McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



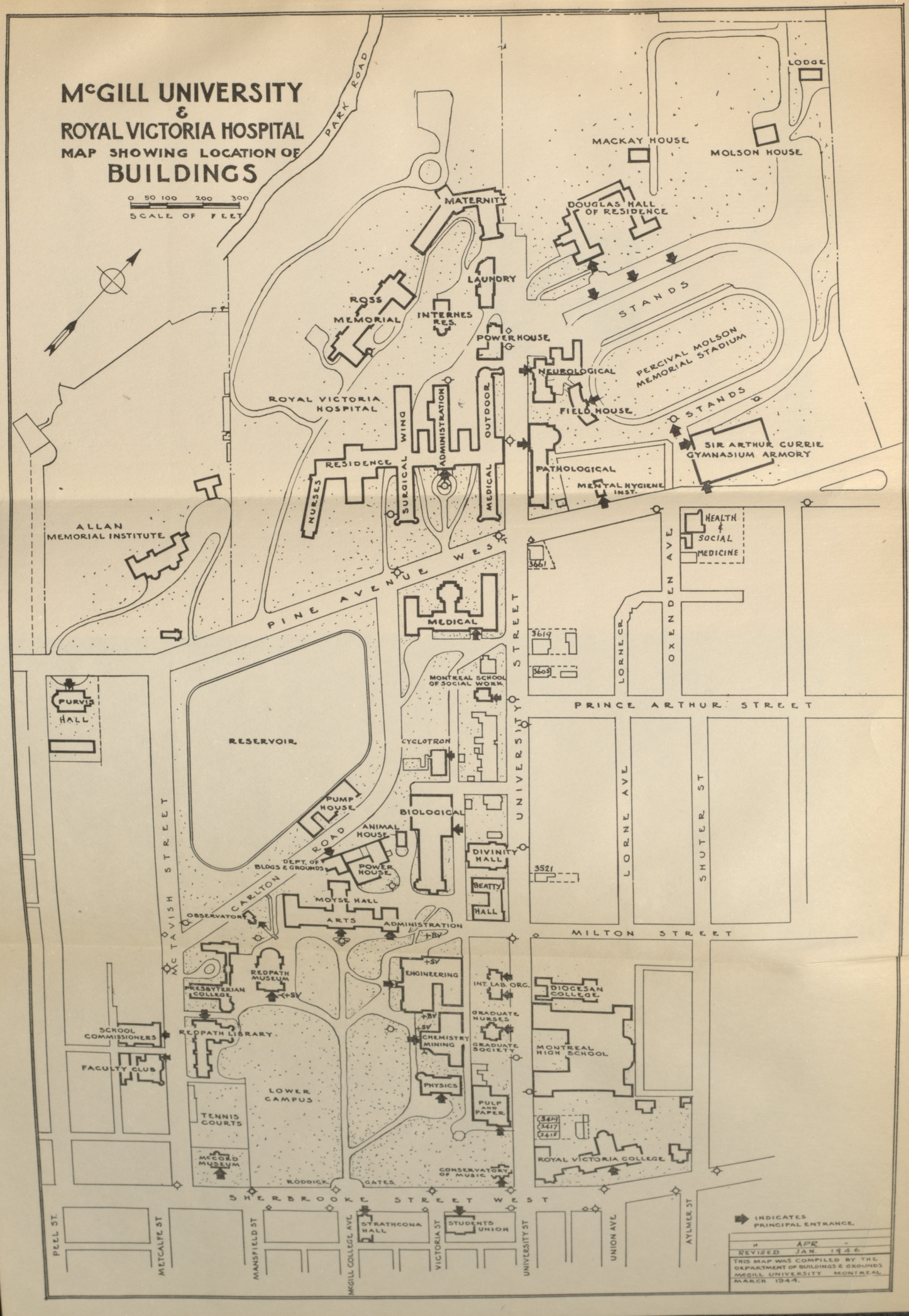
CALENDAR

FOR THE SESSION 1948-1949

MONTREAL

McGill University Libraries
3 100 436 259 L




McGILL UNIVERSITY
&
ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL
MAP SHOWING LOCATION OF
BUILDINGS
0 50 100 200 300
SCALE OF FEET
PARK ROAD
LODGE
MACKAY HOUSE
MOLSON HOUSE
MATERNITY
DOUGLAS HALL OF RESIDENCE
LAUNDRY
ROSS MEMORIAL
INTERNES RES.
STANDS
POWER HOUSE
NEUROLOGICAL
PERCIVAL MOLSON MEMORIAL STADIUM
ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL
ADMINISTRATION
OUTDOOR
FIELD HOUSE
STANDS
SIR ARTHUR CURRIE GYMNASIUM ARMORY
RESIDENCE
NURSES
SURGICAL WING
MEDICAL
PATHOLOGICAL
MENTAL HYGIENE INST.
ALLAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
HEALTH & SOCIAL MEDICINE
3661
PINE AVENUE WEST
MEDICAL
3619
3609
LORNE CR.
OXENDEN AVE
UNIVERSITY STREET
MONTREAL SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK
PRINCE ARTHUR STREET
PURVIS HALL
RESERVOIR
CYCLOTRON
PUMP HOUSE
BIOLOGICAL
ANIMAL HOUSE
DIVINITY HALL
DEPT. OF BLDGS & GROUNDS
POWER HOUSE
3521
BEATTY HALL
LORNE AVE
SHUTER ST
CARLTON ROAD
McTAVISH STREET
MOYSE HALL
OBSERVATORY
ARTS
ADMINISTRATION
MILTON STREET
+BV
+SV
REDPATH MUSEUM
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
ENGINEERING
INT. LAB. ORG.
DIOCESAN COLLEGE
GRADUATE NURSES
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS
REDPATH LIBRARY
CHEMISTRY MINING
GRADUATE SOCIETY
MONTREAL HIGH SCHOOL
FACULTY CLUB
PHYSICS
LOWER CAMPUS
PULP AND PAPER
3411
3417
3415
TENNIS COURTS
ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE
McCORD MUSEUM
RODDICK GATES
CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC
SHERBROOKE STREET WEST
PEEL ST.
METCALFE ST.
MANSFIELD ST.
McGILL COLLEGE AVE.
STRATHCONA HALL
STUDENTS UNION
VICTORIA ST.
UNIVERSITY ST.
UNION AVE.
AYLMER ST.
INDICATES PRINCIPAL ENTRANCE.
APR.
REVISED JAN. 1946
THIS MAP WAS COMPILED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS & GROUNDS McGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL
MARCH 1944.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



CALENDAR

1948-1949

Published by the University

LE3
M2
1948-49
389081

Date of issue: 1st December, 1948.

Printed in Canada by Southam Press Montreal

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Directory of Staff:	
Administrative Officers	3
Governors	7
Senate	8
Standing Committees of the Board of Governors	9
Advisory Council for the School of Commerce	9
Standing Committees of Senate	10
Standing Committees of the Faculty of Arts and Science	14
Standing Committees of the Faculty of Engineering	15
Standing Committee of the Faculty of Medicine	17
Standing Committees of the Graduate Faculty	17
Graduates' Society	18
Emeritus Professors	19
Officers of Instruction and Administrative Staff	21
Research Fellows and Research Associates	87
University Scholars	88
History of the University	191
Government of the University	192
Incorporated and Affiliated Colleges	192
General Information:	
Admission to the University	201
Immigration	202
Health Service	203
Residences	205
Fees	209
Expenses	212
Part-time Employment	213
Sports	213
Calendar of Dates	213

389081

PAGE

General Announcement:

Description of the University 310
Veterans' Affairs 311
Entrance Requirements of the various Faculties and Schools . . 312
Admission from other Universities 318
Faculty of Arts and Science 319
Examinations recognized for admission to the University 327

School Certificate Examinations:

General Regulations 404
Junior School Certificate Regulations 407
Prescription of work in each subject 412
Other examinations recognized 429
Senior School Certificate Regulations 431
Prescription of work in each subject 434
Certificates recognized 442

Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals:

General Statement 505
Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries 507

Scholarships, etc., in various faculties of the University:

Open to students in all faculties 515
Open to students in the Faculty of Arts and Science 520
Open to students in the Royal Victoria College 527
Open to students in the School of Commerce 530
Open to students in the Faculty of Engineering (including Architecture) 532
Open to students in the Faculty of Medicine 539
Open to students in the Faculty of Dentistry 541
Open to students in the Faculty of Law 542
Open to students in the Faculty of Music 544
Open to students in Macdonald College 545

Graduate Fellowships, Scholarships, and Medals 547

Scholarships, Prizes, and Medals in the various schools of the University:

Open to students in the Library School 563
Open to students in the School of Physical Education 563

PAGE

Open to students in the French Summer School 563
Open to students in the School for Graduate Nurses 564
Open to Students in the School of Physiotherapy 565
Open to Students in the School of Social Work 565

Medals and Prizes in the Department of Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation 566

Index of Awards 567

Faculty of Arts and Science:

General Regulations 710
Curricula 730
Courses of Lectures 740

School of Commerce:

General Regulations 905
Description of Regular Courses 915
Evening Courses 933

Faculty of Engineering:

General Regulations 1007
Curricula 1014
Summer Schools and Summer Essays 1033
Courses of Lectures 1038
Regulations concerning Standing and Promotion 1082

Faculty of Medicine:

General Regulations 1207
Courses of Instruction 1218
Diploma in Public Health 1250
Diploma in Tropical Medicine 1251
Medical Buildings 1252
Hospitals 1253
Libraries 1256
Medical Societies 1257

Faculty of Dentistry:

General Regulations 1403
Courses of Lectures 1410
Clinic 1423
Library and Museum 1423

PAGE

Faculty of Law:
- General Regulations ... 1504
- Curriculum ... 1510
- Admission to the legal Professions in Quebec ... 1512

Faculty of Music:
- General Regulations and Information ... 1614
- Examinations in Music ... 1620
- Diploma of Licentiate in Music ... 1624
- Diploma of Associate in Music ... 1643
- Local Centre Examinations in Music ... 1647
- Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Music ... 1698

Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research:
- General Regulations ... 1809
- Courses of Graduate Study ... 1829

Library School:
- General Regulations ... 2005
- Description of Courses ... 2011

School of Physical Education:
- General Regulations ... 2103
- Description of Courses ... 2108

School for Graduate Nurses:
- General Regulations ... 2206
- Courses for Diploma ... 2211
- Courses for Degree ... 2216

School of Physiotherapy:
- General Regulations ... 2303
- Courses of Instruction ... 2305

School of Social Work:
- General Information ... 2411
- Description of Courses ... 2417

French Summer School:
- General Regulations ... 2507
- Courses of Instruction ... 2515
- Regulations for the M.A. Degree ... 2521
- Arrangements for Study and Recreation ... 2523

PAGE

Macdonald College:

General Information 3015
General Regulations 3018
Description of Courses in Agriculture:

Courses offered 3029
Partial Courses 3030
Diploma Course 3030
Advanced Diploma Course 3037
B.Sc. (Agr.) Course 3038
Graduate Courses 3073
Syllabus in Diploma Course 3074
Syllabus in B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) First and Second Years 3075
Syllabus in B.Sc. (Agr.) Course Third and Fourth Years .. 3076
Syllabus in B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course Third and Fourth Years . 3079
Syllabus in Homemaker Course 3080
Description of Courses in Household Science 3081
School for Teachers 3093
Scholarships and Prizes 3106
Library 3118
Extension 3118
Approximate Costs of Courses at Macdonald College 3120

University Library 3201

University Museums 3202

Military Training 3204

Academic Dress 3251

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



DIRECTORY OF STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

SESSION 1948-1949

THE UNIVERSITY

Principal.....F. CYRIL JAMES, B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.Sc. (Clarkson), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, Toronto, London, New York, etc.), D. de l'U. (Montréal), F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. DOBELL, D.S.O.

Bursar.....WILLIAM BENTLEY, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A. (Oxon.)

Warden of the Royal Victoria College.....MURIEL V. ROSCOE, M.A., Ph.D. (Radcliffe), D.Sc. (Acadia)

Librarian.....RICHARD PENNINGTON, B.A. (Birmingham), Lib. Dip. (Lond.)

Director of Extension.....ARTHUR L. PHELPS, B.A. (Tor.)

Student Counsellor.....E. CLIFFORD KNOWLES, M.A., B.D. (Tor.)

Director of Placement Service.....C. M. McDOUGALL, D.S.O., B.A.

Warden of Douglas Hall.....RODERICK D. MACLENNAN, M.A. (Edin.)

Warden of Peterson Residences.....F. KENNETH HARE, B.Sc. (Lond.)

Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.....P. W. MACFARLANE, D.C.M.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Dean of the Faculty.....H. N. FIELDHOUSE, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Sheffield), F.R.S.C.

Assistant Dean.....J. B. ROLLIT, M.A., Ph.D.

Chairman, Humanities Group.....HAROLD G. FILES, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)

Chairman, Biological Sciences Group.....JOHN STANLEY, B.A. (U.B.C.), M.A., Ph.D. (Minnesota)

Chairman, Physical Sciences Group.....C. B. PURVES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Lawrence College)

Chairman, Social Studies Group....E. F. BEACH, B.A. (Queen's), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Dean.....FREDERICK SMITH, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London)

Secretary.....D. S. FLEMING, D.P.H. (Tor.), B.A., M.D., C.M.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dean.....JOHN J.O'NEILL, Ph.D. (YALE), M.Sc., F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C.

Secretary.....R. DE L. FRENCH, B.Sc., C.E. (Worcester Polytechnic Institute)

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Dean.....D. PRESCOTT MOWRY, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.

FACULTY OF MUSIC

Dean.....DOUGLAS CLARKE, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.

Secretary.....EDWARD GRACE, M.C.

FACULTY OF LAW

Dean.....C. S. LE MESURIER, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Secretary.....MAXWELL COHEN, B.A., LL.B. (Man.), LL.M. (Northwestern)

FACULTY OF DIVINITY

Dean.....R. B. Y. SCOTT, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D. (Tor.)

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Dean . . . . . David L. Thomson, M.A. (Aberdeen), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.C.

Secretary . . . . . John Hughes, M.A. (Wales)

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Director . . . . . J. B. Kirkpatrick, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Director . . . . . John Bland, B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

Director . . . . . H. D. Woods, B.A. (U.N.B.), M.A.

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Director . . . . . Richard Pennington, B.A. (Birmingham), Lib.Dip. (Lond.)

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

Director . . . . . Marion Lindeburgh, O.B.E., M.A. (Columbia), R.N.

SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

Director . . . . . Guy H. Fisk, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.)

Assistant Director . . . . . Helen M. Nicholson, T.M.G., T.M.E. (Eng.)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Director . . . . . Dorothy King, O.B.E., M.A.

MACDONALD COLLEGE

Vice-Principal of the College and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture . W. H. Brittain, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.A.I., F.R.S.C.

Dean, School for Teachers . . . . . Sinclair Laird, B.Phil., M.A., LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Paed. (Montréal)

Director, School of Household Science.....MARGARET S. MCCREADY, B.A. (Tor.), Ph.D. (Aberdeen)

Secretary and Assistant Bursar.....J. H. HOLTON, B.Com. (Tor.)

Registrar.....A. B. WALSH, B.Sc. (Agr.)

Warden, Men's Residences.....DOUGLAS G. CHAPMAN, B.S.A. (Tor.), M.Sc.

Warden, Women's Residence.....MARIAN G. STRANG (MRS.)

Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.....J. A. LANGLEY

DAWSON COLLEGE

Vice-Principal.....CARLETON CRAIG, B.A., M.Eng.

Assistant Bursar.....C. G. JOEDICKE, B.Com.

Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.....W. A. JOHNSTON

ATHLETICS, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION

Director.....A. S. LAMB, B.P.E. (Springfield), M.D., C.M.

Director of Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation for Women.....IVEAGH MUNRO, B.Sc., M.A. (Columbia), M.S.P.E.

Director of Intercollegiate Athletics..VIC OBECK, B.Sc. (Springfield College), M.A. (Columbia)

Acting Director of Intramural Athletics.....H. R. RYAN, B.A. (Acadia), B.P.E. (Springfield)

Director of Recreational Athletics...F. M. VAN WAGNER, B.P.E. (Springfield)

GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY

SESSION 1948-1949

VISITOR

HIS EXCELLENCY, FIELD MARSHAL THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
THE VISCOUNT ALEXANDER OF TUNIS, G.C.B.,
GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

THE HON. ASSOCIATE CHIEF JUSTICE O. S. TYNDALE, B.C.L., M.A., D.C.L., *Chancellor*

F. CYRIL JAMES, B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.Sc. (Clarkson), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, Toronto, London, New York, etc.), D. de l'U. (Montréal), F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, *Principal and Vice-Chancellor*

W. M. BIRKS, LL.D.
HUNTLY R. DRUMMOND, LL.D.
J. W. MCCONNELL
WALTER M. STEWART
ARTHUR B. WOOD, B.A.
PAUL F. SISE, B.Sc.
HON. A. K. HUGESSEN, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
COLONEL A. A. MAGEE, D.S.O., K.C., B.A.
WALTER MOLSON, B.A.
JOHN C. NEWMAN
ROSS CLARKSON
D. C. COLEMAN, LL.D. (Manitoba), D.C.L. (Bishop's)
J. D. JOHNSON
JAMES WILSON
SYDNEY G. DOBSON
JAMES A. ECCLES, A.B. (Harvard)
G. BLAIR GORDON, B.Sc.
JOHN R. FRASER, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.
HARTLAND DE M. MOLSON
W. W. COLPITTS, M.Sc., LL.D.
HENRY W. MORGAN, B.A.
ERIC A. LESLIE, B.Sc.

Secretary.....THE BURSAR

PRINCIPAL

F. CYRIL JAMES, Ph.D., D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., D. de l'U., F.R.S.C.

THE SENATE

SESSION 1948-1949

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

Chancellor	DR. O. S. TYNDALE
Principal and Vice-Chancellor	DR. F. CYRIL JAMES, *Chairman*
Deans	PROFESSOR H. N. FIELDHOUSE . Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science
	PROFESSOR FREDERICK SMITH . . Dean of the Faculty of Medicine
	PROFESSOR C. S. LE MESURIER . Dean of the Faculty of Law
	PROFESSOR J. J. O'NEILL . . . . . Dean of the Faculty of Engineering
	PROFESSOR W. H. BRITTAIN . . . Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture
	PROFESSOR DOUGLAS CLARKE . . Dean of the Faculty of Music
	PROFESSOR D. P. MOWRY . . . . . Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry
	PROFESSOR R. B. Y. SCOTT . . . . Dean of the Faculty of Divinity
	PROFESSOR D. L. THOMSON . . . . Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research
Warden of the Royal Victoria College	DR. MURIEL V. ROSCOE
Director of the School for Teachers	DEAN SINCLAIR LAIRD
Group Chairmen of the Faculty of Arts and Science	PROFESSOR E. F. BEACH (Social Studies) PROFESSOR H. G. FILES (Humanities) PROFESSOR JOHN STANLEY (Biological Sciences) PROFESSOR C. B. PURVES (Physical Sciences)

ELECTED MEMBERS

From the Board of Governors	DR. W. M. BIRKS MR. A. B. WOOD MR. PAUL F. SISE MR. WALTER MOLSON MR. SYDNEY G. DOBSON
From the Faculty of Arts and Science	PROFESSOR C. H. CARRUTHERS (Arts) PROFESSOR HERBERT TATE (Science)
From the Faculty of Medicine	PROFESSOR E. G. D. MURRAY PROFESSOR E. S. MILLS
From the Faculty of Engineering	PROFESSOR G. A. WALLACE PROFESSOR R. E. JAMIESON
From the Faculty of Law	PROFESSOR F. R. SCOTT
From the Faculty of Agriculture	PROFESSOR L. C. RAYMOND
Secretary	THE REGISTRAR

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Session 1948-1949

EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Chancellor, *Chairman*
The Principal, *Vice-Chairman*
W. M. Birks
J. W. McConnell
A. B. Wood
P. F. Sise
J. D. Johnson
John R. Fraser
William Bentley, *Secretary*

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

J. A. Eccles, *Chairman*
The Chancellor
The Principal
J. W. McConnell
A. B. Wood
Sydney G. Dobson
William Bentley, *Secretary*

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Walter Molson, *Chairman*
The Chancellor
The Principal
A. A. Magee
Ross Clarkson
Henry W. Morgan
H. B. McLean
G. McL. Pitts
William Bentley, *Secretary*

BUILDING COMMITTEE

J. D. Johnson, *Chairman*
The Chancellor
The Principal
P. F. Sise
Walter Molson
James Wilson
G. Blair Gordon
G. McL. Pitts
William Bentley, *Secretary*

PENSIONS COMMITTEE

A. B. Wood, *Chairman*
The Chancellor
The Principal
A. K. Hugessen
G. Blair Gordon
Hugh Crombie
William Bentley, *Secretary*

ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

The Principal, *Chairman*
L. J. Belnap
Samuel Bronfman
Norman Dawes
B. C. Gardner
Frederick Johnson
James Muir
H. G. Norman
H. P. Thornhill
F. B. Walls

STANDING COMMITTEES OF SENATE

SESSION 1948-1949

(The Principal is ex-officio a member of all Senate Committees)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

(Macdonald College)

W. H. BRITTAIN, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., Vice-Principal, Macdonald College, *Chairman*

THE PRINCIPAL

W. H. COOK, M.Sc., Ph.D., Ottawa, representing the National Research Council

JULES SIMARD, B.S.A.
GEORGES MAHEUX, M.A., F.E., M.Sc. (Agr.), D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
} representing the Quebec Department of Agriculture

R. R. NESS, Howick, Que., representing the livestock farming industry

MORLEY HONEY, Abbotsford, Que., representing the fruit farming industry

K. W. NEATBY, Ph.D., Director of Science Service, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa

ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE ON PARASITOLOGY

(Macdonald College)

C. J. MACKENZIE, M.C., B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., President, National Research Council, Ottawa
F. CYRIL JAMES, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.C., Principal, McGill University
} *Joint Chairmen*

W. H. COOK, M.Sc., Ph.D., Director, Division of Applied Botany of the National Research Council, *Vice-Chairman*

G. S. H. BARTON, C.M.G., B.S.A., D.Sc.A., Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa

W. H. BRITTAIN, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., Vice-Principal, Macdonald College

T. W. M. CAMERON, T.D., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Director of the Institute of Parasitology, Macdonald College

FREDERICK SMITH, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, McGill University

J. M. VEILLEUX, V.S., Chief, Health of Animals Service, Quebec Department of Agriculture, Quebec

G. D. W. CAMERON, Deputy-Minister, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa

K. W. Neatby, Ph.D., Director of Science Service, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa

C. A. Mitchell, B.V.Sc., D.V.M., F.R.S.C., Chief Pathologist, Dominion Department of Agriculture, Ottawa

The Secretary of Macdonald College

S. P. Eagleson, Secretary-Treasurer, National Research Council, Ottawa, *Secretary*

COMMITTEE ON EXTENSION LECTURES

A. L. Phelps, *Chairman*
The Principal
W. H. Brittain
F. S. Howes
J. B. Rollit
H. D. Woods
The Registrar, *Secretary*

ADULT EDUCATION COMMITTEE

W. H. Brittain, *Chairman*
The Principal
H. R. C. Avison
John Bland
C. A. Dawson
L. H. Hamilton
John Hughes
J. B. Rollit
The Director of Extension Lectures
The President of the Farm Forum Council
The President of the Community Schools Council
H. R. C. Avison, *Secretary*

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COMMITTEE

Richard Pennington, *Chairman*
The Principal
E. R. Adair
John Bland
K. F. Byrd
J. L. de Stein
G. I. Duthie
H. N. Fieldhouse
G. H. Kimble
J. E. L. Launay
Muriel V. Roscoe
R. B. Y. Scott
R. L. Stehle
D. L. Thomson
Frederick Watkins
W. L. G. Williams
The Registrar, *Secretary*

LODGINGS COMMITTEE

E. C. Knowles, *Chairman*
The Principal
Maxwell Cohen
F. K. Hare
The President of the Montreal Branch of the Graduates' Society
A Representative of the Women Associates
A Student Representative
The Registrar, *Secretary*

LYMAN ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMITTEE

W. H. Brittain, *Chairman*
The Principal
H. G. Crawford
John Stanley
George A. Moore, *Secretary*

MACDONALD COLLEGE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

W. H. Brittain, *Chairman*
The Principal
W. A. DeLong
Sinclair Laird
Margaret S. McCready
Richard Pennington
Beatrice V. Simon
Margaret MacIntosh, *Secretary*

MATRICULATION BOARD

T. H. Matthews, *Chairman*
The Principal
G. I. Duthie
G. A. Ferguson
H. N. Fieldhouse
R. D. Gibbs
W. H. Hatcher
John Hughes
R. B. Killam
J. J. O'Neill
Muriel V. Roscoe
Virginia Cameron, *Secretary*

JOINT SERVICES UNIVERSITY TRAINING COMMITTEE

The Principal, *Chairman*
C. H. Carruthers
J. B. Rollit
Lieut. Cdr. (S) D. C. Bain, R.C.N.(R)
Lt.-Col. E. M. Counsell
A Representative from the Army
A Representative from the Royal Canadian Navy or Naval Reserve
The Registrar, *Secretary*

COMMITTEE ON MORALS AND DISCIPLINE

The Principal, *Chairman*
H. N. Fieldhouse, *Vice-Chairman*
R. D. Maclennan
J. J. O'Neill
Muriel V. Roscoe
Frederick Smith
The President of the Students' Society
The President of the Women's Union
The Registrar, *Secretary*

CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

The Principal, *Chairman*
W. H. Brittain
H. N. Fieldhouse
C. S. Le Mesurier
J. J. O'Neill
Frederick Smith
D. L. Thomson
The Registrar, *Secretary*

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM COMMITTEE

T. H. Clark, *Chairman*
The Principal
J. I. Cooper
R. T. Davis
Huntly Drummond
G. L. Duff
Max Dunbar
W. W. Francis
Duncan Hodgson
C. P. Martin
T. H. Matthews
F. Cleveland Morgan
J. J. O'Neill
Richard Pennington
A. L. Washburn
F. M. Watkins
Alice Turnham, *Secretary*

COMMITTEE ON STUDENT HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Frederick Smith, *Chairman*
The Principal
D. Ewen Cameron
E. W. Crampton
H. N. Fieldhouse
A. S. Lamb
R. D. Maclennan
E. S. Mills
Muriel V. Roscoe
Percy Vivian
C. W. MacMillan, *Secretary*

ATHLETICS BOARD

The Principal, *Chairman*
A. S. Lamb, *Vice-Chairman*
D. A. Baillie
C. H. Carruthers
K. P. Farmer
H. N. Fieldhouse
B. S. Keirstead
Vic Obeck
J. F. Porteous
Muriel V. Roscoe
The President of the Students' Society
The Chairman of the Students' Athletics Council
One Student elected by the Students' Society
Hay Finlay, *Secretary*

COMMITTEE ON STUDENTS' ACTIVITIES AND FUNCTIONS

H. N. Fieldhouse, *Chairman*
The Principal
J. J. O'Neill
Muriel V. Roscoe
Frederick Smith

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE

R. de L. French, *Chairman*
The Principal
G. H. Kimble
E. C. Knowles
C. P. Martin
Muriel V. Roscoe
W. B. Ross
A. B. Wood
H. D. Woods
The Bursar
The Registrar, *Secretary*

UNIVERSITY TIME-TABLE COMMITTEE

E. F. Beach, *Chairman*
E. W. Crampton
C. A. Dawson
D. S. Fleming
Herbert Tate

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Session 1948-1949

THE B.A. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The Dean, *Chairman*
E. R. Adair
H. G. Files
W. L. Graff
John Hughes
B. S. Keirstead
G. H. T. Kimble
J. L. Launay
R. D. Maclennan
J. B. Rollit
W. D. Woodhead

THE B.Com. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

H. D. Woods, *Chairman*
The Dean
E. F. Beach
K. F. Byrd
B. S. Keirstead
D. R. Patton
P. T. R. Pugsley
J. B. Rollit
Herbert Tate
P. F. Vineberg

THE B.Sc. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

T. H. Clark, *Chairman*
The Dean
J. J. O'Neill
J. B. Rollit
Muriel V. Roscoe
A. N. Shaw
John Stanley
D. L. Thomson
P. R. Wallace
C. A. Winkler

The B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. Advisory Committees also act together as a General Advisory Committee.

SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE

E. R. Adair, *Chairman*
The Dean
G. I. Duthie
Forrest La Violette
R. V. V. Nicholls
Muriel V. Roscoe
John Stanley
Herbert Tate
Kathleen G. Terroux
W. D. Woodhead

TIME TABLE COMMITTEE

Herbert Tate, *Chairman*
C. H. Carruthers
Cecil Currie
A. S. Ross

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS AND STANDING

W. H. Hatcher, *Chairman*
The Dean
R. D. Gibbs
J. L. Launay
P. F. McCullagh
R. V. V. Nicholls
J. B. Rollit
Muriel V. Roscoe
W. B. Ross
Herbert Tate
D. L. Thomson
H. D. Woods

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Session 1948-49

ADMISSIONS

R. B. Killam, *Chairman*
Carleton Craig
T. H. Matthews
C. D. Solin

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES

G. A. Wallace, *Chairman*
John Bland
J. B. Phillips

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

John Bland, *Chairman*
E. I. Barott
H. L. Fetherstonhaugh
J. C. McDougall
R. A. Montgomery
J. J. Perrault

CURRICULUM

G. A. Wallace, *Chairman*
L. J. Arcand
John Bland
J. E. Gill
A. J. Looker
M. D. O'Shaughnessy
J. B. Phillips
H. G. I. Watson

EMPLOYMENT

R. DeL. French, *Chairman*
C. V. Christie

ENGINEERING PHYSICS

G. A. Wallace, *Chairman*
C. V. Christie
A. N. Shaw
Herbert Tate
P. R. Wallace
H. G. I. Watson

INVIGILATION

M. D. O'Shaughnessy, *Chief*
W. H. Schippel

LIBRARY

F. S. Howes, *Chairman*
J. L. de Stein
P. M. Stafford

REGISTRATION, STANDING, AND PROMOTION

J. U. MacEwan, *Chairman*
William Bruce, *Vice-Chairman*
Carleton Craig, *Vice-Chairman*
John Bland
G. J. Dodd
J. B. Phillips
G. A. Wallace
P. R. Wallace

RESEARCH

*E. G. Burr, *Chairman*
R. A. Chipman
J. L. de Stein
Charles Fox
William Gauvin
D. L. Mordell
J. P. Ogilvie
J. B. Phillips
*C. A. Robb
A. N. Shaw
P. M. Stafford
C. A. Winkler
G. A. Woonton
*Carleton Craig, *Secretary*

*Members of the Executive Committee.

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, AND LOANS

G. J Dodd, *Chairman*
John Bland
A. J. Looker
J. S. Marshall
J. B Phillips
C. A. Robb
G. S. Sproule
G. A. Wallace

SUMMER ESSAY PRIZES—SECOND YEAR

G. J. Dodd, *Chairman*
William Gauvin
J. H. Mennie
D. L. Mordell
W. H. Schippel

SUMMER ESSAY PRIZES—THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

C. V. Christie, *Chairman*
L. W. Bladon
R. deL. French
J. B. Phillips
C. A. Robb
G. S. Sproule

TIME TABLE

R. B. Killam, *Chairman*
John Bland
H. C. Oatway
W. B. Rice

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Session 1948-1949

SCHOLARSHIPS

D. L. Thomson, *Chairman*
G. L. Duff
D. S. Fleming
C. P. Martin

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Session 1948-1949

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

R. V. V. Nicholls, *Chairman*
J. I. Cooper
A. B. Currie
W. A. DeLong
R. D. Gibbs

COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH

D. L. Thomson, *Chairman*
The Principal
E. R. Adair
T. H. Clark
H. H. Jasper
J. E. L. Launay
C. P. Leblond
L. C. Raymond
F. M. Watkins
C. A. Winkler

GRADUATES' SOCIETY

1948-1949

Officers

President—F. G. Ferrabee, B.Sc. '24
Past President—C. J. Tidmarsh, B.A. '16, M.A. '22, M.D. '24
First Vice-President—E. P. Taylor, B.Sc. '22
Second Vice-President—Wm. F. Macklaier, B.C.L. '23
Alumnae Vice-President—Mrs. W. R. Kennedy, B.A. '24
Honorary Secretary—A. A. Macnaughton, B.A. '26, B.C.L. '29
Honorary Treasurer—R. I. C. Picard, B.A. '31, M.A. '32, Ph.D.
Representatives on the Board of Governors of the University—
W. W. Colpitts, B.Sc. '99, M.Sc. '01, LL.D. '21;
Henry W. Morgan, B.A. '13; Eric A. Leslie, B.Sc. '16
General Secretary—D. Lorne Gales, B.A. '32, B.C.L. '35

Board of Directors

G. F. Benson, Jr., Com. '19-'20
Allan W. Blair, M.D. '28
Kenneth H. Brown, B.A. '29 (Oxon.) '31, B.C.L. (Oxon.) '32
G. Harold Burland, B.Com. '20
E. C. Common, B.A. '21, B.C.L. '26
Ernest H. Falconer, M.D. '11
John V. Galley, B.Sc. (Arts) '20
Allan S. Gentles, B.Sc. '14
Gerald W. Halpenny, B.Sc. (Arts) '30, M.D. '34
C. F. Harrington, B.A. '33, B.C.L. '36
H. H. Hemming, B.A. '14
F. Gordon LeBaron, B.Com. '27
Malcolm T. MacEachern, M.D. '10
W. J. P. MacMillan, O.B.E., M.D. '08, LL.D. '35
E. G. McCracken, B.Sc. '24
Lee C. Raymond, B.S.A. '12
R. Grant Reid, M.D. '28
W. W. Southam, B.Sc. '30
H. H. Stikeman, B.A. '35, B.C.L. '38
S. Boyd Millen, B.A. '27, B.C.L. '30, *President of the Montreal Branch*
Mrs. W. D. H. Buchanan, B.A. '24, *President of the Alumnæ Society*
Wm. M. Kydd, B.Sc.Agr. '40, *President of the Macdonald College Branch*

McGill Alma Mater Fund

E. P. Taylor, B.Sc. '22, *Fund Chairman*
Colin W. Webster, B.A. '24, *Fund Vice-Chairman*
F. Lyle Pattee, B.A. (Bishop's), *Fund Secretary*

EMERITUS PROFESSORS

SESSION 1947-1948

HOWARD T. BARNES, D.Sc., M.E.I.C., F.R.S.
Emeritus Professor of Physics — Physics Building

ALFRED T. BAZIN, D.S.O., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Emeritus Professor of Surgery — 1414 Drummond St.

ERNEST BROWN, M.Sc. (Manchester), M.Eng. (Liverpool), D.Eng. (Toronto)
Emeritus Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics
Engineering Building

W. GORDON M. BYERS, M.D., D.Sc.
Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology — 1458 Mountain St.

WALTER WILLIAM CHIPMAN, B.A., M.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Pittsburgh, Univ. of Wales, Dalhousie, Acadia, and McGill), D.C.L. (Bishop's), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Hon. F.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology — 1221 Mountain St.

JOHN PERCIVAL DAY, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Ph. (St. Andrews)
Emeritus Professor of Economics — 9 Kidderpore Ave., Hampstead, London, N.W.3, England

NEVIL NORTON EVANS, M.A.Sc., LL.D.
Emeritus Professor of Chemistry — 352 Kitchener Ave., Westmount

ARTHUR STEWART EVE, C.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., LL.D. (Queen's and McGill), F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, and Emeritus Professor of Physics
Overponds Cottage, Shackleford, Godalming, Surrey, England

C. E. FRYER, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.
Emeritus Professor of History
P.O. Box 421, Santa Barbara, California

AIMÉ GEOFFRION, K.C., B.C.L. (McGill), D.C.L. (Bishop's), D.C.L. (Honours Course) (Université de Montréal)
Emeritus Professor of Civil Law — 815 Upper Belmont Ave.

FRANCIS CHARLES HARRISON, D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, and Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology
c/o Bank of Montreal, Waterloo Place, London, England

CHARLES MILLAR MCKERGOW, M.Sc.
Emeritus Professor of Mechanical Engineering
343 Kensington Ave., Westmount

CHARLES FERDINAND MARTIN, B.A., M.D., C.M. (McGill), LL.D. (Queen's, Harvard, and McGill), D.C.L. (Bishop's), M.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Emeritus Professor of Medicine 3504 Mountain St.

GORDON WALTERS MACDOUGALL, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
Emeritus Professor of Private International Law 3534 Ontario Ave.

HORST OERTEL, M.D.
Emeritus Professor of Pathology
c/o Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, London S.W.1, England

HARRY CRANE PERRIN, Mus. Doc. (Trinity College, Dublin)
Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Music
"Hillstead", Streatham Drive, Exeter, England

GEORGE WILLIAM SCARTH, M.A. (Edinburgh), D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Emeritus Professor of Botany
20 Maple Ave., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.

JOHN FERGUSON SNELL, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.C.I.C.
Emeritus Professor of Chemistry Macdonald College

CHARLES THOMPSON SULLIVAN, B.A. (Dalhousie, and McGill ad eun.), Ph.D. (Chicago), M.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Emeritus Professor of Mathematics 3660 Lorne Crescent

RAMSAY TRAQUAIR, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.
Emeritus Professor of Architecture Guysborough, N.S.

ARNOLD WAINWRIGHT, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
Emeritus Professor of the Law of Evidence 1614 Seaforth Ave.

HERMANN WALTER, M.A. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Munich)
Emeritus Professor of German 1493 Bishop St.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

SESSION 1947-1948

Degrees received from McGill University are placed after those received elsewhere, and carry no institutional designation.

F. D. ACKMAN, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Demonstrator in Surgery — 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. R. ADAIR, B.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R. Hist.S.
Professor of History — Arts Building

A. W. ADAMS, D.D.S., L.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — 1699 Graham Blvd., Town of Mount Royal

L. J. ADAMS, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Lecturer in Medicine — 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

PETER ADELSTEIN, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Chemical Engineering — 4210 Marcil Ave.

A. McK. AIKEN, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry — Peterson Residences

DOROTHY AIKEN, B.A., Diploma in Social Work
Assistant Professor in the School of Social Work
392 Grosvenor Avenue, Westmount

STEWART AIKMAN
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 1199 Essex Ave.

RUTH ALBERT (MRS. D. J.), M.A.
Assistant in Economics — 1521 Van Horne Ave.

B. ALEXANDER, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., D.O.M.S. (England)
Lecturer in Ophthalmology — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

FRANCES ALEXANDER, B.A. (Smith), M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia)
Assistant Professor of Psychology — 708 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount

ARMINE ALLEY, M.A. (Toronto)
Demonstrator in Physiology — 3454 Peel St.

COLIN K. ANDERSON, C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting — 151 Appin Ave., Town of Mount Royal

JAMES P. ANGLIN, B.A., B.C.L.
Lecturer in Civil Procedure — 957 Dunsmuir Road

EDMUND S. A. ANTROBUS, B.A. (Cantab.)
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences — Peterson Residences

LOUIS J. ARCAND, M.Eng.
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
660 de l'Epée Ave., Outremont

VIOLET B. ARCHER, Mus.B.
Instructor in Theory of Music — 3446 Decarie Blvd.

WILLIAM LUCAS ARCHER, M.A. (Western Ontario)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — Peterson Residences

EVA ARENDT, B.A., A.O.A.
Student Demonstrator in Anatomy — Medical Building

JOHN C. ARMOUR, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Surgery — 42 Church Hill, Westmount

MICHAEL ARONOVITCH, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine — 1396 St. Catherine St. W.

GORDON C. ASHTON, B.S.A., M.Sc.
Lecturer in Animal Nutrition — Macdonald College

CHARLES ASSELIN, B.A., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — Apt. 15, 2475 Maplewood Ave.

JOHN B. ATKINSON, C.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting — 5635 Gatineau Ave.

HENRY R. C. AVISON, M.A.
Assistant Professor of English — Macdonald College

J. E. AYRE, M.D. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology — 1414 Drummond St.

HARRY L. BACAL, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.A.P.
Lecturer in Paediatrics — 1414 Drummond St.

PATRICK DOUGLAS BAIRD, M.A. (Cantab.)
Assistant Director of the Arctic Institute of North America
Hudson, Quebec

B. E. BAKER, B.Sc. (Agr.) (Bishop's), Ph.D. (Laval)
Sessional Lecturer in Chemistry — Macdonald College

MAX. C. BAKER, B.Eng.
Lecturer in Civil Engineering — 615 Outremont Ave.

DONALD C. BAIN
Accountant Apt. 1013, 1455 Drummond St.

J. W. BALHARRIE
Sessional Lecturer in Architecture 339 Olivier Ave., Westmount

DAVID H. BALLON, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Associate Professor of Oto-Laryngology and Chairman of the Department
1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

ROBERT ALEXANDER B. BANNARD, M.Sc. (Queen's)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 352 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount

GORDON BARBER
Student Demonstrator in Sociology Arts Building

CHARLES S. BARKER, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine and Consultant Physician in Student Health Service
1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

GEORGE NOBLE BARKER, B.A. (Sir George Williams Coll.)
Student Assistant in Economics Apt. 10, 5170 Queen Mary Rd.

GEORGE FRANCIS WILLIAM BARRETT, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering, 28 Notre Dame St., Lachine

D. BARZA, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine 484 Cote St. Catherine Road

LOUIS BAUDOUIN, Docteur en Droit, ès-Sciences Juridiques et ès-Sciences Politiques
Professor of Civil Law 5550 Waverley St., Outremont

W. A. G. BAULD, D.S.O., B.A. (Dalhousie), M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S., M.C.O.G., F.R.C.O.G.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

HAMILTON A. BAXTER, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., D.D.S.
Lecturer in Plastic Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

STEWART G. BAXTER, M.D., C.M., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

C. C. BAYLEY, M.A. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Chicago)
Assistant Professor of History 3566 University Street

A. RANDOLPH BAZIN, B.A., M.D., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)
Demonstrator in Surgery 1414 Drummond St.

E. F. BEACH, B.A. (Queen's), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)
Chairman of the Social Sciences Group of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and Bronfman Professor of Economics Purvis Hall

GLADYS BEAN, B.A., M.S.P.E.
Lecturer in Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director for Women Apt. 5, 1466 Mansfield St.

JACQUES BEAUBIEN, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Psychiatry, and Assistant to the Director of the Allan Memorial Institute 462 Cote St. Catherine Rd.

ALLEN C. BEDDOE
Student Demonstrator in Physics
204 Kindersley Ave., Town of Mount Royal

MILES DRYSDALE BEECH
Demonstrator in the School of Commerce 3506 University St.

ROBERT B. BELL, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dentistry 1224 St. Catherine St. W.

B. BENJAMIN, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics 4469 Sherbrooke St. W.

FREDERICK REMBY BENJAMIN, B.Sc. (Nova Scotia Tech. Coll.)
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering 95 St. Joseph St.

R. C. BENNETTS, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine 4250 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. H. BENSLEY, M.B.E., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine Montreal General Hospital

WILLIAM BENTLEY, C.G.A., A.C.I.S., L.C.M.I.
Bursar and Secretary of the Board of Governors 4081 Dorchester St. W.

NATHAN BERKSON, B.Sc. (Sir George Williams Coll.)
Student Demonstrator in Medicine 5012 Park Ave.

N. J. BERRILL, B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D., D.Sc. (London), F.R.S.C.
Strathcona Professor of Zoology 3521 University St.

DONALD C. BEWS, M.D., C.M. (Queen's), D.P.H. (Tor.), D.T.M.
Assistant Professor of Health and Social Medicine, and Lecturer in Tropical Medicine 490 Pine Ave. W.

C. C. BIRCHARD, M.D. (Tor.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Medicine 1414 Drummond St.

C. T. BISHOP, B.Sc. (Acadia)
Student Demonstrator in Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry
3592 University St.

GORDON H. BJORKLUND, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Sessional Lecturer in Chemistry Dawson College

J. Neilson Blacklock, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dental Ethics 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

C. R. S. Blackstock, Diploma Phys. Ed.
Instructor in Physical Education 150 Filiatrault Street, St. Laurent

Leigh W. Bladon, B.Sc.
Chairman of the Chemical, Metallurgical, and Mining Engineering Group in the Faculty of Engineering, Macdonald Professor of Mining Engineering, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Chemistry and Mining Building 533 Berwick Ave.

John Bland, B.Arch., A.M.T.P.I. (Lond.), M.R.A.I.C.
Director of the School of Architecture and Associate Professor of Architecture 3484 University St.

F. Blascik, B.A.
Assistant in Psychology 136 Trudeau St., Beauharnois, Que.

Victor Block, B.A.
Lecturer in German Apt. 15, 5175 Sherbrooke St. W.

Martin S. Bloom, B.S. (Chicago)
Demonstrator in Physics 3439 Shuter St.

Solomon Saul Bloomfield, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Entomology 941 Davaar Ave., Outremont

Helmut Blume, Mus.B. (Acad. Music, Berlin)
Instructor in Pianoforte 3458 Peel St.

Madeline M. Bodier, Licenciée-ès-Lettres, Diplomée d'Etudes Supérieures (Paris)
Lecturer in French Apt. 11, 2055 Lincoln Ave.

Jacques Marcel Bonneville
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

E. Roger Boothroyd, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Genetics Dawson College

Robert B. Borts
Student Demonstrator in Physics 1565 Van Horne Ave., Outremont

Jean Bouchard, M.D. (Laval), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)
Assistant Professor of Radiology 23 Springfield Ave., Westmount

F. M. Bourne, B.A. (Oxon.), B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine 3092 Sherbrooke St. W.

WESLEY BOURNE, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.A.C.A., D.A. (R.C.P. and S.Eng.)
Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia and Chairman of the Department
Apt. 309, 1455 Drummond St.

HON. WILFRID BOVEY, O.B.E., K.C., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Laval), LL.D. (Ottawa), F.C.I.S., F.R.S.C., M.L.C.
Director of Extension Courses 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

WILBERT G. BOWEN, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Sessional Lecturer in Chemistry 548 Prince Arthur St.

JOHN WALLACE BOYES, M.Sc. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Wis.), M.A.I.C.
Assistant Professor of Genetics 484 Strathcona Ave., Westmount

FRANK P. BOYLE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cornell)
Assistant Professor of Botany Apt. 8, 4640 Grand Boulevard, N.D.G.

WILLARD S. BOYLE, B.Sc.
Student Demonstrator in Physics 3280 Ridgewood Road

W. HOWARD BOYLES, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry 4395 Walkley Ave.

J. O. W. BRABANDER, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

G. W. BRADY, B.Sc. (Laval)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3508 University St.

ERIC BRANNEN, M.A. (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Physics Peterson Residences

W. GRANT BRECKENRIDGE, M.D., C.M. (Queen's)
Demonstrator in Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

J. E. BREEZE, M.B.E., M.A.Sc. (U.B.C.)
Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering
National Research Council, Ottawa

LEO BREITMAN
Demonstrator in Chemistry 4555 Clark St.

WALTER BREMNER, M.D. (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Psychiatry 6530 Monkland Ave.

JOHN E. BRETT, S.M. (Harvard), B. Eng.
Sessional Lecturer in Civil Engineering 7465 St. Aubin St.

RICHARD A. S. BREWER
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

W. H. BRITTAIN, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C., F.A.I.
Vice-Principal of Macdonald College, Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Professor of Entomology, and Chairman of the Department
Macdonald College

STANLEY E. H. BROOKS
Demonstrator in Zoology Dawson College

ALEXANDER BROTT, L.Mus.
Instructor in the Violin Apt. 11, 2705 Maplewood Ave.

G. R. BROW, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Professor of Medicine 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

DONALD R. BROWN, B.Eng.
Sessional Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering
5305 Vannutelli Ave., N.D.G.

ERNEST BROWN, M.Sc. (Manchester), M.Eng. (Liverpool), D.Eng. (Tor.), Hon. E.I.C., P.E.Q.
Professor of Civil Engineering (Post-retirement) 1469 Drummond St.

NORMAN BROWN, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Radiology Apt. 11, 3020 Van Horne Ave.

ROBERT MELBOURNE BROWN, B.Sc. (Bishop's and McGill)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3525 Park Ave.

JOHN S. L. BROWNE, B.Sc. (Med.), M.D., C.M., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Medicine, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Royal Victoria Hospital University Clinic Royal Victoria Hospital

NOVAH E. BROWNRIGG, B.A. (Queen's)
Lecturer in French in School for Teachers Macdonald College

W. BRUCE, B.A.Sc. (Tor.)
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering 1044 St. Hubert St.

A. S. BRUNEAU, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Commercial Law 275 St. James St.

W. HAYDEN BRYANT, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 4460 Sherbrooke St. W.

C. J. BURGESS, M.Com.
Lecturer in Economics 3581 Durocher St.

J. F. BURGESS, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Clinical Professor of Dermatology 1414 Drummond St.

HUGH E. BURKE, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Medicine and in Health and Social Medicine
3674 St. Urbain St.

FRANK L. BURNS, B.A. (Loyola), D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

E. GODFREY BURR, B.Sc.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
699 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount

MARTIN DUDLEY BURROW, M.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics 12 Melbourne Ave., Westmount

GORDON L. BURTON, M.A. (Alta.), Ph.D. (Iowa State)
Professor of Agricultural Economics Macdonald College

W. C. BUSHELL, D.D.S.
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

LEONARD BUTLER, B.S.A. (Guelph), M.S.A., Ph.D. (Tor.)
Assistant Professor of Genetics 1600 Fayolle Ave., Verdun

HELEN M. BUZZELL
Lecturer in the Department of Education in Methods of Teaching Art
1520 St. Matthew St.

ERIC OTTLEBEN CALLEN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.)
Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology Macdonald College

ARCHIBALD F. CAMERON, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

D. EWEN CAMERON, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Glasgow)
Professor of Psychiatry, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry
Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry

MARY FRANCES CAMERON, A.O.C.A.
Instructor in Art and Interior Decorating Apt. 6, 3528 Lorne Ave.

THOMAS WRIGHT MOIR CAMERON, T.D., B.Sc., M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Parasitology, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Institute of Parasitology Macdonald College

VIRGINIA CAMERON, B.A.
Assistant Registrar Apt. A. 40, 1321 Sherbrooke St. W.

W. CAMERON
Assistant in Agricultural Physics Macdonald College

A. D. CAMPBELL, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.)
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1414 Drummond St.

W. BOYD CAMPBELL, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., F.C.I.C.
Honorary Lecturer in Chemistry 4217 Kensington Ave.

CLIVE HARCOURT CARRUTHERS, B.A. (Tor. and Oxon.), M.A. (Tor.), Ph.D. (Chicago)
Professor of Classical Philology 148 Wolseley Ave., Montreal West

E. H. CAYFORD, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 1414 Drummond St.

GEORGE SWAN CHALLIES, M.A., M.C.L.
Lecturer in Engineering Law 360 St. James St. W.

J. McL. CHAMARD, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1240 Phillips Sq.

HOWARD P. CHAMBERLAIN
Student Demonstrator in Physics 49 Windsor Ave., Westmount

WIGHT CHAPIN, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology 1552 Crescent St.

CHARLES ERIC CHAPLIN, B.Sc. (Agr.)
Graduate Assistant in Agricultural Bacteriology
45A Ste. Anne St., Ste. Anne de Bellevue

HAROLD GARRETT CHAPLIN
Demonstrator in Chemistry 4000 Hampton Ave.

DOUGLAS G. CHAPMAN, B.Sc. (Agr.), M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry and Warden of Men's Residence, Macdonald College Macdonald College

ROBERT P. CHAPMAN, B.Sc. (Mount Allison)
Demonstrator in Physics Apt. 817, 1455 Drummond St.

ROSS A. CHAPMAN, B.S.A. (O.A.C.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry Macdonald College

SYDNEY E. CHERNICK, B.A. (Man.)
Assistant in Economics Arts Building

JOHN S. CHIPMAN, B.A.
Assistant in Economics 3851 University St.

ROBERT A. CHIPMAN, B.Sc. (Man.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.Eng.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering 3457 Northcliffe Ave.

WARWICK FIELDING CHIPMAN, K.C., B.A., B.C.L. (on leave of absence)
Professor of Civil Law 360 St. James St.

GEORGE E. CHIPPS
Student Demonstrator in Physics 580 - 18th Avenue., Lachine

LAURENT CHOQUETTE, D.VM. (Montreal)
Lecturer in Parasitology. Macdonald College

C. V. Christie, M.A. (Dalhousie), M.Sc.
Macdonald Professor of Electrical Engineering (Post-retirement)
87 Holton Ave., Westmount

Lionel Cinq-Mars, B.A., B.Sc. (Agr.) (Laval)
Assistant in Plant Pathology 1214 Wolfe St.

Eric N. Clark, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics 3547 Union Ave.

T. H. Clark, A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A.
Logan Professor of Palaeontology and Curator of University Museums
353 Chester Ave., Town of Mount Royal

Douglas Clarke, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.
Dean of the Faculty of Music, and Director of the Conservatorium of Music Apt. 14, 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

Robert A. Cleghorn, M.D. (Tor.), D.Sc. (Aberdeen)
Assistant Professor of Endocrinology and of Psychiatry, and Lecturer in Medicine 4307 Montrose Ave.

Lucienne Clertant, Licence d'Anglais (Rennes)
Lecturer in Romance Languages, and French Resident Assistant in the Royal Victoria College Royal Victoria College

E. Thorburn Cleveland, D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry 1240 Phillips Sq.

Ross Neal Clouston
Demonstrator in Chemistry 4593 Harvard Ave., N.D.G.

Maxwell Cohen, B.A., LL.B. (Man.), LL.M. (Northwestern)
Associate Professor of Law Apt. 5, 3015 Sherbrooke St. W.

William Cohen, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine 1414 Drummond St.

Emile J. Colas, B.A. (Ottawa), B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Civil Engineering 3927 St. Hubert St.

Blake B. Coldwell, B.Sc. (Agr.)
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry
19 Maple Ave., Ste. Anne de Bellevue

Robert Haddon Common, B.Sc., M.Agr. (Belfast), Ph.D., D.Sc. (London)
Professor of Agricultural Chemistry Macdonald College

W. V. Cone, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Neurosurgery and Neuropathology
Montreal Neurological Institute

R. Robert Connell, D.V.M. (Tor.)
Lecturer in Animal Parisitology Macdonald College

EDWIN J. K. CONROY
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

JAMES H. COOPER, B.Sc. (Agr.)
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering — Macdonald College

JOHN I. COOPER, M.A. (Western Ontario), Ph.D.
Associate Professor of History — 38 Staynor Ave., Westmount

JAMES A. COOTE, B.Sc., M.E.I.C., P.E.Q.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (Post-Retirement)
7 Cedar Ave., Pointe Claire

GORDON A. COPPING, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine — 4328 Sherbrooke St. W.

TERRY E. CORNELL
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

PIERRE E. COTE, B.A., B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences — Peterson Residences

JOHN G. COULSON, M.A. (Queen's)
Associate Professor of Plant Pathology and Chairman of the Department
Macdonald College

ERIC M. COUNSELL, B.A. (Oxon.)
Associate Professor of Classics — 3511 Peel Street

W. MASON COUPER, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh)
Demonstrator in Surgery — 4950 Coronet Ave.

P. V. COVO, B.Eng.
Sessional Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering
3653 University St.

J. RITCHIE COWAN, B.S.A. (Ontario Agric. College), M.S. (Minn.)
Assistant Professor of Agronomy — Macdonald College

JAMES COYLE, B.A. (St. Dunstan's)
Assistant in English — 1441 Drummond St.

CARLETON CRAIG, B.A., M.Eng.
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering and Vice-Principal of Dawson College — Dawson College

H. I. CRAMER, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Demonstrator in Medicine — 155 St. Joseph Boulevard W.

EARL W. CRAMPTON, B.S. (Conn.), M.S. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.C.S., F.C.I.C.
Professor of Animal Nutrition and Chairman of the Department of Nutrition — Macdonald College

COLIN CRANHAM, B.P.H.E. (Tor.)
Instructor in Agricultural Chemistry, Athletics Director, and Assistant Warden of the Men's Residence — Macdonald College

GEORGE BERNARD CREAMER, M.S. (Syracuse)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 2063 Stanley St.

GEORGE CHARLES CREE, B.A.
Demonstrator in Mathematics — 4852 Cumberland Ave., N.D.G.

BENJAMIN F. CRON
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

HELEN G. CROOK, B.Sc. (H.Ec.)
Assistant in English — Macdonald College

JAMES A. CROWE
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

JOHN W. CROWE, B.A., C.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting — 4324 Melrose Ave.

ROSALIND CROWE, (MRS. R. M.)
Demonstrator in Physiotherapy — Children's Memorial Hospital

W. H. CRUICKSHANK, M.D., D.P.H., D.Psych. (Tor.)
Lecturer in Health and Social Medicine — 1050 Beaver Hall Hill

EVERETT F. CRUTCHLOW, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Honorary Physician in the Department of Physical Education — 74 Easton Ave., Montreal West

BASIL CUDDIHY, B.A. (Laval), M.D., C.M., F.C.C.P.
Demonstrator in Medicine — Apt. 1, 5009 Cote des Neiges Rd.

LEONARD CULLEN
Lecturer in Horticulture — Macdonald College

WILLIAM G. CULLEN, B.A., M.D. (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Anaesthesia — Apt. 2, 4595 Ridgevale Ave.

JOHN CULLITON, B.A. (Sask.), M.A.
Associate Professor of Economics — Arts Building

ALEXANDER B. CURRIE, B.Com. (Queen's), M.A., M.Educ. (Alberta), Ph.D. (London)
Associate Professor of Education — 475 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount

CECIL CURRIE, Ph.D. (Harvard), M.A.
Assistant Professor of Philosophy — Apt. 5, 4131 Cote des Neiges Rd.

RICHARD E. DAGG, D.D.S., L.D.S.
Assistant Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry — 1414 Drummond St.

LORNE A. DAGGETT, B.Sc. (Oregon State Coll.)
Sessional Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering 1215 Mackay St.

HAROLD I. DALE
Demonstrator in the School of Commerce 3506 University St.

CHARLES DAMECOUR, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering 178 Jean Talon St. E.

T. E. DANCEY, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Psychiatry Queen Mary Road Military Hospital

JOHN DANDO, M.A.
Lecturer in English and Assistant Warden of Douglas Hall
Douglas Hall

DOREEN DARLEY-WATERLOW (MRS. I. WATERLOW), B.Sc. (Alta.)
Student Demonstrator in Medicine Medical Building

ROBERT E. DAVID, B.Sc. (Paris)
Sessional Lecturer in Civil Engineering 297 de l'Epee Ave.

MARGARET E. DAVIDSON, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Zoology Biological Building

ROBERT TYLER DAVIES, A.M. (Harvard)
Professor of Fine Arts 3430 Ontario Ave.

CARL ADDINGTON DAWSON, B.A., Ph.D. (Chicago)
Professor of Sociology and Chairman of the Department
4663 Victoria Ave.

HOWARD DAWSON, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

REGINALD J. P. DAWSON, C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting 388 St. James St. W.

MARIUS L. DE ANGELIS, B.Sc. (London), M.Eng., A.C.G.I. (on leave of absence)
Sessional Lecturer in Physics Apt. 301, 3489 Stanley St.

ROGER JULES L. J. DEHEM, M.A. (Louvain)
Visiting Lecturer in Economics 726 Wiseman Ave.

M. G. DE JERSEY, M.A. (on leave of absence)
Lecturer in Psychology Arts Building

WALTER A. DELONG, B.S.A. (Tor.), Ph.D. (Minnesota), M.Sc., F.C.I.C.
Associate Professor of Agricultural Chemistry Macdonald College

HENRY DEPIERRO, B.Arch.
Lecturer in Drawing and Design 3460 Laval Ave.

O. F. Denstedt, B.Sc. (Manitoba), Ph.D., F.C.I.C.
Associate Professor of Biochemistry Apt. 3, 412 Prince Arthur St. W.

George Douglas Denton, Jr., B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Bacteriology 487 Milton St.

Ronald L. Denton, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics Children's Memorial Hospital

J. L. de Stein, B.App.Sc. (Sask.), M.Eng.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering 5771 Cote St. Luc Rd.

Joan W. De Vries, B.A. (Dal.), M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Bacteriology 234 Ballantyne Ave. N.

H. A. Dewhurst, B.Sc.
Student Demonstrator in Chemistry Chemistry Building

Louis d'Hauteserve, B. ès L. and Ph. (Paris), Ing. E.F.M. and Licencié en Droit (Paris), M.A.
Assistant Professor of French 3474 McTavish St.

John J. Dinan, B.A. (Bishop's), M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

Janet Dixon, B.A., B.L.S.
Assistant in English 3236 Westmount Blvd.

Sidney Hope Dobell, D.S.O.
Comptroller, Executive Assistant to the Principal, and Director of Dawson Hall 1490 Pine Ave.

G. J. Dodd, M.Sc.
Professor of Civil Engineering Apt. 2, 2082 Sherbrooke St. W.

John William Dodds, M.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Physics 5010 Sherbrooke St. W.

H. S. Dolan, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.S.C.
Lecturer in Surgery 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

M. L. Donigan, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Orthodontia 1414 Drummond St.

Grace Donnelly, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology Royal Victoria Hospital

Eugene Squires Dorion, B.A. (Ottawa), D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

S. I. Doubilet, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

LAWRENCE E. DOUCETTE
Student Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics Macdonald College

D. G. DOUGLAS, M.A. (Sask.)
Sessional Lecturer in Physics Apt. 8, 5471 Decarie Blvd.

REV. FRANCIS A. C. DOXSEE, B.A. (Tor. and Oxon.)
Honorary Lecturer in Religious Instruction Macdonald College

ELIZABETH ANNE DRAYTON, Dipl. in Physiotherapy
Demonstrator in Physiotherapy Royal Victoria Hospital

MARVIN DUCHOW, Mus. Bac., B.A. (N.Y.U.)
Assistant Professor of Music Apt. 4, 4720 Queen Mary Rd.

G. LYMAN DUFF, B.Sc., M.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Tor.), F.R.C.S.
Strathcona Professor of Pathology, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Pathological Institute 730 Upper Roslyn Ave.

JOHN A. H. DUFFIE, B.Sc. (U.N.B.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry Dawson College

CYRILLE DUFRESNE, B.A., B.A.Sc. (Laval)
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences Chemistry and Mining Building

MAX DUNBAR, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Zoology 3777 Cote des Neiges Rd.

CHARLES H. DUNDASS, B.Sc. (Sir George Williams Coll.), D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 4964 Sherbrooke St. W.

GEORGE M. DUNDASS, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Oral Surgery 4545 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. MELVILLE DUPORTE, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Entomology Macdonald College

JACQUES E. DUROCHER
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

W. B. DURRELL, D.V.M. (Tor.)
Lecturer and Assistant Animal Pathologist Macdonald College

GEORGE I. DUTHIE, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. (Edin.)
Molson Professor of English 4056 Trafalgar Rd.

S. DWORKIN, M.Sc., D.D.S., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Physiology 4975 Victoria Ave.

W. W. EAKIN, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Demonstrator in Medicine 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

ROBERT L. EARDLEY-WILMOT
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

JACK MACGREGOR EARLE, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Lecturer and Clinical Instructor in Dentistry Apt. 1, 1633 Lincoln Ave.

RALPH S. EDMISON, B.Com. (Queen's), D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1240 Phillips Sq.

F. A. EDWARD, B.A., D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

H. M. ELDER, M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Surgery Medical Arts Building

CAROLINE H. ELLEDGE (MRS.), Ph.B. (Chicago)
Assistant Professor of Social Work 528 Pine Ave. W.

ALTON C. ELLINGTON, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3561 Hutchison St.

JOHN M. ELLIOT
Student Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics Macdonald College

HAROLD ELLIOTT, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Neurology and Neurosurgery 5179 Brillon Ave.

HAROLD ANDREW ELLIOTT, M.A. (Cantab.)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics 3450 McTavish St.

K. A. C. ELLIOTT, M.Sc. (South Africa), Ph.D. (Cantab.)
Assistant Professor of Neurology and of Biochemistry
Montreal Neurological Institute

A. R. ELVIDGE, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., Ph.D., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery Montreal Neurological Institute

W. DAVID ENGLISH, B.Sc. (Man.)
Demonstrator in Physics Apt. 1, 396 Sherbrooke St. W.

LOUIS EPSTEIN, B.A., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 5123 Sherbrooke St. W.

NORMAN EPSTEIN, M.Eng.
Lecturer in Chemical Engineering Apt. 3, 615 Bloomfield Ave.

L. P. EREAUX, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Clinical Professor of Dermatology 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

ROBERT CLARKE ESDAILE, M.A. Status (Cantab.), B.Arch.
Lecturer in Architecture 3450 Melrose Ave.

HARRY GIFFARD V. EVANS, B.Sc. (Alta.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 1441 Drummond St.

KENNETH A. EVELYN, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor in the University Medical Clinic
1106 Elgin Terrace

MICHAEL M. FAINSTAT, B.Eng.
Sessional Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering 5255 Cote St. Luc Rd.

DONALD FAIRBAIRN, B.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Rochester)
Assistant Professor of Parisitology Macdonald College

NORMAN J. FAIRBAIRN, B.Sc. (Bishop's)
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry Macdonald College

DAVID K. FAIRBARNS
Student Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics Macdonald College

GEORGE FALLE, M.A.
Lecturer in English 4643 Sherbrooke St. W.

HENRY F. FARJAN, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry 545 Pine Ave.

FLORENCE A. FARMER, B.H.S., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Nutrition Macdonald College

C. G. FARMILO, M.Sc. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Chemistry Apt. 2, 738 Bloomfield Ave.

GERALD FAUTEUX, K.C., B.A., LL.L. (Montreal)
Associate Professor of Criminal Law 132 St. James St. W.

MERCIER FAUTEUX, B.Sc. (Laval), M.D. (Montreal), F.R.C.S. (C).
Assistant Professor of Cardiac Surgery 700 Grosvenor Ave.

NEIL FEENEY, B.A. (Laval), M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Medicine 1414 Drummond St.

GEORGE A. FERGUSON, B.A. (Dalhousie), B.Ed., Ph.D. (Edin.)
Assistant Professor of Psychology Apt. 201, 1102 Elgin Terrace

R. FERGUSON, M.B.E., M.D. (Tor.), F.I.C.A.
Lecturer in Anaesthesia 4081 Dorchester St. W.

H. N. FIELDHOUSE, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Sheffield), F.R.S.C.
Kingsford Professor of History and Chairman of the Department
3653 Oxenden Ave.

HAROLD G. FILES, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)
Chairman of the Humanities Group of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Greenshields Professor of English Literature, and Chairman of the Department of English 366 Wood Ave.

JOSEPH FINEBERG, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Prosthetic Dentistry 4881 Park Ave.

WILLIAM E. FINKLESTEIN, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Pathology — 396 Olivier Ave.

HAY FINLAY, Dip. M.S.P.E.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director — 4850 Hingston Ave.

SHEROLD FISHMAN, B.A. (Sask.)
Demonstrator in Biochemistry — 3561 Hutchison St.

GUY FISK, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.)
Director of the School of Physiotherapy and Lecturer in Physiotherapy — 592 Walpole Ave.

R. R. FITZGERALD, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Eng. and C.)
Associate Professor of Surgery — 1414 Drummond St.

D. S. FLEMING, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.P.H. (Toronto)
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine — Apt. 11, 5530 Queen Mary Rd.

GRACE FLETCHER B.A. (Tor.)
Sessional Lecturer in Education — Arts Building

MORTON FLOM
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Apt. 12, 1710 Dorchester St.

ANITA FOCHS, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Zoology — Macdonald College

W. R. FOOTE, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology — 362 Kensington Ave.

FRANK FORD
Sessional Lecturer in English — 1468 McGill College Ave.

D. S. FORSTER, M.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy — 4405 Wellington St., Verdun

J. STUART FOSTER, Ph.D. (Yale), D.Sc. (Acadia), F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
Macdonald Professor of Physics and Director of the Radiation Laboratory — 615 Lansdowne Ave.

JOHN S. FOSTER, JR.
Student Demonstrator in Physics — 3583 University St.

L. P. FOURNIER, B.Com.
Lecturer in Accounting — Apt. 8, 4760 Ridgevale Ave.

A. F. FOWLER, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine and in Clinical Medicine — 232 Portland Ave.

W. W. FRANCIS, A.B., M.D. (Johns Hopkins), M.D., C.M. (ad eun.)
Librarian, Osler Library, and Lecturer in the History of Medicine — 1620 Cedar Ave.

GERALD FRANKLIN, D.D.S.
Assistant Professor of Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

A. M. FRASER, B.Sc. (Dal.), M.A. (Haverford), M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology 1468 Mackay St.

F. CLARKE FRASER, B.Sc. (Acadia), M.Sc., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Genetics Biological Building

F. OWEN FREDERICK, B.A. (Bishop's), D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 208 Percival Ave., Montreal West

A. O. FREEDMAN, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology 1396 St. Catherine St. W.

EDITH ELIZABETH FRENCH
Student Demonstrator in Medicine 3627 Decarie Blvd.

R. DE L. FRENCH, B.Sc., C.E. (Wor. Poly. Inst.), Mem. Am. Soc. C.E.
Professor of Highway and Municipal Engineering, and Secretary of the Faculty of Engineering 495 Prince Arthur St. W.

D. H. FRICKER, B.Sc.
Student Demonstrator in Chemistry 261 Melville Ave., Westmount

KATHLEEN M. FRICKER, B.A.
Lecturer in English 442 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount

S. M. FRIEDMAN, B.A., M.Sc., M.D., C.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy Apt. 19, 2101 University St.

HELEN FRIEDMAN-BRICKMAN (MRS. M. BRICKMAN), M.D. (Man.)
Demonstrator in Paediatrics 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

CHARLES W. FULLERTON, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Medicine and of Clinical Therapeutics 1414 Drummond St.

R. D. FULLERTON, B.A. (Mount Allison), M.A. (Harvard)
Lecturer in Mathematics 4701 Victoria Ave.

STANLEY CHARLES FULTZ, M.Sc. (Man.)
Demonstrator in Physics Apt. 14, 6100 Wilderton Ave., Outremont

BORIS LIONEL FUNT, M.Sc. (Dalhousie)
Demonstrator in Chemistry Apt. 3, 2311 St. Luke St.

LUCIE TOUREN FURNESS (MRS. A. W.), Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Paris)
Assistant Professor of French and Assistant Director of the French Summer School 3558 Grey Ave.

CAMPBELL N. GARDNER, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C. and Eng.)
Assistant Professor of Surgery 16 Parkside Place

GASTON GAUDET, B.Sc.
Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering
Bell Telephone Co., Beaver Hall Building

WILLIAM GAUVIN, M.Eng., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering 6038 Coolbrook Ave.

A. K. GEDDES, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Paediatrics 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

L. A. GEDDES, B.Eng., P.E.Q.
Demonstrator and Research Assistant in Electrical Engineering and Neurophysiology 922 Dunlop Ave., Outremont

MARY MARGARET GEGGIE (MRS.), B.A.
Assistant in English Arts Building

A. ROBERT GEORGE, B.A. (Bristol), B.D. (London)
Sessional Lecturer in Education in the Faculty of Arts and Science, and in Public Speaking in the Faculty of Engineering (Post-retirement)
3450 McTavish St.

J. W. GERRIE, B.A., D.D.S. (Alberta), M.D., C.M., D.L.O. (Eng.)
Associate Professor of Oral Surgery, Faculty of Dentistry, and Lecturer in Plastic Surgery, Faculty of Medicine 1414 Drummond St.

E. R. GHENT, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physiology and in Anatomy
Apt. C, 456 Pine Ave. West

R. DARNLEY GIBBS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Botany 3450 McTavish Street

N. GIBLIN, M.C., B.A. (Tas.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)
Associate Professor of Physiology 3564 University Street

NANCY GIGOT, B.A.
Resident Assistant, McLennan Hall 3480 Ontario Ave.

EDWARD J. GILBERT
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

RACHEL GILBERT (MRS. J. R.)
Instructor in Violin 424 Sherbrooke St. W.

RICHARD GEORGE BARTON GILBERT, M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.A.R.C.S., R.C.P.
Demonstrator in Anaesthesia Herbert Reddy Memorial Hospital

J. E. GILL, Ph.D. (Princeton), B.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Associate Professor of Geology 251 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West

A. H. S GILLSON, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.)
Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Professor of Mathematics, and Chairman of the Department Arts Building

BARBARA M. GIRWOOD, B.A. (Toronto), M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics 3555 University St.

P. J. GITNICK, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1396 St. Catherine St. W.

KEITH CECIL M. GLEGG, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering and in Physics 3512 Durocher St.

SIMON GOLD, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

ALTON GOLDBLOOM, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Professor of Paediatrics and Chairman of the Department 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

BASIL CHARLES CREIGHTON GLYNN
Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing 4827 Westmore Ave., N.D.G.

LEONARD MANUEL GOLDMAN, A.B. (Cornell)
Demonstrator in Physics 2060 Metcalfe St.

SOL. E. GOLMAN, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 5103 Lacombe Ave.

MARGARET L. GOODES (MRS. J.), B.A. (Tor.)
Assistant in History Apt. 18, 2230 Tupper St.

MARTIN B. GOODWIN, B.Sc. (U.B.C.)
Student Demonstrator in Physics Peterson Residences, Lachine

ARTHUR A. GORDON, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Pathology Pathological Building

A. I. GORDON, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering 736 McEachran Ave., Outremont

ALEC L. GORDON, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine 1414 Drummond St.

BARBARA R. GORDON (MRS. H. S.), B.A. (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Sociology 1179 Hope Ave.

COLIN DOUGLAS GORDON, B.A. (Alta.), M.A. (Michigan)
Assistant Professor of Classics Peterson Residences, Lachine

DONALD CURRIE GORDON, B.Sc. (Acadia), D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — 1414 Drummond St.

H. SCOTT GORDON, M.A. (Columbia)
Lecturer in Commerce — 1179 Hope Ave.

KEITH GORDON, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Medicine — 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

KENNETH F. GORDON
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Apt. 4, 3626 Oxenden Ave.

CECIL WALLACE GOWDY
Assistant in English — 395 Melville Ave., Westmount

DONALD LOVEDAY GOWING
Student Demonstrator in Physics — 5710-10th Ave., Rosemount

W. L. GRAFF, Ph.D. (Louv.)
Associate Professor of German and Chairman of the Department — 4045 Wilson Ave.

RICHARD P. D. GRAHAM, B.A. (Oxon.), M.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Mineralogy (Post-retirement) — Chemistry and Mining Building

MAX M. GRANSDEN, B.A. (Western)
Demonstrator in Physics — 4330 Sherbrooke St. W.

RONALD GRANT, B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E. (On leave of absence)
Assistant Professor of Physiology — Apt. 29, 1610 Sherbrooke St. W.

JEAN K. GRAY
Student Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology — Medical Building

MILTON C. GRAY, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Psychiatry — Allen Memorial Institute

P. H. H. GRAY, M.A. (Oxon.), D.Sc. (Lond.)
Associate Professor of Agricultural Bacteriology and Chairman of the Department — Macdonald College

NICHOLAS GRECCO
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

J. GREENBLATT, M.Sc. (Dal.)
Student Demonstrator in Chemistry — Chemistry Building

WHATELY L. S. GREENE
Demonstrator in the School of Commerce — 386 Wood Ave.

HAROLD R. GRIFFITH, M.D. (Hahnemann, Phila.), B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Anaesthesia — 3445 Northcliffe Ave.

GEORGE A. GRIMSON, B.Com.
Chief Accountant 4043 Marlowe Ave.

JACK GROSS, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., L.M.C.C.
Teaching Fellow in Anatomy and Histology
5005 Cote St. Catherine Rd.

SETH W. GROSSMITH
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

T. IVAN GUILBOARD, B.A., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dental Anatomy 1414 Drummond St.

MARJORIE J. GUILFORD, B.Sc. (Man.)
Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles Macdonald College

GEORGE BRADFORD GUNN, M.Sc. (Alta.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 1441 Drummond St.

K. L. S. GUNN, B.A. (Western), M.Sc.
Lecturer in Physics 1511 Crescent St.

ALFRED HANS-DIETER HAIBLEN, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering 457 Grosvenor Ave.

GEORGE K. HALE, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 112 Second St., St. Lambert

ELMER HALL
Assistant Professor of English 1468 McGill College Ave.

G. B. A. HALL, M.Com.
Lecturer in Accounting 1601 Graham Boulevard

OSWALD HALL, B.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Chicago), M.A.
Associate Professor of Sociology
136 Lazard Rd., Town of Mount Royal

PETER R. C. V. HALL, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences and in Chemistry
Apt. 1, 2019 Stanley St.

G. W. HALPENNY, B.Sc. (in Arts), M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Lecturer in Medicine and in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

J. HALPERN, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3993 Clark St.

GUY HAMEL, B.Sc. (Loyola), M.D. (Montreal), F.R.C.P. (C.)
Demonstrator in Medicine 239 Cote St. Catherine Rd.

LIONEL H. HAMILTON, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.S. (Wisconsin)
Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, and Director of Diploma Courses
Macdonald College

ANGUS A. HANSON, B.S.A., M.Sc.
Lecturer in Agronomy — Macdonald College

FRANK K. HANSON, Mus.D.
Assistant Professor of Music, Instructor in Pianoforte in the Conservatorium of Music, and Lecturer in the School for Teachers, Macdonald College — 20787 Lake Shore Rd., Baie d'Urfe, Que.

FREDERICK HANSON, B.Sc. (Wisconsin), M.D. (Nebraska) (On leave of absence)
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Senior Psychiatrist in the Department of Health and Social Medicine — 1227 Sherbrooke St. W.

R. G. M. HARBERT, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

LEONARD THOMAS C. HARBOUR
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 5717 Orleans Ave.

LAWRENCE A. A. HARDING, B.A.
Assistant in English — Peterson Residences

F. KENNETH HARE, B.Sc. (Lond.)
Assistant Professor of Geography and Warden of Peterson Residences — Peterson Residences, Lachine

E. VIOLET HARKNESS (MRS. T. A.), B.A., M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics — Ste. Hilaire Station, Que.

A. V. HARRIS, B.A. (Manitoba), B.Com., C.A. (Quebec)
Lecturer in Accounting — 5919 McLynne Ave.

LEONARD BERNARD HARROP, B.A., D.Ed. (Western Australia), F.I.L.
Assistant Professor of Spanish — 10 Trafalgar Place

ROBERT F. HARVEY, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — 4460 Sherbrooke St. W.

VICTOR D. HARWOOD, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 3 Stirling Ave., Ville Lasalle

WILLIAM H. HATCHER, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., F.C.I.C.
Professor of Chemistry — 4064 Wilson Ave.

W. J. HAWKINS, B.Sc. (Saskatchewan)
Assistant Purchasing Agent — 5265 Cote St. Catherine Rd.

A. B. HAWTHORNE, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Urology — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

J. EDMUND HAYES, B.Sc. (Queen's), M.Eng.
Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering — Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Montreal

R. D. H. Heard, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Manchester)
Associate Professor of Biochemistry 4065 Marcil Ave.

Donald O. Hebb, B.A. (Dalhousie), Ph.D. (Harvard), M.A.
Professor of Psychology 5033 Bannantyne Ave., Verdun

L. G. Heimpel, M.S. (Cornell)
Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chairman of the Department Macdonald College

Irving Henry Heller, B.Sc.
Student Demonstrator in Anatomy 1327 Lajoie Ave., Outremont

Leon Heller, M.S. (Wisconsin), B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry 1327 Lajoie Ave., Outremont

Joyce Hemlow, M.A. (Queen's), A.M. (Radcliffe)
Assistant Professor of English 3432 Drummond St.

Myer Hendelman, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 6076 Wilderton Crescent

A. T. Henderson, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.P.
Assistant Professor of Medicine 900 Sherbrooke St. W.

John M. Henderson, B.Sc.
Lecturer in Zoology 5049 Clanranald Ave.

John Tasker Henderson, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.Sc.
Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering National Research Council, Ottawa

Thomas G. Henderson, Ph.D. (Harvard), M.A.
Assistant Professor of Philosophy 1556 Summerhill Ave.

Gerald Owen Henneberry, B.Sc. (Dalhousie)
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics Macdonald College

Arne Henrikson, B.A. (U.B.C.)
Sessional Lecturer in Physics 4239 Westhill Ave.

D. W. Henry, B.A. (Bishop's), D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dentistry 1534 Crescent St.

J. S. Henry, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1414 Drummond St.

Robina E. Henry (Mrs. H. L.), M.A. (Dublin)
Assistant Professor of Spanish Apt. 20, 3404 Montclair Ave., N.D.G.

Charles A. Herald, M.Sc. (Dalhousie)
Lecturer in Agricultural Physics 38 Pacific Ave., Senneville

MOE LIONEL HERER, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Genetics — 1921 Clinton Ave.

GEORGE L. HERON
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

WILLIAM ALEXANDER HERRON
Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds — 3636 McTavish St.

HENRY HERSHON, M.D. (Geneva), B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Psychiatry — 661 Querbes Ave., Outremont

RICHARD MURRAY HESLAM
Demonstrator in Physiology and Student Demonstrator in Anatomy — 4088 Grand Blvd.

RUDOLPH WERNER HIEBERT, B.Sc. (Man.)
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences — 603 Lansdowne Ave.

BENJAMIN H. HIGGINS, B.A. (Western Ontario), M.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Minn.)
Bronfman Professor of Economics — 224 - 34th Ave., Lachine

HENRY HERMAN HILDEBRAND, B.A., (Kansas Univ.)
Demonstrator in Zoology — 3506 University St.

W. H. P. HILL, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine — 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

ARNOLD AUBREY HILTZ, B.Sc. (Acadia)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 3581 Ste. Famille St.

L. HISEY, M.D. (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Psychiatry — 3643 University St.

WILLIAM HOBSON, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering — Apt. 14, 1420 Bernard Ave. W.

CULLEN SQUAERE HODGE, B.A. (Univ. of California)
Lecturer in Mathematics — 23 Princess Royal Ave., Longueuil

GEORGE E. HODGE, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Oto-Laryngology — 1414 Drummond St.

W. J. W. HODGINS, B.A., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — 1224 St. Catherine St. W.

GORDON W. HODGSON, M.Sc. (Alta.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 4418 Girouard Ave., N.D.G.

W. A. HODGSON
Assistant in Plant Pathology — Macdonald College

HEBBEL E. HOFF, B.S. (Wash.), B.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), M.D. (Harvard)
Chairman of the Biological Sciences Group of the Faculty of Arts and Science, Joseph Morley Drake Professor of Physiology, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Biological Building
774 Upper Roslyn Ave.

MARTIN M. HOFFMAN, B.A. (Mount Allison), M.Sc. (Dalhousie), Ph.D. M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Medicine, and Assistant Director of the McGill University Clinic, Royal Victoria Hospital 3550 Peel St.

ROBERT K. HOLCOMB, B.Sc. (Agr.), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry Dawson College

JANET MARGARET HOLDER
Kellogg Teaching Fellow, School for Graduate Nurses
4913 Sherbrooke St. W.

G. ALLISON HOLLAND, B.Com., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Demonstrator in Surgery and Assistant Physician in the Student Health Service 3525 Grey Ave.

HARVEY HOLLINGER
Demonstrator in Chemistry 7950 Querbes Ave.

JAMES M. HOLMES, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., M.C.I.C.
Sessional Lecturer in Chemistry Dawson College

JOHN H. HOLTON, B.Com. (Toronto)
Secretary and Assistant Bursar at Macdonald College
Macdonald College

F. ISABEL HONEY, M.A. (Tor.)
Assistant Professor of Home Economics Macdonald College

SAMUEL Q. M. HORN, B.Com., C.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting 48 Academy Rd.

VLADIMIR HOSPADARUK, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3459 Shuter St.

FRANK HOUGHTON, C.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting 414 Manning Ave.

VICTOR HOUGHTON, C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting 1170 Waterloo Rd.

FREDERICK S. HOWES, Ph.D. (London), M.Sc.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Apt. 4, 1250 St. Matthew St.

ROSS ELLISON HOWIE, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering Engineering Building

J. G. Howlett, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.P. (C.)
Lecturer in Medicine 476 Mountain Ave.

David Edward Howley
Demonstrator in the School of Commerce Apt. 15, 1447 Metcalfe St.

A. Hubert Howson, B.A., C.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting 4940 Coronet Ave.

David H. Hubel, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics 15 Granville Blvd.

C. E. Hubley, B.Sc. (Acadia), M.Sc. (Dalhousie)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 5876 Somerled Ave. N.D.G.

John Hughes, M.A. (Wales)
Macdonald Professor of Education and Chairman of the Department 3500 Durocher St.

John P. Humphrey, B.Com., B.A., B.C.L., Ph.D., Doctor Honoris Causa (Algiers) (On leave of absence)
Associate Professor of Roman Law 427 Elm Ave., Westmount

Stuart Byron D. Hunt
Demonstrator in Chemistry Peterson Residences

Donald M. Hunten, B.Sc. (Western)
Demonstrator in Physics 3473 University St.

Gerald A. P. Hurley, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Nat. Univ. of Ireland), F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Demonstrator in Anatomy 5458 Lavoie Ave.

Keith Hutchison, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Oto-Laryngology 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

Bernard Hymovitch, M.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Psychology 4618 Hutchison St.

George William Ilott
Student Demonstrator in Physics 5320 Bourret Ave., N.D.G.

Thomas R. Ingraham, M.Sc. (Dalhousie), Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 2063 Stanley St.

Arthur Bonshaw Irwin, M.A.Sc. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences 4078 Marlowe Ave.

Ruby G. Jackson
Student Demonstrator in Medicine 2031 City Councillors St.

Henrik Wilhelm Jaderholm, Dip. Eng. (Dresden), M.Eng.
Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering
Canadian Marconi Co., Town of Mount Royal

F. Cyril James, B.Com. (London), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, etc.), F.R.S.C., Docteur de l'Université (Montreal), Chev. Lég. d'H.
Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University, and Professor of Political Economy Dawson Hall

R. E. Jamieson, O.B.E., M.Sc.
William Scott Professor of Civil Engineering, and Chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics
234 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount

J. McN. Jardine, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 32 St. Charles Rd., Greenfield Park

Herbert H. Jasper, A.B. (Reed College), M.A. (Oregon), Ph.D. (Iowa), D. ès Sc. (Paris)
Assistant Professor of Neurophysiology and Director of E. E. G. Laboratory 427 Mt. Stephen Ave.

Claire Osborne Jeffery, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 4098 Beaconsfield Ave.

Marjorie M. Jenkins, B.Sc. (H.Ec.) (Alberta)
Lecturer in Textiles and Clothing Macdonald College

William B. Jennings
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

Mona M. Jento
Student Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics and in Agricultural Chemistry 251 Ste. Anne St., Ste Anne de Bellevue

Carl George Joedicke, B.Com.
Secretary and Assistant Bursar at Dawson College Dawson College

Arnold Livingstone Johnson, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Physiology 3477 Glencoe Ave.

Edith M. Johnson
Instructor in Pianoforte Apt. 2, 4643 Sherbrooke W.

W. Austin Johnson, B.A., B.C.L.
Lecturer in Jurisprudence in the Faculty of Dentistry, and Sessional Lecturer in Professional Practice in the School of Architecture
507 Place d'Armes

David James Johnston
Demonstrator in Chemistry 244 Maple Ave., St. Lambert

Kenneth B. Johnston, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Ophthalmology 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

Patricia Johnston, B.A. (Trinity)
Assistant in English 2047 Metcalfe St.

W. A. JOHNSTON
Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, Dawson College
Dawson College

WILFRED J. JOHNSTON, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

A. W. JOLLIFFE, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Princeton), F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A.
Associate Professor of Geology 1340 St. Clare Rd.

GEORGE WILFRED JOLY, B.A. (Loyola)
Student Demonstrator in Physics 5675 Bannantyne Ave., Verdun

DONALD H. JOLLY, B.A. (McMaster)
Sessional Lecturer in Genetics 3362 University St.

GEORGE JONES
Instructor in Trumpet 251 Trenton Ave., Town of Mount Royal

WILLIAM JONES
Demonstrator in the School of Commerce Arts Building

RENE FRANCOIS JOOSTE, B.Sc. (Eng.), (Witwatersrand), M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences 1466 Dorchester St. W.

BARBARA E. JUDKINS, A.B. (Smith), M.S. (Columbia)
Assistant Professor in the School of Social Work 3492 Peel St.

GOOLAM ABDUL KADER
Demonstrator in Zoology Dawson College

MARY JEANNE KAHNKE, M.S., M.A.
Demonstrator and Teaching Fellow in Bacteriology and Immunology
Pathological Institute

FREDERICK KALZ, M.D. (Prague)
Lecturer in Dermatology 1414 Drummond St.

GERTRUDE G. KALZ (MRS. F.), Matura M.D., D.P.H. (Prague)
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology 3766 Marlowe Ave.

GORDON M. KARN, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology 4380 Harvard Ave.

HYMAN KAUFMAN, M.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics 82B St. Louis St., Lachine

JOSEPH KAUFMANN, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine
1476 Crescent St.

MARK KAUFMANN, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Surgery 1440 Crescent St.

P J. KEARNS, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

JOHN LAKE KEAYS, M.A.Sc. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 1441 Drummond St.

B. S. KEIRSTEAD, B.A. (U.N.B. and Oxon.), F.R.S.C.
William Dow Professor of Economics and Political Science, and Chairman of the Department 622 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount

PETER KELLAWAY, M.A. (Occidental), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physiology Apt. 32, 456 Pine Ave. W.

CHESTER E. KELLOGG, B.A. (Bowdoin), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)
Professor of Psychology 615 Pine Ave., St. Lambert

BERNARD AMBROSE KELLY, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering 500 - 44th Ave., Lachine

C. D. KELLY, M.S.A. (U.B.C.), Ph.D. (Cornell)
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Immunity 30 Wicksteed Ave., Town of Mount Royal

J. J. KELLY, B.A., M.D., C.M., Diploma in Anaesthesiology
Demonstrator in Anaesthesia 341 Grosvenor Ave.

WILLIAM HENDERSON KELLY, A.B. (Arizona), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)
Associate Professor of Anthropology in the Department of Sociology 41 Oxford Road, Ste. Anne de Bellevue

R. F. KELSO, M.A., M.B.
Medical Officer of Macdonald College Macdonald College

FRANCIS WELDON KEMMETT
Demonstrator in Chemistry 4107 Esplanade Ave.

A. ELIZABETH KENNEDY, Diploma in Physiotherapy (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Physiotherapy Montreal General Hospital

W. R. KENNEDY, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

JOHN KERSHMAN, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Neurology, and Executive Assistant to the Director of the Montreal Neurological Institute 743 Wilder Ave., Outremont

NATHAN KEYFITZ, B.Sc.
Lecturer in Sociology Arts Building

TSEH-KIA KIANG, B.Sc. (National Chungking Univ.)
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering Engineering Building

R. B. KILLAM, B.A. (Mt. Allison), B.Eng.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Apt. 1, 2168 Sherbrooke St.W.

GEORGE H. T. KIMBLE, M.A., A.K.C. (Divinity) (London)
Professor of Geography, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Meteorological Service and of the Geography Summer School
3535 Carleton Rd.

RALPH JOHN KIMMERLY
Demonstrator in Medicine Peterson Residences

DOROTHY KING, O.B.E., M.A., Diploma New York School of Social Work
Associate Professor and Director of the School of Social Work
2054 Sherbrooke St. W.

T. A. KING, M.Sc. (Mount Allison), M.C.I.C.
Student Demonstrator in Chemistry Dawson College.

R. W. KIRKLAND, B.Sc. (Saskatchewan), M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences 1466 Dorchester St. W.

LEO S. S. KIRSCHBERG, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Ophthalmology Apt. 30, 3300 Ridgewood Ave,

DONALD G. KITSON
Student Demonstrator in Physics Physics Building

A. M. KLEIN, LL.M. (Montreal), B.A.
Visiting Lecturer in Poetry 4857 Hutchison St.

DAVID KLEIN, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics 230 St. Joseph Blvd.

RAYMOND KLIBANSKY, M.A. (Oxon.), D.Phil. (Heidelburg)
Visiting Professor of Logic and Metaphysics 3506 University St.

E. CLIFFORD KNOWLES, B.D. (Tor.), M.A.
Student Counsellor Dawson College

F. KNOWLES, B.Com., C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting 5724 Mountain Sights

S. D. KOBERNICK, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Pathology Apt. 10, 3070 Linton Ave.

BRONISLAW G. KOWALSKI
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

ARNTKOR M. KRISTJANSON, M.A. (Sask.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3511 University St.

HENRI LAFLAMME, M.D. (Montreal)
Medical Officer, Dawson College 66 First Street, Iberville, Que.

SINCLAIR LAIRD, M.A., B.Phil., LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Paed. (Montreal), Officier de l'Instruction Publique
Dean and Director of the School for Teachers, and Professor of Education
Macdonald College

LEONARD A. LAMARCHE
Demonstrator in Accountancy 7522 de l'Epée St.

ARTHUR S. LAMB, B.P.E. (Springfield), M.D., C.M.
Director of the School of Physical Education, and Professor of Physical Education 233 St. Annes Road, St. Anne de Bellevue

ROLAND T. LAMB, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 5811 Notre Dame de Grace Ave.

JOACHIM LAMBEK, M.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics 12 Melbourne Ave., Westmount

RUSSELL E. LAMBERT, C.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting 5163 Coolbrooke Ave.

YVETTE LAMONTAGNE
Instructor in Violoncello 3530 Jeanne Mance St.

ALAN G. LANE, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering Engineering Building

HELEN LOUISE LANGERMAN, B.Sc. (H.Ec.)
Assistant in Nutrition and Assistant Warden of the Women's Residence
Macdonald College

J. A. LANGLEY
Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, Macdonald College
Macdonald College

H. C. LANSDELL, B.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Psychology 452 Osborne Ave., Verdun

A. W. LAPIN, B.A., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P.
Demonstrator in Medicine 3497 Girouard Ave.

HELENE LARIVIERE (MME. P. L.), Agrégée de l'Université (France)
Associate Professor of French 1532 Pine Ave.

B. E. LARSSON, B.S. (Wayne)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 4282 Sherbrooke St. W.

HARRY LASH, B.A.
Graduate Assistant in Geography 5050 Roslyn Ave.

J. E. LATTIMER, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wisconsin), F.R.E.S.
Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chairman of the Department
Macdonald College

J. E. L. Launay, Licence-ès-Lettres (Paris), Diplôme d'Etudes Supérieures (Paris), Agrégé de l'Université de France
Professor of French Language and Literature, Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages, and Director of the French Summer School
136 Lazard Ave., Town of Mount Royal

Earl M. Laurin, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dental History 1414 Drummond St.

Forrest LaViolette, B.A. (Reed College), Ph.D. (Chicago)
Associate Professor of Sociology 1463 Bishop St.

Joseph E. Laycock, M.A. (Tor.), Diploma in Social Work
Assistant Professor in the School of Social Work
779 Victoria St., St. Lambert

Irving Peter Layton, M.A.
Assistant in Political Science 5391 Sherbrooke St. W.

Harry D. Lead, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Education 225 - 48th Ave., Dixie, Que.

W. G. Leahy, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry 3535 Connaught Ave.

Charles Philippe Leblond, M.D., Ph.D. (Paris), D.Sc. (Montreal)
Associate Professor of Microscopic Anatomy Apt. 3, 1477 Chomedy St.

B. W. Lee, B.A. (Toronto), M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences and Assistant Warden of Wilson Hall
Wilson Hall

H. Lehmann, M.D. (Berlin)
Demonstrator in Psychiatry 6603 La Salle Blvd., Verdun

Charles Stuart Le Mesurier, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Civil Law
419 Roslyn Ave., Westmount

E. A. Lemieux, B.Com., C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting 148 Kenaston Ave., Town of Mount Royal

Paul Robert Lengrand, Licence-ès-Lettres, Diplôme d'Etudes Supérieures (Nancy)
Assistant Professor of French 1477 Fort St.

Norah M. Lenoir, M.A.
Lecturer in French 3612 Westmount Ave.

A. Lermer, M.A.
Sessional Lecturer in Economics Duggan House

ROBERT L. L'ESPERANCE, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences 35 Spring Grove Crescent

LEO LEVI, B.Sc. (Sir George Williams Coll.)
Student Demonstrator in Chemistry Apt. 6, 3471 Shuter St.

SEYMOUR LEVINE, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering 4911 Fulton Ave.

D. SCLATER LEWIS, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.A.C.P.
Associate Professor of Medicine and of Pharmacology
1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

HARRISON B. LIDKEA
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

JOSEPH LIEB, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 457 Westminster Ave. N.

MARION LINDEBURGH, O.B.E., M.A. (Columbia), R.N.
Director and Associate Professor, School for Graduate Nurses
Apt. 3, 522 Pine Ave. W.

C. C. LINDSAY, B.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Surveying 318 Kensington Ave.

L. M. LINDSAY, M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Paediatrics 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

ARTHUR LISMER, A.R.C.A., LL.D. (Dalhousie)
Sessional Lecturer in the School of Architecture
Art Association of Montreal

GEORGE D. LITTLE, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Demonstrator in Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

EMILE A. LODS, M.S.A.
Associate Professor of Agronomy Macdonald College

CHARLES DONALD LOGAN, B.Sc. (Mount Allison)
Demonstrator in Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry 2063 Stanley St.

KENNETH C. LOGAN, B.A. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry Apt. 6, 6101 Monkland Ave.

RALF A. LOGAN
Demonstrator in Mathematics 24 Principal St., St. Laurent

GERHARD R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia), F.L.A.
Director of the Library School (post-retirement) 2180 Souvenir Ave.

JANET LONG, B.A.
Field Unit Supervisor in the School of Social Work
Apt. 12, 1233 St. Mark St.

JULIUS M. LONG, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Physics — 5576 Waverley St.

R. G. LONG, A.B. (Delaware), A.M. (Princeton)
Assistant in Economics and Political Science — 1455 Drummond St.

ARTHUR J. LOOKER, B.Eng.
Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics — Dawson College

ELIJAH I. LOOMER
Student Demonstrator in Physics — 3485 McTavish St.

ELEANA DE MONREAL LOPEZ (MRS.), B.A. (Univ. of Chile)
Demonstrator in Sociology — 3610 Lorne Ave.

ROBERT A. LOVE, B.Sc.
Student Demonstrator in Anatomy — Douglas Hall

L. LOWENSTEIN, B.A., M.D.
Lecturer in Medicine — 2162 Sherbrooke St. W.

REX A. LUCAS
Student Demonstrator in Sociology — 3506 University St.

R. A. LUDWIG, M.Sc. (Alberta), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology — Macdonald College

J. C. LUKE, M.B.E., B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Eng. & C.)
Assistant Professor of Surgery — 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

HAVELOCK STANLEY LUNAN
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

MAGNUS LUNDE, M.A. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences — 904 Sherbrooke St. W.

CHARLES LUNER
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 1513 Ducharme St., Outremont

PHILIP LUNER, B.Sc. (Loyola)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 1513 Ducharme St., Outremont

ROBERT WHITNEY LYMAN
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 338 Olivier Ave., Westmount

HARRY TOM LYON, M.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology — 5670 Decelles Ave.

OTTO MAASS, O.B.E., Ph.D. (Harvard), LL.D. (Man.), D.Sc. (Rochester and Laval), M.Sc., F.R.S.C., F.R.S. (Lond.), F.C.I.C.
Macdonald Professor of Physical Chemistry and Chairman of the Department of Chemistry — 32 Thornhill Ave.

A. L. McALLISTER, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences Macdonald College

J. L. MACARTHUR, M.D. (Western)
Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1414 Drummond St.

ROBERT ALEXANDER MACBETH, B.A., M.D. (Alberta), M.Sc.
Teaching Fellow in Anatomy 424 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount

MARY FRANCES MCCALL, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics 4040 Gage Rd.

PATRICIA A. MCCALL, B.A.
Resident Assistant to the Warden of the Royal Victoria College
Royal Victoria College

A. W. MCCLELLAND, D.D.S., L.D.S.
Professor of Orthodontia 1117 St. Catherine St. W.

WALLACE B. MCCONNELL, M.Sc. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 194 Selby St.

JAMES ROLAND MCCORRISTON, B.A. (Sask.), M.D., C.M. (Queen's)
Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology 4609 Maplewood Ave.

ALTHEA MCCOY, B.Sc.
Assistant in English Apt. 5, 4435 Sherbrooke St. W

MARGARET S. MCCREADY, B.A. (Tor.), Ph.D. (Aberdeen)
Director of the School of Household Science, and Associate Professor of Nutrition Macdonald College

DONALD ROSS MCCRIMMON, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

P. F. MCCULLAGH, B.A. (Tor.), Ph.D. (Chicago), M.A.
Associate Professor of Classics 3562 University St.

ALLAN C. MCCURRAGH, M.D. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Radiology Royal Victoria Hospital

H. E. MACDERMOT, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Demonstrator in Medicine 1414 Drummond St.

HENRY LLOYD MCDERMOT, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 29 Ballantyne Ave., Montreal West

P. N. MACDERMOT, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Paediatrics 1414 Drummond St.

JOHN ALEX MCDONALD
Student Demonstrator in Physics Apt. 2, 5164 Decarie Blvd.

JOHN ROBERTS MACDONALD
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

S. A. MacDonald, B.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)
Lecturer in Urology 1414 Drummond St.

Colin Malcolm McDougall, D.S.O., B.A.
Director of the University Placement Bureau
27 Lakeshore Rd., Pointe Claire

Cyril R. MacEachern, B.Sc. (St. Francis Xavier)
Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry Macdonald College

Donald McEachern, M.D. (Manitoba)
Associate Professor of Neurology 3578 University St.

J. U. MacEwan, B.Sc. (Queen's), M.S. (Montana School of Mines)
Birks Professor of Metallurgy and Chairman of the Department
3534 University St.

David L. MacFarlane, B.S.A., M.Sc. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Minnesota)
Professor of Agricultural Economics Macdonald College

Douglas V. McFarlane, B.Sc. (Sir George Williams Coll.)
Demonstrator in Biochemistry Biological Building

Kenneth T. MacFarlane, M.D., (Western Ontario), F.A.C.S.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1374 Sherbrooke St.

Peter W. MacFarlane, D.C.M.
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds 3535 Carleton Rd.

William McGill
Demonstrator in Sociology Arts Building

Hollie E. McHugh, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., D.L.O., R.C.P. & S. (Eng.)
Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

W. S. McIlquham, B.Sc. (Civil Eng.) (Queen's)
Sessional Lecturer in Civil Engineering 4055 Grand Boulevard, N.D.G.

C. A. McIntosh, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

J. F. McIntosh, B.A. (U.N.B.), M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Medicine 19 Springfield Ave., Westmount

Robert MacIntosh, B.A.
Assistant in Economics Duggan House

A. A. Mackay, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Psychiatry 1227 Sherbrooke St. W.

J. Ross Mackay, B.A. (Clark), M.A. (Boston)
Assistant Professor of Geography 159 Cartier Ave., Pointe Claire

J. W. McKay, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Radiology Montreal General Hospital

R. D. McKenna, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

David W. MacKenzie, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Columbia), B.A., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery and Director of Experimental Surgical Laboratories Royal Victoria Hospital

Elizabeth Grundy Mackenzie (Mrs. C. R. S.), B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany 2238 Belgrave Ave., N.D.G.

J. S. MacKenzie, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3605 Northcliffe Ave.

Malcolm Blair MacKenzie, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Pathology 4131 Cote des Neiges Rd.

Charles Millar McKergow, M.Sc.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering (Post-retirement) 343 Kensington Ave., Westmount

Laurie Hamilton McKim, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

D. W. R. McKinley, M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto)
Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering National Research Council, Ottawa

Angus McLean, B.Sc. (Agr.)
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics Macdonald College

John T. McLean, M.D. (Man.)
Demonstrator in Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

Neil Bruce MacLean, D.S.O., M.A. (Man. & Tor.), Ph.D. (Chicago), F.A.I.A.
Professor of Applied Mathematics Apt. 12, 1511 Closse St.

W. M. McLeish
Student Demonstrator in Physics 3534 Mountain St.

W. G. McLellan, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

Electa A. E. MacLennan, B.A. (Dalhousie), M.A. (Columbia), R.N.
Assistant Professor in the School for Graduate Nurses 1025 Graham Boulevard, Town of Mount Royal

Roderick D. Maclennan, M.A. (Edin.)
Macdonald Professor of Moral Philosophy, Chairman of the Department of Philosophy, and Warden of Douglas Hall 3851 University St.

C. K. McLeod, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 4800 Decarie Blvd.

Charles Franklyn MacLeod
Student Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics Macdonald College

Robert B. MacLeod, Ph.D. (Columbia), M.A.
Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department
284 Lockhart Ave., Town of Mount Royal

R. E. McMahon, D.D.S.
Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery 1414 Drummond St.

C. W. Macmillan, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.
Assistant Professor of Health and Social Medicine, and Senior Health Officer 4330 Sherbrooke St. W.

Douglas C. McMillan
Student Demonstrator in Anatomy
35A Grand Moulin Rd., St. Eustache sur le Lac

J. A. MacMillan, M.D., C.M.
Professor of Ophthalmology 1410 Stanley St.

William J. McNally, M.D., C.M. (Dalhousie), B.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Oto-Laryngology 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. A. McNaughton, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Lecturer in Surgery 1414 Drummond St.

Francis L. McNaughton, B.A., M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Neurology 3801 University St.

Ruby Jean Macneill, B.Sc. (H.Ec.) (Acadia)
Graduate Assistant in Household Science Macdonald College

Anna I. McPherson, Ph.D. (Chicago), B.A., M.Sc.
Assistant Professor of Physics 24 Fenwick Ave., Montreal West

Donald L. McRae, M.D. (Western)
Assistant Professor of Radiology
1784 Canora St. S., Town of Mount Royal

Thomas Peter McSweeney, B.Sc. (London)
Sessional Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering Engineering Building

John H. Mahon
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics and in Agricultural Chemistry
Macdonald College

Howard V. Makely
Student Demonstrator in Physics 428 Strathcona Ave., Westmount

LANCELOT COLIN MALABRE
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

ALLAN CLYDE MALLOCH, B.Sc. (Queen's)
Lecturer in Agricultural Engineering — Macdonald College

JAMES RUSSELL MALLORY, B.A. (U.N B.), M.A. (Dal.), LL.B. (Edin.)
Assistant Professor of Political Science — Apt. 1, 7125 Fabre St.

ROBERT B. MALMO, M.A. (Missouri), Ph.D. (Yale), F.A.P.A.
Assistant Professor of Psychology in the Departments of Psychiatry and Psychology, and Psychologist to the Allan Memorial Institute
6720 Sherbrooke St. W.

RENÉ H. MANKIEWICZ, B.A., LL.M. (Frankfurt), D.E.S., LL.D. (Lyons)
Visiting Professor of Economics — 3152 Fendall Ave.

PAUL R. MARCHAND, D.D.S.
Assistant Professor of Dentistry — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

BERNARD MARGOLIS, B.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics — 5642 Jeanne Mance St.

BEN MARMUR, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering — 4283 St. Urbain St.

DONALD MARSH, B.A. (U.N.B.), M.A. (Louisiana State), Ph.D. (Illinois)
Professor of Economics and Political Science — 4552 Wilson Ave., N.D.G.

JOHN STEWART MARSHALL, M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Cantab.)
Associate Professor of Physics — Dawson College

KATHLEEN MARSHALL, School of Nursing Certificate, R.N.
Sessional Lecturer in Psychiatric Nursing — Apt. 37, 456 Pine Ave.

CECIL P. MARTIN, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc., Sc.D. (Dublin)
Robert Reford Professor of Anatomy, and Chairman of the Department
570 Milton St.

S. J. MARTIN, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Can.)
Assistant Professor of Surgery — 1414 Drummond St.

E. H. MASON, Ph.B., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.A.C.P.
Associate Professor of Medicine — 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

MARY MASON
Lecturer in Physiotherapy — 4115 Sherbrooke St. W.

STANLEY G. MASON, B.Eng., Ph.D.
Special Lecturer in Chemical Engineering and Honorary Lecturer in Chemistry
1610 Sherbrooke St. W.

W. H. MATHEWS, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Pathology — Montreal General Hospital

WILLIAM MATHISON, B.Sc. (Glasgow)
Lecturer in Civil Engineering — Dawson College

THOMAS H. MATTHEWS, M.A. (Oxon.)
Registrar — 3450 McTavish St.

G. B. MAUGHAN, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology — 1414 Drummond St.

A. R. MAURER, B.Sc. (Agr.) (U.B.C.)
Graduate Assistant in Horticulture — Macdonald College

W. A. MAW, M.S.A.
Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry and Chairman of the Department — Macdonald College

JONATHAN FAYETTE MEAKINS, M.A. (Cantab.), M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine — 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

KENNETH MEEK, L.Mus., Mus.B. (Toronto)
Instructor in Pianoforte, Organ, and Theoretical Music — 1104 Elgin Terrace

SAMUEL MELAMED, B.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics — 4269 St. Lawrence Blvd.

G. C. MELHADO, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology — 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

C. D. MELLOR, B.Com., C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting — 4452 Old Orchard Ave.

DOROTHEA MELLOR, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Physician in Student Health Service — 619 Belmont Ave.

K. I. MELVILLE, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Pharmacology — 4937 Circle Rd.

D. L. MENDEL, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine — 423 St. Joseph Boulevard W.

J. H. MENNIE, B.Sc. (Oxon.), M.A. (U.B.C.), Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Chemistry — 31 Holton Ave., Westmount

JOSEPH K. MERGLER, B.A., B.C.L.
Special Lecturer in the School of Social Work — 261 St. James St. W.

BERTHA MEYER, M.A.
Assistant Professor of German — 4913 Jean Brillant St.

PERRY MEYER
Student Demonstrator in Physics — 5031 Grosvenor Ave.

JEAN L. MILLAR
Instructor in Singing — 25 Union Blvd., St. Lambert

D. M. MILLER, M.Sc. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 3609 University St.

ERNEST WILLIAM MILLER
Student Demonstrator in Physics — 4965 Decarie Blvd., N.D.G.

G. GAVIN MILLER, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Professor of Surgery, Chairman of the Department, and Surgeon in Chief of the Royal Victoria Hospital — 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

GEOFFRY R. MILLER, M.Sc. (Alta.), Ph.D. (Ohio State)
Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering
National Research Council, Ottawa

JOHN M. MILLER, B.A. (Queen's)
Assistant in History — Apt. 3, 1437 Mackay St.

MAX MILLER, B.Sc. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Tulane), M.D. (Queen's), M.Sc.
Associate Professor of Parasitology — Macdonald College

DONALD HAGUE MILLS, B.Sc. in Arts (Bishop's)
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics — Macdonald College

E. S. MILLS, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Professor of Medicine — 1487 Mackay St.

ARNOLD W. MITCHELL, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dentistry — 1414 Drummond St.

DONALD S. MITCHELL, B.Sc., M.D. (Northwestern)
Lecturer in Dermatology — 1414 Drummond St.

EDITH L. MITCHELL (MRS. F. L.), B.A.
Demonstrator in Physics — 2071 Gray Ave., N.D.G.

HOWARD S. MITCHELL, B.A., M.D. (Queen's)
Assistant Professor of Medicine — 1414 Drummond St.

ROBERT THOMAS MOFFAT
Demonstrator in Botany — 2060 Metcalfe St.

C. F. MOFFATT, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.P.
Assistant Professor of Medicine — 1414 Drummond St.

SEVERIN MOISSE, D. en Mus. (Montréal)
Instructor in Pianoforte — Apt. 6, 1469 Drummond St.

A. E. MOLL, B.C.L., M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry — 1414 Drummond St.

NOEL B. MONTAGNON
Student Demonstrator in Physics — 1675 Lincoln Ave.

D. S. MONTGOMERY, B.Sc. (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — Chemistry Building

PAUL L. J. MONTREUIL
Demonstrator in Zoology — Peterson Residences

C. H. P. MOORE, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Operative Dentistry — 1414 Drummond St.

FREDERICK CHARLES MOORE, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physiology — 4961 Victoria Ave.

W. J. M. MOORE, B.A.Sc. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering — 1441 Drummond St.

DONALD LOUIS MORDELL, M.A. (Cantab.)
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering — Engineering Building

ROBERT HALL MORE, M.D. (Tor.), M.Sc.
Professor of Comparative Pathology — Pathological Institute

JOSEPH MORETTI
Instructor in Clarinet — 1220 Mackay St.

FRANK O. MORRISON, B.A., M.Sc. in Agr. (Alberta), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Entomology — Macdonald College

HARRY S. MORTON, B.A., M.Sc. (Dalhousie), M.B., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.O.G.
Assistant Professor of Surgery — 900 Sherbrooke St. W.

KENNETH SHERRIFFS MORTON, B.A. (U.B.C.)
Student Demonstrator in Anatomy — 3851 University St.

MAURICE MORTON, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Honorary Lecturer in Chemistry — 2045 Aylmer St.

NELSON WHITMAN MORTON, M.A., Ph.D. (On leave of absence)
Assistant Professor of Psychology — Arts Building

H. F. MOSELEY, M.A., D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon.), B.A., F.R.C.S. (Eng. and C.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Surgery — 1414 Drummond St.

PHILLIPS MOTLEY, Mus.B. (Tor.), B.A., L.R.S.M., F.R.C.O.
Instructor in Organ — 1541 St. Mark St.

D. PRESCOTT MOWRY, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.
Professor of Periodontia, and Chairman of the Department of Operative Dentistry — 1411 Stanley St.

JOHN ELLIS MOXLEY, B.Sc. (Agr.)
Lecturer in Animal Husbandry — Macdonald College

DAVID MUHLSTOCK, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — 5064 Park Ave.

CHARLES DONALD MUIR
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

ROBERT MULLIGAN, B.Sc. (Alta.)
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences — Chemistry and Mining Building

IVEAGH MUNRO, B.Sc., M.A. (Columbia), M.S.P.E.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education, and Assistant Director of the School of Physical Education — 1535 Summerhill Ave.

EUGENE MUNROE, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cornell)
Lecturer in Parasitology — Macdonald College

JAMES D. MURDOCH
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 286 Osborne Ave., Verdun

E. G. D. MURRAY, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), L.M.S.S.A (London), F.R.S.C.
Professor of Bacteriology and Immunity, and Chairman of the Department — 3590 University St.

HAROLD R. MURRAY, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.Sc. (Cornell)
Associate Professor of Horticulture and Chairman of the Department — Macdonald College

R. T. MURRAY, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry — 1414 Drummond St.

VIRGINIA MURRAY, B.A., B.L.S., M.A. (Columbia)
Lecturer in the Library School — 4845 Westmount Ave.

H. LINDSAY MUSSELLS, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — 5010 Macdonald Ave.

JACK LAURANCE NEAL
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 3503 Park Ave.

STANLEY A. NEILSON, B.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Civil Engineering — 52 Arlington Ave., Westmount

JOHN ARCHIBALD NELSON, M.Sc. (Alta.)
Demonstrator in Entomology — Macdonald College

WILLIAM FRANCIS NELSON
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

A. R. NESS, B.S.A.
Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chairman of the Department — Macdonald College

JOHN V. V. NICHOLLS, B.A., M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Ophthalmology — 1414 Drummond St.

ROBERT V. V. NICHOLLS, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.I.C.
Associate Professor of Chemistry — 30a Aberdeen Ave.

HELEN M. NICHOLSON
Lecturer in Physiotherapy, and Assistant Director of the School of Physiotherapy — Apt. 4, 1650 Sherbrooke St. W.

DONALD J. NICOL, C.A.
Demonstrator in Accounting — Apt. 3, 4982 Queen Mary Rd.

NIKOLAI NIKOLAICZUK, M.Sc. (Alberta)
Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry — Macdonald College

ALGY S. NOAD, M.A.
Associate Professor of English — 356 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount

GEORGE INESON NORTON, M.D. (Alta.)
Demonstrator in Radiology — Royal Victoria Hospital

FRANK NOWOSAD, B.S.A. (Man.), M.Sc.
Assistant in Agronomy — Macdonald College

DORIS SYLVIA NUNES, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Bacteriology and Immunology — Apt. 4, 2165 Lincoln Ave.

A. N. NUSSEY, B.Sc. (Agr.)
Lecturer in Pomology — Macdonald College

THOMAS OATCLIFFE
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 3445 Peel St.

HAROLD CALLAGHAN OATWAY, D.I.C. (Lond.), B.Eng.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering — Apt. 2, 2531 Maplewood Ave.

VICTOR F. OBECK, B.S. (Springfield), M.A. (Columbia)
Assistant Physical Director and Head Football Coach — Sir Arthur Currie Gymnasium

JOHN L. O'BRIEN, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
Associate Professor of Insurance Law — 507 Place d'Armes

WYMAN NOEL O'BRIEN
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Dawson College

HOWARD T. OLIVER, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — 1414 Drummond St.

JEAN LESLEY OLIVER, B.Sc.
Assistant in Psychology — 492 Grosvenor Ave.

W. Fraser Oliver, B.A. (McMaster), M.A., Ph.D. (Tor.)
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Physics Macdonald College

J. H. O'Neill, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics Apt. 16, 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

John J. O'Neill, Ph.D. (Yale), M.Sc., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A., M.S.E.G., M.A.I.M.E., M.C.I.M.M., M.P.E.Q., M.E.I.C.
Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Dawson (Macdonald) Professor of Geology, and Chairman of the Department of Geological Sciences
3246 Westmount Blvd.

Philip Alexander Orkin
Student Demonstrator in Zoology 4650 Esplanade Ave.

Emanuel Orlick, B.A. (Western), B.Sc. Phys. Ed. (Springfield), M.A., M.S.P.E. (Higher Diploma)
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director Dawson College

William Sidney Ornstein, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics 6148 Durocher St., Outremont

Samuel Ortenberg, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

Martin D. O'Shaughnessy, M.Eng., M.S. (Montana School of Mines)
Assistant Professor of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering
Chemistry Building

P. E. O'Shaughnessy, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Anaesthesia 54 Thurlow Ave.

Peter A. Ostapovitch, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 3482 Park Ave.

G. R. W. Owen, B.C.L., M.A.
Sessional Lecturer in Roman Law 215 St. James St. W.

Stuart M. Pady, M.A. (McMaster), Ph.D. (Tor.)
Associate Professor of Botany Dawson College

John H. Palmer, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (Lond. & Can.)
Assistant Professor of Medicine 2162 Sherbrooke St. W.

K. Z. A. Paltiel, M.A.
Assistant in Economics 4293 Esplanade Ave.

James M. Paton, M.A., D.Paed. (Tor.)
Associate Professor of English and Chairman of the Department
Macdonald College

Ivan Patrick, B.A., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.O.G.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

CHAUNCEY J. PATTEE, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

R. H. PATTEN, B.Sc., P.E.Q., M.E.I.C.
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering 10445 St. Hubert St.

DONALD R. PATTON, B.Com., C.A., L.C.M.I.
Associate Professor of Accountancy
202 Portland Ave., Town of Mount Royal

MICHAL PAVICH, B.Sc. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering 3426 McTavish St.

TOMAS JAN F. PAVLASEK, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering
506 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount

FREDERICK RAY PECK
Assistant Purchasing Agent 25 Maple Ave., Ste. Anne de Bellevue

C. B. PEIRCE, A.B., M.Sc., M.D. (Michigan), F.A.C.P., F.A.A.A.S.
Associate Professor of Radiology, and Chairman of the Department
55 Aberdeen Ave.

WILDER PENFIELD, C.M.G., Litt.B., Hon.D.Sc. (Princeton), M.D. (Johns Hopkins), B.Sc., M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.), F.R.C.S. (C. and Lond.), F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
Professor of Neurology and Neurosurgery, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Neurological Institute 4302 Montrose Ave.

RICHARD PENNINGTON, B.A. (Birmingham), Library Diploma (London)
University Librarian 136 Lazard Ave., Town of Mount Royal

GEORGE S. PENROSE
Demonstrator in Genetics 28 Campbell Ave.

ELEANOR S. PERCIVAL, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

ARTHUR S. PERLIN, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3583 Hutchison St.

JOHN PERRIE, B.A.
Sessional Lecturer in Education Apt. 3, 2545 St. Zotique St. E.

ERNEST J. PERRY, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry Apt. A-53, 3980 Cote des Neiges Rd.

J. G. PETRIE, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Surgery 1374 Sherbrooke St. W

ANN PEVERLEY, R.N.
Lecturer in Public Health Nursing Apt. 63, 418 Claremont Ave.

ARTHUR L. PHELPS, B.A. (Tor.)
Professor of English 4006 Beaconsfield Ave.

JOHN B. PHILLIPS, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.I.C.
Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chairman of the Department
3450 McTavish St.

JOHN H. H. PHILLIPS, B.S.A. (Tor.), M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Entomology Macdonald College

N. W. PHILPOTT, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, and Chairman of the Department
40 Edgehill Rd.

S. L. POLLARD, M.A.
Assistant in History 10961 Esplanade Ave.

NICHOLAS POLUNIN, M.S. (Yale), M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon.)
Macdonald Professor of Botany Biological Building

ELTON R. POUNDER, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics 4635 Royal Ave.

RALPH E. POWELL, B.A. (Mount Allison), M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C. and Edin.), F.A.C.S.
Clinical Professor of Urology 1486 Crescent St.

MARIA ISABEL PRADOS, B.A.
Assistant in Psychology 432 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount

MIQUEL PRADOS Y SUCH, M.D. (Madrid)
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry Allan Memorial Institute

H. GURTH PRETTY, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Surgery 1414 Drummond St.

THOMAS PRIMROSE, B.Sc., A.R.T.C. (Glasgow), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)
Teaching Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 5560 Beaminster Place

J. E. PRITCHARD, M.D. (Manitoba)
Assistant Professor of Pathology
239 Lazard Ave., Town of Mount Royal

IVOR H. PROVERBS
Student Demonstrator in Physics Macdonald College

PHILIP T. R. PUGSLEY, B.Com., C.A.
Assistant Professor of Accounting 5183 Cote des Neiges Rd.

JOHN CHARLES REGINALD PUNCHARD, B.A.Sc. (Tor.)
Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering
Northern Electric Co., 1261 Shearer St.

CLIFFORD B. PURVES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Lawrence College)
Chairman of the Physical Sciences Group of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and E. B. Eddy Professor of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry — 2 Hudson Ave., Westmount

ANN ELIZABETH PUXLEY
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Hudson Heights, Que.

ROBERT L. PUXLEY
Assistant to the Comptroller — Hudson Heights, Que.

ALBERT E. PYE, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — 1414 Drummond St.

JUDA HIRSCH QUASTEL, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Cantab.), F.R.S.
Professor of Biochemistry — 2 Hudson Ave., Westmount

HUBERT FREDERICK QUINN, M.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Mathematics — 6385 Eleventh Ave., Rosemount

I. M. RABINOWITCH, M.D., C.M., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.A.C.P.
Associate Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

A. GERALD RACEY, D.D.S.
Assistant Professor of Dentistry — 1414 Drummond St.

G. A. STUART RAMSAY, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Chairman of the Department — 1496 Mountain St.

WINSTON B. RANKIN, B.A.
Assistant in Psychology — 3851 University St.

MAX RATNER, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

BASIL ANDREW RATTRAY
Demonstrator in Mathematics — 2037 Metcalfe St.

WILLIAM ARTHUR RAWLINS, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering — 550 Milton St.

GEORGE HORWOOD RAYMOND, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery — 4180 Kensington Ave.

L. C. RAYMOND, M.S. (Wisconsin)
Professor of Agronomy and Chairman of the Department — Macdonald College

D. E. READ, B.Sc. (Mount Allison)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 1639 Lincoln Ave.

GEORGE E. REED, M.B. (Toronto), L.M.C.C.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry — 6635 Lasalle Blvd.

EDWARD REICH
Demonstrator in Chemistry 4958 Earnsclife Ave.

R. GRANT REID, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Surgery 1414 Drummond St.

W. STANFORD REID, M.A., Th.M. (Westminster), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)
Lecturer in History 410 Stanstead Ave., Town of Mount Royal

WALTER A. REID, B.Com. (Queen's), C.P.A.
Internal Auditor 4065 Marcil Ave., N.D.G.

W. B. RICE, B.Eng.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
7654 Broadway Ave., Ville Lasalle

ARTHUR D. RICHARDSON, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1240 Union Ave.

CLAUDE S. RICHARDSON, K.C., M.A. (Acadia), LL.B. (Dalhousie)
Sessional Lecturer in Taxation Law 1227 Sherbrooke St. W.

WENDALL B. RICHARDSON
Student Demonstrator in Physics
333 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West

E. CAROLINE RIGBY, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics Apt. 18, 439 Grosvenor Ave.

MALCOLM McC. RITCHIE, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences Chemistry and Mining Building

W. L. RITCHIE, M.B. (Toronto), F.R.C.P. (C.)
Associate Professor of Radiology and Chairman of the Department
219 Wolseley Ave., Montreal West

CHARLES A. ROBB, S.M. (M.I.T.), D.Eng. (Johns Hopkins), B.Sc.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Chairman of the Department
4167 Beaconsfield Ave.

HELEN M. ROBB, B.A.
Assistant in English 4167 Beaconsfield Ave.

J. PRESTON ROBB, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Secretary-Registrar of the Montreal Neurological Institute
3801 University St.

A. A. ROBERTSON, B.Sc. (Alberta)
Student Demonstrator Chemistry 1427 Pierce St.

BASIL ROBERTSON, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine 900 Sherbrooke St. W.

MERVYN A. ROGERS, B.A. (Bishop's), D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 4921 Coronet Ave.

JOHN BUCHANAN ROLLIT, M.A., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Economics, and Assistant Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science 4763 Victoria Ave.

HOWARD ROOT, B.Sc. (M.I.T.), M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Histology Apt. 406, 3777 Cote des Neiges Rd.

RICHARD BROOKS D. ROPER
Demonstrator in Zoology Dawson College

MURIEL V. ROSCOE, B.A. (Acadia), A.M., Ph.D. (Radcliffe)
Warden of the Royal Victoria College, Associate Professor of Botany, and Chairman of the Department Royal Victoria College

BRAM ROSE, B.A., M.D., C.M., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Medicine 636 Victoria Ave., Westmount

LOUIS J. ROSEN, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1410 Stanley St.

J. ROSENBAUM, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology 1396 St. Catherine St. W.

EDWARD ROSENTHALL, Ph.D. (Calif. Inst. of Tech.), M.Sc. (on leave of absence)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics 4642b Park Ave.

AILEEN D. ROSS, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), M.A. (Chicago)
Lecturer in Sociology 1514 Mackay St.

ALAN ROSS, M.D., C.M.
Assistant Professor of Paediatrics 1414 Drummond St.

ALBERT ROSS, M.C., E.D., B.A. (Dalhousie), M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Surgery 655 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount

ARCHIBALD S. ROSS, B.A. (Western), A.M. (Oberlin), Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry Apt. 01, 3432 Peel St.

DOROTHY J. ROSS, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant in History 367 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount

DUDLEY E. ROSS, E.D., M.D., C.M., M.Sc., F.A.C.S.
Associate Professor of Surgery 1615 Cedar Ave.

EDITH E. ROSS, (MRS.), L.Mus.
Instructor in Pianoforte 4628 St. Catherine St. W.

HUGH GRAHAM ROSS, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Health and Social Medicine 4485 Sherbrooke St. W.

JAMES HAMILTON ROSS, D.Sc. (Geneva), B.Sc.
Honorary Lecturer in Chemistry 1669-b Sherbrooke St. W.

S. Graham Ross, D.S.O., B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (London)
Associate Professor of Paediatrics 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

Vernon Ross, M.A., B.S. in Library Science (Columbia)
Assistant Professor in the Library School 1475 Crescent St.

Winnifred Margaret Ross, B.Sc. (Man.)
Demonstrator in Entomology and Junior Assistant in Parisitology
Macdonald College

W. Bruce Ross, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Assistant Registrar
Apt. 2, 3514 Hutchison St.

Paul M. Routly, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Mathematics 8034 Western Ave.

P. G. Rowe, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Surgery 1414 Drummond St.

P. H. Rowe, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

Laura Rowles, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Physics Macdonald College

William Rowles, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Agricultural Physics and Chairman of the Department Macdonald College

E. Rowley, B.A. (Queen's)
Demonstrator in Chemistry Apt. 511, 1455 Drummond St.

James Maxwell Roxburgh, M.Sc. (Alta.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry Peterson Residences

Jack D. Rublee, B.A. (Sask.), M.D., C.M.
Teaching Fellow in Pathology Apt. 8, 1442 Sherbrooke St. W.

W. W. Ruddick, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 1491 Crescent St.

Colin M. Russel, B.A., C.A.
Lecturer in Commerce 3721 de l'Oratoire St.

Robert Arnold Russell, C.A.
Demonstrator in Commerce 4840 Beaconsfield Ave.

Stewart H. Russell, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Chemical Engineering Chemistry Building

Fred. A. Rutherford, C.A.
Lecturer in Cost Accounting 4414 Old Orchard Ave.

HOWARD RICHARDSON RYAN, B.A. (Acadia), B.P.E. (Springfield)
Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Sir Arthur Currie Gymnasium

JUDITH SAFFRAN (MRS. M.), B.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Biochemistry 710 McEachran Ave.

HUGH B. SAVAGE, B.Com., C.A.
Lecturer in Accounting 4557 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. E. SCHARFE, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology 1414 Drummond St.

VICTOR SCHENKER, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Lecturer at the University Medical Clinic 3616 Oxenden Ave.

JOHN SCHIERBECK, B.Sc.
Sessional Assistant in Plant Pathology Macdonald College

WALLACE HERBERT SCHIPPEL, B.Sc., M.Eng.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering 117 Graham Blvd.

PAULA SCHOPFLOCHER, M.D. (Heidelberg)
Demonstrator in Pathology 789 Upper Belmont Ave., Westmount

BARBARA SCOTT, Assoc. Dip.
Instructor in Singing 4584 Oxford Ave.

DAVID M. SCOTT, B.Sc.
Carpenter Teaching Fellow in Zoology 3508 University St.

DAVID PAUL SCOTT, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Zoology Biological Building

FRANK R. SCOTT, B.A. (Bishop's and Oxon.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), B.C.L., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Law 451 Clarke Ave., Westmount

HALDANE RUPERT SCOTT, B.Sc. (Acadia), M.S., Ph.D. (Brown)
Assistant Professor of Zoology Dawson College

HENRY JAMES SCOTT, B.A. (Bishop's), M.D., C.M.
Honorary Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology
5039 Victoria Ave.

JESSIE BOYD SCRIVER, (MRS. W. DE M.), B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Lecturer in Paediatrics 510 Roslyn Ave., Westmount

WALTER DE M. SCRIVER, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.A.C.P.
Assistant Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Pharmacology
510 Roslyn Ave., Westmount

H. N. SEGALL, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.P.
Lecturer in Medicine 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

DOROTHY J. SEIVERIGHT, M.A. (Bishop's)
Lecturer in School for Teachers — Macdonald College

C. R. SELLER, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry — 1411 Stanley St.

FRANCES L. SELYE, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in the Medical Clinic and Research Associate in the University Medical Clinic — 659 Milton St.

M. I. SENG, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.)
Lecturer in Urology — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

CHARLES SHAGASS, M.A.
Assistant in Psychology — 4827 Fulton Ave.

ISAAC SHAMOVITCH
Student Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics — Macdonald College

J. G. SHANNON, M.D. (Tor.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery — 1414 Drummond St.

ROBERT T. SHARP
Student Demonstrator in Physics — 3506 University St.

F. W. SHAVER, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology — 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

A. C. SHAW, B.Sc. (Alberta)
Student Demonstrator in Chemistry — 3609 University St.

A. NORMAN SHAW, M.A. (Cantab.), B.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Physics, Chairman of the Department, and Director of the Macdonald Physics Laboratory — Apt. 18, 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

BERNARD N. SHERMAN, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering
865 Champagneur Ave., Outremont

DAVID SHIMO, B.A. (U.B.C.), M.D., C.M.
Sessional Demonstrator in Medicine — 4637 Sherbrooke St. W.

FREDERICK SHIPPAM, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P. (Edin.)
Demonstrator in Paediatrics — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

DAVID T. SHIZGAL, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry — Apt. 15, 4875 Maplewood Ave.

KENNETH JOHN SHONE, M.A. (Cantab.)
Sessional Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering — 3450 McTavish St.

SAMUEL SHRIAR, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 5463 Park Ave.

GEORGE G. SIDAWAY
Student Demonstrator in Physics 4886 Hingston Ave.

ROGER SIGOUIN
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

BARUCH SILVERMAN, M.D., C.M., F.A.P.A.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, and Lecturer in Health and Social Medicine Mental Hygiene Institute

R. ALEX. SIM, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Columbia) (on leave of absence)
Secretary of Rural Adult Education Service Macdonald College

JOHN GAYTON SIMMS, B.A., B.Ed. (Acadia)
Demonstrator in Entomology Macdonald College

MORRIS A. SIMON, B.A., M.D. (Western Reserve)
Demonstrator in Pathology 4945 Macdonald Ave.

DAVID HOPE SIMPSON, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences Chemistry and Mining Building

GEORGE A. SIMPSON, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 462 Wood Ave.

GEORGE M. SIMPSON, C.A.
Demonstrator in Commerce 5535 Decelles Ave.

RICHARD P. A. SIMS, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3640 Hutchison St.

C. H. SKITCH, B.A., M.D. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Psychiatry 6601 Lasalle Blvd.

EMMETT P. SLOAN
Assistant in Psychology Peterson Residences

IRVING M. SLOANE, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 936 Pratt Ave.

S. S. SMAILL, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

BERYL MARGARET SMITH (MRS. H. F. E.), M.C.S.P.
Demonstrator in Physiotherapy 3496 Joseph St., Verdun

CLIFFORD B. SMITH, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine 3421 Draper Ave.

EMERSON S. SMITH, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Clinical Professor of Urology Royal Victoria Hospital

FREDERICK SMITH, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London)
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Professor of Bacteriology
646 Roslyn Ave., Westmount

McIVER SMITH, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine
4342 Sherbrooke St. W.

NORMAN EDWARD SMITH, B.A. (U.N.B.)
Demonstrator in Mathematics
Dawson College

W. A. SMYTH, B.Com.
Lecturer in Accounting
5175 Cote St. Luc Rd.

CECIL D. SOLIN, Ph.D. (Tor.), M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
5120 Jeanne Mance St.

MALCOLM G. SPANKIE
Student Demonstrator in Physics
7506 Casgrain Ave.

DOUGLAS W. SPARLING, M.D. (Tor.)
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
1414 Drummond St.

JAMES B. SPEIRS, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., M.R.S.T.
Instructor in Pianoforte
3439 Marlowe Ave.

HAROLD JOHN SPENCE-SALES, B.A. (New Zealand)
Associate Professor of Architecture
253 Main Rd., Woodlands

RUTH GREY SPRENGER
Director of Handicrafts
Macdonald College

GORDON ST. GEORGE SPROULE, M.Sc.
Associate Professor of Metallurgy
39 Thornhill Ave., Westmount

PAUL MICHAEL STAFFORD, M.S.E. (Michigan)
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
1001 Sherbrooke St. W.

JOHN STANLEY, B.A. (U.B.C.), M.A., Ph.D. (Minnesota)
Professor of Zoology and Chairman of the Department
70 - 44th Ave., Lachine

HUGH STANSFIELD, B.Sc. (Honors Chem.), M.Sc., M.D. (Alberta)
Caverhill Teaching Fellow in Physiology
Peterson Residences

ERICA MACKAY STAVERN (MRS.), B.A. (Stanford)
Field Unit Supervisor in Public Welfare, School of Social Work
1700 McGregor St.

H. F. STEELMAN, B.Sc., M.D. (Duke)
Demonstrator in Neuropathology
Apt. 20, 3550 Peel St.

WILLIAM A. STEEVES, B.A. (Acadia), Ed.M. (Harvard)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the School for Teachers
Macdonald College

G. F. Stegen
Lecturer in Spanish 7482 Outremont Ave.

R. L. Stehle, M.A. (Ohio State), Ph.D. (Yale)
Professor of Pharmacology, Chairman of the Department, and Honorary Medical Librarian 1805 St. Luke St.

Charles Ronald Stephen, B.Sc., M.D., C.M., D.A. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.)
Lecturer in Anaesthesia 96 Somerville Ave., Westmount

Howard Alvey Steppler, B.Sc. Agric. (Man.)
Assistant in Agronomy Macdonald College

Karl Stern, M.D. (Frankfort)
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Gerontologic Unit 4137 Marlowe Ave.

Catherine E. Stevens, B.Sc.
Teaching Fellow in Anatomy and Histology Apt. 203, 3500 Atwater Ave.

James W. Stevenson, M.D., C.M. (Queen's)
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology 136 Lazard Ave., Town of Mount Royal

Archibald J. Stewart, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), F.A.C.S.
Assistant Professor of Surgery 1414 Drummond St.

Blanche Stewart, N.F.U. (National Froebel Institute, London)
Lecturer in Primary and Kindergarten Methods Macdonald College

C. C. Stewart, M.D., C.M., D.A. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.)
Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia 2162 Sherbrooke St. W.

Eugenie M. Stewart, B.Sc. (Northwestern), R.N.
Assistant Professor of Nursing Administration 2578A Peel St.

Lucille Stewart (Mrs. R. D.), B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry 3474 McTavish St.

O. W. Stewart, B.Sc., M.D.
Demonstrator in Neurosurgery Apt. 5, 3654 Lorne Crescent

R. Cameron Stewart, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics and Assistant Physician, Student Health Service 5840 Cote St. Antoine Rd.

Ronald D. Stewart, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry 2930 Fendall Ave.

Alice M. Stickwood, B.S., M.A. (Columbia)
Lecturer in Foods, Dietetics, and Institutional Administration Macdonald College

JOHN FLOYD STINSON
Student Demonstrator in Physics 417 St. Joseph Blvd.

CLIFFORD HOWARD STOCKWELL, B.A.Sc. (U.B.C.), Ph.D. (Wisconsin)
Visiting Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
Chemistry and Mining Building

WALTER C. STOCKWELL, B.A. (Bishop's), M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Anaesthesia 5330 Victoria Ave.

WILLIAM G. STOCKWELL, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Prosthetic Dentistry 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

WINIFRED F. STOREY, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Anatomy 781 Hartland Ave., Outremont

MARION G. STRANG (MRS.)
Warden, Women's Residences Macdonald College

ALEX STRASBERG, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 1396 St. Catherine St. W.

GEORGE J. STREAN, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (C.), M.R.C.O.G.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. A. STUART, M.A. (U.N.B.), M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C. & Edin.)
Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology 5175 Sherbrooke St. W.

MARY ELIZABETH STUBBS, B.A.
Assistant in Psychology Arts Building

GEORGE H. STUDEN
Student Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

J. G. SUTHERLAND, B.A.Sc. (Tor.)
Sessional Lecturer in Civil Engineering 530 Grosvenor Ave.

J. C. SUTTON, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

WILLIAM E. SWALES, V.S. (Ont. Vet. Coll.), B.V.Sc. (Tor.), Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Animal Pathology and Chairman of the Department
Macdonald College

BERNARD MCCARA SYMONS, A.R.A.M. (London)
Instructor in Pianoforte 44 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount

MAURICE TAKESHIGE, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering 3649 Park Ave.

BERNHARDT TALVENHEIMO, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Agricultural Physics and in Agricultural Chemistry
Macdonald College

MARIO TAMMARO, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering 6583 St. Andre St.

A. M. J. TANNEY, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 1486 Crescent St.

HERBERT TATE, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.A. (Dublin)
Associate Professor of Mathematics Apt. 34, 4326 Sherbrooke St. W.

JOHN HORSFALL TAYLOR, B.A.
Graduate Assistant in Geography 454 Maple Ave., St. Lambert

RUSSELL F. TAYLOR, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physiology Biological Bldg.

FERDINAND R. TERROUX, Ph.D. (Cantab.), B.A., M.Sc.
Assistant Professor of Physics 1461 Mountain St.

KATHLEEN G. TERROUX, (MRS. F. R.), B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physiology 1461 Mountain St.

F. S. THATCHER, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Bacteriology Macdonald College

A. T. THOM, M.D. (Tor.), B.A.
Lecturer in Medicine 1509 Sherbrooke St. W.

GORDON THOMAS, B.A., M.Sc. (Western Ontario)
Demonstrator in Chemistry Peterson Residences

A. LLOYD THOMPSON, B.A., Ph.D.
Demonstrator in Physics 63 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West

DAVID L. THOMSON, M.A. (Aberdeen), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.C.
Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, Gilman Cheney Professor of Biochemistry, and Chairman of the Department
3521 University St.

A. M. THURSTON, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Physics 1736 Fayolle Ave.

C. J. TIDMARSH, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Medicine 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

DONALD E. TILLEY
Student Demonstrator in Physics 3851 University St.

EVERETT D. TIMMERMAN, B.Sc.
Lecturer in Acoustics 1245 St. Mark St.

R. H. TOMLINSON, B.Sc. (Bishop's)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3940 Cote des Neiges Rd.

DAVID B. TONKS, B.A. (U.B.C.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 3452 Park Ave.

W. E. Toreson, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Pathology Apt. 2, 4897 Queen Mary Rd.

Bodil Marie Eimose Tornehave (Mrs. H. M.), Cand. Mag. (Copenhagen)
Demonstrator in Physics Dawson College

Hans Marius Tornehave, D.Phil. (Copenhagen)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics Dawson College

A. M. Torrie, B.Sc., M.D. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Anaesthesia 235 - 54th Ave., Dixie

George H. N. Towers
Student Demonstrator in Zoology Dawson College

Stuart R. Townsend, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine and in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

Margaret A. Trapp, M.A. (Columbia), B.Sc.
Lecturer in Household Science Macdonald College

Rene Tremblay, B.A. (Laval)
Bronfman Fellow in Economics Apt. 408, 1455 Drummond St.

G. Edward Tremble, M.D., C.M., D.L.O. (R.C.P.& S., Eng.), F.R.C.S.(C.)
Assistant Professor of Oto-Laryngology 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

Marshall Trossman
Student Demonstrator in Medicine 4662 Park Ave.

R. de H. Tupper
Lecturer in Music, and Vice-Director and Secretary of the Conservatorium of Music 368 - 43rd Ave., Lachine

Edmund Albert Otto Turneau, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany Baie d'Urfe, Que.

Alice Johannsen Turnham (Mrs. R. S.), B.A.
Assistant Curator of the University Museums 3551 University St.

B. Usher, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

John L. Usher, B.A. (Sask.), M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Geological Sciences Peterson Residences

Saul Julius Usher, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Paediatrics 4966 Decarie Boulevard

Earle Creighton Vallee
Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering Dawson College

Wilfrid Van Reet, B.Com., C.A.
Demonstrator in Commerce 1710 Dorchester St. W.

SYLVIA F. VAN STRATEN B.Sc.
Student Demonstrator in Chemistry 531 Querbes Ave., Outremont

JONATHAN E. VAN VLIET, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

F. M. VAN WAGNER, B.P.E. (Springfield)
Associate Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director 3549 Northcliffe Ave.

MARY K. VAREY, B.A. (Saskatchewan), B.Sc. (Phys.Ed.)
Instructor in Physical Education Macdonald College

HEDLEY H. VAUTIER
Purchasing Agent 1523 Ducharme Ave.

ELEANOR M. H. VENNING, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor in the Medical Clinic 3727 Coronet Ave.

GERARD ARTHUR VERGE, B.Eng.
Demonstrator in Civil Engineering Engineering Building

R. J. VIGER, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Ophthalmology 1414 Drummond St.

ARTHUR M. VINEBERG, M.Sc., M.D., C.M., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Surgery 1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

PHILIP F. VINEBERG, M.A., B.C.L.
Assistant Professor of Economics and Sessional Lecturer in Commercial Law 1535 Summerhill Ave.

CONSTANTINE VITOU
Student Demonstrator in Anatomy 1844 Notre Dame St. W.

R. PERCY VIVIAN, M.D. (Toronto)
Strathcona Professor of Health and Social Medicine, and Chairman of the Department Apt. 12, 3445 Stanley St.

MIRIAM DWORKIN WADDINGTON (MRS. P. D.), B.A., Dipl.Soc.Work. (Tor.), M.S.W. (Pennsylvania)
Supervisor of Field Work Unit in the School of Social Work 987 Jean Talon St. W.

SYDNEY WAGNER, B.Sc.
Sessional Lecturer in Physics 3730 Cote des Neiges Rd.

THELMA WAGNER, B.Sc., M.A. (New York)
Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Physical Director for Women 3440 Shuter St

WALLACE FRANCIS WALFORD, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

JESSIE ALLINGHAM WALKER (Mrs. O. J.), B.Sc. (Western)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 512 Argyle Ave., Westmount

JOSEPH A. LEO WALKER, B.A., M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Surgery 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

OSMAN J. WALKER, JR., B.Sc. (Alberta)
Demonstrator in Chemistry 512 Argyle Ave.

GEORGE A. WALLACE, M.Sc.
Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Chairman of the Department
4134 Oxford Ave., N.D.G.

PHILIP R. WALLACE, M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto)
Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics
261 St. Germain St., St. Laurent

RAPHAEL HERMAN WALLACE, B.Sc. (Dalhousie), M.Sc.
Assistant in Bacteriology Macdonald College

ALEXANDER B. WALSH, B.Sc. (Agr.)
Registrar of Macdonald College Macdonald College

ARTHUR L. WALSH, D.D.S. (McGill), D.D.S. (Hon., Montreal), F.A.C.D.
Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry and Professor of Dental Surgery
1414 Drummond St.

CAMERON T. WALSH, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Lecturer in Dentistry 5154 Westbury Ave.

WATTER KASIMIR WANTOLA, B.Eng. (Queen's)
Sessional Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering
450 Second Ave., Lachine

CLIFFORD V. WARD, B.A. (Bishop's), M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (C.), M.R.-C.O.G. (Eng.), F.A.C.S.
Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

R. VANCE WARD, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Lecturer in Medicine and in Health and Social Medicine
1414 Drummond St.

A. LINCOLN WASHBURN, B.A. (Dartmouth), Ph.D. (Yale)
Honorary Lecturer in Geography 11 Oakland Ave., Westmount

FREDERICK M. WATKINS, A.B., Ph.D. (Harvard)
Bronfman Professor of Political Science 3485 McTavish St.

HORACE G. I. WATSON, B.A. (Tor.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Physics 3450 McTavish St.

ALASTAIR MCADAM WATT, B.A., B.C.L.
Lecturer in Civil Procedure 507 Place d'Armes

THEO. R. WAUGH, B.A. (Yale), M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Pathology 515 Pine Ave. W.

FRANCES WEBB (MRS. F. T.), B.A.
Demonstrator in Physics 334 Stanstead Ave., Town of Mount Royal

JAMES LAWRENCE WEBB, B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Biochemistry Macdonald College

JOHN GORDON WEBB, B.A.
Demonstrator in Physics 334 Stanstead Ave., Town of Mount Royal

DONALD R. WEBSTER, B.A., M.D., C.M. (Dalhousie), M.Sc., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Experimental Surgery 456 Pine Ave. W.

EDWARD C. WEBSTER, M.A., Ph.D.
Special Lecturer in Industrial Psychology
75 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West

SYDNEY G. WEBSTER, B.Sc.
Lecturer in Mathematics 3508 Durocher St.

JOHN G. WEEKS, B.Sc. (Alta.)
Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering 3506 University St.

PAUL GREGORY WEIL, B.A. (North Carolina), M.Sc., M.D., C.M., Ph.D.
Lecturer in Medicine 3622 Lorne Crescent

JOSEPH WEININGER, M.A. (Columbia), B.Sc.
Demonstrator in Chemistry 648 Sherbrooke St. W.

HANNA WEISS
Assistant in Psychology Arts Building

WILLIAM K. WELCH, B.Sc. (Pittsburg), M.D. (Yale), M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Neurosurgery Neurological Institute

CARDEN M. WELLS, B.A. (Man.), M.D. (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology
4040 St. Joseph St., Lachine

ARTHUR H. WESTBURY, F.C.I.S.
Lecturer in Commerce 4564 Patricia Ave.

B. J. R. WHALLEY, B.Sc. (Dalhousie)
Student Demonstrator in Chemistry 4142 Dorchester St. W.

RUPERT ADAMS WHEATLEY, D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Dentistry 1414 Drummond St.

JAMES M. WHITE, B.E. (Johns Hopkins)
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering Engineering Building

W. E. WHITEHEAD, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Entomology Macdonald College

RICHARD B. WHITING
Demonstrator in Chemistry Peterson Residences

THE REV. CANON F. L. WHITLEY, M.A.
Honorary Lecturer in Religious Instruction — Macdonald College

D. J. WHITTINGHAM, M.Sc. (U.N.B.)
Demonstrator in Chemistry — 521 Prince Arthur St.

G. E. WIGHT, M.D., C.M.
Demonstrator in Medicine — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

F. W. WIGLESWORTH, M.D. (Manitoba)
Lecturer in Pathology — Children's Memorial Hospital

A. L. WILKIE, B.A. (St. F.-X.), M.D., C.M.
Associate Professor of Surgery — 1374 Sherbrooke St. W.

F. A. H. WILKINSON, M.D., C.M., D.A. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.), F.I.C.A.
Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia — 406 Pine Ave. W.

W. L. G. WILLIAMS, A.B. (Harvard), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Chicago), D. ès Sc. (Montréal), F.R.S.C.
Professor of Mathematics — 1635 Selkirk Ave.

EDITH B. WILLIS, (MRS. S. E.), B.A. (Stanford)
Sessional Lecturer in Psychology — 3615 Durocher St.

D. C. WILSON, M.D. (Tor.)
Lecturer in Pathology — 460 Milton St. W.

JOHN SHELDON WILSON
Student Demonstrator in Anatomy — 3851 University St.

VERA O. WILSON, M.A. (H.Ec.) (Tor.)
Lecturer and Supervisor in Home Management — Macdonald College

V. W. G. WILSON, M.Sc. (M.I.T.), B.Sc.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Superintendent of the Testing Laboratory — 227 Strathearn Ave.

CARL A. WINKLER, O.B.E., M.Sc. (Manitoba), D.Phil. (Oxon.), Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Professor of Chemistry — 141 Easton Ave., Montreal West

A. R. WINN, B.Sc., D.D.S.
Demonstrator in Orthodontia — 1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

T. E. WIXON
Student Demonstrator in Physics — Physics Building

GEORGE WONG, B.Eng.
Sessional Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering — 1090 Chenneville St.

P. H. WONG, S.M. (M.I.T.)
Demonstrator in Civil Engineering — 3599 Marlowe Ave.

WINONA WOOD, B.A., B.Ed. (Sask.), M.A. (Columbia)
Lecturer in Physical Education — Apt. 20, 3561 Peel St.

WILLIAM DUDLEY WOODHEAD, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Alta.), Ph.D. (Chicago)
Hiram Mills Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department
241 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West

H. D. WOODS, B.A. (U.N.B.), M.A.
Director of the School of Commerce and Associate Professor of Industrial Relations
30 Easton Ave., Montreal West

FREDERICK MYLES WOOLHOUSE, B.Sc. (Sask.), M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Demonstrator in Surgery
1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. M. WORDEN, M.D. (Tor.)
Lecturer in Paediatrics
1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

E. WALTER WORKMAN, M.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Anatomy
1538 Sherbrooke St. W.

JOHN C. WRIGGLESWORTH
Student Demonstrator in Physics
4324 Sherbrooke St. W.

HENRY PUTTENEY WRIGHT, B.A. (Bishop's), M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Medicine
1414 Drummond St.

ISOBEL L. WRIGHT, M.D. (Tor.)
Demonstrator in Paediatrics
1414 Drummond St.

MARGARET M. WRIGHT
Demonstrator in Chemistry
3456 Ontario Ave.

D. C. YALDEN-THOMSON, M.A. (Oxon.)
Sessional Lecturer in Philosophy
446 Argyle Ave., Westmount

GERTRUDE YEATS, Model School Diploma, Certificate (S.G.N.), R.N.
Instructor in Obstetrical Nursing
Royal Victoria Hospital

A. W. YOUNG, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)
Assistant Professor of Neurology
1390 Sherbrooke St. W.

EVA R. YOUNGE, M.A.
Assistant Professor in the School of Social Work
Apt. 9, 3412 Harvard Ave., N.D.G.

LEO ZAKUTA, B.A.
Demonstrator in Sociology
Arts Building

ANNE B. ZALOHA, Ph.B. (Chicago), M.A. (Northwestern)
Assistant Professor of Social Work
1489 Atwater Ave.

LEONIDAS ZARIFI
Student Demonstrator in Physics
Dawson College

GRETA ZINCK, B.A., B.Ed. (Acadia)
Demonstrator in Botany, and Assistant to the Warden of the Royal Victoria College
Strathcona Hall

RESEARCH FELLOWS AND RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

1948-1949

RESEARCH FELLOWS

Boris P. Babkin, M.D. (St. Petersburg), D.Sc. (Lond.), LL.D., F.R.S.C.
Research Fellow in Neurology

Catherine F. C. Macpherson, B.Sc. (Mount Allison), M.Sc. (Dalhousie), Ph.D. *Research Fellow in Bacteriology*

Hector Mortimer, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen), F.R.C.S. (Ed.)
Research Fellow in Medicine

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Louis Johnson, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Research Associate in Medicine

Kenneth R. MacKenzie, M.D., C.M.
Research Associate in Medicine

Yin Lin Wang, Ph.D. (Berlin)
Research Associate in Anatomy

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARS 1948-49

With dates of first award

Engineering

Jacques Bonneville 1947
Howard Chamberlain 1946
Ross E. Chamberlain 1948
John H. DeLory 1948
Boris Gardavsky 1947
Merton B. George 1948
Nicholas Grecco 1947
John W. Harper 1947
Peter Issenman 1948
Richard C. Johnston 1948
George W. Joly 1948
Kimball J. Keeping 1946
David H. Kennedy 1947
Branislaw G. Kowalski . . . 1948
George Lee 1948
Ronald Leonard 1947
John O. McCutcheon 1947
Norman F. MacFarlane . . . 1946
Ernest R. Morton 1947
Cedric F. O'Connell 1948
John C. Osler 1947
David W. Peat 1947
Louis Segal 1948
John F. Stinson 1948
A. Harvie D. Walford 1946
Leonidas Zarifi 1947

Law

Alexander Graydon 1947
Edward H. K. Hugessen . . . 1948
Gerald E. LeDain 1947
Neil Phillips 1948
Ernest E. Saunders 1948

Macdonald College

Emily L. Ashton 1948
Robert S. Bigelow 1948
H. Blair Heeney 1948

Arts and Science

Theodosios Bay 1948
Bernice Bloom 1948
Martin Boloten 1948
Peter C. Briant 1948
Stanley E. H. Brooks 1948
Vivian E. H. Brooks 1948
Rosalind Cohen 1945
Donald A. Dennis 1948
Doreen D. Dowd 1948
Keith N. Drummond 1948
Burril B. Fine 1945
Brian C. Goodwin 1948
Hugh Hamilton 1945
Myrna Israelovitch 1946
Arthur Kerman 1946
Mark C. Levine 1946
Arthur Leznoff 1947
Judith Lipshitz 1945
Perry Meyer 1945
Hyman Rodman 1948
Neysa Rosen 1947
Peter D. Scott 1945
Nathan Stolow 1947
Sabina Teller 1948
Douglas L. Thomson 1948
Allan K. Wiebe 1947
David H. Wood 1946
Margaret M. Wright 1948

Medicine

Eva Arendt 1946
Emmanuel R. Ghent 1947
Alan G. Kendall 1940
Mary J. Mitham 1944
Louis Rakita 1946
David A. Rosen 1942
Sydney Shaner 1947
Hugh T. Van Patter 1948

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY

In 1813 the Hon. James McGill, a leading merchant and prominent citizen of Montreal, died and left in his will a property of forty-six acres and a sum of £10,000 to the already existing Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning upon condition that the latter erected "upon the said tract or parcel of land, an University or College, for the purposes of education and the advancement of learning in this Province"; and further upon condition that "one of the Colleges to be comprised in the said University shall be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of 'McGill College'."

Owing to a lack of funds and persistent opposition the complete University, which had been planned by the Royal Institution, was not built, but after years of litigation and effort, the University of McGill College was opened in 1829 with what remained of James McGill's legacy as its endowment; and teaching then started in the Faculties of Medicine and Arts. The Medical Faculty grew steadily, but the Faculty of Arts had a most delicate infancy, and by the middle of the century was still scarcely alive. In 1852 an amended Charter was secured and a new era of progress and success began with the appointment in 1855 of Sir William Dawson as Principal, a position which he held for thirty-eight years.

Since 1855 the University has grown vigorously, dividing itself into further faculties. In 1899 the Royal Victoria College was opened, a gift of Baron Strathcona, to provide separate teaching and residential facilities for women students Gradually, however, classes for men and women were merged, and now the University is almost completely coeducational. In 1907 Macdonald College was established at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, as a residential college for Agriculture, Household Science, and the School for Teachers. This general development was greatly facilitated by the generosity of Sir William Macdonald, whose gifts to the University included a Physics Building, a Chemistry and Mining Building, and a new Engineering Building, in addition to the college named after him

Dawson College was opened in 1945 at St. Johns, Quebec, providing teaching and residence for the great number of ex-service students, and others, who have come to McGill. Other residences for men, operated by the University, comprise Douglas Hall, Wilson Hall, Ross House, and Peterson Residences, while Strathcona Hall, MacLennan Hall, and Donalda House provide additional living accommodation for women students. All these are in the Montreal district. The Second World War also saw extensive additions to the University's classroom, laboratory, and research facilities.

A history of the University, "McGill and Its Story," by Professor Cyrus Macmillan, is published by the Oxford University Press, Toronto

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

McGill University is a Corporation created by a Royal Charter granted by the Crown of the United Kingdom, a general supervisory power being retained by the Crown and exercised through the Governor-General as *Visitor*.

The *Governors* of the University constitute the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, a corporation existing under the laws of the Province of Quebec, part of the official organization of the Province, but completely self-governing. In them is vested the management of finances, the appointment of professors, and other important duties. Three of the Governors are elected by the members of the Graduates' Society and other appointments are made by the nomination of the remaining members with the approval of the Visitor. The President of the Board of Governors is, *ex officio, Chancellor* of the University.

The *Principal* is the academic head and chief administrative officer. He is appointed by the Board of Governors (of which body he is a member). He also holds the office of Vice-Chancellor of the University.

The *Senate* consists of the Chancellor, the Principal, the Deans of the Faculties, the Warden of the Royal Victoria College, the Director of the School for Teachers, and the four Group Chairmen of the Faculty of Arts and Science, all *ex officio;* five Governors elected by the Board; and eight professors elected by the various faculties. The Principal is Chairman of Senate, which is the highest academic authority of the University and has control over admission, courses of study, discipline, and degrees.

The carrying out of the regulations of Senate along with primary responsibility for the conduct of the educational work of the University, is entrusted to the several Faculties and Schools.

INCORPORATED AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES

INCORPORATED COLLEGES

Macdonald College is situated at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, about twenty-five miles from Montreal. It consists of the Faculty of Agriculture, the School of Household Science, and the School for Teachers. All courses leading to the Bachelor's and Master's degrees are under the control of the Senate of McGill University; all the short term courses in agriculture, as well as the shorter courses in domestic science are under the direction of the Faculty of Agriculture, and those for diplomas to teach in the Province of Quebec are prescribed and regulated by the Department of Education. For further particulars see separate Announcement.

The Royal Victoria College is the Women's College of McGill University. For further particulars, see pages 206 to 209.

Sir William Dawson College, situated at St. Johns, Quebec, about twenty-five miles from Montreal, was opened in October 1945 to help in taking care of the great number of returned men coming to the University. It was formerly an R.C.A.F. station and is excellently equipped with classrooms and laboratories, living quarters, and recreation halls, and has accommodation for about 1300 students. This figure includes living quarters for 185 married couples. Dawson College houses all the students in First Year and Second Year Engineering, except students taking Engineering Physics, and all men students in the First and Second Years of the Science course, except those who are taking Honours work. (*For further particulars, see General Information pamphlet, page 201.*)

AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

The Montreal Diocesan Theological College.—Principal, Rev. W. A. Ferguson, M.A., B.D., 3473 University Street.

The United Theological College of Montreal. — Principal, Rev. George G. D. Kilpatrick, B.A., D.D., 3506 University Street.

The Presbyterian College of Montreal — Principal. Rev. Robert Lennox, M.A., Th.B., D.D., 3485 McTavish Street.

For Calendars and all necessary information, apply to the Principals of the Colleges.

AFFILIATION WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Under certain conditions students of McGill University may be granted advanced standing in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin. Particulars of these conditions may be obtained from the Registrar.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL, CANADA

GENERAL INFORMATION
1948 - 1949

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

Entrance Requirements

The entrance requirements of the various faculties and schools of the University are given in the General Announcement, and in the separate announcements of the faculties and schools. These announcements may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

Special Consideration for Ex-Service Men and Women

The University gives special consideration to ex-service applicants.

Application Forms

Application forms for admission to the faculties of Arts and Science (including the School of Commerce), Engineering, Medicine, and Dentistry may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Applications for admission to other faculties and schools should be made to the deans of the faculties or the directors of the schools concerned. All application forms give details of the certificates and records applicants must submit.

Admission to the University

The admissions policy of the University is definitely selective and no guarantee can be given that a student who has complied with the minimum entrance requirements will be admitted. Students, therefore, should never come to the University until they have received an official acceptance of their applications.

Inquiries

The Registrar will be pleased to answer inquiries concerning the University and to give advice to anyone who contemplates applying for admission.

DAWSON COLLEGE

To provide accommodation for the great number of students who wish to study for a degree, the University in September 1945 opened Dawson College at St. Johns, Quebec, about twenty-five miles from Montreal.

This college which was formerly an Air Observer Station of the R.C.A.F. is well equipped with living quarters, classrooms, laboratories, dining rooms, gymnasia, playing fields, lounge rooms, and a theatre.

There is accommodation for a considerable number of married veterans, and special quarters for wounded men who are not yet perfectly fit. Application for special accommodation should be made early to the Vice-Principal, Dawson College, Quebec. The college has room for about 1,200 resident students.

The following students will, after September 1948, be in residence at Dawson College: (a) all students (men and women) in First Year Engineering (including Architecture); (b) all students in Second Year Engineering except those taking Architecture, Engineering Physics, and Applied Mechanics; (c) all male students in the First Year of the B.Sc. course; (d) all male students in the Second Year of the B.Sc. *general* course.

Students may, in special circumstances, be permitted to live in Montreal and commute to their lectures at Dawson College. Those seeking this privilege should apply to the Vice-Principal of Dawson College.

For further information, applicants should write to the office of the Vice-Principal, Dawson College, Quebec.

The fees for board and residence at Dawson College are as follows:

Single students (for the normal session, excluding examinations and holidays):

	Science	*Engineering*
Dormitory	$295	$285
Rooms	345	330

Students remaining in residence beyond the normal session will be charged at *per diem* rates of $1.75 in dormitories and $2.00 in rooms.

Married students (per month):

Man and wife in one room	$ 90
Man, wife, and child in two rooms	100
Extra for each additional child	5

Health fee for the session (all married students in residence) 3

These fees are subject to change without notice.

IMMIGRATION

All students entering Canada to attend courses at the University should obtain from the Registrar's Office an official letter of acceptance and should present this to the immigration authorities at the port of entry.

British Students

British students do not require passports to enter Canada but may require them if they wish to return, and they are therefore advised to obtain them before leaving for Canada.

American Students

American students do not need passports. They must, however, bring with them evidence of their American citizenship such as their birth certificate, baptismal certificate, naturalization certificate, or passport. They should register on arrival with the American Consulate General. Students coming from the United States of America who are not citizens of that country should carry evidence that they are legally in the United States, and prior to their return should obtain a re-entry permit from the American Immigration Department.

Other Students

All other students should carry passports.

Reference: Department of Mines and Resources, Memorandum No. 595335—Imm.

HEALTH SERVICE

The object of the student Health Service is to ensure that every student enrolled at McGill University shall be enabled to obtain the maximum protection for the development and maintenance of health at reasonable cost, during the University sessions.

The facilities of the Health Service provide for the early discovery of any defects of health and direct the student to competent treatment for any serious defect which may be found. The personnel of the Health Service have all been chosen for their ability to give competent and sympathetic service.

The Health Service provides treatment for minor illnesses or accidents.

It is not the function of the Health Service to undertake the care of serious cases beyond the initial diagnosis and emergency treatment. The patient will then be referred to the physician or surgeon of his choice or to the public service of designated hospitals.

The families of out-of-town students will be notified of any serious illness, and the action of the Health Service will be guided by their wishes or the advice of their family doctor.

Students entering the University are presumed to be in good health. If not, a statement to the contrary should be furnished to the Health Service before registration in the University is completed.

All students entering the University for the first time are required to present a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence, of successful vaccination against Smallpox. Students should be vaccinated before they come to the University. If they have not complied with this Government regulation, they will be vaccinated at the University and a fee of $5.00 will be charged. Failure to be vaccinated before a certain date in the term will involve an additional fine of $5.00.

The University is not responsible for damages of any kind resulting from accidents or athletic injuries which may occur, nor for the medical or hospital expenses incurred by any person suffering an accident or athletic injury. In the case of injuries which occur during intercollegiate or intramural competition in athletics or in preparation therefor, the Health Service will render treatment, including hospitalization, if necessary, but any hospital expense in connection therewith shall be limited to the same maximum amount and conditions as in the case of hospitalization for illness. If circumstances appear to justify such action, the Director of the Department may authorize additional services or contributions towards such cost.

The Student Health Service is organized to provide:

(a) Annual examinations for all men and women students in the University at the beginning of each Session. The examination includes a complete clinical check, together with an X-ray of chest and routine laboratory procedures. It is designed to provide an evaluation of the student's physical and psychological condition. Participation in athletics is conditional upon the findings. The examination is compulsory for all students and is given during a stated period of time. Announcements appear on the notice board giving the date, time and place for each student. Any student who fails to be examined during the regular period is subject to a fine of $5.00. If the student fails to report on a subsequently specified date the fine is increased to $10.00. Should he fail to report after another request, he is suspended from the University.

Re-examination during the session is undertaken for any student who may seem to require it.

(b) Consultative service for all students during regular hours throughout the week at designated locations by physicians of the Health Service. This service is optional on the part of the student. Any services obtained by the student from a private physician are the students' responsibility. The University will not pay for such services.

A limited number of visits by a physician or nurse of the Health Service for those living away from home and confined to bed will be undertaken.

A student who has received medical attention for an illness or accident must be declared fit by the Health Service before he may resume participation in classes or athletics.

(c) Payment for one half of all public ward rates in a designated general hospital up to a maximum of $125.00 per student in any one session of the University, providing that the hospitalization is requisitioned by the Health Services.

This contribution is not applicable to hospital expenses for an illness or other condition which was known or ascertained at the time of admission.

Detailed information will be furnished each student at the time of registration.

BOARD AND RESIDENCE

The University reserves the right to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, board and residence, and other fees.

I. For Men

Douglas Hall of Residence

Douglas Hall was opened in September 1937. It is built on the staircase plan, each student normally having his own study-bedroom and sharing a sitting room with two other men, the three study-bedrooms and the sitting room forming a self-contained and separate suite. Meals, under the supervision of a qualified dietitian, are served in the attractive refectory and residents have in addition the use of adequate common rooms, play rooms, etc.

Normal Sessional Fees for Board and Residence:

Engineering and Architecture	$600.00
Arts, Science, Commerce, Law	635.00
Medicine and Dentistry (fourth year)	670.00
Medicine and Dentistry (lower years)	700.00

Due to limited accommodation, a few students will be required to share a study-bedroom, in which case a rebate of $40.00 on the normal fee will be allowed.

Wilson Memorial Hall

Wilson Memorial Hall, acquired in 1945, has accommodation for approximately seventy students, most of whom share a double room. Otherwise the facilities of dining room and common rooms are similar to those at Douglas Hall.

Normal Sessional Fees for Board and Residence:

Engineering and Architecture	$595.00
Arts, Science, Commerce, and Law	625.00

Students sharing a double room will be allowed a rebate of $40.00 on the normal fee.

One half of the fee is payable at the beginning of the session, and the balance on February 1st.

Students who are in residence for any additional period are charged extra at the rate of $3.00 per day.

Application forms for both residences may be obtained from the Warden's Office, Douglas Hall of Residence.

LODGINGS

The University has a register of lodgings which have been inspected and approved. For information about these rooms students should apply in person to the Rooms Registry in the Union during September. The Registry gives information to those who come to its office but does not itself reserve lodgings.

The cost of board and lodging in approved rooms varies from $50 to $75 per month. Separately, board costs from $35, and a room from $20 upwards per month.

Board is furnished in the McGill Union at low rates.

Board and lodging for men may also be obtained in the Diocesan College and the Presbyterian College, which are affiliated with the University.

PETERSON RESIDENCES

The Sir William Peterson Residences at Lachine house about two hundred married veterans. Rates for board and residence are the same as those for married students at Dawson College (*see page 202*). For further information, inquirers should write to The Warden, Peterson Residences, Lachine, P.Q.

II. FOR WOMEN

THE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE

The present building of the Royal Victoria College was erected in 1899 under the terms of the endowment created by the late Rt. Hon. Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal for the education of women at McGill University. The extension was built in 1930-31 and adjoining land has recently been acquired for the purpose of providing additional facilities.

All women undergraduates registered at McGill University are automatically members of the Royal Victoria College, whether in residence or not, and are required by the University to complete the supplementary registration forms of the Royal Victoria College.

The activities of all women students center in the College, which contains a separate library, cafeteria, gymnasium facilities, health offices, infirmary, and accommodation for the Women's Union, as well as residential quarters and the Warden's office.

The Warden has general supervision over all the academic activities of the women students. Under the University statutes, she is responsible for "the preservation everywhere of the good character and good name of the College." To this end she has jurisdiction over all women's extra-curricular activities.

Admission

To be eligible for residence students must have fulfilled all the entrance requirements of McGill University, have been officially accepted for a full course leading to a degree or diploma, and have complied with the health regulations (*see paragraph on Health, page 209*).

Admission to residence is based upon scholarship, character, health and general promise.

Application for Residence

All women students whose homes are not in Montreal must submit residential applications as well as academic applications. Neither residential nor academic application will be considered until both are on file.

Residential application forms may be secured either from the Registrar's Office of the University or from the College, and when completed should be addressed to The Warden, Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal. It is to the candidate's advantage to make application early and in any case by May 31st. (Students should not await the results of their matriculation examinations before applying.) While the date of application is not considered in the selection of candidates, rooms are assigned to those accepted in the order in which forms are received.

Residences

The College has accommodation for 138 students only, but residence for approximately 100 students is available at Strathcona Hall, a residence building one block west of the Royal Victoria College on Sherbrooke Street, and McLennan Hall on Ontario Avenue. McLennan Hall, formerly the home of Miss Isabella C. McLennan, and recently donated by her to the University, is within 10 minutes walking distance of the College. Breakfast is served at the Hall and other meals at the Royal Victoria College.

Opening and Closing of Residences

Registration dates for women students in Arts, Science, and Commerce are as follows:

Monday and Tuesday, September 27th and 28th — Upper Years

Wednesday and Thursday, September 29th and 30th — First Year

Residences will open for all students on Saturday, September 25th, when the mid-day meal will be the first to be served. ***Students will not be admitted before this date.***

All students except seniors are expected to leave in May within 48 hours of their last examination; seniors by the day after Convocation.

Rooms and Furnishings

In the Royal Victoria College there are 131 single rooms and 7 double rooms. The rooms are furnished with the following: couch bed, bedding and linen (two blankets, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, bath towels, face towels), muslin curtains, small rug, bureau, desk, bookcase, desk chair, waste-basket, and study lamp. Couch coverings and bureau scarves are not provided.

In Strathcona Hall there are 45 single rooms, 10 double rooms, and a dormitory for 6. The furnishings are similar to those in the Royal Victoria College.

At McLennan Hall the rooms are large and accommodate two or three students each, except for two single rooms. The furnishings include couch beds, bedding and linen (two blankets, pillow, sheets, pillow cases, bath towels, face towels), bureaus, desks, chairs, waste-baskets, and study lamps. Couch coverings and bureau scarves are not provided.

Rates

The charge for board and residence in the Royal Victoria College for a student occupying a single room is $635.00 and for a student occupying a double room, $610.00.

The charge for board and residence in Strathcona Hall is $565.00 for a single room and $540.00 for a double room. The rate for the dormitory is $505.00.

The charge for board and residence at McLennan Hall is $635.00 for the single rooms and $540.00 for all others.

These charges cover the period of the University session in Arts and Science, exclusive of the Christmas holiday. Students who are in residence for any additional period for purposes of instruction, practice teaching, or examinations are charged at the rate of $3.00 per day at the Royal Victoria College, Strathcona Hall, and McLennan Hall.

Residence Outside the College

Students not residing with their parents or guardians should apply for residence in the Royal Victoria College or Strathcona Hall or McLennan Hall or consult with the Warden with regard to living outside. All women students living out of residence must obtain the Warden's written approval of their living arrangements and no student may change her lodging without the written consent of the Warden.

No sanction can be given to establishments of students in apartments or elsewhere unless such households are presided over by a parent or other responsible person approved by the Warden.

There is accommodation for meals in the cafeteria at the Royal Victoria College.

Health

The health service for both resident and non-resident students is part of the University Health Service. The Assistant Physician for the Royal Victoria College, Dr. M. Dorothea Mellor, is assisted by resident nurses.

No student who has an infectious illness or who comes from a house in which there has been an infectious illness may enter or return to the College unless the regulations of the Provincial Department of Health are observed. In all such cases the Warden must be notified and official consent secured. All students entering the University for the first time are required according to Provincial regulations to present a certificate or other satisfactory evidence of successful vaccination within seven years, or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years.

FEES

The University reserves the right to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, board and residence, and other fees.

I. University Fees

These fees include all the regular charges of the University for tuition, health service, registration, libraries, laboratories, physical education, sports, games, and graduation. The only additional fee is the Students' Society Fee (*see page 211*).

Full-Time Regular Students

Arts	$250.00
Science	300.00
Engineering	325.00
Medicine	450.00
Dentistry	350.00
Law	275.00
Music	250.00
Library School	285.00
Commerce	275.00
Graduate Faculty	200.00*
School of Physical Education	275.00
School of Social Work	275.00
School for Graduate Nurses (Diploma Course)	210.00
School for Graduate Nurses (Degree Course)	260.00
Physiotherapy	275.00
High School Diploma Course	150.00

*Students in Chemistry are charged a Caution Levy of $7.00.

CONDITIONED STUDENTS

Special fee for an additional course repeated or substituted by Conditioned Students (one full course or two half courses)... $10.00

LIMITED UNDERGRADUATES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Per Course	$72.00
Per Half Course	36.00

PARTIAL STUDENTS	Half Courses	Full Courses
Arts, Science, and Commerce, per course	$36.00	$72.00
Engineering, per hour of instruction per week, per term	12.00	12.00

The maximum fee for a partial student is the full undergraduate fee.

Information concerning the fees payable by partial students taking other courses may be obtained from the Bursar's office.

Partial students pay $5.00 for Athletics and are entitled to use the outdoor facilities, tennis courts, rinks, etc. If they desire the full athletic and health service privileges of a regular student the fee payable is $22.00. Such students must be medically examined at the time of registration.

Partial students who pay the full undergraduate fee are entitled to the use of the Student Health Service and all facilities of the Department of Physical Education enjoyed by regular students.

PAYMENTS BY INSTALMENTS

Fees may be paid in two instalments, one at the beginning of the session and one on the 1st of February following. For this privilege the fee (payable $2.50 with each instalment) is ..... $ 5.00

II. SPECIAL FEES AND PENALTIES

Late registration (first week) extra	$ 5.00
Late registration (second week) extra	10.00
Late payment fee (after specified date)	2.00
Fine for late medical examination (*see page 204*)	5.00 or 10.00
Graduation *in absentia*	10.00
Duplicate Diploma	10.00
Certified copy of student's record	1.00
Additional copies (at same time)	.50
Certificate of exemption from Matriculation	2.00
Supplemental examinations, each paper	10.00
Rental of microscope (*per term*)	7.50
Rental of microscope (*for the session*)	12.00

McGill graduates and graduates of other Universities may use the University Library on payment of an annual fee of $5.00.

III. Students' Society Fees

An annual fee of $12 ($11 in Engineering and Medicine) is payable by all undergraduates for the support of student organizations. Engineering students are required to make a deposit of $10.00 for the Engineering Undergraduates' Book Service. Medical students pay an additional $2.00 for the Medical Journal.

The men's fee is distributed as follows: McGill Union $3.50; McGill Daily $1.50; Students' Executive Council $6.00; Undergraduate Society $1.00.

The women's fee is distributed as follows: Women's Union $3.50; McGill Daily $1.50; Students' Executive Council $6.00; Undergraduate Society $1.00.

Free use of the gymnasium, rinks, tennis courts, etc., is included in the University fees listed on page 209. Students' season tickets for the home games of the senior football team cost $1.50. All other home games are free to students.

Students in the Faculty of Graduate Studies pay an annual fee of $3.50 for the support of the McGill Union or Women's Union, and $1.50 for the McGill Daily.

REGULATIONS FOR PAYMENT OF FEES

1. Fees are due and payable at the Accounting Office immediately after registration; exact dates are shown in the announcements of the various Faculties and Schools. A late fee of $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

2. The University does not issue bills for fees. Each student is required, at the time of registration, to complete a form giving full details of his fees for the session. This form provides a detailed statement to accompany remittances sent by mail.

3. Fees may be paid in two instalments, one at the beginning of the session, and one on February 1st following. In such cases the instalment fee of $5.00 is charged.

   1st Instalment

   Divide Tuition, Students' Activities, Board and Residence, and Instalment Fees in half. All other fees and deposits are payable in full with first instalment.

   2nd Instalment

   Balance of Tuition, Students' Activities, Board and Residence, and Instalment Fees.

4. Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the following paragraph:

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Chief Accountant will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory atrangement is made with the Chief Accountant.

5. Further details concerning fees in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research are given in the announcement of that Faculty.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING REMISSION OF FEES TO STUDENTS WHO LEAVE THE UNIVERSITY DURING THE COURSE OF THE ACADEMIC YEAR

1. Students withdrawing from the University must cancel their registration at the Registrar's Office.
2. In the case of students who, in spite of the fact that they leave the University before the end of the academic year, receive full credit for the year towards their degree, there shall be no refund of fees.
3. In the case of students who leave during the academic year and do not receive credit beyond the period of their attendance, the fees shall be remitted on the following basis:
   (a) In those Faculties where the academic year is divided into two terms, half of the annual fees shall be remitted to a student who leaves prior to the beginning of the second term.
   (b) In those Faculties where the year is divided into three terms, one-third of the fees shall be returned for each term that begins after the departure of the student.
4. No fees shall be refunded for any term during which the student has attended classes, even though he leaves before the term has finished.
5. Board and residence fees are payable for the full academic year and shall not be refunded.
6. Students' Activities fees shall not be refunded.

EXPENSES

It will be seen that each student pays annually two fees, (1) his inclusive University fee (2) a Student's Activity fee. There are no other regular fees and the only extras are for late registration, for graduation *in absentia*, etc., as listed above. Consequently the expenses of a student may be estimated by adding these two fees and the cost of board and lodging (*see pages 202, 205, 206, and 208*). Books are necessarily a variable expense, but probably $50 a year would be about their average cost in Arts and Science. Personal expenditure upon clothes, amusements, etc., is still more variable and no useful estimate is possible.

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

Inquiries regarding placement, part-time work, or summer employment should be directed to the University Placement Service. However, students taking a regular degree course generally have insufficient leisure to make heavy part-time work during the term advisable, and they are recommended not to rely upon earning any money while actually at college.

SPORTS FOR MEN

There is intercollegiate competition in approximately twenty different sports including, football, hockey, track, basketball, skiing, swimming, tennis, boxing, wrestling, fencing, and golf, and, in addition, there is a wide programme of intra-mural competition in various sports. The Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium provides accommodation for many indoor activities, while Mount Royal in Montreal and the Laurentian Mountains north of Montreal provide excellent skiing country. A student in good health thus has ample opportunities for exercise and pleasant recreation.

SPORTS FOR WOMEN

For women students there is a wide choice of voluntary sports and recreations including archery, basketball, dancing, gymnastics, skating, skiing, swimming, and tennis. Special care is taken that no student undertakes any exercise for which she is physically unsuited.

CALENDAR FOR THE SESSION 1948-1949

1948

May 26th, Wednesday. Convocation.

June 29th, Tuesday. French Summer School begins.

July 1st, Thursday. Dominion Day.

July 5th, Monday. Geography Summer School begins.

August 11th, Wednesday. French Summer School ends.

August 14th, Saturday. Geography Summer School ends.

September 1st, Wednesday. Summer School in Mechanical Engineering begins. Fall Survey School begins. Students in certificate courses in Public Health Nursing, and Advanced Psychiatric, Obstetric, and Paediatric Nursing report to the School for Graduate Nurses for field work.

September 2nd, Thursday. Supplemental Examinations begin in Arts and Science, Commerce, Engineering, Architecture, and in the School of Physical Education.

September 6th, Monday. Labour Day. No examinations.

September 7th, Tuesday. Students register in all years of Medicine and Dentistry. Last day for filing Graduate theses for Autumn Convocation.

September 8th, Wednesday. Lectures begin in all years of Medicine and Dentistry. Second and Third Year Women students in the School of Physical Education report for Autumn Outdoor School. School Certificate examinations begin.

September 9th, Thursday. High School Diploma students report for training in the Department of Education.

September 10th, Friday. Seminars begin for High School Diploma students.

September 13th, Monday. Conservatorium of Music opens for practical work. Second and Third Year Men students in the School of Physical Education report for Autumn Outdoor School.

September 17th, Friday. Students in certificate courses in Teaching and in Supervision and Administration in Schools of Nursing report to the School for Graduate Nurses for observation in hospitals.

September 17th, Friday, and September 18th, Saturday. Students register in the Library School.

September 20th, Monday. Lectures begin in the Library School.

September 21st, Tuesday. Last day for reports on Ph.D. theses and on Master's theses.

September 21st, Tuesday, to September 25th, Saturday. Final orals for Ph.D.

September 27th, Monday, and September 28th, Tuesday. Registration of Upper Year students in the Faculty of Arts and Science, and in the Second and Third Years of the School of Physical Education. Lectures begin in the Faculty of Music.

September 28th, Tuesday. Students register in the First Year of the School of Physical Education.

September 29th, Wednesday. Freshman Day. Registration of First Year students begins in Arts and Science. Registration of all years in Engineering and Architecture.

September 29th, Wednesday, and September 30th, Thursday. Students register in Law, the School for Graduate Nurses, the First and Fourth Years of the School of Physical Education, and the School of Physiotherapy.

September 30th, Thursday. Students register in the School of Social Work.

October 1st, Friday. Lectures begin in Arts and Science, Commerce, Engineering, Architecture, Law, Agriculture, Household Science, Graduate Studies and Research, the School of Social Work, the School for Graduate Nurses, the School of Physiotherapy, and the School of Physical Education. Last day for receiving candidates' applications

and sessional registration forms in the Dean's office, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

October 6th, Wednesday. Founder's Day. Convocation.
(James McGill born October 6th, 1744, died December 19th, 1813.)

**Thanksgiving Day.* No lectures.

October 16th, Saturday. Last day for submitting certificates relating to summer employment in the Faculty of Engineering.

October 23rd, Saturday. Last day for registration and payment of fees in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

December 4th, Saturday, to December 11th, Saturday. Examinations in French and German for Ph.D. students.

December 10th, Friday. First term ends in the Library School.

December 14th, Tuesday, to December 17th, Friday. Examinations in the Library School.

December 17th, Friday. Last day of lectures and field work in the School of Social Work.

December 21st, Tuesday. Last day of lectures in all other Faculties and Schools.

1949

January 3rd, Monday. Lectures resumed in the School of Social Work.

January 5th, Wednesday. Lectures resumed in Medicine, Dentistry, Graduate Studies, the Library School, Music. Second Term begins in Law. First term examinations begin in Arts and Science, Engineering, Architecture, Physical Education, the School for Graduate Nurses, and Physiotherapy.

January 12th, Wednesday. Second term begins in Arts and Science, Commerce, Engineering, Architecture, Physical Education, the School for Graduate Nurses, and Physiotherapy.

January 26th, Wednesday, to January 28th, Friday. Examinations held in the School of Social Work.

January 31st, Monday. Second Term begins in the School of Social Work.

February 10th, Thursday. Founder's Day at Macdonald College.
(Sir William Macdonald born February 10th, 1831, died June 9th, 1917.)

February 18th, Friday, and February 19th, Saturday. Winter Carnival. No lectures except at Macdonald College.

Library School trip. Dates to be announced.

---

*Thanksgiving Day will be a University holiday. The date will be proclaimed later by the Dominion Government.

April 5th, Tuesday. Lectures end in all years of Engineering and Architecture.

April 11th, Monday. Examinations begin in all years of Engineering and Architecture.

April 14th, Thursday. Lectures end in all Faculties and Schools except Music, Medicine, Dentistry, the Library School, and the School of Social Work.

April 15th, Friday. Last day for filing Ph.D. theses.

April 15th, Friday, to April 18th, Monday (inclusive). Easter vacation.

April 20th, Wednesday. Examinations begin in Arts and Science, Commerce, Law, Physical Education, Agriculture, Household Science, the School for Graduate Nurses, and Physiotherapy.

April 22nd, Friday. Last day for filing Masters' theses not involving experimental work.

April 29th, Friday. Examinations begin in the Theory of Music. Last day for filing Masters' theses involving experimental work.

April 30th, Saturday. Lectures end in the Library School.

May 2nd, Monday. Practical examinations begin in Music.

May 3rd, Tuesday. Examinations begin in the Library School and in Higher Theoretical Music.

May 6th, Friday. Last day of lectures in the School of Social Work.

May 7th, Saturday. Lectures end in Music.

May 7th, Saturday, to May 14th, Saturday. Final Orals for Ph.D.

May 9th, Monday, to May 21st, Saturday. Practice work in the Library School.

May 12th, Thursday. Examinations begin in the School of Social Work.

May 16th, Monday. First day of full-time field work in the School of Social Work.

May 25th, Wednesday. Convocation.

June 13th, Monday. School Certificate Examinations begin.

June 25th, Saturday. Last day of full-time field work in the School of Social Work.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



GENERAL ANNOUNCEMENT

1948 - 1949

The following official publications are issued by the University and may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

Announcements of Faculties and Schools as follows:—

General Announcement

School Certificate Examinations

Scholarships, Bursaries, and Loan Funds

Faculty of Arts and Science

Faculty of Medicine

Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

Faculty of Dentistry

Faculty of Music

Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research

School of Commerce

Library School

School of Physical Education

School for Graduate Nurses

School of Physiotherapy

School of Social Work

Macdonald College

French Summer School

The Calendar (available for distribution only to libraries and officials of certain institutions).

PAGE

Administrative Officers 307

Admission:

Age of 319

Application for 318, 323, 326

To Arts and Science 319-324

To Engineering 314, 318, 328

To Faculties and Schools 318

To Professional Faculties 326

To Upper Years 318, 322, 325, 326

Advanced Courses 325

Advanced Standing 318, 322, 325, 326

Advisers 311, 325

Age of Admission 319

Agriculture, Faculty of 315

Application Forms 318, 324

Architecture, School of 315

Arts and Science, Faculty of 312, 319

Attendance 326

Bursaries 318, 327

Certificates Recognized 327

Classes of Students 324

Commerce, School of 312, 319, 321, 323

Degrees, General 325

Degrees, Honour 325

Dentistry, Faculty of 315

Divinity, Faculty of 315

Engineering, Faculty of 314

Entrance Requirements (see Admission).

Examination Marks 326

Examinations Recognized 327

PAGE

Faculties and Schools 312-318
Faculty of Agriculture 315
" " Arts and Science 312, 319
" " Dentistry 315
" " Divinity 315
" " Engineering 314
" " Graduate Studies and Research 316
" " Law 313
" " Medicine 312
" " Music 315
French Summer School 318

General Degrees 325
Graduate Nurses, School for 316
Graduate Studies and Research, Faculty of 316

History of the University 310
Home Economics (see Household Science).
Honours Degrees 325
Household Science, School of 316

Law, Faculty of 313
Library School 316
Limited Undergraduates 324

McGill College 312
Marks, Examination 326
Medicine, Faculty of 312
Music, Faculty of 315

PAGE

Nurses, School for Graduate 316

Partial Students 324
Period of Study 325
Physical Education, School of 316
Physiotherapy, School of 317
Professional Faculties 326

Registration 325
Requirements for Admission (see Admission).

Scholarships 318, 327
School, Library 316
School of Architecture 315
" " Commerce 312, 319, 321, 323
" " Household Science 316
" " Physical Education 316
" " Physiotherapy 317
" " Social Work 317
" for Graduate Nurses 316
Schools 312-318
Social Work, School of 317
Summer School in French 318

Teachers, Training of 318
Terms 326

Undergraduates 324

Veterans' Affairs 311

Women Students 319

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor.....Hon. O. S. Tyndale, B.C.L., M.A., D.C.L.

Principal and Vice-Chancellor.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université, F.R.S.C.

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

Warden of the Royal Victoria College...Muriel V. Roscoe, M.A., Ph.D.

Director of Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation.....A. S. Lamb, B.P.E., M.D., C.M.

Librarian.....Richard Pennington, B.A.

Director of Extension Courses.....

Vice-Principal of Dawson College.....Carleton Craig, B.A., M.Eng.

Warden of Douglas Hall.....R. D. Maclennan, M.A.

Warden of Peterson Residences.....F. Kenneth Hare, B.Sc.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Dean.....

Assistant Dean.....John B. Rollit, M.A., Ph.D.

Secretary.....E. R. Adair, M.A.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

Director.....H. D. Woods, M.A.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Dean.....Frederick Smith, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Secretary.....Donald S. Fleming, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.P.H.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dean.....J. J. O'NEILL, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Secretary.....R. DEL. FRENCH, B.Sc., C.E.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Director.....JOHN BLAND, B.Arch., A.M.T.P.I., M.R.A.I.C.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Dean.....

FACULTY OF MUSIC

Dean.....DOUGLAS CLARKE, M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.

Vice-Director and Secretary of the Conservatorium.....R. DE H. TUPPER

FACULTY OF LAW

Dean.....C. S. LE MESURIER, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Secretary.....MAXWELL COHEN, B.A., LL.M.

FACULTY OF DIVINITY

Dean.....

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Dean.....D. L. THOMSON, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Secretary.....JOHN HUGHES, M.A.

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Director.....

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Director.....J. B. KIRKPATRICK, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D.

Assistant Director.....IVEAGH MUNRO, M.S.P.E., B.Sc., M.A.

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

Director.....MARION LINDEBURGH, O.B.E., R.N., M.A.

SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

Director.....GUY FISK, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.)

Assistant Director.....HELEN M. NICHOLSON, T.M.G., T.M.E. (Eng.)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Director.....

MACDONALD COLLEGE

Vice-Principal of Macdonald College and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture.....W. H. BRITTAIN, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Dean, School for Teachers.....SINCLAIR LAIRD, M.A., B.Phil., D.Paed., LL.D.

Director, School of Household Science..MARGARET S. MCCREADY, B.A., Ph.D.

Secretary.....J. H. HOLTON, B.Com.

Registrar.....A. B. WALSH, B.Sc. (Agr.)

McGILL UNIVERSITY

A BRIEF DESCRIPTION

McGill University, founded under a bequest of the Hon. James McGill, a prosperous Montreal merchant who died in 1813, was established as a university by Royal Charter in 1821. It is privately endowed, the trustees of its funds being the Board of Governors who constitute "The Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning."

The University has nine faculties and nine schools. Particulars of these are given on pages 312 to 318. Eight of the faculties are situated in Montreal where the University Campus lies on the lower slopes of Mount Royal, the hill from which the city takes its name. Macdonald College at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, about twenty-five miles from Montreal, is an incorporated College of the University, and houses the Faculty of Agriculture and the School of Household Science and the School for Teachers. Sir William Dawson College, near St. Johns, Quebec, was established in 1945 to take care of the vastly increased numbers of students attending the University. Further information about this College will be found in the pamphlet enclosed with this Announcement.

McGill University is undenominational and has now for many years been co-educational in most of its faculties and schools. Admission is definitely selective, the number of students accepted into each faculty being limited. In the 1947-48 session the number of men students studying for either degrees or diplomas was 8230 and the corresponding number of women students was 2075. These students are drawn from every province of Canada and from many other countries, the connexions with Great Britain, the West Indies, and the United States naturally being strong. At present there are in residence at the University about 47 students from Great Britain and 334 from the United States.

The following pages are intended to give in a condensed form the preliminary information that a student who contemplates entering the University would require, together with the entrance requirements of the various faculties and a list of the certificates accepted. Details of the Junior and Senior School Certificate, the entrance Examination conducted by the University, are given in the School Certificate Announcement. Separate announcements of the several faculties and schools are also published and a list of these is printed on the inside of the title page. There is also a pamphlet enclosed with this announcement which gives the fees in the various faculties and schools, a description of the University residences for men and women, an account of the Health Service, and a calendar of dates. The Registrar's Office will be pleased to send one or more of these announcements to anyone interested or to answer inquiries.

VETERANS' AFFAIRS

Student Counsellor . . . . . E. Clifford Knowles, B.D., M.A.

Entrance Requirements

The Admissions Committees of the various faculties are anxious to allow returned men and women to try any course for which they have sufficient aptitude and sufficient preliminary training. The committees are therefore willing to consider applications from returned men and women who have approximately the following minimum qualifications:

For the First Year of Arts or Commerce: Good Junior Matriculation standing in English, Elementary Mathematics (Algebra and Geometry), a Modern or Classical Language, and one other subject.

For the First Year of Science: Physics and Chemistry may replace either the Modern or the Classical Language in the above list.

For the First Year of Engineering: Senior Matriculation standing in English, Mathematics (Algebra, Trigonometry, Co-ordinate Geometry), Physics, and Chemistry.

Students wishing to enter other faculties or years should write for information to the Registrar's Office.

Advice

Veterans who have any problems are recommended to consult Mr. E. Clifford Knowles, the Student Counsellor. Mr. Knowles has offices both in Montreal (in the Arts Building) and at Dawson College (in Dawson Hall).

Visits will be made periodically to Macdonald College. For anything urgent, however, students may get in touch with Mr. Knowles through the Bursar at Macdonald College.

THE FACULTIES AND SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

A Brief Outline With References

Announcements of these faculties and schools giving further details may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

For fees see the Pamphlet of General Information enclosed with this announcement.

I. McGILL COLLEGE

Faculty of Arts and Science
(Including the School of Commerce)

See also page 319.

Degrees Offered: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.)

(Students proceeding towards the B.Com. degree are registered in the School of Commerce.)

Period of Resident Study in the Faculty: Four years from Junior Matriculation or three years from Senior Matriculation (see School Certificate Announcement).

Minimum Entrance Requirements: Junior Matriculation for admission to the First Year. Junior and Senior Matriculation with second-class standing for admission to the Second Year. (*See pages 320 to 323.*) The entrance requirements for students of American schools and for students from Great Britain are stated on pages 327 and 328.

Application Forms: For application forms apply to the Registrar's Office.

Since the majority of students coming to the University for the first time enter the Faculty of Arts and Science, further details of this Faculty are given on page 319.

II. FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Degree offered: Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery (M.D., C.M.).

Diplomas offered: The Diploma of Public Health (D.P.H.), the Diploma of Tropical Medicine (D.T.M.), and diplomas for advanced study in the various clinical departments of the Faculty.

Period of Study in the Faculty for the Degree: Four years.

Licence to Practise: An interne year or a further year of study is required before the University certifies that a graduate is entitled to take the qualifying examination of any of the licensing boards, so that the length of the full professional course is five years.

Entrance Qualifications: The normal requirement is a B.A. or a B.Sc. degree, but students with exceptionally high qualifications may apply for admission at the end of the third year of their course. The pre-medical work must include:—

Physics: One year of general college physics with laboratory work.

Biology: One year of general biology or zoology with laboratory work. (One year of Zoology will be accepted, but Botany alone is not sufficient.)

Chemistry: Two years.

(*a*) One full year's course of general chemistry with laboratory work.

(*b*) One full year's course of organic chemistry with laboratory work.

All candidates for admission to the Medical Faculty are required to take the Graduate Record Examination, or furnish a satisfactory explanation of reasons why they are unable to do so.

Students wishing to proceed towards medicine at McGill University are reminded that no specific "pre-medical" course is offered. Work preparatory to Medicine is taken while proceeding regularly towards the B.A. or the B.Sc. degree in the Faculty of Arts and Science. Students who are preparing for entrance to the Faculty of Medicine are advised that they should not choose subjects which properly belong to the medical course, but should devote their time to securing a thorough preparation in the fundamental scientific and humanistic subjects.

Students are strongly advised to make themselves familiar with the licensing regulations of the province or state in which they intend to practise and to take the necessary steps to become registered. The University requires Canadian students to register with the licensing body of their province before beginning their medical course.

Since the University can accept only a small percentage of those who apply, applications should be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine as early as possible and in no case after March 1st.

For further details and application forms for admission directly into the Faculty of Medicine apply to the Secretary of the Faculty. Application forms for admission into the Faculty of Arts and Science may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

III. FACULTY OF LAW

The course in the Faculty of Law is based mainly on the study of the Roman and Civil systems, the curriculum and timetable being arranged on the assumption that a student is devoting his entire time to his university work.

Degree offered: Bachelor of Civil Law (B.C.L.).

Period of Study in the Faculty of Law: Four years.

Entrance Qualifications: Candidates who have completed at least two years in the Faculty of Arts and Science at McGill University will be admitted to the Faculty as degree students without examination. Other candidates must satisfy the Faculty that they possess an equivalent qualification. Civilian candidates, however, who are proceeding to the Bar of the Province of Quebec must be British subjects, hold the degree of B.A. from a Canadian or British university, and satisfy the Bar examiners that they have successfully completed "the regular course in philosophy" in an approved university. Veterans should consult the Faculty concerning special regulations that apply to them.

Candidates for admission to the Notarial profession must be male British subjects and hold the degree of B.A., B.Litt., or B.Sc. from a Canadian, English, or French university. A knowledge of the French language is also required.

Further information regarding admission to practice will be found in the Quebec Bar Act, 1925, R.S.Q., chap. 210 (as amended) and the Notarial Code, 1925, R.S.Q., chap. 211 (as amended).

IV. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Degrees offered: (1) Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng.), in the Departments of Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical, and Mining Engineering, in Engineering Physics, and in Applied Mechanics. (2) Bachelor of Architecture. (*See School of Architecture, below.*)

Period of Study in the Faculty: Four years.

Entrance Qualifications: Successful completion of First Year Arts and Science (B.Sc. course), *or* Senior Matriculation in English, Mathematics (three papers: Algebra, Trigonometry, and Co-ordinate Geometry), Chemistry, Physics, and one of Biology, French, German, Greek, History, Latin, Spanish. Students should not contemplate entering the Faculty of Engineering unless they have more than average mathematical ability. The minimum requirements in this subject are stated in the School Certificate Announcement. For further details see the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering.

For the session 1948-49, all students in the First Year (including Architecture) and all students in the Second Year of Engineering, except those taking Engineering Physics, will live at Dawson College. (See the enclosed General Information Pamphlet.)

V. SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

In the Faculty of Engineering

Degree offered: Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.).
Period of Study in the School: Five years.

The entrance requirements in Architecture are the same as those for the Engineering courses (*see above*). The length of the course is five years, the First Year being identical with the First Year in Engineering.

VI. FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Degree offered: Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.).
Period of Study in the Faculty for the Degree: Four years.
Entrance Qualifications: At least two years in Arts and Science, including two years of lectures and laboratory work in Chemistry (inorganic and organic), and one year each of Physics and Biology.

To be qualified to practise in the Province of Quebec, a student must take at least the last year of this pre-dental work in a recognized English university in that Province.

VII. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

This faculty is housed in Macdonald College at Ste. Anne de Bellevue twenty-five miles from Montreal.

Degree offered: Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, B.Sc. (Agr.).
Period of Study in the Faculty for the Degree: Four years.

For entrance qualifications, fees, and further details, see the Announcement of Macdonald College, which may be obtained from the Registrar, Macdonald College, P.Q.

VIII. FACULTY OF MUSIC

Degree offered: Bachelor of Music (Mus.B.).
Diplomas offered: Licentiate in Music (L. Mus.).
Associate in Music (A. Mus.).
Minimum period of study in the Faculty for the Degree: Three years.
For further details see the Announcement of the Faculty of Music.

IX. FACULTY OF DIVINITY

Degree offered: Bachelor of Divinity (B.D.).
Period of Study for the Degree: Three years.
Entrance Qualifications: A B.A. degree from a recognized university.

It is hoped that courses in this Faculty, which has recently been established, will be offered in 1948-49. For further details, which will be published later, inquirers should write to the Registrar's Office.

X. FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Degrees offered: Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Science (M.Sc.), Master of Engineering (M.Eng.), Master of Architecture (M.Arch.), Master of Commerce (M.Com.), Master of Civil Law (M.C.L.), Master of Social Work (M.S.W.), Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Doctor of Civil Law (D.C.L.), Doctor of Music (Mus.D.).

For details consult the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

XI. SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

IN THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

(Women Only)

Degree offered: Bachelor of Science in Home Economics [B.Sc.(H.Ec.)].

Diplomas offered: See Macdonald College Announcement.

Period of Study for the degree: Four years.

Yearly fee $150.00

For entrance requirements and other details see the Announcement of Macdonald College which may be obtained from the Registrar, Macdonald College, P.Q.

XII. LIBRARY SCHOOL

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Degree offered: Bachelor of Library Science (B.L.S.).

Period of Study: One year.

Entrance Qualifications: Bachelor's degree.

For details see the Announcement of the Library School.

XIII. SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Period of Study: Four years in the School leading to the degree of BSc. (Phys. Ed.)

Entrance Requirements: Junior Matriculation.

For further particulars see the Announcement of the School.

XIV. SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

(Women Only)

CERTIFICATE COURSES

One-year certificate courses offered in:

1. Teaching in Schools of Nursing.
2. Public Health Nursing.

3. Supervision in Psychiatric Nursing.
4. Supervision in Obstetrical Nursing.
5. Supervision in Paediatric Nursing.

Advanced Courses

6. Administration in Schools of Nursing.
7. Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing.

Entrance Requirements: Junior Matriculation or its equivalent, and graduation from an approved school of nursing.

For the advanced courses satisfactory professional experience is required.

DEGREE COURSES

Two-year courses leading to a degree of Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.), with specialization in the following fields:

Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing, Public Health Nursing, Administration in Schools of Nursing, Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing.

Entrance Requirements: Senior Matriculation or its equivalent, and graduation from an approved school of nursing.

For the courses in Administration, satisfactory professional experience is required.

For details see the Announcement of the School.

XV. SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

A one-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.) with a further year which may lead to the degree of Master of Social Work (M.S.W.)

Entrance Requirements: A Bachelor's degree from a recognized college with adequate training in the necessary social sciences.

For details see the separate Announcement of the School.

XVI. SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

(Women Only)

Period of Study: Three years in the School leading to a diploma.

Entrance Requirements: Senior Matriculation or its equivalent.

For further particulars see the separate Announcement of the School.

XVII. FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL

In the Faculty of Arts and Science

A residential summer school with an Old-Country French staff.
Approximate dates: 29th June to 11th August.
Inclusive Fee (tuition, room, and board): $220.
For special Announcement apply to the Director, French Summer School, Arts Building, McGill University, or to the Registrar's Office.

XVIII. TRAINING OF TEACHERS

The Department of Education offers a one-year course to graduates of approved universities who wish to be teachers. Under certain conditions those who complete this course may qualify for the High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec. These conditions are given in the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science. This course under certain conditions (see Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research) may lead later to an M.A. degree in Education.

For details of courses in the School for Teachers, leading to Elementary and Intermediate Diplomas, see the Macdonald College Announcement.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO ALL FACULTIES

Application forms for all years in the Faculty of Arts and Science, and for the First Year in Engineering, Medicine, and Dentistry may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Application for admission to other faculties or years should in the first instance be made by letter to the Registrar.

All letters of inquiry should indicate the degree or diploma in which the candidate is interested, so that specific advice can be given regarding entrance requirements.

ADMISSION FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES

A student of another university applying for advanced standing or for exemption from any subject or subjects which he has already studied, must submit with his application a Calendar of the University in which he has previously studied and a certified copy of his academic record. He should also arrange to have sent separately to the University a confidential report from an officer of instruction or administration who is familiar with his work.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Details of the University Entrance Scholarships and of other scholarships, bursaries, and loan funds are given in the Scholarships Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

For further particulars see page 312 and also the separate Announcement of the Faculty.

The undergraduate work of the University in the Humanities, in Social Studies, in the Biological and Physical Sciences, and in Commerce, is done in McGill College, usually called the Faculty of Arts and Science. At the present time, the instruction given to certain groups of students within the Faculty is carried on at Dawson College, St. Johns, Quebec, a residential college where these students are normally required to live (*see the General Information Pamphlet enclosed with this Announcement*). They nevertheless form part of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and correspondence concerning academic matters relating to them should be addressed to the Registrar of the University or to the Dean of the Faculty.

Women Students

Women are admitted to the courses and to the degrees of the Faculty on the same terms as men, but in the more elementary courses they are sometimes taught in separate classes.

Women students whose homes are outside Montreal must make application before May 31st to the Warden of the Royal Victoria College for residence. At the same time, they must submit their academic applications. Forms for these purposes are obtainable from the College or from the Registrar's Office. (*See also pages 206 to 209 of the General Information Pamphlet enclosed with this Announcement.*)

Age of Admission

Except in special circumstances, no student under the age of sixteen is admitted to the First Year, or under the age of seventeen to the Second Year.

Entrance Requirements

Eligibility to enter the University through Junior or Senior Matriculation is determined fundamentally by reference to the standards maintained by the McGill School Certificate Examinations. These examinations are described in the School Certificate Examinations Announcement, but the names of the required papers are given below. The pass mark is in all cases 50%. Certain other public examinations also recognized for admission to the University are listed on pages 327 and 328. A student with incomplete qualifications cannot be admitted as a regular undergraduate.

ENTRANCE THROUGH McGILL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

I. ENTRANCE TO THE FIRST YEAR (JUNIOR MATRICULATION)

(*a*) For admission to the First Year of the B.A. course a candidate must pass in each of the following papers in the University's Junior School Certificate and obtain an average of at least 65% on the examination as a whole.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English
1	History (General *or* British)
2	Latin *or* Greek
2	French; Latin; Greek; German; Spanish
2	Elementary Algebra *and* Elementary Geometry
1	One of the following: Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Drawing; Geography; Canadian History; Physics; Music; Intermediate Algebra; Trigonometry
	or
	A foreign language not already chosen (the average of the two papers in a foreign language is counted)
10 papers	

(*b*) For admission to the First Year of the B.Sc. courses a candidate must pass the following papers in the University's Junior School Certificate Examination and obtain at least 70% upon the examination as a whole.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English
1	History (General or British)
2	French or German (both papers)
1	Elementary Algebra
1	Elementary Geometry
1	One of the following: Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Physics

2 Either Latin or Spanish or French or German (if not already chosen), or any two of the following papers not already chosen:

(a) Intermediate Algebra

(b) Trigonometry

(c) Biology or Botany (Biology and Botany may not both be chosen)

(d) Chemistry

(e) Geography

(f) Physics

(g) Canadian History

(h) Music *or* Drawing (Music and Drawing may not both be chosen)

10 papers

(c) For admission to the first year of the B.Com. courses a candidate must pass the following papers in the University's Junior School Certificate Examination and obtain at least 65% upon the examination as a whole.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English
1	History (British or General)
2	Elementary Mathematics (Algebra and Geometry)
2	Greek, Latin, French, German, or Spanish (French preferred)
3	Chosen from the following: Any one or more of the above languages not already chosen; Intermediate Algebra, Trigonometry, Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, Geography, Canadian History; and either Music or Drawing

10 papers

II. ENTRANCE TO THE SECOND YEAR (SENIOR MATRICULATION)

Only in exceptional circumstances may a student who has not qualified for entrance to the First Year through Junior Matriculation be admitted to the Second Year by Senior Matriculation alone.

For admission to the Second Year of the Faculty of Arts and Science, a pass with a 70% average in the following subjects in the University's Senior School Certificate Examination is required:

(*a*) *For admission to the Second Year of the B.A. courses* —

English
Latin or Greek
Mathematics* or a *third* foreign language

Any two of the following:—

1. History
2. Latin or Greek (the one not already chosen)
3. French
4. German
5. Spanish
6. Science (Physics or Chemistry or Biology)
7. Music

Candidates may substitute a third foreign language for Mathematics only if they have passed in the Elementary Mathematics of the Junior Certificate Examination or of some equivalent examination.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science may, at his discretion, admit a student who has substituted one of the other optional subjects for Mathematics if

(1) the student has already passed the Junior Certificate Examination, or some equivalent examination, in Elementary Mathematics;

(2) the record of the student shows sufficient promise to justify this concession.

Candidates who intend to apply for entrance to the Faculty of Medicine at the end of the Third Year of the B.A. course must take Mathematics.

---

*Two papers: one in Algebra and one in Trigonometry. Candidates who have passed in School Certificate Trigonometry, may write Co-ordinate Geometry instead of Senior Trigonometry.

(*b*) *For admission to the Second Year of the B.Sc. courses* —

English

Mathematics***

Physics

Chemistry

French or German** or Spanish or Latin or Greek or History or Biology.

(*c*) *For admission to the Second Year of the B.Com. courses* —

English

Mathematics*

Accountancy

A modern foreign language

History, or a second foreign language, or a Science

Full details of these examinations are given in the School Certificate Examination Announcement.

Application for Admission

Students are normally permitted to enter at the beginning of the Fall term only.

All applications to enter the Faculty of Arts and Science must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Women

---

*Algebra and Trigonometry. However, a candidate who has passed in School Certificate Trigonometry may write Co-ordinate Geometry instead of Senior Trigonometry.

**A candidate who has passed the two papers in Junior French may obtain Senior B.Sc. or B.Eng. standing in German by passing the Junior examinations in this subject.

***The paper in Algebra and the paper in Trigonometry are compulsory. The paper in Co-ordinate Geometry is optional but is strongly recommended for candidates who intend to study for Honours in Mathematics, Physics, or Chemistry.

applicants should refer to the paragraph headed "Women Students" on page 319. Completed applications must reach the Registrar not later than August 31st.

It is advantageous for candidates to make preliminary application, on the proper forms, as early in the year as possible, supplementing this later with the required certificates, transcripts, etc., as these become available.

Applicants should note that clear photo-copies of original documents are acceptable if submitted in duplicate. Sending such copies avoids the risk of losing the originals in the mails.

The Admissions Committee also requires a confidential report from the Principal of the applicant's school. This is made on a form which may be obtained from the Assistant Dean.

Students whose native language is not English must satisfy the Assistant Dean that their command of written and spoken English is fluent.

The number of students admitted is limited, and the Faculty is not bound to accept all applicants who have passed the required examinations.

Classes of Students in the Faculty

(1) *Undergraduates:* Students with complete matriculation qualifications taking the regular work of their year towards a degree.

(2) *Limited Undergraduates:* Students with complete matriculation qualifications who have been given the permission of the Dean of the Faculty to distribute the four years' work over five or more years (but not more than eight years), on the understanding that the sequence of courses conforms to the regular undergraduate rules and time table.

Limited Undergraduates are not eligible for scholarships, bursaries, or prizes of any description and may not read for an honours degree.

(3) *Partial Students:* Students not registered as proceeding to a degree who are allowed to take one or more lecture courses. Partial students must obtain the Dean's permission to register and must satisfy the lecturer in the course concerned that they have sufficient ability to do the work in such a course. Applications may be refused if limitation of space in lecture rooms and laboratories requires it. A student who has tried and failed to matriculate is not allowed to register as a partial student except under special circumstances.

In the courses they are taking, if any credit is desired, partial students must fulfil all the requirements of classroom work and tests prescribed for regular students.

A partial student who has successfully passed the courses of a previous year is not necessarily accepted at a later session.

Subject to the above limitations, lectures are open to partial students in both honours and general classes. Should a partial student acquire or subsequently be accorded regular standing by vote of the Faculty, his partial courses may by permission of the Faculty be counted toward a degree. Partial students are not eligible for medals, scholarships, bursaries, or prizes.

Period of Study

The regular length of a course for a B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. degree is four years from Junior Matriculation, or three years from Senior Matriculation. Students from other universities are sometimes admitted to the upper years, but the bachelor's degree is never conferred upon a student who has spent less than two years in the Faculty.

Registration

Wednesday, the 29th of September is Freshman Day and all students entering the Faculty of Arts and Science for the first time are required to attend a meeting to be held in the Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium on that morning at 9:30 o'clock. Registration of first year students begins on this day.

Registration of upper years will start on Monday, the 27th of September, and will continue through Tuesday.

After September 30th a special late registration fee must be paid (see General Information Pamphlet).

No student is admitted after October 17th except by special permission of the Dean.

The special regulations for women students are given in the General Information Pamphlet.

Advisers

Students may consult the Dean, one of the Group Chairmen, or the Assistant Dean, at any time. Women students may also consult the Warden of the Royal Victoria College.

Advanced Courses in the First Year

The Departments giving instruction in the First Year offer special lectures or work of a more advanced character to students with adequate qualifications.

These advanced courses are generally arranged by the Departments when lectures actually commence.

Students in the First Year who have the necessary qualifications may be permitted by the Dean to take one or more Second Year courses.

General Degrees and Honours Degrees

An undergraduate in the Faculty of Arts and Science may proceed

to a General Degree, involving the study of a fairly wide range of subjects with a limited amount of specialization, or to an Honours Degree which, after the Second Year, necessitates almost complete specialization in either one or two subjects. For details see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

Students in the School of Commerce who specialize in Economics may obtain honours in this subject. Other students in the School may be awarded distinction or great distinction.

Attendance

Students in the First and Second Years are required to attend at least seven-eighths of the total number of lectures and of the total number of laboratory periods in each course.

Examination Marks

The pass mark in all examinations is 50 per cent, and the marks for first and second class standing are 80 per cent and 65 per cent respectively.

The Two Terms

The regular session is divided into two terms, the first starting about the 1st of October and the second starting about the 12th of January. (For Calendar, see the General Information Pamphlet.) Students commencing a year in the Faculty are normally permitted to enter only in the Fall term.

Admission to the Second and Third Years

Applications for entrance to the Second and Third Years of the Faculty should be made to the Registrar's Office on the proper forms, and must be accompanied by complete details of previous school and university work. (*See also page 318.*)

To obtain a bachelor's degree a student must spend at least two years in McGill College.

Concerning Students Who Intend to Proceed into the Professional Faculties

Each undergraduate in the Faculty is required to register for one of the three bachelor's degrees offered (see page 312), and, unless otherwise instructed by the Dean, must follow the regular work of his year toward this degree.

Students intending to transfer into one of the professional faculties before graduating in Arts and Science should make themselves familiar with the entrance requirements of the faculty they seek to enter and should see that the courses they choose conform with these requirements. (*See pages 312 to 318.*)

For details concerning the granting of the B.A. or B.Sc. degree to students who transfer into the Faculty of Medicine or the Faculty of Dentistry at the end of the Third Year, see the separate Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

Scholarships and Bursaries

A separate announcement giving details of scholarships and bursaries may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

EXAMINATIONS RECOGNIZED FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

McGill University recognizes a number of public examinations as conferring, under certain circumstances, Junior or Senior Matriculation standing for admission to the Faculty of Arts and Science and other faculties and schools.

The Admissions Committees of the various faculties require generally that:

(1) The certificate has been obtained under no easier conditions than those of McGill Matriculation,

(2) The subjects of the examination and the school course followed are those the University requires,

(3) The school records and confidential reports are satisfactory.

Candidates who wish to enter by certificate should under no circumstances come to the University without first having obtained an official acceptance of their application.

The following gives a brief outline of the certificates and examinations *which will be considered on their merits* towards meeting the University entrance requirements. For complete details see the School Certificate Examinations Announcement.

I. For admission to the First Year of the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (H.Ec.), and B.Sc. (Phys. Ed.) courses.

Canada

The recognized Junior Matriculation or equivalent examinations of the various provinces.

Great Britain

The School Certificate of the recognized examining bodies with at least five credits.

The London University Matriculation Examination.

The Certificate of Fitness of the Scottish Universities Entrance Board.

United States

The tests of the College Entrance Examination Board. All candidates from the United States are advised to write these tests, preferably at the January or the April session. The Scholastic Aptitude tests and any three Achievement tests, the latter chosen in consultation with the applicant's school Principal, should be taken.

Miscellaneous

Other certificates such as those issued by universities or public examining boards will be judged on their merits and accepted if they meet all the University requirements.

II. For admission to the Second Year of the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (H.Ec.), B.Sc. (Phys. Ed.), B.N. courses, and the First Years of the Faculty of Engineering and of the School of Physiotherapy.

Canada

The recognized Junior and Senior Matriculation or equivalent examinations of the various provinces.

Great Britain

The Higher Certificates of the recognized examining bodies.

United States

Completion of one year in an approved college with a suitable syllabus and good grades.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



School Certificate Examinations

JUNE and SEPTEMBER

1949

PAGE

Accountancy 434

Admission:

To Agriculture 411

To Arts and Science 404, 409, 432

To Engineering 433

Algebra 426, 440

Arithmetic 425

Biology 412, 435

Botany 413

Certificates Recognized 429, 442

Chemistry 415, 437

Co-ordinate Geometry 440

Drawing 416

Elementary Geometry 426

English 417, 437

Fees 405

French 418, 438

Geography 419

German 420, 438

Greek 420, 438

History 421, 439

Junior School Certificate 404, 407

Latin 424, 440

Mathematics 425, 426, 440

Music 427, 441

Physics 427, 441

Spanish 428, 442

Senior School Certificate 404, 431

Trigonometry 426, 440

THE SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

As the result of a careful study of the functions of its public examinations, McGill University first offered in 1944 two new certificates, the Junior School Certificate and the Senior School Certificate. These certificates are awarded to candidates who pass examinations in subjects which form a reasonable course of study for a secondary school pupil.

Formerly the only certificates the University awarded were the Junior and the Senior Matriculation certificates. To obtain one of these a boy or girl had to qualify for admission to the first or the second year of a regular university degree or diploma course. This meant that school curricula were influenced by the entrance requirements of university faculties. The University no longer offers either the Junior or the Senior Matriculation certificates.

The School Certificates are obtainable on easier terms than the former matriculation certificates and candidates will have a much wider choice of subjects, so that schools now have far greater freedom in planning their curricula.

It must be emphasized, however, that the School Certificate does not automatically admit to any faculty or school of the University. To matriculate, i.e., to enter the University, a candidate must write and pass all the papers required by the faculty he wishes to enter and obtain the average mark the faculty has set. Thus, to enter the Faculty of Arts and Science an applicant must write ten papers (see page 409), although he may obtain the Junior School Certificate by writing eight papers only.

For the recognition of these Certificates for admission into the various faculties of the University, see pages 409 to 411 and pages 432 and 433.

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

GENERAL REGULATIONS

June and September Examinations

The School Certificate examinations are held in June and September —in June at McGill University and local centres; in September at McGill University only. The time-tables for these examinations are issued in February each year.

All inquiries relating to the examinations should be addressed to the Registrar of the University.

Application Forms

Every candidate for examination is required to fill in an application form and return it to the Registrar's Office with the necessary fee before the 20th of May* or the 20th of August for the June or September examinations respectively. After these dates applications may be accepted for the Montreal centre only. A special late fee of $1.00 is charged for such applications.

Fees

Junior Examination. The Junior Examination fee is $1.25 per paper with a maximum fee of ten dollars.

Senior Examination. The Senior Examination fee is three dollars per paper with a maximum fee of fifteen dollars.

Regulations concerning Fees

In centres outside Montreal candidates may be required to pay the whole or part of the expenses of invigilation.

A fee of $1.00 is charged for late applications (*See above*).

No refunds are paid to candidates after the last day of registration (20th May or 20th August), excepting only when a candidate is absent throughout the whole examination on account of illness, and a medical certificate to this effect is presented within four weeks of the close of the examination.

Fees paid for one examination cannot be credited towards a subsequent examination.

---

*Candidates wishing to take the Senior School Certificate examination in Oral French (*see page* 438) at a centre outside Montreal must notify the Registrar in writing before the *first of April* in addition to making application on the usual forms. The University will then decide whether this examination can be held at the requested centres.

Certificates

The examinations may be taken in parts but the University will issue a School Certificate only on the results of examinations written within a period of sixteen months.

This rule also applies to the recognition of certificates granted by other examining bodies.

School Certificates are issued only to candidates who have passed the complete University School Certificate Examination.

Text-Books

Junior School Certificate

The University does not recommend or refer to specific text-books in the syllabi of its Junior School Certificate Examinations, except in Mathematics. Set "texts", however, form an essential part of the language papers.

Senior School Certificate

The University has also discontinued the recommendation of some of the Senior School Certificate text-books, but in other subjects it is considered desirable that the work should follow closely that of the corresponding course in the first year of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and in such subjects the text-books used in the University courses have been retained as Senior School Certificate text-books for the present.

Consultation with Departments

The University Departments concerned will be pleased to give school principals or specialist teachers advice concerning methods or books of reference, and to discuss problems that may arise in connection with the syllabi for either the Junior or the Senior School Certificate Examinations. The Registrar will be glad to arrange such conferences.

Previous Papers

Books containing the examination papers set in either June or September of any one year may be obtained from the University Cashier at twenty-five cents a copy.

Publication of Results

Each candidate will receive a statement of his results as soon as they are ready. The certificates are sent to successful candidates a little later.

A list of the successful candidates is published in the Press. This list gives the class of the certificates obtained and any distinctions gained, but does not give any relative order of merit within the three classes.

The actual marks in each paper are sent to each candidate and are given on the back of the certificate but are not otherwise published.

JUNIOR SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE

To obtain a School Certificate a candidate must complete the requirements within a period of sixteen months. This allows four attempts in the June and September examinations of two successive years.

For first and second-class certificates two attempts only are allowed. For details, see page 408.

The pass mark in each paper is fifty per cent. To obtain the certificate a candidate must write eight papers chosen according to the regulations that follow and must *either* pass in every paper *or* obtain an average of at least sixty per cent in the eight papers with no individual mark below forty per cent.

Compulsory Papers

English Literature
English Composition
*French Grammar and Comprehension

Optional Papers

Five papers on optional subjects must be chosen from not less than two of the three groups below:

Group I	Group II
Algebra	French Translation and Authors
Geometry	German (two papers)
Chemistry	Spanish (two papers)
Physics	Latin (two papers)
Botany	Greek (two papers)
Biology	
Intermediate Algebra	
Trigonometry	
Higher Arithmetic	

Group III

General History *or* British History
Canadian History
Geography
Art
Music

*The University may, under special circumstances, permit candidates to substitute another modern language for French.

A candidate may write more than eight papers; in fact ten are required for entrance to the University (see page 409), but the certificate is awarded on the eight papers only. If a successful candidate writes more than eight papers, the class of the certificate he receives is reckoned on the subjects in which he has the highest marks. If such a candidate offers a subject, such as Latin, which has two papers, the marks in both these papers must either count towards the certificate or be neglected, i.e., a candidate cannot count towards his certificate the better of two Latin marks and the better of two German marks.

First, Second, and Third Class Certificates

Successful candidates are awarded a School Certificate of the first, second, or third class.

To obtain a first or second class certificate a candidate must complete the examination in not more than two attempts within a period of sixteen months and may write a part of the examination at each attempt. The marks obtained in his first attempt will always be counted towards a third class certificate, but will not be counted towards a first or second class certificate if he fails in more than one paper. To obtain a first or second class certificate such a student must rewrite the whole examination, and the certificate will be awarded solely on the marks obtained at the second attempt.

An average of 80% or over in all the papers required for the certificate entitles a candidate who has complied with the previous regulation to a first class certificate.

An average of 70% or over obtained under the same conditions, entitles a candidate to a second class certificate. Other successful candidates receive a third class certificate.

Distinctions

Candidates who obtain 80% or over in any subject are given distinction in this subject. Distinction is not given in *single* papers of Mathematics or the languages (including English).

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS OF FACULTIES ADMITTING STUDENTS ON THE BASIS OF THESE EXAMINATIONS

(Junior Matriculation)

Faculty of Arts and Science

To qualify for admission into the first Year of the Faculty of Arts and Science a candidate must pass (i.e. obtain 50%) in each of the ten papers listed below, and obtain an average mark of at least 65% in the ten papers combined.

Owing to limited accommodation the Faculty of Arts and Science will probably again be compelled to restrict admission to a limited number of the qualified applicants. No definite statement can be made at present concerning the minimum mark for admission, but in 1949 it will probably be at least 65% for Arts or Commerce and 70% for Science.

(*1*) *Admission to the First Year of Courses leading to the B.A. degree.*

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English
1	History (British or General)
2	Latin *or* Greek
2	Two papers in Greek *or* Latin (the one not already chosen); *or* French, *or* German, *or* Spanish
2	Elementary Algebra Elementary Geometry
1	One of the following: Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Drawing; Geography; Physics; Music; Intermediate Algebra; Trigonometry; Canadian History; a foreign language not already chosen (the average of the two foreign language papers is counted)
10 papers	

(2) *Admission to the First Year of Courses leading to the B.Sc. degree.*

In the University's own examination ten papers are required

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English
1	History (British or General)
2	French *or* German (both papers)
2	Elementary Algebra Elementary Geometry

1	One of the following: Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Physics
2	Either Latin *or* Spanish *or* French *or* German (if not already chosen) *or* any two of the following papers not already chosen: (a) Intermediate Algebra* (b) Trigonometry* (c) Biology *or* Botany (Biology and Botany may not both be chosen) (d) Chemistry (e) Geography (f) Physics (g) Canadian History (h) Music *or* Drawing (Music and Drawing may not both be chosen)
—	
10 papers	

(3) *Admission to the First Year of Courses leading to the B.Com. degree.*

In the University's own examination ten papers are required.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English
1	History (British or General)
2	Elementary Algebra Elementary Geometry
2	Latin, Greek, French, German, or Spanish (French preferred)
3	Chosen from the following: Any one or more of the above languages not already chosen, Intermediate Algebra, Trigonometry, Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Botany, Geography, Canadian History, and *either* Music *or* Drawing.
—	
10 papers	

*Candidates who intend to enter Engineering should choose these subjects. They are also strongly recommended for candidates who intend to study for Honours in Chemistry, Mathematics, or Physics.

Faculty of Agriculture

(1) *Admission to the First year of Courses leading to the B.Sc. (Agr.) degree.*

In the University's own examination ten papers are required.

No. of Papers	Subject
2	English
1	History
2	Latin *or* French *or* German *or* Spanish (French preferred)
2	Elementary Algebra Elementary Geometry
1	Physics *or* Chemistry *or* Biology
2	EITHER Latin *or* French *or* German *or* Spanish (if not already chosen); OR Any two of the following papers not already chosen:— (a) Intermediate Algebra (b) Trigonometry (c) *Botany *or* *Biology (d) Chemistry (e) Physics (f) Drawing (g) Geography (h) Canadian History (i) Music (Household Science candidates only. Music and Drawing may not both be chosen.)
10 papers	

(2) For admission to the School of Household Science the requirements are those of the B.Sc. (Agr.) Courses printed above, with the modification noted.

*Botany and Biology may not both be chosen.

PRESCRIPTION OF WORK IN EACH SUBJECT

For the examinations in June and September 1949.

In all papers marks will be deducted for bad errors in spelling.

Biology

All the subjects mentioned should be studied practically, both in the field and in the classroom. Vivaria and aquaria should be kept and plants should be grown in soil and water culture. Pupils should be encouraged to collect material and so add to the school museum. Typical preparations and demonstration dissections should be made. In small classes pupils might do some dissection personally. Simple experiments should be used wherever possible. The use of a hand lens is essential for every pupil and a microscope should be available.

The items of the syllabus may be studied in any order with due regard to the season and local conditions.

I. The general external characters and structure of a dicotyledonous flowering plant and of a small mammal such as a rabbit, and the general biological principles to be drawn from such studies.

The general structure of a plant cell and of an animal cell as seen in Spirogyra and Amoeba. The properties of living matter. The differences between animals and plants.

II. The general structure, life-history, relation to environment, and broad classification of the following types based on practical study.

Plants: Thallophyta: Algae—unicellular and filamentous; Fungi—bacteria, yeast, mould, higher fungi. Bryophyta—one type. Pteridophyta—one type. Spermatophyta: Monocotyledons—one type. Dicotyledons—one herb and one tree. Details of the appearance and structure of the organs of a flowering plant considered in relation to function.

Animals: Protozoa—Amoeba, Paramecium; Coelenterata—Hydra; Annelida—Earthworm; Arthropoda—Crayfish, Grasshopper, or Locust; Pisces—Perch, Pike, Cod, or Haddock; Amphibia—Frog; Reptilia—external characters of Lizard or Turtle; Aves—external characters of a Bird; Mammalia—Rabbit.

III. The physiology of living organisms. Structure and function should be studied together.

Plant Physiology—Essentials of nutrition (photosynthesis, mineral nutrition, storage of food, special modes of feeding), respiration, water relations, growth, and reproduction. The plant organism as a whole. Seasonal changes in perennial herbs and trees.

Animal Physiology—Elementary physiology of the animals listed in the preceding, including locomotion, nutrition, circulation, respiration, secretion, excretion, nerve control, action of hormones, growth, reproduction. Seasonal changes in animals.

IV. Field Natural History. The natural history of the plants and animals mentioned. Relationship of plants and animals in the general economy of nature. Trees and animals of the neighbourhood. Relation of plants and animals to their physical environment and to one another in one type of community, such as woodland pasture, cultivated land, swamp, or an aquatic community. The dominant plants and animals of this community.

V. The interrelation of plants and animals with man. The importance of plants and animals as sources of food, shelter, clothing, commercial products.

Plants—Green plants as basic food supply. Man's staple food plants. Lumber, paper, rubber, etc. Plant geography and plant industries of North America in relation to climate. Useful bacteria and fungi; organic decay, carbon and nitrogen cycles. Pathogenic bacteria and fungi and their control.

Animals—Protozoan and other parasites as causal agents of disease; insects, useful and injurious, in relation to human health, farm stock, crops, and forests. Food animals. Fur-bearing animals in relation to climate.

VI. Elementary outline of the principles of heredity and variation among plants and animals.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

BOTANY

All the subjects mentioned should be studied practically. Aquaria should be kept, plants grown in soil and water culture, and simple physiological experiments carried out. The use of a hand lens is essential for every pupil and a microscope should be available.

The items of the syllabus may be studied in any suitable order.

I. Organs and Cells.

The general external characters and structure of a flowering plant considered in relation to its mode of life.

Structure of a plant cell; properties of protoplasm; types of cell.

II. Types and Classification.

The general structure, life history, relation to environment and broad classification of the following types:

Thallophyta: Algae—Oscillatoria, Protococcus, Spirogyra, Oedogonium, Fucus or Laminaria.

Fungi—Bacteria, Yeast, Mould, Mushroom, other Fungi, including at least one parasitic form.

Lichens—general.

Bryophyta: A Liverwort, a Moss.

Pteridophyta: A Fern, Equisetum, Selaginella.

Spermatophyta: Gymnosperms—one Conifer type and general characters of other local species.

Angiosperms — a Monocotyledon; Dicotyledons — herbaceous and tree types. General structure of flower, fruit, and seed. Comparison with homologous structures of preceding types.

Leading characters of the groups listed above. Trends in the evolution of a many celled body and of sexual reproduction as illustrated by the algal types, and of alternation of generations and adaptation to land life as displayed by the higher forms.

General characteristics and common plants of the following families of flowering plants: Liliaceæ, Gramineæ, Orchidaceæ, Ranunculaceæ, Rosaceæ, Leguminosæ, Umbelliferæ, Solanaceæ, Labiatæ, Compositæ.

III. Physiology and Histology.

Elements of the microscopic structure of a typical leaf, root, herbaceous stem, and woody stem studied in relation to the functions of the organ and its parts.

Essentials of nutrition (photosynthesis, mineral nutrition, storage of food, special modes of feeding), respiration, water relations, growth, tropisms, and reproduction. The organism as a whole. Seasonal changes in perennial herbs and trees.

IV. Field Natural History.

Common trees and some other plants of the neighbourhood. Elements of the ecology of at least one local area, such as wood, meadow, swamp, or seashore. Adaption to environment. Modes of pollination and of distribution and germination of seeds.

V. Heredity.

Elementary outline of the principles of heredity and variation as applied to plants.

VI. Relation to Man.

Green plants as the basic food supply. Man's staple food plants. Nature and source of other important plant products, e.g., lumber, fibres, paper, rubber. Useful bacteria and fungi; organic decay, carbon and nitrogen cycle. Pathogenic bacteria and fungi and their control. Main types of vegetation found in North America, with emphasis on Canada; their relation to climate and to human activities.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER

CHEMISTRY

I. Preparation, properties and uses of hydrogen; oxygen; ozone; hydrogen peroxide; the halogens and their hydrides; nitrogen, its hydride, oxides, and acids; sulphur, its hydride, oxides, and acids; carbon and its oxides; phosphorus, its hydride, oxides, and acids.

II. General methods of production of the metals such as sodium; calcium, magnesium, aluminum, copper, chromium, and manganese.

III. Periodic Classification of the Elements generally.

IV. Common industrial processes, including those for sodium hydroxide, lime, sodium carbonate, sulphuric acid, nitric acid ammonia, fixation of nitrogen, and calcium carbide.

V. Water, its composition and physical properties.

VI. Aqueous solutions of electrolytes and non-electrolytes.

VII. Catalysis.

VIII. Laws and theories associated with the following names: Boyle, Charles, Avogadro, Gay Lussac, Dalton, Lavoisier, Henry, Dulong and Petit, Arrhenius, and LeChatelier.

IX. Reversible Reactions.

X. Thermo chemistry of carbon, hydrogen, ozone.

XI. Elements of Atomic Structure.

XII. Atomic, molecular, and equivalent weights.

XIII. The Atmosphere.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER

DRAWING

Candidates must take two parts. They may take:

(a) Parts I and II

or (b) Parts III and IV

or (c) *one* of III and IV and *one* of V and VI.

PART I

Elementary problems in the graphic geometry of the circle, ellipse, and plane rectilinear figures.

PART II

(*a*) Reproduce freehand ornament designs from flat copies.

(*b*) Make drawings, by freehand, or otherwise, of objects described, illustrating the principles of perspective.

(*c*) Make outline drawings of objects placed at a short distance.

PART III

Make a drawing in light and shade, with charcoal or pencil, of a plaster cast or a still life group.

PART IV

Make water colour drawings of still life groups.

PART V. COMMERCIAL ART

(*a*) Lettering, including Roman and Gothic.

(*b*) Posters, Magazine Page Advertisements.

(*c*) Illustration, in colour and otherwise.

PART VI. CRAFT DESIGN

(*a*) Principles of ornament and decoration.

(*b*) Historic Styles.

(*c*) Themes, compositions or designs, founded on flowering plants, birds, fishes, butterflies, animals and humans, for specific purposes such as:—wall papers, embroideries, silver and copper work, jewellery, stained glass, decoration of pottery, cups and saucers, etc.

ENGLISH

A. Composition.

Short essays on general subjects including at least one question in which the candidate is addressing a particular audience. There will be a wide choice of subjects but the practice of setting essays on the general readings in English Literature has been discontinued. There are no special readings required for the Composition paper.

B. Literature.*

For Critical Study:

1. Poets:	1949.	Byron, Shelley, and Tennyson, in *Nineteenth Century Poetry*
	1950.	Coleridge, Wordsworth, Keats, and Browning, in *Nineteenth Century Poetry*
2. Shakspere:	1949.	Richard II or King Henry IV Pt. I
	1950.	Macbeth or Coriolanus

For General Reading:

3. Novels:	1949.	Dickens, *David Copperfield*
		and
	either	Austen, *Pride and Prejudice*
	or	Roberts, *Northwest Passage.*
	1950.	Scott, *Heart of Midlothian* or *Kenilworth*
		and
	either	Conrad, *Victory*
	or	Wells, *The History of Mr. Polly.*
4. Shakspere:	1949.	The Tempest *or* Midsummer Night's Dream
	1950.	The Merchant of Venice *or* Twelfth Night
5. Essays:	1949.	Selections from Addison, Steele, Goldsmith, Lamb, Hazlitt, Stevenson, and one or two modern essayists to be selected by the teacher
	1950.	Selections from the essays of *any three* of the following writers—Bacon, Addison, Steele, Goldsmith, Lamb, Hazlitt, Stevenson, Emerson
	and	Selections from the work of any twentieth century essayist or essayists (not necessarily in a single volume). A total of not less than twenty essays will be expected in the two categories taken together.

6. Biographies, Modern Plays, and Modern Poetry (one to be chosen):

1949. Shaw, *Saint Joan*
Galsworthy, *Strife*
Churchill, *A Roving Commission*
Curie, *Madame Curie*
A collection of modern poetry to be selected by the teacher.

1950. Shaw, *Saint Joan*
Galsworthy, *Strife* or *Loyalties*
Curie, *Madame Curie*
Agnes Newton Keith, *Land Below the Wind*
A collection of modern poetry
A collection of modern short stories.

*NOTE: The English Literature syllabus for the examinations to be held after 1950 is under consideration and will be announced in the next issue of this pamphlet.

FRENCH

TWO EXAMINATION PAPERS: one in Grammar and Comprehension; the other in Translation and Authors.

GRAMMAR AND COMPREHENSION

The examination will consist of the following four parts:

A. *Oral Comprehension.*

Either a passage in French will be read to the candidates who will then be asked to answer, in English, questions on this passage, or a French dictation will be given.

B. *Written Comprehension.*

One or more short passages in French will be given to the candidates to read. They will then be asked to answer, in English, questions on these passages.

C. *French Composition.*

A short essay to be written in French upon a topic selected by the candidate from a list printed on the examination paper.

D. *Grammar.*

(a) Simple English sentences to be translated into French.

(b) Questions on fundamental grammatical forms (plurals, tenses of verbs, feminines, etc.).

A detailed syllabus may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

TRANSLATION AND AUTHORS

A. Translation from English into French.

B. Translation from French into English:
one sight passage,
one or more passages from the texts.

C. Questions on the texts to be answered in French.

French Texts:—

1949. Maupassant: Ten Short Stories (Ginn), Pailleron: le Monde où l'on s'ennuie (Holt).

1950. Fauchois: Prenez garde à la peinture (Holt), *and* Augier and Sandeau: Le Gendre de M. Poirier (Holt).

GEOGRAPHY

Geography is taken to be primarily the study of the earth as the home of differentiated communities and cultures; this calls for a clear understanding of the ways in which men have shaped the habitable parts of the environment to their own ends, and have themselves been influenced in the process. It also calls for an examination of the functional role of land forms, rivers, climates, vegetation, etc., in guiding human activities. By and large, greater attention should be paid to the human, rather than to the physical aspects, of the subject.

Candidates are expected to have an elementary knowledge of map reading, and an ability to draw simple sketch maps. They may be asked to insert data on a base map of a given country or continent; to describe and analyse the geographical features of selected photographs; and to show familiarity with the geography of their home district.

A. *General Geography.*

The shape and size of the earth; latitude and longitude; great and small circles. Simple map projections.

The movements of the earth: local time: the seasonal rhythm.

The distribution of land and water. Materials of the earth's crust: soils. Land forms and their modification. The oceans: salinity, currents, tides.

Weather and climate. Atmospheric circulation: isobars and pressure systems (e.g. cyclones, anticyclones). Prevailing and local winds.

Temperature: rainfall and humidity. Climatic types.

Major natural regions of the world: their cause, location, and characteristics.

The peoples of the world. Main racial types and distribution.

Geographical factors governing habitability of land. Distribution of world population: dominant cultural types (e.g. pastoral, agricultural, industrial). Location of leading cities and ports.

The changing pattern of world trade and transportation by sea, land, and air.

The main political divisions of the world, with special reference to recent boundary changes.

B. *Regional Geography.*

The countries around the North Atlantic: Canada, the British Isles, the United States of America, and France, taken in decreasing order of detail. Position, physical features, climate, natural resources, and, in outline, the history of development, as influencing the present distribution of population, and the occupations, trade, and life, of the people.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

GERMAN

B.A.

Texts (Translation and grammatical study): Guerber, Märchen und Erzählungen Vol. 8. (Heath), Numbers 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; A. Sapper; Frieder, Im Thüringer Wald (F. S. Crofts & Co., New York, 1934).

Grammar:—A thorough knowledge of German accidence and syntax.

Translation at Sight from English into German and German into English of easy prose passages.

B.Sc.

Texts (Translation and grammatical study): Guerber: Märchen und Erzählungen Vol. 1, (Heath), Numbers 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; and Fiedler and Sandbach: A first German Course for Science Students (O.U.P.).

Grammar:—A knowledge of German accidence and syntax.

Translation at Sight of sentences from English to German and of easy prose passages from German into English.

TWO PAPERS: one on prescribed texts and grammar, including translation of short English sentences into German, and one on translation of continuous passages from German into English and from English into German.

GREEK

Texts: Colson, Greek Reader (Macmillan) Parts III, IV, V; Allen, The First Year of Greek (Macmillan), Lessons 1-34 inclusive, with the Exercises belonging to these lessons.

Grammar:—Knowledge of grammar will be tested by translation and by grammatical questions based on the specified texts.

TWO EXAMINATION PAPERS: one on Colson and Grammar; the other on Allen and Composition.

HISTORY

(*a*) *General History from 1618-1914*
ONE EXAMINATION PAPER

(*b*) *British History from 1714-1914*
ONE EXAMINATION PAPER

(*c*) *Canadian History to 1927*
ONE EXAMINATION PAPER

In preparing for the History papers a rigid adherence to any one author or to any one book is quite undesirable. Instead, a broad and extensive basis of reading and study should be encouraged, provided always that the standard of historical scholarship normally recognized as applicable to the last two years of secondary school work is not exceeded.

British and General History

For both the European continent and the British Isles a descriptive knowledge of the principal physiographical features and their historical influence is assumed; also a similar descriptive knowledge of races and nationalities with their geographical distribution and inter-relations.

Candidates should be trained in an elementary technique in dividing their subject as a whole into successive periods or eras. For each successive period this elementary technique should be carried to a point at which a candidate is equipped to indicate the following: 1—the prevailing and distinctive characteristics of a period together with the transitional influences leading to the next; 2—the political and other movements common to several countries at the same time; 3—the history of individual countries or States both large and small, when these are of outstanding importance; 4—the changing views of the nature of the State and of the nature of government and public authority; 5—international relations and foreign policy in general; 6—the Balance of Power, the purposes and objects of wars, military and naval history, treaties of alliance and of peace; 7—such leading topics as the Eastern Question, Mediterranean rivalry, the Rhine as a frontier, the Polish and the Irish Questions, etc. Religious changes and the history of Churches should be viewed in the light of their relations with the State as well as of their broader connections with society. A beginner's acquaintance should be sought with different ways of political thinking involved in such schools of thought as Liberalism,

Conservatism, Reaction, Socialism, Imperialism, Nationalism, etc. To these should be added an elementary study of commerce and commercial rivalry, of transport and transportation routes, together with an outline sketch of the progress of science, of industry and industrial life, of education, letters, and the fine arts. For the British Isles, industry, industrial life, and constitutional development are naturally to be stressed.

General history (1618-1914) is intended to include the History of European countries during this period, together with some knowledge of that of their colonies.

A supplementary use of biographies and of historical fiction is strongly advised. The following books are suggested as examples of what the candidates may be recommended to read in this connection, but it is not intended to imply that teachers should not be at liberty to suggest additional works to their classes in accordance with their particular interests. The paper will include questions which will give candidates an opportunity of showing their knowledge of these supplementary readings.

General History: 1618-1914

K. Federn:	Richelieu
F. Watson:	Wallenstein
J. Buchan:	Cromwell
F. Funck-Brentano:	The Old Regime in France
A. Young:	Travels in France
H. Fisher:	Napoleon
J. Holland Rose:	The Personality of Napoleon
P. Guedalla:	The Hundred Years
H. du Coudray:	Metternich
P. Guedalla:	The Second Empire
G. M. Trevelyan:	Garibaldi and the Thousand
E. Ludwig:	Bismarck

British History: 1714-1914

J. Addison:	Essays from the Spectator
H. Walpole:	Selected Letters (Everyman)
J. L. & B. Hammond:	The Village Labourer
Cobbett:	Rural Rides
P. Guedalla:	The Duke
J. L. & B. Hammond:	Lord Shaftesbury
Mrs. Craik:	John Halifax Gentleman
L. Strachey:	Queen Victoria
L. Strachey:	Eminent Victorians
A. Maurois:	Disraeli
Quennell:	History of Every-day Things in England, 1733-1851
H. Spring:	Fame is the Spur

Canadian History to 1927

There are no text books assigned to this course. Such histories of Canada as Stuart Wallace's *History of the Canadian People*, or Duncan McArthur's *History of Canada*, or G. W. Brown's *Building the Canadian Nation* are useful in drawing together the various aspects of the subject.

A general knowledge of Canadian history should be sought. Candidates must be familiar with the main features of Canadian geography, and be able to relate these features to historical development in successive periods. Special attention should be given to social and economic history; political and constitutional history may be taught best in relation to social and economic growth. It is desirable, also, that students have some knowledge of the racial groups from which the modern Canadian people evolved.

(1) Geography; the North American Indians.

(2) The era of Discovery, 800-1600.

(3) Canada as a Province of France, 1600-1763.

The Fur Trade and Exploration; the peopling of New France; the place of the Church in the life of the Province; the government of New France; the struggle for supremacy in North America.

(4) Canada as a British Province, 1760-1860.

French Canada and British rule; contests with the United States, 1775-1814; the West and the Fur Trade; the coming of the British immigrants; the lumber trade and the wheat trade in Eastern Canada; transportation by river, road, and rail; the struggle for self-government.

(5) The National State, 1850-1927.

The Confederation movement; the West; the tariff, and the first transcontinental railway; progress in the early twentieth century; the First Great War, and the post-war era; the development of diplomatic relations to 1927.

A wide reading of biographies and of historical fiction is strongly recommended. More specialized books may be consulted also. *The Makers of Canada* contain much good biographical material; *The Chronicles*

of Canada, material of a more general character. The following list of books is in no way exhaustive, but is intended to suggest to the teacher some of the books available.

J. L. Burpee:	An Historical Atlas of Canada.
C. W. Jefferys:	Illustrations from Canadian History, Vol. 1.
Brown, Woodley, Denton, and Talman:	Readings in Canadian History.
G. Wrong:	The Rise and Fall of New France.
E. C. Guillet:	The Great Migration.
H. Keenleyside:	Canada and the United States.
D. C. Harvey:	The Colonization of Canada.
G. Bouchard:	Other Days; Other Ways.
A. Macmechan:	Old Province Tales.
W. Cather:	Shadows on the Rock.

LATIN

Texts (Translation and Grammatical study).

Bonney and Niddrie: Latin Prose and Poetry (Ginn & Co.)

1949: Cicero I, II, IV, VI, and Letter VIII.
Nepos I, II, VII, VIII, X.
Caesar I, II.
Pliny I, VI, VIII, IX, XI.
Virgil, Part I. I-VII.
Part II. Georgics I-V.
Ovid VI, VIII-X.
Horace I, IV, VI, VIII.
Martial I-IV, VIII, X.

1950 and subsequent years:

Cicero III, V, and Letters III, V, VI.
Nepos III, IV, V, VI, IX, XI.
Livy I, VII, VIII.
Pliny IV.
Virgil, Part 1. I-VII.
Part 2. Georgics IV, V.
Aeneid III, IV.
Ovid II, III, VI, VIII, IX, X.
Horace IV, V, VI.
Catullus III, IV, V, VII.

Every-day Life in Rome, Treble and King (Oxford).

Knowledge of grammar will be tested by translation and composition, and by questions in grammar based on the specified texts.

Translation at Sight from Latin into English (with the aid of a vocabulary of unfamiliar words).

Composition. Translation into Latin of detached sentences. The vocabulary is based upon the texts studied.

(There will be no questions set upon: subordinate clauses in indirect narration; temporal clauses with *dum*, *donec*, and *quoad*; *antequam* and *priusquam*; *quin* and *quominus* clauses; causal and concessive clauses.)

TWO EXAMINATIONS PAPERS: one on the Prose authors and composition; the other on the Poets, Sight Translation, and on the text book Everyday Life in Rome.

NOTE—The "Roman" method of pronouncing Latin is recommended.

MATHEMATICS

Higher Arithmetic.

1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of integers. Factors, highest common factor, and least common multiple.
2. Properties of vulgar fractions including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Complex Fractions.
3. Properties of decimals including the conversion of vulgar fractions into decimals and vice versa. Extraction of square root. Contracted multiplication and division of decimals.
4. Simple properties of ratio and proportion. The unitary method.
5. Simple properties of percentages, e.g., changing a fraction to a per cent and vice versa, finding what per cent one number is of another.
6. Units of measurement and changing from one unit to another. A knowledge of the standard tables of weights and measures will be expected, e.g., length, area, volume, capacity (liquid and dry), apothecaries (fluid and weight), avoirdupois and troy weight, time, English and Canadian monetary systems. The metric system.
7. Simple mensuration of the rectangle, triangle, parallelogram, trapezoid, circle, cylinder, cone, and pyramid.
8. The construction and interpretation of simple graphic and other representative diagrams of concrete numbers.

Candidates will be expected to apply the preceding principles to the solution of simple problems such as the making of solutions and preparation of dosages, the relation between pressure and temperature of a gas, the comparison between fahrenheit and centigrade thermometric scales, etc. Students should be taught to apply rough approximations, such as

$$\frac{3.1416 \times \sqrt{64.37}}{\sqrt[3]{126}} \approx \frac{3 \times 8}{5} \approx 5$$

to check the accuracy of their work, and they should also be shown how to use tables of squares, square roots, cubes, and cube roots of integers and decimals. A knowledge of circulating decimals will not be required.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

Elementary Algebra.—Elementary rules, involution, evolution, fractions, indices, surds, simple and quadratic equations of one or more unknown quantities, ratio and proportion, as in High School Algebra by J. T. Crawford (Revised Edition, 1940) published by Macmillan and Co., pp. 1-320, or similar text-books.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER

Elementary Geometry.—The paper will contain questions on practical and on theoretical geometry.

In practical geometry, where the validity of a construction is not obvious, the reasoning by which it is justified may be required. Every candidate must provide himself with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch, and in centimeters and millimeters, a set square, a protractor, compasses, and a hard pencil. All figures should be drawn accurately.

The questions on theoretical geometry will consist of theorems contained in the text-book prescribed, together with questions upon these theorems, easy deductions from them, and arithmetical illustrations. Any proof of a proposition will be accepted if it forms part of a systematic treatment of the subject.

In the proof of theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions will be permitted. Proofs which are only applicable to commensurable magnitudes will be accepted.

Text-book recommended:—Geometry for High Schools by W. J. Lougheed and J. G. Workman, published by the Macmillan Co. of Canada (1941), omitting pp. 223-224, 242, 308-314, 323-329, or the same subject matter in any similar text-book.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS

Algebra.—Arithmetic, geometric, and harmonic progressions, variations, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, logarithms, number system, theory of quadratic equations, as in Intermediate Algebra by H. Tate, published by Sir Isaac Pitman and Son, Toronto, or as in similar text-books.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

Trigonometry.—Measurement of angles, radian measure, trigonometrical ratios of functions of one angle, of two angles, and of a multiple angle, relations between the sides and angles of a triangle, easy problems on heights and distances, easy trigonometrical equations, as in Elementary Trigonometry by H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight, adapted for use in Canadian Schools (1940 edition), published by the Macmillan Company of Canada, Chaps. I to XI inclusive, omitting paragraph 113a, or as in similar text-books.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

Four-figure mathematical tables will be provided.

MUSIC

The Intermediate Grade Certificate of McGill University in practical subjects and the Junior Grade Certificate in theoretical *or* vice versa. (Details will be found in the Announcement of the Conservatorium of Music.)

PHYSICS

The following are the main topics required in Mechanics, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism. THERE IS ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

Mechanics

Measurements of length, area, volume, mass, and weight. The beam and spring balances.

Uniform and uniformly accelerated motion in a straight line; Newton's laws of motion and simple applications of them. Motion under gravity; the law of gravitation. Moments of forces; composition of parallel forces, equilibrium of forces (parallelogram and triangle laws); centre of gravity. Work, energy, power. Sliding friction. Mechanical advantage of a machine; levers, pulleys, wheel and axle, differential pulley and differential wheel and axle, inclined plane, wedge, screw; efficiency of a machine. Density and specific gravity. Fluid pressure, Pascal's law; hydraulic press. Relation between pressure and depth. Buoyancy; Archimedes Principle; floating bodies. Measurement of specific gravity of solids and liquids; specific gravity bottle, hydrometer.

Weight and pressure of air; barometers, determination of altitude, weather forecasting, Boyle's Law. Air pumps and compressors. Pressure gauge. Suction and force pumps, siphon.

Surface tension and capillarity (qualitative treatment).

Heat.

Elementary ideas of the structure of matter and kinetic theory of gases. Sources of heat. Temperature; construction of a liquid in glass thermometer, fixed points, graduation; Centigrade and Fahrenheit scales. Expansion of solids, coefficient of linear expansion; expansion of liquids, anomalous expansion of water. Expansion of gases, Charles' Law, absolute temperature; the gas equation.

Heat quantity and its measurement in calories and B.T.U., specific heat, capacity for heat; calorimetry by method of mixtures. Change of state; fusion and solidification; effect of pressure on melting point; heat of fusion; freezing mixtures; vaporization, rate of evaporation, saturated vapour, boiling, effect of pressure change (including altitude); heat of vaporization of water; cooling by evaporation. Condensation of water in the air; dew point; relative humidity, wet and dry bulb hygrometer, humidity and health; atmospheric phenomena—fog, clouds, dew, frost, rain, snow, hail.

Mechanical equivalent of heat; steam engine.

Conduction of heat, solids, liquids, and gases; convection, currents in fluids, winds; radiant heat, emission and absorption; heating of buildings, ventilation; refrigeration.

Magnetism.

Natural and manufactured magnets; polarity, attraction and repulsion. Magnetic induction, magnetic field. Molecular theory. The earth as a magnet; compass, declination, dip.

Static Electricity.

Electrification by friction, attraction and repulsion, two kinds of electrification; conductors and insulators; electrons; gold leaf electroscope. Electrification by contact and by induction; testing charge on a body; induced charge equal to inducing charge; charges by friction equal and opposite; charges reside on outside of empty hollow conductor. Action of points, lightning rods. Potential. capacity, condensers, Leyden jars.

Current Electricity.

Magnetization of steel by discharge of Leyden jars.

Voltaic cell, electric circuit, series and parallel arangements. The magnetic, chemical and thermal effects of a current; Oersted's experiment, magnetic field due to a straight wire, circular wire, and helix; polarity. Action of one current on another, Ampère's Laws, tangent and moving coil galvanometers. Electromagnet. Electric bell and telegraph. Electrolysis of water, laws of electrolysis, coulomb, measurement of current; electroplating. Voltaic cell, chemical action, electromotive force, polarization, local action. Leclanche and dry cells. Storage cells, lead accumulator. Heat developed by current; electric iron, fuses, incandescent lamp and arc light. Ohm's Law; practical units, ampere, volt, ohm; fall of potential in circuit. method of substitution for measuring resistance. Law of dependance of resistance on length and cross-section of cylinder. Work done in a circuit, rate of working in circuit and in lamp. Ammeters and voltmeters.

Electromagnetic induction; Faraday's experiments. Induction coil. Dynamo, armature, field magnets, commutator for D.C. electric motor, transformer, telephone.

SPANISH

TWO PAPERS. One paper will contain questions on grammar, sentences to be translated from English into Spanish, and questions to be answered in English, to show comprehension of an easy Spanish passage.

The second paper will contain questions on the set texts, including translation and comments on the grammar and contents, and also the translation into English of an unseen Spanish passage.

Texts prescribed:

1949: *Either* Alvarez Quintero, *La Flor de la Vida* (Heath & Co.);
El padre Isla, *Gil Blas de Santillana*
or John W. Crow, *Spanish American Life* (Holt).

After 1949, *Spanish American Life* will be the only prescribed text: there will be no alternative.

EXAMINATIONS RECOGNIZED FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

McGill University recognizes a number of public examinations as conferring, in certain circumstances, Junior or Senior Matriculation standing for admission to the Faculty of Arts and Science and other faculties and schools.

Admission to the various faculties is based upon standards set from time to time by each faculty. The Admissions Committees require generally that:

(1) The certificate has been obtained under no easier conditions than those of McGill Matriculation,

(2) The subjects of the examination and the school course followed are those the University requires,

(3) The school records and confidential reports are satisfactory.

Candidates who wish to enter by certificate should in no circumstances come to the University without having obtained an official acceptance of their application.

The following certificates will be considered *on their merits* towards meeting the University entrance requirements. It should be particularly noted that possession of a certificate which is listed does not guarantee acceptance.

Candidates for admission offering certificates which are not a full equivalent may be required to pass one or more McGill papers.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC
The High School Leaving Certificate
The Catholic High School Leaving Certificate

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
Middle School

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK
Junior Matriculation

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA
Grade XI Certificate

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Second Year Certificate of Prince of Wales College

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
Junior Matriculation

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Grade XI Certificate

PROVINCES OF ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

Grade XI

NEWFOUNDLAND

Junior Matriculation

GREAT BRITAIN

The School Certificate of:

The Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board
The Oxford Local Examination Board
The Cambridge Local Examination Board
The Northern Universities Joint Examination Board
The Central Welsh Board
The University of Durham
Bristol University
The University of London

The University of London Matriculation

The Certificate of Fitness issued by the Scottish Universities Entrance Board

The conditions under which the School Certificates above will qualify a candidate for admission to the Faculty of Arts and Science are approximately those required by Oxford or Cambridge University. In general, at least five credits must be obtained in subjects other than Religious Knowledge, and the certificate must show passes in English, Mathematics, a Modern Foreign Language, and (for entrance to the B.A. course) a Classical Language or (for entrance to the B.Sc. course) a Science.

UNITED STATES

1. McGill University recognizes the examinations conducted by the College Entrance Examination Board, P.O. Box 592, Princeton, New Jersey, and all candidates from the United States are strongly advised to write these tests.

2. Applicants for admission should preferably write the January or the April tests, taking the Scholastic Aptitude Test and any three Achievement Tests. The Achievement Tests should be chosen in consultation with the applicant's school Principal.

3. In addition, applicants must submit their complete High School record and should arrange for a confidential letter from the school Principal to be mailed directly to the University.

MISCELLANEOUS

Other certificates, such as those issued by universities or recognized public Examining Boards, will be judged on their merits and accepted insofar as they meet the entrance requirements.

SENIOR SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE

To obtain the Senior School Certificate the candidate must pass in English Literature and English Composition and in at least three of the following subjects:

Accountancy	History
Biology	Latin
Chemistry	Mathematics
French	Music
German	Spanish
Greek	Physics

To satisfy the examiners in a language the candidate must pass in each of the two papers in this language.

To satisfy the examiners in Mathematics the candidate must write and pass at least two of the three papers offered in this subject.

Pass Mark.—The pass mark in each paper is fifty percent.

Classes of Certificate.—Successful candidates are awarded a Senior School Certificate of the first, second, or third class.

To obtain a first or second class certificate a candidate must complete the examination in not more than two attempts within a period of sixteen months and may write a part of the examination at each attempt. The marks obtained in his first attempt will always be counted towards a third class certificate, but will not be counted towards a first or second class certificate if he fails in more than one paper. To obtain a first or second class certificate such a student must rewrite the whole examination, and the certificate will be awarded solely on the marks obtained at the second attempt.

An average of 80% or over in all the papers required for the certificate entitles the candidate who has complied with the previous regulation to a first class certificate.

An average of 70% or over obtained under the same conditions, entitles a candidate to a second class certificate. Other successful candidates receive a third class certificate.

Distinctions.—Candidates who obtain 80% or over in any subject are given distinction in this subject. Distinction is not given in *single* papers of Mathematics or the languages (including English).

UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

(Senior Matriculation)

Under certain conditions, a candidate may qualify for admission into the Second Year of the Faculty of Arts and Science or the First Year of the Faculty of Engineering by writing and passing the required papers of the Senior School Certificate Examination.

I. Faculty of Arts and Science

Only in exceptional circumstances may a student who has not qualified for entrance to the First Year through Junior Matriculation (*see page* 409) be admitted to the Second Year by Senior Matriculation alone.

For admission to the Second Year, a pass with a 70% average in the following Senior School Certificate papers is required.

(a) Arts Courses

For admission to the Second Year of the B.A. courses.

English
Latin or Greek
Mathematics* *or* a *third* foreign language

Any two of the following:—

1. History
2. Latin *or* Greek (the one not already chosen)
3. French
4. German
5. Spanish
6. Science (Physics *or* Chemistry *or* Biology)
7. Music

Candidates may substitute a third foreign language for Mathematics only if they have passed in the Elementary Mathematics of the Junior Certificate Examination or of some equivalent examination.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science may, at his discretion, admit a student who has substituted one of the other optional subjects for Mathematics if

(1) the student has already passed the Junior Certificate Examination, or some equivalent examination, in Elementary Mathematics;

(2) the record of the student shows sufficient promise to justify this concession.

Candidates who wish to enter the Faculty of Medicine at the end of the Third Year of the B.A. course must take Mathematics.

---

*Two papers: one in Algebra and one in Trigonometry. Candidates who have passed in School Certificate Trigonometry may write Co-ordinate Geometry instead of Senior Trigonometry.

(b) Science Courses

For admission to the Second Year of the B.Sc. courses.

English

Mathematics*

Physics

Chemistry

French *or* German** *or* Spanish *or* Latin *or* Greek *or* History *or* Biology

(c) Commerce Courses

For admission to the Second Year of the B.Com. courses.

English

Mathematics***

Accountancy

A modern foreign language

History *or* a second foreign language *or* a Science

II. Engineering

For admission to the First Year of the Faculty of Engineering (Engineering and Architecture Courses).

English

Mathematics (all three papers are required)

Physics

Chemistry

French *or* German** *or* Spanish *or* Latin *or* Greek *or* History *or* Biology

A high standing in Mathematics is required.

---

*The paper in Algebra and the paper in Trigonometry are compulsory. The paper in Co-ordinate Geometry is optional but is strongly recommended for candidates who intend to study for Honours in Mathematics, Physics, or Chemistry.

**A candidate who has passed the two papers in Junior French may satisfy the Senior B.Sc. or B.Eng. German requirements by passing the Junior examination in German.

***Algebra and Trigonometry. However, a candidate who has passed in School Certificate Trigonometry may write Co-ordinate Geometry instead of Senior Trigonometry.

PRESCRIPTION OF WORK IN EACH SUBJECT

(For the examinations in June and September 1949)

ACCOUNTANCY

Double-Entry Book-keeping, including all subsidiary books and ledgers, up to and including the use of Control, Total or Balancing Accounts; closing off of ledgers; preparation of Trading and Profit and Loss Statements and Balance Sheets.

Books specially required:

Cash-Book suitable for an office where all cash and cheques received are banked daily, all payments above a certain amount are made by cheque, and all lesser payments through petty cash. Cashier to be able to show the balance in the bank at any time at very short notice.

Cash-Book suitable for an office where sums of cash are kept in the office, in addition to petty cash, and deposits in bank do not include whole of receipts. Cashier to be able to show balances of cash, etc., in office and in bank at any time, and at very short notice.

Departmental Sales and Purchases Journals for recording transactions in different classes of goods.

General Journal ruled so as to segregate items according to ledgers into which they are to be posted, in order that totals may be posted to control accounts.

Other matters specially required:

Bills and Notes Payable Registers.

Imprest System of Petty Cash.

Reserve for Bad Debts, Discounts, and Depreciation.

Inward and Outward Consignments.

Inward and Outward Freight on Merchandise purchased and sold.

Accrued Expenses and Deferred Charges.

Single Entry Book-keeping.

Use of Working Sheets.

Candidates may be required to define and explain such terms as the following:—

Invoices; I.O.U.'s; Promissory Notes; Bills of Exchange and parties thereto; Acceptances, Endorsements, etc.; Cheques; Bills drawn in a Set; Bills of Lading; Capital and Revenue Receipts and Expenditure; Current and Fixed Assets; Capitalization.

Marking is arranged so as to prevent any candidate obtaining a pass unless he has shown that he has a sound knowledge of what is outlined in the first paragraph. No candidate is passed who does not show that he understands Control Accounts and their uses. For this purpose subsidiary ledgers and their control accounts in the General Ledger must be shown in full; in addition, the books of original entry must be so ruled and organized that they will produce the required figures no matter how large may be the quantity of items dealt with.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

BIOLOGY

The botanical part of this syllabus is the same as for Junior School Certificate Botany (p. 413) with the following modifications:—

(a) further knowledge of the ecological interrelation of plants and animals is required.

(b) knowledge of the characteristics of particular families of flowering plants is *not* required.

In order to fulfil the requirements of the syllabus satisfactorily, pupils must undertake individually the dissection of animals, section-cutting of plant tissues, microscopic examination of small organisms and tissues, and simple physiological experiments.

A more intensive study of the Junior School Certificate syllabus is expected, with extension along the following lines:

I. The structure, life-history, principles of classification, and evolutionary relationships of the following, based on practical study:

Plants:

Thallophyta:	Algæ—Oscillatoria, Protococcus, Spirogyra, Oedogonium, Fucus or Laminaria,
	Fungi—Bacteria, Yeast, Mould, Mushroom, other Fungi including at least one parasitic form.
	Lichens—general.
Bryophyta:	A Liverwort, a Moss.
Pteridophyta:	A Fern, Equisetum, Selaginella.
Spermatophyta:	Gymnosperms—one Conifer type and general characters of other local species.
	Angiosperms —a Monocotyledon; Dicotyledons—herbaceous and tree types. General structure of flower, fruit, and seed. Comparison with homologous structures of preceding types.

Leading characters of the groups listed above. Trends in the evolution of a many celled body and of sexual reproduction as illustrated by the algal types, and of alternation of generations and adaptation to land life as displayed by the higher forms.

Animals:

Protozoa—Amœba, Euglena, Paramœcium, Plasmodium.

Cœlenterata—Hydra, Obelia.

Platyhelminthes—Fasciola, Tænia.

Annelida— Lumbricus, external characters of a Ploychæte.

Arthropoda—Crayfish, Grasshopper.

Mollusca—Clam or Snail.

Cephalochorda—Amphioxus.

Pisces—Dogfish.

Amphibia—Frog.

Mammalia—Rabbit or Rat, skull of Dog or Cat.

Comparison of the various organ-systems in the animals listed.

Asexual and sexual reproduction. Alternation of Generations.

Elements of vertebrate embryology as found in the developing Frog and in the Chick (up to end of third day of incubation), to be studied practically.

II. Physiology: structure in relation to function.

Plants—Microscopic structure of a typical leaf, root, herbaceous stem, and woody stem studied in relation to the functions of the organ and its parts.

A fuller knowledge of the principal physiological processes as outlined in the Junior Syllabus. This should be based on simple experiments carried out by the student, which he may be asked to describe.

Animals—The chief physiological processes, as outlined in the Junior Syllabus, should be studied more fully and comparatively in all the types listed in Section 1.

Tissues and organs and their functions as observed in Vertebrates.

Respiratory pigments. Vitamines, Hormones. Commensalism. Parasitism.

III. Field Natural History and Ecology.

This should be extended beyond the Junior Syllabus to include study of several biotic communities of the neighbourhood, with some knowledge of the dominant plants and animals in each and their relation to one another and to the physical environment.

Life zones and living natural resources of Canada.

IV. Heredity and Evolution.

The main principles of heredity and variation among plants and animals.

Cytological basis of heredity.

Evidences of organic evolution.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

CHEMISTRY

Text-book:—Schlesinger, General Chemistry, third edition (1937), omitting pages 319-322, 333-336, 338-345, 368-371, 535-539, 542-553, 561-613, 765-767.

Laboratory Manual:—Barnes, General Chemistry Laboratory Manual, (Second Edition, 1940), is recommended. *Minimum* requirements, Chaps. 6 to 10, 12, 15, 18, 20A, 21 and any five others selected from Chaps. 4, 5, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20B, 20C, 22, or the equivalent from any standard manual designed for first year university students.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

The student's notebook, setting forth his own laboratory work (together with any problems or exercises carried out in connection with the laboratory work), certified by the Instructor and Principal of the School, must be forwarded to the Registrar for the examiner's evaluation *before the date of the written examination.*

ENGLISH

Composition.—The examination will be designed mainly to test the candidate's ability to write English. He will be expected to have acquired a fairly clear and accurate style, to be able to arrange material in an effective fashion, and to show discrimination in the choice of words. In preparation for the examination it is suggested that students be required to write mainly on simple, expository subjects that are within the range of their actual experience.

Literature.—Candidates will be expected to have a general elementary knowledge of English literary history from the time of Chaucer, and the examination will be based upon a list of readings which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

TWO EXAMINATION PAPERS, one on English Literature and one on English Composition.

FRENCH

Lavisse, Histoire de France, Cours Moyens; A. Daudet, Neuf Contes Choisis (Holt); Jules Verne, Le Tour du Monde (Heath); Dumas, Les Trois Mousquetaires (Heath); Hugo, Gavroche (Oxford).

Translation at Sight from English into French and from French into English.

TWO EXAMINATION PAPERS, one in Texts and grammar, the other in Composition and Sight.

**Oral Examination:* An oral examination is held in centres where this is possible, and students intending to study French at the University are strongly advised to take this examination. The oral examination is given in *addition* to the two papers. Success in the oral examination is recorded on the candidate's certificate. A candidate who fails in the oral examination does not thereby prejudice his chances of obtaining a certificate, but is treated exactly as though he had not attempted the oral test.

GERMAN

(*See footnote on page 433 concerning the Senior B.Sc. or B.Eng. German requirements in special cases.*)

Th. Storm: Immensee (Morgan-Wooley-Heath); G. Keller: Kleider Machen Leute (Heath); F. Bauer: Das tickende Teufelsherz (Crofts).

Translation at Sight from German into English and from English into German.

TWO EXAMINATION PAPERS: one on prescribed texts and one on translation of unseen passages from German into English and from English into German.

GREEK

Homer, Iliad XXII (Pitt Press Series, Camb. Univ. Press); Lysias, pp. 30-92, in Shuckburgh's Lysias, Orationes (Macmillan).

N.B.—Although the above editions are suggested, others may be used.

The examination will include a paper on grammar, composition and sight translation.

TWO EXAMINATION PAPERS.

---

*Candidates who wish to take the examination in Oral French at a centre outside Montreal must send in the special early notification mentioned in the footnote on page 405.

HISTORY

General History of Europe from the break-up of the Roman Empire to 1914.

In point of extent the examination will include the history of Europe from the break-up of the Roman Empire to 1914. An advanced outline knowledge of the fifteen centuries involved is assumed, following the general consideration laid down for the study of the briefer period, 1618-1914 in the Junior Certificate requirements. (See pages 421, 422). Candidates are expected to have read extensively selected documentary sources; to this end constant reference to some collection of documentary sources is essential. Regular use of an historical atlas of high standard is likewise essential. Stress should be laid, as far as possible, upon the institutional side of historical change, and upon the importance of institutions, political and otherwise, in the social structure. Candidates should have acquired proficiency in describing and explaining, with the correct use of elementary technical terms, the organization of European society at any given period, and the changes in organization from one period to another.

An elementary institutional knowledge should be shown in the discussion of such topics as: the civilizing mission of the Church in the Dark Ages; feudal and manorial society and medieval town life; the City-States of Renaissance Italy with their cultural and economic interests; the emerging of the monarchical-national State; the era of overseas discovery, exploration, and settlement; the Protestant revolt and Catholic reaction with their ensuing wars; the regime of unlimited monarchy; the rise of democracy, the Napoleonic period; the influence of 19th century nationalism; and the adjustment of the Balance of Power leading to the outbreak of the World War.

Candidates should read at least one of the works in each of the following groups:—

(1) Einhard's Life of Charles the Great (tr. S. E. Turner, American Book Co., or W. Glaister, Bell & Son); Memoirs of the Crusades (Everyman's Series); Froissart's Chronicles (Everyman's Series).

(2) Machiavelli's Prince (Everyman's Series); Macaulay's Essays on Machiavelli and on Ranke's History of the Popes; Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic. Part III (Everyman's edition, vol. II).

(3) Macaulay's Essays on the War of the Succession in Spain and Frederick the Great; Carlyle's French Revolution.

(4) A. W. Kinglake's Eothen; G. M. Trevelyan's Garibaldi and the Thousand.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

LATIN

1949: Cicero, *Murder at Larinum* (Grose-Hodge, Macmillan); *A Book of Latin Poetry*, edited by Joliffe and Breslove, Part I (Macmillan).

1950 and subsequent years: A. Petrie, *A Latin Reader* (Oxford University Press).
Caesar VIII, IX.
Cicero XIII, XV, XXXIV, XXXVI, XL, XLIII
Sallust XLV.
Livy LI, LII.
Pliny LXVI, LXIX.
Catullus LXXIII-LXXVI.
Virgil LXXXVII, XCIII, CI.
Horace CIV, CV, CVI, CIX.
Ovid CXXIV, CXXXIII, CXXXVII.

The examination will include a paper on grammar, composition and sight translation.

TWO EXAMINATION PAPERS

MATHEMATICS

(1) *Algebra*:—Arithmetic, geometric and harmonic progressions, variation, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, logarithms, number system, theory of quadratic equations, functional notation, graphical representation, miscellaneous series such as the sum of the squares and of the cubes of the natural numbers with easy deductions therefrom, as in Intermediate Algebra by H. Tate, published by Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Toronto, or as in similar text-books.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

(2) *Coordinate Geometry*:—The elements of the coordinate geometry of the straight line and circle as in A New Analytic Geometry by J. E. Durrant and H. R. Kingston, published by the Macmillam Co. of Canada, pp. 1-153 inclusive, and pp. 292-296, or as in similar text-books.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

(3) *Trigonometry*:—Measurement of angles, radian measure, trigonometrical ratios or functions of one angle, of two angles and of a multiple angle, relations between the sides and angles of a triangle, solution of triangles using logarithms, easy problems on heights and distances, general values and inverse functions, limits and approximations, as in Elementary Trigonometry by H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight, adapted for use in Canadian Schools, 1940 edition, published by the Macmillam Co. of Canada, Chapters I-XIII, XVII, XVIII and pp. 204-205, or as in similar text-books.

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER.

Four figure mathematical tables will be provided.

MUSIC

(a) *Harmony.*—Scales; Intervals; Transposition of melodies; use of C clefs; barring of certain passages and determining their keys; analysis of chords; chords up to the Dominant 7th and Augmented 6th. This course leads gradually to the writing of simple harmony in 3 or 4 parts. The work covered is that required for the Intermediate Grade Theoretical Examination of the Local Centre Examinations. (See the Announcement of the Faculty of Music.)

Text-books:—MacPherson, Rudiments of Music; Kitson, Elementary Harmony—Part I.

(b) *Form and Analysis.*—Phrase. Sentence. Sequence. Cadence. Accent. Rhythm. Time. Melody. Modulation. Early Dance Forms. Suites—with special consideration of the Minuet and Trio.

Text-books:—MacPherson, Form in Music; McPherson, Studies in Phrasing and Form; R. O. Morris, Structure of Music.

(c) *History.*—Musical origins, Hebrew and Greek influence on early Christian Music. The rise of Music in two or more parts. Secular Music. English, Flemish and Italian composers. The Renaissance, Instrumental Music, (Lute, virginal, viol, etc.), Opera. Beginnings of the Orchestra. Bach and Handel. C. P. E. Bach and sonata form. Haydn. Mozart. The Romantic Movement. Nationalism in Music. Modern Music.

Text-books:—Stanford & Forsyth, A History of Music; Hadow, Music.

(d) *Aural Training.*—Development of a mental appreciation of scale degrees. Recognition of intervals and simple rhythms. Easy dictation. Sight Reading. Listening—to develop quickness of ear, memory, and natural accuracy. Quality of tone.

TWO WRITTEN EXAMINATION PAPERS, one on Advanced Rudiments and Harmony and one on Form and Analysis and History. In addition there will be a short practical examination on Aural Training.

PHYSICS

ONE EXAMINATION PAPER will be set upon a general knowledge of the more important principles of elementary physics, the scope being that of Mendenhall, Eve, Keys, and Sutton, College Physics (Heath) or of any equivalent text-book.

Laboratory Work:—Experiments should be performed equivalent to those outlined in an Elementary College Course in Experimental Physics (Renouf Publishing Co.). The student's notebook setting forth his own laboratory work, certified by the instructor and by the principal of the school, must be forwarded *before the examination* to the Registrar for inspection.

SPANISH

TWO PAPERS will be set as in the Junior School Certificate, but the examination will be of a more advanced character.

Prescribed texts:—Baroja's "Zalacaîn el aventurero" (Heath & Co.); A. Palacio Valdés, A cara o cruz (Macmillan).

CERTIFICATES RECOGNIZED

The following certificates will be considered on their merits towards meeting the University entrance requirements:—

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC
- Senior High School Leaving Certificate
- Senior Catholic High School Leaving Certificate

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
- Upper School Certificate

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA
- Grade XII Certificate

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
- Third Year Certificate of the Prince of Wales College

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
- Grade XII Certificate

PROVINCES OF ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN
- Grade XII Certificate

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
- Senior Matriculation Certificate

NEWFOUNDLAND
- Senior Matriculation Certificate

GREAT BRITAIN

The Higher Certificates of:
- The Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board
- The Oxford Local Examination Board
- The Cambridge Local Examination Board
- The Northern Universities Joint Examination Board
- The Central Welsh Board
- The University of Durham
- Bristol University
- The University of London

In addition, pupils of recognized British Public and Secondary Schools who have obtained their School Certificates with the requisite credits may be admitted to the Second Year without further examination, if they have satisfactorily completed at school a year's work beyond the School Certificate in the subjects of the McGill Senior School Certificate, and are specially recommended by their headmasters or headmistresses.

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, PRIZES AND MEDALS

1948 - 1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, PRIZES, AND MEDALS

1948 - 1949

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	University Scholars	504
I.	General Statement	505
II.	Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries	507
	A. University Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries	507
	B. Other Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries	508
III.	Scholarships, Bursaries, Loan Funds, Medals and Prizes in the various Faculties of the University	515
	A. Open to students in all Faculties	515
	B. Open to students in the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce)	520
	C. Open to students in the Royal Victoria College	527
	D. Open to students in the School of Commerce	530
	E. Open to students in the Faculty of Engineering (including Architecture)	532
	F. Open to students in the Faculty of Medicine	539
	G. Open to students in the Faculty of Dentistry	541
	H. Open to students in the Faculty of Law	542
	I. Open to students in the Faculty of Music	544
	J. Open to students in Macdonald College	544
IV.	Graduate Fellowships and Scholarships	547
	A. Fellowships and Scholarships tenable at McGill University only	547
	Open to graduates in several Faculties	547
	Open to graduates in Agriculture	548
	Open to graduates in Arts and Science	548
	Open to graduates in Engineering	551
	Open to graduates in Medicine	553
	B. Fellowships and Scholarships tenable at McGill University or elsewhere	554
	Open to graduates in all Faculties	554
	Open to graduates in Agriculture	554
	Open to graduates in Arts and Science	554
	Open to graduates in Engineering	555
	Open to graduates in Law	555
	Open to graduates in Medicine	556
	C. Fellowships and Scholarships tenable at other Universities only	557
	Open to graduates in several Faculties	557
	Open to graduates in Arts and Science	560
	Open to graduates in Architecture	560
	Open to graduates in Law	560
	Fellowships offered by other Universities	561
	D. Fellowships and Scholarships open to Graduates of other institutions for study at McGill University	561
V.	Scholarships, Prizes, and Medals in the various Schools of the University	563
	Open to students in the Library School	563
	Open to students in the School of Physical Education	563
	Open to students in the French Summer School	563
	Open to students in the School for Graduate Nurses	564
	Open to students in the School of Physiotherapy	565
	Open to Students in the School of Social Work	565
VI.	Medals and Prizes in the Department of Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation	566
VII.	Index of Awards	567

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARS 1947-48

With dates of first award

Arts and Science

Leila Auerbach 1947
Anne Beusch 1946
Rosalind Cohen 1945
Heidi Eartly 1944
Burril B. Fine 1945
Hugh Hamilton 1945
Llewellyn W. Jensen 1947
Alan G. Kendall 1940
Arthur Kerman 1946
Bernard Lerman 1947
Mark C. Levine 1946
Arthur Leznoff 1947
Judith Lipshitz 1945
Perry Meyer 1945
John C. Osler 1947
Donald D. Patterson 1944
Neysa Rosen 1947
Peter D. Scott 1945
Nathan Stolow 1947
Allan K. Wiebe 1947
David H. Wood 1946

Engineering

Richard J. Blanchfield 1945
Jack Bodtker 1947
Jacques Bonneville 1947
Jack Bordan 1947
Robert B. Borts 1945
Howard Chamberlain 1946
Donald F. Coates 1943
Douglas Cohoon 1946
Boris Gardavsky 1947
Nicholas Grecco 1947
John W. Harper 1947
Granville Johnston 1945
Kimball J. Keeping 1946
Walter Kruchowski 1947
Ronald Leonard 1947
Douglas B. Lyons 1947
John O. McCutcheon 1947
John G. Melvin 1947
Ernest Morton 1947
Robert J. Norton 1947
Louis Orbane 1947
David W. Peat 1947
David A. Selby 1946
Dennis W. Stairs 1942
Charles R. Tod 1947
A. Harvie D. Walford 1946
Leonidas Zarifi 1947

Medicine

Eva Arendt 1946
James H. Darragh 1941
Emmanuel Ghent 1947
David H. Hubel 1943
John S. Meyer 1946
Mary J. Mitham 1944
Louis Rakita 1946
David Rosen 1942
Sydney Shaner 1947

Architecture

John M. Petrucci 1946

Law

Ross T. Clarkson 1947
Joan Gilchrist 1947
Alexander Graydon 1947
Joseph R. Hoffman 1947
Gerald E. LeDain 1947

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, PRIZES, MEDALS, AND LOAN FUNDS

I. GENERAL STATEMENT

1. GENERAL REGULATIONS

(1) Scholarships are awarded and bursaries and loans granted only to students taking a regular course leading to a degree or diploma.
(2) Scholarships are awarded only if an adequate academic standard is attained.
(3) The annual income of scholarships and bursaries is usually paid in two instalments, one in October and one in February.

2. UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

(1) Certain scholarships implying exceptionally high achievement are designated "University Scholarships" by Senate.
(2) The winner of a University Scholarship receives the title and status of a "Scholar of the University." Winners of other scholarships do not receive this title or this status.
(3) Each University Scholarship is of a certain maximum amount, but the amount actually awarded depends upon the financial needs of the winner. At present the minimum total value of a University Scholarship is $100.

3. BURSARIES

(1) Bursaries are grants in aid of students of good scholarship who need such assistance to enter the University or to complete their course.
(2) The amount of a bursary varies with the need established.
(3) A bursary is renewable upon application and is tenable normally until the student has qualified for his degree or diploma, subject always to the dual condition that the need for it continues and that the standing of the student satisfies the University.
(4) The holder of a scholarship may apply for an additional bursary.
(5) Bursaries are normally paid in two instalments: viz.: one in October and one in February.
(6) Holders of bursaries may be required to undertake a certain amount of work for the University in return for their bursaries. The maximum number of hours any bursary holder may be asked to give is three hours a week throughout the session, or one hour for each dollar of his bursary,—whichever may be smaller.
If a student is able to study while carrying out this bursary obligation as, for example, some library assistants can, the number of hours required may be doubled.

4. Loans

The University has a loan fund of strictly limited amount from which some assistance may be given to particularly deserving students under the following conditions:

(1) Loans are normally made only to students in upper years.

(2) Loans are made only to students of good academic standing who are specially recommended on personal grounds by the Deans of their Faculties.

(3) The loan, if granted, is made on the basis of an agreement between the applicant, or a sponsor of the applicant, and the University. The amount of the loan, the date and manner of its repayment, are made part of the agreement so that the debt may be fully discharged at the earliest possible date.

(4) An applicant for a loan should obtain an application form at the office of his Dean and submit this, when completed, to his Dean for transmission to the Bursar.

5. Interviews

Awards and grants of money are made only after a personal interview unless this requirement is explicitly waived.

6. Applications and Inquiries

Unless otherwise stated below, applications and inquiries should in the first instance be made to the Registrar.

Applications for all entrance scholarships (see page 507), for University bursaries, and for the renewal of bursaries, should be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

SCHOLARSHIPS OF MEN WHO ENLIST

A student having the status of a University Scholar when he left the University to serve in the armed forces of Canada will resume this status when he returns to the University. This rule will also apply to any other scholarships considered by the Scholarships Committee to confer a definite status upon the holder.

This regulation is concerned only with the status of scholars. It has no financial implication. All questions of financial aid in the form of scholarships or bursaries for returned men are considered in the light of circumstances existing at the time.

Post-Discharge Re-Establishment Order.—Under an Order-in-Council (P.C. 5210) the Dominion Government has established educational grants for men and women who return from active service. The grant includes the full tuition fees and a subsistence allowance and is paid for as many weeks as the recipient was on active service. Further details of these grants may be obtained from the Student Counsellor, Mr. E. Clifford Knowles, who has offices in the Arts Building and also at Dawson College.

II. ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

A. UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

(1) University Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries

The University offers not less than four University Entrance Scholarships, each with a maximum value of $300 a year and a minimum total value of $100 (see page 505), together with a limited number of bursaries of smaller value*, tenable either in the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce), or in the Faculty of Engineering, and renewable annually provided that the holders continue to merit the award.

Candidates for these awards are required to submit:

(*a*) their complete High School record,

(*b*) their marks or grades in any recognized matriculation or school-leaving examination.

(*c*) confidential letters from their school principals.

Applications must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. These must be returned not later than 1st July. The school record and other supporting documents should be sent as soon as they are available. Applications for admission to McGill University should be sent in with the Scholarship Application Forms.

(2) Eligibility

These scholarships and bursaries are intended for pupils of Public and Private Schools in Canada or elsewhere, but the University may, in exceptional cases, accept applications from other candidates.

Men and women are eligible on equal terms.

Applications will normally be accepted only from students who will be under the age of 20 on 1st October, 1949. In exceptional circumstances the University may waive this rule.

(3) The Title of "Scholar"

The winner of a University Scholarship is given the title of "Scholar." His name is printed as such in the Calendar and he has the status of a Scholar within the University.

**See also the J. W. McConnell Memorial Scholarships, the Morris W. Wilson Memorial Scholarships, on page 508 and the George Herrick Duggan Memorial Scholarships on page 511; Sir William Macdonald Entrance Scholarships and the Sir Edward Beatty Memorial Scholarships on page 509 and the Canadian Pacific Railway Scholarships on page 511.*

After entering the University the winner of a University Scholarship is not required to study for honours, and may be permitted to take the general course.

(4) Financial Need

The University may require the submission of evidence that the candidate needs the money award to further his educational interests. This evidence will normally include a statement from a parent or guardian. Whenever possible, moreover, the candidate will be interviewed. Financial need will in no case affect the University's decision as to the winner of a scholarship, but may influence the amount of the award.

The amount of the award made to any Scholar will not be published.

In special cases the University may consider an application from the winner of a scholarship for additional assistance.

B. OTHER ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Unless otherwise stated, applications for these scholarships must be made to the Registrar before 1st July.

Unless otherwise indicated, the word "Examination" is used below to denote the University School Certificate Examination, the Provincial High School Leaving Examination, the Catholic High School Leaving Examinations, or any other standard examination recognized for entrance scholarships.

Applicants who have written examinations other than the McGill School Certificate Examination should send a certified copy of their examination marks to the Registrar's Office as soon as they are published.

J. W. McConnell Memorial Scholarships.—Created and endowed by Mr. J. W. McConnell of the Board of Governors as a memorial to the men and women of the University who gave their lives in the war of 1939-45. The Scholarships are open on equal terms to men and women from any part of Canada and Newfoundland and are tenable in the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce), or the Faculty of Engineering. Each scholarship covers the full tuition fee as well as the cost of board and residence in Douglas Hall or the Royal Victoria College for the full period necessary to enable the winner to obtain a Bachelor's degree. The award is made by a Special Committee which takes into consideration the character and the financial circumstances of the applicant as well as the academic record. The holder will normally forfeit the scholarship if he fails to maintain first class standing at the university. Where the student's home is at a considerable distance from Montreal the Board of Governors may,

at its discretion, make a contribution towards the cost of travelling. Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

MORRIS W. WILSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established by contributions from a large number of intimate friends and business associates of the late Morris W. Wilson as a memorial to a distinguished citizen who, among his many public activities, rendered distinguished service to the cause of education, and who, at the time of his death, occupied the office of Chancellor of McGill University. The creation of the fund marks the culmination of a hope long cherished by Mr. Wilson, that of supplying the means whereby young Canadian boys and girls of outstanding ability and promise, but in poor financial circumstances, might obtain the benefits of a university education. It is hoped that this fund may be the means of assisting many deserving young Canadians, particularly those from rural areas, to become better equipped to perform the duties of citizenship and so more effectively to apply their abilities to the general development and welfare of their country.

These Scholarships are open on equal terms to men and women of Canadian parentage, now resident in Canada, and are open only to students who wish to enter the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce), the Faculty of Engineering, or the degree course in Agriculture at Macdonald College. Each Scholarship covers the full tuition fee of the student, as well as the cost of board and residence at Douglas Hall, the Royal Victoria College, or Macdonald College, for the full period necessary to enable the student to obtain his degree. The holder will normally forfeit the Scholarship if, during his course, he fails to maintain first class academic standing. In individual cases, where the student's home is at a considerable distance from Montreal, the Board of Governors may, at its discretion, make a contribution towards the cost of railroad fares. Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

THE SIR WILLIAM MACDONALD ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE (INCLUDING COMMERCE).—Four scholarships of $125 each endowed by Sir William Macdonald and open only to men are awarded under the conditions governing University Entrance Scholarships. (See page 507 for particulars.)

THE SIR EDWARD BEATTY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships, one in Classics (Greek and Latin) and one in Mathematics, of the value of $600 each, were founded by the late Sir Edward Beatty, former Chancellor of the University. The scholarships are payable at the rate of $150 per annum for four years, and are tenable only in the Faculty of Arts and Science. The Scholarships are awarded primarily for ability in either Classics or Mathematics, but school and examination records in other subjects may be taken into account. These awards are made

under the conditions governing University Entrance Scholarships (see page 507) and candidates will be required to submit:

(*a*) their complete High School record,

(*b*) their marks or grades in any recognized examination,

(*c*) confidential letters from their school principals.

The winner of a Sir Edward Beatty Memorial Scholarship on entering the University need not necessarily take courses leading to honours in Classics or in Mathematics, but may enter any course in the Faculty for which he is qualified.

Applications must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. These must be returned not later than 1st July.

These scholarships are open only to male students, educated in Canadian Schools, whose parents are British or Canadian born.

THE HON. ROBERT JONES BURSARY.—Valued at $120 per annum, "is granted from time to time to some poor student for the full term of study in the Faculty of Arts and Science or Engineering." The bursary is not continued if the standing of the holder proves to be unsatisfactory.

ROBERT BRUCE SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY.—One entrance scholarship of $100 for one year is available in the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce).

One bursary of $100 is open each year to "young men and women of promising abilities but of straitened circumstances in Arts and Science or Engineering."

*THE OTTAWA VALLEY BURSARIES.—These two bursaries are:—

1. The P. S. Ross Bursary, of the value of $100, founded by Dr. P. D. Ross, B.A.Sc., LL.D., in memory of his father, the late Mr. P. S Ross.

2. The Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society Bursary of the value of $75.

These bursaries are given through the Ottawa Valley Branch of the Graduates' Society and are open only to bona fide residents of the territory of the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society. The winners are selected by the University from candidates who have written (1) The McGill School Certificate Examination or (2) The Quebec Catholic or Protestant High School Leaving Examination or (3) The Ontario Middle School Examination or (4) The McGill Senior School Certificate or (5) The Ontario Upper School Examination.

Applications must reach the Registrar's Office before 1st September.

**Tenable also at Macdonald College.*

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY SCHOLARSHIPS.—Scholarships covering one year's tuition in the Faculty of Arts and Science and four in Chemical, Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering, or one year's tuition in the Faculty of Arts and Science and five years in the School of Architecture, or four years' tuition in the Arts courses of the Faculty of Arts and Science, or in the School of Commerce, or four years in the School of Household Science, Macdonald College, are awarded annually by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These are open for competition to apprentices and other employees of the Company under twenty-one years of age, as well as to minor sons and daughters of employees. The method of award is that of the University Entrance Scholarships described on page 507, candidates being required to submit:

(*a*) their complete High School record,

(*b*) their marks or grades in any recognized examination,

(*c*) confidential letters from their school principals.

Forms of eligibility and full particulars as to the number of scholarships available, etc., may be obtained from Mr. G. A. Smyth, Superintendent of Pensions and Staff Registrar, Pension Department, C.P.R. Offices, Montreal. Applications, on forms obtainable from the Registrar's Office, accompanied by statements of eligibility from Mr. Smyth, must reach the Registrar's Office before 1st July.

GEORGE HERRICK DUGGAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships have been established as a memorial to the late George Herrick Duggan, D.Sc., LL.D. These are:

(*a*) A scholarship offered annually by the Dominion Engineering Works, Limited, open to all employees of the Dominion Engineering Works, Limited, its wholly owned subsidiary companies, and the Dominion Hoist and Shovel Company, Limited, and to their sons and daughters.

(*b*) A scholarship offered annually by the Dominion Bridge Company, Limited, open to all employees of the Dominion Bridge Company, Limited, and its wholly owned subsidiary companies, and to their sons and daughters.

The value of each of these scholarships will be $750 if the winner comes from outside Montreal, or if in the judgment of the Committee it is desirable for the winner to reside away from home in the interests of his academic work. If the winner is able to live at home, however, the value of the scholarship shall be equivalent to the full tuition fees payable to the University, and the Awarding Committee may in this case make an additional grant where there is financial need.

The purpose of these scholarships is to provide an incentive to eligible candidates to qualify themselves for a university education in engineering or scientific work or allied subjects, and to afford them financial assistance while pursuing university studies. The scholarships are awarded primarily on the intellectual attainment and academic record of the applicants, although the characters of the candidates and other circumstances are also taken into consideration. They may be granted for any period, from one to five years, inclusive. To qualify, the applicant must attain the entrance requirements from time to time established by the University for the course of study applied for, with an average standing of not less than 75%, and thereafter maintain an academic standing satisfactory to the University Scholarships Committee.

The awards are made by the Board of Governors on the basis of a recommendation from a special committee composed of the Chancellor, the Principal and Vice-Chancellor, and the Warden of the Royal Victoria College. Applications should be submitted in the form prescribed for University Entrance Scholarships (see page 507).

Frank P. Jones Scholarships.—Under the will of the late Frank P. Jones, in his lifetime President of Consumers Glass Company, Limited, provisions have been made for the establishment of one or more scholarships at McGill University, which are open to junior employees and to sons and daughters of employees of Consumers Glass Company, Limited. Each scholarship has a maximum value of $400 a year and a minimum value of $100 a year, and will be awarded to a candidate with qualifications satisfactory to the University. Each candidate must have a good matriculation standing. The scholarships are renewable annually provided the holders obtain satisfactory grades in the examinations at the University until the holders obtain their degrees.

The Sidney J. Hodgson Scholarships.—Two scholarships, of the approximate values of $175 and $150 respectively, were founded by Arthur J. Hodgson, Esq., in memory of his son, Sidney James Hodgson, a student of the First Year in Arts, who was killed in action on September 27th, 1918, while serving in the 66th Battery of the Canadian Field Artillery. They are open to boys and girls of Westmount High School who have been in attendance for at least one year, and are awarded on the result of the June Examinations. The scholarships are tenable in the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce), and are awarded to the pupils obtaining the highest percentages in the Junior High School Leaving subjects required for admission to that Faculty. The $175 award is restricted to students who are entering the B.Sc. Course.

The Westmount Women's Club Scholarship—A scholarship to the value of $100 to be awarded annually by the Westmount Women's Club to a girl student matriculating into McGill University from the Westmount High School.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTED BY THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY OF THE DISTRICT OF BEDFORD.—This scholarship, tenable in the Arts Division of the Faculty of Arts and Science, has an approximate value of $140 and is awarded annually to a "matriculated student in Arts and Science, proceeding to the degree of B.A., whose parents reside in the District of Bedford and whose candidature has been approved by a committee of the Society."

NARCISSA FARRAND (MRS. N. PETTES) SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, of not less than $450 ($150 for three years), founded and endowed by Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Truell, of Sweet Acre, Knowlton, Que., is awarded annually to the candidate from the Eastern Townships who obtains the highest marks in the Arts, Science, or Commerce Entrance Examinations in June, and who has had his domicile in the Eastern Townships for five consecutive years immediately preceding the examination.

THE GRACE FAIRLEY TRAFALGAR SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in 1913 by certain friends and former pupils of the late Miss Grace Fairley, to signalize her long and faithful service to education as head of the Trafalgar Institute. It is of the value of $80, is tenable for one year only, and is awarded annually to the student of Trafalgar Institute who obtains the highest marks in the June School Certificate Examination and enters the Faculty of Arts and Science.

*THE ISABELLA C. MACRAE SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship of $150 is open to residents of Maxville, Ont., who have satisfied the requirements for entrance to McGill University. Should there be no successful applicants from this locality for six years, the scholarship will subsequently be open to any resident in Ontario.

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (see page 527).

*THE CHRISTIE-STORER CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the value of $110, endowed by the above-named Chapter of the I.O.D.E. in memory of the men of St. Lambert who fell in the Great War, 1914-18, is awarded annually to the pupil of St. Lambert High School who stands highest in the June High School Leaving Examination each year, provided that the pupil's aggregate is at least 700 marks out of a possible 1,000.

THE MONTREAL WOMEN'S CLUB ELIZA REID MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by The Montreal Women's Club in memory of the first President of the Club, Mrs. Robert Reid. This scholarship of the value of $150 is tenable for one year, and is awarded each year to a graduate of The Montreal High School for Girls who has completed at least Grades X and XI in this school, and who plans to enter the First Year of McGill University in a degree course.

**Tenable also at Macdonald College.*

THE NOTRE DAME DE GRACE WOMEN'S CLUB BURSARY.—This bursary, of $100, is awarded annually to a girl student who has completed Grades X and XI in West Hill High School and is tenable in the First Year of the University.

THE VERDUN WOMEN'S CLUB BURSARY.—This bursary of $100 is tenable for one year and is awarded annually by the Verdun Women's Club to a student who has completed Grade XI in the Verdun High School and who plans to enter the First Year of the University, or to a student who has completed Grade XII in the Verdun High School and who plans to enter the Second Year of the University. The award is based on academic record, character, and financial need. Preference is given to girl students.

THE UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE BURSARIES.—The Board of Governors of the United Theological College offers bursaries to be used towards the payment of fees of undergraduates in Arts and Science who are registered at this College as in training for the study of theology with a view to the Christian Ministry and who have passed with credit the sessional examinations. For particulars, application should be made to the Principal, 3520 University Street, Montreal.

†PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College offers a number of scholarships for the payment of fees of undergraduates in Arts and Science who are registered at the Presbyterian College as in training for the study of theology with a view to the Ministry and who have creditably passed the sessional examinations.

UNIVERSITY BURSARIES (see page 505).

*KHAKI UNIVERSITY AND Y.M.C.A. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND (see page 516).

*LEONARD FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS (see page 516).

WOMEN ASSOCIATES OF McGILL BURSARY (see page 517).

---

†Not to be awarded until further notice.

**Tenable also at Macdonald College.*

III. SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, LOAN FUNDS, MEDALS, AND PRIZES IN THE VARIOUS FACULTIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

A. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN ALL FACULTIES

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.—University Scholarships with a maximum value of $300 a year (see page 505) may be awarded by the University Scholarships Committee to students in any year of any undergraduate faculty. They are awarded for exceptionally distinguished work in the regular University examinations and special applications are not required.

UNIVERSITY BURSARIES.—The University has established a number of bursaries open to students in all faculties and schools. The general regulations governing the award of these are stated on page 505. Application must be made on a special form and forwarded to the Registrar. The forms may be obtained from the Registrar's Office and must be returned before the end of August.

DOMINION-PROVINCIAL LOANS AND BURSARIES.—The Dominion and Provincial Governments jointly offer a number of bursaries and combined bursaries and loans to students in all faculties and schools, excluding theology. The maximum annual grant is $300. To be eligible for a Quebec grant, an applicant must be a British subject with at least five years' residence in the Province of Quebe, must be in good academic standing, under 30 years of age, and in need of financial assistance. The bursaries may be renewed upon application if the conditions for granting the award are maintained. For further particulars apply to the Registrar's Office before June 1st. Students coming to McGill from other provinces should inquire from their Provincial Departments of Education whether they are eligible to participate in any comparable scheme.

*B'NAI B'RITH BURSARIES.—Three bursaries of $100 each for the 1948-49 session have been given to the University by the Mount Royal Lodge of B'nai B'rith. These bursaries are open to men and women students in any faculty. Need and scholarship will determine the award. Applications in writing must reach the Registrar before the end of August 1948.

B'NAI B'RITH HILLEL FOUNDATION BURSARY.—This Bursary of $200, established by the B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation of McGill University, is awarded by the University Scholarships Committee to a deserving student, irrespective of race, colour, or creed, in any faculty, preference being given to a student returning from service in the armed forces.

These awards are also tenable at Macdonald College.

HILLEL FOUNDATION BURSARIES.—A number of bursaries have been given to the University through the B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation at McGill University. These bursaries are awarded by the University Scholarships Committee to deserving students of any faculty, irrespective of race, colour, or creed.

*FREDERICK SOUTHAM KER BURSARY.—This bursary was established in 1941 by the late F. N. Southam in memory of his grandson, Frederick Southam Ker, who was killed in action on September 6th, 1940. This bursary of $175 is open on equal terms to men and women of all faculties without respect to religion or race. It is awarded to a student who gives promise of becoming a good citizen but is handicapped in his or her academic course by lack of funds. Financial need, character, and academic record are all taken into account in making the award.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN OF CANADA, MONTREAL SECTION, BURSARIES.—The National Council of Jewish Women of Canada, Montreal Section, offers each year a limited number of bursaries. The value of each award is normally $100 and consideration is given to Jewish students. These bursaries are awarded by the Council upon the recommendation of the University Scholarships Committee. Academic standing and financial need are both taken into consideration in making the award. Application should be made on the ordinary University Bursary application form.

*KHAKI UNIVERSITY AND Y.M.C.A. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND.—The interest on this fund is awarded in scholarships by the Scholarship Committee subject to the following two conditions:

(i) that the scholarships may be held by undergraduates only;

(ii) that the preference is given to sons and daughters of soldiers:

(a) who served in the war of 1914-18;

(b) who served in the war of 1939-45.

*LEONARD FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Leonard Foundation created in 1916 by the late Colonel Reuben Wells Leonard and Mrs. Leonard offers each year a number of scholarships tenable at schools, colleges, and universities in Canada, approved by the Foundation.

The scholarships are open to men and women. A student to be eligible must be "a British subject, of the white race, of the Christian Religion in its Protestant form, and of the full age of fourteen years."

The amount of the award will vary with the need of the winner.

Sons and daughters of the following are given preference in the selection of scholars:

**These awards are also tenable at Macdonald College.*

(a) Clergymen, (b) School Teachers, (c) Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, whether active or retired, of His Majesty's naval, military, or air forces, (d) Graduates of the Royal Military College, (e) Members of the Engineering Institute of Canada, (f) Members of the Mining and Metallurgical Institute of Canada.

Men and women returning from active service are also given preference over the non-preferred class.

The University is willing to endorse and forward with its recommendation applications of any candidates who may wish to apply through the University and are approved by it.

Such candidates must make their applications on forms to be obtained from the Registrar's Office and must return these to the Registrar before the 15th February, 1949.

A booklet giving further particulars may be consulted in the Registrar's Office.

Women Associates of McGill Bursary.—A bursary of approximately $125 is available each year to men and women students in any Faculty. Scholarship and need will determine the award. The winner will be chosen by the Executive of the Women Associates of McGill from a list of candidates recommended by the Scholarships Committee and selected from the applicants for University bursaries. (See page 505.)

The Cohen Bursary.—This bursary of $200 has been established by Mr. Harry Cohen, K.C., and is awarded by the University Scholarships Committee to one or more deserving students without consideration of faculty, creed, or colour.

Anonymous Bursary.—This bursary of $150 has been given to the University by an anonymous donor and is open to men or women students of good academic standing who are in need of financial assistance. The award is made by the University Scholarships Committee.

McGill U. N. T. D. Bursary.—This Bursary, endowed by the University Naval Training Division with an annual value of $30, is awarded by the University Scholarships Committee on the recommendation of the responsible Naval authorities to the U. N. T. D. rating who is considered to be the most deserving applicant. If in any year there is no applicant of high enough quality, the award shall be withheld.

The Temple Emanu-el Sisterhood Bursary.—Established in 1946 in memory of the men who lost their lives in the war of 1939-45, this Bursary, with an annual value of $100, is open to men undergraduates in all faculties and is awarded by the University Scholarships Committee.

Post Discharge Re-Establishment Order.—See page 506.

THE STUART DUNN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by Major Charles Gwyllym Dunn of Quebec City in memory of his son, Sergeant (Wireless Air Gunner) Stuart Dunn, R.C.A.F., a student at McGill University who died on active service in July, 1941. The Scholarship, value $80 per annum, is to be awarded annually to a male student of the Protestant Christian Faith whose home is outside the Island of Montreal. In making the award the Scholarships Committee takes into consideration: (a) the candidate's scholarship, character, personality, and quality of leadership, (b) his need of financial assistance, and (c) the general usefulness to the community of the special branch of study he proposes to follow.

THE JOSEPH ALFRED JACOBSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This Scholarship, of $200, was established by Mr. and Mrs. Percy N. Jacobson in memory of their son, Flight-Sergeant Joseph Alfred Jacobson, of the Royal Canadian Air Force, who was killed in action on the 28th January, 1942. The Scholarship is open to men and women in any faculty on equal terms. It is given to a student selected by the University Scholarships Committee on the grounds of his personality, academic strength, interest in university sports, and financial need.

THE HINGSTON BURSARY.—This bursary of $80 has been established by Mrs. Stuart Merrett in memory of her son, Pilot Officer F. W. (Billy) Hingston, B.A. 1940, who was killed while flying in a raid on Germany on the 4th of December, 1943. The bursary is open to male undergraduates without restriction as to race or creed or faculty and is awarded by the University Scholarships Committee.

THE CANADIAN ARMY UNIVERSITY COURSE MEMORIAL BURSARY.—This bursary has been established by the Canadian Army University Course Association of McGill University as a memorial to the three of their comrades, Richard F. Gyles, Robert J. Lockhart, and James C. Wheeler, who lost their lives in the World War, 1939-45. It is awarded by the University Scholarships Committee on the recommendation of the Association and preference is given to members of the McGill Canadian Army University Course and to other men who volunteered for active service, and their children.

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE BENEVOLENT FUND.—Students who served in the Royal Canadian Air Force are eligible for grants from the R.C.A.F. Benevolent Fund. This Fund makes loans or outright gifts to meet special emergencies or acute distress. For further particulars, students should apply to Wing Commander W. S. Phillips, 1499 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal.

PRIZES

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZES.—Two prizes, one of $50 and the other of $25, are offered annually in a competition for the best piece of creative

writing in English submitted by a student of the University. The work submitted may be a story, a play, a poem, an essay, etc. The material should be carefully selected and properly presented. The judges will not read untidy manuscripts or a large number of newspaper clippings. Compositions that have appeared in print are not ineligible provided they have been published since 1st March, 1948. No candidate may submit more than two entries. Compositions must be typed and must reach the Registrar before the 1st March, 1949. Entries that win prizes or honourable mention will be retained by the University and filed in the Redpath Library.

THE J. M. RUTHERFORD MEMORIAL PRIZE.—This Prize of the value of $100 is awarded for some original work or study undertaken by a student of the University, on his own initiative, preferably outside the regular work for his or her degree. Candidates may be nominated by any member of the University staff or may apply in writing directly to the Registrar, submitting evidence of their qualifications. Applications or nominations should be received by the Registrar not later than April 1st. The award will be made by the University Scholarships Committee.

NEIL STEWART PRIZE.—An annual prize of $20 in the Hebrew Language and Literature, established by Mr. Neil Stewart of Vankleek Hill in 1878, is open to students in the University and in the affiliated Theological Colleges.

LOAN FUNDS

Applications for loans should be made through Deans of Faculties or Directors of Schools.

UNIVERSITY LOAN FUND.—A Student Loan Fund has been established by the University to assist needy students in all Faculties. Loans are made normally only to students in upper years (see page 506), with good academic standing.

UNIVERSITY LODGE LOAN FUND.—The University Lodge No. 84, Q.R., A.F. and A.M., has established a loan fund for Masons and the children of Masons in attendance at McGill University. Loans will not exceed the annual tuition fees. They are open to qualified students in all faculties and all years. Applications should be made by letter to the Registrar. Need and academic merit will determine the awards.

ONTARIO GRADUATES' SOCIETY LOAN FUND.—This loan fund open to students in all Faculties has been established by the Ontario Branch of the Graduates' Society.

COMMERCIAL SOCIETY LOAN FUND.—For students in Commerce (see page 532).

THE CLASS OF 1899 FUND.—For students in Engineering (see page 538).

THE GEORGE HENRY FROST FUND.—For students in Engineering (see page 538).

THE WADDELL LOAN FUND.—For students in Engineering (see page 538).

THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY LOAN FUND.—For students in Engineering (see page 538).

B. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

(Including Commerce)

For details of Entrance Scholarships see pages 507 and 508.

For scholarships open to women only see page 527.

For Scholarships, Bursaries and Loan Funds open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 515.

For details of awards restricted to students in the School of Commerce see page 530.

For awards open to Graduate Students see page 547.

GENERAL REGULATIONS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

1. Only students in regular undergraduate standing are eligible for scholarships.

2. Scholarships will be awarded only if an adequate standard is attained.

3. If in any college year there is not a sufficient number of candidates showing adequate merit, any one or more of the scholarships offered for competition may be given to more deserving candidates in another year.

4. In order to retain his scholarship a successful candidate must proceed regularly with his college course to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

5. The annual income of the scholarships will be paid in two instalments, viz.:—One in October and one in February.

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN ANY YEAR

THE ROY M. WOLVIN SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two Scholarships of $350 each, one tenable by a woman student in the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce), and one tenable by a man in the Faculty of Engineering. These Scholarships are awarded by the Faculty Scholarships Committees on the results of the regular sessional examinations. If there are no candidates of sufficient merit in one Faculty both awards may be given to students in the other Faculty.

SECOND YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS

GROUP I.

Six scholarships of $100 each are offered to students advancing from the first to the second year for proficiency in their subjects of study. The awards will be made on the basis of the students' complete academic records and on recommendations from the departments in which they have taken their courses.

GROUP II.

The following scholarships are also offered, according to the terms indicated, to students advancing from the first to the second year.

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP.—Established in 1870 by Charles Alexander, "for the encouragement of the study of Classics and other subjects." Value $90.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION.—Founded by the late Mrs. Redpath, for the maintenance of an exhibition in Arts and Science. It is restricted to men and is awarded on the result of the sessional examinations of the First Year to the man who makes the highest average on the year's work. Value $200.

THE BARBARA SCOTT SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the will of the late Barbara Scott to form an annual scholarship for the student "excelling in Classics in the First Year." Value $80.

THE MARGARET JANE ALLAN SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, of $200, was established in 1929 by a bequest to the Royal Victoria College from Mrs. Agnes W. Allan. It is awarded each year to the woman student in either the B.A. or the B.Sc. courses in Arts and Science who obtains the highest standing in the sessional examinations of the First Year.

SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN THE SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH YEARS

GROUP III.

SIR WILLIAM MACDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS.—Six scholarships of $125 each are open to men students in the Second, Third, and Fourth Years.

†The Sir William Dawson Scholarship.—Given by the New York Graduates' Society; value $60. Open also to students in Engineering.

The Dr. Barclay Scholarship. —Awarded in the Classical Department, value $50.

The Reford Scholarship.—The interest on this fund, amounting to about $200 per annum, will be equally divided each year and placed at the disposal of the Departments of English and Philosophy.

The Houston Scholarship.—Founded by the will of Thomas Houston, to establish a scholarship for French students studying for the ministry of the Presbyterian Church or the United Church of Canada. It is open only to undergraduates in the Faculty of Arts and Science under the above restriction and is awarded on the result of the sessional examinations without regard to year. The value is $100.

Peterson Memorial Scholarship in Classics.—Founded in memory of Sir William Peterson, Principal of McGill University from 1895 to 1918, by his son, W. G. Peterson, M.A. This scholarship of the total value of $400 ($200 a year for two years) is open to students in any year. The winner is nominated by the Faculty of Arts and Science.

The Major Hiram Mills Scholarship.—This scholarship, of the value of $50 is open to students in any of the biological sciences including Anatomy, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Genetics, Physiology, and Zoology. It is open to both men and women.

THIRD YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS

Group IV.

Eight scholarships of $100 each are offered to students advancing from the second to the third year in both the General Course and the Honours Courses, on the basis of academic record and recommendations from departments.

Group V.

The following scholarships are also offered, according to the terms indicated, to students advancing from the second to the third year.

Robert Bruce Scholarship.—From a fund, created by the will of the late Robert Bruce, of Quebec City, one scholarship of the annual value of $75, tenable for two years, will be awarded for high standing in the examinations at the end of the Second Year.

The Charles William Snyder Memorial Scholarship.—This scholarship, founded by L. P. Snyder, Esq., in memory of his son, Charles

†Not to be awarded until further notice.

William Snyder, a student of First Year Arts, who was killed in the Battle of Sanctuary Wood on June 2nd, 1916, is of the value of $250. It is awarded annually on the results of the examinations in English and Economics of the Second Year, and is subject to the condition that the holder take an Honours Course in English, with Economics as a minor subject in his Third Year, or the Honours Course in English and Economics. It is open to male students in the Faculty of Arts and Science professing the Christian religion.

THE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIPS.—One scholarship of the value of $215 is awarded annually on the results of the honours examinations of the Second Year in Political Science and is open only to a student who has completed the work of that year. Tenure of the scholarship is conditional upon the holder's taking the honours work in Political Science of the Third Year. (See also Group VI.)

THE HANNAH WILLARD LYMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP of the value of $80 is awarded annually to a woman student of the third or fourth year.

DELTA PHI EPSILON SORORITY BURSARY.—This bursary, founded by the Delta Phi Epsilon Sorority in memory of Edith Silver, is of the value of $100 and is open to a woman student entering the Third Year of the Faculty.

THE KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, of $300, is awarded annually to a student in the Social Sciences. It is open on equal terms to men and women. The winner must be a resident of the Island of Montreal, and entering the Third Year of the B. A. course. The award may be renewed for a further year if the holder proves to be worthy of such recognition.

For other third year scholarships see also Group III.

FOURTH YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS

GROUP VI.

Students advancing to the Fourth Year who have distinguished themselves in the general course or in honours courses may be recommended to Senate by the Faculty for the renewal of a scholarship previously held or for the award of a University Scholarship.

THE JAMES DARLING MCCALL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship was founded by J. T. McCall, Esq., in memory of his son, James D. McCall, B.Sc., who was drowned shortly after the war of 1914-18, in which he served with distinction. This scholarship is awarded each year to a male student of the Fourth Year professing the Christian religion, who is taking honours in English or in Philosophy or in both these subjects. It is of the value of $250.

THE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIP.—One scholarship of the value of $215, is awarded annually on the results of the honours examinations of the Third Year in Political Science and is open only to a student who has completed the work of that year. Tenure of the scholarship is conditional upon the holder's taking the honours work in Political Science of the Fourth Year (see also Group V).

THE ANGUS McCOY SMITH SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, founded by Mr. and Mrs. Allan L. Smith in memory of their son, Angus McCoy Smith, a graduate of the University, who was killed in the Second World War, is awarded annually to a Protestant male student of the Faculty of Arts and Science who is entering the Fourth Year. The award is based on academic record, character, financial need, and general promise.

THE SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP.—This Scholarship, of the value of $100, is awarded annually to a student advancing to the Fourth Year who has shown special distinction in English Honours courses. The award is made by the Faculty Scholarships Committee on the recommendation of the Department of English.

For other fourth year scholarships see Group III and Group V.

MEDALS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

The following medals are awarded to the graduating students who stand highest in the First Class Honours List of the subjects named, provided the Faculty so recommends to Senate:—

The Henry Chapman Gold Medal, for Classical Languages and Literature.

The Prince of Wales Gold Medal, for Mental and Moral Philosophy.

The Anne Molson Gold Medal, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The Shakspere Gold Medal, for English Language and Literature.

The Logan Gold Medal, for Geology, Mineralogy and Palaeontology.

The Major Hiram Mills Gold Medal, for Biology.

The Governor-General's Gold Medal, for Modern Languages and Literature.

The Governor-General's Silver Medal awarded to the student standing highest among those graduating "with great distinction" in the general course.

The Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal awarded to the student who stands second among those graduating "with great distinction" in the general course.

The Allen Oliver Gold Medal, for Economics and Political Science (founded by Mrs. Frank Oliver, in memory of her son, the late Allen Oliver, B.A., M.C., Lieutenant, 26th Battery, C.F.A., who was killed in action at the Somme, on November 18th, 1916).

The Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal, for History.

In addition to the above, certain medals are offered annually by the Alliance Française, at the discretion of the Department of French Language and Literature.

If there is no candidate for any medal, or if none of the candidates fulfils the required conditions, the medal is withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subject for which it was intended.

PRIZES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE
(Including Commerce)

ANNIE MACINTOSH PRIZE.—The endowment of this prize was contributed by friends and pupils of the late Miss Annie Macintosh and by a special gift of the late Miss I. G. Macintosh. The present value of the prize is $50. It is offered as a prize or prizes to students of the Royal Victoria College in such subject or for such work as the Faculty may determine.

PENHALLOW PRIZE IN BOTANY.—An annual prize of $25, endowed by the Arts Undergraduate Society in 1911, is awarded to the graduating student whose complete record shows the highest first class standing in Botany. At least 4 full courses in the subject must have been taken, and Honours students will receive preference.

HENRY CHAPMAN PRIZE.—A book prize of the value of $20 is given in modern languages (excluding English), or in Hebrew.

THE CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZES (see page 518).

THE J. M. RUTHERFORD MEMORIAL PRIZE (see page 519).

THE CHERRY PRIZE.—This prize of books, value $40, founded by Wilbur H. Cherry, Arts 1907, and Anna Cherry, Arts 1918, in memory of their father, William Cherry, Med. 1869, and of their brother, William McFie Cherry, Arts 1911, is awarded annually by the Department of Economics and Political Science to the student who is, in the opinion of the Department, deserving of such recognition.

PETERSON MEMORIAL PRIZE IN LITERATURE.—This prize, value $50, founded by W. G. Peterson, M.A., in memory of his father, Sir William Peterson, Principal of McGill University from 1895-1918, is awarded

to the undergraduate, or graduate, student who in addition to having achieved distinction in English Literature has given evidence of creative literary ability.

THE DORA FORSYTH PRIZE.—An annual prize of $50 bequeathed by the late Miss Jeanie Forsyth for English Literature. This prize is open to women students only and is awarded to a candidate recommended by the Department of English Language and Literature and approved by the Faculty of Arts and Science.

FANTHAM MEMORIAL PRIZE IN ZOOLOGY.—This prize of $50, endowed by Dr. Annie Fantham in memory of her husband, Professor H. B. Fantham, late Strathcona Professor of Zoology and Head of the Department, is awarded annually to the graduating student who has taken the full honours course in Zoology and who ranks highest of those obtaining first class honours in this subject. The prize is open to men and women.

MADELENE HODGSON PRIZE IN HISTORY.—An annual prize of $15 endowed by the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire in recognition of the work done by Mrs. W. C. Hodgson as President of the Provincial Chapter of Quebec. The prize is awarded to the Third Year Honours student in History who in the opinion of the Department of History has done the most outstanding work in this subject.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S PRIZE.—This prize is endowed by a fund belonging to the Historical Society. The award is made jointly by the Executive of the Historical Society and the Chairman of the Department of History to the male undergraduate in the First Year who has shown the greatest promise in History and intends to read for Honours in this subject, and is awarded in books.

ANNE MOLSON PRIZE IN CHEMISTRY.—A prize of $100 awarded annually to the student with the highest record among those graduating with First Class Honours in Chemistry.

PRIZES IN BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.—A sum of $50 is awarded annually as a prize or prizes in the Department of Botany and Zoology for original summer collections. Candidates should consult these Departments concerning the collections to be made.

ORNITHOLOGY PRIZE.—A prize of $10 given by Mrs. Christine L. Henderson, to be spent by the winner upon books of his choice relating to natural history. At present this prize is awarded to the student standing highest in the first class in the examination in Advanced Vertebrate Zoology.

ETHEL WALKEM JOSEPH PRIZE.—The Wolfe and Montcalm Chapter of the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire has endowed an annual prize of $20 in the Department of Education as a tribute to Mrs. Henry Joseph, Regent of the Chapter.

MARION MCCALL DALY PRIZE.—A prize of $100 awarded each year to a woman student who has completed the second year and is entering the third year of the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce), or the Faculty of Engineering (including Architecture) at the University. The award is made by the University Scholarships Committee in consultation with the President of the McGill Women's Union and another senior woman student chosen by the Committee. In making the award the Committee takes into account (a) the candidate's promise of making a definite contribution to Canadian life, (b) the financial need of the candidate, and (c) the academic record of the candidate.

THE BORIS MUSKATOV PRIZE IN PSYCHOLOGY.—An annual prize of $15 in books has been endowed by Miss Serafima Muskatov in memory of her brother, Boris Muskatov, who died on January 9th, 1948, while a student-veteran at Dawson College. This prize is offered to a student who has completed the Third Year in the Faculty of Arts and Science and has done the best work in the subject of Psychology. The award is made by the Scholarships Committee of the Faculty of Arts and Science on the recommendation of the Department of Psychology after the Third Year examination results are known.

For awards open to graduates see page 547.

BURSARIES

LOGAN BURSARIES.—A part of the interest of the Logan Medal Fund, amounting to about $180 a year, may be awarded upon the recommendation of the Department of Geological Sciences to undergraduate or graduate students in that department.

Applications should be made in writing to the Chairman of the Department of Geological Sciences before the 31st August.

C. OPEN TO STUDENTS OF THE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships, open to women only and conditional on residence in the Royal Victoria College, are offered each year, one of the value of $450 and one of $375. These are awarded on the result of the McGill School Certificate or Senior School Certificate or other approved examinations.

J. W. MCCONNELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—See page 508.

MORRIS W. WILSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—See page 509.

University Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries.—See pages 507-508.

George Herrick Duggan Memorial Scholarships.—See page 511.

The Hon. Robert Jones Bursary.—See page 510.

Robert Bruce Scholarship and Bursary.—See page 510.

The Ottawa Valley Bursaries.—See page 510.

Canadian Pacific Railway Scholarships.—See page 511.

Frank P. Jones Scholarships.—See page 512.

Scholarship granted by the Graduates' Society of the District of Bedford.—See page 513.

Narcissa Farrand Scholarship.—See page 513.

The Grace Fairley Trafalgar Scholarship.—See page 513.

The Isabella C. MacRae Scholarship.—See page 513.

The Christie-Storer Chapter Scholarship.—See page 513.

The Sidney J. Hodgson Scholarships.—See page 512.

All scholarships and bursaries listed on pages 515-518.

ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

For a statement of the scholarships, bursaries, and loan funds open to women students of the University, see pages 507, 508, 515 to 524.

Resident Bursaries.—In addition to these, four resident bursaries in all, of the value of $200 each, are available for outstanding students of the second, third and fourth years who are nominated by the Warden. In exceptional cases one or more of these may be awarded to first year students.

Alpha Omicron Pi Bursary.—A Bursary of $50 is given by the Alpha Omicron Pi Mothers' Club for a woman student, resident of Royal Victoria College or non-resident. The award is made on the recommendation of the Warden of the Royal Victoria College to a candidate with good academic standing and financial need.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS ADMINISTERED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE ALUMNAE SOCIETY

Ethel Hurlbatt Scholarship.—A scholarship of the annual value of $100 to be known as the Ethel Hurlbatt Scholarship, in memory of the late Dr. Ethel Hurlbatt, a former Warden, has been founded by the Alumnae Society and will be awarded annually to a distinguished student of the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year.

SUSAN CAMERON VAUGHAN SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the annual value of $100 to be known as the Susan Cameron Vaughan Scholarship in honour of Mrs. Walter Vaughan, retired Warden, has been founded by the Alumnae Society and will be awarded annually to a distinguished student of the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year.

HELEN R. Y. REID SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the annual value of $100 made possible by a legacy from the estate of the late Dr. Helen R. Y. Reid, to be known as the Helen R. Y. Reid Scholarship will be awarded annually to a distinguished student of the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year.

GEORGINA HUNTER SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship of the annual value of $100 to be known as the Georgina Hunter Scholarship in memory of the late Georgina Hunter, a member of the first graduating class of women at McGill University, the first President of the Alumnae Society, and a former Principal of the High School for Girls, Montreal, has been founded by the Alumnae Society and will be awarded annually to a distinguished student of the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th year.

THE LOCAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN OF MONTREAL offers two annual scholarships of $100 each to be given to deserving students of the College in need of this financial assistance, the awards to be made by the Scholarship Committee of the Alumnae Society.

THE B'NAI B'RITH MOUNT ROYAL WOMEN'S AUXILIARY No. 257 offers an annual scholarship of $100 to be given to a deserving student of the college in need of this financial assistance, the award to be made by the Scholarship Committee of the Alumnae Society.

ALUMNAE SOCIETY BURSARIES AND LOANS.—In addition to the above, a limited number of bursaries and loans are offered by the Alumnae Society through its Scholarship Committee.

Students interested in bursaries and loans should consult the Warden before the opening of the session.

PRIZES

MARION MCCALL DALY PRIZE.—A prize of $100 awarded each year to a woman student who has completed the second year and is entering the third year of the Faculty of Arts and Science (including Commerce), or the Faculty of Engineering (including Architecture) at the University. The award is made by the University Scholarships Committee in consultation with the President of the McGill Women's Union and another senior woman student chosen by the Committee. In making the award the Committee takes into account (a) the candidate's promise of making a definite contribution to Canadian life, (b) the financial need of the candidate, and (c) the academic record of the candidate.

EDMUND HENRY BOTTERELL PRIZE.—This prize, the annual value of which is the income from a capital sum of $4,000, was established by a legacy from the late Mrs. Florence A. Redpath. Under the terms of endowment, it is to be known as the "Edmund Henry Botterell Prize" and is to be awarded on the recommendation of the Warden to a first year student registered in the Royal Victoria College. For the present the award will be made to a student whose academic interests and record combined with personal qualities indicate marked promise.

ARTS AND SCIENCE
(Including Commerce)

ANNIE MACINTOSH PRIZE.—The endowment of this prize was contributed by friends and pupils of the late Miss Annie Macintosh and by a special gift of the late Miss I. G. Macintosh. The present value of the prize is $50. It is offered as a prize or prizes to students of the Royal Victoria College in such subject or for such work as the Faculty may determine.

THE DORA FORSYTH PRIZE.—An annual prize of $50 bequeathed by the late Miss Jeanie Forsyth for English Literature. This prize is open to women students only and is awarded to a candidate recommended by the Department of English Language and Literature and approved by the Faculty of Arts and Science.

See also list of prizes in Arts, Science, Commerce, Architecture.

D. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 515.

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, AND PRIZES

THE EDWIN WATERHOUSE SCHOLARSHIP.—The Edwin Waterhouse Scholarship, of the value of $250, donated by Price, Waterhouse and Company, is awarded annually by a committee consisting of the Principal, the Director of the School of Commerce, and the Chairman of the Department of Economics and Political Science, to that student in the School of Commerce, who, having obtained a first class average in the annual examinations at the end of the Third Year of his course, is considered most deserving of financial assistance. Commerce students in the Third Year who wish to be considered should make written application to the Director of the School of Commerce not later than April 15th.

ISAAC BRUCK SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Bruck Silk Mills presents $500 annually to the University to provide two scholarships in the School of Commerce. The scholarships may be held by students in the Second, Third or Fourth Year of the School, and are awarded annually without respect to race or sex by the Faculty of Arts and Science upon the results of the sessional examinations in the School.

THE LADDIE MILLEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship to the value of $250 has been established by Mr. J. Ernest Millen in memory of his son, Laddie Millen, who was killed in action in the first World War. The award will be made to the student in the first, second or third year Commerce who presents the best satisfactory essay on a topic in the field of Industrial Relations. Students wishing to compete should apply to the Director of the School of Commerce on or before December 1st, 1948, and the essays must be handed in by March 15th, 1949. The topic for the 1948-49 contest is "Profit-Sharing".

THE SYDNEY S. PAPPELBAUM BURSARY.—A Bursary in memory of the late Captain Sydney S. Pappelbaum, B. Com., 1942, to be awarded to a student in Commerce at the end of his Second Year, and about to enter the Third Year, with no restriction as to race, creed or colour. It is awarded by the Advisory Committee of the School of Commerce. Students who wish to be considered should make application to the Director of the School of Commerce, not later than April 15th.

THE F. W. SHARP PRIZE IN ACCOUNTANCY AND MATHEMATICS.—This will be awarded at the end of the Fourth Year to the best student in Accountancy, Business Organization and Mathematics. Value $50.

JOSEPH H. JACOBS PRIZE.—The sum of $650 was received from the executors of the estate of the late Joseph H. Jacobs. The annual revenue from this bequest, which is approximately $25, will be awarded as a prize for Second Year Accountancy.

THE PROFESSOR R. R. THOMPSON MEMORIAL PRIZE.—Established in honour of the late Professor R. R. Thompson by the Class of Commerce 1925, this Prize of $50 is awarded annually to the Third Year student in Commerce with the highest standing in examinations in Accounting and Auditing. It is awarded by the Scholarships Committee of the Faculty of Arts and Science on the recommendation of the Director of the School of Commerce.

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZES (see page 518).

THE J. M. RUTHERFORD MEMORIAL PRIZE (see page 519).

MEDALS

THE SIR EDWARD BEATTY MEMORIAL MEDAL.—A gold medal endowed by the late Sir Edward Beatty, former Chancellor of the University, is offered to the student in the School of Commerce who attains the highest distinction in Economics. At present, it is awarded on the basis of the aggregate marks for the three full year courses, Principles of Economics (or Honours alternatives), Money and Banking, and Economic Analysis (or Honours alternatives).

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S MEDALS.—A silver medal and a bronze medal have been offered to the School of Commerce by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, the silver medal for the student with the highest average throughout the last three years of study; the bronze medal for the one who has the second highest average throughout the last three years of study.

LOAN FUNDS

COMMERCIAL SOCIETY LOAN FUND.—A fund has been established by the Commercial Society to be known as "The Commercial Society Loan Fund," for the purpose of aiding each year one or more students of the School of Commerce who are entering their fourth year, to complete their course. Loans from this Fund are repayable within two years after graduation. Application should be made to the Director of the School of Commerce.

OTHER LOAN FUNDS (see page 519).

E. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

(Including Architecture)

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 515.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

WORKMAN STUDENTSHIP.—The University accepts one nomination each year for a full course in Mechanical Engineering from the executors of the estate of the late Thomas Workman, provided the student nominated

(1) is a resident of Quebec,

(2) has obtained in the examinations qualifying for admission to the University the standard required by the Scholarships Committee for University Scholarships or Bursaries.

For other entrance scholarships see pages 507 and 508.

AWARDED ON THE RESULTS OF THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS OR FOR SPECIAL THESES

British Association Second Year Prizes.—Two British Association prizes of $40 and $20, at the end of the Second Year, to the students obtaining the highest, and the second highest aggregate marks, respectively, in the sessional examinations in Calculus and Mechanics of the Second Year.

Scott Exhibition.—A Scott exhibition of $35, founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal, in commemoration of the centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and a British Association prize of $20, to the students obtaining the highest, and the second highest aggregate marks, respectively, in the sessional examinations in Mathematics, Mechanics, Descriptive Geometry, and Physics of the First Year.

Tighe Prize.—A prize of $50, presented by Mr. James L. Tighe, B.A.Sc., for research work in Hydraulics.

Anglin-Norcross Prize.—A prize of $25, presented by the Anglin-Norcross Corporation Limited, to the student obtaining the highest marks in Architectural Drawing in the School of Architecture in the First Year.

Anglin-Norcross Prize.—A prize of $25, presented by the Anglin-Norcross Corporation Limited, to the student obtaining the highest marks in the Third Year course in Design of Buildings in the School of Architecture.

The Louis Robertson Prize.—Founded by Mr. and Mrs. John A. Robertson, in memory of their son, John Louis Armour Robertson, who was killed in the Great War on July 18th, 1916, to be awarded in the form of books to the undergraduate student who ranks highest in Design in the Final Year of the School of Architecture.

Philip J. Turner Prize.—A prize of $50 presented by Mr. A. B. Darbyson, a graduate in the School of Architecture of the Class of 1915, to the student obtaining the highest marks in Building Construction of the Second Year course in Architecture.

The following prizes are offered for the best summer essays:—

Hersey Prize.—To students in Metallurgical Engineering, a prize of $25, presented by Milton L. Hersey, Esq., D.Sc.

Engineering Institute of Canada Prizes.—The Engineering Institute of Canada offers each year a prize of books or instruments to the value of $25 for the best paper in any branch of engineering received from an English-speaking Student or Junior of the Institute in the Province

of Quebec. This prize is known as the Phelps Johnson Prize; another of the same value, the Ernest Marceau Prize, is awarded for the best paper in French. Similar prizes are open to those located in other provinces. The successful papers become part of the literature of the Institute and place the authors in prominent touch with the engineering profession. Further particulars may be obtained from L. Austin Wright, General Secretary, 2050 Mansfield Street, Montreal.

ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF CANADA PRIZE.—The Engineering Institute of Canada also offers each year a prize of $25 to the student of the Third Year whose standing, considered in combination with his activities in student engineering organizations, is, in the opinion of the Faculty, most meritorious.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY PRIZES.—Three prizes, one of $25 and the President's gold medal, and two of $25 each, are offered annually for the best papers submitted by student members to the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

UNDERGRADUATES SOCIETY'S PRIZES.—The sum of $50 has been voted by the Undergraduates Society of the Faculty of Engineering, to be given as prizes for the best summer essays submitted by students in the third and fourth years. $25 is awarded for the best essay, $15 for the second and $10 for the third.

In addition, the Society has voted the sum of $25 to provide prizes for summer essays submitted by students entering the second year, to be divided into a First Prize of $15 and a Second Prize of $10.

The following regulations apply: (1) the Faculty will correct and grade the summer essays in the usual way, (2) when the classification is completed a list of those essays worthy of consideration by the Prize Committee will be posted, (3) essays awarded prizes will "ipso facto" become the property of the Engineering Undergraduates' Society and will be bound by the Society and kept in the Engineering Library, and (4) a notice, to accompany the list of essays considered, will be posted stating that among the students considered those wishing to compete for the prizes should signify their intention to do so by writing to the Faculty, mentioning clearly that they accept condition No. 3.

THE JAMES DICKIE HALL PRIZE.—A prize of $100 granted annually by Oliver Hall in memory of his son, James Dickie Hall, lost near Cannes in June, 1944, in an air battle between four R. C. A. F. and more than ninety enemy Planes. This prize is open to students entering the third or the fourth year in Mining or Metallurgy and is awarded for the best summer essay.

THE ROY M. WOLVIN SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two Scholarships of $350 each, one tenable by a woman student in the Faculty of Arts and Science

(including Commerce), and one tenable by a man in the Faculty of Engineering. These Scholarships are awarded by the Faculty Scholarships Committees on the results of the regular sessional examinations. If there are no candidates of sufficient merit in one Faculty both awards may be given to students in the other Faculty.

†Sir William Dawson Scholarship.—A Sir William Dawson Scholarship, given by the New York Graduates' Society; value $60; open also to students in Arts and Science (see page 522).

Society of Chemical Industry Prize.—A prize of $50 is offered by the Montreal Section of the Society of Chemical Industry (Canadian Section) for an original essay on a chemical subject. Undergraduate students, other than those in their final year, are eligible to present papers. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

American Society of Metals Prize.—A prize in selected metallurgical books to the value of $10 is offered, by the Montreal Chapter of the American Society for Metals, to the student graduating in Metallurgical Engineering who obtains the highest mark, provided he obtains honours standing in the subjects of Metallography and Thesis combined.

The Robert Forsyth Prize in Civil Engineering.—Under the will of the late Miss Jeanie Forsyth a prize of $40 is awarded each year, if the examiners so recommend, to a "worthy and needy" student of the graduating class who secures high standing in the subjects of Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials.

Institute of Radio Engineers Prizes.—Each year two prizes will be offered to students of McGill and other approved universities for the best papers on radio engineering or some closely allied subject. The first prize is $25 and the second prize is a student membership in the Institute of Radio Engineers for a period of two years. Essays, which may be written in French or English, must reach the office of the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering not later than the 30th of November.

Chester Macnaghten Prizes (see page 518).

AWARDED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE FACULTY

The Hon. Robert Jones Bursary.—Of the value of $120 per annum, "is granted from time to time to some poor student for the full term of study in the Faculty of Arts and Science or Engineering."

The bursary is continued until the holder graduates if his academic standing is entirely satisfactory. Applications should be made to the Dean of the Faculty.

---

†Not to be awarded until further notice.

THE BAYLIS SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in memory of Mr. and Mrs. James Baylis, of Montreal, and having an annual value of $100, is awarded to some student entering the Second Year who is in need of financial assistance. The scholarship will be continued during the Third and Fourth Years, if the standing of the student continues to be satisfactory.

Application should be made through the Dean of the Faculty.

DOUGLAS TUTORIAL BURSARIES.—The late Dr. James Douglas, who was a member of the Board of Governors, provided for twelve or more tutorial bursaries of approximately $75 per annum in the Faculty of Engineering. In assigning these, the circumstances of the applicants as well as their academic standing are considered. These bursaries carry the obligation of giving tutorial instruction equivalent to one evening a week. Students in the Third and Fourth Years of Engineering are eligible. Written application should be made to the Dean's Office on or before May 1st.

H. M. MACKAY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship will be awarded to a student of British citizenship who has completed the First Year in Engineering and intends to enter the Second Year in September, 1948. A committee appointed by the Faculty selects the scholar, having in mind the results of the First Year sessional examinations, general character, industry, and other qualities desirable in an engineer. The value of the scholarship is $120. Payment is withheld if the scholar's progress is unsatisfactory. If no candidate of sufficient merit applies, the scholarship is not awarded. Written applications should be made to the Dean's Office on or before May 1st.

THE JENKINS BROS., LTD., SCHOLARSHIP.—Supported by Messrs. Jenkins Bros., Ltd., and having an annual value of $200, is open to all Engineering students entering the Fourth Year in September 1948 and is awarded on the basis of academic standing and personality. Written application should be made to the Dean's office on or before May 1st.

THE NEVIL NORTON EVANS SCHOLARSHIP.—This Scholarship of $90 a year was established in 1937 by graduates of the Faculty of Applied Science (Engineering), and is open to students of the Faculty of Engineering who show outstanding ability in Chemistry. The award will be made by the Faculty of Engineering and the Department of Chemistry. No application is required.

THE HOBBS GLASS COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship of the value of one year's tuition fee in the School of Architecture is awarded to a student of the Fourth Year who has submitted the best solution of a design problem in which glass is a major item. The judges are a committee of staff of the School of Architecture or practising architects.

BURSARIES

THE ANGLIN BURSARY.—Of the value of $200, is given annually by Mrs. Anglin in memory of her husband, the late Mr. J. P. Anglin, B.Sc., 1906.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC MINING BURSARIES.—Each year the Department of Mines of the Province of Quebec offers a number of bursaries to enable students to take a university course in mining engineering, metallurgy, or geology. The maximum annual value of these scholarships is $650 for a student who has to live away from home in order to attend the University, and $325 for a student who can live at home. Candidates must be Canadians and have lived for at least five years in the Province of Quebec. Further information may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

BURSARY OF THE CORPORATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS.—The Corporation of Professional Engineers presents annually a bursary of the value of $200, tenable by a student in the third or fourth year of the Faculty of Engineering and awarded by the Faculty.

A. F. BYERS BURSARY.—This Bursary of $300 is awarded by the University Scholarships Committee to a student in Engineering who has a good academic record and has need of financial assistance. It is renewable annually until the holder graduates provided he maintains a satisfactory academic standard and continues to need financial help. Applications should be made to the Registrar on the regular University Bursary application form.

For information concerning bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 515.

MEDALS

BRITISH ASSOCIATION MEDAL.—This medal is open for competition to students of the graduating class in each of the Engineering courses, and, if the examiners so recommend, will be awarded to the student taking the highest position in the final examinations. The British Association Medals were founded by the British Association for the Advancement of Science in commemoration of its meeting held in Montreal in 1884.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY MEDAL.—A gold medal and two prizes are offered by the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. For further particulars, see page 534.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL.—Awarded to the student ranking highest in the Graduating Class in Architecture, provided his work is considered of sufficient merit.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S BRONZE MEDAL.—Awarded to the student obtaining the second place in the Graduating Class in Architecture, provided his work is considered of sufficient merit.

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA MEDAL.—A medal is offered annually to the student who has completed the entire course at a recognized School of Architecture, who has obtained high marks throughout his course, and who gives promise of being an architect of distinction after graduation. British subjects only are eligible for this award.

LOAN FUNDS

THE CLASS OF 1899 FUND.—Established by the Applied Science Class of 1899, to aid each year one or more students who, upon the completion of their Second Year, require assistance to enable them to finish their course. Loans from this fund are repayable after graduation. Applications should be made to the Dean.

THE GEORGE HENRY FROST FUND.—Founded by the late G. H. Frost, B.Sc. '60, to aid students who, when commencing the work of the second or a subsequent year in the Faculty of Engineering, require financial assistance. In making loans from this fund the academic standing of the applicants is considered. Applications should be made to the Dean.

THE WADDELL LOAN FUND.— Founded by the late J. B. Waddell, Esq. Loans are made under the same conditions as apply to the George Henry Frost Fund, except that the benefits are available to graduate students as well as to undergraduates. Applications should be made to the Dean.

THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY LOAN FUND. —Founded by the Montreal Women's Auxiliary of that organization for the assistance of Engineering students in Mining, Metallurgy, Geology and allied subjects. Applications should be made to the Dean.

THE BENNETT EDUCATIONAL FUND.—Students in Engineering are eligible for loans from the Bennett Educational Fund of the Engineering Institute of Canada. Application forms may be obtained from the Office of the Dean. Loans from this fund are not generally granted to students in the First Year.

OTHER LOAN FUNDS (see page 519).

For awards open to Graduate Students see pages 547 and 551.

F. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

For scholarships, bursaries, and loan funds open to undergraduates in all faculties see page 515.

MEDALS

THE HOLMES GOLD MEDAL, founded by the Medical Faculty in the year 1865, as a memorial of the late Andrew Holmes, M.D., LL.D., one time Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, is awarded to the student graduating with the highest aggregate number of marks in the different branches comprised in the medical curriculum.

The student who wins the Holmes Medal has the option of exchanging it for a bronze and the money equivalent of the gold medal.

THE WOOD GOLD MEDAL, founded by Casey A. Wood, M.D., LL.D., awarded to the student graduating with the highest aggregate number of marks in the clinical examinations of the Final Year. The winner of the Holmes Medal is ineligible for this medal.

THE SUTHERLAND GOLD MEDAL, founded in 1878 by the late Mrs. Sutherland, in memory of her husband, William Sutherland, M.D., formerly Professor of Chemistry in this Faculty, is awarded for the best examination in Biochemistry, together with a creditable examination in the primary branches.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL, to be awarded to the student of the final year who, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, is most proficient in that subject.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S BRONZE MEDAL, to be awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the final examination in Physiology.

THE WALTER CHIPMAN GOLD MEDAL, founded by the late Max Strean in honour of Dr. W. W. Chipman, to be awarded to the student obtaining the highest aggregate standing in obstetrics and gynaecology throughout the medical course.

PRIZES

THE JOSEPH HILS PRIZE. (Founded by the late Dr. Joseph Hils, of Woonsocket, R.I.)—A prize in books, awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject of Pharmacology.

THE JOSEPH MORLEY DRAKE PRIZE. (Founded by the late Joseph Morley Drake, M.D.)—A prize in books, to be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the final examination in Pathology.

PRIMARY PRIZE.—A prize in books awarded for the best aggregate standing in the subjects of the first division (Anatomy, Histology, Physiology, Biochemistry).

THE F. SLATER JACKSON PRIZE.—A prize of $35 founded by Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Jackson in memory of their son, the late F. Slater Jackson, M.D. The prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the final examinations, written and oral, in Histology.

THE ALEXANDER D. STEWART PRIZE.—An annual prize in books, founded by the late W. Grant Stewart (Arts 1885, Med. 1888) in memory of his brother, the late Alexander D. Stewart (Med. 1888), to be awarded to the member of the graduating class who, in the opinion of the Faculty, presents in every respect the highest qualifications to practise his profession.

ROBERT FORSYTH PRIZE.—Under the will of the late Miss Jeanie Forsyth a prize of $35 is awarded each year to a student who, upon graduation, has shown particular ability in all branches of surgery.

THE JOHN MUNRO ELDER PRIZE.—An annual prize of $25 founded in 1935 by Aubrey H. Elder, K.C., in memory of his father, John M. Elder, C.M.G., M.D., C.M., sometime Assistant Professor of Surgery in the Faculty. The prize is awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the final examinations, written and oral, in Anatomy.

CAMPBELL HOWARD PRIZE IN CLINICAL MEDICINE.—An annual prize of $50 founded by Mrs. Campbell Howard, in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Campbell P. Howard, Professor of Medicine at McGill University. The prize is awarded to the student who shows the most consistent excellence in his written case reports in the subject of Clinical Medicine.

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZES (see page 518).

THE J. M. RUTHERFORD MEMORIAL PRIZE (see page 519).

SCHOLARSHIPS

DR. MAUDE E. SEYMOUR ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1938 by an anonymous donation of $10,000 in honour of the late Maude E. Seymour Abbott, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., (Canada), LL.D., (McGill), to commemorate her distinguished work in connexion with the history of Canadian medicine, the Sir William Osler Pathological Collection, and her outstanding research in congenital cardiac disease.

The revenue of this fund is used for the provision of a scholarship or scholarships to be awarded by the University to an undergraduate in the Faculty of Medicine or to an undergraduate in the Faculty of Arts and Science who is preparing to enter Medicine. While men and women are both eligible for the awards, women candidates will be given the preference. The amount of the awards will vary according to the needs of the winners.

Applications in writing must reach the Registrar before the 30th June.

THE WALTER J. HOARE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship was endowed by the late Dr. Charles W. Hoare, a graduate of McGill University, in memory of his son, Walter J. Hoare, who was killed in the Great War. It is open annually to pupils of the Collegiate Institutes of the counties of Essex, Kent and Lambton entering the Faculty of Medicine. If there are no qualified candidates in this preferred class, the scholarship may be awarded to another candidate nominated by the Faculty of Medicine. Applications in writing must reach the Registrar before the 1st April.

THE JENNIE LEWIS SCHOLARSHIP.—This Scholarship of $200 is awarded to the Third Year student who obtains the highest place in the principal preclinical subjects. Holders of University Scholarships are ineligible. No application is required.

THE ESTHER TALLERMAN SCHOLARSHIP of $200 and the SAVORY BURSARY of $100 are tenable in the Second, Third, or Fourth Year, without other restriction. Applications should be made in writing to the Registrar not later than August 1st.

LOAN FUND

KELLOGG LOAN FUND.—Loans up to a maximum of $500 in any one year may be granted to students in good standing who require such assistance from a fund given to the Faculty by the Kellogg Foundation. The regulations and the application forms are the same as for other loan funds controlled by the University. Applicants should consult Dean D. L. Thomson, Chairman of the Scholarships Committee of the Faculty of Medicine.

For awards open to Graduates in Medicine see pages 553, 556, 562.

G. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 515.

MEDALS AND PRIZES

THE MONTREAL DENTAL CLUB GOLD MEDAL AND A PRIZE IN BOOKS.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands first in the science and practice of Dentistry. The standing is determined not only by the written and practical examinations at the end of the year, but by the general work of the student during the year.

THE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC PRIZE.—A prize of twenty-five dollars awarded to the student, registered in Quebec, obtaining the highest standing in the practical examinations of the Final Year.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL AND A PRIZE IN BOOKS.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands second in the class. The standing is determined in a manner similar to that followed in the awarding of the Gold Medal.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S BRONZE MEDAL AND A PRIZE IN BOOKS.—Awarded to the student obtaining the highest marks in written and practical subjects in the Third Year examinations.

The following prizes are given by The Mount Royal Dental Society:

FIRST AND SECOND YEAR PRIZES.—A prize in books is awarded to the student obtaining the highest standing at the sessional examinations.

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZES (see page 518).

LOAN FUND

KELLOGG LOAN FUND.—A sum of money has been placed at the disposal of the Faculty of Dentistry by the Kellogg Foundation to assist dental students who have real financial need and are not eligible for assistance under other bursary and loan schemes. Applicants should consult the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry,

H. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF LAW

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 515.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

THE THOMAS ALEXANDER ROWAT SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by Mr. Donald McKenzie Rowat, N.P., in memory of his brother, Lieutenant Thomas Alexander Rowat, B.C.L., who was killed in action at Lens, France, on the 28th June, 1917. The value of the scholarship is $90. It is awarded in alternate years for proficiency in the French language and

in the old French law. Candidates must be British subjects of Anglo-Saxon origin. The next award of this scholarship will be in the session 1948-49.

THE CHARLES ALBERT NUTTING PRIZE.—Founded in 1930 by Miss Adelaide Nutting, M.A., R.N., in memory of her brother, Charles Albert Nutting, K.C., B.C.L., who graduated from the Faculty in 1872. The value of the prize is $40. It is awarded to the student in the first or second year submitting the best essay on a topic related to legal history, the topic to be fixed in advance by the Faculty.

THE MONTREAL BAR ASSOCIATION PRIZE.—The Montreal Bar Association offers a prize of $50 to the student who obtains the highest standing in Commercial Law, and the Junior Bar Association offers a prize of $15 to the student who obtains the best marks in Civil Procedure in the Final Year.

THE ALEXANDER MORRIS EXHIBITION.—This exhibition of the value of $40, founded in memory of the late Hon. Alexander Morris, M.A., D.C.L., of Toronto, will be awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the Second Year.

THE ADOLPHE MAILHIOT MEMORIAL PRIZE.—This prize established by Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Mailhiot, of Victoriaville, P.Q., in 1927, consists of a prize of law books to be given annually to a student selected by the Faculty, usually, but not necessarily, in the graduating class.

THE CHIEF JUSTICE GREENSHIELDS PRIZE.—This prize in Criminal Law endowed by Mrs. Greenshields in 1943 in memory of her husband, the late Chief Justice Robert Alfred Ernest Greenshields, is awarded to the member of the graduating class in Law having the highest standing in Criminal Law throughout the college course. The value of the prize is $30.

THE "I. M. E." PRIZE IN COMMERCIAL LAW.—A prize of $15 in law books awarded annually to the member of the graduating class having the highest standing in Commercial Law throughout the course.

CHESTER MACNAGHTEN PRIZES (see page 518).

MEDALS

THE ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL.—Founded in 1864 by Professor John Torrance in memory of his wife, is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in the Final Examination.

No medals, prizes or scholarships will be awarded if, in the opinion of the Faculty, there is no candidate of sufficient merit.

For awards open to Graduate Students see pages 547 and 555.

I. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

THE SIR WILLIAM PETERSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1921 by the University and by friends, graduates and pupils of the Faculty of Music. The interest upon the original endowment of $6,055 is used to support two scholarships in Music as a memorial to the late Sir William Peterson.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

THE SIR WILLIAM MACDONALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1922 by the University. The interest upon the original endowment of $6,000 is used to support scholarships in Music as a memorial to the late Sir William Macdonald.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

ELLEN BALLON PIANO SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in 1928 by a gift of $1,500 from Miss Ellen Ballon, a graduate of the Conservatorium. The principal has been increased by a further gift of $1,500 from Miss Ballon. In making this award the Faculty takes into account the need as well as the ability of candidates.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

UNIVERSITY BURSARIES.—Full-time students studying for the Licentiate in Music or for the Bachelor of Music degree are eligible for University Bursaries. For details see page 515.

J. OPEN TO STUDENTS IN MACDONALD COLLEGE

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURE AND HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

FACULTY SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES.—The Faculty of Agriculture has an annual fund of $500 for scholarships and bursaries for degree students. For further particulars apply to the Registrar, Macdonald College.

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURE

THE ELIZA M. JONES SCHOLARSHIPS.—Five Scholarships tenable in the Faculty of Agriculture of Macdonald College are offered annually to students entering the college for the first time. Two are offered to students entering the First Year and three to students entering the Third Year from other institutions. The value of the scholarships open to First Year students is $200 in the First Year, $150 in the Second Year, and $100 in each of the Third and Fourth Years. The value of the scholarships offered to students

entering the Third Year is $100 for the Third Year and $100 for the Fourth Year. These Scholarships are renewable until the holders receive their first degree provided they maintain a high enough academic standing.

Application, on forms provided by the College, must be made to the Registrar, Macdonald College, Quebec, before September 15th.

I.O.D.E. SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of $200 ($100 for 2 years) is offered by the Provincial Chapter of the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire to the British student taking the highest marks in the final examinations of the Second Year. Applications are to be sent to the Educational Secretary, I.O.D.E., The Provincial Chapter of Quebec, Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal.

THE QUEBEC WOMEN'S INSTITUTE provides a bursary of $50 to the student entering the second year of the Diploma Course in Agriculture at Macdonald College, who—

(1) is a professional farmer's son, or daughter, from the Province of Quebec,

(2) has spent at least one season (seed time to harvest) in his father's employ on the farm,

(3) intends to return to his father's farm for at least one year on completion of his course (or to manage his own farm),

(4) and who, if more than one candidate presents himself as fulfilling the above three requirements, takes the highest proficiency in agricultural subjects in the first year or, if he is the only candidate, he obtains at least Class II standing in these subjects.

If no student can qualify for the above, this bursary will be made available as an entrance bursary to the first year of the Diploma Course.

THE BORDEN COMPANY LIMITED SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of the value of $200 is offered by the Borden Company Limited of Canada to encourage promising students who take a course of study of value to the dairy industry. The award will be made to a student on completion of his third year, half payable at the beginning of the second term. The following factors will be considered in making the award: high standing in the subjects of his course during the third year with emphasis on dairying, dairy chemistry, or dairy bacteriology; participation in student organizations and college activities; co-operation with students and staff in the advancement of the interests of the student body and the College as a whole.

S.P.C.A. SCHOLARSHIP.—The Canadian Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals offers a scholarship of $200 which will be awarded to a student in the Animal Husbandry option who has high standing in all

the courses of his third year work, with particular emphasis being placed on the candidate's aptitude for livestock work. The winning student will not necessarily be the one who ranks first at the end of the third year in final examinations.

Should the best qualified student be already the holder of some other scholarship or bursary, the Scholarships Committee may, at its discretion, award the scholarship to some other candidate.

Morris W. Wilson Memorial Scholarships (see page 509).

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

The Frederica Campbell Macfarlane Scholarship.—A scholarship has been donated by the Quebec Women's Institutes in memory of the late Frederica Campbell Macfarlane, graduate in Institution Administration, 1912, Superintendent of Quebec Women's Institutes from 1913 to 1919. This scholarship is of the value of $50, is open only to students from a rural district of the Province of Quebec, and is awarded to the student in any of the first three years of the Home Economics course who obtains the highest percentage of marks possible in the final examination.

BURSARY IN THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

I.O.D.E. Bursary.—The Municipal Chapter I.O.D.E. offers a bursary of $350, tenable in the School for Teachers, Macdonald College. The award is made by a committee of the Municipal Chapter on the basis of Scholarship and need. Applications are to be sent to the Educational Secretary, I.O.D.E., The Municipal Chapter of Montreal, Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal.

Christie-Storer Scholarship (see page 513).

The Isabella C. MacRae Scholarship (see page 513).

Leonard Foundation Scholarships (see page 516).

Khaki University and Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund (see page 516).

B'nai B'rith Bursaries (see page 515).

Frederick Southam Ker Bursary (see page 516).

IV. GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

For scholarships and bursaries open to students in all Faculties see page 515.

DEMONSTRATORSHIPS AND INSTRUCTORSHIPS.—In several departments graduate students are eligible for demonstratorships and instructorships. Information concerning these may be obtained from the Chairman of the Department concerned.

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.—The following list of graduate awards is divided into three sections: A, tenable during graduate study at McGill University only; B, tenable either at McGill University or elsewhere; C, a partial list of travelling fellowships and scholarships for which graduates of McGill University may be eligible. In each of these sections the awards are listed in alphabetical order of the undergraduate faculties from which applicants may have proceeded. In Section D are collected the names of awards for which graduates of other universities who wish to pursue advanced studies at McGill may be eligible. It is to be noted that not all awards listed are open for competition each year; further, an award which is open for competition may not be awarded if none of the applications is considered meritorious.

A. FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE AT McGILL UNIVERSITY ONLY

(*See also Section B*)

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN SEVERAL FACULTIES

THE SOLVAY FELLOWSHIP.—This fellowship of the annual value of $1,000 is offered for the first year of study in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The award is tenable in any Department of the Faculty, and is open to men and women equally. The holder must have graduated in an undergraduate Faculty of McGill University in the session prior to that for which the award is given, and must obtain permission to proceed to graduate study. No teaching duties are required of the holder, who may not hold any other fellowship or bursary, nor receive a salary for teaching or other duties, during his tenure. Applications for this fellowship must be made to the office of the Dean on or before May 1st in each year.

THE COMINCO FELLOWSHIP.—The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Limited, offers annually a fellowship of $750 for research related to metals, fertilizers, and chemicals; an additional grant

up to $450 may be made for research expenses or for continuance of the investigation. The fellowship is open to graduates of any approved university, in Science, Engineering, or Agriculture, who will normally be proceeding towards a higher degree at McGill. Canadian applicants are preferred. The topic of research will be selected in consultation with the donors and with the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies, to whom application should be made not later than May 1st.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH BUREAU FELLOWSHIPS. —The Bureau grants Fellowships, normally of $750 annually, to graduate students who have bona-fide domicile in the Province and are pursuing researches, in any branch of science, which may lead to contributions to the welfare of the Province and the development of its industries. For further particulars consult the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

DOMINION-PROVINCIAL LOANS AND BURSARIES.—See page 515.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN AGRICULTURE

THE WALTER M. STEWART SCHOLARSHIPS IN AGRICULTURE.—Two scholarships of $500 each are offered to postgraduate students at Macdonald College. One may be held by a postgraduate student whose undergraduate work was taken at the Institut Agricole d'Oka, one by a student from the Collège de Sainte Anne de la Pocatière. Application for these scholarships must be made to the Directors of the two colleges concerned.

THE COMINCO FELLOWSHIP.—See above.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

THE ARTHUR C. TAGGE FELLOWSHIP.—This fellowship of the annual value of $1,000 is tenable by a graduate of any approved university proceeding to a higher degree in any Department of the Humanities or the Social Sciences. It will normally be awarded for the first year of graduate study and not be renewable, but exceptions to these rules are not excluded. Applications are invited from outstanding students in the last year of the undergraduate course, at McGill or elsewhere, and should reach the Dean of the Graduate Faculty not later than May 1st.

THE MARY KEENAN SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGLISH.—This scholarship of $200 is awarded by the Department of English to a student who is proceeding at McGill University from the B. A. to the M. A. in English and who may receive the most benefit from the award. The need of the student as well as his ability will be taken into consideration. No application is required.

THE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE FELLOWSHIP IN POLITICAL SCIENCE.—This fellowship of the annual value of $600 is tenable by a graduate of any accredited university. Such tenure is conditional upon the acceptance by the Department of Economics and Political Science of the applicant as being entitled to admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in the field of Political Science. A certain amount of tutorial and teaching work will be required of the holder of the fellowship. Under certain conditions, which may be ascertained in consultation with the Department of Economics and Political Science, this fellowship may be held for a second or third year. Each candidate should send (i) a letter of application, (ii) a certified copy of his academic record, (iii) not more than three testimonials. These should reach the Dean of the Graduate Faculty before the 1st of May. There are no application forms.

THE BRONFMAN FELLOWSHIPS IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS.—The Graduate Faculty offers two fellowships of $1,200 each to men and women who have graduated in Commerce or in Economics from accredited universities since January 1st, 1940. The fellowships are renewable in cases of very meritorious work. Holders will be expected to be in residence at McGill University throughout the academic session, and to be candidates for a higher degree at McGill. A small amount of teaching work may be asked. Application forms can be obtained from the Dean of the Graduate Faculty. The completed forms should be returned to the Dean of the Graduate Faculty on or before May 1st.

THE B'NAI B'RITH MOUNT SCOPUS LODGE SCHOLARSHIP.—This Scholarship of $200 may be awarded to the most deserving student in the graduating class in Honours Psychology to permit one year's graduate study in this subject at McGill. No application is required.

THE PHILIP CARPENTER FELLOWSHIP of about $700, founded in 1892 by Mrs. Philip P. Carpenter for "a post-graduate teaching fellowship or scholarship in Natural Science or some branch thereof in the Faculty of Arts of McGill College." It is normally awarded in Zoology.

THE LEROY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN GEOLOGY.—See page 551.

THE ADAMS SCHOLARSHIP IN GEOLOGY.—See page 552.

THE LOGAN BURSARIES IN GEOLOGY.—See page 527.

THE SHELL OIL FELLOWSHIP.—This Fellowship of $750, plus a grant up to $250 for research expenses, is offered to a graduate of any approved university proceeding towards a Master's degree or Ph. D. at McGill in one of the following fields: Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Geology, Physics, Geophysics. Application should be made to the Dean of the Graduate Faculty not later than May 1st.

THE FRANK J. SENSENBRENNER and JAMES C. KIMBERLEY FELLOWSHIPS.—See page 552.

THE C-I-L FELLOWSHIPS.—Two postgraduate fellowships in Chemistry, each of the value of $1,000 and tenable in the Department of Chemistry (one in the Division of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry), were established in 1941 by Canadian Industries Limited. These fellowships are known as the C-I-L Fellowships and are open to any British subject who is a graduate of a recognized university. Normally the fellowships will be tenable for one year only, but in special cases they may be renewed for a second year. For further particulars consult the Registrar's Office, not later than May 1st.

THE INCO FELLOWSHIPS.—See page 552.

THE T. STERRY HUNT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.—This scholarship of the value of $600 is open to graduates in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering who have completed the course for the degree of M.Sc., M.Eng. or Ph.D. and have shown high capacity for research. The holder is to assist in the Department as a demonstrator. No application is required.

THE NUODEX FELLOWSHIP.—This Fellowship of $800 may be granted to a graduate of any recognized university who is carrying out research of interest to the Canadian Paint and Varnish Industry in the Organic Division of the Department of Chemistry and is a candidate for a higher degree. Applications should be sent to Professor R. V. V. Nicholls not later than May 1st.

THE H. L. BLACHFORD FELLOWSHIP.—A scholarship of the value of about $750 tenable by a student proceeding to his master's or doctor's degree in Organic Chemistry will be granted for the session 1948-49. For further particulars consult Dr. R. V. V. Nicholls, Department of Chemistry, not later than May 1st.

THE GOTTESMAN FELLOWSHIP.—The D. S. and R. H. Gottesman Foundation offers annually a fellowship of $800 for research carried out in the Pulp and Paper Research Institute under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry. The candidate must be an American or British subject and a graduate of a recognized university; he will normally be expected to register at McGill as a candidate for a higher degree. The award is made on the recommendation of the Joint Administrative Committee of the Institute and of the Department of Chemistry. Applications should be sent to Dr. O. Maass, Chairman of the Department, not later than May 1st, and should be accompanied by an academic transcript, letters of recommendation, and a passport-type photograph.

THE BROWN FELLOWSHIP.—This Fellowship of $1,000 may be granted to a graduate in Chemistry or Chemical Engineering who is proceeding to a higher degree at McGill and carrying on research on the bleaching of pulps in the Pulp and Paper Research Institute. Applications should be

sent to Professor C. B. Purves not later than May 1st, and the award is made jointly by the Department of Chemistry and the Joint Administrative Committee.

THE AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION SYLVANIA DIVISION FELLOWSHIP.—This Fellowship of $1,000 per annum may be granted to a graduate of any recognized university who is a British or American subject and is to carry out research on esters or ethers of cellulose in the Division of Cellulose and Industrial Chemistry, located in the Pulp and Paper Research Institute. Applications should be sent to Professor C. B. Purves not later than May 1st.

THE SHAWINIGAN FELLOWSHIP.—Shawinigan Chemicals Limited offers a Fellowship of $1,000 for research carried out in the Pulp and Paper Research Institute under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry. The candidate must be a graduate of a recognized university. He will normally be expected to register at McGill as a candidate for a higher degree and to carry out research in the field of unsaturated esters of cellulose. The award is made on the recommendation of the Joint Administrative Committee of the Institute and of the Department of Chemistry. Applications should be sent to Dr. O. Maass, Chairman of the Department, not later than May 1st, and should be accompanied by an academic transcript, letters of recommendation, and a passport-type photograph.

THE ALLIED CHEMICAL AND DYE CORPORATION FELLOWSHIP.—This Fellowship of $1,200 is tenable by a graduate student in Chemistry, preferably Cellulose Chemistry, normally in the Third Year of the Ph.D. course. The Department of Chemistry nominates the recipient.

THE ONTARIO PAPER COMPANY FELLOWSHIP.—A fellowship of $1,000, plus a grant of $500 for laboratory expenses, tenable by graduates of approved Universities studying the chemistry of lignin in the Division of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry, which nominates the recipient.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ENGINEERING

THE LEROY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN GEOLOGY.—This fellowship of $600, established by some friends of Captain O. E. LeRoy (Arts, 1895), who was killed in the battle of Passchendæle, in October, 1917, is awarded annually to a student who desires to proceed with postgraduate studies in Geology at McGill University. The recipient may be called upon to assist in the teaching work of the Department. The award is made by the Chairman of the Department of Geological Sciences in consultation with the Principal.

THE SIR WILLIAM DAWSON FELLOWSHIP IN MINING.—A research and teaching fellowship of $600 annually, in the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, endowed in memory of the late Sir William Dawson, Principal of McGill University from 1855 to 1893.

THE JAMES DOUGLAS FELLOWSHIP IN MINING.—A research and teaching fellowship of $550 annually, in the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, endowed by the late Dr. James Douglas.

THE B. J. HARRINGTON BURSARY IN MINING ENGINEERING.—This bursary of approximately $150 a year, supported by graduates in Mining Engineering in memory of the late Professor B. J. Harrington, is awarded annually if a suitable candidate offers.

THE JOHN BONSALL PORTER SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, founded by Dr. W. W. Colpitts (B.Sc., 1899), is open to graduate students proceeding to the degree of M.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering, preference being given to students in Civil Engineering. The value of the scholarship for 1948-49 will be $200. Applications should be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering not later than July 30th. In the case of graduates of other universities these must be accompanied by certified statements of academic standing and letters of recommendation.

THE ADAMS SCHOLARSHIP.—A scholarship of $300, presented by the late Professor F. D. Adams, will again be available in 1948-49 for a graduate student in the Department of Geological Sciences.

THE INCO FELLOWSHIPS.—Three fellowships of $500 each were established in 1941 by the International Nickel Company of Canada. They are tenable by students working for the master's degree in Chemical Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, or Geology. One of the three awards is tenable at McGill University. For further particulars consult the Registrar's Office, not later than May 1st.

THE FRANK J. SENSENBRENNER and JAMES C. KIMBERLEY FELLOWSHIPS IN APPLIED SCIENCE.—These Fellowships, sponsored by the Spruce Falls Power and Paper Corporation, Limited, are open to Canadian graduates of any approved University who wish to proceed to a higher degree in Chemistry, or in Chemical, Civil, Electrical, or Mechanical Engineering. Each Fellowship has a total value of $1,000, of which not more than $250 may be set aside as a grant to cover the expenses of the holder's research. Applications should reach the Dean of the Graduate Faculty before May 1st.

THE C-I-L FELLOWSHIPS.—See page 550.

THE GOTTESMAN FELLOWSHIP.—See page 550.

THE SHELL OIL FELLOWSHIP.—See page 549.

THE BROWN FELLOWSHIP.—See page 550.

THE AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION SYLVANIA DIVISION FELLOWSHIP.—See page 551.

THE NUODEX FELLOWSHIP.—See page 550.

THE ONTARIO PAPER COMPANY FELLOWSHIP.—See page 551.

THE WADDELL LOAN FUND.—Loans from this fund, which was founded by J. B. Waddell, Esq., may be made to graduate as well as undergraduate students in any Department of Engineering. Application should be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN MEDICINE

THE A. A. BROWNE MEMORIAL FUND.—The sum of $10,000 has been received by the Faculty of Medicine from the committee of the A. A. Browne Memorial Fund. This fund is used either for a fellowship to be known as the "A. A. Browne Memorial Fellowship", or for a grant to a department to provide technical assistance, equipment, and supplies for medical research. The fellowship is open to graduates of any recognized medical school and is for the advancement of medical science, special preference being given to the subjects of obstetrics and gynæcology.

THE JAMES DOUGLAS FELLOWSHIP IN PATHOLOGY.—The sum of $25,000 was donated by the late Dr. James Douglas, the proceeds to be devoted to co-ordinated research in the laboratories of pathology in or associated with the University.

THE JAMES COOPER ENDOWMENT "FOR THE STUDY AND TEACHING OF INTERNAL MEDICINE" was established by a bequest from the late James Cooper. The income from this fund will be used for fellowships or for grants to departments to provide technical assistance, equipment and supplies for medical research.

THE BLANCHE HUTCHINSON RESEARCH FUND was established by a bequest from the late Mrs. Frank L. Hutchinson. The income from this fund will be used for fellowships or for grants to departments to provide technical assistance, equipment, and supplies for medical research.

THE H. W. MOLSON FELLOWSHIP IN CANCER RESEARCH.—This Fellowship has an annual value of not less than $1,000, is renewable for not more than four years, and is open to graduates of any recognized medical school. The course of training and research will be decided by the Strathcona Professor of Pathology and the Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, and will ordinarily comprise one or more years of study in the Pathological Institute followed by clinical research in the Royal Victoria Hospital. Applications should be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

FELLOWSHIPS IN NEUROLOGY, NEUROPATHOLOGY, AND NEUROSURGERY.—A limited number of fellowships may be available in the Montreal Neurological Institute, to which enquiries should be directed.

B. FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE AT McGILL UNIVERSITY OR ELSEWHERE

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ALL FACULTIES

THE McGILL DELTA UPSILON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the McGill Chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity in memory of the members of that Chapter who gave their lives in the Great War of 1914-18. This scholarship is open to graduates of the University in all faculties. The Selection Committee will consider: (a) the general scholarship of the candidate; (b) his need of financial assistance for further study; (c) the general usefulness to the community of the special branch of study he proposes to follow; (d) the likelihood that the candidate will reflect credit on the University. The present value of the scholarship is about $700.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN AGRICULTURE

MACDONALD COLLEGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP.—In memory of graduates and undergraduates of the Faculty of Agriculture who died in service during the War of 1914-1918; created, in connection with the Centennial Campaign, 1920, through subscriptions of graduates, undergraduates, members of the staff and other friends; of a present value of $200 and available to any graduate in Agriculture of Macdonald College (McGill University) for graduate work in Agriculture at any college or university of recognized standing. The holder is chosen by a committee appointed by the executive of the Macdonald College Alumni Association, and applications should be addressed to Dr. F. S. Thatcher, General Secretary, Alumni Association, Macdonald College, P.Q.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

THE ALLEN OLIVER FELLOWSHIP.—This fellowship has been established by Mrs. Frank Oliver, of Edmonton, Alta., in "proud and loving memory of her son, the late Allen Oliver, M.C., B.A., Lieutenant, 26th Battery, C.F.A., who was killed in action at the Somme on November 18th, 1916." Lieutenant Oliver was an honour graduate in 1915 in the Department of Economics and Political Science. The fellowship is awarded annually to the student who stands highest in first class honours in the Department of Economics and Political Science at the final B.A. examination, and the holder is required to pursue his studies in Economics and Political Science at McGill University or elsewhere. The present value of the scholarship is about $400. No application is required.

THE GUY DRUMMOND MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship, endowed by the late Guy M. Drummond, and tenable for one year, is awarded annually to a graduating student in the Department of Economics and Political Science. The value of the scholarship is the income derived from a capital sum of $58,700 to cover a year of study divided between Paris and McGill and leading to the M.A., or, in special circumstances, a whole academic year in Paris and then a year studying for the M.A. at McGill. The holder may attend the Graduate Faculty of McGill University for one year before or after his study in Paris, or may go to France in the summer following his appointment, attend the Ecole Libre from its autumn opening until the New Year, and then return to resident work at McGill, being eligible for the M.A. degree in May of that year. The award is made by the University Scholarships Committee upon the recommendation of the Department of Economics and Political Science and the Department of French.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Bursaries, Studentships, and Fellowships, which in 1948 had the values of $450, $750, and $900 respectively, will probably be awarded in 1949 by the National Research Council to highly qualified graduates in Science. They are open on equal terms to men and women, whose age should not exceed 30. In 1948 the last day for receiving applications was March 1st. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ENGINEERING

IMPERIAL OIL FELLOWSHIPS.—Four fellowships of $1,000, renewable up to three years, are offered annually by Imperial Oil Limited to graduates of approved Canadian universities, and are tenable for post-graduate study in any approved university in petroleum engineering, petroleum geology, chemistry or chemical engineering, or mechanical engineering. Applications are forwarded by the University at which the undergraduate course was followed, and inquiries should be made at the University not later than May 1st.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN LAW

THE EDWIN BOTSFORD BUSTEED SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the will of the late Mrs. Edwin Botsford Busteed and awarded to a student, chosen by the Faculty, in the graduating year who desires to carry out research after graduation on some subject connected with the law of Quebec and approved by the Faculty. The value of the scholarship is the income from a capital sum of $6,000, or approximately $240, which will be paid to the scholar when his thesis has been accepted by the Faculty.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN MEDICINE

THE J. H. B. ALLAN FELLOWSHIP.—This fellowship, of the value of $300 annually, may be awarded to a graduate of the Faculty of not more than five years' standing, to assist him or her to devote one academic year to research. The research may be in any branch of medicine or medical science, and may be carried out in any approved laboratory, museum, or hospital, whether connected with McGill University or not; but research must be the holder's principal occupation during tenure of the fellowship, which is not normally renewable. The award shall be made by the Faculty on the recommendation of its Scholarships Committee, which shall take into account the candidate's academic and professional qualifications and the programme of work which the candidate proposes to pursue. Tenure of this award shall not debar the holder from receiving a salary or an award from any other fund, but the nature and amount of any such award or salary must be disclosed in the application. The applicant's programme of work must be approved in advance by the laboratory or institution in which the research is to be carried on. Applications should be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine on or before July 1st in each year; no award will be made if the applications received are not thought to reach the standard required.

THE J. FRANCIS WILLIAMS FELLOWSHIP IN MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.—This fellowship of the annual value of $500, founded by the late J. Francis Williams, M.D., to be awarded on the result of a special examination open to students of the final year who have had a high general scholastic standing and who are approved by the Chairman of the Department of Medicine.

THE OSLER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship is normally awarded by the Canadian Medical Association every third year to a candidate nominated by the Faculty of Medicine "in order that such candidate may pursue studies to advance the knowledge of medicine and to improve the teaching of clinical medicine." Candidates must be graduates of not more than ten years' standing and, other things being equal, preference will be given to a graduate of McGill University.

THE CASGRAIN AND CHARBONNEAU AWARD.—An annual award of $500 given by the firm of Casgrain and Charbonneau for original work leading to improvement in the prevention or treatment of disease. Candidates must be graduates of McGill University or students in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research of McGill University. Applications should be made in writing to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine before April 1st.

THE G. RUTHERFORD CAVERHILL FELLOWSHIP IN MEDICINE.—A fellowship of variable value to assist demobilized medical officers to obtain postgraduate training in medicine or research experience. Preference will

be given to graduates of McGill University. Enquiries should be made of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

THE JOHN MCCRAE FELLOWSHIP.—This Fellowship of $1,000 may be awarded to candidates of the following types: (1) Graduates of any approved medical school who are candidates for the Diploma in Surgery, Urology, Otolaryngology, Radiology, etc., or (2) McGill graduates in medicine, or (3) graduates of any approved medical school proceeding towards a McGill M. Sc. or Ph. D. in fields related to Surgery, etc., it being understood in all cases that the holder is expected to spend twelve months in full-time laboratory or clinical research at McGill or an approved institution elsewhere. Applications should be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine not later than May 1st, and should be accompanied by a letter of recommendation from a member of the teaching staff, a transcript of the undergraduate record, and a description of the proposed research indicating the institution selected and the person responsible for its direction. The period of tenure should commence not earlier than June nor later than October; a final report on the work done is required. In all cases preference will be given to candidates aiming at a course in Surgery, and to researches likely to contribute to Surgery and its branches.

C. FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE AT OTHER UNIVERSITIES ONLY

(See also Section B)

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN SEVERAL FACULTIES

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA FELLOWSHIPS.—Ten annual research fellowships, endowed by the Carnegie Corporation, will probably be awarded in 1949. They are of the value of $1,500, are open to men and women on equal terms, and are tenable normally outside Canada only. Candidates should have at least a master's degree and their age should not exceed 32. In 1948 the last day for receiving applications was February 1st. Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS GRANTED BY HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851.—These scholarships, of £350 sterling a year, with an additional grant of £50 a year to cover University fees, etc., are tenable for two, or in rare instances three, years. They are limited, "to those branches of science, the extension of which is especially important to our national industries." The holder is required to devote himself to research, the particular nature of which must be approved by the Commissioners. Three of these scholarships, which are tenable at any institution approved by the Commission, are allotted to Canada each year, the scholars being chosen by the Commission from the nominees of certain

universities, among which McGill is included. Candidates will in most cases have completed from one to three years of postgraduate study; the scholarships are usually held at universities in the United Kingdom. Candidates should apply, not later than April 1st, through the Chairman of their Department. Details concerning the regulations may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

British Council Scholarships.—The British Council offers four scholarships each year to graduates of the Dominion universities. These scholarships are tenable in Great Britain and enable specially qualified persons to study conditions in their particular field, e.g. in Education, Economics, Public Health, Social Service or Medicine. The value of the scholarships is £350 together with rail and steamer fares to England and back.

The Rhodes Scholarships.—These scholarships of £400 a year are tenable for two years at the University of Oxford. A third year may be granted under certain conditions. Candidates must be British subjects with at least five years domicile in Canada and be between the ages of nineteen and twenty-five. Two scholars are chosen annually from the Province of Quebec, and men students in any faculty may apply. Applications must be in the hands of the Secretary of the Provincial Selection Committee not later than November 10th. Further details of tenure, eligibility and qualifications, and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar's Office, or the Provincial Secretary, Mr. J. S. Hodgson, 227 Lockhart Ave., Town of Mount Royal, Que.

Province of Quebec Post-Graduate Scholarships.—A number of scholarships are granted annually by the Government of the Province to graduates who wish to complete their studies outside Canada. These scholarships are each of the value of $1,200 per annum. They are awarded in the first instance for one year, but their tenure may be extended to three years if the work of the holder is satisfactory. Candidates must be bona-fide residents of the Province of Quebec and preference is given to those who intend to carry on teaching or research work in Canadian universities or schools on their return to Canada. Each letter of application should state the candidate's age next birthday, his subject of study, and the institution he plans to attend, and should be accompanied by two testimonials from members of his faculty and two additional references from responsible citizens. The awards are generally announced by the Provincial Government at the end of July each year. Applications should be addressed to the Registrar and submitted not later than the 1st of April.

University Women's Federation Travelling Scholarship.—The Scholarship of the Canadian Federation of University Women, of the value of $1,250, available for study and research work, is open to any woman holding a degree from a Canadian university, who is not more than thirty-

five years of age at the time of the award. In general, preference is given to those candidates who have completed at least one or two years of graduate study and have a definite course of study or research in view. The award is based on evidence of character and ability of the candidate and promise of success in the subject to which she is devoting herself. The choice of the university at which the successful candidate is to pursue her study or research work is left to the Committee of Selection in consultation with the candidate. Full information can be obtained from the Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Dr. Cecilia Krieger, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. Applications and testimonials must be received before February 1st.

UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S FEDERATION JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship of the value of $850 is open to any woman graduate of a Canadian university who is not more than twenty-five years of age on February 1st, 1949. The award will be based on evidence of character, intellectual achievement and promise. The place of study must be approved by the Scholarship Committee. Preference will be given to students who have studied in only one university and who desire to continue their studies in another. Full information can be obtained from the Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Dr. Cecilia Krieger, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. Applications and testimonials must be received before February 1st.

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS GRANTED BY THE IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE.—Nine are offered annually—one for each province. They are of the value of $1,400 and have been founded "to enable students to carry on studies at any university in the United Kingdom, in British and Imperial History, the Economics and Government of the Empire and Dominion, or any subject vital to the interests of the Empire." Full details may be obtained from the Provincial Educational Secretary of the Order in any Canadian Province. In Quebec the address is Room 1111, Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal.

ONTARIO RESEARCH COMMISSION SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Commission (43 Queen's Park, Toronto), offers scholarships of $500, $900, and $1,200 to enable British students resident in Canada to pursue research in pure or applied science at any university in Ontario. Applications are due on March 1st.

COLONIAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.—The British Government offers two-year Fellowships of £400-£750 per annum to graduates in the natural and social sciences who are British subjects, under 35, and competent to prosecute research on subjects relevant to the development of the British Colonial Empire, ordinarily at a centre of higher education in one of the colonies. Further particulars may be obtained from the Dean of the Graduate Faculty.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

THE MOYSE TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships of the value of $1,100 each, tenable for one year, founded by the late Right Honourable Lord Atholstan, to commemorate the "splendid services of Dr. Charles E. Moyse, for forty-two years Professor of English, during sixteen of which he was Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Vice-Principal of the University." These scholarships are awarded by the Faculty of Arts and Science, one for distinction in literary subjects, and the other for distinction in scientific subjects. If a deserving applicant in one of these divisions is not forthcoming, both scholarships may be awarded to applicants who belong to the other. The holder must devote the period of the tenure of the scholarship to advanced study, preferably in a British or European university, but not to the exclusion of other universities.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN ARCHITECTURE

THE HUGH MCLENNAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.—Established by the Hon. John Stewart McLennan and Dr. Francis and Miss Isabella McLennan in memory of Hugh McLennan, son of the Hon. John Stewart McLennan, killed at the Battle of Ypres in 1915. The amount of this scholarship is $1,000. It will be awarded to the student graduating in Architecture who during his course has shown the greatest capacity in the solution of problems and who gives promise of creative ability.

OPEN TO GRADUATES IN LAW

THE MACDONALD TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP.—This scholarship was founded by the will of the late Sir William Macdonald "for the purpose of enabling English-speaking Law students to take a course of studies in France," the testator "deeming it of great importance that the English-speaking members of the legal profession should be proficient in the French language." The value of the scholarship is approximately $1,200. The scholar elected is required to pursue a year's study in the Law Faculty of a French university approved in each case by the McGill Faculty of Law. The award is made at the discretion of the Faculty to a student of the graduating class, not being a notarial student, who has obtained first or second class honours in the final examination and who would be unable without such financial help to spend a year in France. The Faculty interprets the will of the late Sir William Macdonald as intending that the scholarship be awarded only to men students preparing for practics as advocates in the Province of Quebec. This scholarship will be awarded in 1949 only if conditions in France permit.

FELLOWSHIPS OFFERED BY OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Graduates of McGill University who desire to undertake graduate study elsewhere should note that many universities offer fellowships and scholarships for which they may be eligible. Particulars of many of these may be obtained in the Registrar's Office. In many cases applications should be prepared not later than the January preceding the session for which the award is made.

D. FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS OPEN TO GRADUATES OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS FOR STUDY AT McGILL UNIVERSITY

A number of the awards listed in the preceding pages (Sections A and B) may be held by graduates of other institutions while pursuing graduate study at McGill University; these are listed below

VARIOUS SUBJECTS

The Arthur C. Tagge Fellowship.—See page 548.

National Research Council Scholarships.—See page 555.

Post-Graduate Scholarships Granted by the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire.—See page 559.

University Women's Federation Travelling Scholarship.—See page 558.

AGRICULTURE

The Walter M. Stewart Scholarships in Agriculture.—See page 548.

The Cominco Fellowship.—See page 547.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

The Philip Carpenter Fellowship.—See page 549.

CHEMISTRY

The T. Sterry Hunt Research Scholarship in Chemistry.—See page 550.

The C-I-L Fellowships.—See page 550.

The Shell Oil Fellowship.—See page 549.

The Inco Fellowships.—See page 552.

The Cominco Fellowship.—See page 547.

The H. L. Blachford Fellowship.—See page 550.

The Gottesman Fellowship.—See page 550.

The Brown Fellowship.—See page 550.

The American Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division Fellowship.—See page 551.

The Nuodex Fellowship.—See page 550.

The Ontario Paper Company Fellowship.—See page 551.

ECONOMICS

The Alexander Mackenzie Fellowship in Political Science.—See page 549.

The Bronfman Fellowships.—See page 549.

ENGINEERING

The Frank J. Sensenbrenner and James C. Kimberley Fellowships.—See page 552.

The B. J. Harrington Bursary in Mining Engineering.—See page 552.

The John Bonsall Porter Scholarship.—See page 552.

The Sir William Dawson Fellowship.—See page 552.

The James Douglas Fellowship in Mining.—See page 552.

The Imperial Oil Fellowships.—See page 555.

GEOLOGY

The LeRoy Memorial Fellowship in Geology.—See page 551.

The Adams Scholarship.—See page 552.

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

The John McCrae Fellowship.—See page 557.

The Browne, Cooper and Hutchinson Funds.—See page 553.

The James Douglas Fellowship in Pathology.—See page 553.

The H. W. Molson Fellowship in Cancer.—See page 553.

Fellowships in Neurology and Neurosurgery.—See page 553.

The attention of applicants for admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies is also drawn to the existence of demonstratorships and instructorships in certain departments (see page 547).

(N.B.—From time to time scholarships, fellowships, or research grants are made available by industrial corporations to encourage research by graduate students upon specific problems, suitable for M. Sc., M. Eng., or Ph. D. theses and for publication, but also of commercial significance. As such awards may be offered for only one or two sessions, it is not possible to have them listed in this Announcement; the Departments concerned should be consulted.)

V. SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS IN THE VARIOUS SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE LIBRARY SCHOOL

THE ETHELWYN M. CROSSLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, founded in honor of a former student of the school, is available on application and after due investigation and recommendation, to deserving students who require financial assistance to take the course. The amount available annually is about $60.

THE ELIZABETH G. HALL SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1946 for the assistance of students. Application should be made to the Director of the Library School.

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For scholarships and bursaries open to undergraduates in all Faculties see page 515.

PRIZES AND MEDALS

GOLD MEDAL.—The School offers a gold medal to the student who attains the highest general proficiency throughout the course.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL.—This medal is awarded to the junior student who attains the highest general proficiency in the sessional examinations.

(N.B.—The above conditions may be amended and prizes may be withheld at the discretion of the Committee.)

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL

FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIPS.—A number of Resident Scholarships are offered to teachers and to students of colleges and universities who are qualified to enter Section B (Intermediate) or Section C (Advanced). (*See French Summer School Announcement.*)

OPEN TO STUDENTS ENTERING THE SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

SCHOLARSHIPS

Applicants for scholarships must meet the entrance requirements of the University (Junior Matriculation standing or its equivalent). Preference will be given to applicants with experience in the nursing field.

1. Alexandra Hospital.

   The Board of Governors offers a scholarship in the form of full maintenance at the hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses. Only members of the hospital nursing staff are eligible.

2. Association of Nurses of the Province of Quebec.

   A scholarship of $350 to a member of the Association of Nurses of the Province of Quebec whose qualifications are acceptable to McGill University for any course selected in the School for Graduate Nurses.

3. Children's Memorial Hospital School of Nursing.

   The Board of Governors offers a scholarship in the form of maintenance at the hospital during one year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses.

4. Montreal General Hospital School of Nursing.

   1. The Mildred Hope Forbes Memorial Scholarship Fund provides three annual scholarships for graduate work in nursing at a Canadian university, offered to graduates of the Montreal General Hospital School of Nursing.

   2. The Alumnae Association of the Montreal General Hospital School of Nursing offers a scholarship. Only members of the Alumnae Association are eligible.

5. Royal Victoria Hospital School of Nursing.

   1. The Mabel F. Hersey Scholarship is given annually by the Board of Governors for a year of post-graduate study at the School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University.

   2. An annual scholarship is awarded from the Dr. Garrow Fund for post-graduate work.

   3. The Emma Thomas Scholarship is offered annually for post-graduate study.

   4. The Ida McGregor Scholarship is offered annually for post-graduate study.

6. Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children.

   A scholarship in the form of maintenance at the hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses offered by the Board of Governors of the Montreal Unit to registered graduate nurses who have affiliated as student nurses at the Shriners' Hospital.

7. Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.

The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada offers scholarships of $500 each to nurses taking a year's post-graduate course in Public Health Nursing. Candidates who have been on the staff of the Order for two months or more will be given preference.

8. The Homoeopathic Hospital of Montreal.

The Alumnae Association of The Homoeopathic Hospital School for Nurses offers a scholarship of $200 for a year's study in Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing at the School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University. Only members of the Alumnae Association are eligible.

9. Herbert Reddy Memorial Hospital.—The Board of Trustees offers a scholarship in the form of full maintenance at the Hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses. Only graduates of the School of Nursing in connection with the Hospital are eligible.

10. Montreal Maritime Women's Club Scholarship.—A scholarship of $50 provided by the Maritime Women's Club of Montreal and open only to candidates from the Maritime Provinces. The award is made by the School for Graduate Nurses which takes into account the candidates' scholarship, character, personality, and qualities of leadership.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Loan Fund.—Through the generosity of the Foundation, this fund has been established to assist graduate nurses who cannot otherwise meet the expenses of a year of study at the school. For further particulars applicants should consult the Director of the School for Graduate Nurses.

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

For scholarships, bursaries, and loan funds open to undergraduates in all faculties see page 515.

The Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal, to be awarded to the most proficient student in the graduating class.

OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Several bursaries will be available for the Session 1948-49.

While awards are made only to students of attainment and promise, the financial needs of applicants will receive consideration. Inquiries should be addressed to the Director.

The Alumni Society of the School has established a Loan Fund for the use of students.

VI. MEDALS AND PRIZES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION

I. For Men

The Wicksteed Medals.—The Wicksteed silver and bronze medals for physical education (the gift of the late Dr. R. J. Wicksteed) are offered for competition to students of the graduating class and to students who have had instruction in the gymnasium for two sessions; the silver medal to the former, the bronze medal to the latter. The award of these medals is made by judges appointed by the University. The medal is not awarded to any student who fails in his examinations for the degree.

The Dr. Charles F. Martin Lawn Tennis Trophy.—Presented by Walter Vaughan, Bursar, McGill University, in honour of Dr. Charles F. Martin, this trophy is open for competition to undergraduate students of McGill University and is awarded to the winner of the annual singles competition. A miniature is presented to the winner for his retention.

II. For Women

Strathcona Prizes.—The Department of Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation in conjunction with the M.W.S.A.A., offers a prize for competition in each of the four years of the Faculty of Arts and Science. Details of the competition are announced at the beginning of each session.

The Dr. Charles F. Martin Lawn Tennis Trophy.—Presented by Walter Vaughan, Bursar, McGill University, in honour of Dr. Charles F. Martin, this trophy is open for competition to undergraduate students of McGill University and is awarded to the winner of the annual singles competition. A miniature is presented to the winner for her retention.

INDEX OF AWARDS

	Page
Abbott (Dr. Maude E. S.) Scholarships	540
Adams (F. D.) Scholarship	552
Agriculture Scholarships	544
Alexander, Charles, Scholarship	521
Alexandra Hospital Scholarship	564
Allan (Dr. J. H. B.) Fellowship	556
Allan (Margaret Jane) Scholarship	521
Alliance Française Medals	525
Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation Fellowship	551
Alpha Omicron Pi Bursary	528
Alumnae Society Bursaries and Loans	529
American Society of Metals Prize	535
American Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division Fellowship	551
Anglin Bursary	537
Anglin-Norcross Prizes	533
Anonymous Bursary	517
Arts and Science Scholarships	520
Association of Nurses Scholarship	564
Ballon (Ellen) Piano Scholarships	544
Barclay Scholarship	522
Baylis Scholarship	536
Beatty (Sir Edward) Memorial Medal	532
Beatty (Sir Edward) Memorial Scholarships	509
Bedford Graduates' Society's Scholarship	513
Bennett Educational Fund	538
Blachford, H. L., Scholarship	550
B'nai B'rith Bursaries	515
B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation Bursary	515
B'nai B'rith Mount Scopus Lodge Scholarship	549
B'nai B'rith Women's Auxiliary No. 257 Bursary	529
Borden Company Limited Scholarship	545
Botany, Prizes in	526
Botterell (Edmund Henry) Prize	530
British Association Prizes	533
British Association Medal	537
British Council Scholarships	558

PAGE

Bronfman Fellowships 549
Brown Fellowship 550
Browne (A. A.) Fellowship 553
Bruce (Robert) Bursary 510
Bruce (Robert) Scholarships 510, 522
Bruck (Isaac) Scholarships 531
Bursaries 505
Busteed (Edwin Botsford) Scholarship 555
Byers (A. F.) Bursary 537
Canadian Army University Course Memorial Bursary 518
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Loan Fund 538
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Medal 537
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Prizes 534
Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Scholarships 511
Carpenter (Philip) Fellowship 549
Casgrain & Charbonneau Award 556
Caverhill (G. Rutherford) Fellowship in Medicine 556
Chapman (Henry) Gold Medal 524
Chapman (Henry) Prize 525
Chemical Industry Society's Prize 535
Cherry Prize 525
Children's Memorial Hospital Scholarship 564
Chipman (Walter) Gold Medal 539
Christie-Storer Chapter Scholarship 513
C-I-L- Fellowships 550
Class of 1899 Fund 538
Cohen Bursary 517
Colonial Research Fellowships 559
Cominco Fellowship 547
Commercial Society Loan Fund 532
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. Fellowship 547
Cooper (James) Endowment 553
Corporation of Professional Engineers, Bursary of 537
Crossley (Ethelwyn M.) Scholarship Fund 563
Daly, Marion McCall, Prize 527, 529
Dawson (Sir William) Scholarship 522, 535
Dawson (Sir William) Fellowship 552

	Page
Delta Phi Epsilon Sorority Bursary	523
Delta Upsilon Scholarship	554
Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec (College of) Prize	542
Demonstratorships	547
Dentistry: First and Second Year Prizes	542
Dominion-Provincial Bursaries	515
Douglas (Dr. James) Bursaries	536
Douglas (Dr. James) Fellowship in Mining Engineering	552
Douglas (Dr. James) Fellowship in Pathology	553
Drake (Joseph Morley) Prize	540
Drummond (Guy) Memorial Scholarship	555
Duggan, G. H. Memorial Scholarships	511
Dunn (Stuart) Memorial Scholarship	518
Elder (John Munro) Prize	540
Engineering Institute of Canada Prizes	534
Enlisted Men, Scholarships of	506
Evans (Nevil Norton) Scholarship	536
Exhibition of 1851 Scholarships	557
Fairley (Grace) Trafalgar Scholarship	513
Fantham Memorial Prize in Zoology	526
Farrand (Narcissa) Scholarship	513
Forbes (Mildred Hope) Memorial Scholarship	564
Forsyth (Dora) Prize	526, 530
Forsyth (Robert) Prizes	535, 540
Fourth Year Scholarships in Arts and Science	523
French Summer School Scholarships	563
Frost (George Henry) Loan Fund	538
Garrow (Dr.) Scholarship	564
Gottesman Fellowship	550
Governor-General's Gold Medal	524
Governor-General's Silver Medal	524
Greenshields, The Chief Justice, Prize	543
Hall (Elizabeth G.) Scholarship Fund	563
Hall (James Dickie) Prize	534
Harrington (Dr. B. J.) Bursary	552
Hersey (Mabel F.) Scholarship	564
Hersey (Dr. Milton L.) Prize	533

PAGE

Hillel Foundation Bursaries 516
Hils (Joseph) Prize 539
Hingston Bursary 518
Historical Society's Prize 526
Hoare (Walter J.) Scholarship 541
Hobbs Glass Co. Scholarship 536
Hodgson (Madelene) Prize 526
Hodgson (Sidney J.) Scholarships 512
Holmes Gold Medal 539
Homœopathic Hospital of Montreal Scholarship 565
Houston Scholarship 522
Howard (Campbell) Prize 540
Hunt (Dr. T. Sterry) Scholarship 550
Hunter (Georgina) Scholarship 529
Hurlbatt (Ethel) Scholarship 528
Hutchinson (Blanche) Research Fund 553
I. M. E. Prize 543
Imperial Oil Fellowships 555
Inco Fellowships 552
I.O.D.E. Scholarship in Agriculture 545
I.O.D.E. Bursary in the School for Teachers 546
I.O.D.E. Postgraduate Scholarships 559
Institute of Radio Engineers Prizes 535
Instructorships 547
Jackson (F. Slater) Prize 540
Jacobs (Joseph H.) Prize 531
Jacobson (Joseph Alfred) Memorial Scholarship 518
Jenkins Brothers' Scholarship 536
Jewish Women (Local Council of) Scholarship 516
Johnson (Phelps) Prize 533
Jones (Eliza M.) Scholarships 544
Jones (Frank P.) Scholarships 512
Jones (Hon. Robert) Bursary 510, 535
Joseph (Ethel Walkem) Prize 526
Keenan (Mary) Scholarship 548
Kellogg Loan Fund 541, 542, 565
Ker, Frederick Southam, Bursary 516

PAGE
Khaki University and Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund..... 516
Kimberley (James C.) Fellowship..... 552
Knights of Pythias Scholarship..... 523
Leonard Foundation Scholarships..... 516
LeRoy Memorial Fellowship..... 551
Lewis (Jennie) Scholarship..... 541
Lieutenant-Governor's Medals....524, 525, 532, 537, 539, 542, 563, 565
Loan Funds.....506, 519
Loans..... 506
Logan Bursaries..... 527
Logan Gold Medal..... 524
Lyman (Hannah Willard) Scholarship..... 523
McCall (James Darling) Scholarship..... 523
McCrae (John) Fellowship..... 557
Macdonald College Alumni Association Scholarship..... 554
Macdonald (Sir William) Entrance Scholarships..... 509
Macdonald (Sir William) Scholarships in Arts and Science..... 521
Macdonald (Sir William) Memorial Scholarships in Music..... 544
Macdonald (Sir William) Travelling Scholarship in Law..... 560
Macfarlane (Frederica Campbell) Scholarship..... 546
McGill U.N.T.D. Bursary..... 517
McGill (Women Associates of) Bursary..... 517
McGregor (Ida) Scholarship..... 564
Macintosh (Annie) Prize.....525, 530
McConnell (J. W.) Memorial Scholarships..... 508
MacKay (H. M.) Memorial Scholarship..... 536
Mackenzie (Alexander) Fellowship..... 549
Mackenzie (Alexander) Scholarships 523, 524
McLennan (Hugh) Scholarship..... 560
Macnaghten (Chester) Prizes..... 518
MacRae (Isabella) Scholarship..... 513
Mailhiot (Adolphe) Memorial Prize..... 543
Marceau (Ernest) Prize..... 533
Martin (Dr. Charles F.) Lawn Tennis Trophy..... 566
Millen (Laddie) Memorial Scholarship..... 531
Mills (Major Hiram) Gold Medal..... 524
Mills (Major Hiram) Scholarship..... 522

	Page
Mining and Metallurgical Research Fellowships	552
Molson (Anne) Gold Medal	524
Molson (Anne) Prize	526
Molson (H. W.) Fellowship in Cancer	553
Montreal Bar Association Prize	543
Montreal Dental Club Gold Medal	542
Montreal General Hospital Scholarships	564
Montreal Maritime Women's Club Scholarship	565
Montreal Neurological Institute Fellowship	553
Montreal Women's Club Eliza Reid Memorial Scholarship	513
Morris (Alexander) Exhibition)	543
Moyse Travelling Scholarship	560
Muskatov (Boris) Prize in Psychology	527
National Council of Jewish Women of Montreal Bursaries	516
National Research Council Scholarships	555
Notre Dame de Grace Women's Club Bursary	514
Nuodex Fellowship	550
Nurses' Association Scholarship	564
Nutting (Charles Albert) Prize	543
Oliver (Allen) Fellowship	554
Oliver (Allen) Gold Medal	525
Ontario Graduates' Society Loan Fund	519
Ontario Paper Company Fellowship	551
Ontario Research Commission Scholarships	559
Ornithology Prize	526
Osler Memorial Scholarship	556
Ottawa Valley Bursaries	510
Pappelbaum (Sydney S.) Bursary	531
Penhallow Prize	525
Peterson Memorial Prize in Literature	525
Peterson Memorial Scholarship in Classics	522
Peterson Memorial Scholarships in Music	544
Pettes, Mrs. N. (Narcissa Farrand) Scholarship	513
Physical Education (School of) Gold Medal	563
Porter (Dr. J. B.) Scholarship	552
Post-Discharge Re-Establishment Order	506
Presbyterian College Scholarships	514

	Page
Primary Prize in Medicine	540
Prince of Wales Gold Medal	524
Quebec (Province of) Mining Bursaries	537
Quebec (Province of) Post-Graduate Scholarships	558
Quebec (Province of) Scientific Research Bureau Fellowships	548
Quebec Women's Institute Bursary	545
R.C.A.F. Benevolent Fund	518
Reddy (Herbert) Memorial Scholarship	565
Redpath (Jane) Exhibition	521
Reford Scholarship	522
Reid, Helen R. Y., Scholarships	529
Research Council Scholarships (National)	555
Rhodes Scholarships	558
Robertson (Louis) Prize	533
Ross (P. S.) Bursary	510
Rowat (Thomas Alexander) Scholarship	542
Royal Architectural Institute of Canada Medal	538
Royal Commissioners for 1851 Scholarships	557
Royal Society of Canada Fellowships	557
Royal Victoria College Entrance Scholarships	527
Royal Victoria College Resident Bursaries	528
Royal Victoria Hospital Scholarships	564
Rutherford (J. M.) Memorial Prize	519
Savory Bursary	541
Scott (Barbara) Scholarship	521
Scott Exhibition	533
Second Year Scholarships in Arts and Science	521
Sensenbrenner (Frank J.) Fellowship	552
Shakspere Gold Medal	524
Shakspere Scholarship	524
Sharp (F. W.) Prize in Commerce	531
Shawinigan Fellowship	551
Shell Oil Fellowship	549
Shriners' Hospital Scholarship	564
Smith (Angus McCoy) Scholarship	524
Snyder (Charles William) Scholarship	522
Society of Chemical Industry Prize	535

PAGE

Solvay Fellowship 547
S.P.C.A. Scholarship 545
Stewart (Alexander D.) Prize 540
Stewart (Neil) Prize 519
Stewart (Walter M.) Scholarships in Agriculture 548
Strathcona Prizes for Physical Education 566
Sutherland Gold Medal 539
Sylvania Fellowship 551
Tagge (Arthur C.) Fellowship 548
Tallerman (Esther) Scholarship 541
Temple Emanu-el Sisterhood Bursary 517
Theological College Scholarships 514
Third Year Scholarships in Arts and Science 522
Thomas (Emma) Scholarship 564
Thompson (Professor R. R.) Memorial Prize 531
Tighe (James) Prize 533
Torrance (Elizabeth) Gold Medal 543
Trafalgar (Grace Fairley) Scholarship 513
Turner (P. J.) Prize 533
Undergraduates' Society Prizes in Engineering 534
United Theological College Bursaries 514
University Bursaries 505, 515
University Entrance Scholarships 507
University Scholars 504
University Scholarships 505, 515
University Loan Fund 506
University Lodge Loan Fund 519
University Women's Federation Scholarship 558
University Women's Federation Junior Scholarship 559
Vaughan (Susan Cameron) Scholarship 529
Verdun Women's Club Bursary 514
Victorian Order of Nurses' Scholarship 565
Waddell Loan Fund 538, 553
Waterhouse (Edwin) Scholarship 530
Westmount Women's Club Scholarship 512
Wicksteed Medals for Physical Education 566
Williams (Dr. J. Francis) Fellowship 556

	Page
Wilson (Morris W.) Memorial Scholarships	509
Women Associates of McGill Bursary	517
Wood Gold Medal	539
Workman Studentship	532
Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund	516
Zoology, Prizes in	526

McGILL COLLEGE
FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



McGILL COLLEGE

(FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE)

1948-1949

INDEX

	Page
Administrative Officers	707
Admission Requirements	710, 711
Admission to Upper Years	712
Advanced Courses	732
Advancement from year to year	728, 729
Age of Admission	710
Anatomy	740
Ancient History	758
Anthropology	841
Application Forms	711
Art	780
Attendance Rules	726
B.A., Courses for General Degree	730-733
B.A., Courses for Honours Degree	733-735
B.Sc., Courses for General Degree	735-738
B.Sc., Courses for Honours Degree	738-739
Bacteriology	741
Biochemistry	743
Biological Subjects, Honours B.Sc. in	738-739
Board and Residence, Fees	716-719
Botany	745
Bursaries	720
Changing Courses	721
Chemistry	748
Classes in Examinations	727
Classes of Student	710
Classics	755
Committees	708, 709
Common First Year	723
Continuation Subjects	723, 733, 737
Courses of Lectures in Arts and Science	740-850

	Page
Degrees	722
Distinction in General Course	723
Economics	759
Education	767
English	772
Entrance Requirements	712
Examinations	727
Exemptions	721
Extra and Additional Courses	721
Faculty of Arts and Science	710
Faculties and Schools	724, 725
Fees	715-719
Final Examinations	727
Fine Arts	780
French	835
French Summer School	713, 714
Functional Biology, Honours B.Sc. in	739
General Courses for B.A. Degree	730-732
General Courses for B.Sc. Degree	735-738
Genetics	781
Geography	783
Geological Sciences	787
German	791
Greek	755
High School Diploma	769
Histology	740, 741
History	794
History, Ancient	758, 795
Honours Course Regulations	729, 730
Honours Courses for B.A. Degree	733-735
Honours Courses for B.Sc. Degree	738, 739
Honours B.Sc. in Biological Subjects	738, 739

	Page
Honours B.Sc. in Functional Biology	739
Interim Tests	727
Latin	757
Length of Session	713
Limited Undergraduates	710
Linguistics	735, 759, 794
Loan Funds	720
Mathematics	799
Medals	720
Mid-Sessional Examinations	727
Mineralogy	787
Music	810
Partial Students	711
Pass Marks and Classes	727
Period of Study for a Degree	710
Philosophy	814
Physics	818
Physiology	827
Political Science	765
Prizes	720
Professional Faculties	724-726
Promotion	728
Psychology	829
Registration	720
Regulations of the Protestant Committee	771
Requirements for Admission to Professional Courses	724
Romance Languages	835
Scholarships	720
Sociology	841
Spanish	840
Standing Committees	708, 709
Summer School in French	713

PAGE

Summer School, 1948 ..... 713, 714
Supplemental Examinations 727-729
Training of Teachers 769
Undergraduates 710
Withdrawal from the Faculty 719
Women Students 710, 720
Zoology 846

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

THE UNIVERSITY

Principal.....F. Cyril James, B.Com., M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D. de l'U., F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

Chairman of University Extension....A. L. Phelps, B.A.

Librarian.....Richard Pennington, B.A.

Warden of the Royal Victoria College..Muriel V. Roscoe, M.A., Ph.D.

Warden of Douglas Hall.....R. D. Maclennan, M.A.

Vice-Principal of Dawson College.....Carleton Craig, B.A., M.Eng.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Dean of the Faculty.....H. N. Fieldhouse, M.A., F.R.S.C.

Assistant Dean.....J. B. Rollit, M.A., Ph.D.

Chairman, Humanities Group.....H. G. Files, M.A., Ph. D.

Chairman, Biological Sciences Group..John Stanley, M.A., Ph.D.

Chairman, Physical Sciences Group...C. B. Purves, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Chairman, Social Studies and Commerce Group.....E. F. Beach, M.A., Ph.D.

Director of the School of Commerce....H. D. Woods, M.A.

COUNCIL

The Dean, the Principal, and the four Group Chairmen form the Council of the Faculty.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

SESSION 1948-49

B. A. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

THE DEAN, *Chairman*
E. R. ADAIR
H. G. FILES
W. L. GRAFF
JOHN HUGHES
B. S. KEIRSTEAD
G. H. T. KIMBLE
J. E. L. LAUNAY
R. D. MACLENNAN
J. B. ROLLIT
W. D. WOODHEAD

B. COM. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

H. D. WOODS, *Chairman*
THE DEAN
E. F. BEACH
K. F. BYRD
B. S. KEIRSTEAD
D. R. PATTON
P. T. R. PUGSLEY
J. B. ROLLIT
HERBERT TATE
PHILIP VINEBERG

B.Sc. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

T. H. CLARK, *Chairman*
THE DEAN
R. V. V. NICHOLLS
J. J. O'NEILL
J. B. ROLLIT
MURIEL V. ROSCOE
A. N. SHAW
J. R. STANLEY
D. L. THOMSON
P. R. WALLACE
C. A. WINKLER

The B.A., B.Sc., and B. Com. Advisory Committees also act together as a General Advisory Committee.

SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE

E. R. Adair, *Chairman*
The Dean
G. I. Duthie
G. H. T. Kimble
Forrest LaViolette
R. V. V. Nicholls
Muriel V. Roscoe
J. R. Stanley
J. B. Rollit
Herbert Tate
W. D. Woodhead

TIME TABLE COMMITTEE

Herbert Tate, *Chairman*
C. H. Carruthers
Cecil Currie
W. H. Hatcher
J. B. Rollit

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS AND STANDING

W. H. Hatcher, *Chairman*
The Dean
R. D. Gibbs
J. E. L. Launay
P. F. McCullagh
R. V. V. Nicholls
J. J. O'Neill
J. B. Rollit
Muriel V. Roscoe
W. B. Ross
Herbert Tate
D. L. Thomson
H. D. Woods

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Arts and Science, is printed as a separate announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE
(McGILL COLLEGE)

GENERAL INFORMATION

The undergraduate work of the University in Arts, in Pure Science, in Commerce, and in Fine Arts, is done in McGill College, usually called the Faculty of Arts and Science. The Dean of McGill College is the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

The work of the students who are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.) is supervised by the Director of the School of Commerce which is an integral part of the Faculty. The School of Commerce has a separate announcement.

A course leading to a bachelor's degree in Fine Arts has been approved. Information may be obtained from the Dean or from the Registrar's Office.

WOMEN STUDENTS

Women are admitted to the courses and to the degrees of the Faculty on the same terms as men.*

AGE OF ADMISSION

Except in special circumstances, no student under the age of sixteen is admitted to the First Year, or under the age of seventeen to the Second Year.

PERIOD OF STUDY FOR A DEGREE

The bachelor's degree may be obtained only by students who have regularly attended the prescribed courses for at least four years after being admitted into the first year, or for at least three years after being admitted into the second year. Students are admitted into the third year only in exceptional circumstances and at least two full years of resident study in the Faculty are ordinarily required before the bachelor's degree can be granted.

CLASSES OF STUDENT IN THE FACULTY

(1) *Regular Undergraduates:* Students with complete matriculation qualifications taking the regular work of their year towards the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., or Fine Arts degree.

(2) *Limited Undergraduates:* Students with complete matriculation qualifications who find themselves unable because of ill-health or other

---

*See also pages 206 and 207 of the General Information booklet enclosed with this Announcement.

circumstances to complete their degree work in the required four years may, with the Dean's permission, extend their course beyond the required period but must complete it within eight years.

Limited Undergraduates are not eligible for scholarships, medals, bursaries, or prizes of any description and may not read for an Honours Degree.

(3) *Partial Students:* These are students who are not registered as proceeding to a degree but who are allowed to take one or more lecture courses. Partial students must obtain the Dean's permission to register and must satisfy the lecturer in the course concerned that they have sufficient ability to do the work in the course. Application may be refused because of limitation of space in lecture rooms and laboratories. A student who has tried and failed to pass matriculation is not allowed to register as a partical student except in special circumstances.

In the courses they are taking, if any credit is desired, partial students must fulfil all the requirements of classroom work and tests prescribed for regular students.

A partial student who has successfully passed the courses of a previous year is not necessarily accepted at a later session.

Subject to the above limitations, lectures are open to partial students in both honours and general classes. Should a partial student acquire or subsequently be accorded regular standing by vote of the Faculty, his partial courses may by permission of the Faculty be counted toward a degree. Partial students are not eligible for medals, scholarships, bursaries, or prizes.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

All applications to enter the Faculty of Arts and Science must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's office. Each applicant from a High School should see that a confidential report is sent from his Principal to the Dean, since such a report is necessary for the consideration of the application. Completed applications must reach the Registrar before August 31st, but it is advantageous for students to submit formal applications in the Spring months supplementing them if necessary with the required certificates as soon as these become available.

Women students whose homes are outside Montreal must make application before May 31st to the Warden of the Royal Victoria College for residence. At the same time, they must submit their academic applications (even if these are incomplete). Forms for these purposes are obtainable from the College or from the Registrar's Office.

Each accepted candidate will receive a formal acceptance to a definite course and year and this must be kept for presentation at registration.

The number of admissions is limited and the College is not bound to accept applicants who have passed the required examinations.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

For the Session of 1948-49

See General Announcement for details.

Students may be admitted into the Faculty as regular undergraduates after obtaining the necessary standing in the required papers of the McGill Junior or Senior School Certificate examination, or their recognized equivalents. **A student with incomplete matriculation qualifications is not admitted as a regular undergraduate.**

First year: A student may apply for admission to the First Year of the B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. courses after obtaining the necessary standing in the required subjects of the School Certificate Examination or one of the examinations recognized by the University as the equivalent.

Second year: A student may apply for admission to the Second Year of these courses after obtaining the necessary standing in the required papers of the School Certificate and Senior School Certificate Examinations or their recognized equivalents. Only in exceptional circumstances is a student who has not written and passed the School Certificate Examinations or their equivalent admitted by Senior School Certificate. At least a good second class standing in Senior School Certificate Examinations or their equivalent is required for entrance to the Second Year.

A student who has been admitted to the first year and who has failed to advance to the second year is not permitted to obtain advanced standing by Senior School Certificate Examinations, but provided that he has not been excluded from further study for academic or other reasons, he is required to take the regular supplemental examinations of the first year if he desires to proceed in his course.

Students who are admitted to the B.A. course without having satisfied the requirement of the classical language must include in their programme a classical language for two years: all applications for exemption from the classical requirement must be submitted to the Dean prior to registration.

Candidates for admission to the second year of the B.A. course may offer a third foreign language for Mathematics at matriculation only if they have passed in the Elementary Mathematics of the School Certificate or of some equivalent examination.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science may, at his discretion, admit a student who has substituted one of the other optional subjects for Mathematics if

(1) the student has already passed the School Certificate, or some equivalent examination, in Elementary Mathematics;

(2) the record of the student shows sufficient promise to justify this concession.

Students may be admitted to the second year in the B.A. course with School Certificate German or Greek or Spanish as one of the five subjects required if they have not previously taken that subject for the School Certificate.

Full details of these examinations are given in the School Certificate Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

Third year: A student may apply to enter the Third Year by submitting application forms as for first and second years together with the necessary certificates of attainment.

LENGTH OF SESSION 1948-49

REGULAR SESSION

The regular session of the Faculty consists of two terms as follows:

First term: From Friday, October 1st, to Tuesday, December 21st, 1948. Mid-session examinations in completed courses begin on Wednesday January 5th, 1949.

Second term. From Wednesday, January 12th to Thursday, April 14th, 1949. Final examinations in all courses will begin on Wednesday, April 20th.

SUMMER SCHOOL IN FRENCH

The French Summer School is held every year, commencing in the final week of June and lasting six weeks.

Its courses are distributed among three Sections: A, B, and C, one of which, Section A, is below college standard. They deal with the various aspects of language study as well as literature and civilization. Courses in spoken French are divided into small classes for the purpose of intensive oral drill. In this respect the School definitely supplements the instruction given in the Department in the winter session, when such oral practice is only incidental to the subject-matter of the courses offered and never

the primary objective. It should be noted that the first year course given in the French Section of the Department of Romance Languages is not a beginner's course and is conducted, like all others, entirely in French. (The standard qualification for admission into Section A is two years of High School French).

For this reason students who find it difficult to understand, speak, or write French are recommended to avail themselves of the special facilities which the school offers in its three sections, and particularly in Sections A and B for a systematic study of the Language, Oral and Written. Section C is specially intended for graduate students or students interested in pursuing higher studies in French.

With the Faculty's permission, courses in Sections B and C may be counted towards the Bachelor's degree in cases where students need to make up the number of courses normally required for the degree. Students in Section C, who attend the School for at least four Sessions and satisfy the requirements, can obtain an M.A. in French without having to reside at McGill during any of the winter sessions.

Students receive most benefit from the courses offered by the School if they choose to reside at one of the French Houses, where the use of French at all times is compulsory. Members of the teaching staff live in residence with the students and are constantly in helpful and friendly relationship with them. This informal education through daily association in the Common Room, at meals, and in the social activities of the School—which include sports, music dramatics, and conducted visits through the beauty-spots of the Province of Quebec—is one of the most valued features of the School.

Reduced railway fares from all points in Canada have been arranged.

Applicants should address their inquiries to:

Professor J. E. L. Launay, Director, French Summer School, Arts Building.

SUMMER SCHOOL IN GEOGRAPHY

A Summer School in Geography is held every year at Stanstead College, Stanstead, P.Q., commencing in the final week in June and lasting six weeks. A wide variety of courses is offered and the staff of the Department will be reinforced by notable Visiting Professors.

Applicants should address their inquiries to Professor G. H. T. Kimble, Director, Summer School in Geography, Arts Building.

FEES

The regular and special fees payable by students in the Faculty of Arts and Science, including the School of Commerce, are shown below. The University reserves the right, however, to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, residence, and other fees.

TUITION:

Regular Undergraduates:

Sessional Fee: Arts	$250.00
Science	300.00
Commerce	275.00
Fine Arts	275.00
Courses repeated or substituted by Conditioned Students, per course	10.00

Limited Undergraduates and Partial Students— (Arts, Science, and Commerce):

Each full course	72.00
Each half course	36.00
Courses in Physical Education taken by Partial Students in Arts, per hour, per week	5.00

a) The maximum fee charged to Partial Students will not exceed the full sessional fee payable by Regular Undergraduates.

b) Graduates of this University taking undergraduate lectures for which no academic credit is sought will pay one-half the Partial Students fee, with a maximum of $150.00.

c) Graduates of the Faculty and graduates of other Universities attending full courses in affiliated Theological Colleges who are taking undergraduate lectures for which credit is sought, will pay the full Partial Students fee, with a maximum of $150.00. This does not apply to courses for which there is a special fee.

d) Partial students, not paying the maximum sessional fee payable by Regular Undergraduates, who desire the full undergraduate athletic and health service privileges, will pay an additional fee of 22.00

Education Students:

Students in the Graduate Year taking the High School Diploma Course, sessional fee	150.00

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS—(not payable by instalments):

For students permitted by the Dean to make application to write supplementals, each examination..... $ 10.00

NOTE: The fees listed above include all the regular charges of the University for registration, tuition, health service (where applicable), laboratories, libraries, physical education and sports (where applicable) and graduation (except *in absentia*). Special fees and penalties are shown below.

INSTALMENT FEE:

Fees, if desired, may be paid in two instalments, the first due on the dates shown below, and the second instalment due on the 1st of February following. For this privilege the fee (payable $2.50 with each instalment) is..... 5.00

STUDENTS SOCIETIES:

The University collects, on behalf of the Students Societies, the following fees from Regular and Limited Undergraduates..... 12.00

The men's fee is distributed as follows: McGill Union $3.50; McGill Daily $1.50; Students' Executive Council $6.00; Undergraduate Society $1.00.

The women's fee is distributed as follows: Women's Union $3.50; McGill Daily $1.50; Students' Executive Council $6.00; Undergraduate Society $1.00.

GROUNDS FEE:

For the use of outdoor games facilities, including tennis courts and rinks. Fee payable by Partial Students who do not pay for full athletic and health service privileges..... 5.00

HEALTH SERVICE:

Fee payable by Partial Students who do not pay for full athletic privileges and health service..... 7.00

BOARD AND RESIDENCE:

DAWSON COLLEGE:

Single students—from Oct. 1 to Dec. 21 and Jan. 12 to Apr. 14:

Dormitories	$295.00
Rooms	345.00

Additional periods in residence:

Dormitories, per diem	1.75
Rooms, per diem	2.00
Casual meals, each	.45

Married students—

Husband and wife in one room	$90.00	per month
Couple with one child in suite of two rooms	100.00	" "
Extra for each additional child	5.00	" "

Health fee for the Session $3.00

PETERSON RESIDENCES:

Married students:—

Husband and wife in one room	90.00	per month
Husband and wife, or with one child, in suite of two rooms	100.00	" "
Extra for each additional child	5.00	" "

Health fee for the Session (all students in Residence) ... $3.00

WILSON MEMORIAL HALL—(for men):

Normal fee for students in Arts, Science and Commerce.	625.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per diem	3.00

DOUGLAS HALL—(for men):

Normal fee for students in Arts, Science and Commerce	635.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per diem	3.00

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE—(for women):

Sessional fee	635.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per diem	3.00

McLENNAN HALL—(for women):

Sessional fee; Single Rooms $635.00, other Rooms	540.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per diem	3.00

STRATHCONA HALL—(for women):

Sessional fee; Single Rooms $565.00, Double Rooms ...	540.00
Additional periods beyond regular session, per diem	3.00

DONALDA HOUSE—(for women):

Dormitory accomodation	$40.00	per month
Health fee for the Session		$3.00

ROOM DEPOSIT:

A room deposit of $10.00 for Douglas Hall and $20.00 for other residences is required before June 1st each year in order to reserve a room for the next session. Application, accompanied by remittance, should be made to the Warden of the residence concerned. The deposit should be deducted when paying fees

MISCELLANEOUS FEES:

Graduation *in absentia*	$10.00
Duplicate Diploma	10.00
Certified Copy of Student's Record	1.00
Additional Copies (at same time), each copy	.50
Certificate of Exemption from Matriculation	2.00
Library Fee—for use of the University Library by graduates of this and other Universities, annually	5.00

PENALTIES:

Late Registration—(unless excused by the Dean):

For registration after September 28th or 30th, 1948	$ 5.00
For registration after October 5th or 7th, 1948	10.00

Late Medical Examination—(imposed by University Medical Officer):

For examination within one week after the regular period allotted	5.00
For examination more than one week after the regular period allotted	10.00

Late Payment of Fees:

For payment of fees after October 8th 1948	2.00
For payment of second instalment of fees after February 1st, 1949	2.00

DATES OF PAYMENT:

The University does not issue bills for fees. Each student is required, at the time of registration, to complete a form giving full details of his fees for the session. This form provides a detailed statement to accompany remittances sent in by mail.

Fees are due and payable at the Accounting Office during the hours 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., Saturday 9:00 A.M. to 12 noon, from Monday, September 27th, 1948 to Friday, October 8th, 1948 inclusive. If desired, fees may be remitted by mail on or before the due dates. A late fee of $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

PAYMENT OF FEES BY INSTALMENTS:

Fees may be paid in two instalments, one at the beginning of the session, and one on February 1st. In such cases the Instalment Fee of $5 00 is charged.

1ST INSTALMENT:

Divide Tuition, Board and Residence, Students' Societies, and Instalment Fees in half. All other fees and deposits are payable in full with first instalment.

2ND INSTALMENT:

Balance of Tuition, Board and Residence, Students' Societies and Instalment Fees.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the following paragraph:

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Chief Accountant will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Chief Accountant.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING REMISSION OF FEES TO STUDENTS WHO LEAVE THE UNIVERSITY DURING THE COURSE OF THE ACADEMIC YEAR

1. Students withdrawing from the University must cancel their registration at the Registrar's Office.
2. In the case of students who, in spite of the fact that they leave the University before the end of the academic year, receive full credit for the year towards their degree, there shall be no refund of fees.
3. In the case of students who leave during the academic year and do not receive credit beyond the period of their attendance the fees shall be remitted on the following basis:
   (a) In those Faculties where the academic year is divided into two terms, half of the annual fees shall be remitted to a student who leaves prior to the beginning of the second term.
   (b) In those Faculties where the year is divided into three terms, one-third of the fees shall be returned for each term that begins after the departure of the student.
4. No fees shall be refunded for any term during which the student has attended classes, even though he leaves before the term has finished.
5. Residence fees are payable for the full academic year and shall not be refunded.
6. Students' Activities fees shall not be refunded.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, MEDALS, AND LOAN FUNDS

Details of Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes, Medals, and Loan Funds are given in the Scholarships Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

REGISTRATION

Wednesday the 29th of September is Freshman Day and all students entering the Faculty of Arts and Science for the first time are required to attend a meeting to be held in the Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium on that morning at 9:30 o'clock. Registration of first year students begins on this day.

Registration in upper years will start on Monday the 27th of September and will continue through Tuesday.

After September 30th a special late registration fee must be paid (see page 718).

No student will be admitted after October 17th except by special permission of the Dean.

At the time of registration, women students in the Faculty will be required to fill out special forms for the Royal Victoria College, of which they are automatically members (see pages 206 and 207 of the General Information booklet enclosed with this Announcement).

Those women students in the Faculty who do not reside with their parents or guardians in Montreal and who wish to live outside the University residences are required to submit their plans for residence in writing to the Warden and to obtain written approval. Students in this category entering the University for the first time must in all cases fill out residential application blanks at the time the academic application is submitted.

Each regular undergraduate must be registered for the courses and year for which he has been accepted. Limited undergraduates and Partials must obtain approval of their courses from the Admitting Officers before proceeding to register.

ALL STUDENTS INTENDING TO TAKE AN HONOURS COURSE MUST OBTAIN THE APPROVAL OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OR DEPARTMENTS CONCERNED BEFORE REGISTRATION.

Courses of study for the B.A. and B.Sc degrees are laid down on pages 730 to 739 and details of these courses are found in pages 740 to 850. At the end of the description of the courses provided by each Department will be found the requirements for Honours.

No undergraduate may attend classes in any course for which he is not registered.

EXTRA AND ADDITIONAL COURSES

An *extra course* is one taken by a student to serve a cultural or intellectual interest and not to obtain credit towards a degree. No student can take an extra course unless he has obtained an average of 65% in his previous year and has had no failures in that year.

A student must obtain the permission of the Dean before taking an extra course and he can take only one extra course in each year; this course must be registered as an extra course on his registration card at the beginning of the year. For this course no academic credit at any time can be granted, though the course, if all its requirements are properly fulfilled, may be used as a pre-requisite for courses in later years.

An *additional course* is part of the academic requirements for the degree, but is one that is taken in addition to the normal number of courses for that year and that has to be taken to meet the requirements of the Department in which the student is working or in order to remove a deficiency from a previous year.

A student must obtain the permission of the Dean before taking an additional course and he can take only one full additional course in each year. For this additional course he can receive academic credit; but he must fulfil all the requirements of the course and if he fails in it the failure is entered on his record and he must take a supplemental just as in the case of an ordinary course.

CHANGING COURSES

Students who wish to change the courses for which they have registered must apply to the Assistant Dean for permission to do so. This permission may be granted provided that such changes do not involve conflicts in time-table nor destroy the required sequence of courses.

A student in Commerce must first obtain the approval of the Director of the School of Commerce. A student taking an Honours course must first obtain the approval of the Chairman of the Department in which he registered for Honours.

No change will be permitted after October 15th.

EXEMPTIONS

A student desiring exemption from a course must first obtain the approval of the Dean and then that of the Department concerned, providing evidence that he has completed its equivalent. If so exempted, he must take another course to replace it on his list of requirements for that year. The replacing course will be regarded as an additional course, as defined above.

DEGREES AND COURSES OF STUDY

The Faculty of Arts and Science offers courses of study leading to three degrees:

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)

The courses offered by the Faculty are grouped in four ways in order to secure a co-ordination and integration of the courses of study—viz.: the Humanities, Social Studies and Commerce, Physical Sciences, and Biological Sciences.

A course of study for the Arts degree is predominantly concerned with the Humanities, comprising language, literature, and philosophy, and the Social Studies, economics, education, geography, history, political science, sociology.

A course of study for the Science degree emphasizes the Physical Sciences, mathematics, chemistry, geology, and physics, and the Biological Sciences, anatomy, bacteriology, biochemistry, botany, genetics, physiology, psychology and zoology.

The School of Commerce offers four years of undergraduate work leading to a degree of Bachelor of Commerce. The work of each year will normally consist of five courses each of three class sessions per week, which sessions may be in the form of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory, or discussion periods, depending on the course. A student will therefore have about fifteen hours a week of class meetings. The balance of his time will be devoted to readings, problems, the preparation of reports, essays, and theses.

The curriculum leading to a B.Com. degree consists in part of compulsory courses and in part of optional courses chosen in accordance with the student's individual interests. Thus in the first year Economic History, Accounting, Mathematics and English are compulsory and one course in French, Spanish, German, or Geography is chosen by option.

All students must consult the Director of the School before registering for the course in any year. The Announcement of the School of Commerce is obtainable at the Registrar's Office.

In the case of both the Arts and the Science degrees the course of study includes one or more subjects from other groups than the particular one in which the major part of the course of study lies.

There are two distinct kinds of degree conferred in Arts and Science, the General Degree and the Honours Degree.

A student proceeding to a General Degree has a wide range of subjects from which to choose his courses but he must concentrate from the Second

Year onward on two subjects called *Continuation Subjects* and he must select one or more courses in other subjects so that there may be a proper distribution of his studies. The continuation subjects are chosen from a list of those which are laid down as appropriate to the degree for which the student is a candidate. A full course (or two half-courses) must be taken each year in each of these two continuation subjects. The elective courses necessary to make up the work of each year should be chosen by the student so that he may fulfil (*a*) the requirements of that particular year and (*b*) the prerequisite requirements of any course that he wishes to take in the following year.

When the student's record during his Second, Third and Fourth Years of the General Course averages a high second class standing a special award of Distinction is made at graduation. When the record averages first class standing the award made is Great Distinction.

A student proceeding to an Honours Degree chooses either (*a*) one subject or (*b*) two cognate subjects in which to specialize. He will also take courses in other subjects selected with the approval of the department or departments in which he is studying. In most departments the honours courses begin in the Second Year; but even in these departments in the case of students of exceptional merit they may be commenced in the Third Year. The student must attain at least second class standing each year in order to continue in the course for the honours degree. The whole record during the Second, Third and Fourth Years is taken into consideration at graduation and honours are awarded by the Faculty on the recommendation of the department or departments in which the student has elected to study.

COMMON FIRST YEAR

A student who is qualified by matriculation to proceed to the B.A. or B.Sc. degree and who does not know at the beginning of his first year which degree he desires to obtain, may qualify to enter the second year leading to either of these degrees by taking in his first year—English, Mathematics, a Classical Language, Physics, and Chemistry. This is known as the *Common First Year* and the student pays the fee required for the first year B.Sc. course.

CONCERNING STUDENTS WHO INTEND TO PROCEED INTO THE PROFESSIONAL FACULTIES

Each regular undergraduate in the Faculty is required to register for one of the bachelor's degrees offered, and, unless otherwise instructed by the Dean, must follow the regular work of his year towards this degree.

Although there are no specially organized courses for preparing candidates for other faculties, it is possible to include the prerequisites to entrance to these Faculties within the framework of the B.A. and B.Sc. curricula. Students intending to enter one of these faculties later should acquaint themselves with the entrance requirements as shown in the General Announcement.

Students proceeding into the Professional Faculties should note particularly that admission to these Faculties is not automatic: regular application forms must in all cases be submitted in advance of the prescribed dates, accompanied by such other documents as the Faculties may require.

Architecture and Engineering: A satisfactory first year in the B.Sc. course is acceptable for entrance to the first year of the B. Arch. and B.Eng. degree courses. This includes English 100, Chemistry 11, Physics 11, special courses in Mathematics, and an elective course (if necessary) to make up five full courses in all.

Dentistry: At least two years of the B.A. or B.Sc. courses are required for entrance to first year Dentistry. If a student wishes to enter after two such years he must take Physics 11 and Chemistry 11 in his first year in Arts and Science; the other subjects required are Chemistry 22 and Zoology 11a and 11b. (B.A. students should note paragraph 5, page 732.)

Law: A minimum of two years in the Faculty of Arts and Science is required for admission into the Faculty of Law. Nevertheless, candidates proceeding to the Bar of the Province of Quebec must be British subjects, hold the degree of B.A. from a Canadian or British University and satisfy the Bar examiners that they have successfully completed "the regular course in Philosophy" in an approved university. Students are advised to take this course in philosophy before entering the Faculty of Law. The following courses are available: Philosophy 1, 2, 3 and 4 (see page 814). In addition candidates are expected to have a working knowledge of French.

Medicine: The Faculty of Medicine offers the following advice to students proceeding in pre-medical studies at McGill:

1. Absolutely required are courses in Physics, General and Organic Chemistry, and Biology. These requirements can be met by passing Physics 11; Chemistry 11 and 22; and Botany 11a or Zoology 11a followed in either case by Zoology 11b.

2. Other courses chosen for three pre-medical years should be so planned as to give the student more than elementary training in some definite field of knowledge, which may be selected from the Humanities, the Social Sciences, or the Physical or Biological Sciences. The curriculum for the three years should therefore be planned as a whole, so as to emphasize the selected field. Study in this field should be continued by students who fail to gain admittance to medicine after three years.

3. The curriculum must be in harmony with the requirements of the Faculty of Arts and Science for the B.A. or B.Sc. degree. English 100 and Mathematics will be taken in the First Year. Continuation subject requirements must be complied with, and these subjects should be related to and reinforce each other, in the spirit of paragraph 2.

4. Students taking a pre-medical course within the B.A. curriculum are advised to take English, Mathematics, Physics, Latin and an elective course (preferably leading to the field of specialization) in the First Year; Chemistry 11 and Biology, the continuation subjects, and a modern language in the Second Year; Chemistry 22, two courses in one continuation subject and one in the other, in the Third Year.

5. Students entering through the B.Sc. curriculum will ordinarily complete the required courses (paragraph 1) very quickly and can proceed to specialize in the selected field. Those who expect to enter Medicine after three years are advised against taking prematurely the medical subjects such as Physiology, Biochemistry, Bacteriology, and Histology. There is, however, a definite place in Medicine for students who have completed an Honours course or a Master's degree in one of these sciences, or in Chemistry, Physics, etc.

6. Courses which are of value as preparation for medical studies, and of which some may be taken as electives or as extras if the curriculum in the major field permits, include Botany 11a, Zoology 11a, Genetics 21a, Psychology 21, Sociology 21, Genetics 21b, Zoology 21, 24, 25.

7. The Graduate Record Examination should be taken in the second term of the Second Year or the first term of the Third Year.

8. B.A. students should also note paragraph 5, page 732.

B.A. and B.Sc. Degrees for Students in Medicine and Dentistry

Students who have completed with good second class standing three years of the General Course leading to the Arts degree and two years in the Faculty of Medicine or Dentistry will, on application, be recommended by the Faculty of Arts and Science for the B.A. degree, if they have satisfied all the specific requirements of the First, Second, and Third years for the B.A. degree as to subjects, and in each of the second and third

years taken three courses in Arts subjects so chosen as to fulfil the requirement of continuation study or its equivalent.

Students completing three years in the course leading to either the Arts or the Science degree and two years in Medicine or Dentistry are entitled to apply to the Faculty of Arts and Science for the degree of B.Sc. Students will not however be recommended for the B.Sc. degree unless they have satisfied the specific requirements for that degree or their equivalent. Students with high distinction in the first three years of the B.Sc. course who maintain that standing in the first two years in Medicine at McGill will be granted the degree with distinction or great distinction.

ATTENDANCE

1. Students of the first and second years all partial students, (page 711), and students with conditioned standing or repeating their year are required to attend at least seven-eighths of the total number of lectures or laboratory periods in each course. Those whose unexcused absences exceed one-eighth of the total number of lectures in a course are not permitted to come up for the regular examination in that course, and those whose unexcused absences have exceeded one-fourth must repeat the work in that course.

No student in any year will be permitted to sit for the examinations unless he has fulfilled the requirements of the course to the satisfaction of the Instructor and the Dean.

Excuses for absences in excess of one-eighth are dealt with only by the Dean and are not entertained except in cases of serious illness (which must be vouched for by a proper medical certificate), domestic affliction, and such other cases as are provided for by special regulations of the Faculty. Medical certificates covering absences must be presented at the Dean's office by the student immediately after his return to University work. Such certificates are filed, and, if they are accepted, the Dean gives the student a statement excusing the absences covered; this must be shown to all the professors concerned as promptly as possible.

2. Credit for attendance at any lecture or class may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention, neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the class room or laboratory. These cases are dealt with by the Dean of the Faculty.

3. Lectures commence at five minutes after the hour, on the conclusion of the roll call. After the commencement of a lecture students are not allowed to enter, except with the permission of the Professor. If permitted to enter, they report themselves at the close of the lecture and are marked "late." Two lates count as one absence. Lectures end at five minutes before the hour. In cases where it is impracticable to record late attendance, students who are not present at the commencement of the lecture are marked absent.

EXAMINATIONS

INTERIM TESTS

There will be at least one class test given before Christmas in each course taken by first year students. The test is usually the equivalent of a standard examination of one hour.

Students who fail in more than one-third of these tests are not allowed to be members of a College athletic team, to hold office in any College society, or to take part in any major student activity

MID-SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS

There are no regular mid-sessional examinations in January except in courses which are given only in the first term, and in these courses the examination may be held in May with the other final examinations if the Department so desires. Members of the teaching staff may, however, give from time to time such interim examinations as they think necessary.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

The final examinations are held in April and May.

PASS MARK AND CLASSES

The pass mark in all examinations is 50 percent. Students who pass in an examination are grouped into three classes: First, Second, and Third. The lowest mark for First Class standing is 80 percent, the lowest for Second Class standing is 65 percent, and the remainder of students who pass obtain Third Class standing.

FAILURES: SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

The examinations held at the end of full courses or of second-term half courses, in May, or at the end of first-term half courses, in January, are known as *sessional examinations.*

A student who has failed in a sessional examination and has been given permission by the Dean's Office to write a supplemental examination, must write such supplemental examination during the following September. Written application to write a supplemental examination must be received at the Dean's Office before August 15th. A fee of $10 for each supplemental paper is payable to the Cashier as soon as the application has been approved.

A student in the first year who has not passed, in the sessional examinations, at least three of his courses will not be given permission to write supplemental examinations: he must withdraw from the Faculty or if granted permission, by the Dean, repeat his year.

A student in the second, third and fourth years who has failed in more than one full or two half courses at the sessional examinations, will not be given permission to write supplemental examinations: he must withdraw from the Faculty or, if granted permission by the Dean, repeat his year.

Under these circumstances in either the first or later years, the Dean may grant permission to repeat a year only if the student (1) has passed in at least half of his courses (2) has achieved in those courses that he passed at least a good third class average (i.e. about 60%).

A student who for reasons such as illness or family affliction, verified and accepted by the Dean's Office, has been unable to write one or more sessional examinations, may receive permission to write September supplemental examinations in their stead. Application must be made as above, before August 15th, but no fee will be charged.

ADVANCEMENT: REGULAR STANDING

A student who has completed all the courses of the preceding years by passing the sessional or supplemental examinations is in regular standing, and advances into the next year.

ADVANCEMENT: CONDITIONED STANDING

A student who, after attempting the supplemental examinations, is found to have completed all but one full course, or one or two half courses, of the preceding year, may advance into the next year with *conditioned standing*, but may not register for any course to which the uncompleted course is prerequisite. Such a student must either repeat the course in which he failed, or substitute another course for it.

If the course in which he failed is not compulsory, the student is strongly advised to substitute another appropriate course for the one in which the condition is carried. The consent of the Dean and of the Departments concerned must be obtained for such a substitution. Any such substituted course is additional to the normal year's work and must be passed in the regular sessional examination, no supplemental being permitted. A fee of $10 will be charged, which, however, exempts the student from paying the fee for the ensuing examination.

Alternatively, a conditioned student may, with the Dean's consent, register as repeating the course in which the condition is carried. Any such repeated course will be additional to the normal work of the year which the student enters with conditioned standing, and an additional fee of $10 will be charged as above.

If, after the May examinations in a session in which a student has conditioned status, the condition has not been removed, the student must either withdraw from the Faculty or repeat his year, if the Dean grants him permission to do so. Such permission will be granted only if the student has at least a good third class average (i.e. about 60%) in his other courses.

FAILURE TO ADVANCE: REPETITION

A student who is not eligible to advance with either regular or conditioned standing will be required either to withdraw from the Faculty or to repeat the year. Permission to repeat the year may be granted by the Dean on the conditions stated above.

A student repeating a year repeats all courses which have not already been passed, unless substitution has been permitted by the Dean and the Departments concerned. Additional courses must be taken to bring the total year's work up to the normal number of courses required for that year, and must be selected with the approval of the Dean. Such additional courses cannot later be credited to a subsequent year of regular standing.

A student repeating a year must pass all the courses for which he is registered without the privilege of a supplemental examination; advancement into the following year with conditioned standing is not permitted.

The privilege of repeating a year will not be granted to a student more than once in the whole course of his candidacy for a degree in this Faculty.

A student repeating a year pays the regular sessional fee.

FAILURE TO ADVANCE: TRANSFER

Any student who has failed in any year of one of the degree courses of the Faculty may not be admitted to the same year in courses for another degree in the Faculty except under extraordinary circumstances and by sanction of the Dean.

GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING HONOURS COURSES

The conditions for entering Honours courses in Second Year are as follows:

(*a*) The sanction of the Dean and of the departments in which Honours are elected must be obtained.

(*b*) No student may take Honours in a subject in which he has failed to attain at least second class standing in his First Year.

Honours students who fail to attain second class honours standing at the end of the Second or Third Year must revert to the General course in their next and following year or years and fulfil its requirements unless they obtain special leave to continue their honours work from the department or departments interested.

An Honours student who has failed in any subject in the Third Year examinations is not allowed to continue his Honours course except with the consent of the Faculty.

A student's whole record during his Second, Third and Fourth Years will be considered in awarding Honours at graduation.

Students in Honours courses who fail to attain second class honours at graduation, or who succeed in attaining second rank honours only in one of two combined courses, must revert to the list of General students and if they are unable to satisfy the requirements of the General degree they will not be granted a degree.

Honours are awarded by the Faculty on the recommendation of the department or departments in which Honours are elected.

SUBJECTS AND COURSES REQUIRED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

Every candidate for the B.A. degree must meet certain requirements whether he is proceeding towards an Honours or a General degree. A course in English, in Classics (Greek or Latin), and in Mathematics is required in the First Year of study.

With the Dean's permission a student may be allowed to replace Mathematics by a first year course in another subject in which he has shown marked proficiency and which is in accordance with the trend of the studies that he is proposing to pursue. Similarly, a student may be granted exemption from the first year Classics requirement under special circumstances. Application for such exemption must be made to the Dean prior to registration.

There is further required of all candidates for the degree a course in a modern foreign language, which may be taken in any year. Where a student chooses to begin the study of a language in order to meet either the classics or the modern language requirement he must take and pass a further course subsequent to the elementary one to satisfy this language requirement. This rule applies, for example, to a student who begins the study of Greek, Latin, German, or Spanish (there is no beginning course in French); in every case the elementary course alone will not satisfy the requirement for the B.A. degree. On the other hand a beginning course is given full credit when it is taken as a simple elective which is not to be counted towards satisfying the language requirement, except that in the Fourth Year such an elementary course is treated as only a half-course.

For the General B.A. degree there is further the requirement of one course in a science subject, which may be taken in any year. The combinations of the two half courses Botany 11a plus Zoology 11b, or Zoology 11a plus Botany 11b, are also acceptable as fulfilling this requirement, but it should be noted that both Zoology 11a and 11b are prerequisite to some courses in Zoology.

A student proceeding to an Honours degree is not required to take a course in Science.

In each of the First and Second Years five courses must be taken, that is, normally fifteen hours of class work per week; and in the Third and Fourth Years respectively, four courses, making twelve hours per week. The third hour each week in each individual course may be devoted to group conferences.

FIRST YEAR OF THE B.A. COURSE

For both General and Honours Degrees

(*a*) *Compulsory Courses:*

English 100
*Latin or Greek
*Mathematics

(*b*) *Elective:*

Two of the following:

Economics 100
French
German
Greek or Latin (if not already taken)
History
Music
Science (Botany 11a and Zoology 11b or Zoology 11a and Botany 11b or Chemistry 60 or Geography 12 or Physics 11)
Spanish

Details of the work in each subject are given on pages 740 to 850.

Students seeking to qualify for the High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec have certain additional requirements to fulfil in both the First and Second Years. See page 769.

The student is normally free to elect *two* courses in the First Year which, together with the three compulsory courses, complete the total of five required for that year. In choosing his courses, however, the student is advised by those who are registering him to give careful consideration to his selection. These points must be remembered:

*(See page 730 for information concerning exemption in Classics or Mathematics in exceptional cases.)

1. He has to consider the desirability of choosing a course in a modern foreign language; this may be taken in any year, but it is preferable to take it not later than the Second Year, because a student who subsequently elects to take an Honours course in some other subject than a foreign language may find it difficult to take this compulsory language course in the Third or Fourth Year when he is likely to be fully occupied with his Honours studies.

2. Unless he is intending to take an Honours course he has to choose, at some time or other during his four years, one of the science courses.

3. If he has in view taking an Honours course he must be careful to select the course in the First Year which is the prerequisite for such Honours study in the Second Year. A student who intends to study a subject for Honours or Continuation is cautioned to look up the requirements of the appropriate departments, given on pages 740 to 850.

4. Before being admitted to Honours study in History the student is expected to have a knowledge of French and of Latin. The latter requirement may be satisfied by a first year college course following matriculation Latin or, at the discretion of the Department, by high ranking in Latin in the matriculation examination.

5. A student who intends to enter the Faculties of Medicine or Dentistry upon the completion of his third year must elect both Mathematics and Physics in his first year.

ADVANCED COURSES IN THE FIRST YEAR

Some departments giving instruction in the First Year offer special lectures or work of a more advanced character to students with adequate qualifications.

These advanced courses are generally arranged by the departments when lectures actually commence.

Students of scholarship standing entering the first year may, with the approval of the Dean, take second year courses in subjects for which they are especially qualified.

THE GENERAL B.A. CURRICULUM IN SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH YEARS

At the beginning of the Second Year a student proceeding to a General B.A. degree must choose two subjects from those listed below in Division I. These two subjects are designated Continuation Subjects and are to be studied during the Second, Third and Fourth Years. A full course (or two half-courses) must be taken *each* year in each of the Continuation Subjects. The additional courses necessary to make the total of five for Second Year, and four for each of the Third and Fourth Years, may be chosen from any of the subjects shown in either Division I or Division II listed below. The student in choosing his elective courses may seek the

advice of one of the departments in which he chooses a continuation course. A student may select only those courses for which he has the prerequisites laid down by the department in which such courses are given, and he is responsible for seeing that the courses chosen do not conflict as regards hours of lectures or laboratory periods.

SUBJECTS OF STUDY OFFERED FOR THE ARTS DEGREE

Division I (Continuation)

Economics
English
French
Geography
German
Greek
History
Latin
Mathematics
Philosophy
Physics (when taken as a Continuation Subject with Mathematics)
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Spanish

Division II (Elective)

Ancient History
Bacteriology
Biochemistry
Botany
Chemistry
Education
Fine Art
Genetics
Geography
Geology
Linguistics
Music
Physics
Physiology
Zoology

A course intended primarily for First Year students may be counted as a full course in the Second Year.

Students who are pursuing a double course in Arts and Science and Divinity (six years at least) may take in the Third and Fourth Years the courses which constitute the ordinary curriculum in Arts and Science, less a half course each year or a whole course in one year.

Honours lecture courses are open to properly qualified general students.

THE HONOURS B.A. CURRICULUM IN THE SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH YEARS

Honours Courses Offered for the B.A. Degree

Classics
Economics and Political Science
English
French
Geography
German
Greek
History
Latin
Mathematics
Mathematics and Physics
Philosophy
Psychology
Sociology

And combinations of the above.

Regulations

General regulations governing Honours are found on pages 729, 730.

At the beginning of the Second Year a student proceeding to an Honours B.A. degree may elect to take full honours in one subject or half honours in each of two cognate subjects; these subjects must be chosen from the list given in the preceding paragraph. Information as to courses to be taken can be found at the end of the descriptive material listed by the appropriate department on pages 740 to 850.

Normally when a student takes honours in two subjects, his certificate on graduation will indicate that the work done in each of these two departments amounts to only half a full Honours course in that department: e.g. First Class Honours in English (one-half) and History (one-half), or First Class Honours in English (one-half) and Second Class Honours in History (one-half). But in the departments of Classics and of Economics and Political Science each of which is divided into two sections—Classics into Latin and Greek and Economics and Political Science into Economics and Political Science, honours in each of these sections is equivalent to half-honours in another department and can be so combined; therefore the certificate on graduation will indicate these merely as honours: e.g. First Class Honours in Greek and Second Class Honours in Latin, or First Class Honours in Economics and Second Class Honours in History (one-half).

A Second Year General student who shows exceptional merit in any subject in his Second Year examinations may, if he so wishes, and if the department is satisfied that his knowledge of the subject is sufficient to enable him to reach the standard of Honours by two more years' study, be allowed to take up the Honours course in that subject at the beginning of his Third Year.

Honours courses in the Second Year consist of 15 hours per week and in each of the remaining two years 12 hours, covering lectures, conferences and tutorial classes. The work also involves wide reading and in addition to the actual subjects of lectures, study in the general subject selected, in accordance with a definitely prescribed programme. Attention is drawn to the fact that lectures are not given on all parts of the work, and that the examinations for Honours are not necessarily conducted exclusively by the persons who have given the courses.

In the Second Year a student registering for Honours in one subject only, fulfils the requirement of fifteen hours by taking a minimum of two courses or six hours in his Honours subject, and, in addition, such other courses in other departments (bringing the total to fifteen hours) as the department under which he is studying may direct. A student registering for combined Honours in two subjects fulfils the requirement of fifteen hours by taking two full courses in each Honours subject, or twelve hours altogether, and, in addition, one other course (making a

total of fifteen hours), such as the two departments under which he is studying may direct. In regard to Honours courses for the Third and Fourth years the student should consult the regulations of the individual departments under which he is working.

Departments are at full liberty to recommend their Honours students to take one or more courses in cognate subjects as the equivalent of courses in their own departments.

The attention of students interested in the nature, origin, and history of languages is directed to the courses found on pages 734, 757, 794.

SUBJECTS AND COURSES REQUIRED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

An undergraduate may proceed to either a General or an Honours B.Sc. degree. As the distinction between these is not made until the second year (or, in some cases, the third year), there is a common curriculum to be followed by all first year students.

First Year of the B.Sc. Course

(a) *Compulsory Courses:*

English 100
Mathematics 11a, 12b
Physics 11
Chemistry 11

(b) *Elective:*

Botany 11a and Zoology 11b
or one of the following, if the time-table permits:—
Economics 100
French
Geography 12
German 3
Greek
History
Latin
Music
Spanish
Zoology 11a and Botany 11b

Pre-engineering students who have matriculated with only elementary mathematics must take special courses in mathematics (page 800) and no Elective Course, so that they may attain during the year the standard required in mathematics for entrance to first year Engineering.

In special cases a qualified student may be granted permission to take either Botany 11, or Zoology 11, as the Elective Course subject to time-table arrangement. It is recommended that students intending

to take an Honours Course in Biological Science elect Zoology 11 or Botany 11, as the case may be, as this gives the best foundation for higher courses in these fields. Zoology students will then take a half course in Botany in their first year of Honours, and Honours Botany students will subsequently take sufficient Zoology. More advanced courses are available also in Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics for those specially qualified or contemplating Honours.

THE GENERAL B.Sc. CURRICULUM IN THE SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH YEARS

In each of these years five courses are required; these courses must be spread over at least four subjects, and must be selected from the groups given below. The student is also required to pursue a continued study of two subjects during the major part of his last three years for the General degree. The normal sequence of courses in any subject chosen for continuation is shown in Group I below. Since courses in Bacteriology, Biochemistry, and Physiology are usually begun in the third year, a student is not obliged to choose these subjects for continued study until the beginning of his third year; in other cases he will commence his continuation subjects at the beginning of his second year. In any year a specially qualified student may be allowed, upon the recommendation of the department concerned, to substitute a more advanced course for any of those listed.

Second Year Requirements

Three Science subjects from Group I; one Arts course from Group III and one course from Group I or II or III.

Third Year Requirements

Two Science subjects from Group I; one course from Group I or II; one Arts course from Group III, and one course from Group I or II or III.

Fourth Year Requirements

The same as for Third Year, the two subjects previously chosen from Group I being continued throughout this year. It is permissible, however, to drop one of these continuation subjects in the fourth year provided that two courses be taken in the remaining continuation subject; in this case the student's courses may be spread over three instead of four subjects.

GROUP I (CONTINUATION SUBJECTS)

SUBJECT	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR	FOURTH YEAR
Biochemistry	See below	31	43 or 44
Botany	11 or 21 or 22b and 23a	21 to 42	21 to 42
Chemistry	22 or 24	24 or 22	23a, 23b, 32
Genetics	21	32a, 32b, 36b	43b, 44, 45a, 47a or 47b
Geography	21	22	44 or 46
Geology	1, or 5 and 6b	2a to 12b	2a to 12b
Mathematics	24 or 25	36	28b, 37, 38a, 38b
Physics	21 or 22	23 and (24b, 25)	(43, 44b) or (32, 35a) or 47
Physiology	21	31 or 32	31 or 32
Zoology	11, 21, 22, 24, 25	21, 22, 24, 25, 32 (23b plus 37)	21, 22, 24, 25, 32, 35, (23b plus 37)

If Biochemistry is to be taken as a continuation subject in the Third Year, Chemistry 22 and Physiology 21 must be taken in the second year.

A student who has not completed Botany 11 or Zoology 11 must obtain permission from the department concerned before proceeding to more advanced courses in these subjects.

Students selecting Physics as a continuation subject must also select Mathematics in the first three years.

GROUP II (NON-CONTINUATION SUBJECTS)

SUBJECT	COURSES
Bacteriology	4
Biochemistry	31, 44
Botany	11 to 41
Chemistry	22, 23a, 23b, 24, 32
Geography	21 to 46
Geology	1 to 12b
Genetics	21a to 47a or b
Histology	Anatomy 1a
Mathematics.	14b, 15a, 23a to 28b, 36, 37, 38a, 38b, 43a
Physics	21, 22, 23, 24b, 25, 32, 35a, 43, 44b
Physiology	21, 31, 32
Zoology	11, 21, 22, 24, 25, (23b plus 37), 32, 35

GROUP III (Arts Subjects)

Economics	History
Education	Latin
English	Music
Fine Art	Philosophy
French	Political Science
Geography	Psychology
German	Sociology
Greek	Spanish

In selecting advanced courses students should consult the departments concerned.

Details of the courses are given on pages 740 to 850.

HONOURS COURSES FOR THE B.Sc. DEGREE

General regulations governing Honours are found on pages 729, 730.

Honours Courses begin normally in the second year and are offered in the subjects listed below. Information as to courses to be taken can be found at the end of the descriptive material listed by the appropriate department on pages 740 to 850.

Attention is drawn to the fact that lectures are not given on all parts of the work. The examinations for Honours are not necessarily conducted exclusively by the persons who have given the courses.

Honours Courses Offered for the B.Sc. Degree

Bacteriology and Immunity	Geological Sciences
Biochemistry	Mathematics
Botany	Mathematics and Physics
Chemistry	Physiology
Functional Biology	Psychology
Geography	Zoology

Honours B.Sc. in Biological Subjects

First Year: As for General B.Sc. (Botany 11a and Zoology 11b, or, in special cases, Botany 11a and 11b, or Zoology 11a and 11b, should be taken as the Elective Course).

Second Year: The second year requirements have been made to give the student the widest possible latitude. Approaches to any particular biological subject may be found under the respective departmental announcement, together with the detailed curricula for the third and fourth years.

General second year requirements are as follows:

Chemistry 22, 24; three courses out of Botany 11, Genetics 21, Geology 1, Physiology 21, Zoology 11, Chemistry 23, Mathematics 24, Physics 21 or 22.

Honours B.Sc. in Functional Biology

Students taking the First and Second Year curricula for the Honours degree in Biological subjects may proceed, as already indicated, to Honours in Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Physiology, or Zoology. Alternatively they may proceed to this Honours course in Functional Biology, postponing final specialization in one or other of the subjects listed above, or in Genetics, until postgraduate years. The degree in Functional Biology affords a balanced study of animals and plants as living organisms, and is a basic training for any biological science.

Curriculum

Note: Students are reminded that courses chosen in any year may affect their freedom of choice in subsequent years either because of time-table conflicts or because certain prerequisite courses have not been taken.

Students must submit their proposed programme of studies to the Chairman of the Biological Sciences Group and must obtain his approval before they will be permitted to register for this Honours course.

Prerequisite. General First Year B.Sc. course with the required standing. Botany 11a and Zoology 11b, or Botany 11 or Zoology 11, should be taken as the Elective course.

2nd Year. As for Honours B.Sc. in Biological subjects, including the completion of Botany 11 and Zoology 11.

3rd Year. Five courses out of:
Bacteriology 4, Biochemistry 31, Botany 22b, 23a, 31, Chemistry 23, Genetics 21, or one full course from 32a, 32b, 36b, 43b, 44, 45a, 47a or b, Mathematics 24 or 25 or 38, Philosophy 1, Physics 21 or 22, Physiology 21, 31a, 31b, 32a, 32b (one full course), Zoology 21, 22, 24, 25, (23b plus 37), 32, 35 (not more than 2 full courses).

4th Year. Five courses out of:
Bacteriology 4, Biochemistry 31, 44, Botany 22b to 42, Chemistry 23, Genetics 21a to 47b, Mathematics 24 or 25 or 38, Physics 22 or 23, Physiology 21, 31a, 31b, 32a, 32b, Zoology 21, 22, 24, 25, (23b plus 37), 32, 35.

COURSES OF LECTURES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

The following pages show the courses offered in the Faculty arranged according to Departments. These courses are listed by numbers and where a small letter follows a number the term in which the course is given is indicated: e.g., Botany 11a is given in the first term (October to January), Economics 341b in the second term (January to April).

In addition the words "full course," "half course," etc. indicate the course value. The letter L indicates laboratory and S a special course.

Where a new system of numbering has been adopted, e.g., in Sociology and Anthropology, the *former* course numbers are shown in brackets immediately after the *new* ones.

Unless otherwise stated, a full course begins in October and ends in April, whereas half courses are given in the term indicated. The number of hours of lectures given each week is shown immediately below the number of the course and laboratory or conference hours are indicated separately.

An official time table is prepared for the registration period; any other times shown herein are only tentative.

It is the responsibility of each student to make sure that there is no conflict in the time table of the courses for which he registers.

Any course may be cancelled because of insufficient registration.

ANATOMY

Robert Reford Professor . . . . . C. P. MARTIN, *Chairman*
Professor . . . . . C. P. LEBLOND
Assistant Professors . . . . . D. S. FORSTER, S. M. FRIEDMAN
Lecturer . . . . . E. WALTER WORKMAN
Sessional Lecturer . . . . . R. M. H. POWER
Teaching Fellows . . . . . J. R. FULTON, J. GROSS, R. A. MACBETH, CATHERINE E. STEVENS

Before registering for the following course, students must consult the Chairman of the Department to ensure that they are qualified to undertake the work.

Microscopic Anatomy

1a. Histology. (Half Course)

The course, which corresponds to Anatomy 6 in the medical curriculum, consists of three weekly classes during the first half year. The course begins at the opening of the medical session, in September. One lecture and one lab period per week from approximately September 6th to January 24th.

Text: Bailey, Textbook of Histology.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Professors	E. G. D. Murray, *Chairman* Frederick Smith
Assistant Professors	D. S. Fleming G. G. Kalz C. D. Kelly J. W. Stevenson
Lecturers	J. de Vries Andre Leduc Anne M. Masson Frances H. Prissick
Demonstrator (Teaching Fellow)	M. J. Kahnke
Research Fellow	Cathering MacPherson

In addition to its courses in the Faculty of Medicine, the Department offers the following to students in the Faculty of Arts and Science:

3. Bacteriology and Immunology *for Honours B.Sc.* (3 Full Courses) Oct. 1st to April 18th (approximately): Three lectures per week and two laboratory periods.

The class is limited in size and priority is given to Honours students in their fourth year. Partial students in the Faculty of Arts and Science and in the Faculty of Graduate Studies are admitted only if they have suitable qualifications and if there are vacancies.

77 lectures and 308 hours practical work with 50 hours discussion periods through the year (3 full courses). Biochemistry 45 (lectures only) is compulsory. One other course is to be selected by the students.

4. Elementary Bacteriology (Full Course)

Jan. 10th to April 18th (approximately): Three lectures per week and two laboratory periods.

43 lectures and 81 hours of practical work.

Available also to Graduate Students.

Texts: Hans Zinsser & S. Bayne-Jones, Textbook of Bacteriology (Appleton); R. Muir & J. Ritchie, Manual of Bacteriology (Oxford University Press); R. T. Hewlett & James McIntosh, Manual of Bacteriology (Churchill); T. J. Mackie & J. E. McCartney, Practical Bacteriology (Livingstone); Hans Zinsser, Resistance to Infectious Diseases (Macmillan); W. W. C. Topley & G. S. Wilson, The Principles of Bacteriology & Immunity (Edward Arnold & Co.); W. W. C. Topley, An Outline of Immunity (Arnold); M. Langeron, Précis de Microscopie (Masson et Cie); D. H. Bergey, Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (Williams & Wilkins); E. O. Jordan and W. Burrows, Text-book of Bacteriology (W. B. Saunders Co.); Frederick P. Gay, Agents of Disease and Host Resistance (Charles C. Thomas); E. R. Stitt, P. W. Clough and M. C. Clough, Practical Bacteriology, Haematology and Animal Parasitology (P. Blakiston Sons & Co.); C. G. Anderson, An Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry (Macmillan Co. of Canada); D. L. Belding and A. T. Marston, A Text-book of Medical Bacteriology (Appleton-Century); A. T. Henrici, The Biology of Bacteria (Heath & Co.); Martin Frobisher, Jr., Fundamentals of Bacteriology (W. B. Saunders Co.); N. P. Sherwood, Immunology, (C. V. Mosby Co.); H. Zinsser, J. F. Enders and L. D. Fothergill, Immunity Principles and Application in Medicine and Public Health (Macmillan Co.); J. A. Kolmer and L. Tuft, Clinical Immunology Biotherapy and Chemotherapy (W. B. Saunders Co.); R. W. Fairbrother, A Text-book of Medical Bacteriology (W. Heinemann, Ltd.); R. J. Dubos, The Bacterial Cell (Harvard University Press); K. Landsteiner, The Specificity of Serological Reactions (Harvard University Press); F M. Burnett, Virus as Organism (Harvard, Univ. Press.); T. B. Rice, Text-book of Bacteriology (Saunders).

CURRICULUM FOR B.SC. HONOURS IN BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Prerequisite: An aggregate standing of high second class must be obtained in the subjects submitted for the First Year and good standing maintained in subsequent years.

The Chairman of the Department should be consulted in selecting subjects to be studied in the Second and Third Years.

The following course of study has been found suitable for most students but may be modified to suit individual cases.

First Year: First year B.Sc. preferably including Botany 11a, Zoology 11b.

Second Year: Physiology 21; Botany 11b; Zoology 11a; Chemistry 22 and 24; Genetics 21; and one other course.

Third Year: Biochemistry 1 and 1L; Physiology; Botany 22b; Histology 1a or Zoology 24 or Zoology 25; Bacteriology 4.

Students of Medicine who have done sufficiently well in their Medical Bacteriology and in their Medical studies in general will be admitted to Course 3.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professors..... D. L. THOMSON, *Chairman*; J. H. QUASTEL
Associate Professors..... O. F. DENSTEDT; R. D. H. HEARD
Assistant Professor..... K. A. C. ELLIOT
Sessional Lecturer..... JUDITH SAFFRAN
Demonstrator..... LUCILLE STEWART

31. (1) GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. (Full Course with Laboratory)

Three hours..... Professor Thomson

A general survey of the chemistry of carbohydrates, fats, steroids, and proteins, their transformations in the body, and the composition of the body in health and disease.

Texts: Bodansky, Introduction to Physiological Chemistry (Wiley); Cameron, Text-book of Biochemistry (Macmillan); Williams, Text-book of Biochemistry (van Nostrand); Mitchell, Text-book of Biochemistry (McGraw-Hill).

31L. (1L) LABORATORY: Two periods selected from Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri., 2-5., October to February inclusive. A synopsis of the course is issued by the Department.

NOTE: Prerequisites are Chemistry 22, Physiology 21.

32. (2) ENDOCRINOLOGY (Half Course)

One hour..... Professor Heard

The chemistry and pharmacology of the hormones.

Texts: Cameron, Recent Advances in Endocrinology (Blakiston); Grollman, Essentials of Endocrinology (Lippincott).

NOTE: The Medical course in Biochemistry consists of courses 31 and 32 and of course 33, three lectures weekly in May on Pathological Chemistry and Nutrition. Dental students may omit course 32. Course 33 carries no credit in Arts and Science and is not normally open to students of that Faculty.

43. (3) Advanced Biochemistry (Full Course)

Three hours. . . . . Professor Denstedt

A detailed study of the organic chemistry of carbohydrates, fats, steroids, amino-acids, and proteins.

Texts: Harrow & Sherwin, Text-book of Biochemistry (Saunders); Hawk, Oser & Summerson, Practical Physiological Chemistry (Blakiston).

43L. (3L) Laboratory. (One and one half Courses)

Four periods.

For Honours students in the Department only.

Prerequisite: 31, Chemistry 23.

44a. (4a) Nutrition. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Thomson

Human requirements for calories, protein, and other nutrients; the chemical nature, detection, occurrence, and physiological function of the vitamins; the essential minerals.

Prerequisite: 31.

Text: Sherman, Chemistry of Food and Nutrition (Macmillan).

44b. (4b) Protein Physical Chemistry. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Thomson

The physico-chemical properties of solutions of amino-acids and proteins, including conjugated proteins and enzymes; ionic reactions, molecular size and shape, solubility, optical properties, enzyme kinetics.

Prerequisite: 31, Chemistry 24; Biochemistry 43 should be taken concurrently.

Texts: Schmidt, Chemistry of the Amino Acids and Proteins (Thomas); Cohn and Edsall, Proteins, Amino Acids and Peptides (Reinhold).

45. (5) Oxidation and Metabolism. (Full Course)

Two hours. . . . . Professor Thomson

The nature of biological oxidations and reductions and the enzymes concerned therewith, especially from the point of view of transfer of energy; the reactions of intermediary metabolism of organic foodstuffs as studied by isotope and other methods.

Prerequisite: 31.

Text: Baldwin, Dynamic Aspects of Biochemistry (C.U.P.).

Reference Books: Soskin and Levine, Carbohydrate Metabolism (Univ. of Chicago Press); Green, Currents in Biochemical Research (Interscience Publishers).

HONOURS COURSE IN BIOCHEMISTRY

First Year

First Year B.Sc., Zoology 11 recommended.

Second Year

Physiology 21.
Chemistry 22, 23 and 24.

Third Year

Biochemistry 31, 32.
Chemistry 32 or Zoology 31b.
Bacteriology 4.
Mathematics 24 or 23a.

Fourth Year

Biochemistry 43, 43L, 44a, 44b, 45.

One other course, selected from Chemistry 32, Genetics 44, Physiology 32a or 32b, etc.

Candidates for the Honours B.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry are expected to attain at least second class standing in all subjects, and 75 per cent in Biochemistry 1.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

BOTANY

Professors..... Muriel V. Roscoe, *Chairman*; Nicholas Polunin
Associate Professors..... R. D. Gibbs; S. M. Pady
Assistant Professor..... ———
Lecturer..... ———

11a. General Botany: The Seed Plants (Half Course)
First term: Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory
Professor Roscoe (McGill)
Professor Pady (Dawson)

The structure, functioning, and reproduction of higher plants, with an introduction to the major families of flowering plants and their economic significance.

11b. General Botany: A Survey of the Plant Kingdom (Half Course)
Second term: Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory
Professor Gibbs (McGill)
Professor Pady (Dawson)

A study of representatives of the main plant groups on an evolutionary basis.

21. Taxonomy of the Higher Plants (Full Course)
Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory..... Professor Polunin

A practical introduction to the morphology and classification of the seed plants, giving special attention to the identification and ecological significance of Canadian species.

Prerequisite: Botany 11a or 11b.

22b. Plant Anatomy (Half Course)
Second term: Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory
Professor Roscoe

A detailed study of the organization of vascular plants; internal structure viewed in relation to function and evolution.

Prerequisite: Botany 11a.

23a. Mycology (Half Course)
First term: Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory
Professor Pady

Given at McGill, but see 23b below.

The morphology and classification of the fungi, with particular reference to their life cycles and economic importance.

Prerequisite: Botany 11b.

23b. Mycology (Half Course)
Second term: Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory
Professor Pady

This is a repetition of the work of course 23a, but given at Dawson College during the second term.

31. Plant Physiology (Full Course)
Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory.....

A general introduction to the study of the physiological functioning and reactions of plants. Topics such as water relations, photosynthesis, mineral nutrition, respiration, growth, and metabolism are discussed in detail.

Prerequisites: Botany 11a and Chemistry 22

32. MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY OF THE LOWER PLANTS (Full Course)
Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory.....Professor Gibbs

Life histories, structure, and relationships of the Algae, Fungi, mosses and liverworts, ferns, and other non-flowering plants.

Prerequisite: Botany 11b.

*33. PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY (Full Course)
Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory (six hours laboratory for graduate and honours students).....Professor Gibbs

Chemistry, occurrence, and roles of organic materials found in plants, and methods for their detection and estimation. Some reference to economic uses of plants.

Open to honours students, and to non-honours students by permission.

Prerequisites: Botany 11a or 11b, Chemistry 22.

*41. MICROTECHNIQUE (Full Course)
One hour lecture and six hours laboratory.....Professor Roscoe

Methods of preparing plant material for microscopical study, with practical experience in fixing, embedding (both paraffin and celloidin), cutting, and staining.

Open to honours students, and to non-honours students by permission.

*42. SPECIAL TOPICS (Full Course or Half Course)
The Staff

Prescribed reading, conference, and practical work in selected subjects such as Ecology, Phytogeography, Mycology, Physiology, Taxonomy of Special Groups, Anatomy, and Biochemistry.

HONOURS COURSE IN BOTANY

First and Second Years: The general B.Sc. curriculum suffices, provided that Botany 11a and 11b are included. The general second year requirements for Honours in Biological subjects (p. 738) are a guide in the choice of courses for the second year but greater latitude is allowed as follows: Chemistry 24 may be postponed from second to third year, the Arts subject (Group III) is optional, and, if Botany 11 has been taken in the first year, Botany 21 and 23a may be included in the second. Zoology 11 is recommended.

---

* Courses for Graduate and Honours students

Third Year: Botany 21, 22b, 23a and 31 if not already taken.

Fourth Year: Three of the remaining Botany courses. Other courses in second and fourth Year with approval of the Department.

The Honours Course in Botany prepares students for graduate work in the departments of Genetics and Plant Pathology as well as Botany. Allowing as it does for considerable study of other biological subjects, it forms also a suitable preparation for the teaching of Biology in schools.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

CHEMISTRY

Professors	O. Maass, *Chairman* W. H. Hatcher C. B. Purves C. A. Winkler
Associate Professors	J. H. Mennie R. V. V. Nicholls
Assistant Professors	R. K. Holcomb A. S. Ross
Lecturers	G. E. Bowen _____ _____
Honorary Lecturers	W. B. Campbell S. Mason M. Morton J. H. Ross

11. (1) General Chemistry (Full Course)

Two hours, one tutorial and three hours laboratory.

Professors Hatcher and Holcomb

Prerequisites: Physics 11 and Mathematics 11a, 12b (or their equivalents) unless taken concurrently.

General survey of chemical theory and of inorganic chemistry including atomic and kinetic theories, equivalent, atomic and molecular weights, gases, liquids, solids, solutions, ionization, oxidation and reduction, velocities of reactions, chemical equilibrium, heats of reaction, electromotive series, periodic table, preparation and properties of important elements and compounds.

Text: Brinkley, Introduction to College Chemistry (Macmillan).

Laboratory.....Professor Holcomb and Demonstrators

Preparation and properties of certain non-metals and compounds; experiments illustrative of important theories; quantitive experiments (including volumetric analysis); introduction to qualitative analysis.

22. (2) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (ELEMENTARY) (No. 56 Fac. Eng.)
(Full Course)

Two hours, one tutorial, and three hours laboratory.
Professor Hatcher, Dr. Bowen, and Demonstrators

Prerequisites: Chemistry 11 and Physics 11 or their equivalents.

Special characteristics of carbon and its compounds; the principles of functionality, homology, and isomerism; nomenclature, occurence, preparation, physical and chemical properties, and uses of the more important organic compounds.

Texts: Lowy and Harrow, Organic Chemistry (Wiley) 6th edition; Nicholls, An Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry (Pitman).

23a. (3A) ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (ELEMENTARY) (No. 53 Fac. Eng.)
QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (Half Course)

Half session: Two hours and six hours laboratory.
Professors Mennie and Holcomb and Demonstrators

Prerequisites: Chemistry 11.

Reactions of electrolytes in solution; ionization constant; solubility product constant; common-ion effect; formation and dissolution of precipitates; complex ions; emphoteric electrolytes; hydrolysis, etc.

Laboratory: Systematic separation and identification of the common ions.

Text: Curtman, Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Macmillan).

23b. (3B) ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (ELEMENTARY) (No. 54 Fac. Eng.)
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (Full Course)

Half session: Two hours and nine hours laboratory.
Professors Mennie and Holcomb and Demonstrator

Prerequisite: Chemistry 11.

Theory of gravimetric and volumetric precipitation; theory of indicators and acid-base titrations; oxidation-reduction methods.

Laboratory: Simple gravimetric determinations; typical volumetric procedures, neutralization, precipitation and oxidation-reduction methods. All samples are solids which must be weighed and brought into solution by the student.

Text: Kolthoff and Sandell, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan).

24. (4) Physical Chemistry (Elementary) (Full Course)
Two hours, one tutorial.....Professor Maas and ————

Prerequisites: Chemistry 11, Physics 11.

Fundamental physico-chemical topics including states of matter, equilibria, electrochemical phenoma, chemical kinetics, thermodynamics.

Text: Maass and Steacie, Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, second edition (Wiley).

24P. (4P) Physical Chemistry Problems (Half Course)
One hour....Professor A. S. Ross————, and Demonstrators

Problems to illustrate physico-chemical principles and provide practice in handling experimental data and dimensional units.

31a. (6a) Atomic Structure and Valence Theories (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professor Mennie

Prerequisite: Chemistry 11, Physics 11, Mathematics 24 or 25.

31b. (6b) Inorganic Chemistry (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....Professor Mennie

Prerequisite: Chemistry 31a.

Descriptive inorganic chemistry based on the Periodic Table.

32. (5) Organic Chemistry (Advanced) (No. 65 Fac. Eng.) (Full Course)
Two hours.....Professor Nicholls

32L. Laboratory (Half Course)
Six hours.....Professor Nicholls and Demonstrators

Prerequisite: Chemistry 22.

Electronic character, methods of synthesis, physical, chemical and physiological properties of principal bonds and functional groups in organic compounds; reaction mechanisms, interaction of functional groups, industrial applications of organic compounds.

Laboratory Text: Fieser, Experiments in Organic Chemistry (Heath).

33a. (8a) Quantitative Analysis (Full Course)

For Honours Chemistry students only.

First term: One hour, twelve hours laboratory.
Professor Mennie and Demonstrators

Oxidation-reduction reactions; electrolytic analysis; buffer action and applications in systematic analysis.

Laboratory: Volumetric and gravimetric procedures and systematic analysis of limestone and brass.

Text: Kolthoff and Sandell, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan).

34. (7) KINETIC THEORY (No. 66 Fac. Eng.) (Half Course)
One hour.....Professor Winkler

Prerequisites: Chemistry 24, Mathematics 24 or 25.

Kinetic theory of gases; fundamental mathematical relations for velocity, collision frequency, viscosity, thermal conductivity, diffusion, etc.; imperfect gases.

Text: Loeb, Kinetic Theory of Gases (McGraw-Hill).

35. (17) THERMODYNAMICS (Full Course)
Two hours.....Professor Winkler

Prerequisites: Chemistry 24 and Mathematics 24 and 25.

First and second laws, entropy, free energy, fugacity and activity, partial molal quantities, Debye-Huckel theory.

Texts: Steiner, Introduction to Chemical Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Lewis and Randall, Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Wenner, Thermochemical Calculations (McGraw-Hill).

40. (24) CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF HIGH POLYMERS (No. 62 Fac. Eng.) (Half Course)
One hour.....Professor Nicholls

Prerequisites: Chemistry 22 and 32 (the latter course may be taken concurrently).

Organic (carbon) and inorganic (silicon) polymers; nature of polymeric molecules; relationship between molecular structure and physical, chemical, and mechanical properties; experimental methods for controlling and determining structures of polymers; properties of commercially available materials; methods of fabrication.

42. (18) STEREOCHEMISTRY (Full Course)
Two hours.....Professor Nicholls

Prerequisite: Chemistry 32.

Optical and geometrical isomerism with examples from carbohydrate, fat and protein chemistry; spatial factors affecting reactivity of organic compounds.

42L. (20a) Organic Chemistry Laboratory (Half Course)

For Honours Chemistry students only.

First term: Nine hours laboratory.

Professor Nicholls and Demonstrators

Practical organic chemistry, including synthetic, purification and analytical procedures.

43b. (21) Analytical Chemistry (Half Course)

For Honours Chemistry students only.

Second terms: One hour and six hours laboratory

Professor Mennie and Demonstrators

Special methods of quantitative analysis: colorimetric analysis; colorimetric and potentiometric pH measurement; potentiometric and conductometric titrations; polarography; methods involving organic reagents and complex formation; etc.

Texts: Kolthoff and Sandell, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan); Kolthoff and Laitinen, pH and Electro-titrations (Wiley).

Not given in 1948-49.

44. (12) Physical Chemistry (Advanced) (No. 67 Fac. Eng.) (Half Course)

First term: Two hours. } .....Professors Winkler and A. S. Ross
Second term: One hour. }

Prerequisites: Chemistry 34, 35.

Chemical kinetics; rates of homogenous and heterogeneous reactions; activation energy theories of reaction mechanisms; Phase Rule.

Texts: Taylor, Treatise on Physical Chemistry (Van Nostrand); Hinshelwood, Kinetics of Chemical Change (Oxford); Glasstone, Textbook of Physical Chemistry (Van Nostrand).

44L. (12L) Physical and Colloid Chemistry Laboratory (Full Course)

Nine hours laboratory.....Professor A. S. Ross and Demonstrators

Prerequisites: Chemistry 34, 35.

Physico-chemical methods of investigating kinetic and thermodynamic properties of gases, liquids, solutions, and colloids.

Text: Daniels, Matthews and Williams, Experimental Physical Chemistry, third edition (McGraw-Hill).

45. (22) THERMODYNAMICS (ADVANCED) (Full Course)

For Honours Chemistry students only.

Two hours.....Professor Winkler

Prerequisite: Chemistry 35.

Texts: Steiner, Introduction to Chemical Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Lewis and Randall, Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Wenner, Thermochemical Calculations (McGraw-Hill).

46. (15) COLLOID CHEMISTRY (No. 75 Fac. Eng.) (Half Course)

One hour.....Professor A. S. Ross

Prerequisites: Chemistry 34, 35.

Descriptive thermodynamic and kinetic treatment of properties of surfaces, sols, emulsions, gels.

Texts: Hartman, Colloid Chemistry (Houghton-Mifflin); Weiser, Colloid Chemistry (Wiley); Adam, Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces (Oxford); Brunauer, Adsorption of Gases and Vapors, Vol I (Princeton).

47a. (11a) ELECTROCHEMISTRY (No. 70 Fac. Eng.) (Half Course)

First term: Two hours.....Professor A. S. Ross

Prerequisites: Chemistry 34, 35.

Electrolytic conduction and electrolysis; Faraday's laws; specific and equivalent conductance and measurement of conductance; mobility and transport number; theory of strong electrolytes; thermodynamics of cells; electrode potentials; concentration cells; liquid junction potentials; overvoltage and polarization phenomena, etc.

Texts: Glasstone, Introduction to Electrochemistry (Van Nostrand); Creighton, Electrochemistry (Wiley).

60. (16) THE CHEMISTRY OF DAILY LIFE (Full Course)

Two hours.....Professor Hatcher

For students in Arts, the School for Graduate Nurses, and others who wish to gain an insight into the importance of chemistry. No previous knowledge of the subject is required. Demonstrations take the place of formal laboratory operations. Major branches of chemistry discussed are Inorganic, Organic, and Foods.

Text: Hatcher, An Introduction to Chemical Science, 2nd edition (Wiley).

70. (23) Science in Economic Life III (Full Course)

Two hours.....Professor Hatcher

For B.Com. students.

Detailed discussion of important chemical industries, their bearing upon the utilization of natural resources and their importance both national and internationally.

Text: Selected readings and essays.

72a. (25a) Organic Chemistry (Elementary) (Half Course)

First term: Three hours and three hours laboratory.

Professor Nicholls and Demonstrators

Prerequisites: Chemistry 11 and Physics 11, or equivalents.

A course in elementary organic chemistry especially designed for degree students in Nursing and Physical Education.

B.Sc. Honours Course in Chemistry

This course begins in the Second Year. First Year students intending to take Honours in Chemistry should consult the Department before the end of the session.

Prerequisites: At least good second class standing in Chemistry 11, Mathematics 11a, 12b and Physics 11 or their equivalents. It is desirable that students should have taken a course in German in the first year.

Second Year: Chemistry 22, 23a, 23b, 24, 24P; Mathematics 24 or 25; Physics 22.

Third Year: Chemistry 31a, 31b, 32, 32L, 33a, 34, 35; Mathematics 37; Physics 23.

Fourth Year: Chemistry 42, 42L, 43b, 44, 44L, 45, 46, 47; Mathematics 47.

Note: Students anticipating specialization in Chemistry are recommended to include Intermediate Mathematics in their Junior Matriculation subjects. If they enter by Senior Matriculation they should include Co-ordinate Geometry in this examination.

General Course Students (B.Sc.)

Chemistry courses may be taken in the following years providing necessary prerequisites have been passed: *Second or Third year*, Chemistry 22 or 24; *Third year*, Chemistry 24 or 22; *Fourth year only*, Chemistry 23a, 23b or 32 or other courses by special permission of the Department.

General Course Students (B.A.)

B.A. students normally are admitted to Chemistry 11 only in their second year *after* passing Physics 11 in their first year and if they plan to take a Chemistry course in a later year. Otherwise they should take Chemistry 60.

In 1949 the Department may offer a five-year Honours Course (dating from Junior Matriculation) and the Session 1949-50 may be the second year of such a course. A course in German may be compulsory in the first year of that course.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

CLASSICS

Professors..... W. D. Woodhead, *Chairman*; Clive H. Carruthers

Associate Professors..... E. M. Counsell; Paul F. McCullagh

Assistant Professor..... Colin D. Gordon

GREEK

All students taking Honours in Greek are expected to provide themselves with a grammar, a Greek-English dictionary, a classical distionary, and an atlas of ancient geography. The following are recommended: Goodwin, Greek Grammar (Ginn & Co.); Liddell and Scott, Greek Lexicon (abridged or intermediate); Atlas of Ancient and Classical Geography, and Smith, Smaller Classical Dictionary (Everyman Series, Dent).

1. Beginners' Greek. First Year. See requirements on page 730. (Full Course)

Three hours..... Professor McCullagh

Texts: Crosby and Schaeffer, Introduction to Greek (Allyn & Bacon).

11. (1) Greek. First and Second Years. (Full Course)

Three hours..... Professor Carruthers

Text: Colson Greek Reader; Lectures on Greek Literature.

Greek 21, 22, and 31 may be taken by qualified students in the General Course. For further information consult the Chairman of the Department.

Honours Courses in Greek

21. Greek. Second Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Woodhead

Texts: Doherty, Martyrdom of Socrates (Clarendon Press); Euripides, Alcestis (Bayfield, Macmillan).

22. Greek. Second Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.

Texts: Homer, Iliad 24 (Leaf and Bayfield, Macmillan); Lucian, Vera Historia; Essays.

31. Greek. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Counsell

Texts: Herodotus, Selections (Barbour, Heath); Euripides, Medea (Page, Clarendon Press).

32. Greek. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.

Texts: Sophocles, Oedipus Rex; Thucydides, Book 7; Sight Translation.

41. Greek. Four Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Woodhead

Texts: Aeschylus, Agamemnon; Bucolici Graeci (Oxford Classical Text).

42. Greek. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor McCullagh

Texts: Plato, Republic (Selections); Aristophanes, Birds; Sight Translation.

LATIN

All students taking Honours in Latin are expected to provide themselves with a grammar, a Latin-English distionary, and an atlas of ancient geography. The following are recommended: Allen and Greenough, New Latin Grammar (Ginn & Co.); Lewis, School Distionary, or White, Junior Students' Latin-English Distionary; Atlas of Ancient and Classical Geography, and Smith, Smaller Classical Distionary (Everyman's Series, Dent).

1. BEGINNERS' LATIN. First Year. (Full Course)

See requirements on page 730.

Three hours.....Professor Counsell

This course is designed to satisfy the First Year requirements for the B.A. degree for students who have been admitted on some other basis than that of the McGill School Certificate Examination.

Text: Hettich and Maitland, Latin Fundamentsal (Prentice-Hall).

2. INTERMEDIATE LATIN (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Gordon

For those students only who have completed Latin 1 or its equivalent.

Text: Walters and Conway, Limen; J. M. Milne, First Latin Reader (G. G. Harrap).

11. LATIN. First Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....

Texts: Petrie, Latin Reader; Bonney and Niddrie, Latin Prose Composition (Ginn).

12. LATIN. First Year (*for more advanced students*). (Full Course)

Three hours.....

Texts: Petrie, Latin Reader; Trary and Law, Latin Prose Composition (Clarke, Irwin.

Second Year, Third Year, and Fourth Year students in the General Course will take Latin 21, 31, and 32, respectively.

HONOURS COURSES IN LATIN

21. LATIN. Second Year (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor McCullagh

Texts: Catullus (Simpson, Macmillan); Sallust, Catiline.

22. LATIN. Second Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Counsell

Texts: Westcott, Selections from Pliny's Letters (Allyn and Bacon); Martial, Selected Epigrams (Post, Ginn & Co.).

31. LATIN. Third Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor McCullagh

Texts: Cicero, Selected Letters; Virgil, Aeneid, Books 4 and 6.

32. LATIN. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Woodhead

Texts: Virgil, Bucolics (Sidwick), Georgics IV (Sidwick); Juvenal, Selections (Duff, Cambridge University Press); Prose composition.

41. LATIN. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....

Texts: Seneca, Selected Letters (Summers, Macmillan); Tacitus, Annals I and IV, Smaller Edition (Furneaux, Clarendon Press); Sight translation.

42. LATIN. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Carruthers

Texts: Lucretius, Selections (Sinker, Macmillan); Horace, Satires and Epistles (Rolfe, Allyn and Bacon).

COGNATE COURSES

11. ANCIENT HISTORY: PRIMITIVE ORIENTAL, GREEK, AND ROMAN HISTORY (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Gordon

A general course available both to first year students and to those in the upper years.

21. ANCIENT HISTORY: GREEK HISTORY (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Gordon

The origin, development, achievements, and decay of the Greek city-state society, from the time of Homer to Alexander the Great. Particular attention will be paid to Greek life and culture and to Greek contributions to modern civilization.

Ancient History 11, though not a prerequisite, is desirable for students taking this course.

22. ANCIENT HISTORY: ROMAN HISTORY (Full Course)
(Not given in 1948-49.)

CLASSICS 20.—CLASSICS IN TRANSLATION (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Woodhead

A course for Second, Third, and Fourth Year students, especially students interested in literature. Readings of the greater works of Greek and Roman literature in translation, with interpretative lectures and discussions.

CLASSICS 31—COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR (Half Course)

For Third Year Honours students.

Two hours.....Professor Carruthers

LINGUISTICS 21—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE (Full Course)

Available to Second and Third Year students.

Three hours.....Professor Carruthers

An elementary survey of human speech, its nature, origin, structure, and classification; principles of linguistic change; writing and the alphabet; universal and auxiliary languages.

GRADUATE COURSES IN CLASSICS

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Study and Research

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professors	B. S. KEIRSTEAD, *Chairman* B. H. HIGGINS F. C. JAMES D. B. MARSH FREDERICK WATKINS
Associate Professors	J. T. CULLITON R. MANKIEWICZ J. R. MALLORY J. B. ROLLIT H. D. WOODS
Assistant Professors	IRVING BRECHER P. F. VINEBERG
Lecturers	C. BURGESS R. DEHEM H. S. GORDON
Sessional Lecturers	RUTH ALBERT R. K. CALLARD A. LERMER R. G. LONG

ECONOMICS COURSES

100. (3) ECONOMIC HISTORY. First Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor James

Evolution of economic institutions; the Ancient Empires; economic and social aspects of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; mediaeval

agrarian economy; fairs, towns and trading companies; mediaeval money; the Voyages of Discovery; religion and the rise of capitalism; Nationalism and Mercantilism; the Colonial System; the beginnings of modern banking; the great inventions and the factory system; North American industrial development; trade unions and the co-operative movement; legislative protection of the worker; international finance; rise and fall of the gold standard; evolution of the central banking function; recent economic changes.

211H. (1H) Introduction to Economic Theory. Second Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Keirstead

This Course is prerequisite to all Honours courses in Economics.

An introduction to economic analysis covering general price theory, the theory of the firm, theory of production and distribution, and general equilibrium theory.

211G. (1G) Elements of Political Economy. Second Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Culliton

This course is prerequisite to all courses in Economics except 100.

Production, distribution, and exchange of goods; money and banking; price; international trade and foreign exchange; labour and trade unions; related topics.

211C. (1C) Principles of Economics. Second Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Beach and Mr. Burgess

This course is prerequisite to all courses in economics except Economics 100.

An introduction to the general principles of economics, dealing mostly with production and exchange; but some consideration is given to distribution. Specific types treated are: the factors of production, specialization, competition, risk, the monetary system, banking, price levels, supply and demand analysis, international trade, wages, interest, rent, and profits.

311. (10) History of Economic Thought. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)

For Honours students only.

Three hours.....Professor Marsh

A critical study of the writings of the great economists, with particular reference to the period from Adam Smith to the present day.

321. (5) MONEY AND BANKING. Third Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Higgins, Mr. Dehem, and Mr. Gordon

Theory and practice of money and credit; organization and operations of financial institutions; monetary policy; concept and function of money; early history of credit institutions; the crisis of 1825, the Peel Bank Act, and the development of the British financial system; the National Banking System in U.S. and the evolution of the Federal Reserve System; early development of Canadian banking; effects of World Wars I and II and of the Great Depression on U.S., U.K., and Canadian banking; monetary policy and economic fluctuations.

331. ECONOMIC POLICY. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Higgins

A study of the economic policy of governments, with particular regard to corporations and forms of business enterprise, regulation of markets and competition, monopoly problems, public utilities, and governmental enterprises, fiscal policy, the maintenance of full employment, and the prevention of inflation.

341a. LABOUR PROBLEMS. Third Year. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Mr. Gordon

The origin of labour problems in modern industrial organization; their interpretation of economic theory; critical review of the various problems and remedial measures.

341b. (11b) LABOUR INSTITUTIONS. Third Year. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Mr. Gordon

The course is designed to supplement the course in labour problems but may be taken separately. It deals with trade unions, co-operative societies, credit unions, labour political movements, labour legislation, and governmental organisation in the labour field. Students are advised to take Economics 341a.

351. (6) CANADA: GEOGRAPHIC, INDUSTRIAL, AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. Third Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Culliton

This course consists of discussions on current economic and political problems in Canada with special emphasis on their origins, causes, and possible solutions; e.g., the wheat problem, the coal problem, etc.

361. (8) ECONOMIC STATISTICS. Third Year. (Full Course)

(May be taken as half course (361a) in first term.)

Three hours.....Mr. Burgess

Economics 211, Mathematics 11a, 12b are *prerequisites* to this course; Mathematics 23a is very helpful.

A study of the gathering, analysis, and presentation of statistical data. Specific types include: sources, tabulation, charting averages, dispersion, frequency distribution, reliability, correlation, index numbers, trends, seasonals, and cyclical fluctuations.

400. The Economic History of North America (Full Course)
Three hours.....Mr. Lermer

411. (21) Advanced Economic Theory. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
For Honours students only.
Three hours.....Professor Keirstead
Prerequisite: Economics 211H, 311.

An attempt to formulate the theoretic problems on the frontiers of the science and to study attacks on these problems in the recent litarature.

412. (12) Economic Analysis. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Beach

A systematic study of the techniques and principal results of theoretical analysis, including the theory of prices, wages, interest rates; the theory of accounts; the marginal analysis of individual firm, industry, and household; the theory of capital.

421a. (16a) Public Finance. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor Higgins

Objectives of tax policy; fiscal control of monopoly; effects on allocation of resources and distribution of income of personal income taxes, corporate income taxes, property taxes, commodity taxes, etc. Intergovernmental financial relations; Canadian, American, and British tax practice.

422a. (17a) Economic Fluctuations. Third or Fourth Year.
For Honours students only.
First term: Three hours.....Professor Higgins

Analysis of the nature and causes of fluctuations in income, employment, prices, production, etc. The three types of cycle: Kitchin, Juglar, and Kondratieff; secular stagnation, the concept of national income; major components; fundamental savings-investment and monetary flow equations; the multiplier; the relation; interactions of multiplier and relation; the Schumpeter Model; the Kalecki-Kaldor model; the Hayek model; the Keynesian system; Hansen and the doctrine of economic maturity.

422b. (18b) Fiscal Policy. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)

For Honours students only.

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Higgins

Prerequisite: Economics 42a or 42b.

This course is concerned with actual and proposed economic policies for the maintenance of full employment without inflation. Nature of the employment problem; policy implications of various explanations of economic fluctuations; policy implications of "long wave" and "stagnation" theories; policies to stimulate private investment; policies to increase consumer spending; public investment policy; monetary vs. fiscal policy; tax reduction vs. increased expenditures; foreign trade policy and employment; debt management.

424a. (20b) International Trade and Trade Policy. Fourth Year. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Marsh

Prerequisite: Economics 211, 321.

A study of the economic problems which result from the existence of sovereign states: foreign exchanges, tariffs, commercial policy, state trading, international economic agreements.

425b. (16a) Corporation Finance. Fourth Year. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Vineberg

Prerequisite: Economics 211.

Nature and characteristics of the Corporation. The government and corporations. Intercorporate relations— the holding company. The Capital Market—finance and corporate finance—the investment trust. The Stock Exchange. Capitalization—par value and no par value stock—preferred shares—apportionment of earnings. Capital and voting power amongst different classes of investors—Redemption. Corporate Borrowing —Trust Deed and Bond issues—sinking fund—Equipment Obligations. Corporate Reorganizations. The Sale of Securities—Investment Banking —Regulation of Securities Sales in England, U.S., and Canada—The Securities and Exchange Commissions.

431. (22) International Commodity Controls. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Culliton

This course includes, as well as international commodity controls, the wider question of monopolies, cartels, patents and monopoly legislation. It is conducted along seminar lines.

432b. (13b) TRANSPORTATION. Fourth Year. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Rollit

History and development of the Canadian transportation system; economic characteristics of the various transportation media; comparative analysis of cost and rate structures; problems of regulation and control.

433a. THE ECONOMICS OF AIR TRANSPORT (Half Course)

One and one-half hours weekly throughout session . . . Professor Rollit

A specialized seminar course for selected students.

441. (23) INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. Third and Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Three hours. . . . . Professor Mankiewicz

An introduction to the problems of employer-employee relations including the management of personnel, legislation, employee organizations, and the State function and public interest in industrial relations. Plant visits and reports are an integral part of the course.

442. (24) COLLECTIVE BARGAINING. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Students are admitted by permission of the instructor.

Three hours. . . . . Professor Woods

A seminar course involving an intensive study of collective bargaining institutions and techniques, grievance procedures, law and the state machinery for industrial relations. The course covers trade unionism, employers associations, collective agreements, negotiations, the content of such agreements, conciliation, and arbitration. Experience in other industrial countries is also examined.

461a. ECONOMETRICS I. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Beach

Prerequisites: Elementary Economics, elementary Statistics, and elementary Calculus.

This course will be somewhat more elementary than Economics 461b.

461b. (27b) ECONOMETRICS II (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Beach

Prerequisite: Economics 461a.

Econometrics may be defined as a treatment of economic theory in terms of mathematics, and a testing of this theory with statistical evidence. The following concepts are discussed: demand, revenue, production, cost, and supply functions; price analysis; models of economic systems.

POLITICAL SCIENCE COURSES

211. (4a) COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT: CONSTITUTIONALISM.
Second or Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Watkins

This course is normally expected as a prerequisite for further courses in the field.

The analyses of certain basic concepts of Political Science, with illustrations drawn mainly from the experience of constitional and dictatorial government as practiced in certain modern states.

311. (9) HISTORY OF POLITICAL THEORY. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Watkins

A survey of the development of Western political thought from ancient Greece down to the present.

321b. (25b) POLITICAL THOUGHT AND INSTITUTIONS OF CHINA AND JAPAN.
Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....Professor Watkins

Restricted to Third and Fourth Year students. No prerequisite.

A study of the traditional political systems of China and Japan, and of the problems resulting from various attempts to adapt those systems to the requirements of Western civilization.

(Not given in 1948-49)

322a. (Part of 26) GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN.
Third or Fourth Years. (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professor Mallory

Prerequisite: Political Science 211.

A study of the institutions and working of parliamentary government in Great Britain.

323b. (Part of 26) GOVERNMENT OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.
Third or Fourth Years. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....Professor Mallory

Prerequisite: Political Science 211.

Institutions and working of parliamentary governments in the British Dominions.

(Not given in 1948-49)

324b. GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE. Third or Fourth Years. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Mallory

Prerequisite: Political Science 211.

A study of the nature of imperial control, degrees of local self-government, colonial economic development, and development of political institutions.

331b. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF NATIONALISM. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Watkins

Prerequisite: History 1 or Political Science 311, preferably both.

A study of the conditions which led to the development of modern nationalism, and of the political techniques most commonly employed for the creation and maintenance of national sentiments.

341. THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Mallory

A discussion of the organization of administrative agencies illustrated by reference to Canadian and other typical agencies.

351. (7.) GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Mallory

Prerequisite: Political Science 211.

The working of parliamentary federations in Canada. The problems of federal-provincial relations; the structure of parliamentary government; the evolution of national status.

Note: Philosophy 6 (Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence) may be offered, by permission of the Department, as a course in Political Science.

Either History 1 or Economics 100 is prerequisite to all 3rd and 4th year courses in Political Science.

CONTINUATION SUBJECTS

Economics and Political Science are regarded as separate disciplines for continuation purposes.

HONOURS COURSES

Students taking full honours in Economics and Political Science take, in their Second Year, courses Economics 211H and Politics 211a and

211b, together with three other courses approved by the department. In their Third Year they must take Economics 311 and Politics 311, with one additional approved course in the department and another approved course outside. In their Fourth Year they must take three approved courses in the department and one approved course outside. Courses in the Third and Fourth Years will normally include a regular sequence, for example, 321, 421, 422: 331, 431, 432b: 341, 441, 442.

Students taking the full Honours in Economics and Mathematics are required to take two approved full courses in Economics in their Second and every subsequent year, together with the courses in Mathematics or other subject as specified in the announcement of the Department of Mathematics (see page 808).

Students taking half Honours in Economics or half Honours in Political Science (see page 765) shall take Economics 211 and Politics 211 and four full courses, or their equivalent, approved by the Department.

Geography 41a (Economic Geography) is acceptable as an Honours course in Economics in conjunction with either Economics 424b or Economics 432b.

Students in the Department of Economics and Political Science are expected to spend a considerable proportion of their time in the preparation of class reports, essays, etc., in addition to the lectures and ordinary reading.

Honours students in Economics in the School of Commerce should consult the school of Commerce Announcement.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

EDUCATION

Professors..... John Hughes, *Chairman*
Sinclair Laird

Associate Professor.....A. B. Currie

Sessional Lecturers.....H. M. Buzzell
G. A. Fletcher
A. Robert George
D. Marchant Herbert
H. D. Lead
John Perrie

(Note: There may be certain changes in the courses given for session 1948-49.)

DEGREE COURSES

1. General Principles of Education. Third, Fourth, or Fifth Years. Three hours.

2. Method and School Organization. Fifth Year. Three hours.

3. Educational Psychology. (Course given under the joint auspices of the Departments of Psychology and Education.)

Prospective High School Teachers—Choice of subjects.

Students entering the University as Matriculants with the intention of becoming High School Teachers should consult the Professor of Education (Room 19, Arts Building) before deciding on their courses. They are strongly recommended to include in their Degree studies a course in at least one of the following:

1. Psychology.
2. Sociology.
3. Philosophy (*either* Ethics *or* Logic and Scientific Method).
4. Economics.

All B.Sc. students who are prospective candidates for the High School Diploma are strongly recommended to arrange their undergraduate course so as to include at least one year each in Biology, Chemistry, and Physics.

(Re Compulsory Courses of the First and Second Years—see below.)

Students who, during their undergraduate years, decide to enter the teaching profession should consult the Professor of Education (Room 19, Arts Building) at the earliest possible opportunity after—*or even before*—their decision is made. It is important that such students take very careful note of the Quebec regulations governing the choice of academic subjects of the first and second years. (See below.)

PROFESSIONAL (METHOD) COURSES

Methods of Teaching Special Subjects (hours to be arranged).

Courses on the Methods of teaching the following special subjects are available for candidates for the High School Diploma: (1) The Humanities (English, French, Classics); (2) Social Sciences (including History, Geography, etc.); (3) Science (Biological and Physical, including Mathematics).

THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS

The Quebec High School Diploma

This diploma is valid only in the Protestant Schools of the Province of Quebec. Only those students who may legally teach in Protestant schools should attempt to qualify for this diploma.

Each candidate must (*a*) make application upon the authorized forms, obtainable from the Registrar's Office, Dawson Hall, McGill University, (*b*) be a British subject or satisfy the Central Board that he has begun the necessary proceeding to become such, (*c*) submit a physician's certificate to show that he is in good health and free from physical defects likely to interfere with his usefulness as a teacher, (*d*) be a graduate of an approved University, and have passed for two years the following subjects in his university course, or their equivalents approved by the Central Board of Examiners:*

Academic Prerequisites for the Quebec High School Diploma*

1. Arts Division:

Courses of the First Year

English (obligatory), and any four of the following: French, Geography, History, Latin, Mathematics, or one Physical or Biological Science.

Courses of the Second Year

English and two courses continued from the first year.

2. Science Division:

Courses of the First Year

English (obligatory), Mathematics (obligatory), two Physical or Biological Sciences, and one elective subject chosen from History, an acceptable modern foreign language, a third Science subject.

Courses of the Second Year

English and two courses continued from the first year.

(Although not required by these Regulations, it is strongly recommended that B.Sc. students arrange their undergraduate course so as to include at least one year each in Biology, Chemistry, and Physics.)

---

*But, see below proviso re Exemption for Veteran Students who are University Graduates before leaving the forces.

NOTE—In order to prevent disruption of educational programmes and to prevent any sudden contraction in the supply of candidates for high school diplomas, it is provided that the new regulations shall become operative at the beginning of the academic year following the passing of the Order-in-Council, and shall apply only to students who register for undergraduate work at the beginning of the said academic year, or later. During the four years immediately following the passage of the Order-in-Council, candidates may qualify either on the basis of the above regulations or on the basis of those formerly in effect.

Order-in-Council for New Regulation passed on March 21st, 1946

B.COM. STUDENTS

Academic Prerequisites for B.Com. Students who intend to take High School teacher training after graduation are now under consideration. Students interested should apply for details of these requirements to the Professor of Education, Room 19, Arts Building, at the earliest opportunity.

SPECIAL CONCESSIONS FOR VETERANS

Veterans who have degrees in Arts, Science, or Commerce will be eligible for admission to courses leading to High School Diplomas without necessarily complying with the regulation requiring certain courses to be taken during the first two years at college.

(N.B.—It should be clearly understood that the above concessions are not to be taken as applicable in the case of undergraduate veterans).

FURTHER ACADEMIC STUDY

The post-graduation year of training provides opportunities for further academic study, and completion of any academic requirements remaining unfulfilled. (See below, "Credit for M.A. Degree".)

COMPULSORY POST-GRADUATE YEAR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Every student who desires to proceed to the Diploma will be required to take a post-graduate year of training. The course begins early in September and ends in June.

Candidates for this course are advised to consult the Professor of Education in Room 19, Arts Building, for further particulars; and are requested to do this, wherever practicable, before April 15th, to make provisional arrangements.

Candidates must fulfil the following requirements:

(1) The successful completion of Degree courses 1 and 2 in the Department of Education, and the course in Educational Psychology.

(2) Successful completion of any three of the following five courses in methods of teaching special subjects: (1) French, (2) Science (Biological and Physical), (3) Geography, (4) Music, (5) Drawing. These courses are held in the Montreal High School and elsewhere at hours to be announced later.

(3) Successful completion of at least fifty half-days of practice teaching and criticism lessons under expert supervision (unless the candidate holds an intermediate diploma or shows an equivalent in successful teaching experience which would be accepted by the Central Board of Examiners).

The course in Practice Teaching is at present divided into three parts. The first part is taken in the fall of the Fifth Year and is carried on in the primary and/or high schools of Greater Montreal. The second part of the course is taken on Wednesdays in the schools during the session. The third part of the course is taken in May and June after the examinations and is carried on in the primary and/or high schools. At present candidates are enabled to take advantage of at least seventy-five half-days of Practice Teaching.

Regulations of the Protestant Committee

(1940 Edition)

The Regulations governing the award of the High School Diploma require that candidates must make application upon the authorized form (which may be obtained at the Registrar's Office, Dawson Hall, McGill University) to Dr. W. P. Percival, Secretary, Protestant Central Board of Examiners, Department of Education, Quebec, P.Q., *on or before the 20th day of July before entering upon the year of training.*

Students will note that high school certificates shall be interim when issued, and shall be exchanged for permanent diplomas after two years of successful teaching as certified by an inspector. Only those teachers shall be eligible to act as Principals of High Schools who possess permanent High School Diplomas and have attended successfully at least one session at an approved summer school after receiving their interim certificates.

Credit for M.A. Degree

The work done in the year of training for the High School Diploma, if of sufficiently high standard, is helpful to candidates desiring to proceed to the M.A. degree in Education. (See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.)

Elementary, Intermediate, and Kindergarten Diplomas

The training for these diplomas is given by Macdonald College. (See Macdonald College Announcement.)

Courses for Teachers of Special Subjects

French. A summer school for teachers of French leading to a Specialist Diploma recognized by the Provincial Department of Education.

Kindergarten Assistants. A two-session course held in Montreal and leading to a Kindergarten Assistant's Diploma, according to the regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Department of Education. This Diploma is accepted for entrance to the Kindergarten class by Macdonald College. (See Macdonald College Announcement.)

Physical Education. This course is given under the Department of Physical Education. (See Announcement of the School of Physical Education.)

Geography. Particulars of the McGill Geography Summer School may be obtained from the Department of Geography, Arts Building, McGill University.

M.A. in Education

For details of the M.A. in Education, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, under "Education."

Scholarships and Bursaries

Scholarships and Bursaries are now available both for M.A. and Diploma students. Further information may be obtained from the Professor of Education, Room 19, Arts Building, McGill University.

Fees

Particulars concerning fees will be found in the section headed "Fees". For page, see Index.

ENGLISH

Professors	H. G. Files, *Chairman* George Ian Duthie Arthur L. Phelps
Associate Professor	A. S. Noad
Assistant Professors	Elmer Hall Joyce Hemlow
Lecturers	Patrick Anderson Constance Beresford-Howe Frank Ford Kathleen M. Fricker

NOTE: In electing courses, the student should bear in mind that (1) some of the English courses cannot be offered in the current session, but will normally be offered in the next session; and (2) some courses admit only a limited number of students, or require special qualifications for admission. A student who wishes to elect a course but, after examining the Announcement, is uncertain of his eligibility, should consult the instructor responsible for the course.

COURSES FOR STUDENTS IN THE FIRST YEAR

100. (2) ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Phelps and Assistants

150. ENGLISH COMPOSITION (Half Course)
One hour each week throughout the session.....Miss Fricker

For those who need special instruction and practice in writing correct, idiomatic English.

Students should consult the instructor before electing this course.

COURSES OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE SECOND YEAR

LITERARY HISTORY

200. (6) SHAKESPEARE (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Duthie

The course will consist of a survey of certain aspects of Shakespeare's dramatic development, and in addition a detailed study will be made of the following four plays: *The Taming of the Shrew*, *As You Like It*, *Henry V*, and *Macbeth*. Students are advised to use the *New Shakespeare* edition of the last three of these (ed. Quiller-Couch and Dover Wilson, Cambridge University Press), and they should also possess or have access to a collected edition of all the plays (e.g. *The Globe Shakespeare* or *The Oxford Shakespeare*).

210a. (19a) ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1611 TO 1660. (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....
Not given in 1948-1949.

210b. (19b) ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1660 TO 1700 (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....
Not given in 1948-1949.

220. (7) ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Files

230. (4) English Literature in the Nineteenth Century (Full Course)
Three hours.... Professor Phelps

For second year students exclusively, in either the General or the Honours course.

240. (15) American and Canadian Literature (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors Files and Phelps
Not given in 1948-1949.

COMPOSITION AND THEATRE ARTS

250. (5) English Composition. Intermediate Course. (Full Course)
Hours to be arranged.....
Registration is limited.

260. (13) Dramatic Production
Three hours of lectures a week; one laboratory period of two hours each week, to be arranged according to the students' convenience; and work on productions. The total time required exclusive of lectures is 100 hours.....Professor Hall

An introductory course which deals with the architectural development of the modern stage and with the technique of production, including such matters as technical terminology, duties of staff, etc.

This course is a prerequisite for all other dramatic production courses.

Courses Open to Students in the Third and Fourth Years
(in addition to courses 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, and 206)

LITERARY HISTORY AND SPECIAL STUDIES OF TYPES AND AUTHORS

300. (12) Old English (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Hemlow

English Language and Literature up to the Norman Conquest. The course includes readings from Anglo-Saxon prose in the first term; and in the second, a study of heroic poetry. The texts used are: Bright's *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and Klaeber's edition of *Beowulf*. The course is open to third and fourth years Honours students, who are reminded that a knowledge of the early periods of English literature is normally required in graduate work. Other students must have the instructor's permission to take the course.

305a. (Part of 14) CHAUCER (Half Course)
First term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Hemlow

The first term will include a study of the dream-vision poems and of the Troilus story.

305b. (Part of 14) CHAUCER (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Hemlow

The second term is devoted to the study of *The Canterbury Tales*, their sources and analogues. Robinson's text (the Student's Cambridge Edition of the Complete Works) will be used.

310. (20) MIDDLE ENGLISH (Full Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Hemlow

Studies in Middle English Literature (exclusive of Chaucer). The course is open to students who have taken either Old English or Chaucer. *Gawain and the Green Knight* (Tolkien and Gordon) is read in the first term; and in the second, *Middle English Metrical Romances* (French and Hale). When texts are available so that the content of the course can be varied, students will be permitted to repeat the course for credit a second year.

315b. (11b) NON-DRAMATIC ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1450 TO 1611. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Duthie

320. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH DRAMA FROM THE BEGINNINGS TO 1642, EXCLUDING SHAKESPEARE.
Three hours. . . . . Professor Duthie

The course will consist of a comprehensive survey, and a special study will be made of the plays contained in W. A. Neilson's *The Chief Elizabethan Dramatists* (Houghton, Mifflin). It will also be an advantage if students possess or have access to J. Q. Adam's *Chief Pre-Shakespearian Dramas*.

325a. SHAKESPEARIAN TEXTUAL PROBLEMS (Half Course)
First term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Duthie

The course will deal with the early Shakespearian quartos and folios, the nature of the manuscripts from which they were printed, and the principles which should guide a modern editor in arriving at an authentic text of the plays. The course is open to third and fourth year students and to graduate students, course 200 being a pre-requisite. In special cases, *with the Professor's permission*, it may be taken by second year students and by students in subsequent years who have not previously taken course 200.

330b. (25b) Modern English and American Drama (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....
Not given in 1948-1949.

335. (10) The English Novel from the Beginnings to the Present Time (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Files

This course includes some reference to foreign work and to related literary types.
Not given in 1948-1949.

340. (23) Studies in Literature since 1900 (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Files

Contemporary authors, English and American, with special emphasis on novelists and dramatists. English 314 is recommended as a suitable preparation for this course; and students who have not taken that course should receive the professor's permission to take course 315.

345. (28a) Studies in English Prose Expression from Bacon to the Present Day (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Phelps

Emphasis will be placed upon social and political writing, the tradition of satire, and the personal essay.

Lectures and discussion groups.

350a. The Poetry of Spenser (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professor Hemlow

Emphasis will be placed upon the shorter poems and selected cantos of *The Faerie Queene*. The Oxford edition of the poems will be suitable.

350b. Milton and Christian Humanism: His Thought and Art Considered in Relation to His Own Times and to Our Own. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....Professor Hemlow

The prescribed texts are: M. Y. Hughes' edition of *Paradise Regained, The Minor Poems, and Samson Agonistes;* and *Paradise Lost.*

355a. (26a) The Forms and Techniques of Poetry (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....

360a. (9a) English Poetry and Society—1798-1850 (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professor Phelps
Not given in 1948-1949.

360b. (9b) English Poetry and Society—1850 to the Present Time (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....Professor Phelps
Not given in 1948-1949.

365a. (29a) British Poets of the Twentieth Century (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....

365b. (29b) American Poets of the Twentieth Century (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

370. (8) The Culture and Literature of the Renaissance (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Noad
Not given in 1948-1949.

375. (16) The Influence of English upon European Literature in the 18th and 19th Centuries (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Noad

Special subjects: (a) Shakespeare and the Continent; (b) Changing Concepts of Nature; (c) Ossian and the Celtic Revival; (d) The Historical Novel; (e) Byronism.

380. (17) A Study of Some Literary Types, from the Renaissance to the Present Day (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Noad
Not given in 1948-1949.

385. (24) Hispanic Contacts with European Literature (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Noad

Special Subjects: (a) The Picaresque Novel; (b) Don Quixote; (c) Don Juan; (d) English and Spanish Romanticism. A reading knowledge of Spanish is advisable.

390. (27) The Great Writings of Europe (Full Course)

Two hours of lectures, one conference weekly by members of the English and other Humanistic Departments, under the direction of Professor Noad.

For 1948-1949, the period studied will be the Renaissance and the Seventeenth Century.

COMPOSITION AND THEATRE ARTS

395. (3) English Composition (Full Course)

Hours to be arranged.....Professor Files

An advanced course open to a limited number of undergraduate students who appear well qualified for mature and creative writing. Application for permission to take this course should be made at the beginning of the session. Registration is limited.

396L. Dramatic Production—Scenery and Lighting (Half Course)

Three hours of lectures weekly. A total of fifty hours of laboratory work is required.....Mr. Ford

An elementary course in the construction of scenery and the technique of stage lighting.

397L. Dramatic Production—Costume and Makeup (Half Course)

Three hours of lectures weekly, and a total of fifty laboratory hours.
Mrs. Douglas

398L. (13L) Dramatic Production—Acting, Directing, Managing (Half Course)

Three hours of lectures weekly, and fifty hours of laboratory work.
Professor Hall

This course is designed for prospective teachers of English and others who may be called on to direct non-professional drama groups.

399. (22) Dramatic Production and Playwriting (Full Course)

Three hours of lectures and discussions to be arranged, besides fifty hours of laboratory work.....Professor Hall

This course requires the writing of a simple one-act play on a theme not too remote from experience. The experimental production of several plays written by members of the class will be handled in all details by the students.

Honours Courses in English

Students in the Second Year who wish to become candidates for full Honours in English will be expected during their remaining undergraduate

years to take a total of ten courses approved by the Department, including the following required courses: 305a, 315b, 200, 210 (full course), 220, 230, 340. The remaining four of the ten courses are to be elected from those approved as Honours courses by the Department, and may in fact be chosen from courses offered by another Department (see "Cognate Courses" below). The following English courses, however, may *not* be counted towards the Honours degree: 150, 396L, 397L, 398L.

In the Second Year, the student will take two English courses: viz. English 230 and one other from the list of Second Year courses. Attention is called to the fact that English 220, which is given this session, will not be offered in 1949-1950.

In both the Third and the Fourth Years, four courses will be taken with the approval of the Department.

A student taking his Third or Fourth year during the session 1948-49, who has already been accepted as a full Honours student, will continue according to the old plan, i.e., he will choose four courses this session, with the approval of the Department. Under this plan, English 300 (Old English) is still compulsory.

English Requirements for Honours in English and Another Subject

Students in the Second Year who choose a combined Honours course will be expected to take a total of five English courses, including 230, 200, and one other chosen from 210 (full course), 220, 305 (full course), and 340. The other English courses must be chosen with the approval of the Department. Normally, one English course would be taken in the Second Year, and two English courses in both the Third and the Fourth Years.

Students now in their Third and Fourth Years, who have been admitted to the combined Honours course, will not be subject to the new regulations, but should choose their courses with the approval of the Department.

Cognate Courses

Certain courses offered by other Departments will be accepted for the English Honours degree. The attention of students is called to the following examples of recommended courses:

Classics 20: Classics in Translation (Full Course)

For Second, Third, or Fourth Year Students.

Three hours.....Professor Woodhead

Greek and Latin literature in translation.

For particulars see the course as listed under the Classics Department.

LINGUISTICS 21: INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE (Full Course)

For Second and Third Year Students.

Three hours.....Professor Carruthers

See the course as listed under the Classics Department.

GERMAN 6. A GENERAL SURVEY OF GERMAN LITERATURE FROM LESSING TO MODERN EXPRESSIONISM (Full Course)

For Second and Third Year Students.

Three hours.....Professors Graff and Meyer

This course is given in English. See listing under Department of German.

HISTORY 14. THE HISTORY OF EUROPEAN THOUGHT SINCE THE RENAISSANCE (Full Course)

Three hours.....Dr. Reid

Properly qualified non-Honours students may be admitted to this course with the consent of the instructor. See the course as listed under the Department of History.

FINAL GENERAL EXAMINATION

Every candidate for Honours in English, or in English and another subject, must pass, near the close of his last year, a special general examination, either oral or written, conducted by a committee of the Department.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS

Professor.....R. T. DAVIS, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor.....ARTHUR LISMER
Lecturer.....MARY H. FILER

201. (1) INTRODUCTION TO ART (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Davis

A lecture course supplemented by discussions, museum visits, written reports, and assigned reading. The course is primarily for general students without previous art training and is planned as a comprehensive unit. The aim of the work is to sharpen the student's visual perceptions; to stimulate

his thinking, using visual data; and to give a survey of the art of at least six civilizations which have made important contributions to our artistic heritage. Considerable emphasis is put on contemporary art and the place of the modern artist in society. Extensive use is made of the University collections and those of the Museum of the Art Association of Montreal.

In addition to being a basic course for general students, "Introduction to Art" is a prerequisite for all students expecting to elect further courses in the department, although Fine Arts 252 may be taken concurrently with it.

252. (2) TECHNIQUES OF THE VISUAL ARTS (Full Course)

Five hours studio work.....Professor Lismer

This is a practical studio course, given at the School of Art and Design of the Art Association of Montreal. The aim of the course is to give the student, with or without previous training, actual experience in the theory and practice of creative and personal expression in drawing, painting, modelling, and design, using the various techniques, processes, and media employed by artists at various periods. Drawing from living models and from objects of historical importance, theories of design and colour, analyses of works of art, modelling, illustration, and study of museum collections form parts of the course.

DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

Associate Professor.....J. W. BOYES, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor.....

Lecturers.....E. R. BOOTHROYD, F. C. FRASER, D. H. JOLLY

21a. (Part of 1) INTRODUCTION TO GENETICS. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours, a two-hour laboratory period.

..... Professor Boyes (Montreal)
Dr. Boothroyd (Dawson)

Basic principles of genetics plus laboratory experience with problems and practical work.

Prerequisites: Any two of Botany 11a *or* 11b *or* Zoology 11a *or* 11b *or* the equivalent *or* Physiology 21, any one of which may be taken concurrently with Genetics 21a.

Text: Snyder, The Principles of Heredity, Third Edition.

21b. (Part of 1) HUMAN HEREDITY AND EVOLUTION. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours ..... Professor Boyes (Montreal)
Dr. Boothroyd (Dawson)

Human heredity with particular reference to disease, mental conditions and eugenics; introduction to the theory of evolution in the light of genetic principles.

Prerequisite: Genetics 21a.

32a. (2b) CYTOLOGY. (Half Course)
First term: Two hours and a three hour laboratory period.
..... Professor Boyes and Dr. Boothroyd

The protoplasmic organization of the animal and plant cell.

Prerequisite: Genetics 21a.

Text: Sharp, Fundamentals of Cytology.

32b. (3b) CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE. (Half Course)
Second term: Six hours laboratory.
..... Professor ———— and Dr. Boothroyd

Prerequisite: Genetics 32a unless special permission is obtained from the instructors.

36b. (6b) DEVELOPMENTAL GENETICS. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours ..... Dr. Fraser

Studies in the genetic control of development and differentiation.

Prerequisites: Genetics 21a and Zoology 22b (Embryology—Prerequisite, Zoology 22a).

43b. ADVANCED GENETICS AND CYTOGENETICS. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....Professor Boyes and Staff

Advanced work, including linkage, polyploidy, apomixis, hybridization and irradiation effects.

Prerequisites: Genetics 21a and 32a.

44. (4) BIOMETRY. (Full Course)
Two hours and three hours of computation to be arranged.
..... Professor————

Elementary statistics and their application to problems in Biology.

Prerequisites: A university course in one of the Biological sciences, and Mathematics 12b or 14a, or the equivalent.

45a. (5a) GENETIC INTERPRETATION OF THE MECHANICS OF EVOLUTION. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Boyes and ————

Prerequisites: Genetics 21a (old Genetics 1), and 32a, which may be taken concurrently.

Text: Dobzhansky, Genetics and the Origin of Species, Revised Edition.

47a or b. SPECIAL TOPICS. (Half Course)

This course is for advanced students who wish to read extensively in a particular field or undertake a minor research problem in Genetics or Cytology..... The Staff

HONOURS COURSE

Students who contemplate graduate studies and research in Genetics or Cytology are advised to consult the Chairman of the Department before the end of their second year.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

GEOGRAPHY

Professor..... G. H. T. KIMBLE, *Chairman*
Visiting Professor.....V. ZABORSKI
Assistant Professors.....F. K. HARE, J. R. MACKAY
Honorary Lecturer.....A. L. WASHBURN
Graduate Assistants.....H. LASH, CLAIRE M. MERCER, J. H. TAYLOR, PHILLIP E. UREN

FIRST YEAR

12. (1) THE ELEMENTS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professors Hare and Mackay

(In Science Division). *No prerequisites required.*

Scientific study of man's habitat. The course is divided into three main parts:

A. Lands and seas. Study of landscape evolution under different climates: general characteristics and circulation of ocean waters. Distribution of plants and animals.

B. The atmosphere. Measurement of physical properties of atmosphere; weather processes. World climates: principal types, causes and characteristics. Climatic control of human activity.

C. Natural regions. Definitions, world distribution and analysis.

Parts A and B will include practical map and instrument work, the latter in the Observatory.

Second and Third Year Courses

21. (2) The Elements of Social Geography (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Kimble
(In Arts Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12 or Geology 1.

Scope and aims of social geography: affinity to other sciences. Nature of physical environment and of man-land relationships. World distribution of foods, raw materials, and fuels in relation to changing needs of industry, commerce and population. Problems of land use and resource conservation. Select areal studies illustrating the role of geography in modern economic life.

22. (4) Practical Geography. (Full Course)
One hour and laboratory periods.....Professor Mackay
(In Science Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12 or Geology 2a.

The construction and properties of common map projections. The analysis of topographic maps and aerial photographs. Photogrammetric techniques. Reconstruction of cultural landscape from cartographic evidence. Study of British, U.S., Canadian and European topographic series. Special purpose maps: e.g. land use, commodity, population, etc.: their construction and interpretation. Weather permitting, this course will include practical fieldwork in the Montreal area.

Third and Fourth Year Courses

31. (5) The Geography of Canada (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Kimble
(In Arts Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12 or 21.

33. The Geography of the United States (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Mackay
(In Arts Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12 or 21.

35. (6) The Geography of Europe (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Hare
(In Arts Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12 or 21.

37. The Geography of the Orient (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Mackay
(In Arts Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12 or 21.

In courses 31, 33, 35 and 37, the general principles adumbrated in courses 12 and 21 are applied to specific environments. These are studied primarily from the standpoint of their physical and cultural distributions, including the areal localisation of ways of living, past and present. The importance of the environment in human affairs is assessed, and the findings applied to contemporary problems.

Not given in 1948-1949.

41. Economic Geography. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Hare
(In Arts Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12.

Course is in two parts, of which the *first only* may be taken as a half course.

A. First term. Factors influencing location of industry (both basic and secondary), agriculture and urban development, with special reference to North America and British Isles.

B. Second term. World distribution of main producing and consuming areas. Transportation; its economic significance and relation to geographic controls. The evolution of transportation patterns in North America.

42a. (7) The Technique of Regional Studies. (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professors Hare and Mackay
(In Science Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12 or Geology 2a.

The idea of regional survey. Surveys of land use. Classification of land according to fertility, site and existing use (e.g. agricultural, industrial, waste). Optimum land use in relation to functional requirements.

Study of existing regional surveys and projects: the Land Utilisation Survey of Great Britain, the Tennessee Valley Authority and other North American projects. Geographical significance of soil erosion and conservation. Spread of cities across agricultural land.

43. (9) Historical Geography. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Kimble
(In Arts Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 21.

Relations between man, habitat and economy in early, medieval and modern times. Reconstructing the geographical milieu of past cultures. Geographical conditioning of historic trade routes, migrations and colonisations. Climate and civilisation.

Not given in 1948-1949.

44. METEOROLOGY. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Hare

(In Science Division). *For Honours in Mathematics and Physics students only.*

Physical properties of the atmosphere. Radiation and the heat balance; the causes of atmospheric circulation. Vertical motion in the atmosphere, and formation of clouds and rain. Winds and pressure distribution. General circulation of atmosphere and development of fronts. Anticyclones and depressions. Climates of the world: regional meteorology.

Use of meteorological instruments. International codes and plotting symbols. Practical work on synoptic charts from selected daily records. Work will include tuition in the Observatory.

Not given in 1948-1949.

45b. POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Kimble

(In Arts Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12 or 21.

Relations between the earth and the state. Geopolitical ideas from Strabo to Haushofer. Environmental basis of race, culture and nation concepts. Geography of frontiers. The changing map of Europe and the Far East. Geographical aspects of some modern national problems.

46. CLIMATOLOGY (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Hare

(In Science Division). *Prerequisite:* Geography 12.

Systematic and regional study of world climates, with special reference to the northern hemisphere. Principles and methods of dynamical, physical, and bio-climatology. Major features of world circulation. Climatic classification: systems of Köppen and Thornthwaite. Physiological significance of climate for plant and animal kingdoms, including man. Climate and hydrology: run-off, evaporation, and percolation.

HONOURS COURSES

First year students intending to take Honours in Geography should consult the Department before the end of the session. Such students

will normally be required (1) to have passed Geography 12 with at least good second class standing before being permitted to take Honours, and (2) to make their selection of second, third and fourth year courses from the following list:

I. B.A. CANDIDATES

Second Year: Geography 21, 22 (compulsory):
Geology 1, 2a: Sociology 1: Economics 1.

Third Year: Geography 31 (compulsory), 33, 35, 37:
Economics 6, History 4.

Fourth Year: Geography 41 (compulsory), 42a, 43, 45b, 46:
Sociology 3b (or 6b) and 5a.

II. B.Sc. CANDIDATES

Second Year: Geography 21, 22 (compulsory):
Geology 1 (compulsory); plus one or more approved courses in Botany, Physics, or Mathematics.

Third Year: Geography 31, 33, 35, 37;
plus one or more approved courses in Geology, Physics, Surveying, or Mathematics.

Fourth Year: Geography 41, 42a, 44, 45b, 46;
plus one or more approved courses in Geology or Physics.

NOTE: With the consent of the Department, the Geography courses prescribed for the third and fourth years can be interchanged.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professors: JOHN J. O'NEILL, *Chairman*; R. P. D. GRAHAM (Post-retirement); T. H. CLARK

Associate Professors: J. E. GILL; A. W. JOLLIFFE

1. GENERAL GEOLOGY (Eng. 141). (Full Course)

Second or First Year.

Two hours.....Professors Clark and Jolliffe and two hours laboratory, sections to be announced at first meeting; five or six excursions during October and November.

The Earth and the Solar System. Its composition by minerals and rocks. Erosive forces (weather, wind, rivers, waves, etc.) modifying its surface, and deformative factors (temperature, compression,

etc.) affecting its subsurface structure are thoroughly treated. The origin and historical development of the earth and of living things are briefly considered.

Text: Longwell, Knopf, Flint, Textbook of Geology, Part I, Physical Geology 1948 (Wiley).

2a. PHYSIOGRAPHY. Third or Second Year. (Half Course)
First term: Two hours and one laboratory period.....Professor Gill

Prerequisite: Geology 1.

A study of the surface features of the earth, their origins, changing aspects and influence on human activities. Special attention is given to the significance of various land forms in relations to soils, bedrock, rock structure and the distribution of natural resources. Maps, photographs, and local topographies provide illustrations.

Text: Lobeck, Geomorphology; 1939 (McGraw-Hill).

3a. STRATIGRAPHY. Third Year. (Half Course)
First term: Two hours, one hour laboratory, and two full days of field work during October.....Professor Clark

Prerequisite: Geology 1.

The principles of sedimentation—weathering; sources and origin of sedimentary rocks; significance of their textures and structures. The structural relationship of strata; areal distribution of sedimentary rocks.

Reference is made throughout the course to matters of economic importance.

Text: Twenhofel, Principles of Stratigraphy.

4b. GEOLOGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES OF CANADA (Eng. 149.)
Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Two hours and one laboratory period....Professor Gill

Prerequisites: Geology 1, 10.

A systematic survey of the surface features, soils, bedrock geology, mineral resources, forests, water powers and other resources of Canada. Maps and photographs are used to illustrate the course.

5. MINERALOGY (Eng. 142 and 142a).*
Two hours.....Professors Graham and Jolliffe

Lectures in the first part of the course deal with the physical properties and chemical composition of minerals, and with crystallography. The more important ores, industrial minerals, and rock-

*5 and 6 together make a full course and may be taken in the second or third year.

forming minerals are then described, with particular emphasis, in the case of the economic minerals, on uses and source of supply.

Text: Kraus, Hunt & Ramsdell, Mineralogy, 1936 (McGraw-Hill).

6. Determinative Mineralogy (Eng. 143 and 143a).

One laboratory period.....Professors Graham and Jolliffe

Instruction is given in methods for the determination of the constituents of minerals by blowpipe analysis and related chemical tests. These tests and general physical characters are then applied in the identification of some 150 mineral species.

7a. Structural and Field Geology (Eng. 147). (Half Course)
Third Year.

First term: Two hours and one laboratory period.....Professor Gill

Prerequisites: Geology 1, 5, 6b.

A description of field methods is followed by a systematic survey of rock structures, their origins and practical importance. Six afternoons are devoted to field work and six to problems.

References: Lahee, Field Geology, 1941 (McGraw-Hill); Billings, Structural Geology, 1942 (Prentice-Hall).

8. Ore Deposits (Eng. 148). Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Second term: Two hours per week; one laboratory period.

Professors O'Neill and Gill

Prerequisites: Geology 7 and 10.

Nature, origin, mode of occurrence and classification of deposits of metallic, and of important non-metallic minerals; typical occurrences; geographical distribution.

References: Emmons, Principles of Economic Geology, 1940 (McGraw-Hill); Bateman, Economic Mineral Deposits, 1942 (Wiley).

9a. Optical Crystallography. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
First term: One hour and one laboratory period.....Professor Jolliffe

Prerequisites: Geology 1, 5, 6b.

Topics covered in the lectures include refraction and double refraction, polarization of light, and the nature of and reason for the various optical characters exhibited by crystals. The laboratory course gives practice in the determinations of these characters, using the polarizing microscope, axial angle and other instruments.

10b. PETROLOGY (Eng. 146). Third Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Two hours and one laboratory period. . . .

Prerequisites: Geology 1, 5, 6.

The common igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks are described and their modes of occurrence discussed. In the laboratory, the student learns to identify such rocks by methods used in the field.

Text: Pirsson & Knopf, Rocks and Rock Minerals, 1926 (Wiley).

116. HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. Third Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Two hours lectures and one two-hour laboratory period.
Professor Clark

Prerequisite: Geology 1.

Earth origin. Geological time and timetable. Principles of correlation. Index fossils. Origin and development of continents and oceans; geosynclines, epicontinental seas, and coastal plains; terrestrial sediments. Paleogeography. The main part of the course will deal first with the physical development, period by period, of North America, with brief attention to other continents, and second, with the attendant evolution of life as revealed by fossils.

Text: Schuchert and Dunbar, Textbook of Historical Geology, 1948.

12b. PALEONTOLOGY. Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Two hours and one laboratory period, and one full day's field work in April. . . . . Professor Clark

Prerequisites: Geology 1 and 11b, or Zoology 11.

The development of ideas concerning the origin of fossils. Kinds of fossils. Collecting, preparation, and naming of fossils. Brief survey of systematic paleontology, following the standard biological classification, with emphasis on fossil animals. The stratigraphic and economic importance of paleontology. The influence of paleontology upon the doctrine of evolution.

Text: Twenhofel and Shrock, Invertebrate Paleontology.

HONOURS COURSES

Second Year: Geology 1, 5, 6; one course in Chemistry and two other courses to be arranged.

Third Year: Geology 7a, 10b, 3a and 11b; Chemistry 24; other courses to be arranged.

Fourth Year: Geology 8, 9a, 2a, 4b, and additional courses as advised.

NOTE: It is desirable that courses in surveying, mapping, and draughting be included in the Honours course in most cases.

If Geology 1 is taken in the first year, advanced courses may be taken in the second and third years, as advised.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

GERMAN

Professor.....W. L. GRAFF, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor.....BERTHA MEYER
Lecturer.....V. R. BLOCK

For special reasons approved by the Department, a student of any year may be permitted to take any German course, provided no timetable conflict is caused thereby.

1. GERMAN LANGUAGE. First and Second Years. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Meyer and Mr. Block

(Beginners' B.A. Course).

Texts: Curts, Basic German, Revised Edition (Prentice Hall, 1946); D. Koischwitz, Deutsche Fibel (Crofts).

Students intending to proceed to Course 5 from the above must have obtained a High Second Class and are required to read during the summer the following: P. Hagboldt, Eulenspiegel und Münchhausen (Heath); and T. Storm, Immensee.

Those intending to proceed to Course 7 must have obtained a First Class and are required to study during the summer the following texts: Viebig, C., Der Gefangene (Crofts); Kastner, Emil und die Detektive (Holt & Co.); Schrakamp, Ernstes and Heiteres (A. B. Co.).

2. GERMAN LANGUAGE. First and Second Years. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Graff

Prerequisite: German 1 or Matriculation in German, or their equivalent.

Texts: Evans, M. B., and Roseler, R. O., College German, 4th edition, 1939 (Crofts); W. Diamond and C. B. Schomaker, Lust und Leid (Holt Co.); F. Bruns, A Book of German Lyrics (Heath Co.).

Private reading: P. Hagboldt, Eulenspiegel und Münchhausen.

3. GERMAN LANGUAGE. First and Second Years. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Meyer and Mr. Block

(Beginners' B.Sc. Course.)

Texts: Curts, Basic German, Revised Edition (Prentice Hall, 1946); Fiedler and Sandbach, First Science Reader for German Students (Oxford Univ. Press).

Students intending to proceed from Course 3 to an Arts Course must have obtained a first or high second class and are required to read during the summer P. Olman, Der Onkel aus Amerika (Prentice-Hall).

4. GERMAN SCIENCE READING COURSE. Second and Third Years. (Half Course)
One hour.....Mr. Block

Prerequisite: German 1 or German 3 or Matriculation in German.

Text: Curts, Readings in Scientific and Technical German (Holt & Co.).

5. GERMAN LANGUAGE. Second and Third Years. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Meyer

Texts: Goethe, The Vicar of Sesenheim (Holt Co.); Schiller, Maria Stuart (Holt); Composition book to be chosen.

Private readings: Riehl, Der Fluch der Schönheit (Heath); Schnitzler, Der blinde Geronimo und sein Bruder (Heath & Co.).

6. GENERAL SURVEY OF GERMAN LITERATURE FROM LESSING TO MODERN EXPRESSIONISM. Second and Third Years.
Professors Graff and Meyer

This course is given in English for students who do not know enough German to understand lectures given in that language. It is not open to those who are taking or have taken any of the courses listed as German 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

7. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Second and Third Years. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Graff

Texts: Klarmann and Gorr, German Readings and Composition (Harper and Brothers); Goethe, Egmont (Holt); Lessing, Nathan der Weise (A. B. Co.).

Private readings: Th. Mann, Tonio Kroger (Crofts & Co.); Grillparzer, Der arme Spielmann (Heath & Co.).

No student may proceed from German 1 to German 7 unless he has completed the summer work as given under course 1.

German Conversation: Students of the Second Year intending to continue German in the Third Year must attend a class in Oral German (one hour a week) until in the Professor's opinion they have reached a satisfactory standard.

NOTE: In order to be admitted to the following courses a student must know German well enough to understand lectures delivered in German and express himself in German with some degree of fluency and correctness.

8. GERMAN LITERATURE IN THE 18TH CENTURY. (Full Course)
Third and Fourth Years.
Three hours a week.....Professor Meyer

Texts: Lessing, Emilia Galotti (Ginn); Goethe, Iphigenie; Schiller, Wallenstein; Stroebe & Whitney, Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur.

Private readings: Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm; Goethe, Urfaust; Schiller, Kabale und Liebe.

9. GERMAN LITERATURE IN THE 19TH CENTURY. (Full Course)
Third and Fourth Years.
Three hours.....Professor Graff

The important literary movements and writers of the 19th century are studied and discussed. Collateral readings.

10. FROM NATURALISM TO EXPRESSIONISM. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Graff

Prerequisites: German 8 and 9.

11. MIDDLE HIGH GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (Full Course)
Third and Fourth Years.
Two hours.....Professor Graff

Texts: A. Senn, An Introduction to Middle High German (Norton & Co., N.Y.).

12. GERMAN LYRICAL POETRY. Third and Fourth Years. (Half Course)
One hour.....Professor Graff

Text: F. Bruns. Die Lese der deutschen Lyrik (F. S. Crofts & Co.).

13. HISTORY OF THE TRAGEDY IN GERMAN LITERATURE. (Full Course)
Third and Fourth Years.
Two hours.....Professor Graff

LINGUISTICS 21. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE.

Available to Second and Third Year students. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Carruthers

An elementary survey of human speech, its nature, origin, structure and classification; principles of linguistic change; writing and the alphabet; universal and auxiliary languages.

(Given in the Department of Classics.)

HONOURS COURSES

The selection of Honours Courses in German must be approved by the Department.

Students honouring in the Second Year must choose two full courses from the following: German 5, 7, 8.

In the Third and Fourth Years one full course must consist of either German 11 and 12 or German 12 and 13. The other full course must be chosen from German 8, 9 or 10.

Students may begin Honours in German in the Third Year, if in the opinion of the Department they are qualified to do so.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

The Department offers a special course, open to candidates for the Ph.D. degree in the various disciplines of Arts and Science, and designed to help them acquire the necessary reading knowledge of the language. The course is given once a week, the day and the hour to be arranged.

HISTORY

Professors.....H. N. FIELDHOUSE, *Chairman*; E. R. ADAIR

Associate Professor.....J. I. COOPER

Assistant Professors.....C. C. BAYLEY*; W. S. REID

COURSES FOR GENERAL STUDENTS

1. EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION IN THE MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN PERIODS.

First Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Bayley

*On leave of absence.

ANCIENT HISTORY 11. First Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Given by the Classics Department

Students who wish to take this course should see the notes below on Continuation and Honours Courses in History.

2. GENERAL HISTORY OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. Second Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Adair

3. HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Second Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Cooper

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Third Year students.

4. HISTORY OF CANADA. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Cooper

An additional Seminar in advanced Canadian History, of one hour per week will be given to Honours students: time to be arranged.

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Fourth Year students.

5. GENERAL ENGLISH HISTORY, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE MODERN PERIOD. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Dr. Reid

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Third Year students.

6. HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1789-1939. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Fieldhouse

Open only to students reading History as a Continuation or Honours subject. The attention of other students who may wish for a course in recent European history is directed to Course 17.

7a. HISTORY OF DIPLOMACY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY SINCE 1815. Fourth Year. (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professor Fieldhouse

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Third Year students.

8b. England in the Twentieth Century, with Emphasis on the Social and Economic Background. Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....Dr. Reid

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by Third Year students.

9. Diplomatic History of the United States and Canada.
Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Cooper

Courses Specially for Honours Students

10. Mediaeval Life and Institutions. Second Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Bayley

11. History of Modern Europe to 1789. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Adair

12. The Government of England, the United States, and Canada: A Comparative Survey. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Bayley

13. History of Economic and Social Conditions, with Special Reference to England. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Adair

14. Course withdrawn.

15. The History of European Thought since the Renaissance.
Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Dr. Reid

With the consent of the Department, this course may be taken by suitably qualified students, other than Honours students.

Additional Courses

16. History of Celtic Britain and Ireland.
Third and Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Dr. Reid

17. The Historical Background of Contemporary Europe.
Second, Third and Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Fieldhouse

This course is intended to meet the needs of students who are not reading History as either a Continuation, or an Honours, subject.

Special Subjects

A period in, or aspect of, Ancient History.

England in the Age of Wyclif.

Scotland in the XVI century.

England under the Early Stuarts.

England from the Restoration to the Accession of George III.

Economic and social change in Great Britain, 1832-1914.

French Canada in the XVIII century, and its relations with the English colonies.

A topic in Canadian History, 1867-1896.

Origins of the First World War: Europe, 1870-1914.

Honours students choose one of these special subjects for continuous study during their Third and Fourth Years. They are expected to acquire a general knowledge of the subject chosen, and to make a more intensive study of one of its aspects, from original sources.

History as a Continuation Subject

Students who choose History as a Continuation subject will take the following courses:

First Year: History 1.

Second Year: History 2 or History 3.

Third Year: History 4 or History 9.

Fourth Year: One of the following: History 5, History 6, History 7a and 8b.

This represents the minimum requirement. Students may take additional courses in History, if they so wish.

Unless the special consent of the Department has been obtained for another arrangement, Continuation students must take History 1 as a prerequisite to either History 2 or History 3. They may, if they so wish, take Ancient History 11 in their First year. If they do so, they must take History 1 in their Second Year, and either History 2 or History 3 in their Third Year.

History as an Honours Subject

Students who take Full Honours in History will take the following courses:

First Year: History 1 and four other courses.

Second Year: History 2 and History 10.
Three other approved courses, one of which, at least, must be a foreign language.

Third Year: History 4 and History 11, and one of the special subjects in History. Another approved course.

Fourth Year: History 6, History 12 and one chosen from History 9, History 13 and History 15. Completion of the special subject begun in the Third Year.

Students who take Honours in History and another subject will take the following courses in History:

First Year: History 1.

Second Year: History 2 and History 10.

Third Year: History 4 and History 11.

Fourth Year: History 12 and either History 6 or History 13.

Students who take History 6 in their Third Year, either as an extra or as part of their special subject, may substitute History 7a and 8b for History 6 in their Fourth Year.

Unless the special consent of the Department has been obtained for another arrangement, Honours students must take History 1 as a prerequisite to History 2 and 10.

Before being admitted to Honours standing in History, students are expected to have a knowledge of French and of Latin. The latter requirement may be satisfied by a First Year college course following matriculation Latin, or, at the discretion of the Department, by high ranking in Latin in a matriculation examination.

In addition to the examination in the subjects taken in the last year, Fourth Year Honours students have a general examination paper on the history studied by them in their four years.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

MATHEMATICS

Professor	W. L. G. Williams
Associate Professors	H. Tate, *Chairman* E. R. Rosenthall P. R. Wallace
Assistant Professors	H. A. Elliott W. B. Ross C. D. Solin H. Tornehave
Lecturers	R. Ayoub M. D. Burrow R. D. Fullerton C. S. Hodge H. Kaufman J. Lambek A. J. Looker B. Margolis S. Melamed H. F. Quinn N. E. Smith S. G. Webster
Demonstrators	G. C. Cree L. Goldfarb R. A. Logan P. M. Routly

First Year

There are three groups of students taking first year mathematics:

(a) Courses 11a and 12b are normally taken by students not intending to enter the Faculty of Engineering. But students who have had Intermediate Algebra and Trigonometry may take 15a and 14b.

Courses 13a and 13b are available to those whose matriculation standing is particularly high. These courses are of a more advanced nature and concentrate on the development of facility in doing difficult and interesting problems. Students who contemplate an Honours Course associated with Mathematics are advised to consider taking courses 13a and 13b.

(b) Pre-engineering students who have had Intermediate Algebra and Trigonometry take courses 15a and 14b.

(c) Pre-engineering students who have not had Intermediate Mathematics take courses 11a and 14a, 14b and 15b.

Note: For these students, the additional two half-courses (14b and 15b) replace the elective course normally required of all B.Sc. 1 students.

11a. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Various members of the staff

The elements of plane trigonometry, up to and including the solution of triangles by logarithms.

Text: H. Tate, *Elementary Mathematical Analysis* (Pitman).

12b. ALGEBRA (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Various members of the staff

Ratio, proportion, variation, progressions, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, theory of quadratic equations, functional notation, graphs with applications.

Text: H. Tate, *Intermediate Algebra* (Pitman).

13a. ADVANCED TRIGONOMETRY (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Williams

Treatment of topics in trigonometry not covered for matriculation, including graphs of trigonometric functions and graphical solution of equations.

Text: MacRobert and Arthur, *Trigonometry, Part I* (Methuen).

13b. ADVANCED ALGEBRA (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Williams

Among the topics included are binomial theorem, summation of series, sigma notation, mathematical induction.

Text: Barnard and Child, *A New Algebra, Vol. II* (Macmillan).

14a. ALGEBRA (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Various members of the staff

Logarithms, variation, progressions, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, theory of quadratics, graphs.

Text: H. Tate, *Intermediate Algebra* (Pitman).

14b. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Various members of the staff

The analytic geometry of the straight line, circle, and parabola.

Text: Young, Fort, and Morgan, *Analytic Geometry* (Houghton-Mifflin).

15a. AUXILIARY TRIGONOMETRY (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Various members of the staff

Logarithmic solution of triangles, heights and distance problems in three dimensions, circles connected with the triangle, quadrilateral, trigonometric equations, inverse trigonometric functions, small angles, limits and approximations, graphs of trigonometric functions.

Text: H. Tate, *Elementary Mathematical Analysis* (Pitman).

15b. AUXILIARY TRIGONOMETRY (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Various members of the staff

Same as 15a but given in the second term.

COURSES FOR GENERAL STUDENTS

23a. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CURVE FITTING (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professors Tate and————

The analytic geometry of the straight line, circle, and parabola with application to curve fitting.

Text: C. H. Sisam, *Analytic Geometry* (Holt).

23b. THEORY OF INTEREST (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professors Ross and————

Simple and compound interest, discount, annuities certain, sinking funds, bonds, elementary interpolation.

Text: H. Tate, *Mathematical Theory of Interest* (Pitman).

24. ELEMENTARY CALCULUS (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Williams and others

Limits, differentiation and integration of elementary functions with applications to the determination of lengths, areas, and volumes and the solution of simple problems in mechanics, physics, etc.

This course is intended to give students of biochemistry, chemistry, economics, and sociology a working knowledge of the elements of calculus.

Texts: R. R. Middlemiss, *Differential and Integral Calculus* (McGraw-Hill); A. S. Ramsey, *Elementary Calculus* (Cambridge Univ. Press).

28b. Spherical Trigonometry and Astronomy (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Ross

Geometry of the sphere; solution of spherical triangles; celestial sphere; time; positions of the heavenly bodies; determination of geographical position.

Texts: D. A. Murray, *Spherical Trigonometry* (Macmillan); Barlow and Bryan, *Mathematical Astronomy* (University Tutorial Press); H. S. Jones, *General Astronomy* (Macmillan).

36. Elementary Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry and Algebra (Full Course)

Three hours..... Mr. Webster

The conic sections and other loci; polar coordinates; parametric equations; the plane and straight line in space; standard quadric surfaces; elementary theory of equations and determinants.

Text: Young, Fort, and Morgan, *Analytic Geometry* (Houghton-Mifflin).

37. Differential Equations (Eng. 200) (Half Course)

Second term: Two hours.....Professor Elliott

For a full description, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 24 or 25, 26 or 36, 38a.

Text: Reddick and Miller, *Advanced Mathematics for Engineers* (Wiley).

38a. Further Calculus (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Tate

Hyperbolic functions, partial differentiation, infinite series, expansion of functions, beta and gamma functions, elementary differential equations.

There will be two hours a week Calculus and one hour Differential Equations.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 24, 36.

Text: R. R. Middlemiss, *Differential and Integral Calculus* (McGraw-Hill).

43a MATHEMATICS OF LIFE INSURANCE (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Tate

Expectations of life; life annuities and assurances; reserves; return of premiums; conversion tables.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 23b.

Texts: Menge and Glover, *Mathematics of Life Insurance* (Macmillan); C. K. Knight, *Advanced Life Insurance* (Wiley).

47. HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR CHEMISTS (Full Course)

For chemists and other qualified students.

Two hours.....Professor Elliott

Selected topics in algebra, advanced calculus, and mechanics, designed to prepare students for the study of quantum chemistry.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 24, 38a, 37.

HONOURS COURSES

Second Year—

25. CALCULUS (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Williams

A course of higher standard than 24, for students proceeding in honours and for other qualified students.

Text: Sherwood and Taylor, *Calculus* (Prentice-Hall)

26. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY (Full Course)

Three hours.....

The plane analytic geometry of the straight line, circle, ellipse, parabola, hyperbola; confocal conics, the general equation of the second degree, polar coordinates; the line and plane in three dimensions.

Texts: Brown and Manson, *Analytic Geometry* (Macmillan); Bell, *Coordinate Geometry of Three Dimensions* (Macmillan).

27a. ALGEBRA AND THEORY OF EQUATIONS (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....

Determinants, mathematical induction, properties of polynomials; partial fractions; synthetic division; complex numbers, including DeMoivre's theorem; elementary theory of equations, including the approximate solution of equations by Horner's method and the algebraic solution of the cubic and biquadratic.

Third Year—

31a. STATICS, DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE, AND RIGID DYNAMICS (Half Course)
(Physics 31a).
First term: Three hours.....Professor Terroux

Dynamics of a particle in one and two dimensions; motion of pairs of particles; introduction to dynamics of rigid bodies; mass systems.

Texts: Lamb, *Statics*, and Lamb, *Dynamics* (C.U.P.); Synge and Griffith, *Principles of Mechanics* (McGraw-Hill).

31b. STATICS, DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE, AND RIGID DYNAMICS (Half Course)
(Physics 31b).
Second term: Three hours.....Professor Wallace

Central orbits; elements of rigid dynamics in two and three dimensions; Lagrange's equations with simple applications; oscillation about equilibrium positions.

Texts: Lamb, *Statics*, and Lamb, *Dynamics* (C.U.P.); Synge and Griffith, *Principles of Mechanics* (McGraw-Hill).

32a. SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professor Tate

Transformation of axes; the sphere, cone, central conicoids and paraboloids; plane sections; ruled surfaces of the second degree; confocal conicoids; the general equation of the second degree.

The spherical triangle; polar triangle; Napier's rules; solution of triangles; solid angles and areas; spherical excess.

Texts: Bell, *Coordinate Geometry of Three Dimensions* (Macmillan); MacRobert and Arthur, *Spherical Trigonometry* (Methuen).

33. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND ADVANCED CALCULUS (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor ————

Solvable types of ordinary differential equations; exact differentials; linear differential equations; singular solutions; introduction to solution by series; Fourier series; introduction to partial differential equations; systems of ordinary equations; partial differentiation; differentials; transformation of variables; Jacobians; mean value theorems with applications; elliptic integrals; indeterminate forms; line integrals; Green's and Stokes' theorems, vector analysis.

Texts: Lamb, *Infinitesimal Calculus* (C.U.P.); Franklin, *Methods of Advanced Calculus* (McGraw-Hill); Piaggio, *Differential Equations* (Bell and Sons).

34b. ANALYSIS I (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Tate

The real number system; continuous and discontinuous functions; derivatives and differentials; Riemann integration; introduction to infinite series.

Text: G. H. Hardy, *Pure Mathematics* (C.U.P.).

38b. ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY AND MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Tate

Averages; measures of dispersion; probability functions; the normal curve; comparison of distributions; correlation; sampling.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 24 or 25, 26 or 36, 38a.

Texts: H. Freeman, *Actuarial Mathematics* (C.U.P.); Scarborough and Wagner, *Fundamentals of Statistics* (Ginn).

Fourth Year—

41. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (Physics 41) (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professors Foster and ————

A survey of methods and ideas common to all branches of Mathematical Physics. Twelve lectures on calculations arising in spectroscopy and nuclear physics will be given by Professor Foster.

The first term of this course, designated as 41a, will be taken as a separate course by students in Honours Mathematics.

Texts: Houston, *Introduction to Mathematical Physics* (Longmans); Page, *Introduction to Theoretical Physics* (Van Nostrand); von Karman and Biot, *Mathematical Methods in Engineering* (McGraw-Hill).

42. ALGEBRA (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Solin

Determinants; algebra of matrices with applications to systems of linear equations and linear transformations; reduction of matrices to certain canonical forms; the characteristic equation and characteristic roots; elementary theory of groups, homomorphisms and isomorphisms, cosets and normal subgroups; groups of transformations; rings; fields; algebraic number fields with applications to the theory of equations and quadratic forms.

The first term of this course, designated as 42a, will be taken as a separate course by students in Honours Mathematics and Physics.

Texts: W. L. Ferrar, *Algebra* (O.U.P.); Birkhoff and MacLane, *Survey of Modern Algebra* (Macmillan).

References: Turnbull and Aitken, *Theory of Canonical Matrices* (Blackie); Van der Waerden, *Modern Algebra.*

43b. FINITE DIFFERENCES (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Solin

Finite differences; approximate integration; difference equations.

Texts: H. Freeman, *Actuarial Mathematics* (C.U.P.); Barnard and Child, *Higher Algebra* (Macmillan).

44. ANALYSIS II (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Tornehave

Convergence of integrals; functions of bounded variation; theory of Fourier series and other infinite series; definition of analytic functions and their differentiation; Cauchy's integral formula; Taylor and Laurent series; residues; contour integration; special functions, e.g. Gamma, Bessel, elliptic; conformal transformations; theorems of Mittag-Leffler and Weierstrass.

Texts: Copson, *Complex Variable;* Franklin, *Treatise on Advanced Calculus;* Whittaker and Watson, *Modern Analysis* (C.U.P.).

45b. PRACTICAL NUMERICAL ANALYSIS (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Mr. Looker

Mechanical aids to computation; interpolation, graphical differentiation and integration; smoothing of data and curve fitting; numerical solution of algebraic, differential, and integral equations; numerical solution of simultaneous linear equations; evaluation of determinants, characteristic roots; harmonic analysis.

46a. FLUID DYNAMICS (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Elliott

The equations of motion; conservation of energy and circulation; the theory of images; complex potential and conformal transformation methods, especially solutions for vortex arrays and aerofoil theory; Stokes' stream function for three-dimensional solutions; the equations of viscous flow and boundary layer motion.

Texts: Milne-Thomson, *Hydrodynamics* (Macmillan); Ramsey and Besant, *Hydro-Mechanics* (C.U.P.).

46b. MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

(Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Elliott

Basic theory of electrostatics and steady current theory, using the theory of images and complex potentials; magnetism, magnetic effects of currents and electro-magnetic induction; Maxwell's equations; reflection and refraction of waves; rectangular wave guide propagation; dipole radiation and antennae.

Text: Slater and Frank, *Electro-magnetism* (McGraw-Hill).

49. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

(Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Tate

Binomial, Poisson, Lexis and normal distributions; regression and correlation; simple sampling; beta and gamma distributions; chi-square; small samples; variance and covariance; multivariate distributions; nature of statistical hypotheses.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 25, 26, 27a, 33, 38b.

Texts: Weatherburn, *Mathematical Statistics* (C.U.P.); Hoel, *Mathematical Statistics* (Wiley).

(Not given in 1948-49.)

SUMMARY OF ORGANIZED COURSES OF STUDY

The following courses of study are designed to give students the maximum opportunity of entering various fields in which mathematical training is fundamental. Attention is particularly called to opportunities in: Research in Pure and Applied Mathematics; teaching in Universities and High Schools; applications to engineering, and the physical and biological sciences; statistical work in industry and government departments; actuarial work in insurance companies.

(a) *Continuation Courses for the General Degree.*

These are Courses 24 *or* 25, 36, 37, 38a, 38b, 28b. (See pages 723, 737).

(*b*) *General Degree with Special Distinction in Mathematics.*

The prescribed courses are:

Second Year: 25, 26.

Third Year: 27a, 33 and 34b or 38b or Physics 24.

Fourth Year: Any two Mathematics Honours courses of the Third and Fourth Years for which prerequisite requirements are satisfied.

This course of study may be combined with any combination of other subjects which satisfy the normal requirements for the General Degree.

(c) *Half-Honours in Mathematics.*

The prescribed Mathematics Courses are those laid down in (b) above. In order to obtain Half-Honours in Mathematics, this course of study must be combined with Half-Honours in some other subject, e.g. Philosophy. (See page 734.)

(d) *Honours Course in Economics and Mathematics.*

Second Year: Two approved full courses in Economics together with Mathematics 25, 26, and one elective course in any approved subject.

Third Year: Two approved full courses in Economics together with Mathematics 27a, 33, 38b.

Fourth Year: Two approved full courses in Economics together with Mathematics 42 and any other approved elective course which may be, if desired, a second Mathematics course selected with the approval of the Chairman of the Mathematics Department.

(e) *Honours Course in Mathematics.*

Prerequisite: High standing in first year Mathematics.

Second Year: 25, 26, 27a, and Physics 24.

Third Year: 31a, 32a, 33, 34b, 38b.

Fourth Year: 41a, 42, 43b, 44.

Two other courses in the second year and one in each of the third and fourth years are to be selected with the approval of the Chairman of the Mathematics Department.

(f) *Honours Course in Pure and Applied Mathematics.*

Prerequisite: High standing in first year Mathematics and Physics.

Second Year: The same as (g) below with a fifth course obligatory.

Third Year: 31a, 31b, 32a, 33, 34b. Physics 32, 34 (without laboratory).

Fourth Year: 41, 42, 44, 43b or 45b, 46. One afternoon a week of laboratory work in advanced physics.

(g) *Honours Course in Mathematics and Physics.*

Prerequisite: High standing in first year Mathematics and Physics.

Second Year: Mathematics 25, 26, 27a. Physics 23, 24b, 25. One other approved course may be added as an extra.

Third Year: Mathematics 31, 32a, 33, 34b. Physics 32, 33, 34, 35a.

Fourth Year: Mathematics 41, 42a, 44, 46a. Physics 42 or Mathematics 46b, 43, 44, 45.

Students intending to proceed later with advanced or graduate training in Meteorology may, with the approval of the departments concerned, substitute course 44, Meteorology, in the Department of Geography (see page 786) instead of one full or two half courses in fourth year Mathematics.

It is recommended that a reading knowledge of Scientific French and German be acquired before the end of the Fourth Year, in courses (*e*), (*f*), and (*g*) above.

(*h*) *Engineering Physics.*

This course, leading to a B.Eng. degree, is fully described in the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering.

See also Engineering option in Honours Mathematics and Physics, as given on page 826.

(*i*) *Courses in the Faculty of Engineering.*

These are described in detail in the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering.

Medal

Attention is drawn to the Ann Molson Gold Medal awarded annually.

Graduate Courses in Pure and Applied Mathematics

Organized courses of study are available for graduate work leading to a Master's degree. Details are available in the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

MUSIC

DEAN DOUGLAS CLARKE AND STAFF

The courses in Music are open to those who have the qualifications for the regular courses of Music given in the Faculty of Music. The following courses may be taken as electives in the Faculty of Arts and Science. The first course of Music is for those who have offered Music as a Matriculation subject.

1. FIRST COURSE. (Full Course)

(*a*) *Harmony.*

One hour.

The work covered is that required for the Intermediate Grade Theoretical Examination of the Local Centre Examinations. (See the Announcement of the Faculty of Music.)

Texts: MacPherson, Rudiments of Music; Kitson, Elementary Harmony, Part I.

(b) *Form and Analysis.*

One hour.

Phrase. Sentence. Sequence. Cadence Accent. Rhythm. Time Melody. Modulation. Early Dance Forms. Suites—with special consideration of the Minuet and Trio.

Texts: MacPherson, Form in Music; MacPherson, Studies in Phrasing and Form; R. O. Morris, Structure of Music.

(c) *History* (outline).

One hour.

Texts: Stanford & Forsyth, A History of Music; Finney, A History of Music; Nef, A History of Music.

(d) *Aural Training.*

One hour.

Development of a mental appreciation of scale degrees; recognition of intervals and simple rhythms; quality of tone.

Text: B. C. Allchin, Aural Training (Novello).

2. SECOND COURSE. (Full Course)

(a) *Harmony.*

One hour.

The work covered is that required for the Senior Grade Theoretical Examination of the Local Centre Examinations. (See the Announcement of the Faculty of Music.)

Texts: MacPherson, Rudiments of Music, Practical Harmony; Kitson, Elementary Harmony, Part. II.

(b) *Form and Analysis.*

One hour.

Sonata form, sonato rondo form, standard type of classical sonatas, quartets, symphonies. The overture.

Texts: In addition to books on Form recommended for First Year: Tovey, Essays in Musical Analysis; Tovey, A Companion to Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas.

(c) *History* (1600-1900).

One hour.

Texts: Colles, Growth of Music; Fellowes, The English Madrigal. Scholes, Listeners' History of Music, Part III.

General reading: Parry-Williams, A Music Course; Finney, A History of Music; Parry, Evolution of the Art of Music; Lang, Music in Western Civilization.

(d) *Aural Training.*

One hour.

Detecting major and minor chords, diminished and augmented triads; Dominant 7ths. Dictation, with modulation to neighbouring keys. Sight reading in two and three parts. Chromatic intervals.

Text: B. C. Allchin, Aural Training.

3. THIRD COURSE. (Full Course)

(a) *Harmony and Counterpoint.*

One hour.

Harmony—Vocal in three and four parts, up to chords of major and minor ninth and secondary sevenths, including the use of suspensions and passing notes (harmonizing of melodies and figured and unfigured bass, the completing of a harmonic sentence from a given pattern).

Texts: Macpherson, Melody and Harmony; Buck, Unfigured Harmony.

Counterpoint—In two parts: up to, and including 5th Species.

Texts: Gladstone, Strict Counterpoint; Kitson, Counterpoint for Beginners; Pearce, Students' Counterpoint.

(b) *Form and Analysis.*

One hour.

Origin, development of the Fugue. Analysis of some of the "48" and better known organ fugues. Comparison of fugues by various composers.

Texts: Gray, Bach's Forty-eight; Macpherson, Bach's Forty-eight (A Commentary); Prout, Fugue.

(c) *History* (earliest times up to 1600).

One hour.

Texts: Madeley Richardson, The Mediaeval Modes; Parry, The Art of Music; Dyson, The Progress of Music; Bacharach, The Musical Companion; Parry, Summary of Musical History; Walker, History of Music in England; Reese, Music in the Middle Ages; Sachs, The Rise of Music in the Ancient World, East and West; Boyd, Elizabethan Music and Music Criticism.

(d) *Chamber and Orchestral Music, Opera and Score Reading.*

One hour.

Chamber music and its development. Music for viols. The string quartet. Opera. History of the development of the orchestra. Haydn's orchestra. Beethoven's orchestra. Description of orchestral instruments. The symphony. (The phonograph will be used.)

Texts: Dunhill, Chamber Music; Dunhill, Mozart's String Quartets; Tovey, Essays in Analysis (Vol. 1); Dent, Opera; Terry, The Music of Bach; Dickenson, Mozart's last three symphonies (Pilgrim); Gordon Jacob, How to Read a Score.

4. Fourth Course. (Full Course)

(a) *Harmony.*

One hour.

Instrumental, in three and four parts. Figuration.

Text: Morris, Foundations of Practical Harmony and Counterpoint.

(b) *Counterpoint.*

One hour.

Strict (covering all species) up to three parts. Answers to fugue subjects. Fugal exposition in two parts.

Texts: Madeley Richardson, Fundamental Counterpoint; Higgs, Fugue; Prout, Fugue; Madeley Richardson, Helps to Fugue Writing.

(c) *History* (modern).

One hour.

Texts: Nef, An Outline of the History of Music; Ewen, From Bach to Stravinsky; Bauer, Twentieth Century Music; McNaught, Modern Musicians; Dyson, The New Music; Lambert, Music Ho!; Copland, Our New Music.

(d) *Form and Analysis.*

One hour.

Analytical study of great works.

Texts: Various publications in the Musical Pilgrim Series, (Oxford University Press); Tovey, Essays in Musical Analysis; Vaughan Williams, National Music; Tovey, A Companion to Beethoven's Sonatas; Markham Lee, Brahms Orchestral Works; Harrison, Brahms and his Four Symphonies; Dyson, The New Music.

(e) *Orchestral and Chamber Music Repertoire* (with gramophone).

One hour.

Critical listening. Extended Chamber Music with solo instruments and advanced study of orchestral repertoire.

Texts: Forsyth, Orchestration; Tovey, Essays in Music Analysis, Vols. 1 to 5; Colles, The Chamber Music of Brahms (Pilgrim).

PHILOSOPHY

Professors ..... R. D. Maclennan, *Chairman*; Raymond Klibansky

Assistant Professors ..... Cecil Currie; T. G. Henderson

Lecturer ..... D. C. Yalden-Thomson

General Courses

1. (Old 1) Introduction to Philosophy. Second Year. (Full Course)

Two hours and a conference ..... Professor Maclennan and Assistants

An introduction to the chief problems of Philosophy in connection with their development in Greek and more especially in modern times. Preparatory reading in Dickinson, The Greek View of Life, William James, Selected Papers on Philosophy, and Bertrand Russell, Problems of Philosophy, will be found helpful.

Prescribed reading: Dialogues of Plato (Modern Library); *Selections from Descartes, Berkeley, and Hume* (Scribner); Stebbing, *A Modern Elementary Logic* (Methuen).

2. (Old 2) Ethics. Second Year. (Full Course)

Three hours ..... Professor Maclennan

The main types of ethical theory.

Reading: Plato's *Republic* (Golden Treasury); Butler's *Fifteen Sermons* (Matthews, Bohn Library, Bell); Aristotle, *Ethics;* Hobbes, *Leviathan,* and Mill, *Utilitarianism* (Everyman Library); Kant, *Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Morals* (T. K. Abbot, Longmans); Leon, *Ethics of Power.*

3. Logic and Scientific Method (Full Course)

Three hours ..... Mr. Yalden-Thomson

First term: the general principles of Logic, both Formal and Inductive.

Second term: the modern extension of the scope of Logic, including such subjects as verification and the theory of probability, and an examination of the methods of reasoning employed in certain sciences. The course concludes with a discussion of some of the logical and philosophical issues of contemporary science.

Reading: J. N. Keynes, *Formal Logic* (Macmillan); L. S. Stebbing. *A Modern Introduction to Logic* (Methuen); Cohen and Nagel, *An Introduction to Logic and Scientific Method* (Harcourt, Brace); L. M. Keynes, *Treatise on Probability* (Macmillan); J. Cook Wilson, *Statement and Inference.*

Prerequisite: Philosophy 1, except for recommended students of science.

4. AESTHETICS (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Henderson

A philosophical analysis of the following problems arising out of aesthetic experience: the relation of aesthetic experience to daily life, science, and moral principles; the nature of art; the materials, forms, and expressive functioning of objects selected from various arts (including poetry); criteria of artistic style, quality, truth, and greatness.

Prerequisite: At least one full course in philosophy. With the consent of the lecturer, special students may be permitted to take this course without this requirement being fulfilled.

Text-book: T. M. Greene, *The Arts and The Art of Criticism* (Princeton University Press).

Reference-books: John Dewey, *Art As Experience* (Minton, Balch & Co.); George Santayana, *The Sense of Beauty* (Scribner's) and *Reason in Art* (Scribner's); David Prall, *Aesthetic Judgment* (Crowell) and *Aesthetic Analysis* (Crowell); R. G. Collingwood, *The Principles of Art* (Oxford).

Not given in 1948-49.

HISTORICAL

5. (Old 3) HISTORY OF GREEK PHILOSOPHY. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Henderson

Reading: Dialogues of Plato (Random House); *The Basic Works of Aristotle* (Random House).

Prerequisite: Philosophy 1, except for students in Honours courses in Greek.

6. (Old 4) MODERN PHILOSOPHY (Full Course)

Two hours and a conference.....Professor Currie

The main problems of modern philosophy from Descartes to the present day.

Prerequisite: Philosophy 1.

Reading: Selections from Descartes (Scribner); Selections from Hume (Scribner); Kant, *Prolegomena to any Future Metaphysic* (Open Court); Selections from Hegal (Scribner); Spencer, *First Principles* (The Thinker's Library); Bergson, *Creative Evolution* (Modern Library).

7. (Old 5) MEDIAEVAL PHILOSOPHY (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Klibansky

Main problems of mediaeval philosophy in their development from St. Augustine to the Fifteenth Century, with special reference to Boethius, Scotus Eriugena, Anselm, Abailard, the School of Chartres, St. Thomas, Master Eckhart, Duns Scotus, William of Ockham, and Nicolas of Cues.

Reading: St. Augustine, *Confessions* (Loeb Library), and *City of God* (Everyman Library, London 1945); selections from *Mediaeval Philosophers, vols. I-III* (Modern Student's Library, Scribner's).

Prerequisite: Philosophy 1 and 3, or, with consent of lecturer.

Not given in 1948-1949.

SYSTEMATIC AND ADVANCED COURSES

8. (Old 6) MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors Klibansky and Maclennan

Reading: Aristotle, *Ethics and Politics*; Plato's *Writings on Political Philosophy;* Thomas Acquinas, selected portions from the *Summa Theologica;* Kant, *Perpetual Peace;* Hegel, *Philosophy of History* and *Philosophy of Right;* M. Oakeshott, *The Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe* (Cambridge 1944).

9. (Old 7) PROBLEMS OF LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors Henderson and Klibansky

An examination of fundamental problems of logic, theory of knowledge and metaphysics will be made on the basis of selected readings in the works of Mill, Bosanquet, Stebbing, Russell, Joachim, Santayana, Whitehead, and other contemporary authors.

10. (Old 8) SEMINAR ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF KANT (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Currie

Reading: Kant, *Critique of Pure Reason, Critique of Practical Reason.*

Prerequisites: May be taken by students in good standing in Philosophy with the consent of the lecturer.

11. (Old 9) SEMINAR ON CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY. (Full Course)
Three hours.....The Staff

Reading for 1948-49: C. I. Lewis, *Theory of Knowledge and Valuation* (Open Court).

HONOURS COURSES

Full Honours students will take the following courses:

Second Year: Philosophy 1.
Third Year: Philosophy 2, 3, 5, and 6.
Fourth Year: Philosophy 8, 9, and 10.

For any combined Honours Course, a total of five full courses including Philosophy 1. Such subjects as Mathematics, Literature, History, or a social science are recommended for combined honours.

At the conclusion of the Fourth Year, there is a comprehensive examination on the total work done in the field of Philosophy, which will take the place of examinations in the courses of that year. For full Honours students the examination will consist of three papers; one in the history of philosophy, one in ethics, and one in systematic Philosophy (logic, epistemology, and metaphysics). Students pursuing a combined honours course will take two of the papers, the selection being made in accordance with the combined subject-matter of their course of study. The examination will presume a knowledge of the major classical works in each of these fields, some of which may not be dealt with in any lecture course or seminar.

PHILOSOPHY AS A CONTINUATION SUBJECT

Students interested in studying philosophy in conjunction with other subjects are advised to take their courses in Philosophy in the sequences indicated below in connection with the other studies:

1. Philosophy with one or more studies in the social sciences, e.g., economics, history, politics, psychology and sociology.
   Philosophy 1, Philosophy 2, Philosophy 3, Philosophy 5.
2. Philosophy with one or more studies in the natural sciences, e.g., biochemistry, botany, chemistry, genetics, physics, zoology.
   Philosophy 1, Philosophy 3, 6, or 8.
3. Philosophy with studies in English or Foreign Literature.
   Philosophy 1, Philosophy 2, Philosophy 4 or 6.

GRADUATE COURSES

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

PHYSICS

Professors	A. Norman Shaw, *Chairman* J. Stuart Foster G. A. Woonton
Associate Professors	J. S. Marshall E. R. Pounder F. R. Terroux H. G. I. Watson
Assistant Professors	Anna I. McPherson ———
Lecturer	Arne Henrikson
Sessional Lecturers	M. L. de Angelis J. W. Dodds D. G. Douglas K. L. S. Gunn Sydney Wagner

FIRST YEAR COURSES*

11. General Course (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Pounder, Mr. Wagner, and Mr. Henrikson

Laboratory (11L), Two hours

Professor McPherson and Demonstrators

A general course covering the elementary portions of mechanics, sound, heat, magnetism, electricity, light and atomic physics. Simple applications of fundamental principles to well known phenomena are explained with the aid of demonstrations, laboratory work, and numerical examples.

Texts: Mendenhall, Eve, Keys, and Sutton, *College Physics* (Heath & Co.); *An Elementary College Course in Experimental Physics* (Renouf Publishing Co.).

12. Outline of Physics. (Introductory general course) (Full Course)

(Open to B.A., B.Com., Physical Education, and Physiotherapy students.)

Three hours (also laboratory, 12 periods only)

Professor Pounder and Mr. Gunn

An introductory general course covering all the major branches of physics in a non-technical manner. The use of mathematics is kept

*These courses (11 or 12) may be taken in the second or third years by *B.A. Students* provided that their time-tables permit.

to a minimum and the emphasis is on general principles rather than on facility to do problems.

Texts: Howe, *Introduction to Physics* (McGraw-Hill); *An Elementary College Course in Experimental Physics* (Renouf).

Reference book: Mendenhall, Eve, Keys, and Sutton, *College Physics* (Heath).

SECOND YEAR COURSES*

21. General Course (Advanced). (Full Course)

Three hours; Laboratory (21L), two hours. . . . . Mr. Douglas

A continuation course in general physics primarily for biological or pre-medical students. It covers in a more advanced way the fields indicated for Course 11, and also devotes special attention to those physical topics, applications and instruments which most frequently are needed in the domains of biophysics and biology.

Prerequisite: Physics 11.

Texts: Duff, *Text-book on Physics* (Blakiston); *Laboratory Manuscripts* (mimeographed).

Reference books: Daniel, *Text-book on Medical Physics* (Macmillan); Jones, *Electricity and Magnetism* (Lewis).

22. (*a*) Heat, (*b*) Light and Sound. (Eng. 311, 312.) (Full Course)

Three hours. . . . . Professors Marshall and McPherson

Laboratory (22L), two hours. . Professor Terroux and Demonstrators

(*a*) Calorimetry, heat transfer, change of state, critical state, hygrometry, engines, elementary kinetic theory, and thermodynamics.

(*b*) Illumination, reflection, refraction, interference, nature and velocity of light, optical apparatus, vision, spectroscopy, polarimetry. Nature and velocity of sound, pitch, loudness, quality, wave analysis, interference, resonance, vibrations, instruments, hearing. Emphasis on demonstrations, applications, and problems.

Prerequisite: Physics 11.

(If desired, the course on heat given in the first term or the course on Light and Sound given in the second term may each be taken as a half course.)

Texts: Noakes, *A Textbook of Heat* (Macmillan); Mendenhall, Eve, Keys, and Sutton, *College Physics* (Heath); *Heat, Light and Sound Laboratory Manual* (Renouf Publishing Co.)

---

*Courses 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 may be taken by B.A. or B.Sc. students (general course) in their third year provided that their time-tables permit. Courses 23, 24 or 25 may be taken by *B.A. students* in their fourth year provided that their time-tables permit.

23. Electricity and Magnetism. (Eng. 315, 316.) (Full Course)

Two hours and one voluntary tutorial†

Professor Watson and Mr. Dodds

Laboratory (23L), three hours.....Professors Watson and Pounder, Mr. Henrikson, Mr. de Angelis, and Demonstrators

The fundamentals of magnetism, electrostatics, current electricity, electromagnetic induction, electrodynamics, theory of simple circuits, elementary electronics. Demonstrations, applications, and numerical examples are emphasized. The laboratory course is essential and complementary to the lectures, illustrating main principles and providing a thorough introduction to the theory and use of common electrical apparatus.

Prerequisite: Physics 11. Mathematics 24 or 25 to be taken concurrently.

Texts: Electricity and Magnetism Notes (mimeographed) and *Electricity and Magnetism Laboratory Manual* (mimeographed).

Reference books: Signal Training Manual, Vol. II, Part I, Electricity and Magnetism (H.M. Stationery Office); Page, *Lessons in Electricity* (Macmillan); Brown, *Electricity and Magnetism* (Holt); Zeleny, *Elements of Electricity* (McGraw-Hill); Starling, *Electricity and Magnetism* (Longmans Green).

24b. Dynamics. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Terroux

Kinematics, vectors, motion under gravity, laws of motion, applications, impulse, work and energy in linear motion and rotation, projectiles, collision of elastic bodies, normal accelerations, simple harmonic motion, wave motion, pendulum, moments of inertia. Students are required to work a large number of problems. (Elementary applications of calculus are included.)

Prerequisite: Physics 11.

Text: Loney, *Statics and Dynamics* (C.U.P.).

25. Statics and Hydrostatics (Half Course)

One hour (throughout the session).....Professor Pounder

Composition and resolution of forces, funicular polygon, conditions of equilibrium of a rigid body acted on by forces in one plane, centre of gravity, simple machines, friction, elastic strings, virtual

†In the case of Honours students, the tutorials are replaced by supplementary lectures (23S) on the more advanced parts of this course, including, in particular, the properties of electric and magnetic fields. (No examination is required on this part of the course.)

work. Fluid pressure, determination of specific gravity, equilibrium of floating bodies. Solutions of numerous graphical and numerical problems required.

Prerequisite: Physics 11.

Text: Loney, *Statics and Dynamics* (C.U.P.).

26. THE PHYSICS OF PHYSIOTHERAPY. (Half Course)
One hour (throughout the session).....Professor McPherson

A special course for physiotherapy students, dealing particularly with the physics of the theory and use of physiotherapeutic apparatus.

Prerequisite: Physics 11.

Reference book: Kovacs, *Electrotherapy and Light Therapy, 5th edition* (Lea & Febiger).

THIRD YEAR COURSES*

31. STATICS, DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE AND RIGID DYNAMICS. (Mathematics 31.) (Full Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professor Terroux

(*a*) Dynamics of a particle in one and two dimensions, motion of pair of particles, introduction to dynamics of rigid bodies, mass systems.

Second term: Three hours.....Professor P. R. Wallace

(*b*) Central orbits, elements of rigid dynamics in two and three dimensions, Lagrange's equations with simple applications, oscillations about equilibrium positions.

Prerequisite: Physics 24, 25 and Mathematics 25.

Texts: Synge and Griffith, *Principles of Mechanics* (McGraw-Hill); Lamb's *Statics* and Lamb's *Dynamics* (C.U.P.).

32. PROPERTIES OF MATTER. (Half Course)
One hour; Laboratory (32L), three hours.....Professor Terroux

In both lectures and laboratory emphasis is placed upon the following subjects: the constant of universal gravitation, acceleration due to gravity, determination of moments of inertia, bifilar suspension, compound and ballistic pendulums, elasticity and the determination of elastic moduli, viscosity of liquids and gases, surface tension.

Prerequisite: Physics 11, 24, 25.

Text: Newman and Searle, *General Properties of Matter* (E. Benn Co.).

Reference book: Champion and Davy, *Properties of Matter* (Blackie).

*Courses 31 to 35 may be taken by qualified general course students in the fourth year, if time-table permits.

33. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS (Full Course, or Two Half Courses)

Two hours; laboratory (33L), five hours

Professor Watson and Mr. de Angelis

This course is divided into two distinct parts, namely 33M, ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS (1 hour lecture, 3 hours laboratory), and 33E, ELECTRONICS (1 hour lecture and 2 hours laboratory). Each part may be taken separately throughout the session as a half course.

(33M). D-C. instruments and measurements, galvanometer theory, instrument calibration; A-C. circuit theory, operational methods, applications; measurements at power, audio, and radio frequencies; measurements with Lecher wires; construction and testing of simple electrical devices; absolute measurements.

(33E). Theory and application of electronic devices and circuits, elementary radio-engineering.

Reference books: Law, *Electrical Measurements* (McGraw-Hill); Hague, *Alternating Current Bridge Methods* (Pitman, London); Harnwell, *Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism* (McGraw-Hill); Campbell and Childs, *The Measurement of Inductance, Capacitance, and Frequency* (Macmillan); Kruft Laboratory Staff, *Electronic Circuits and Tubes* (McGraw-Hill); Terman, *Radio Engineering* (McGraw-Hill); Reich, *Theory and Application of Electron Tubes* McGraw-Hill).

34. ADVANCED HEAT. (Engineering 434.) (Full Course)

Two hours; Laboratory* (34L). . . . . Professor Shaw

Precision thermometry (for low, intermediate, and high temperatures), calorimetry, measurement of fundamental thermal variables, measurement and theory of transfer of heat (by conduction, convection and radiation), change of state, equations of state, elements of kinetic theory, physical basis and mathematics of thermodynamics, thermal equilibrium of systems, engineering applications.

Prerequisite: Physics 22a and Mathematics 25.

Text: Roberts, *Heat and Thermodynamics* (Blackie).

Reference books: Zemansky, *Heat and Thermodynamics* (McGraw-Hill); Lewis and Randall, *Thermodynamics* (McGraw-Hill); Worthing and Halliday, *Heat* (Wiley).

---

*34L is combined with 32L and 33L.

The Department of Mining and Metallurgy arranges for students to do additional practical tests in the Metallurgical Laboratory.

35a. Electron Physics. (Engineering 318.) (Half Course)
First terms Two hours.....Professor Chipman

Charge and mass of the electron. The electron as a constituent of matter: atomic structure; electrons in metals and insulators. Liberation of electrons from matter: thermionic emission, secondary emissions, photoelectric emission, ionization processes, electrical discharges in gases. Control of free electrons: electron ballistics, electron optics. Wave characteristics of the electron: electron diffraction. Applied electronics: cathode-ray oscillograph, X-ray tubes, electron microscope, radio-tubes.

Prerequisite: Physics 23.

Reference books: Crowther, *Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations* (Arnold); Millman and Seely, *Electronics* (McGraw-Hill); *Applied Electronics*, by E. E. Staff, M.I.T. (Wiley); Hoag, *Electron and Nuclear Physics* (Van Nostrand).

FOURTH YEAR COURSES

41. Mathematical Physics (Mathematics 41) (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors ———— and Foster

Selected topics in potential theory, hydrodynamics, conduction of heat, acoustics, elasticity, electromagnetic theory. Twelve lectures on topics arising in spectroscopy and nuclear physics will be given by Professor Foster.

Prerequisite: Physics 31 and Mathematics 33.

Reference books: Houston, *Introduction to Mathematical Physics* (Longmans); Page, *Introduction to Theoretical Physics* (Van Nostrand); von Karman and Biot, *Mathematical Methods in Engineering* (McGraw-Hill); Margenau and Murphy, *The Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry* (McGraw-Hill).

42. Electromagnetic Theory. (Engineering 442.) (Half Course)
One hour (throughout the session).....Professor Woonton

Vector treatment of electro- and magneto-statics; vector calculus; Maxwell's equations; boundary conditions; Poynting vector; electric waves; reflection and refraction of plane waves; propagation of waves in metals and dispersive media; wave guides (parallel plane, rectangular, and circular) without and with attenuation; measurement technique; radiation from a dipole and from an antenna.

Prerequisite: Physics 23 and Mathematics 33.

Reference books: Sarbacher and Edson, *Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering* (Wiley); Harnwell, *Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism* (McGraw-Hill); Skilling, *Fundamentals of Electric Waves* (Wiley); Schelkunoff, *Electromagnetic Waves* (Van Nostrand); Bronwell and Beams, *Theory and Application of Microwaves* (McGraw-Hill).

43. Atomic Physics. (Engineering 443.) (Full Course)

Two hours; Laboratory (43L), Three hours.

Professors Shaw and Marshall

Review of classic experiments of atomic physics, determination of physical properties and constants of atoms, ions and electrons, mass-spectrograph, elements of thermionics and photo-electricity, X-ray analysis, cosmic rays, atomic structure, radiation absorption and emission, advent of quantum theory and wave-mechanics, philosophical problems in modern physics.

Prerequisite: Physics 34; Physics 44b to be taken concurrently.

Text: Crowther, *Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations* (E. Arnold).

Reference books: Richtmeyer, *Introduction to Modern Physics* (McGraw-Hill); Strong, *Procedures in Experimental Physics* (Prentice-Hall); Brown, *Foundations of Modern Physics* (Wiley); Hull, *Survey of Modern Physics* (Macmillan); Stranathan, *The Particles of Modern Physics* (Blakiston).

44b. Radioactivity. (Engineering 444.) (Half Course)

Second term: Two hours; Laboratory (44L), held with 43L second term ..... Professor Terroux

The phenomena of radioactive disintegration and the laws of transformations of successive products. The nature and properties of the radiations, methods of detection and of measurement. Mechanisms of absorption and scattering. Neutrons, positrons, and the constitution of nuclei. Methods of producing artificial disintegrations and their products. Introduction to nuclear physics.

Prerequisite: Physics 35.

Reference books: Rutherford, Chadwick, and Ellis, *Radiations from Radioactive Substances* (C.U.P.); Hevesy and Paneth, *A Manual of Radioactivity* (C.U.P.).

45. Advanced Light. (Engineering 445.) (Full Course)

Two hours: Laboratory (45L), three hours.... Professor MacPherson

The essentials of geometrical and physical optics with advanced laboratory work. Electromagnetic theory, interference, diffraction, polarization, simple spectrum analysis, determination of fine structure of spectral lines, Zeeman effect, and the theory and use of optical apparatus (e.g., glass and quartz spectrographs, Lummer plates, interferometers and polarimeters).

Prerequisite: Physics 11, Mathematics 23.

Text: Houston, *Light* (Longmans).

Reference books: Robertson, *Physical Optics* (Van Nostrand); Wood, *Physical Optics* (Macmillan); Drude, *Optics* (Longmans).

46a. Astrophysics. (Half Course)

First term: Two hours; Laboratory (47L) two hours.....

Elementary review of the determination of the positions, sizes, motions and temperatures of the stars. Spectroscopy as applied to the problems of astrophysics. Practical measurements and analysis of typical stellar spectrograms.

Prerequisite: Physics 11.

Reference books: Russel, Dugan and Stewart, *Vols. I, II, Astronomy* (Ginn); Aitken, *The Binary Stars* (Univ. of California Pub.).

Not offered in 1948-1949.

47. Applied Geophysics. (Engineering 320.) (Half Course)

Second term: Two hours.....Professor Watson

An introduction to geophysical methods of prospecting and of investigating subsurface structures. The theories, the uses, and the limitations of various magnetic, electrical, gravitational, and seismic methods are explained and compared. The practical operation of the instruments is reviewed, and actual field results are obtained and analysed. When possible, students will be given some practical experience in the field.

Prerequisite: Physics 23.

Text: Eve and Keys, *Applied Geophysics, 2nd edition* (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Reference book: Heiland, *Geophysical Exploration* (Prentice-Hall).

Honours Course in Mathematics and Physics

Prerequisite: High standing in first year Mathematics, Physics 11 or 21 or 22. First Year students intending to take this Honours course are advised to take Physics 22 and Mathematics 13, if their time table permits; in this case they should also attend that part of Physics 11 which deals with electricity and magnetism.

Second Year: Mathematics 25, 26, 27a; Physics 23, 24b, 25. (One other approved course may be added as an extra.)

Third Year: Mathematics (31)*, 32a, 33, 34b; Physics 31, 32, 33, 34, 35a.

Fourth Year: Mathematics (41)*, 42a, 44, 46a; Physics 41, 42 (or Math. 46b), 43, 44, 45.

Third and Fourth Year Honours students are advised to attend the Physical Society and colloquia.

It is recommended that a reading knowledge of scientific French and German should be obtained before the end of the Fourth Year.

Options in the Honours Course

(1) Subject to the approval of the Chairmen of the Departments of Physics, Mathematics, and Electrical Engineering, Honours students in Mathematics and Physics who desire some training in Engineering may substitute Electrical Engineering courses 113 and 114 for Physics 32 and 33 in the third year; these two courses would then be taken in their fourth year instead of one full or two half Mathematics courses. The summary of the courses for students taking this option would then be as follows:

Third Year: Mathematics 32a, 33, 34b; Physics 31, 34, 35; Electrical Engineering 113, 114.

Fourth Year: Mathematics (41)*, 44; Physics 32, 33, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

A student taking this option is eligible to receive the B.Sc. degree with Honours in Mathematics and Physics, and in a fifth year he may proceed towards an M.Sc. degree by taking further courses in Physics and Electrical Engineering.

Note: *The above option corresponds to the course formerly known as the Engineering Physics division of the Honours Course in Mathematics and Physics. See the Announcement of the Faculty of Engineering for data concerning the course in Engineering Physics now offered to students in Engineering.*

(2) Students intending to proceed later with advanced or graduate training in Meteorology, may, with the approval of the departments concerned, substitute Geography 44 (Meteorology) (see page 786) for one full or two half courses in fourth year Mathematics. (Unless otherwise arranged, and also approved by the Mathematics Department, Mathematics 44 would be retained as in the Engineering option given above, but Geography 44 would be taken in the fourth year and there would be no change in the third year.)

(3) Subject to the approval of the departments concerned, other alternative options may be substituted, as in the case above, for one of the Mathematics courses.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

---

* Mathematics 31 = Physics 31.
  Mathematics 41 = Physics 41.

PHYSIOLOGY

Professor .....

Associate Professor ..... N. GIBLIN

Assistant Professors ..... S. DWORKIN, RONALD GRANT, KATHLEEN G. TERROUX

21. (1b) ELEMENTARY HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. (Full Course)

Two lectures and three hours laboratory during part of the Session, three lectures during the remainder of the Session. For Second and Third Year Arts and Science students, third year students in Physical Education and students in the School for Graduate Nurses and the School of Physiotherapy.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 11, Physics 11, Zoology 11b.

Text: Carlson and Johnson, Machinery of the Body.

31a. (1a) PHYSIOLOGY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. (Half Course)

First term: Two hours; three hours laboratory.

Prerequisites: Physiology 21, Physics 21.

31b. (4b) PHYSIOLOGY OF SENSATION. (Half Course)

Second term: Two hours; three hours laboratory.

Prerequisite: Physiology 31a.

32a. (2b) ADVANCED MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY. (Half Course)

First term: Two hours; three hours laboratory.

Advanced treatment of selected aspects of mammalian Physiology.

Prerequisite: Physiology 21.

32b. (Part of 3) COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. (Half Course)

Second term: Two hours; three hours laboratory.

Prerequisites: Physiology 21; Zoology 24 *or* 25 should be taken concurrently if not already taken.

Courses 31a, 31b will be offered in 1949-50, but not in 1948-49.

Courses 32a, 32b will be offered in 1948-49, but not in 1949-50.

Students who intend to take the advanced courses in Physiology (31 and 32) should be well grounded in both Chemistry and Physics. Chemistry 22, 24, and Physics 21 should be regarded as minimum preparation.

Honours Course in Physiology

For general regulations concerning the Honours B.Sc. degree see pages 729 and 738.

Students who intend to apply for admission to the Honours course in Physiology should follow the recommendations for Honours in Biological subjects during their first and second year (see page 738). An adequate background in the cognate sciences, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology is essential. In Physics the detailed courses 22 and 23 are to be preferred to the general course 21.

The course recommended in third and fourth years will depend to a large extent on the stage at which a student decides to apply for admission to Physiology as an Honours student, as well as on the talents and preferences of the individual student.

First Year

As for the general B.Sc. course with preferably Zoology 11a, 11b as the elective course.

Second Year

Chemistry 22, 24.

Physics 21 *or* 22.

Zoology 21 (substitute Zoology 11a if not already taken, plus Botany 1b).

Physiology 21.

PSYCHOLOGY

Professor ..... D. O. Hebb, *Chairman*

Associate Professors ..... Julian M. Blackburn, G. A. Ferguson, N. W. Morton*

Assistant Professors ..... F. S. Alexander, R. B. Malmo, H. Enger Rosvold

Lecturer ..... M. G. de Jersey*

Special Lecturer in Industrial Psychology ..... E. C. Webster

21. (1) Introduction to Psychology. Second Year. (Full Course)
Two hours and one weekly conference.....

Prerequisite to all further courses in Psychology except Course 22.

Orientation in the field of psychology; biological basis of behaviour; motivation; personality; social attitudes; perception; memory and imagination; learning; intelligence; reasoning; applications of psychology.

22. Psychological Statistics. Second or Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Ferguson

Prerequisite: Mathematics 11a, 12b.

The statistical analysis of psychological data; frequency distributions; graphic representation; measures of central tendency and variability; elementary probability theory; applications of the normal probability curve; simple and multiple correlation methods and regression equations; elementary sampling theory and tests of significance, reliability of test scores; computational procedures and machine calculation.

31. (3) Experimental Psychology. Third or Fourth Year.
One hour; four hours laboratory.....Professor Ferguson

Required of all Third Year Honours students; open to general students only with the instructor's permission.

32. (2) General Psychology. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....

A general survey covering history of psychology, the evolution of mind, individual development, general laws of behaviour and experience, individual differences, and an introduction to social psychology and psychotechnics.

*On leave of absence.

Principal references: Thomson, Introduction to Science; Brennan, History of Psychology; McDougall, Outline of Psychology; Maier and Schneirla, Principles of Animal Psychology; Goodenough, Developmental Psychology; Cole, General Psychology; Moore, Cognitive Psychology, and Dynamic Psychology; Stern, General Psychology; Anastasi, Differential Psychology.

33. (6) GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Two hours and one conference.....Professor Alexander

Survey of the psychology of infancy, childhood, and adolescence, emphasizing the continuity and patterning of human development; parent-child relations; mental hygiene in childhood and adolescence.

Texts: Hurlock, Child Development; Barker, Kounin and Wright, Child Behaviour and Development; Nat. Soc. for the Study of Education, 43 Yearbook, Part 1; Zachery, Emotion and Conduct in Adolescence.

34. THE DYNAMICS OF BEHAVIOUR AND ADJUSTMENT. (Full Course)

Third or Fourth Year.

Three hours.....

Instinct, need, drive, conflict and resolution, ego organization; personality organization, adjustment and maladjustment; principles of mental hygiene; orientation in the field of the abnormal; material drawn from animal, experimental human, and clinical psychology.

35. (9) EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....

Designed for students of education in the fifth year diploma course.

Not credited towards the Honours degree in Psychology.

36a. (12a) HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY.

Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Dr. Webster

Labour management relations; morale in industry; advertising and market research.

Not credited towards the Honours degree in Psychology.

41a. Comparative Psychology. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
First term: Three hours.....Professor Hebb

Methods, theoretical conceptions, and present problems in the comparison of species, with emphasis on mammals from rat to man.

Text: Moss (ed.), Comparative Psychology.

41b. Physiological Psychology. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours.....Professor Hebb
Prerequisite: Psychology 41a.

The relationship of behaviour to the nervous system, particularly with regard to the effect of modern neurophysiological conceptions on psychological theory.

Text: Morgan, Physiological Psychology.

42. Social Psychology. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours..... _____

The place of psychology in the social sciences; nature and development of socialization; communication; social attitudes and their measurement; personality and cultural pattern; psychological group membership; leadership; propaganda; psychological aspects of racial, religious, occupational, and political group membership; psychological factors in social conflict.

43. Modern Psychology in Historical Perspective.
Fourth Year and Graduate. (Full Course)
Three hours..... _____

Persistent problems of psychology studied from the point of view of their history, of their relation to philosophy and the sciences, and of recent experimental and theoretical developments.

44a. or b. Advanced Experimental Psychology.
Fourth Year and Graduate. (Half Course)
Three hours in one term.

Supervised investigation of a special field. Open to fourth year Honours students approved by the Department.

50. Special Problems Seminar. Fourth Year and Graduate.

Bi-weekly meeting for discussion of reading outside the limits to the regular courses. Restricted to fourth year Honours students and students qualifying for admission to graduate work. No course credit.

Additional Courses

Open to qualified Fourth Year and Graduate students. Not more than the equivalent of one full course in this category will be credited towards the Honours degree.

51a. Theory, Techniques, and Interpretation of Mental Measurements. Fourth Year and Graduate. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Ferguson

Presents the theoretical background necessary for the intelligent use of mental tests; the logical requirements of measurement; classification of types of test material; techniques in test construction; drafting of test items; preliminary try-out; item analysis; standardization and age allowances; reliability theory; the prediction problem and the validation of tests.

52b. Measurement of Intelligence.

Fourth Year and Graduate. (Half Course)

One hour; four hours of practice testing.....

Prerequisite: Psychology 51a and permission of the instructor.

A training course in the application of individual tests of intelligence. Supervisal practise in the administration of the Binet-type scale and other such tests as the Wechsler-Bellevue and the Arthur Point Performance Scale. Includes verbal, non-verbal and performance tests.

53b. Measurement of Personality. (Half Course)

Second term: One hour; four hours of practice testing.

Prerequisite: Psychology 51a and permission of the instructor.

Lectures on the theory of personality and on the techniques of personality evaluation; training in the administration and interpretation of projective techniques such as the Rorschach Test and the Thematic Apperception Test, and of other selected techniques.

54b. Personnel Selection and Vocational Guidance (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Dr. Webster

Prerequisite: Psychology 51a.

Mental Measurement as applied to problems of personnel selection and vocational guidance. Attention is concentrated upon: (*a*) use and interpretation of group tests; (*b*) development of rating procedures; (*c*) the personal interview.

55a. (8b) PSYCHOLOGY OF ART APPRECIATION.

Third or Fourth Year.

First term: Three hours. . . . . (Half Course)

Treats chiefly the fine arts, experimental aesthetics, the genesis of artistic abilities, recent trends in art, the enjoyment of art.

Text: Meier, Art in Human Affairs.

HONOURS COURSES

Admission to Honours will normally take place at the beginning of the Third Year, and will be determined by the student's standing in Psychology and related subjects. Students preparing for an Honours degree are advised to follow the following program of courses:

B.A. CANDIDATES

First Year: English, Classics, Mathematics, German, Physics.

Second Year: Psychology 21, Psychology 22, plus three courses from: Philosophy, Social Science, Biological Science, Physical Science, German.

Third Year: Psychology 31, Psychology 32, 33, *or* 34, plus two advanced courses from: Philosophy, Social Science, Biological Science, Physical Science.

Fourth Year: Three courses in Psychology, plus one advanced course in a related field (normally Philosophy, Social Science, *or* Biological Science).

B.Sc. CANDIDATES

First Year: English, Mathematics, German, Physics, Chemistry.

Second Year: Psychology 21, Psychology 22, Zoology, Mathematics 24, plus one course from: Philosophy, Social Science, German.

Third Year: Psychology 31, Psychology 32, 33, *or* 34, Physiology, plus one advanced course from: Physical Science, Philosophy, Social Science.

Fourth Year: Three courses in Psychology, plus one advanced course in a related field (normally Biological Science).

Fourth Year Honours students are expected to participate in the Special Problems Seminar (Psychology 50) and are required to pass a comprehensive examination covering the field of Psychology.

Students contemplating Honours in Psychology and another subject must take Psychology 21 and the equivalent of four further full courses in Psychology approved by the two departments concerned.

General Courses

General students electing Psychology as a continuation subject must take Psychology 21 in the Second Year. For the Third and Fourth years the following sequences are recommended:

1. For students with a general interest in Psychology: any two courses from 32, 33, 34.
2. For students with an interest in the Natural Sciences: 31, 41a, 41b.
3. For students with an interest in Philosophy: 32, 43.
4. For students with an interest in the Social Sciences: 33 *or* 34, 42.
5. For students planning to enter the field of mental testing: 22, 33, 34, 51a, and 52b *or* 53b.

Graduate Work

For admission to graduate work in Psychology the minimum requirements are as follows: In Psychology, the equivalent of courses 21, 22, 31, and three further full courses approved by the department; in related subjects, the equivalent of one full year each of General Biology (including Physiology), Social Science, and Philosophy. Prospective graduate students are advised to obtain a reading knowledge of either French or German before beginning graduate studies.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

French Section

Professor.....J. E. L. Launay, *Chairman of the Department*

Associate Professors.....Lucie Touren-Furness, Hélène Larivière

Assistant Professors.....Madeleine M. Bodier, Louis d'Hauteserve, Paul R. Lengrand*

Lecturers.....Norah M. Lenoir, Tadeuse Romer

Resident Lecturer at the Royal Victoria College.....Lucienne Clertant

Spanish Section

Assistant Professors.....L. B. Harrop, Robina E. Henry

Lecturer.....G. F. Stegen

FRENCH

Every lecture, even in the First Year, is given in French.

Both oral and written examinations are held on each year's work.

The oral examination (in both General and Honours courses) counts for 50 per cent.

A special section in the First Year is provided if necessary for the students who undertake the courses in French with very little knowledge of the spoken language, but it is not possible to acquire fluency without extra work. Students who are deficient in this respect, and especially those taking French as a continuation subject, are therefore strongly advised to take the French Summer School course either before or after their First Year.

General Courses

11. (11A) (Ordinary)
12. (11B) (Advanced)

First Year. (Full Course)

General Survey of Literature in the 18th and 19th centuries; French composition.

Three hours.....Professors Furness, d'Hauteserve, Larivière and Lengrand, Miss Lenoir and Miss Bodier

*On leave of absence.

Texts: 1. Ordinary and Advanced sections:

Nouvelle Anthologie Française by Schinz, Robert, and Giroud (Harcourt Brace); Whitmarsh, Complete French Course (Longmans); French Short Stories, by Buffum (Holt); Deval, Tovaritch (Holt).

2. Advanced sections only:

Romains, Knock (The Century Co.); Saint-Exupéry, Vol de nuit (Harper).

Additional reading for ordinary sections: Saint-Exupéry, Vol de nuit (Harper).

13. (11C) Special section for students not continuing with French beyond the first year

Three hours .....Professor Lengrand, Miss Bodier, and Miss Lenoir

Texts: Carter and Nollet, La France d'Aujourd'hui et d'Hier (Gage); Whitmarsh, Complete French Course (Longmans); Buffum, French Short Stories (Holt); Deval, Tovaritch (Holt).

15. (11E) Special Course for Ex-Service Men

Three hours .....Professor Lengrand and Miss Bodier

Texts: Whitmarsh, Complete French Course (Longmans); French Short Stories, by Buffum (Holt); (Harcourt, Brace); Deval, Tovaritch (Holt).

21. General Survey of French Literature from the Middle Ages through the 16th and 17th centuries; French Composition and Phonetics. Second Year. (Full Course)

Three hours .....Professors Furness, Larivière and d'Hauteserve, Miss Lenoir, and Miss Bodier

Texts: Schinz, Robert and Giroud, Nouvelle Anthologie Française, (Harcourt Brace); Whitmarsh, Advanced French Course (Longmans).

23. Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific French, and French Phonetics.

(Full Course)

Open only to students who have passed French 11 or its equivalent, except B.A. Students taking French as a continuation subject.

Three hours .....Professor d'Hauteserve

Texts: Greenfield and Babson, Industrial and Scientific French (Ginn); Sas, Les Grands Savants Français (Crofts).

Readings: Le Digeste Français (Monthly publication).

31. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 17TH CENTURY. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Larivière and Miss Clertant

Texts: Lanson and Tuffran, Histoire de la Littérature Française (Heath); Peyre and Grant, Seventeenth Century French Prose and Poetry (Heath); Seronde and Peyre, Nine Classic French Plays (Heath).

Readings: Corneille, Le Cid and Horace; Racine, Andromaque and Phèdre; Molière, L'Ecole des Femmes and Tartuffe; Pascal, Pensées; Bossuet, Oraison Funèbre d'Henriette d'Angleterre; Mme de Sévigné, Lettres choisies; La Fontaine, Fables choisies; Mme de La Fayette, La Princesse de Clèves.

32. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Lengrand and Miss Lenoir

Texts: Lanson and Tuffran, Histoire de la Littérature Française (Heath). A. Schinz, Eighteenth Century French Readings (Holt); Marivaux, Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard (Heath); Prévost, Manon Lescaut (Crofts); Voltaire, Candide (Holt); Beaumarchais, Le Barbier de Séville (Holt).

Readings: Lesage, Gil Blas (Extracts); Montesquieu, Les Lettres persanes; Voltaire, Les Lettres philosophiques; Diderot, Le Neveu de Rameau; Beaumarchais, Le Mariage de Figaro; Rousseau, Confessions (Extraits).

41. MODERN FRANCE—GEOGRAPHICAL OUTLINE—POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF FRENCH LIFE. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
(Open to Third Year students also.)
Three hours.....Professor Launay

Text: Lanson and Dessignet, La France et sa Civilisation (Holt).

Readings: G. Duhamel, Le Notaire du Havre (Ed. Variétés).

42. LITERATURE AND SOCIAL IDEAS IN THE 19TH CENTURY. Fourth Year.
(Open to Third Year students also.) (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor d'Hauteserve

43. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES. Fourth Year.
(Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors Launay and Furness
One hour weekly will be devoted to discussion of texts in small groups.

Texts: Searles, Seven French Plays (Holt); Galland & Cros, Nineteenth Century French Verse (Appleton Century); Balzac, Le Père Goriot (Nelson); P. Bourget, Le Disciple (Nelson).

Readings: Hernani, Le Gendre de monsieur Poirier, Les Corbeaux, Cyrano de Bergerac; Lyrical poetry of the nineteenth century; Le Père Goriot, Madame Bovary, Le Disciple.

Honours Courses

22. Introductory Honours Courses. Second Year. (Full Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Furness and Miss Bodier

(*a*) The French comedy as illustrated by Molière, Beaumarchais and Musset.

(*b*) Free composition, written and oral, on literary subjects.

(*c*) Practical phonetics.

With the consent of the Department this course may be taken by General students instead of French 21.

44a. History of the French Language. Third and Fourth Years.
One hour. . . . . Professor d'Hauteserve

To be taken in conjunction with 44b or 46.

Reference Books: Darmsteter, Cours de Grammaire historique. Parts I, II: F. Brunot, Histoire de la langue française; Holmes & Schutz. A history of the French Language (Farrar & Rinehart).

Given in 1949-50.

44b. French Stylistics. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Two hours. . . . . Professor Launay

Thought and Expression—Intellectual and affective elements of speech with special reference to synonymy. Social and psychological background of words and phrases. Levels of speech.

Given in 1949-50.

45. History of the French Novel. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Launay

46. History of French Lyrical Poetry. Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Two hours . . . . . Professor Larivière

Given in 1949-50.

47. Survey of Contemporary French Literature.
Third and Fourth Years. (Full Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Larivière

48. Advanced Phonetics. Third and Fourth Years.
One hour.....Miss Bodier

49. Comparative Literature. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Noad

The influence of English Literature upon the continent of Europe in the 18th and 19th centuries.

Given by the Department of English as Course 375.

50. Linguistics. (Full Course)

Open to Second and Third Year Students.

Three hours.....Professor Carruthers

An elementary survey of human speech, its nature, origin, structure, and classification; principles of linguistic changes; writing and the alphabet; universal or auxiliary languages.

Given by the Department of Classics as Linguistics 21.

Honours Courses in French

Honours in French begin in Second Year. Only exceptionally will students be permitted to take Honours Courses in their third year without having previously passed French 21 and 22.

All students taking Honours in French are required to take in their third or fourth years French 44a, History of the French Language; French 44b, French Stylistics; and French 48, Advanced Phonetics.

Prerequisite: French 11 or 12.

Second Year: French 21 and 22.

Third Year: Three full courses (or the equivalent) including at least one full honours course.

Fourth Year: Three full courses (or the equivalent) including at least one full honours course, and courses 44a, 44b, and 48 if not previously taken.

Combined Honours Course

Prerequisite: French 11 or 12.

Second Year: French 21 and 22.

Third Year: Two full courses (including one Honours Course) or their equivalent.

Fourth Year: Two full courses (including one Honours Course) and courses 44a and 48 if not previously taken.

M.A. Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

SPANISH

Students are reminded that, in order to fulfil the modern language requirement for the B.A. Degree, they must take Spanish 11 and Spanish 21 over two separate years. Students who have matriculated in Spanish may be admitted to Spanish 21 in their First Year.

11. First Year (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Henry and Mr. Stegen

Grammar, reading and dictation, oral exercises and composition.

Texts: Walsh, Introductory Spanish (Norton); Castillo and Sparkman, Graded Spanish Readers, Books one and two; Crow, Spanish-American Life (Holt).

21. Second Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Harrop and Mr. Stegen

Further reading. Translation. Free composition. Conversation.

Texts: Tarr and Centeno, A Graded Spanish Review Grammar and Composition, Sections I and III (Crofts); "El Eco," (Odyssey Press); Camba, La Rana Viajera; Palacio Valdés. La Hermana San Sulpicio (Holt).

31. Third Year (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Harrop

Nineteenth century literature in Spain. Free composition. Translation. Conversation.

Texts: Tarr and Centeno, A Graded Spanish Review Grammar and Composition, Section II (Crofts); Levy, Present-Day Spanish (Dryden Press); Foster, Spanish Composition (Norton); Watkins, An Omnibus of Modern Spanish Prose (Odyssey Press); Knickerbocker and Levy, Modern Spanish Prose Readings (Appleton).

41. Fourth Year (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Harrop

The Golden Age of Spanish Literature. Twentieth century literature in Spain. Composition. Conversation.

Texts: Levy, Present-Day Spanish (Dryden Press); Calderón, La Vida es Sueño (American Book Co.); Lope de Vega, Fuenteovejuna (Bell); Cervantes, Don Quijote de la Mancha (Macmillan); Unamuno, Del Sentimiento Trágico de la Vida (No. 4, Colección Austral); García Lorca, Romancero gitano (Vol. IV of Obras Completas, Losada, Buenos Aires); R. Menéndez Pidal, Antología de Prosistas Españoles (No. 110, Colección Austral.)

42. SPANISH DRAMA OF THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES. Fourth Year. (Open to students of Third Year Spanish also.) (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Harrop

Texts: Jacinto Benavente, Los intereses creados (No. 34, Colección Austral) and La fuerza bruta (No. 305, Colección Austral); Alvarez Quintero, Puebla de las mujeres and El genio alegre (No. 124, Colección Austral; Brett, Nineteenth Century Spanish Plays (Appleton); Garciá Lorca, Doña Rosita la Soltera (Losada, Buenos Aires); Martínez Sierra, Canerón de Cuna (Holt); Azorín, Old Spain (Century).

To be given in 1948-49. Thereafter to alternate with Spanish 43.

43. SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE. FOURTH YEAR. (Full Course)
(Open to students of Third Year Spanish also)
Three hours.....Professor Harrop

Texts: An Anthology of Spanish American Literature (Crofts); Fernández, Labmoamérica (Holt); Güiraldes, Don Segundo Sombra (Biblioteca Contemporanea, Buenos Aires).

Remaining texts to be announced later.

Spanish 43 be given in 1949-50. Thereafter it will alternate with Spanish 42.

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Professor.....CARL ADDINGTON DAWSON, *Chairman*

Associate Professors.....OSWALD HALL, FORREST E. LAVIOLETTE

Assistant Professor.....FREDERICK VOGET

Lecturers.....NATHAN KEYFITZ, AILEEN D. ROSS

Research Assistant.....JOAN JACKSON

SOCIOLOGY COURSES

The Introductory Course is divided into three lecture sections which are essentially the same, except that Third and Fourth Year students should attempt to fit 21C into their schedule. Students are to indicate on their registration forms whether they are registering for 21A, 21B, or 21C.

21A. (1A) INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY. Second Year (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Dawson

21B. (1B) Introduction to Sociology. Second Year (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor LaViolette

21C. (1C) Introduction to Sociology. Second Year (Full Course)
Three hours.....Miss Ross

31a. Primitive Society. Third Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor Voget

Prerequisite: Sociology 21 or permission of Instructor.

The comparative study of social organization among non-literate groups. The course will deal principally with the analysis of social systems as these appear in cultures at various levels of complexity.

31b. Complex Social Structures. Third Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor LaViolette

Prerequisite: Sociology 31a.

Analysis of organized groups in a complex social structure; classification of institutions; theory of institutional statuses and roles; relation of individual to statuses; individual career lines; case study of the professions.

32. (8) Introductory Social Statistics. Third Year (Full Course)
Three hours.....Mr. Keyfitz

Various aspects of inference from numerical data. Special techniques and their use in sociology; averages, standard deviation, measures of correlation.

33b. (6b) Social Movements. Third Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor LaViolette

Basis of and adjustments to social unrest; analysis of crowds, publics, propaganda; general and specific social movements; role of fads and fashions in social change; social revolutions and social change.

34a. (7a) The Family. Third Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Miss Ross

Traditional backgrounds of the modern Canadian family; institutionalized structures and functions of contemporary families; social psychology of familial interaction.

35a. (3b) MINORITY GROUPS. Third Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor LaViolette

Origin and nature of minority groups; analysis of minority social organization, with emphasis upon relations between minority and group structures; theory of social marginality.

36a. (4a) CRIMINOLOGY. Third Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor LaViolette

Theories of crime; social systems and their punitive practices; treatment of adult criminals; juvenile delinquency and remedial programmes.

Given in 1949-50.

41. (2) HUMAN ECOLOGY AND COMMUNITY PLANNING. Fourth Year (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Dawson

Prerequisite: Sociology 21.

Study of distributions of population in time and space resulting from competitive and social factors; organization and functions of cities and regions; relations between town and regional planning and social organization.

Given in 1949-50.

42a. CULTURE AND PERSONALITY. Fourth Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor Voget

Prerequisite: Sociology 21 or permission of the Instructor.

The study of culture and personality with emphasis upon the cultural background; the process of socialization as it is revealed in a comparative study of primitive societies.

42b. (9b) SOCIOLOGY OF THE CHILD. Fourth Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Miss Ross

Prerequisite: Sociology 42a.

Associational life of the individual through infancy to adolescence; childhood and adolescent roles; theories of the development of personality.

43. METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY. Fourth Year (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors Hall and LaViolette

First term: Use of documents and interviewing techniques for investigation of sociological problems.

Second term: Nature of data, facts, hypotheses, and conceptual systems as developed in the first term.

44. (14) Population and Migration. Fourth Year (Full Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Hall

Analysis of the composition of selected populations; international migration, internal migration, and population transfers; immigration policies.

Given in 1949-50.

45b. The Professions. Fourth Year (Half Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Hall

Prerequisite: Sociology 31b or permission of the Instructor.

Specialization and the rise of the professions; recruitment, training, and initiation; formal and informal organization in the professions; codes and social control; stages in a professional career.

46. (13) Sociology of Industrial Institutions. Fourth Year (Full Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Hall

Formal and informal organization in the work world; role of cliques and similar types of association; race relations and ethnic participation in industry.

47. (10) Advanced Statistics. Fourth Year (Full Course)
Three hours. . . . . Mr. Keyfitz

Statistical methods—multiple correlations, analysis of variance; tests of significance; sampling procedures; life tables; vital rates. Construction of questionnaires and scales.

Courses in Anthropology

22. Introduction to Anthropology. Second Year (Full Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Voget

Historical relationships of race, language, and culture; culture history, analysis of cultural systems; culture and personality.

23b. Culture History. Second Year (Half Course)
Three hours. . . . . Professor Voget

The principles of historical research among preliterate peoples. This course will deal with the archaeology and ethnology of pre-European North America.

Given in 1949-50.

24b. North American Indians. Second Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor Voget

A study of the past and present Indian and Eskimo cultures of Canada and the United States with special emphasis upon the relationship of present adjustment to recent tribal history.

31a. Primitive Society. Third Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor Voget

Prerequisite: Sociology 21 or permission of instructor.

Identical with and described under Sociology 31a.

37b. Primitive Religion. Third and Fourth Years (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor Voget

Prerequisite: Sociology 21 or 22 and 31a.

The study of primitive religious systems with special reference to the function of symbolism and the relationship of religious practices and beliefs to other cultural activities.

Given in 1949-50.

38b. Culture Change. Third and Fourth Years (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor Voget

An examination of the determinants and processes of culture change. The course will include detailed case studies of the influence of culture patterns and interests as selective factors in culture change.

Given in 1949-50.

42a. Culture and Personality. Fourth Year (Half Course)
Three hours.....Professor Voget

Prerequisite: Sociology 21 or permission of the Instructor.

Identical with and described under Sociology 42a.

Honours Courses in Sociology

Admission to Honours will normally take place at the beginning of the Third Year, and will be determined by the student's standing in Sociology and related subjects. Six full courses are required to fulfill Honours requirements. A student will ordinarily take Sociology 31 and 32 in the Third Year and Sociology 41, 42, and 43 in the Fourth. A liberal use is made of courses in the allied Departments of Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, and Psychology.

Students taking Honours in Sociology and one other subject are required to select four courses, in consultation with the Chairmen of the Departments, during the Third and Fourth years. Honours students with an emphasis in Anthropology will consult with Professor Voget.

Continuation Sequences in Sociology

General Arts students who have chosen either Sociology or Anthropology for continuation sequences are expected to register for courses designated for the same year as their university standing. Unless special permission is given, the following sequences are suggested:

Community Organization: 21, 31, 41
Industrial Relations: 21, 31, 46
Population and Migration: 21, 35a, 32, 44
Pre-professional: 21, 34a, 31, 45b.
Social Psychology: 21, 33b, 34a, 42
Statistical Methods: 21, 32, 47

Continuation Sequences in Anthropology

Before choosing any sequence, consultation with Professor Voget is required. Two sequences are possible:

24b. Historical Anthropology: Courses 22, 23b or 24b, 31a and 38b.
Social Anthropology: Courses 22, 31a, 37b or 38b, and 42a.

ZOOLOGY

Professors ..... John Stanley, *Chairman*; N. J. Berrill
Professor of Parasitology ..... T. W. M. Cameron
Associate Professor ..... M. J. Dunbar
Assistant Professor ..... H. R. Scott
Lecturer ..... D. M. Scott
Carpenter Teaching Fellow ..... E. H. Grainger

11a. (1a) The Animal Kingdom. (Half Course)
First term: Three hours lectures and three hours laboratory.
Professor Berrill (at Dawson, Professor H. R. Scott)
The nature and evolution of the animal world, with emphasis upon types, environments, adaptation and evolutionary processes.
Text: Buchsbaum, *Animals without Backbones* (Chicago U. P.).

11b. (1b) MAN AND HIS EVOLUTION. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours lectures and three hours laboratory.

Professor Stanley (at Dawson, Professor H. R. Scott)

The Zoological history of man as a vertebrate animal; an elementary study of the structure and physiology of man, with a review of the evolutionary processes which have produced modern man.

Text: Hegner, *College Zoology*, 5th. Edition (Macmillan).

21. (2) VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (Full Course)

Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory.

Professor Dunbar (at Dawson, Professor H. R. Scott)

The comparative anatomy of the vertebrates and the evolutionary history of the functional systems of the body. The origin, evolution, and classification of the six classes of the vertebrate phylum; the organization of the vertebrate body in general and an introduction to mammalian anatomy.

Prerequisite: Zoology 11b. (With permission, Honours students may substitute Zoology 11a.)

Texts: De Beer, *Vertebrate Zoology* (Oxford U.P.); Romer, *Man and the Vertebrates* (Chicago U. P.).

Laboratory Manual: Breland, *Manual of Comparative Anatomy* (McGraw-Hill).

22a. (3b) COMPARATIVE HISTOLOGY. (Half Course)

First term: Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory.

Professor H. R. Scott and Mr. D. M. Scott

A comparative study of the microscopic structure of animal tissues and organs; and interpretation of this structure in terms of function and embryonic origin; an introduction to human histology.

Prerequisite: Zoology 11a, 11b. (With permission, Honours students may enter with Zoology 11a *or* 11b only, in place of both 11a *and* 11b.)

Text: Cole *Comparative Histology* (Blakiston).

22b. (3a) VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY. (Half Course)

Second term: Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory.

Professor Berrill

A comparative study of embryonic development in the various classes of vertebrates, leading to an interpretation of human development.

Prerequisite: Zoology 22a.

Laboratory Manual: Rugh, *Vertebrate Embryology* (Burgess).

23b. Tropical Biology. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Cameron

General account of tropical environment, practical problems and hygiene, tropical seas, fauna and flora of rain and mist forests and savannahs, the great mammals, equatorial seasons and topography, marine and fresh-water fauna, zoogeography.

Prerequisite: Zoology 11a. (With permission, Honours students may substitute Zoology 11b.)

Text: Hesse & Allee, *Animal Geography* (McGraw-Hill).

Given in 1949-50.

24. (6) Invertebrate Zoology (except Arthropoda). (Full Course)

Two hours lectures and three hours laboratory.....Professor Stanley

A study of the comparative anatomy, taxonomy, development, evolution and economic importance of invertebrate animals other than the Phylum Arthropoda.

Prerequisites: Zoology 11a (second class standing). (With permission, Honours students may substitute Zoology 11b.)

Text: Borradaille, Eastham, Potts, *The Invertebrata* (Macmillan); or Hegner, *Invertebrate Zoology* (Macmillan).

Given in 1949-50

25. (6) The Arthropoda. (Full Course)

Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory.....Professor Stanley

A study of the comparative anatomy, taxonomy, development, evolution, and economic importance of animals of the Phylum Arthropoda.

Prerequisites: Zoology 11a (second class standing). (With permission, Honours students may substitute Zoology 11b.)

Text: Borradaille, Eastham, Potts, *The Invertebrata* (Macmillan); or Hegner, *Invertebrate Zoology* (Macmillan).

Given in 1948-49.

31b. (5b) Microscopical Technique (Honours only). (Half Course)

Primarily a laboratory course in methods of making various types of microscope slides and other preparations.

Nine hours.....Mr. D. M. Scott

Prerequisite: Zoology 11a and 22a. (With permission, Honours students may substitute Zoology 11b.)

Text: Pantin, *Miscroscopical Technique* (Cambridge U. P.).

32. (7) Animal Ecology. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors Stanley and Dunbar

A study of the inter-relations between animals, groups of animals, and their environments. In the first term the various environmental and biotic factors are discussed (autecology) and in the second term the groups and associations are related to their environments (synecology).

Prerequisites: Zoology 11a, 11b and any one of 21, 24, 25. (With permission, Honours students may enter with 11a *or* 11b only, in place of both 11a *and* 11b.)

33. (4) Experimental Zoology. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Berrill

General analysis of development, together with normal, regenerative, and malignant growth; experimental and analytical methods; theory construction; guide to current zoological literature.

Prerequisite: Zoology 22a and b.

Text: Stiles, *Guide to Zoological Literature;* Weisz, *Principles of Development* (H. Holt).

34. Culture Methods. (Honours Zoology). (Half Course)
Four hours laboratory and conference period weekly throughout session.....Professor Berrill

Methods of culture and maintenance of invertebrates and lower vertebrate animals, and studies of their life cycles.

Prerequisite or concurrent: Zoology 34.

Text: Galtsoff, *Culture of Invertebrate Animals* (McGraw-Hill).

35. Applied Biomathematics. (Half Course)
One lecture per week and one seminar every other week throughout the session.....Professor Stanley

An elementary study of mathematical theories of growth and form, mathematics as applied to growth of populations, host-parasite relations, and evolutionary theory.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 24 or a working knowledge of the calculus and any biology course.

Given in 1948-49.

37. History of Biology. (Half Course)
(Extending throughout the session).....Professor Dunbar

The history of biology from Aristotle to the present day; including the development of scientific observation in anatomy, comparative morphology, ecology, embryology, and palaeontology. Theories of the

relationships of animals, parts of animals, and of their evolution. Philosophical history of biology. Biological expeditions.

Prerequisite: Zoology 11a. (With permission, Honours students may substitute Zoology 11b).

41. Zoological Research. (Honours Zoology only, Fourth Year.)
The Staff

Individual training in zoological research methods, fields of research, and introduction to field and laboratory projects. Thesis and seminar presentations.

Honours Course in Zoology

Students desiring to take honours in Zoology should take both Zoology 11a and Zoology 11b in their first year, as this gives the best foundation for higher courses. When this is not done, Zoology 11a and 11b may be interchanged as prerequisites with permission of the Department in the cases of approved Honours students. When both Zoology 11a and 11b are taken in the first year, a half-course in Botany must be taken in the second year.

The succession of courses taken in Honours Zoology will normally be as follows, but this procedure may be varied in special cases by permission of the Department.

First Year: The general B.Sc. curriculum, with if possible, Zoology 11a and 11b (see above). If these are taken, a half course in Botany must be taken in the second year.

Second Year: Zoology 21, 22a, 22b and either one of 24 or 25, plus a half course in Botany if not already taken, plus sufficient whole and half courses to make up a total of five full courses. Zoology 11a and 11b may be interchanged as prerequisites, but by permission only. The additional courses as above are to be selected with the advice of the Department from cognate fields or from courses in Zoology.

Third Year: Zoology 32, 33 and either one of 24 or 25, plus sufficient whole and half courses to make up a total of five full courses. Zoology 31b and Genetics 44 must be taken either in the third or fourth year as part of the additional courses, which are to be selected as for the Second Year.

Fourth Year: Zoology 41 plus 31b and Genetics 44 if not already taken, plus sufficient whole and half courses to make up a total of five full courses, selected as in the case of the second year.

With respect to the additional selected courses, such courses as Organic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Botany, Genetics, Physiology, and the like are emphasised.

Graduate Courses

See the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

ARTHUR PURVIS MEMORIAL HALL

1948 - 1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, B.Com., M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D. de l'U., F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

Dean of McGill College.....

Director of the School of Commerce..H. D. Woods, M.A.

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

B. COM. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Professor H. D. Woods, *Chairman*

The Dean
Professor E. F. Beach
Professor K. F. Byrd
Professor B. H. Higgins
Professor B. S. Kierstead
Professor D. R. Patton
Professor P. T. R. Pugsley
Professor H. Tate
Professor P. F. Vineberg

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the School of Commerce, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE OFFICE

Arthur Purvis Memorial Hall
1020 Pine Avenue West
Montreal 2

Telephones — MA 9181
Office — Local 450
Library— Local 452

ADVISORY COUNCIL

FOR THE

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

THE PRINCIPAL, *Chairman*

L. J. BELNAP

SAMUEL BRONFMAN

NORMAN DAWES

J. A. FULLER

FREDERICK JOHNSON

JAMES MUIR

H. G. NORMAN

H. P. THORNHILL

F. B. WALLS

H. D. WOODS, *Secretary*

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

GENERAL INFORMATION

The School of Commerce is an integral part of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and is therefore under the administration of the Dean of that Faculty. The School offers four years of undergraduate work leading to a degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.). The work of each year will normally consist of five courses each of three class sessions per week, which sessions may be in the form of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory, or discussion periods, depending on the course. A student will therefore have about fifteen hours a week of class meetings. The balance of his time will be devoted to readings, problems, the preparation of reports, essays and theses, and extra-curricular activities.

Certain of the five courses taken each year are obligatory; the remainder are selected by the student. Some of the courses are primarily commerce subjects; others are regular Arts subjects taken with students who are proceeding towards the B.A. or the B.Sc. degree.

The Commerce curriculum is designed as a semi-professional educational program. Basic studies in Accounting, Statistics, Commercial Law, and Economics, and a minimum of general Arts work in Mathematics, Languages, and Science are required. From this foundation the student may continue with further Commerce work in Accounting, Finance, Industrial Relations, Marketing, and Business Organization and Management, or concentrate further upon courses in Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Languages, or other approved studies. Students are assisted in their selection of these courses. Optional sequences must be approved by the Director.

The School of Commerce Administrative offices are in the Arthur Purvis Memorial Hall at the corner of Pine Avenue and Peel Street. The facilities of the Redpath Library are available to all students and a special Commerce Library is provided in Purvis Hall.

Information about the evening classes will be found on p. 933 of this announcement.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Admission to the First Year

A student may apply for admission to the First Year of the B.Com. course after passing in the required subjects of the McGill School Certificate Examination or one of the examinations recognized by the University as the equivalent.

Admission with Advanced Standing

Students with Senior Matriculation standing or a recognized equivalent may be granted advanced standing provided they are given credit for specific first year subjects by the appropriate departments. Only students with at least a second-class average in Senior Matriculation will be considered for entrance directly into second year.

Admission by Transfer

Application for transfer into an upper year of the School should be made to the Registrar's Office. It must be made on the regular form and supported by certified copies of the applicant's previous academic record including the matriculation record. Such an application will be considered only if the student is in good standing and has a record which justifies the transfer.

Students admitted into the Second or the Third Year will be required to take certain courses compulsory in a lower year, unless exempted.

Two years of residence are required as a minimum for the degree hence students can not be allowed to transfer into the fourth year.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

All applications to enter the School of Commerce must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Each applicant from a High School should see that a confidential report is sent from his school Principal to the Registrar, as such a report is necessary for the consideration of the application. Completed applications should reach the Registrar not later than August 31st, and if possible much earlier.

Each accepted candidate will receive a formal acceptance to a definite course and year and this must be kept for presentation at registration.

The number of admissions is limited and the School is not bound to accept applicants who have passed the required examinations.

REGISTRATION

Wednesday, September 29th, is Freshman Day and all students entering the School of Commerce for the first time are required to attend a meeting to be held in the Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium on that morning at 9:30 o'clock. Registration of first year students begins on this day.

Registration in upper years will start on Monday, September 27th, and will continue through Tuesday.

After September 30th a special late registration fee must be paid (see the General Information Pamphlet included in this announcement).

No student will be admitted after October 17th except by special permission of the Dean.

Women students of the School, after registration, are required to enter in the roll book of the Royal Victoria College their names, home addresses, and address in Montreal. Students of the Royal Victoria College not residing with their parents or guardians in Montreal must apply for residence in the College or submit their plans for residence in writing to the Warden and obtain written approval. (See page 207 of the General Information Pamphlet.)

REGISTRATION PROCEDURE

Each regular undergraduate must be registered for the courses and year to which he has been accepted. Limited undergraduates and Partials must obtain approval of their courses from the Director of the School and the Dean's office before proceeding to register.

All students intending to take an Honours Course in Economics must obtain the approval of the Chairman of the Department of Economics and the Director of the School before registration.

Courses of study for the B.Com. degree are laid down on pages 913 to 915 and details of these courses are found in pages 915 to 933. Information regarding registration for Honours in Economics, Distinction, and Great Distinction is found on pages 909 and 910.

EXTRA AND ADDITIONAL COURSES

An *extra course* is one taken by a student to serve a cultural or intellectual interest and not to obtain credit towards a degree. No student can take an extra course unless he has obtained an average of 65% in his previous year and has had no failures in that year.

A student must obtain the permission of the Dean before taking an extra course and he can take only one extra course in each year; this course must be registered as an extra course on his registration card at the beginning of the year. For this course no academic credit at any time can be granted, though the course, if all its requirements are properly fulfilled, may be used as a pre-requisite for courses in later years.

An *additional course* is part of the academic requirements for the degree, but is one that is taken in addition to the normal number of courses for that year and that has to be taken to meet the requirements of the Department in which the student is working or in order to remove a deficiency from a previous year.

A student must obtain the permission of the Dean before taking an additional course and he can take only one full additional course in each year. For this additional course he can receive academic credit; but he

must fulfil all the requirements of the course and if he fails in it the failure is entered on his record and he must take a supplemental just as in the case of an ordinary course.

No ordinary undergraduate may attend classes in any course for which he is not registered.

CHANGING COURSES

Students who wish to change the course for which they have registered must first obtain the approval of the Director of the School and then apply to the Assistant Dean's Office for permission to do so. This permission may be granted provided that such changes do not involve conflicts in their time-table or destroy the required sequence of courses. A student taking an Honours course in Economics must first obtain the approval of the Chairman of the Department of Economics.

No change will be permitted after October 15th.

EXEMPTIONS

A student desiring exemption from a course must first obtain the approval of the Dean and then that of the Department concerned, providing evidence that he has completed its equivalent. If so exempted, he must take another course to replace it on his list of requirements for that year.

ATTENDANCE

1. Students of the first and second years, and all partial students and students with conditioned standing or repeating a year, are required to attend at least seven-eighths of the total number of lectures or laboratory periods in each course. Those whose unexcused absences exceed one-eighth of the total number of lectures in a course are not permitted to come up for the regular examination in that course, and those whose unexcused absences have exceeded one-fourth must repeat the work in that course.

Excuses for absences in excess of one-eighth are entertained only in cases of serious illness (which must be vouched for by a proper medical certificate), domestic affliction, and such other cases as are provided for by special regulations of the Faculty. Medical certificates covering absences must be presented at the Dean's office by the student immediately after his return to University work. Such certificates are filed, and, if they are accepted, the Dean gives the student a statement excusing the absences covered; this must be shown to all the professors concerned as promptly as possible.

No student in any year will be permitted to sit for the examination unless he has fulfilled the requirements of the course to the satisfaction of the instructor and the Dean.

2. Credit for attendance at any lecture or class may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention, neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the class room or laboratory. These cases are dealt with by the Dean of the Faculty.

3. Lectures commence at five minutes after the hour, on the conclusion of the roll call. After the commencement of a lecture students are not allowed to enter, except with the permission of the Professor. If permitted to enter, they report themselves at the close of the lecture and are marked "late". Two lates count as one absence. Lectures end at five minutes before the hour. In cases where it is impracticable to record late attendance, students who are not present at the commencement of the lecture are marked absent.

EXAMINATIONS

INTERIM TESTS

There will be at least one class test given before Christmas in each course taken by first year students. The test is usually the equivalent of a standard examination of one hour.

Students who fail in more than one-third of these tests are not allowed to be members of a College athletic team, to hold office in any College society, or to take part in any major student activity.

MID-SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS

There are no regular mid-sessional examinations in January except in courses which are given only in the first term, and in these courses the examination may be held in May with the other final examinations if the Department so desires. Members of the teaching staff may, however, give from time to time such interim examinations as they think necessary.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

The final examinations are held in April and May.

PASS MARK AND CLASSES

The pass mark in all examinations is 50 per cent, and the marks for first and second class standing are 80 per cent and 65 per cent respectively.

DISTINCTION AND HONOURS

Distinction in the general course will be awarded to students, other than those registered in the Honours course in Economics, who achieve a 75 per cent average in the second, third, and fourth years.

Great Distinction will be awarded to students taking the thesis course if the student achieves an 80 per cent average in the second, third, and fourth years.

Honours — A student may take a degree of Bachelor of Commerce with Honours in Economics if he elects to do so at the beginning of his second year, obtains the permission of the Chairman of the Department of Economics, and during the four years takes a minimum of seven courses in Economics with at least a second class average. Certain specified honours courses will be required.

FAILURES: SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

The examinations held at the end of full courses or of second-term half courses, in May, or at the end of first-term half courses, in January, are known as *sessional examinations.*

A student who has failed in a sessional examination and has been given permission by the Dean to write a supplemental examination, must write such supplemental examination during the following September. Written application to write a supplemental examination must be received at the Dean's Office before August 15th. A fee of $10 for each supplemental paper is payable to the Bursar as soon as the application has been approved.

A student in the first year who has not passed at least three full courses in the sessional examinations will not be given permission to write supplemental examinations; he must withdraw from the University or if granted permission by the Dean, repeat his year.

A student in the second, third and fourth years who has failed in more than one full or two half courses at the sessional examinations, will not be given permission to write supplemental examinations: he must withdraw from the University or, if granted permission by the Dean, repeat his year.

Under these circumstances, in either the first or later years, the Dean may grant permission to repeat a year only if the student (1) has passed in at least half of his courses (2) has achieved in those courses that he passed at least a good third class average (i.e. about 60%).

A student who for reasons such as illness or family affliction, verified and accepted by the Dean's Office, has been unable to write one or more sessional examinations may receive permission to write September supplemental examinations in their stead. Application must be made as above, before August 15th, but no fee will be charged.

ADVANCEMENT: CONDITIONED STANDING

A student who has completed all the courses of the preceding years by passing the sessional or supplemental examinations is in ***regular standing***, and advances into the next year.

A student who, after attempting the supplemental examinations, is found to have completed all but one full course, or one or two half courses, of the preceding year, may advance into the next year with *conditioned standing*, but may not register for any course to which the uncompleted course is prerequisite. Such student must either repeat the course in which he failed, or substitute another course for it.

If the course in which he failed is not compulsory, the student is strongly advised to substitute another appropriate course for the one in which the condition is carried; the consent of the Dean must be obtained for such a substitution; any such substituted course is additional to the normal year's work and must be passed in the regular sessional examination, no supplemental being permitted; a fee of $10 will be charged, which, however, exempts the student from paying the fee for the ensuing examination.

Alternatively, a conditioned student may, with the Dean's consent, register as repeating the course in which the condition is carried. Any such repeated course will be additional to the normal work of the year which the student enters with conditioned standing, and an additional fee of $10 will be charged as above.

If, after the May examinations in a session in which a student has conditioned status, the condition has not been removed, the student must either withdraw from the Faculty or repeat his year, if the Dean grants him permission to do so; such permission will be granted only if the student has at least a good third class average (about 60%) in his other courses.

FAILURE TO ADVANCE: REPETITION

A student who is not eligible to advance with either regular or conditioned standing will be required either to withdraw from the Faculty, or to repeat the year. Permission to repeat the year may be granted by the Dean on the conditions stated above.

A student repeating a year repeats all courses which have not already been passed, unless substitution has been permitted by the Dean and the Departments concerned. Additional courses must be taken to bring the total year's work up to the normal number of courses required for that year, and must be selected with the approval of the Dean. Such additional courses cannot later be credited to a subsequent year of regular standing.

A student repeating a year must pass all the courses for which he is registered without the privilege of a supplemental examination; advancement into the following year with conditioned standing is not permitted.

The privilege of repeating a year will not be granted to a student more than once in the whole course of his candidacy for a degree in this Faculty.

A student repeating a year pays the regular sessional fee.

FAILURE TO ADVANCE: TRANSFER

Any student who has failed in any year of one of the three degree courses of the Faculty may not be admitted to the same year in courses for another degree in the Faculty except under extraordinary circumstances and by sanction of the Dean.

FEES

Regular University fees and special fees are explained in the General Information Pamphlet enclosed with this Announcement.

Fees for the Evening Courses are shown on page 944.

Dates of Payment

Fees are due and payable at the Accounting Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. (Saturday 9-12), on the following dates:—

Monday, September 27th
to
Friday, October 1st

If desired, fees may be remitted by mail before the above dates.

The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Failure to pay fees by the prescribed dates will result in suspension from attendance at classes by the Dean of the Faculty until fees are paid, or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Chief Accountant.

EXPENSES

An estimate of expenses will be found in the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS

See separate Announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes, and Loan Funds.

COMMERCIAL SOCIETY LOAN FUND

A fund has been established by the Commercial Society to be known as "The Commercial Society Loan Fund," for the purpose of aiding each year one or more students of the School of Commerce who are entering

their fourth year, to complete their course. Loans from this Fund are repayable within two years after graduation. Applications should be made to the Director of the School of Commerce.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum leading to a B.Com. degree consists in part of compulsory courses and in part of optional courses chosen in accordance with the student's individual interests. As optional courses a student may take any courses offered in the Faculty of Arts and Science which are approved by the Director. A student in any year is expected to satisfy himself before he selects any optional course:

(1) That he has completed any pre-requisite work for the course.

(2) That there is no conflict in his time-table.

(3) That his selection is approved by the Director.

The choice of optional courses is very important. Only one limited option is permitted in the first year. During that year the student should seek guidance from faculty members to assist him in working out for later years an integrated group of courses most suited to his interests and needs. For example, the student planning to become a Chartered Accountant should be sure that he elects the appropriate options required for this professional training. Similarly, a student interested in specialization in Industrial Relations should obtain advice on the most appropriate grouping of optional courses in Economics, Psychology, and Sociology. The high degree of flexibility provided by the optional system makes careful selection imperative.

Students at the time of registration have an opportunity of discussing with the Director the optional courses that they may wish to take.

Compulsory Courses	Optional Courses
First Year	
Economic History (Economics 100)	One of French 11**
Accounting 1	Spanish 11
Mathematics 11a and 12b	German 1
English 100	Geography 21

**See page 929.

Second Year	
Elements of Economics (Economics 211C) Accounting 2 Commercial Law 1	Two full courses or the equivalent in half courses chosen from the following and approved by the Director. Mathematics* English 200, 220, 230, 240 French 21 German 2 Spanish 21 Psychology 21 Philosophy 1 Sociology 21A or 21B History 1, 2, 3, 11 Geography Political Science 211
Third Year	
Economic Statistics (Economics 361) Money and Banking (Economics 321)	The equivalent of three full courses of:— Science in Economic Life 3 (Chemistry 70) Accounting 3 Economics Political Science Mathematics Languages Geography etc.
Fourth Year	
Economic Analysis (Economics 412)	The equivalent of four full courses of:— Accounting 4 Business Organization Marketing Thesis Economics Political Science etc.

Fourth year students who have had a second class average are recommended to take the thesis course. No student can graduate with Great Distinction unless he has taken this thesis course.

---

*Mathematics 23a and 23b are compulsory for students who intend to specialize in Accounting.

STUDENTS WORKING TOWARDS A PROFESSION

Students who intend after graduation to enter a profession should acquaint themselves with the requirements for admission to that profession, and should take these requirements into consideration when choosing their optional courses.

Candidates for the Licentiate in Accounting of McGill University, conferring on its holders the right to become members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Quebec, must have taken the following courses in proceeding to their degree of Bachelor of Commerce—

Four courses in Theory and Practice of Accounts
Business and Industrial Organization and Management (or approved alternative)
Commercial Law
Economics 211C
Mathematics 11a, 12b, 23a and 23b

For further particulars see page 942.

THE MASTER OF COMMERCE DEGREE

Bachelors of Commerce who have obtained at least second class standing and who have the permission of the Director of the School of Commerce and of the Department of Economics may apply to proceed to the Master of Commerce Degree. For particulars see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

The following list includes all required courses for the B.Com. degree, as well as the principal courses available as options from which the student may choose to complete his program. Unlisted courses offered by the Faculty of Arts may also be chosen. The complete program of any student must be approved by the Director.

Courses required for the Bachelor of Commerce degree are designated (*Req. B.Com.*).

Courses required for the Licentiate in Accountancy are designated (*Req. L.A.*).

ECONOMICS COURSES

100. Economic History. First Year. (Full Course)
Three hours . . . . . Professor James

Evolution of economic institutions; the Ancient Empires; economic and social aspects of the Decline and Fall of the Roman

Empire; mediaeval agrarian economy; fairs, towns, and trading companies; mediaeval money; the Voyages of Discovery; religion and the rise of capitalism; Nationalism and Mercantilism; the Colonial System; the beginnings of modern banking; the great inventions and the Factory System; North American industrial development; trade unions and the co-operative movement; legislative protection of the worker; international finance; rise and fall of the Gold Standard; evolution of the central banking function; recent economic changes. (*Req. B.Com.*)

211C. Principles of Economics. Second Year. (Full Course)

Three hours ..... Professor Beach

This Course is prerequisite to all courses in Economics except Economics 100.

An introduction to the general principles of economics, dealing mostly with production and exchange; but some consideration is given to distribution. Specific types treated are: the factors of production, specialization, competition, risk, the Monetary system, banking, price levels, supply and demand analysis, international trade, wages, interest, rent and profits. (*Req. B.Com. except for honours students.*)

211H. (1H) Introduction to Economic Theory. Second Year.

(*Required for Honours Students*) (Full Course)

Three hours ..... Professor Keirstead

This course is prerequisite to all honours courses in Economics.

An introduction to economic analysis covering general price theory, the theory of the firm, theory of production and distribution and general equilibrium theory.

311. History of Economic Thought. Third or Fourth Year.

(*Honours students only*) (Full Course)

Three hours ..... Professor Marsh

A critical study of the writings of the great economists, with particular reference to the period from Adam Smith to the present day.

321. Money and Banking. Third Year. (Full Course)

Three hours ..... Professor Higgins, Mr. Dehem and Mr. Gordon

Theory and practice of money and credit; organization and operations of financial institutions; monetary policy; concept and function of money; early history of credit institutions; the crisis of 1825, the Peel Bank Act, and the development of the British financial system; the National Banking System in U.S. and the evolution of the Federal Reserve System; early development of Canadian banking;

effects of World Wars I and II and of the Great Depression on U.S., U.K., and Canadian banking; monetary policy and economic fluctuations. (*Req. B.Com.*)

331. ECONOMIC POLICY. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Three hours . . . . . Professor Higgins

A study of the economic policy of governments, with particular regard to corporations and forms of business enterprise, regulation of markets and competition, monopoly problems, public utilities, and governmental enterprises, fiscal policy, the maintenance of full employment, and the prevention of inflation.

341a. LABOUR PROBLEMS. Third Year. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours . . . . . Mr. Gordon

The origin of labour problems in modern industrial organization; their interpretation in the light of economic theory; critical review of the various problems and remedial measures.

341b. LABOUR INSTITUTIONS. Third Year. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours . . . . . Mr. Gordon

The course is designed to supplement the course in labour problems but may be taken separately. It deals with trade unions, co-operative societies, credit unions, labour political movements, labour legislation, and governmental organization in the labour field. Students are advised to take Economics 341a.

351. CANADA: GEOGRAPHIC, INDUSTRIAL, AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. Third Year. (Full Course)

Three hours . . . . . Professor Culliton

This course consists of discussions on current economic and political problems in Canada with special emphasis on their origins, causes, and possible solutions; e.g., the wheat problem; the coal problem, etc.

361. ECONOMIC STATISTICS. Third Year. (Full Course)

(May be taken as half course [361a] in first term.)

Three hours . . . . . Mr. Burgess

Economics 211, Mathematics 11a, 12b are prerequisites to this course; Mathematics 23a is very helpful.

A study of the gathering, analysis, and presentation of statistical data. Specific types include: sources, tabulation, charting averages, dispersion, frequency distribution, reliability, correlation, index numbers, trends, seasonal and cyclical fluctuations. (*Req. B.Com.*)

400. Economic History of North America (Full Course)

Three hours.....Mr. Lermer

411. Advanced Economic Theory. Fourth Year. (Full Course)

(*Honours students only*)

Three hours.....Professor Keirstead

Prerequisites for this are Economics 211H, Economics 311.

An attempt to formulate the theoretic problems on the frontiers of the science and to study attacks on these problems in the recent literature.

412. Economic Analysis. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Beach

A systematic study of the techniques and principal results of theoretical analysis, including the theory of prices, wages, interest rates; the theory of accounts; the marginal analysis of individual firm, industry, and household; the theory of capital. (*Req. B.Com. except for Honours students*)

421a. Public Finance. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)

Three hours.....Professor Higgins

Objectives of tax policy; fiscal control of monopoly; effects on allocation of resources and distribution of income, of personal income taxes, corporate income taxes, property taxes, commodity taxes, etc. Intergovernmental financial relations; Canadian, American and British tax practice.

422a. Economic Fluctuations. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)

(*Honours students only*)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Higgins

This course is prerequisite to Fiscal Policy.

Analysis of the nature and causes of fluctuations in income, employment, prices, production, etc. The 3 types of cycle: Kitchin, Jugler, and Kondratieff; secular stagnation, the concept of national income; major components; fundamental savings-investment and monetary flow equations; the multiplier; the relation; interactions of multiplier and relation; the Schumpeter Model; the Kalecki-Kaldor model; the Hayek model; the Keynesian system; Hansen and the doctrine of economic maturity.

422b. Fiscal Policy. Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)

(*Honours students only*).

Second term: Three hours . . . . . Professor Higgins

Prerequisite for this course is Economics 422a (Business Cycles) or Economics 421a (Public Finance).

This course is concerned with actual and proposed economic policies for the maintenance of full employment without inflation. Nature of the employment problem; policy implications of "long wave" and "stagnation" theories; policies to stimulate private investment; policies to increase consumer spending; public investment policy; monetary vs. fiscal policy; tax reduction vs. increased expenditures; foreign trade policy and employment; debt management.

424a. International Trade and Trade Policy.

Fourth Year. (Half Course)

First term: Three hours . . . . . Professor Marsh

Prerequisite: Economics 211, Economics 321.

A study of the economic problems which result from the existence of sovereign states: foreign exchanges, tariffs, commercial policy, state trading, international economic agreements.

425b. Corporation Finance. Fourth Year. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours . . . . . Professor Vineberg

Prerequisite: Economics 211.

Nature and characteristics of the Corporation. Growth of corporations—degree of corporate enterprises—characteristics of the "corporate system". The government and corporations. Intercorporate relations—the holding company. The Capital Market—finance and corporate finance—the role of banks, insurance companies, trust companies, corporate and institutional investors in the market—the investment trust. The Stock Exchange. Capitalization—par value and no par value stock—preferred shares—apportionment of earnings. Capital and voting power amongst different classes of investors—Redemption. Corporate Borrowing—Trust Deed and Bond issues—sinking fund—Equipment Obligations. Corporate Reorganizations. The Sale of Securities—Investment Banking—Regulation of Securities Sales in England, U.S. and Canada—The Securities and Exchange Commissions.

431. International Commodity Controls. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours . . . . . Professor Culliton

Prerequisite: Economics 211.

This course includes, as well as international commodity controls, the wider question of monopolies, cartels, patents and monopoly legislation. It is conducted along seminar lines.

432b. Transportation. Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours . . . . . Professor Rollit

History and development of the Canadian transportation system; economic characteristics of the various transportation media; comparative analysis of cost and rate structures; problems of regulation and control.

433a. The Economics of Air Transport. (Half Course)
One and one half hours weekly throughout the session.
Professor Rollit

A specialized seminar course for selected students.

441. Industrial Relations. Third and Fourth Year. (Full Course)
Three hours . . . . . Professor Woods

An introduction to the problems of employer-employee relations including the management of personnel, legislation, employee organization and the State function and public interest in industrial relations. Plant visits and reports are an integral part of the course. (*Presently Req. for L.A.*)

442. Collective Bargaining. Fourth Year. (Full Course)
(*Entrance by permission of Instructor*)
Three hours . . . . . Professor Woods

A seminar course involving an intensive study of collective bargaining institutions and techniques, grievance procedures, law and the state machinery for industrial relations. The course covers trade unionism, employers associations, collective agreements, negotiations, the content of such agreements, conciliation and arbitration. Experience in other industrial countries is also examined.

461a. Econometrics I (Half Course)
First term: Three hours . . . . . Professor Beach

Prerequisite: Elementary economics, elementary statistics, and elementary calculus.

This course will be somewhat more elementary than Economics 461b.

461b. Econometrics II (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours ..... Professor Beach

Prerequisite: Economics 461a.

Econometrics may be defined as a treatment of economic theory in terms of mathematics and a testing of this theory with statistical evidence. The following concepts are discussed: demand, revenue, production, cost, and supply functions; price analysis; models of economic systems.

POLITICAL SCIENCE COURSES

211. Comparative Government: Constitutionalism.
Second or Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours ..... Professor Watkins

This course is normally expected as a prerequisite for further courses in the field.

The analyses of certain basic concepts of Political Science, with illustrations drawn mainly from the experience of constitutional and dictatorial government as practiced in certain modern states.

311. History of Political Theory. Third Year. (Full Course)
Three hours ..... Professor Watkins

A survey of the development of Western political thought from ancient Greece down to the present.

321b. Political Thought and Institutions of China and Japan.
Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
Second term: Three hours ..... Professor Watkins

Restricted to Third and Fourth Year students. No prerequisite.

A study of the traditional political systems of China and Japan, and of the problems resulting from various attempts to adapt those systems to the requirements of Western civilization.
(Not given in 1948-49)

322a. Government of Great Britain.
Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)
First term: Three hours ..... Professor Mallory

Prerequisite: Political Science 211.

A study of the institutions and working of parliamentary government in Great Britain.

323b. GOVERNMENT OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Third or Fourth Years. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours . . . . . Professor Mallory

Prerequisite: Political Science 211.

Institutions and working of parliamentary governments in the British Dominions.

(Not given in 1948-49).

324b. GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE.

Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours . . . . . Professor Mallory

Prerequisite: Political Science 211.

A study of the nature of imperial control, degrees of local self-government, Colonial economic development, and development of political institutions.

331b. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF NATIONALISM.

Third or Fourth Year. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours . . . . . Professor Watkins

Prerequisite: History 1 or Political Science 311, preferably both.

A study of the conditions which led to the development of modern nationalism, and of the political techniques most commonly employed for the creation and maintenance of national sentiments.

351. GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. Third or Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Three hours . . . . . Professor Mallory

Prerequisite: Political Science 211.

The working of parliamentary federations in Canada. The problems of federal-provincial relations; the structure of parliamentary government; the evolution of national status.

NOTE: Either History 1 or Economics 100 is prerequisite to all 3rd and 4th year courses in Political Science.

ACCOUNTANCY

The first and second year courses are obligatory and are prerequisites to Accountancy 3 and 4. Third and fourth years are optional, but see pages 940 to 942.

ACCOUNTANCY 1—ELEMENTS OF ACCOUNTING.

First Year. (Full Course)

Professors Byrd and Pugsley and Mr. Atkinson

Introductions to Books of Account and Financial Statements; theory of debit and credit; principles of double entry; books of original entry; transactions through the general Journal, and sales and purchase books; special forms of cash book; controlling accounts; general ledger; accounts receivable and accounts payable ledgers; discounts, interest, prepaid and accrued charges; notes and bills of exchange cheques, invoices, statements of account, bills of lading and other; commercial papers; imprest system of petty cash; depreciation; reserves for bad debts and discounts; inward and outward consignments; capital and revenue expenditure; bank reconciliations; voucher register; single entry; preparation of Trading and Profit and Loss Statements and Balance Sheets; single proprietorship.

(*Req. B.Com.*)

ACCOUNTANCY 2.—PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS, AND MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS. Second Year. (Full Course)

Professors Byrd and Pugsley and Mr. Savage

Operating Statements and Balance Sheets.

Partnerships: formation; the partnership agreement; classes of partners and of partnerships; rights, duties, and powers of partners; distribution of profits; admission and withdrawal of partners; partnership dissolution; sale of a partnership to a corporation; default of a partner; goodwill.

Manufacturing accounts and statements; factory departments; elements of cost; materials and supplies; work in process and finished goods accounts.

Corporations: formation and control; shareholders; directors; meetings; public and private companies; capital stock; limited liability; statutory books; auditors; dissolution.

Departmental accounts: distribution of charges to departments; comparison of departments' operations.

Depreciation: causes of and accounting for depreciation; Reserves and Reserve Funds.

(*Req. B.Com.*)

ACCOUNTANCY 3.—STATEMENT ANALYSIS, AUDITING, AND BRANCH ACCOUNTS. Third Year. (Full Course)

Professors Byrd, Patton, and Pugsley

Balance Sheet: Principles of valuation of current and fixed assets and liabilities; contingent liabilities; critical analysis; ratios and enquiries; reports.

Bonds and debentures; security payment of interest and principal; the trust deed; bond issue and redemption; nominal and effective interest rates; amortization.

Sinking Fund reserves and investments; secret reserves.

Capital Stock; preferred and common shares; par and no par value; authorized, allotted, issued, and paid-up capital; forfeited and treasury stock.

Surplus; earned, distributable and capital surplus; capital and revenue profits and losses; dividends.

Comparative Balance Sheets and operating statements; schedule of working capital; sources and application of funds; equity of shares; sundry analyses; comparative ratios.

Branch Accounts; merchandise charged at cost, intermediate, or selling prices; foreign branches; conversion of accounts in foreign currency.

Auditing; classification and scope; internal check; rights, duties, and responsibility of auditors; fraud and error in accounts; legal regulations—Dominion and Provincial; audit procedure and programmes; audit certificate and reports, audit working papers; Investigations.

(*Req. L.A.*)

ACCOUNTANCY 4. COST ACCOUNTING, CONSOLIDATIONS AND INCOME TAXES Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Professor Patton

Cost Accounting; Terms and Cost Formulæ; Elements of Cost; the general accounts and the Cost Records; materials—purchasing, receiving, storage, and consumption of materials; labour—time reports and payrolls, labour reports and distribution; manufacturing expense—principles of procedure, distribution to departments and to production; operating and financial statements; cost reports; estimating cost systems; standard costs; variances, cost ratios.

Budgetary Control, preparation and control of the budget, variable expense budgets.

Holding Companies; Consolidated Statements; Inter-company transactions and accounts—Stock and Bond holdings; Investment Accounts; Minority Interest.

Re-organizations, mergers and amalgamations—rights and privileges of creditors and shareholders, plan of reconstruction.

Executorships; Charge and Discharge Statements; Capital and Income; division of an estate; succession duties.

Bankruptcy and Liquidation Accounts; Receiver's Accounts; priority of creditors; Statement of Affairs; Deficiency Account; Realization and Liquidation Statement.

Income and Excess Profits Taxes, Individuals; Individual Proprietors; Corporations; general considerations; Taxable Income; Standard Profits.

(*Req. L.A.*)

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

401. Business Organization and Industrial Management

Fourth Year. (Full Course)

Professor Pugsley

This course deals with the evolution of business organizations such as single proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, cooperatives, trusts, holding companies, and cartels. It considers problems of promotion and internal structure and administration as well as office management. Problems of industrial organization, plant layout, production planning, methods analysis, material control as well as labour relations are also analysed.

(*Req. L.A.*)

MATHEMATICS

11a. Plane Trigonometry (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Various members of the staff

The elements of plane trigonometry, up to and including the solution of triangles by logarithms.

Text: H. Tate, Elementary Mathematical Analysis (Pitman).

(*Req. B.Com*)

12b. Algebra (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Various members of the staff

Ratio; proportion; variation; progressions; permutations and combinations; binomial theorem; theory of quadratic equations; functional notation; graphs with applications.

Text: H. Tate, Intermediate Algebra (Pitman).

(*Req. B.Com.*)

23a. Analytic Geometry and Curve Fitting (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professors MacLean and Tate

The analytic geometry of the straight line, circle, and parabola, with application to curve fitting.

Text: C. H. Sisam, Analytic Geometry (Holt).

(*Req. L.A.*)

23b. Theory of Interest (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professors MacLean and Ross

Simple and compound interest; discount; annuities certain; sinking funds; bonds; elementary interpolation.

Text: H. Tate, Mathematical Theory of Interest (Pitman).

(*Req. L.A.*)

24. Elementary Calculus (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Williams and others

Limits, differentiation and integration of elementary functions with applications to the determination of lengths, areas, and volumes and to the solution of simple problems in mechanics, physics, etc.

This course is intended to give students of biochemistry, chemistry, economics, and sociology a working knowledge of the elements of calculus.

Texts: R. R. Middlemiss, Differential and Integral Calculus (McGraw-Hill); A. S. Ramsey, Elementary Calculus (C.U.P.).

38a. Further Calculus (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Tate

Hyperbolic functions; partial differentiation; infinite series, expansion of functions; beta and gamma functions; elementary differential equations.

There will be two hours a week Calculus and one hour Differential Equations.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 23a, 24.

Text: R. R. Middlemiss, Differential and Integral Calculus (McGraw-Hill).

38b. ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY AND MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS. (Half Course)

Second term: Three hours.....Professor Tate

Averages; measures of dispersion; probability functions; the normal curve; comparison of distributions; correlation; sampling.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 23a, 24, 38a.

Texts: H. Freeman; Actuarial Mathematics (C.U.P.); Scarborough and Wagner, Fundamentals of Statistics (Ginn).

43a. MATHEMATICS OF LIFE INSURANCE (Half Course)

First term: Three hours.....Professor Tate

Expectation of life; life annuities and assurances; reserves; return of premiums; conversion tables.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 23b.

Texts: Menge and Glover, Mathematics of Life Insurance (Macmillan); C. K. Knight, Advanced Life Insurance (Wiley).

NOTE

(1) Students are advised to take the mathematical courses in the following order:

(a) Mathematics 11a and 12b in the first year.

(b) Mathematics 23a and 23b in the second year.

(c) Mathematics 24 and/or 43a in the third year.

(d) Mathematics 38a, 38b in the fourth year.

(e) Students who are taking Honours in Economics should take Mathematics 24 in their second year.

(2) Students in Commerce who wish to take mathematical courses other than those listed above will find additional courses in the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science. Such students should consult the Department of Mathematics before registering in these courses.

LAW

COMMERCIAL LAW I (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Vineberg

Law of Contracts, Sale, Agency, Partnership, Company Law, and Negotiable Instruments.

(*Req. B.Com.*)

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Professor Cohen

This course consists of an enquiry into the origin and nature of International Law, its scope and authority, and its history and contemporary development.

Taken with students in Law Faculty with permission of Professor Cohen.

MARKETING (Half Course)

Professor————

An introduction to the study of marketing institutions and marketing practices. The course includes a description and appraisal of methods of marketing agricultural, industrial and consumer commodities; an analysis of pricing and sales promotion policies; and a critical examination of distribution costs, marketing legislation and market research.

SCIENCE IN ECONOMIC LIFE

These courses are designed to give the student an understanding of the various factors in man's physical environment that determine his manifold activities and his ability to utilize them to his advantage. In general, these factors are the subject matter of several physical sciences.

SCIENCE IN ECONOMIC LIFE 1.—GEOGRAPHY. (Full Course)

(Geography 21) Professor Kimble

Scope and aim of social geography: affinity to other sciences. Nature of physical environment and of man-land relationships. World distribution of foods, raw materials, and fuels in relation to changing needs of industry, commerce, and population. Problems of land use and resource conservation. Select areal studies illustrating the role of geography in modern economic life.

SCIENCE IN ECONOMIC LIFE 3.—CHEMISTRY.

(Chemistry 70) Professor Hatcher

Chemistry has two classical subdivisions, organic and inorganic, and both with their many ramifications determine the ways in which matter can be made to serve man and, therefore, be of economic importance to him. The general and most useful principles of chemistry are treated so that the student can appreciate the rôle this science plays in modern industry.

THESIS COURSE

Students who have been recommended by the Director (generally those with a good second class average or better) should write a thesis

under the direction of one of the instructors in the School of Commerce. Such a thesis will have the value of one full course. In order to graduate with Great Distinction a student must take this course. The students will meet at a time and place to be announced. Subjects must be chosen and accepted by the Director by October 20th. A descriptive outline of the subject must be submitted to the Instructor by December 1st, and the final report, typewritten, must be submitted to the Director not later than April 1st.

ENGLISH

The courses in English give a general training in Composition and require a broad study of English Literature with a large amount of reading.

First Year

100. English Literature and Composition. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Phelps and Assistants

(*Req. B.Com.*)

150. English Composition. (Half Course)

One hour each week throughout the session.....Miss Fricker

For those who need special instruction and practice in writing correct, idiomatic English.

Students must have the instructor's permission to take this course.

Second Year

English Literature: Choice of Second Year Arts and Science courses.

Third or Fourth Year

A choice of any General Arts and Science courses in English in these years.

FRENCH

11. General Course.

Students who do not intend to continue their study of French beyond the first year are advised to join a special section of this course (11C) in which there will be more emphasis on language and less on literature. Students who intend to continue their studies in French should take the regular French course.

21. General Survey of French Literature from the Middle Ages through the Sixteenth and Seventh Centuries; French Composition.

21C. Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific French, and Phonetics. (Full Course)

Three hours. . . . . Professor d'Hauteserve

Open only to students who have passed French 11B or 11C or the equivalent.

Texts: Greenfield and Babson, Industrial and Scientific French (Crofts).

Readings: Sas, R. F., Les Grands Savants Français; Le Digeste Français (monthly publication).

41. French Civilization; Geographical Outline; Political, Social and Economic Aspects of French Life.

For additional Courses in French, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

GERMAN

1. German Language. Professor Meyer and Mr. Block
2. German Language. Professor Graff
5. German Language. Professor Meyer

For additional courses in German, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

HISTORY

1. European Civilization since the Roman Empire and its Expansion Overseas. Professor Bayley

2. General History of North and South America. Professor Adair

3. History of the British Empire Professor Cooper

7a. History of Diplomacy, with special reference to British Foreign Policy since 1815. (Half Course)

Third or Fourth Year.

First term: Three hours. . . . . Professor Fieldhouse

8b. England in the XX Century (Half Course)

Third or Fourth Year.

Second term: Three hours. . . . . Dr. Reid

17. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND OF CONTEMPORARY EUROPE. (Full Course)

Three hours.....Professor Fieldhouse

For additional courses in History, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science.

PSYCHOLOGY

21. INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY. Second Year. (Full Course)

Professor MacLeod

Prerequisite to all further courses in Psychology.

34. THE DYNAMICS OF BEHAVIOUR AND ADJUSTMENT. (Full Course)

Third or Fourth Years. Professor ————

36a. HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY. (Half Course)

Third and Fourth Years.

First term: Three hours.....Professor Webster

Topics include labor-management relations: morale, motivation, and leadership; market research.

51a. THEORY, TECHNIQUES, AND INTERPRETATION OF MENTAL MEASUREMENTS. (Half Course)

Fourth Year. Professor Ferguson

Prerequisite: One full course in general statistics such as Psychology 22, Economics 361, Mathematics 38, or Sociology 8.

54b. MENTAL MEASUREMENTS AS APPLIED TO PROBLEMS OF PERSONNEL SELECTION AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE. (Half Course)

Third and Fourth Years.

Second term: Two hours lecture: two hours of practice work.

Professor Webster

Prerequisite: Psychology 51a.

Attention is centered upon (a) use and interpretation of group tests; (b) development of rating procedures; (c) the personal interview.

Students who are planning to prepare for Industrial Relations or personnel work are advised to take courses 21, 34, 51a and 54b. Those who wish a less intensive course are advised to take courses 21 and 36a.

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

21. Introduction to the Study of Society. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors Dawson and LaViolette and Miss Ross
Text: Dawson and Gettys, An Introduction to Sociology (Ronalds)

31a. Primitive Society.
Three hours.....Professor Voget
Prerequisite: Sociology 21 or permission of instructor.

The comparative study of social organization among non-literate groups. The course will deal principally with the analysis of social systems as these appear in cultures at various levels of complexity.

31b. Complex Social Structures.
Three hours.....Professor LaViolette
Prerequisite: Sociology 31a, or permission of instructor.

Study of organized groups in a complex social structure; classification of institutions; theory of institutional offices; relation of individuals to statuses; individual career lines; case study of the professions.

41. Human Ecology and Community Planning.
Three hours.....Professor Dawson
Prerequisite: Sociology 21.

Study of distributions of population in time and space; organization and functions of cities; relations between town and regional planning and social organization.
(*Given in 1949-50*).

46. Sociology of Industrial Institutions.
Three hours.....Professor Hall
Prerequisite: Sociology 31a and 31b, or permission of instructor.

Formal and informal organization in the work world; role of cliques and similar types of associations; race relations and ethnic participation in industry.

Students interested in Industrial Relations should consult the Director regarding electives in Sociology.

SPANISH

11. First Year. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Mrs. Henry

Grammar, reading and dictation, oral exercises and composition.

21. SECOND YEAR. (Full Course)
Three hours.....Mrs. Henry

Further cultural reading, translation, free composition, conversation.

31. THIRD YEAR. (Full Course)

Novelists of XIX Century. Advanced composition, translation, conversation.

42. SPANISH DRAMA OF THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES. FOURTH YEAR (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Harrop
Open to Third Year students with permission of the Department

43. SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE. FOURTH YEAR (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Harrop
Open to Third Year students with permission of the Department

Spanish 43 will be given in 1949-50. Thereafter it will alternate with Spanish 42.

EVENING DIPLOMA COURSES

GENERAL

Evening courses in Accountancy and allied subjects have been arranged by the University in co-operation with the Accountancy Associations of the Province of Quebec.

Students should plan their courses in accordance with the requirements of the diploma for which they are working, so that they will not have more than six class hours in a week.

In addition to the Association qualifying examinations the University gives an examination at the end of each course, and grants a certificate to candidates who pass the examination.

ATTENDANCE

Students who are absent for more than one-eighth of the classes and do not have a proper written excuse, such as a medical certificate or a letter from their firm showing that their duties prevented attendance, will not be allowed to sit for the course examinations.

The evening courses are held in the Arts Building. With the exception of the Elements of Accounting, these courses are not regularly accepted for credit toward a B.Com. degree. Additional evening courses are offered through the Extension Department, about which information can be obtained in Dawson Hall (Administration Building).

Students register and pay fees in the Arts Building from 5 to 7 p.m. from Monday, October 4th, through Friday, October 8th.

For further information telephone MA. 9181, Local 450.

Examination results will be announced on or about June 15th.

ELEMENTS OF ACCOUNTING

Twenty-five lectures of two hours each. Monday 6-8 p.m., Monday 7-9 p.m., Tuesday 6-8 p.m., commencing October 4th.

A pass from this course is a prerequisite to Intermediate Accounting and Auditing.

Introduction to Books of Account and Financial Statements; theory of debit and credit; principles of double entry; books of original entry, general journal, sales and purchase books, cash books, voucher register; controlling accounts; general ledger; accounts receivable and accounts payable ledgers; discounts, interest, prepaid and accrued charges; notes and bills of exchange; business documents; depreciation; reserves for bad debts and discounts; consignments; capital and revenue expenditure; bank reconciliations; single entry; preparation of Trading and Profit and Loss Statements and Balance Sheets; single proprietorship.

INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (PART I)

Twenty-five lectures of two hours each, given on Wednesdays, from 6 to 8 p.m., commencing October 6th. Students will be required to submit home-work for correction and return.

Principles of Operating Statements and Balance Sheets; Partnerships, formation, special problems, dissolution, sale to a corporation; Goodwill; Incorporated Companies—organization, share capital, bonds, annual meetings, statements, auditors; Manufacturing; Exceptional Losses; Departmentalization; Distribution of expenses and income; Depreciation; Comparison of Operating Statements; Working Papers.

INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (PART II)

Twenty-five lectures of two hours each, given on Wednesdays, from 6-8 p.m., commencing October 6th. Students will be required to submit home-work for correction and return.

Balance Sheet Valuations, Current and fixed assets and liabilities, Wasting Assets, Bonds and Debentures, Reserves. Capital Stock, classification of shares, no par value regulations forfeited stock, treasury stock. Earned, Capital and Distributable Surplus, Capital and Revenue Profits

and Losses, Uncompleted Contracts, Dividends. Critical analysis of the Balance Sheets. Comparative Balance Sheets and Operating Statements. Need and purpose of audits. Fraud and Error in accounts. Types and characteristics of audits. Rights, duties, and responsibilities of auditors. Audit of operations, verification of Assets and Liabilities. Working Papers. Investigations. Reconstruction and reorganization of Companies; mergers and amalgamations, Holding Company and subsidiaries, minority interests. Consolidated Statements.

Passes from the examinations of Parts I and II of the Intermediate Accounting and Auditing course are pre-requisites to sitting for the Intermediate Examination in Accounting and Auditing of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Quebec.

FINAL ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (PART I)

Part I should be passed before the student takes Part II.

Fifty lectures of two hours each given Mondays and Thursdays, from 6 to 8 p.m., beginning October 4th. Students will be required to answer test papers and submit solutions for correction and return. 24 per cent of the final marks in the course will be awarded for homework and 76 per cent for the examinations taken at the end of the Part I course.

Part 1A.—Mondays—Branch accounts; Executorship and trustee accounts; Bankruptcy and liquidation accounts; auditing—powers, duties, responsibilities of auditors, legal provisions, internal check, audit programmes and procedures, auditors' reports, audit working papers.

Part 1B.—Thursdays—Holding companies and subsidiaries; reorganizations, mergers and amalgamations; Cost accounting—procedure, elements of cost—accounting for and control of materials, labour, and manufacturing expense; process and job cost systems; estimating cost systems, standard costs, variances, cost ratios, Budgetary control; static and flexible budgets.

FINAL ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (PART II)

Fifty lectures of two hours each, given on Wednesdays and Fridays, from 6 to 8 p.m., commencing October 6th. Students will be required to answer test papers and submit solutions for correction and return. 24 per cent of the final marks in the course will be awarded on homework and 76 per cent for the examinations at the end of the course.

Part IIA.—Wednesdays—Systems and special considerations in the accounting and audit of the following: banks, insurance companies, lumbering companies; pulp and paper companies; chain and department stores; hospitals; clubs, hotels, distribution companies.

Part IIB.—Fridays—Criticism of operating statements and balance sheets; Reports and report writing; Investigations; Systems and considerations in the accounting and audit of special industries (additional to those covered under Part IIA); taxes and licenses; income and excess profits taxes.

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS

Twenty lectures of 1 hour each on Algebra and twenty lectures of 1 hour each on Theory of Interest, given on Fridays, from 6 to 8 p.m., commencing October 8th.

Arithmetic and geometric progressions; indices; logarithms; permutations and combinations; binomial theorem; theory of quadratic equations; approximations; graphs.

Lecturer.....Professor Herbert Tate

Text-book: H. Tate, Elementary Mathematical Analysis (Pitman).

FINAL MATHEMATICS

Elements of Actuarial Science

Twenty lectures of 1 hour each on Theory of Interest and 20 lectures of 1 hour each on Insurance, on Tuesdays, from 6 to 8 p.m., beginning October 5th.

The course embraces:—Simple and compound interest; annuities; the amortization schedule; straight-term, serial and annuity bonds; building and loan associations. Elementary Statistics.

Lecturer.....Professor Herbert Tate

Text-book: H. Tate, Mathematical Theory of Interest.

COMMERCIAL LAW

Twenty-five lectures of 2 hours each. On Tuesdays from 7-9 p.m., beginning October 5th.

Law of Contracts, Sale, Agency, Partnership, Company Law, Negotiable Instruments, and Bankruptcy.

Lecturer.....Professor Vineberg

ECONOMICS

Course of 20 lectures, of 1 hour each, on Elementary Economics. On Fridays, from 6 to 7 p.m., beginning October 8th.

Lecturer.....Professor Culliton

FUNDAMENTALS OF COST ACCOUNTING

Thirty lectures of one hour each given on Mondays from 8-9 p.m., commencing October 4th.

A knowledge of the fundamentals of Cost Accounting; the essential records and the methods of arriving at cost, including the following—Purposes of cost accounting; elements of cost; process cost systems; job cost systems; controlling accounts and the cost records; accounting for materials; material storage and consumption; perpetual inventories and stores control; valuation of materials; accounting for labor cost; wage systems; accounting for manufacturing expense; distribution of manufacturing expense to production; the cost to make and sell; sundry forms; monthly closing entries; preparations of operating and financial statements; cost reports.

ADVANCED COST ACCOUNTING

Thirty lectures of one hour each, given on Mondays, from 6.30 to 7.30 p.m., commencing October 4th.

This course is designed for those having a fundamental knowledge of Cost Accounting principles and procedure. It covers advanced instructions in costing problems, records, and practices, and cost accounting in relation to inventories, budgetary control, and other devices of the various departments of a business, including the following—estimating cost systems; principles of Standard Costs; Standard Cost procedure; variances; cost ratios; budgetary control; static and variable budgets; differential cost analysis; special considerations and debatable methods; distribution and marketing costs; cost reports; graphic charts; machine accounting; current cost developments; actual working out of a job cost practice set.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Thirty lectures of one hour each on Mondays from 7.45 to 8.45 p.m., commencing October 4th.

This course is designed to provide an over-all picture of the techniques involved in the management of an industrial establishment. It covers legal and internal forms of organization; location, construction, and layout of plant; selection, installation, and maintenance of machinery, equipment, and factory services; purchasing and storekeeping; motion study and work simplification; safety and health; selection and training of employees; leadership and morale; job evolution, merit rating, and employee compensation; development and engineering; maintenance and production control; industrial and public relations.

INDUSTRIAL LAW

(Being offered in the University Extension Courses 1948-1949)

International industrial law (the International Labour Organization, etc.); fundamentals of Canadian constitutional law with special reference to the distribution of powers federal and provincial authorities in industrial and labour matters; fundamentals of the Quebec law of contracts; the contract of employment; work by estimate and contract; collective bargaining; minimum wage legislation; maximum hours of labour legislation; factory legislation; fundamentals of Quebec law of delicts and workmen's compensation; unemployment insurance; old age pensions, etc.; alien labour laws; status of trade unions; strikes; lock-outs; conspiracies in restraint of trade; Combines Investigation Act; industrial disputes; patents; trademarks; unfair competition; copyrights.

DUTIES OF SECRETARIES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Twenty lectures of one and one-half hours each, on Mondays and Thursdays at 6.30 p.m., commencing on Monday, October 4th.

The procedure and administration of Companies registered under the Companies Acts, from their promotion to their dissolution, with special attention to the work of the secretary and the practice involved, also the routine work of a secretary's office. Business management and office organization; Division of responsibility; General systems of control and internal check; Responsibilities and duties of the officers of a Company, Income Tax. Detailed study of: Notices of meetings; The constitution of a meeting, quorum, chairman; The powers and duties of a chairman; The general conduct of a meeting (discussion and order in debate); The agenda paper, adjournments and postponements: Motions and resolutions; amendments, previous questions and closure; Voting and proxies; Minutes. A study of: Fair comment and privilege in speeches, The Preservation of order at public meetings, Expulsion from meetings, Admission of the press to meetings, Newspaper reports of meetings. A detailed study of the Law, Conduct and Procedure at Company Meetings; Meetings of Directors; notice quorum, privilege in speeches, minutes, committees; Meetings of Shareholders, kinds of meetings, notices, chairman, proceedings at general meetings, resolutions, and amendments, voting, proxies, adjournments, minutes, privilege in speeches.

Lecturer .....Mr. A. H. Westbury

38

EXAMINATION REGULATIONS

Elements of Accounting, Intermediate Mathematics, Final Mathematics Commercial Law, Economics, Fundamentals of Cost Accounting, Advanced Cost Accounting, Industrial Management, Industrial Law, and Duties of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies.

The pass mark will be 60%.

A supplemental examination will be permitted if the candidate has obtained 40% or over.

Candidates obtaining less than 40% or failing to pass one of the next two succeeding supplemental examinations will be required to repeat the course.

Intermediate Accounting and Auditing—Part I

The pass mark will be 60%.

A supplemental examination will be permitted if the candidate has obtained 40% or over.

Candidates obtaining less than 40% or failing to pass one of the next two succeeding supplemental examinations will be required to repeat the course.

Homework will count for 24 marks based upon problems selected by the lecturer but will be counted only on the first examination written by the candidate. If the candidate fails and rewrites his examinations the homework marks will not be included and his examination marks will count as 100%.

Intermediate Accounting and Auditing—Part II

The examination in Intermediate Accounting and Auditing—Part II consists of two papers: (a) Accounting and (b) Auditing.

The pass mark will be a total of 120 marks out of 200 marks, with a minimum of 50 marks in either paper.

A supplemental examination in one paper only will be permitted if the candidate obtains a total of 120 marks but less than 50 marks in one paper.

A supplemental examination in one paper only will be permitted if the candidate obtains less than a total of 120 marks but 60 or more marks in one paper only.

Candidates obtaining less than 120 marks with less than 60 marks in each paper will be required to re-write both papers.

Candidates who fail in two supplemental examinations in one paper will be required to write both papers.

Candidates failing two supplemental examinations of two papers will be required to repeat the course.

Candidates failing to obtain more than 80 marks in both papers in any examination will be required to repeat the course.

The regulations for homework marks will be the same for each paper as outlined for Intermediate Accounting and Auditing—Part I.

Final Accounting and Auditing, Part I—Sections A & B and Part II—Sections A & B

The examinations in Final Accounting and Auditing, Parts I and II, consist of two examinations at the end of each part—one in Section A and one in Section B.

The pass marks will be an average pass mark of 60% in each set of two papers of one part, with a minimum of 50% in either paper.

The regulations for supplemental examinations will be the same as outlined for Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, Part II, above, except that a candidate who obtains less than 40% in any original or supplemental examination will be required to repeat the course for the section concerned.

The regulations for homework will be the same for each paper as outlined for Intermediate Accounting, Part I.

Certificates

A. Certificates in each course will be issued by McGill University to candidates who pass the examinations.

B. A confirming letter may be given to a candidate, on request, covering a pass in the 'Accounting' paper of Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, Part II, but such letter shall be clearly marked 'Accounting Paper only'.

C. No certificate will be issued to candidates who pass only Section A or Section B of final Accounting and Auditing, Parts I and II. Marks in the section passed will be retained and will be considered with the marks obtained subsequently in the remaining section, when the regulations applying to examinations in this part shall apply.

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF QUEBEC

The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Quebec conducts its own qualifying examinations but requires that candidates must have previously passed the University examinations for the courses.

Details of apprenticeship and other matters concerning the Institute may be obtained from:

Mrs. Ethel Dixon, Assistant Secretary, 430 Canada Cement Building.

The normal plan of studies for one who attempts to obtain a diploma requires five years paralleling the five years of apprenticeship in the office of a practising chartered accountant and might be arranged as follows:

First Year: Elements of Accounting (Mondays or Tuesdays).
Intermediate Mathematics (Fridays).

Second Year: Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, Part I (Wednesdays).
Final Mathematics (Tuesdays).
Duties of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies (Mondays or Thursdays).

Third Year: Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, Part II (Wednesdays).
Commercial Law (Tuesdays).
Economics (Fridays).

Fourth Year: Final Accounting and Auditing, Part I (Mondays and Thursdays).

Fifth Year: Final Accounting and Auditing, Part II (Wednesdays and Fridays).

The fees for re-examination or examination outside Montreal are to be found on page 945.

All applications for re-examination or examination outside of Montreal must be made to the Director of the School of Commerce before March 25th, accompanied by the required fee, and including a statement as to the period in which the classes were taken.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Quebec has two sets of qualifying examinations: Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, and Final Accounting and Auditing. Both sets of examinations are held annually, about the beginning of December. These examinations are conducted by the Institute under its own regulations. Applications to sit for these examinations must be made to the Secretary of the Institute, with proof that the necessary requirements have been met.

The Intermediate Accounting and Auditing examinations consists of four papers and are normally taken after three years of evening study. Before sitting for these examinations, the candidate must have passed the following course examinations:—

Elements of Accounting

Intermediate Accounting and Auditing Parts I and II

Intermediate and Final Mathematics

Commercial Law

Economics

Duties of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies

The Final Accounting and Auditing examinations consist of six papers and are taken only after all of the course examinations have been passed. Thus the additional courses are:

Final Accounting and Auditing (Parts I and II).

LICENTIATE IN ACCOUNTANCY — McGILL UNIVERSITY

A diploma of Licentiate in Accountancy of McGill University confers on its holder the right to become a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Quebec, without further examinations, after attaining the age of twenty-one years and making payment of the usual fees and contributions.

Examinations leading to the diploma of Licentiate in Accounting will be held annually about the beginning of December. The examinations consist of six papers in Accounting and Auditing.

The examinations leading to the diploma of Licentiate in Accountancy may be taken by a Bachelor of Commerce of McGill University who has—

(a) Passed the following courses as part of his undergraduate work—

Four full courses in the Theory and Practice of Accounts

Business and Industrial Organization and Management (or approved equivalent)

Commercial Law

Elements of Economics

Mathematics 23a and 23b

(b) Served for a term of at least one year in the office of a practising chartered accountant, if possible. If such service cannot be obtained, approval may be granted for such employment in accountancy as may be considered an acceptable substitute.

(c) Attended the evening courses in Final Accounting and Auditing—Parts I and II—and passed the course examinations held at the close of each course.

(d) Made written application to the Secretary of the School of Commerce to sit for the examinations, and has paid the necessary fee.

SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL AND COST ACCOUNTANTS

The Society of Industrial and Cost Accountants has three sets of qualifying examinations for its degree.

PRIMARY EXAMINATION

(a) Accounting 1.

(b) Business Mathematics.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

(a) Accounting 2.

(b) Fundamentals of Cost Accounting.

FINAL EXAMINATION

(a) Industrial Organization and Management.

(b) Industrial Legislation.

(c) Advanced Cost Accounting.

(d) Cost Accounting Thesis.

The courses in Elements of Accounting and Intermediate Accounting and Auditing, Parts I and II (pages 934, 935), cover the ground necessary for the Accounting I and II examinations. Special courses in Fundamentals of Cost Accounting, Industrial Management, and Advanced Cost Accounting (page 937), have been arranged by the University in co-operation with the Society.

Particulars may be obtained from Prof. D. R. Patton, Chairman of the Educational Committee of the Society.

OTHER ASSOCIATIONS

The course "Duties of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies" has been arranged in co-operation with the Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Honorary Secretary, Gordon Small, 460 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal.

The General Accountants Association provides for two sets of examinations, (a) Intermediate and (b) Final, leading to its diploma. Secretary, John Rhodes, 4816 Dornal Ave., Montreal. Telephone: EX. 1919.

Full information concerning these organizations and their educational programmes may be obtained from their respective Secretaries.

FEES FOR THE EVENING COURSES

Students register and pay the required fee not later than the time of the second lecture of the course they are taking.

The University reserves the right to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, board and residence, and other fees.

Elements of Accounting	$25.00
Accounting and Auditing (Intermediate) Part I	25.00
" " " " Part II	25.00
" " " (Final) Part I	40.00
" " " " Part II	40.00
Commercial Law	25.00
Mathematics (Intermediate)	20.00
" (Final)	20.00
Economics	15.00
Fundamentals of Cost Accounting	20.00
Advanced Cost Accounting	20.00
Industrial Management	20.00
Industrial Law	20.00
Duties of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies	20.00

An extra charge payable with the fee, will be made in each course according to the amount of mimeographed material supplied to the students. Details will be available at the time of registration. The charge will not be more than two dollars ($2.00) in any course.

EXAMINATIONS

Students who reside outside of Montreal and district, and who wish to take the examinations, but who are not qualified by attendance at the course, pay a special examination fee, equivalent to about half the regular fee for the course, viz:—

Elements of Accounting	$10.00
Accounting and Auditing (Intermediate) Parts I or II	10.00
" " " (Pre-Final) Parts I or II	10.00
Commercial Law	10.00
Mathematics (Intermediate)	10.00
" (Final)	10.00
Economics	10.00

Fees for Re-examination

Elements of Accounting	$ 5.00
Intermediate Accounting: Part I	5.00
" " Part II	5.00
" Auditing	5.00
Pre-Final Examination Accounting and Auditing, Part I	10.00
Pre-Final Examination Accounting and Auditing, Part II	10.00
Commercial Law	5.00
Mathematics (Intermediate)	5.00
Mathematics (Final)	5.00
Economics	5.00
Fundamentals Cost Accounting	5.00
Advanced Cost Accounting	5.00
Industrial Management	5.00

Fees for "Licentiate" Examination

Final Accounting and Auditing	$35.00
Supplemental in four papers	25.00
Supplemental in two papers	15.00

Evaluation and Registration of Certificates

Evaluation and registration of certificate exempting from the whole or part of the McGill Junior Matriculation Certificate	$2.00

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

1948 - 1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

1948 - 1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

1948 - 1949

	Page
Administrative Officers	1005
Admission	1007
Admission from the Science Division	1011
Advanced Standing	1011
Applied Mechanics	1023
Architecture:	
Course in	1016
Subjects of	1038
Attendance	1009
Bursaries	1011
Certificates Recognized	1008
Chemical Engineering:	
Course in	1019
Subjects of	1042
Chemistry	1044
Civil Engineering:	
Course in	1021
Subjects of	1048
Classification of Marks	1013
Committees	1005
Courses of Instruction	1014
Curriculum	1014
Degrees	1011
Discipline	1010
Economics	1059
Electrical Engineering:	
Course in	1024
Subjects of	1055
Engineering Courses	1015
Engineering Law	1059
Engineering Physics	1031
Engineering Practice	1060
Engineering Societies	1013
Entrance Requirements	1007
Essays	1034
Examinations	1012
Fees	1010
Field Schools	1033
First Year Course	1015

	Page
Geological Sciences	1060
Health Service	1008
Law for Engineers	1059
Loan Funds	1011
Marks, Classification of	1013
Mathematics	1062
Mechanical Engineering:	
Course in	1026
Subjects of	1065
Medical Examination	1008
Metallurgical Engineering:	
Course in	1028
Subjects of	1071
Mining Engineering:	
Course in	1029
Subjects of	1074
Physics	1076
Physics, Engineering	1031
Registration	1009
Sanitary Science	1050
Scholarships	1011
Second Year Course	1016
Senior Matriculation	1007
Societies	1013
Standing and Promotion	1082
Summer Essays	1034
Summer Schools	1033

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.
Dean of the Faculty of Engineering....John J. O'Neill, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Yale), F.R.S.C.
Director of the School of Architecture...John Bland, B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.
Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.
Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.
Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.
University Librarian.....Richard Pennington, B.A.
Vice-Principal of Dawson College.....Carleton Craig, B.A., M.Eng.
Student Counsellor.....E. Clifford Knowles, M.A., B.D.
Senior Health Officer.....C. W. Macmillan, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.
Superintendent of Buildings.....P. W. MacFarlane, D.C.M.
Secretary of the Faculty.....R. DeL. French, B.Sc., C.E.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

ADMISSIONS

Professor Killam (*Chairman*), the Registrar, Professors Craig and Solin

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Professors Jamieson (*Chairman*), Bland, Phillips, and G. A. Wallace

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Professor John Bland (*Chairman*), Messrs. E. I. Barott, H. L. Fetherstonhaugh, J. C. McDougall, R. A. Montgomery, and J. J. Perrault

CURRICULUM

Professors G. A. Wallace (*Chairman*), Arcand, Bland, Gill, O'Shaughnessy, Patten, Phillips, and Watson, and Mr. Looker

EMPLOYMENT

Professors French (*Chairman*) and Christie

ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Professors G. A. Wallace (*Chairman*), Christie, Gillson, Shaw, Watson, and P. R. Wallace

INVIGILATION

Professors O'Shaughnessy (*Chief*) and Schippel

LIBRARY

Professors Howes (*Chairman*), Stafford, and de Stein

REGISTRATION, STANDING, AND PROMOTION

Professors MacEwan (*Chairman*), Bland, Dodd, Patten, Phillips, G. A. Wallace, and P. R. Wallace

RESEARCH

Professors Gillson (*Chairman*), Burr, Christie, Craig, Jamieson, Maass, MacEwan, O'Neill, Patten, Phillips, Robb, Rosenthall, Shaw, and G. A. Wallace

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, AND LOANS

Professors Dodd, (*Chairman*), Bland, Christie, Phillips; Robb, and Sproule

SUMMER ESSAY PRIZES—SECOND YEAR

Professors Dodd (*Chairman*), Gauvin, Mennie, Mordell, and G. A. Wallace

SUMMER ESSAY PRIZES—THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

Professors Christie (*Chairman*), Bladon, French, Phillips, Robb, and Sproule

TIME TABLE

Professors Patten (*Chairman*), Bland, Bruce, and Killam

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Engineering, is printed as a separate announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates may qualify for admission to the Faculty of Engineering, including the School of Architecture, either by completing the first B.Sc. year of the Faculty of Arts and Science, including the pre-engineering course in Mathematics, or by passing the Senior School Certificate Examination in the following subjects:

(a) *Compulsory:*

English, Mathematics (three papers: Algebra, Trigonometry and Co-ordinate Geometry), Physics, Chemistry.

(b) *Elective:*

Any one of the following:—History, Biology, French, German, Greek, Latin, Spanish.

The pass-mark in each Senior School Certificate paper is 50%. The examinations are held in June and in September. Full details are given in the School Certificate Announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

Other certificates recognized are listed below.

Students intending to enter by means of first-year B.Sc. are strongly recommended to take Intermediate Mathematics in their Junior School Certificate Examination. Failure to do so will not disqualify a student, but will entail additional work in this subject in the pre-engineering year.

ADMISSION REGULATIONS FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM THE SCIENCE DIVISION

1. A student who has passed in May or September all the subjects of the First Year of the B.Sc. course of the Faculty of Arts and Science may enter the Faculty of Engineering without conditions.

2. A student who has failed in any of the papers in Mathematics, Physics, or Chemistry, including Chemistry laboratory, will not be admitted.

3. A student who has failed in one subject only, other than Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry, may be admitted with a condition in this subject if, and only if, his average standing in Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry is at least second class.

4. A student who has failed in more than one subject will not be admitted.

5. A student who after the May examinations is qualified to enter under Section 3 is strongly advised to try to remove his condition by writing the September supplemental before entering the Faculty of Engineering. Failure to remove a pre-engineering condition usually proves a serious handicap, and special regulations governing graduation apply to a student who fails to remove such a condition after three attempts, including the initial failure.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Students desiring to enter the Faculty of Engineering must make applications on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office. Completed forms must reach the Registrar before September 10th.

CERTIFICATES RECOGNIZED

Candidates will be admitted into the Faculty only if they show adequate preparation and ability in mathematics.

With this condition, the following certificates will be accepted in lieu of the Senior School Certificate Examination, in so far as they meet the requirements:—Upper School Certificates of the Province of Ontario; Grade XII Certificates of the Provinces of Quebec, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatchewan; the Third-year Certificates of the Prince of Wales College, P.E.I.; the Senior Matriculation Certificates of British Columbia and Newfoundland, and the Higher Certificates of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Boards, the English Northern Universities Examinations Board, the Central Welsh Board, and of Durham, Bristol, and London Universities.

HEALTH SERVICE

Information concerning the University Health Service will be found in the general information pamphlet enclosed with this announcement.

Those engaged in certain branches of mining and metallurgical work are subject by provincial authorities and mining companies to regulations regarding physical fitness, with particular reference to chest conditions and sight. Students registering for courses in Mining or in Metallurgical Engineering are therefore required to undergo a special medical examination to determine their fitness. Convenient arrangements are made through the University Medical Officer for such examinations. While assisting students to determine their degree of fitness, the University assumes no responsibility for decisions made by those administering the regulations referred to above.

REGISTRATION, ATTENDANCE, AND DISCIPLINE

REGISTRATION

All students entering the Faculty of Engineering must register in the Macdonald Engineering Building on Wednesday, September 29th, from 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., and from 2.00 p.m. to 5.00 p.m., in accordance with instructions given below:

(1) Students entering the Faculty of Engineering for the first time must register in Room 74.

(2) All other students must register in Room 75.

Students registering after September 29th but not later than October 6th are required to pay a late registration fee of $5, which fee is increased to $10 for students registering after October 6th. This fee is not refunded except by authorization of Faculty. After October 15th, no student is admitted except by special permission of the Faculty.

ATTENDANCE

Students should realize that regular attendance at all scheduled exercises is in their best interests and should make every effort to attend regularly. To allow as much freedom as is consistent with efficient teaching, the following regulations apply.

1. Attendance is not compulsory.

2. An instructor may keep records of attendance at laboratory exercises and the like, if he so desires, and is authorized to deal with cases of unsatisfactory attendance at such exercises.

3. Students who expect to be absent for three or more teaching days, for reasons other than illness or athletic events, shall give notice at the Dean's Office of the laboratory and draughting room exercises to be missed, with the names of the instructors concerned.

4. Students shall report, or have someone report for them, to the Dean's Office immediately upon the onset of an illness, no matter how trivial, which will occasion absence. Telephone notification is satisfactory.

   Students who have been absent for any reason for three or more teaching days shall report to the Dean's Office immediately upon their return to classes.

6. Lectures begin at five minutes after the hour and end at five minutes before the hour. After the beginning of a lecture, students are not admitted, except by permission of the lecturer.

7. Abuse of these regulations will be dealt with as a matter of discipline by the Dean and Faculty.

DISCIPLINE

The University Regulations concerning discipline are administered by the several Faculties, subject, when necessary, to revision or confirmation by Senate.

FEES

Regular fees and special fees are given in the general information pamphlet enclosed with this announcement.

Special Fees in Engineering

Summer Schools.—Students who are eligible to attend Summer Schools in May or September as part of their regular course pay $10 as a caution money deposit. Students taking Summer Schools as an extra course will pay $25 plus a caution money deposit of $10. Students in third year Mining Engineering pay an additional fee of $50 for the Mining Field School.

Dates for Payment

Fees are due and payable at the Chief Accountant's Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. (Saturday 9 a.m. to noon), on the following dates:

Wednesday, September 29th

to

Monday, October 4th, inclusive

or if desired fees may be remitted by mail before the above dates. The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees, the Chief Accountant will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Dean will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or satisfactory arrangements are made with the Chief Accountant.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Students of other colleges or universities who desire to enter any year in this Faculty other than the first, should apply in writing to the Dean of the Faculty not later than July 31st preceding the session it is desired to enter. Such application should state the course the student wishes to enter, and must be supported by an official transcript of the applicant's record at the institution he is leaving, which transcript should be sent directly from the registrar of such institution to the Dean of this Faculty.

Graduates of other faculties of McGill University desiring to proceed to the degree of B. Arch. or B. Eng. should consult the Dean of this Faculty for information regarding the regulations governing such procedure.

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, PRIZES, MEDALS, AND LOAN FUNDS

Details of Scholarships, Bursaries, and Loan Funds will be found in the Announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, and Loan Funds which may be obtained from the Registrar's office.

DEGREES, EXAMINATIONS, AND SOCIETIES

DEGREES

Degrees conferred by the University upon such undergraduates of the Faculty as fulfill the conditions and pass the examinations hereinafter stated are: "Bachelor of Architecture" (B.Arch.), and "Bachelor of Engineering" (B.Eng.), mention being made in the diplomas of the latter of the particular course of study pursued.

Students who take the Bachelor of Engineering degree in one course may graduate in another course by attending one or more subsequent sessions and passing the prescribed additional examinations.

PRIVILEGES OF THE HOLDERS OF THESE DEGREES

Among the privileges enjoyed by graduates of the Faculty of Engineering the following may be specially mentioned:

(1) By a resolution of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain, the holders of the degree of B.Eng. who are desirous of becoming Associate Members of the Institution, may be exempted from Parts A and B of the examinations prescribed for admission to the Institution.

(2) By the Dominion Lands Surveys Act, any graduate in civil or mining engineering may have his term of apprenticeship for the Dominion Land Surveyor's certificate shortened from three years to one.

(3) Holders of the degree of B.Eng. are admitted to practice in Quebec, upon graduation, provided they register with the Corporation of Professional Engineers of Quebec upon entering the Faculty. Students entering the Faculty should therefore obtain the necessary application forms from the Dean's office, complete them and return them to that office.

(4) The School of Architecture is recognized by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and the instruction given meets the requirements of the Board of Architectural Education of that body. Students who obtain the degree of B. Arch. are exempted from the final examination for the associateship of the Royal Institute except in the subject of professional practice, in which they are required to take a paper set by the Institute's examiners. On passing this they are eligible for candidature as "Associate R.I.B.A."

(5) The Province of Quebec Association of Architects admits holders of the degree of B.Arch. to membership, and thereby to practice in the Province, on passing an examination in professional practice and after spending one year in the office of a member of the Association.

EXAMINATIONS

(See also Regulations concerning Standing and Promotion.)

1. Final examinations are held in practically all lecture subjects. Class examinations, for which credit is given in sessional standing, are held at the option of the instructor or at the request of the Faculty.

2. Students who have failed in one or more subjects of the curriculum, except in cases where they are not permitted to register in a subsequent session or as noted in paragraph 3, are required to attempt to make good their standing prior to their registration by writing:

(*a*) the regular supplemental examinations held immediately before the opening of the session, or

(*b*) the final examinations in a subsequent session.

3. Students who have failed at the completion of a session in subjects totalling not more than 150 marks, may, if given permission by Faculty, register in a subsequent session as conditioned students. (See paragraph 2, page 1082).

4. The pass standard in examinations in which the candidate has already failed twice is 60 percent. A conditioned student, unless excused by Faculty, who does not present himself for a sessional or supplemental examination before applying for registration, will be regarded as having failed in that examination and will be required to make 60 percent at his next attempt.

5. Special supplemental examinations are not held. Deferred supplemental examinations are given only under exceptional circumstances and by authority of Faculty.

6. Failures in drafting and laboratory subjects may under certain conditions be made good by attending special classes during the late afternoons of the first two months of the following session. No student is permitted to attend these schools unless he has made at least 30 percent in the subject of the school. These classes must be completed and the results reported to Faculty on or before December 1st. A summer school in mechanical drawing for students who are deficient in Course 231, Course 320, or Course 344 will be held during the two weeks beginning at 9 a.m. on Wednesday, September 15th, 1948. Students who wish to attend this school must notify the Dean's Office before August 15th, 1948, remitting at the same time the fee of $20.00 for the school.

7. Classes of academic standing:

Class I	80–100 percent.
Class II	65– 79 percent.
Class III	50– 64 percent.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

1. Upon entrance into the Faculty, all undergraduate students automatically become members of the Engineering Undergraduates Society.

2. The students also support the Society of the Phi Epsilon Alpha. The members of this society are selected from graduates and undergraduates in engineering, and its object is to encourage high standards of character and scholarship.

3. Students in all departments of engineering are strongly recommended to become student members of the Engineering Institute of Canada, for which a fee of $3 is required. They are then entitled to the Journal of the Institute, to the use of the Institute's building, 2050 Mansfield Street, Montreal 2, and to attend the weekly meetings. Students are invited to compete for the prizes which are offered by the Institute.

4. Students in Mining Engineering and in Metallurgical Engineering are strongly recommended to become members of the McGill Mining and Metallurgical Society, which, although a student body, is affiliated with the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, the headquarters of which are in the Drummond Building, 1117 St. Catherine St., Montreal 2. Members of this Society receive the Monthly Bulletin of the Transactions of the Institute free, and are entitled to attend meetings and to compete for prizes offered.

5. Students in Architecture are recommended to become student members of the Province of Quebec Association of Architects, for which a fee of $1.00 is required. They are then entitled to use the library of the Association, 620 Cathcart Street, Montreal 2.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Instruction in this Faculty is designed to afford thorough training of a practical as well as theoretical nature in the following branches:

I—Architecture
II—Chemical Engineering
III—Civil Engineering
IV—Electrical Engineering
V—Mechanical Engineering
VI—Metallurgical Engineering
VII—Mining Engineering
VIII—Engineering Physics

A note concerning graduate courses follows the list of undergraduate courses in each department. Details are given in the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum as laid down in the following pages may be changed from time to time, as deemed advisable by Faculty, and is in no case binding beyond the session covered by this calendar announcement.

The course for a degree in any branch of Engineering is one of four years, and for a degree in Architecture the course is a five-year one.

The degree in Engineering will not be conferred upon any candidate until he has passed the prescribed examinations of his course, and has submitted satisfactory evidence to Faculty of having had six months of experience in practical engineering work. Similar regulations apply to the degree in Architecture. The conditions regarding practical work in the School of Architecture are set forth under the heading of Summer Work, Course 35, on page 1039. Forms, obtainable from the Dean's Office, must be signed by the employer and returned on or before 12 noon, Saturday, October 16th, 1948.

The first two years of the Engineering courses are devoted largely to mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry and drawing, as it is necessary that students in these courses should master the general principles underlying scientific work before commencing professional subjects.

In certain courses, students are required to attend Summer Schools, following the completion of the work of the session in the First, Second, and Third Years; for details, see page 1033.

The regular work of the session 1948-49 will begin on October 1st, 1948, and end on May 26th, 1949.

ENGINEERING COURSES

The following schedules set out the various courses as it is expected they will be given during the session to which this calendar applies, but the Faculty of Engineering reserves its right to alter them if it deems desirable. Notice of such alteration is posted for the information of students.

The subjects of instruction in the First Year of the Engineering Courses, and the number of hours per week devoted to each, are as follows:

FIRST YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Elementary Physical Chemistry and Laboratory	51	2	2	1	1
Mechanical Drawing	340	..	..	6	6
Engineering Problems	80	..	..	3	3
History of Science	135	1	1	..	..
Algebra	192	..	3	..	..
Calculus	193	3	3	..	..
Mechanics	194	2	2	..	..
Analytic Geometry	195	3	..	..	..
Physics and Laboratory	311,312	3	3	2	2
Surveying	345	..	2	..	..
*Surveying Field Work	347	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14	16	12	12

*This subject is counted as part of the Second Year Curriculum, but the work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year examinations, and is taken by all students except those intending to register in Chemical Engineering in their Second Year. (See page 1033.)

Any undergraduate student of the First Year, who at the close of the first term has failed to obtain an average of 33 percent in calculus, chemistry, mechanics, analytic geometry and physics, may be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

Any other student of the first, or any subsequent year, whose record is found to be unsatisfactory, may at any time be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

See Regulations governing "Promotion," pages 1082 to 1085.

The subjects of instruction in the Second Year of the Engineering courses, for students who intend to enter the general Civil or the Mechanical Engineering course, and the number of hours per week devoted to each are as follows:

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Descriptive Geometry	341	1	1	2	2
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Mapping	348	..	..	6	..
Materials of Engineering	81	..	..	..	..
Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry	198	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Drawing	344	..	..	3	3
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Mechanics of Machines	218	..	1	..	3
General Geology	141	2	2	3	2
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Surveying	346	2	..	..	..
*Surveying Field Work	347	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total hours		12	11	19	15

*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year examinations in April (about April 26th), (see page 1033). In the case of students entering from other Universities this work should be done in a special Summer School before entering the Second Year (see page 1033). This course is part of the curriculum of the Second Year.

See Regulations governing "Promotion," pages 1082 to 1085.

1. ARCHITECTURE

The course for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture extends over five years and aims to provide a basic training in the building arts and sciences with particular reference to planning and to the structural and mechanical design of buildings. The first year is the regular first year of the Engineering Faculty with certain options and is devoted mainly to preparatory mathematics and drawing. During the second, third and fourth years, the subjects of building construction, structural and mechanical design, history of Western art and architecture, economics, elements of architecture and planning are taken. Courses in social observation,

acoustics, and electrical services of buildings are given to the combined third and fourth years in alternate years. The work of the fifth year is largely architectural design and professional practice.

FIRST YEAR

As in other Engineering courses (see page 1015) with special summer work for students entering the second year (see page 1033).

Students may take Architectural Drawing and Elements of Design (8) in place of Mechanical Drawing (340), and in place of Elementary Physical Chemistry and Laboratory (51) students may take an approved course in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Elements of Design	9	..	..	3	3
Architectural Essay	31	..	..	..	..
Building Construction I	18	1	1	6	12
Calculus	198	2	2	..	..
†Descriptive Geometry	341	1	1	2	2
Freehand Drawing	27	..	..	3	3
History of Ancient and Classical Architecture	14	2	2	..	..
History of Art (Sculpture, Painting)	5	1	1	..	..
Mapping	348	..	..	6	..
Materials of Engineering	81	..	..	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Surveying	346	2	..	..	..
*Surveying Fieldwork	347	..	..	..	..
Summer Report	35	..	..	..	..
Total hours		11	9	22	22

†For Students proceeding from the regular 1st year who did not take Architectural Drawing 8.

*Surveying Fieldwork is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year Examinations in April. In the case of students entering from other universities this work should be done in Summer Schools before entering the Second Year, as shown on page 1033.

See Regulations governing promotion, pages 1082 to 1085.

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Aesthetics and Theory of Design	6	1	1	..	..
Architectural Essay	32	..	..	..	..
Building Construction II	19	1	1	..	..
Design A	1	..	..	15	9
Elements of Structural Design	90	..	2	..	2
Foundations	89	1	1	..	3
Freehand Drawing	28	..	..	3	3
*History of Mediaeval Architecture	15	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	226	2	..	..	..
Planning	7	2	2	..	..
*Social Observation	23	..	..	2	2
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Summer Report and Sketching School	36, 26	..	..	..	..
Total hours		11	11	20	22

*Given to the combined Third and Fourth Years in alternate years.

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
*Acoustics of Buildings	321	2	..	..	..
Architectural Essay	33	..	..	..	..
Design B	2	..	..	18	18
Design Workshop	29	..	..	3	3
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
*Electrical Services	129	..	2	..	..
Heating and Ventilation of Buildings	247	1	1	..	3
*History of Renaissance Architecture	16	2	2	..	..
Sanitary Science	82	2	..	..	..
Strength of Materials	95A	1	..	3	..
Summer Report and Sketching School	37, 26	..	..	..	..
Total hours		8	7	24	24

*Given to the combined Third and Fourth Years in alternate years.

FIFTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Architectural Essay	34	..	..	..	..
Design C	3	..	..	24	27
Design Seminar	4	..	..	2	..
Design Workshop	30	..	..	3	..
Economics	172	..	2	..	..
History of Modern Architecture	17	2	2	..	..
Professional Practice	24	..	2	..	..
Specifications	25	2	2	..	..
Summer Report and Sketching School	38, 26	..	..	..	..
Total hours		4	8	29	27

II. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

The aim of this Course is to provide a broad fundamental training, which, when supplemented by practical experience, will make the engineer competent to design and operate industrial plants and to understand the processes.

Part of the time in the Second Year is devoted to Chemistry in addition to general engineering subjects. In the Third Year, time is divided between Chemistry and Engineering, and Chemical Engineering topics are introduced. The Fourth Year is devoted mostly to Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, including a course in unit operations.

Students must attend a Summer School in Elementary Quantitative Analysis at the end of the Second Year.

FIRST YEAR

As in other Engineering courses (see page 1015), except that students do not take the Summer School in Surveying Field Work (347).

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Engineering Problems	64	1	..	2	..
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry	198	2	2	..	..
Materials of Engineering	81	..	..	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Elem. Organic Chem. and Laboratory	56, 57	3	3	3	3
Inorganic Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory	53	2	..	6	..
Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory	54	..	2	..	9
*Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory	55	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total hours		13	12	16	17

*Summer School extends over a period of four weeks at the end of the second year course.

See Regulations governing promotion, pages 1082 to 1085.

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Chemistry and Technology of High Polymers (optional)	62	1	1	..	..
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel	261	1	1	..	..
Mechanical Eng. and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Thermodynamics	73	2	2	..	..
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
*Mineralogy	142A	2	2	..	..
*Determinative Mineralogy	143A	..	..	3	..
*Algebra and Differential Equations	201	2	2	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Advanced Organic Chem. and Lab.	65	2	2	6	6
Chemical Technology	68	2	2	..	..
Physical Chemistry	66	1	1	..	..
Physical Chemistry Laboratory	66A	..	..	3	3
Elementary Chemical Engineering	63	2	2	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		18 to 20	20 to 22	12 to 15	15

*Algebra and Differential Equations (201) is alternative to the combined subjects 42A and 143A.

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Electrochemistry	70	2	..	..	..
Electrometallurgy (optional)	275	..	2	..	..
Colloid Chemistry	75	1	1	..	..
Industrial Relations (optional)	258	2	..	..	..
Industrial Administration (optional)	254	..	1	..	..
Elem. of Electrical Eng. and Lab.	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Thermodynamics	76A	2	2	..	..
Advanced Physical Chemistry	67	2	1	..	..
Advanced Physical Chemistry Laboratory	67A	..	..	3	3
Chemical Engineering (A)	77	3	3	..	..
Chemical Engineering (B)	79	3	3	..	..
Chemical Engineering Laboratory	78	..	..	6	6
Chemical Engineering Design	79A	1	1	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Total hours		19 to 21	14 to 17	12	12

III. CIVIL ENGINEERING

(A) The regular course of study is designed to emphasize the fundamental principles of mechanics, strength of materials, design of structures, and hydraulics, at the same time affording an opportunity of applying these principles to practical problems ranging widely over the field of civil engineering. A sound foundation is laid for future specialization. The outlook of the student is broadened by courses in Mechanical and in Electrical Engineering. In the designing courses special attention is given to the interpretation and critical discussion of specifications and to the economic principles involved. Students are recommended to obtain practical experience during the summer vacations, and are especially recommended to spend at least one vacation in a drafting office.

First and Second Years

As in other Engineering courses (see pages 1015 and 1016), with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year (see page 1033).

THIRD YEAR REGULAR COURSE

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Foundations	89	1	1	..	3
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	3	..
*Map Projections (alternate)	351	1	..	2	..
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Mechanics	86	2	..	..	..
Railway and Highway Engineering	92	2	1	6	3
*Sanitary Science (alternate)	82	1	..	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Elementary Structural Design	90	..	2	..	2
Surveying	353	2	2	..	..
†Surveying Field Work	354	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14 or 15	12 or 13	12 or 14	14

*Map Projections (351) is alternative with Sanitary Science (82).

†This Summer School extends over a period of four weeks at the end of the second year.

FOURTH YEAR—REGULAR COURSE

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Elements of Elec. Eng. and Lab.	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
†Industrial Relations (optional)	258	2	..	..	..
†Industrial Administration (optional)	254	..	1	..	..
Geodesy and Laboratory	359, 360	..	2	..	3
*Geodetic Field Work	361	..	..	..	..
Strength of Materials	95	1	2	3	..
Theory of Structures	94	1	2	3	6
Bridge Design	96	2	2	6	6
Hydraulic Machines	99	..	2	..	..
Municipal Engineering	101	4	..	3	..
Waste Disposal	103	1	..	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
†Foundations and Reinforced Concrete (alternate)	104	..	2	..	3
†Photogrammetry and Lab. (alternate)	362	..	2	..	3
Total hours		14 or 16	13 or 14	18	18

*See page 1054. †Alternate with Geodesy and Laboratory, see page 1054.
†Not included in the year's credits.

(B) The courses of study in the applied mechanics option are designed to give rather more emphasis to the field of applied mechanics than is given in the regular civil engineering course. A broad mathematical foundation is provided, permitting a more intensive treatment of technical phases of applied mechanics, including fluid mechanics and vibrations. The work of the regular course in Railway and Highway Engineering, Geodesy, and Municipal Engineering is omitted, but all the basic engineering of the regular course is retained. The training is designed for those students who wish to fit themselves for positions in the field of advanced structural design, and for graduate and research work in this and allied fields.

A student electing this option may revert to the regular civil engineering course at the end of his second year without making up the regular work missed, providing his standing in all other respects is satisfactory. Reversion at the end of the third year involves making up certain of the work missed. Students who make only low pass standing will be required to revert.

Registration for this option is restricted to students whose general background, and standing attained in the first year, particularly in mathematics, indicate that they can profit by it. Students intending to register for this option should consult with the Chairman of the Department and obtain his approval of such registration prior to September 15th.

SECOND YEAR—APPLIED MECHANICS OPTION

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First	Second	First	Second
Materials of Engineering	81	..	..	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Geology	141	2	2	3	2
Problems in Mathematics and Physics	197	..	..	3	3
Advanced Calculus	199a	3	2	..	..
Differential Equations	199b	1	2	..	..
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Descriptive Geometry	341	1	1	2	2
Surveying	346	2	..	..	..
*Surveying Fieldwork	347	..	..	..	..
Mapping	349A	..	..	3	..
Total hours		14	12	16	12

*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year examinations in April (see page 1033). In the case of students entering from other Universities this work should be done in a special Summer School before entering the Second Year (see page 1033). This course is a part of the curriculum of the second year.

THIRD YEAR—APPLIED MECHANICS OPTION

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	3	..
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Foundations (alternate)	89	1	1	..	3
Thermodynamics (alternate)	73	2	2	..	..
Mechanics	86	2	..	..	..
Strength of Materials and Laboratory	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Physical Metallurgy	266	1	..	2	..
Nomography	196A	1	1	..	..
Theory of Functions	203	1	1	1	1
*Fluid Mechanics	105	..	3	..	.. *
Structural Design	90	..	2	..	2
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		13	15	9	12

*Given to combined Third and Fourth Years in alternate years.

FOURTH YEAR—APPLIED MECHANICS OPTION

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Theory of Structures	94	1	2	3	6
Hydraulic Machines	99	..	2	..	..
Bridge Design	96A	2	2	6	3
Electrical Engineering and Laboratory	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Strength of Materials	95	1	2	3	..
*Dynamics and Vibrations	106	..	3	..	..*
Total hours		9	14	15	12

*Given to combined Third and Fourth Years in alternate years.

IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Third Year of the Electrical Engineering course provides the student with a broad engineering training. Courses in mechanical engineering, thermodynamics, and strength of materials occupy a large place in the curriculum, although the greatest emphasis is placed on the study of the principles of Electrical Engineering.

The course in Electrical Engineering theory includes a study of electro-magnetism and of the electric circuit, followed by an analysis of the theory and characteristics of direct current machinery. A study is made of alternating current flow in single-phase and polyphase circuits, and a short introduction to the theory of operation of alternating current generators, motors and transformers is given. This training is applied in the laboratory and in the solution of problems. Courses in differential equations, electron physics and thermionic tube theory prepare the student for the electrical circuit theory and electrical communication courses of the Fourth Year.

The Fourth Year is devoted almost entirely to electrical studies in the two main fields of Power Engineering and Communication Engineering.

Courses in the power engineering field cover the generation, transmission and distribution of electric power; direct and alternating current phenomena; electrical machinery; electric lighting; electrical measurement and industrial electronics.

Courses in communication engineering cover the theory and applications of thermionic tubes, transmission theory and radio engineering. These are supplemented by laboratory work in audio- and radio-frequency measurements and by design, construction and testing of communication apparatus.

When a student enters the fourth year he chooses between the Power Option and the Communications Option. Eight subjects of the fourth year are common to both options. The remaining subjects are taken only in one option, and this option is indicated on the schedule by means of a "P" or a "C" following the number of hours assigned.

FIRST YEAR

As in other Engineering courses. (See page 1015.)

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Mapping	348	..	..	6	..
Materials of Engineering	81	..	..	..	..
Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry	198	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Drawing	344	..	..	3	3
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Mechanics of Machines	218	..	1	..	3
General Geology	141	2	2	3	2
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Electrical Engineering	110	..	2	..	3
Surveying	346	2	..	..	..
*Surveying Field Work	347	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total hours per week		11	12	17	16

*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the first year examinations in April (about April 25th) (see page 1033). In the case of students entering from other universities this work should be done in a special Summer School before entering the second year (see page 1033).

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Differential Equations	201	2	2	..	..
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Electrical Engineering	113	4	3	..	..
Electrical Eng. Laboratory	114	..	..	12	9
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Machine Design	225	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Mechanics	86	2	..	..	..
Thermodynamics	229	2	2	..	..
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Physics	318	2	..	..	..
Thermionic Tube Theory	125	..	2	..	3
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		18 or 19	17 or 18	15	18

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Electrical Engineering	117	4	4	..	..
Electrical Eng. Laboratory	118	..	..	9P-6C	12P-6C
Electric Light and Power Distribution	120	2	..	..	..
Radio Design and Problems	121	..	..	..	3C
Electrical Design	122	1	1P	3	3P
Power Control and Protection	123	..	3P	..	..
Elec. Measurements and Laboratory	124	2	..	2	3
Communication Eng. (Wire)	126	2	..	..	..
Radio Engineering	127	2C	3C	..	..
Radio Engineering Laboratory	128	..	..	6C	6C
Industrial Electronics	130	..	2	..	..
Radio-frequency Lines and Networks	131	..	2C	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2P	..	3P	..
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
*Industrial Relations (optional)	158	2	..	..	..
*Industrial Administration (optional)	254	..	1	..	.
Power option students will also take one of the following:					
Hydraulic Machines	99	..	2P	..	..
Radio-frequency Lines and Networks	131	..	2P	..	..
Total hours per week	P	16	13	17	18
	C	16	12	17	18

P—Power Option.
C—Communications Option.
*Not included in the year's credits.

V. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The branch of engineering designated as Mechanical is of a broad nature covering many engineering fields. It is concerned with the generation and utilization of power, the design, production and operation of mechanical devices, and the organization and administration of industrial plants.

The course provides a basic general engineering training which is applicable to all industries. In the Third and Fourth Years the student may take a general course in Mechanical Engineering, or may elect subjects emphasizing one of two fields of power and design or of production and management. The laboratory classes are integrated with the lecture courses, serving to illustrate engineering principles in a practical manner.

Students who intend to proceed to a post-graduate degree in Mechanical Engineering must include Differential Equations (201) in their curriculum.

Arrangements are made for occasional visits to power plants and actories of importance.

First and Second Years

As in other Engineering courses (see pages 1015 and 1016), with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year. (See page 1033.)

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Elements of Elec. Eng. and Lab.	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Industrial Engineering	237	2	..	..	..
Machine Design	225	2	2	..	..
Mechanical Drawing	231	..	..	3	3
Mechanical Eng. and Laboratory	227, 228	3	3	3	3
Mechanics	86	2	..	..	..
Physical Metallurgy	266	1	..	2	..
Shopwork	236	..	..	3	3
Strength of Materials and Lab.	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Elements of Structural Design	90	..	2	..	2
Thermodynamics	229	2	2	..	..
Summer School	233	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Accounting	238	1	1	3	3
or					
Mechanics of Machines	224	2	2	1	1
**Differential Equations (optional)	201	2	2	..	..
Total hours		17 to 21	16 to 20	15 to 17	18 to 20

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Designing	241	..	..	3	3
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Experimental Engineering	257	1	1	..	..
Heating and Vent. of Buildings	247	1	1	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	3	..
Hydraulic Machines	99	..	2	..	..
Machine Design	242	2	2	..	..
Power Plant Design	244	1	1	3	3
Shopwork	252	..	..	3	3
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
and					
Industrial Administration	254	..	1	..	3
Industrial Engineering	253	2	2	3	3
Industrial Relations	258	2	..	..	..
Mech. Eng. Laboratory	249	..	..	6	6
or					
Applied Gas Dynamics	250	1	1	..	..
Thermodynamics	251	2	2	..	..
Industrial Administration	254	..	1	..	3
Industrial Relations	258	2	..	..	..
Mech. Eng. Laboratory	249	..	..	6	6
or					
Mech. Eng. Laboratory	249	..	..	6	6
Mechanics of Machines	240	2	2	1	1
Applied Gas Dynamics	250	1	1	..	..
Thermodynamics	251	2	2	..	..
**Strength of Materials (optional)	95B	..	2	..	..
Total hours		14 or 15	11 to 14	18 to 21	16 to 21

**Students intending to specialize later in aerodynamics take optional courses in Differential Equations (201) and Strength of Materials (95A).

VI. METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

The course of instruction provides training in the chemical, physical and engineering subjects that form the basis for metallurgical engineering. In the later years, the various branches of theoretical and practical metallurgy are studied, together with the allied subjects of mineralogy, assaying and mineral dressing.

The course is designed for students who expect to be engaged in mineral dressing, the smelting or refining of metals, the production of iron or steel, the melting and casting of metals and alloys, or in engineering work in which the physical properties and heat-treatment of metals and alloys are of fundamental importance.

In the Second Year instruction is given in mathematics, mechanics, physics, materials of engineering, organic chemistry, inorganic qualitative and quantitative analysis, and metallurgical problems.

In the Third Year instruction is given in economics, physical chemistry, chemical thermodynamics, mineralogy, mineral dressing, metallurgy, mechanical engineering, strength of materials, and machine design.

A Metallurgical Field School is held after the April examinations of the Third Year. This school visits metallurgical plants and studies the design and operation of each.

Students are expected to work in a metallurgical plant during the summer before entering the Fourth Year, and must have experience in metallurgical works before graduation.

In the Fourth Year instruction is given in chemistry, engineering law, economics, hydraulics, metallurgy, electrometallurgy, metallography, electrical engineering, metallurgical designing and mineral dressing.

Laboratory accommodation is provided for graduate students who wish to do advanced work in metallurgy for the M.Eng. degree.

Please refer to page 1008 for regulations regarding physical examination.

FIRST YEAR

As in other Engineering courses. (See page 1015.)

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Metallurgical Problems	264	1	..	2	..
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Calculus and Spherical Trigonometry	198	2	2	..	..
Materials of Engineering	81	..	..	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Elem. Organic Chemistry	56	3	3	..	..
Inorganic Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory	53	2	..	6	..
Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory	54	..	2	..	9
*Surveying Field School	347	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total Hours		13	12	13	14

*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year examinations in April (about April 25th) (see page 1033). In the case of students entering from other Universities this work should be done in a special Summer School before entering the Second Year (see page 1033).

See Regulations governing "Promotion," pages 1082 to 1085.

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Thermodynamics	76	2	2	..	..
Physical Chemistry	66	1	1	..	..
Metallurgical Laboratory	262	..	..	..	3
Engineering Reports (optional)	137	1	1	..	..
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Strength of Materials and Laboratory	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Machine Design	225	2	2	..	..
Metallurgical Problems	265	..	..	2	2
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel	261	1	1	..	..
Mineral Dressing	292	2	2	..	..
Inorganic Chemical Technology	68A	2	..	..	..
Mineralogy	142A	2	2	..	..
Determinative Mineralogy	143A	..	..	3	..
Metallurgical Analysis	279	..	..	3	..
*Fire Assaying and Laboratory	263	..	..	..	..
**Differential Equations	201	2	2	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		16 or 19	16 or 19	11	11

*Fire Assaying and Laboratory (263), is taken in the two weeks prior to the opening of the session in the Third or Fourth Years.
**Differential Equations (201) may be taken as an extra subject.

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Advanced Physical Chemistry	67	1	2	..	..
Electro Chemistry	70	2	..	..	..
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
†Industrial Relations (optional)	258	2	..	..	..
†Industrial Admin. (optional)	254	..	1	..	..
Electrical Eng. and Laboratory	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	1½	..
Mineral Dressing and Laboratory	300, 305	2	..	3	..
General Metallurgy	271	2	2	..	..
Advanced Metallurgy	272	2	2	..	..
Metallurgical Thesis	274	..	..	3	6
Electrometallurgy	275	..	2	..	..
Metallurgical Colloquium	277	..	1	..	..
Metallurgical Problems and Design	278	..	..	3	5
Metallography and Laboratory	280, 281	2	2	..	3
*Metallurgical Field School	268	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Total hours		18 or 20	14 or 15	13½	17

*Metallurgical Field School is taken at the end of the Third Year. See page 1033.
†Not included in year's credits.

VII. MINING ENGINEERING

In the Second Year instruction is given in calculus, mechanics, physics, geology, mineralogy, surveying, materials of engineering, inorganic qualitative and quantitative analysis.

The Third Year is largely devoted to applied mechanics, structural design, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, surveying, petrology, applied geology and geophysics, but courses of special interest to Mining Engineers are introduced in mineral dressing, elementary mining and metallurgy, and mining engineering problems

In the Fourth Year instruction is given in mining, mineral dressing, economic geology and metallurgy, including nearly two full days per week in laboratories and drafting room. In the second term each student prepares a thesis on an experimental investigation, and works on problems in mine design.

A Field School in mining, mineral dressing and geology is held between the Third and Fourth Years, beginning immediately after the close of the April examinations. Students are taken on a trip to some important mining district where mines and plants are studied.

The fee for this trip is not included in the regular fee and is payable to the University on or about the 15th of April immediately preceding the trip. The fee will vary from year to year, depending upon the itinerary and general conditions, and will be established annually while making arrangements for the Field School.

Facilities are available for graduate students who wish to do advanced work in mining or mineral dressing, and the Department possesses three Research Fellowships open to graduates who show ability. (See Scholarships Announcement.)

Refer to page 1008 for regulations regarding physical examination.

FIRST YEAR

As in other Engineering courses (See page 1015)

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Materials of Engineering	81	..	..	..	..
Calculus and Spherical Trigometry	198	2	2	..	..
Mine Projections	302	..	3	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Inorganic Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory	53	2	..	6	..
Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory	71	..	1	..	6
General Geology	141	2	2	3	2
Mineralogy	142A	2	2	..	..
Determinative Mineralogy	143A	..	..	3	..
Surveying	346	2	..	..	..
*Surveying Field Work	347	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Total hours		15	15	17	13

*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year examinations in April (about April 25th) (see page 1033). In the case of students entering from other Universities this work should be done in a special Summer School before entering the Second Year (see page 1033).

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Electrical Engineering and Laboratory	111, 112	2	2	3	3
Structural and Field Geology	147	2	..	3	..
Mine Mapping	350	..	..	3	..
Mechanical Engineering and Lab.	226, 228	2	2	3	3
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel	261	1	1	..	..
Mineral Dressing	292	2	2	..	..
Mining Methods	291	2	..	..	..
Petrology	146	..	2	..	3
Applied Geophysics	320	..	2	..	..
Strength of Materials and Laboratory	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Elements of Structural Design	90	..	1	..	3
Metallurgical Laboratory	262	..	..	3	..
Mining Engineering Problems	295	..	..	2	2
Surveying	352	2	..	..	..
Surveying Field Work	354	..	..	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Fire Assaying and Laboratory	263	..	..	..	..
Total hours		15	16	17	17

NOTE:—The course in Fire Assaying (263) is taken in the two weeks prior to the opening of the session in the third or fourth years and that in Surveying Field Work (354) between the second and third years.

*See page 1033.

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First	Second	First	Second
Engineering Economics	172	2	..	..	..
Engineering Law	175	1	1	..	..
Hydraulics and Laboratory	97, 98	2	..	1½	..
General Metallurgy	271	2	2	..	..
Ore Deposits	148	2	2	..	3
Geology and Natural Resources of Canada	149	..	2	..	3
Mine Finance and Cost Control	296	..	2	..	..
Industrial Psychology at Mines	299	2	2	..	..
Mine Mapping and Mine Design	293, 298	2	..	6	5
Mineral Dressing and Laboratory	300, 307	..	..	6	3
Mining Engineering	297	2	3	..	..
Mining Colloquium	301	..	1	..	..
Mining Field School	294	..	..	..	..
Fire Assaying and Laboratory	263	..	..	..	..
Total hours		15	15	13½	14

NOTE:—The course in Fire Assaying (263) is taken in the two weeks prior to the opening of the session in the third or fourth years, and Mining Field School (294) at the end of the third year.

VIII. ENGINEERING PHYSICS

The courses leading to the degree of B.Eng. in Engineering Physics are planned for those students who wish to fit themselves for positions in

the fields of design, development, and research. These courses are at present arranged for students specializing primarily in Electrical Engineering and Electrical Physics, but the group of courses as a whole places emphasis on a considerable range of Physics and Mathematics.

Since the opportunities in the fields of design, development, and research are in general limited to those who show a marked aptitude for technical work, registration in Engineering Physics is restricted to those students who have completed First Year Engineering with high second-class standing or better. Moreover, students who do not maintain an average of 65% are not allowed to continue in Engineering Physics. They may, however, transfer to Electrical Engineering at the end of any year if they have obtained a minimum of 50% in all courses of that year.

Alternative groups of courses associated closely with other branches of engineering may be offered when the demand for Engineering Physicists in these branches is assured.

FIRST YEAR

As in other Engineering courses (See page 1015).

SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Materials of Engineering	81	..	..	..	..
Mechanics	83	2	2	2	2
Electrical Engineering	110	..	2	..	3
Summer Essay	132	..	..	..	..
Engineering Reports	136	1	1	..	..
Economics	171	..	2	..	..
Nomography	196	1	..	..	..
Problems in Mathematics and Physics	197	..	..	3	3
Advanced Calculus	199a	3	2	..	..
Differential Equations	199b	1	2	..	..
Physics and Laboratory	315, 316	2	2	3	3
Mechanical Drawing	343	..	..	3	..
Surveying Fieldwork	347	..	..	..	..
Advanced Heat	434	2	2	..	..
Total hours		12	15	11	11

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Electrical Engineering	113	4	3	..	..
Electrical Eng. Laboratory	114A	..	..	9	6
Strength of Materials and Laboratory	87, 88	2	2	..	3
Thermionic Tube Theory	125	..	2	..	3
Theory of Functions	203	1	1	1	.
Statics, Dynamics of a Particle and Rigid Dynamics	431	3	3	..	..
Advanced Light	445	2	1	3	3
Electron Physics	318	2	..	..	..
Properties of Matter	432	..	1	..	..
Summer Essay	133	..	..	..	..
Total hours		14	13	13	16

FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lecture hours per week		Laboratory, etc., hours per week	
		First term	Second term	First term	Second term
Electrical Engineering	117A	4	..	..	..
Electrical Eng. Laboratory	118A	..	..	3	..
Communication Eng. (Wire)	126	2	..	..	..
Radio Engineering	127	2	3	..	..
Radio Engineering Lab.	128	..	..	6	6
Mathematical Physics	204, 441	3	3	..	..
Electrical Measurements	433	1	1	3	3
Atomic and Electron Physics and Radioactivity	443	2	2	3	3
Electromagnetic Theory	442	1	1	..	..
Summer Essay	134	..	..	..	..
Total hours		15	10	15	12

SUMMER SCHOOLS

Undergraduates are required to attend Summer Schools as specified below. These are held immediately after the April sessional examinations, and the work is set forth in detail under the subject numbers referred to.

See note under fees, page 1010.

Except as noted, classes are expected to begin on or about April 26th and close about May 24th.

REGULAR SUMMER SCHOOLS

COURSE	Students entering Second Year		Students entering Third Year		Students entering Fourth Year (and Fifth Year Architecture)	
	Subject No.	Page	Subject No.	Page	Subject No.	Page
Architecture	347	1049	† 26	1040	† 26	1040
Chemical Engineering	...	...	55	1045	...	...
Civil Engineering	347	1049	354	1052	361	1054
Electrical Engineering	347	1049	...	...	...	...
Mechanical Engineering	347	1049	*233	1067	...	...
Metallurgical Engineering	347	1049	263	1071	268	1072
Mining Engineering	347	1049	354	1052	294	1074

*This school will commence on September 1st, 1948, extend over a period of four weeks and be held with the Special Summer Schools. See pars. (a), (b) and (c) below.

†A Sketching School is taken by students entering the third, fourth and fifth years in Architecture. It will commence on September 16th, 1948, and extend over a period of ten days.

Special Summer Schools

As it is seldom practicable for students admitted to advanced standing in McGill University from other colleges to attend the May Summer School preceding the work of the year to which they are admitted, the following arrangements have been made for such students, but it must be understood that, except as noted in the table above, they apply only to students who have not previously been in attendance in the Faculty of Engineering.

(a) Students entering the Second Year from other universities, except in Chemical Engineering, are required to attend a special Summer School in Surveying which opens on September 1st, 1948, preceding the work of the Session. Additional work may be required in the following year, if necessary, to cover the course.

(b) Students entering the Third Year of the course in Mechanical Engineering will be required to attend a Summer School in Mechanical Drawing and Machine Shop Work extending over a period of four weeks, commencing September 1st, 1948.

(c) Students entering the Third Year in the courses in Civil and in Mining Engineering and the Fourth Year in Civil Engineering are required to attend a Special Summer School in Surveying which opens on September 1st, 1948.

(d) Students entering the Second Year or any subsequent year in the School of Architecture must submit evidence satisfactory to the Director that they have done work equivalent to that of the regular scheduled Summer Schools.

(e) Students entering the Fourth Year in the courses in Mining Engineering are required to submit evidence that they have had at least six months' practical experience in Mining Work.

(f) Students in Mining and Metallurgical Engineering are required to attend a Summer School in Fire Assaying (263) prior to entering either their third or fourth year. This Summer School will commence on September 15, 1948.

Students in Metallurgical Engineering are required to attend Metallurgical Field School (268) at the end of their third year.

SUMMER WORK AND SUMMER ESSAYS

Students in Engineering are required to submit to the Faculty evidence of having had at least six months of experience in practical engineering work before receiving their degrees (see page 1014). Evidence of such employment must be submitted on forms obtainable at the Dean's Office, to be signed by the employer, and handed in at that office not later than 12 noon, Saturday, October 16th, 1948.

A similar regulation applies to students in Architecture.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Essays are regarded as an important part of the curriculum and a high standard is exacted. They are judged on their subject matter, on their literary style and on the evidence they show of thoughful observation and preparation.

The most suitable subject for an essay is a topic drawn from the experience of the student during his summer work, but a similar topic connected with any engineering, scientific or industrial work with which he is familar is acceptable. Students should take advantage of every opportunity during their summer engagements to gather material for their essays.

No essay compiled entirely from matter already published will be accepted from any student unless ACCOMPANIED BY a letter of approval from the Chairman of his Department, or in the case of students of the first year and of the second year in the general course, from the Chairman of the Department naturally concerned with the topic upon which the student proposes to write. Such approval is not usually given, unless the proposed essay will serve a really useful purpose by bringing together important information otherwise difficult of access.

Data from books and from other sources, may, however, be used or even quoted verbatim in reasonable quantity, provided acknowledgement is made and direct quotations are indicated. Thanks for assistance, advice, drawings, photographs and the like received by the writer from others should also be given under "Acknowledgements".

Essays should be from 2,000 to 5,000 words in length. The student is therefore strongly advised to select a topic which can be treated with reasonable completeness within these limits.

Unless absolutely essential, it is not desirable to accompany essays with samples and specimens. Careful writing and adequate illustration will usually make these unnecessary.

Essays must be TYPEWRITTEN on one side only of 8½ x 11-inch white paper of good quality and bound in the standard cover.

The schedule by which essays are ranked is as follows:

A — PHYSICAL PRESENTATION.

Title, name, course and year on cover: table of contents or index: list of illustrations, drawings, maps, etc.: suitability of illustrations, etc.: neatness. — 15 to 25 MARKS.

B — CONTENT.

Suitability: originality: evidence of accurate observation: authority and accuracy. — 30 to 40 MARKS.

C — ORGANIZATION.

Acknowledgements: headings and sub-headings: tables: references: bibliography. — 15 MARKS.

D — COMPOSITION.

Grammar: spelling: phraseology: style and interest: clarity and lucidity. — 30 MARKS.

After ranking, essays, except those to be considered for prizes or those which must be rewritten, are returned to the writers through the Engineering Library. Essays considered for prizes, but not awarded any, are also returned in the same manner, but at a later date. Prize-winning essays become the property of the Engineering Undergraduates' Society and are filed for permanent reference in the Engineering Library. Any student who does not wish to surrender his essay should, therefore, indicate by letter ATTACHED THERETO that it is not to be considered for a prize.

Students are encouraged to submit their essays to the Engineering Institute of Canada, to the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, to the Institute of Radio Engineers or to the Society of Chemical Industry in competition for prizes offered by these institutes. A student wishing to enter one of these competitions should so indicate by letter ATTACHED TO his essay.

Summer essays must be handed in not later than 5 p.m. Friday October 1st, 1948. Students in Engineering will hand in essays at the Engineering Library, students in Architecture at the office of the Director of the School of Architecture.

STUDENTS IN ARCHITECTURE

During each summer vacation students are required to obtain at least six weeks' practical experience satisfactory to the Faculty and to prepare a report of about 3,000 words upon their summer employment. Rules governing these reports are as stated for essays.

In addition, students entering the various years are required to fulfil the following requirements:

Fourth and Fifth Years

Obtain a satisfactory standing at two Sketching School Sessions during the course.

STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING

Second Year

132. Students entering the Second Year must submit an essay. The essay, which should be approximately 2,000 words in length, must be illustrated and must conform to the requirements for essays stated above.

Students who are not engaged during the summer in engineering, scientific or industrial work that would provide a suitable subject for an essay, may write on one of the following subjects:

Chemical Engineering:—(1) A survey of a local chemical or semi-chemical industry; (2) A survey of a municipal or local engineering utility such as: (i) Water-works system; (ii) Gas production and distribution system; (iii) Sewerage or sewage-disposal system; (iv) Pipe-line system for oil or gas.

Other Engineering Courses.—(1) The Engineer's Place in Society; (2) Engineering Societies and their Functions; (3) Licensing of Engineers; (4) The Engineer and Collective Bargaining.

Third Year

133. Students entering the Third Year must submit an essay, preferably on engineering work in which they have been engaged. Essays must conform to the requirements stated.

Students who are not engaged during the summer in suitable engineering, scientific or industrial work are advised themselves to choose a subject for an essay, in consultation with the Chairman of their Department, or they may write on one of the following:

Chemical Engineering.—(1) A survey of a local chemical or semi-chemical industry; (2) Recording instruments for pressure, or temperature, or flow; (3) Basic principles of automatic control in an industrial process; (4) Nomographic charts in chemical processes; (5) Design of one unit of equipment in a chemical industrial process.

Civil Engineering.—(1) Historical Development of Trussed Frameworks; (2) Historical Development of Reinforced Concrete; (3) Ancient and Modern Water Supplies.

Electrical Engineering.—The Application of Electric Power to Industrial Establishments.

Mechanical Engineering.—(1) Powdered Fuel for Power Production; (2) Pulp and Paper Manufacture; (3) Shop Management.

Metallurgical Engineering.—(1) Roasting Sulphide Concentrates; (2) Reverberatory Copper Smelting; (3) Heat Treatment of Steel.

Mining Engineering.—(1) Explosives Used in Mining; (2) Hoisting from Mines; (3) Mucking and Transportation in Mines; (4) The Cyanide Process for Extraction of Minerals from Ores.

FOURTH YEAR

134. Students entering the Fourth Year are required to submit an essay, preferably on engineering work in which they have been engaged. Students who are not engaged in suitable work may write on one of the following subjects, or preferably on an engineering subject approved by the Chairman of their Department.

Chemical Engineering.—A critical essay on any one of the topics suggested for Second- and Third-Year Chemical Engineering essays.

Civil Engineering.—(1) Welding of Structural Steel; (2) High-Early-Strength Concrete; (3) Aerial Surveying; (4) Small-Town Sewage Disposal Plants; (5) A Short History of Soil Mechanics.

Electrical Engineering.—(1) Applications of Electricity to any Particular Branch of Industry, or to Industry in General; (2) Applications of Thermionic Tubes to Electrical Communication and to Industry; (3) Electrification of Railways; (4) The Insulation of Underground Cables or of Overhead Lines; (5) The Magnetic Properties of Iron and its Alloys.

Mechanical Engineering.—(1) Power Costs; (2) Central Station Heating; (3) Methods of Increasing Production in Manufacturing; (4) Diesel-driven Motor Buses.

Metallurgical Engineering.—(1) The Treatment, Uses and Disposal of Gases from Metallurgical Furnaces; (2) The Economic Use of Electric Power in Metallurgical Furnaces; (3) Corrosion-resisting Alloy Steels; (4) Electro-metallurgical Industries.

Mining Engineering.—(1) Prospecting and Exploration of Mineral Deposits; (2) Mine Drainage; (3) The Flotation Process for Ore Concentration; (4) Compressed Air and its Application to Mining; (5) Mineral Production and its Effect on Industrial Development.

Essays must conform in all respects to the requirements stated on pages 1034 and 1035.

COURSES OF LECTURES IN ENGINEERING

The descriptions of courses, schedule of hours per week, names of lecturers, etc., given in the summaries which follow are those which it is expected will obtain during the session to which this calendar applies, but the Faculty of Engineering reserves the right to alter or to cancel them. Notices of such cancellations or alterations are posted for the information of students.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Director and Associate Professor.....JOHN BLAND
Associate Professor.....HAROLD SPENCE-SALES
Sessional Lecturers.....WATSON BALHARRIE, ENRICO DE PIERRO, ROBERT C. ESDAILE, L. AUSTIN JOHNSON, ARTHUR LISMER
Sessional Instructor.....GORDON WEBBER

Advisory Committee (see page 1005).

FIRST YEAR

8. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND ELEMENTS OF DESIGN. Descriptive geometry; orthographic projection; simple pictorial representation; perspective by various methods; shades and shadows; interpenetrations; developments; lettering. Basic visual elements, line, form, colour, texture. Practical experiments in water colour, tempera, dyes and inks. Given only upon the demand of four or more students in place of Mechanical Drawing 340.

2 lectures and 6 hours problems per week, session.

PROFESSOR BLAND and MR. WEBBER

SECOND YEAR

5. HISTORY OF ART. This course is a chronological survey of the changes in painting and sculpture from prehistoric times to the present day. Related to Course 27. Illustrated notes are required.

1 lecture per week, session.....DR. LISMER

9. ELEMENTS OF DESIGN. Applications of colour and texture experiments to renderings of planes in space. Designing and producing three dimensional tactile structures and the applications of visual aids in the presentation of architectural projects.

3 hours per week, session.....MR. WEBBER

14. HISTORY OF ANCIENT AND CLASSICAL ARCHITECTURE. Antique building forms in relation to purpose, materials, technique of construction, traditions and climate; antique architecture as related to activities of life as expressed in literature and other records. Related to Course 31.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR BLAND

18. Building Construction I. Building materials and methods of construction according to good local practice; wood framing and masonry; preparation of detail drawings from plates and design of one or two simple structures. 1 lecture and 6 hours problems per week, first term; 1 lecture and 9 hours problems per week, second term.

Mr. Balharrie and Mr. Esdaile

Text-books: Frame Construction Details (Nat. Lumber Mfg. Ass'n); Gay and Parker, Materials and Methods of Building Construction (Wiley); Graf, Data Sheets (Reinhold); Ramsey and Sleeper, Architectural Graphic Standards (Wiley).

27. Freehand Drawing and Modelling. Drawing, painting and modelling and experiments in the forms and techniques of historic style. Related to Course 5. Classes held in the Art Association.
3 hours per week, session.....Dr. Lismer

31. Architectural Essay. Students are required to prepare a paper during the session on some aspect of historical architecture. It may be based upon references in literature or other available library records, or it may be a study of technique, material, structure or function in historic buildings as revealed by available records. Related to Courses 14, 15, 16 and 17.....Professor Bland

35. Summer Report. Before a degree is granted a student must have had at least six months' experience satisfactory to Faculty (see page 1034), and have attended at least two Sketching Schools. During each summer the student must prepare a report of about 3,000 words upon his summer employment.

Third Year

Design of Buildings. Detail studies of two or three buildings are made each session in the Third, Fourth and Fifth Years. Students are required to investigate the main elements of a given project, considering function, historical and contemporary counterparts, structure, materials, details of finish, mechanical and other equipment, as well as aesthetic disciplines and enrichment. The method of consideration is usually as follows: (a) Written report with illustrations upon the proposed building outlining its purpose, materials and construction; (b) Preliminary plans, sections and elevations; (c) Structural layout; (d) Graphical abstractions of the building in order to clarify the pattern of the structure, the mass, the texture and colours of materials and the surface; (e) Working drawings of a part of the building; (f) Final presentation drawings or scale models with details of special features. Occasional short problems are introduced to develop speed in design and presentation. There are weekly conferences for discussion of the current project. Members of the Advisory Committee judge the students' work.

1. DESIGN, CLASS A Residential, industrial and educational buildings.

15 hours per week, first term; 9 hours per week, second term.

MR. BALHARRIE and MR. ESDAILE

6. AESTHETICS AND THEORY OF DESIGN. This course describes the foundation of aesthetics and the character of design, form, colour, taste and their relationship to nature and the arts in industry and in modern life. Related to Course 28. Illustrated notes are required.

1 lecture per week, session.....DR. LISMER

7. PLANNING. Elements of town planning; surveys of selected districts of Montreal. The course consists of environmental studies directed at the wider understanding of architectural and civic design.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR SPENCE-SALES

15. HISTORY OF MEDIAEVAL ARCHITECTURE. Development of Christian architecture in Europe; effect of Roman, Byzantine and Northern influences in spirit and in technical skills; concept of architecture based upon purpose, material techniques, climate and traditions. Course is related to Courses 28 and 32.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR BLAND

19. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION II. Various structural systems and their architectural significance; construction and finish of walls, floors, ceilings and roofs; provision for mechanical services; bylaw requirements. Detailed working drawings of parts of design projects are prepared. Course related to Course 1.

1 lecture per week, session.....MR. BALHARRIE

Text-books: Huntingdon, Building Construction (Wiley); National Building Code (King's Printer).

23. SOCIAL OBSERVATION FOR ARCHITECTS. Growth and pattern of cities. The sociological basis of town planning. Given in alternate years.

2 hours conference per week, session.....PROFESSOR DAWSON

26. SKETCHING SCHOOL. Students are required to attend two Sketching Schools during their course. The School is usually conducted out of town so that students are given the opportunity of examining and making graphic records of an unfamiliar district. About 10 days; opening date for 1948-49, September 16th, 1948.....DR. LISMER and MR. WEBBER

28. FREEHAND DRAWING AND MODELLING. Drawing, painting and modelling with practical experiments in design form. Related to Course 6. Continuation of Course 27. Classes held in the Art Association.

3 hours per week, session.....DR. LISMER

32. Architectural Essay. Related to Course 15. Continuation of Course 31. . . . . Professor Bland

36. Summer Work. See Course 35.

Fourth Year

2. Design, Class B. Recreation, transportation and hospital buildings (see Third Year Design of Buildings).

1 lecture and 15 hours problems per week, session. . . . . Mr. De Pierro

16. History of Renaissance Architecture. Architecture of the 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries in Europe and America; the concept of architecture is further developed. Related to Course 33.

2 lectures per week, session. . . . . Professor Bland

29. Design Workshop. Study of light in relationship to architecture; model-making for light experiments; photographic recordings; photograms. Design of structures to illustrate objects in spatial relationship; solid, linear and transparent objects.

3 hours per week, session. . . . . Mr. Webber

33. Architectural Essay. Related to Course 16. Continuation of Course 32. . . . . Professor Bland

37. Summer Report. See Course 35.

Fifth Year

3. Design, Class C. Complex buildings or groups of buildings usually including a housing problem and a commercial or a public building. Diploma design for graduation is done in the second term. The subject is selected by the student, but must be presented for approval before January 3rd each year; presentation must be in the form of a written report and preliminary plans.

24 hours problems, session. . . . . Professor Spence-Sales

4. Design Seminar. Seminar for investigating physiological and psychological requirements in building.

Scientists working in physiology, psychology, and other fields provide definite information about human environmental needs. Technicians have made possible new methods to meet these needs. The architect should have an understanding of both needs and methods, in order to satisfy modern building problems. One week, a specific need will be studied. The following week, experts will answer the questions arising out of the previous week's study.

2 hours per week, first term . . . . . Professor Bland

17. History of Modern Architecture. Development of materials and methods of calculation in the 19th century; new types of buildings; changed environment resulting from the Industrial Revolution, the architectural revivals and the development of modern architecture; new purposes, new materials and new attitudes. Course related to Course 34.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Bland

24. Professional Practice. Essential characteristics and more important phases of the architect's work; relationship to the owner; responsibility; business conduct; fees; supervision; arbitration; issuing of certificates; competitions; standard forms of contracts; payment; liens; servitudes; public health; building regulations.

2 lectures per week, second term.....Mr. Johnson

25. Specifications. Principles of writing architectural specifications; discussion of actual specifications; essays on common building materials; practice in specifying for common trades.

2 lectures per week, session.....Mr. Balharrie

Text-Books: Sleeper, Architectural Specifications (Wiley); National Building Code (King's Printer); N.H.A. Specifications; Master Specifications (Home Owners' Loan Corp.).

30. Design Workshop. Special experiments in which the individual student presents a subject as a model, such as a theatre stage, a small house, furniture, a mural, a pamphlet, etc.

3 hours per week, first term.....Mr. Webber

34. Architectural Essay. Related to Course 17. Continuation of Course 33.....Professor Bland

38. Summer Report. See Course 35.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Professor.....J. B. Phillips, *Chairman*
Associate Professor.....W. Gauvin
Lecturer.....N. Epstein
Demonstrators.....P. Adelstein, S. H. Russell

Second Year

64. Engineering Problems. Applications of physical and chemical principles to some fundamental problems in Chemical Engineering.

1 lecture and 2 hours problems per week, first term.
Professor Phillips and Mr. Epstein

THIRD YEAR

63. ELEMENTARY CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Stoichiometry, with applications in combustion and some manufacturing processes; thermodynamic properties of systems; physical chemistry of solutions; hydrostatics and fluid flow (correlated with Course 68).

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR GAUVIN

Text-book: Arnold, Chemical Engineering Stoichiometry (The Author).

68. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Technology of chemical industries: acids; alkalis; gases; organic synthesis and pressure processes; petroleum products; wood pulp and synthetic fibres; materials of construction; flow-sheets; economic principles.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR PHILLIPS

Reference books: Shreve, Chemical Process Industries (McGraw-Hill). Badger and Baker, Inorganic Chemical Technology (McGraw-Hill).

68A. INORGANIC CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. First term of Course 68.

2 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR PHILLIPS

73. THERMODYNAMICS. The first law, including enthalpy balances, heats of reaction, flow processes; the second law, including thermodynamic cycles, elementary chemical reaction equilibria; charts.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR GAUVIN

Text-book: Dodge, Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill).

FOURTH YEAR

76A. THERMODYNAMICS. Advanced topics in refrigeration, power plant cycles, steam turbines and evaporation. Chemical reaction equilibria, equilibrium conversion, and estimation of equilibrium constants from thermal data.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR GAUVIN

Text-book: Dodge, Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill).

77. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (A). Study of unit operations based on thermodynamics: flow of gases and liquids; heat transfer; evaporation; dimensional analysis; nomographic charts; assigned problems.

3 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR PHILLIPS

Text-book: Walker, Lewis, McAdams and Gilliland, Principles of Chemical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

78. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Experiments in the topics discussed in Courses 77 and 79, with reports; supervised problem periods in related work.

6 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR GAUVIN and DEMONSTRATORS

79. Chemical Engineering (B). Study of unit operations based on diffusional processes: absorption; extraction; distillation; drying; humidification; filtration; assigned problems.

3 lectures per week, session.....Professor Phillips

Text-book: as for 77.

79A. Chemical Engineering Design. Methods and calculations in the design of chemical process equipment. Economic balance in processes.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Phillips

POST-GRADUATE COURSES

Graduates in Chemical Engineering may proceed, if their work has been of sufficiently high standard, to the Master's degree in Chemistry or in Chemical Engineering. See Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professors	O. Maass, *Chairman* W. H. Hatcher C. B. Purves C. A. Winkler
Associate Professors	J. H. Mennie R. V. V. Nicholls
Lecturers	G. H. Bjorkland W. G. Bowen R. K. Holcomb J. M. Holmes A. S. Ross
Demonstrators	To be appointed

First Year

51. Elementary Physical Chemistry. A survey of physical chemical theory and experimental methods, with problems to illustrate physico-chemical principles and to provide practice in the handling of experimental data and dimensional units.

2 lectures and 1 hour problems per week, session.

Professor Maass and Dr. Holmes

Text-book: Maass and Steacie, Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, Second Edition (Wiley).

Second Year

53. Inorganic Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory (Arts and Science 23a.) Reactions of electrolytes in solution in terms of ionization theory: ionization constant; solubility product constant; common ion effect; formation and dissolution of precipitates; complex ions; amphoteric electrolytes; hydrolysis; systematic separation and identification of the common ions.

2 lectures and 6 hours laboratory per week, first term. . Professor Mennie

Text-book: Curtman, Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Macmillan).

54. Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory (Arts and Science 23b.) Theory of gravimetric and volumetric precipitation; theory of indicators and acid-base titrations; oxidation-reduction methods; simple gravimetric determinations; typical volumetric procedures including neutralization, precipitation and oxidation-reduction methods. All samples are solids which must be weighed and brought into solution by the student.

2 lectures and 9 hours laboratory per week, second term.

Professor Mennie

Text-book: Kolthoff and Sandell, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan).

55. Inorganic Quantitative Analysis Laboratory. Theory of oxidation-reduction reactions; theory of electrolytic analysis; theory of buffer action and applications in systematic analysis; further volumetric and gravimetric procedures and the sytematic analysis of limestone and brass. Four weeks' summer school. (See page 1033).

Professor Mennie

Text-book: Kolthoff and Sandell, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan).

56. Organic Chemistry (Arts and Science 22). Hydro-carbons, aliphatic, alicyclic and benzenoid; organic halides; alcohols; ethers; aldehydes and ketones including 1,4-addition and tautomerism; acids; esters including Claisen condensation, Michael condensation and malonic ester condensation; acid chlorides, anhydrides and amides; amines; cyanides and isocyanides; compounds containing sulphur; organo-metallic compounds; cis-trans isomerism; optical isomerism; electro-valence, covalence and coordinate-covalence.

2 lectures per week, session. . .Professor Hatcher and Dr. Bjorklund

57. Organic Chemistry Laboratory (Arts and Science 22). Experiments illustrative of Course 56.

3 hours per week, session. . . . . Dr. Bowen and Dr. Bjorklund

Laboratory text: Nicholls, An Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry (Pitman).

Third Year

62. Chemistry and Technology of High Polymers (Arts and Science 40). Organic (carbon) and inorganic (silicon) polymers; nature of polymeric molecules; relationship between molecular structure and physical, chemical and mechanical properties; experimental methods for controlling and determining the structures of polymers; properties of commercially available materials; methods of fabrication.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Nicholls

65. Advanced Organic Chemistry and Laboratory (Arts and Science 32) Electronic character, methods of synthesis, physical, chemical and physiological properties of the principal bonds encountered in organic compounds; modern reaction mechanisms; interaction of functional groups; industrial applications of organic chemistry.

2 lectures and 6 hours laboratory per week, session..Professor Nicholls

66. Physical Chemistry (Arts and Science 34). Kinetic theory of gases; mathematical deduction of fundamental relations for velocity, collision frequency, viscosity, thermal conductivity, diffusion, etc.; discussion of imperfect gases.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Winkler

Text-book: Loeb, Kinetic Theory of Gases (McGraw-Hill).

66A. Elementary Physical Chemistry Laboratory (Arts and Science 7L). Simple physical chemical methods of investigating kinetic and thermodynamic properties of gases, liquids and solutions.
3 hours per week, session.....Professor Winkler and Dr. Ross.

Text-book: Daniels, Matthews and Williams, Experimental Physical Chemistry (McGraw-Hill).

71. Inorganic Quantitative Analysis and Laboratory Theory of indicators and acid-base titrations; oxidation-reduction titrations; gravimetric and volumetric precipitation; representative laboratory procedures illustrating the above. This course is also available for students in Geology in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

1 lecture and 6 hours laboratory per week, second term.
Professor Mennie

Text-book: Kolthoff and Sandall, Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (Macmillan).

76. Chemical Thermodynamics (Arts and Science 35).

2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Winkler

Text-books: Steiner, Introduction to Chemical Thermodynamics McGraw-Hill); Lewis and Randall, Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill).

Fourth Year

67. Advanced Physical Chemistry (Arts and Science 44). Chemical kinetics; factors affecting rates of homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions; activation energy theories of reaction mechanisms; phase rule.

2 lectures per week, first term; 1 lecture per week, second term.

Professor Winkler and Dr. Ross

Text-books: Hinshelwood, Kinetics of Chemical Change (Oxford). Glasstone, Text-Book of Physical Chemistry (Van Nostrand).

67A. Advanced Physical Chemistry Laboratory. Physico-chemical measurements related to the requirements of chemical engineering design and practice.

3 hours per week, session.....Professor Winkler and Dr. Ross

Text-book: Daniels, Matthews and Williams, Experimental Physical Chemistry (McGraw-Hill).

70. Electrochemistry (Arts and Science 47a). Electrochemical theory; electrolytic conduction; electrolysis; Faraday's laws; specific and equivalent conductance and measurement of conductance; mobility and transport number; hydration of ions; ionization of strong electrolytes, thermodynamics of cells; measurement of electrode potentials; concentration cells; liquid junction potentials; overvoltage and polarization phenomena.

2 lectures per week, first term.....Dr. Ross

Reference books: Glasstone, Introduction to Electrochemistry, (Van Nostrand); Creighton, Electrochemistry (Wiley).

75. Colloid Chemistry (Arts and Science 46). Descriptive dynamic and kinetic treatment of the properties of surfaces, sols, emulsions and gels.

1 lecture per week, session.....Dr. Ross

Reference books: Lewis, Squires and Broughton, Industrial Chemistry of Colloidal and Amorphous Materials (Macmillan); Weiser, Colloid Chemistry (Wiley); Hartman, Colloid Chemistry (Houghton Mifflin); Adam, Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces, 3rd Edition (Clarendon Press); Brunauer, Absorption of Gases and Vapors, Vol. I (Princeton Univ. Press).

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS

Professors	R. E. Jamieson, *Chairman* G. J. Dodd R. DeL. French
Associate Professors	L. J. Arcand Carleton Craig
Assistant Professors	J. L. de Stein V. W. G. Wilson
Lecturer	William Mathison
Sessional Lecturers	R. E. David S. A. Neilson
(*Part-time*) *Lecturers*	M. C. Baker J. E. Brett C. C. Lindsay W. S. McIlquham J. G. Sutherland
Demonstrators 1946-47	E. J. Colas F. H. Godin Maurice Takeshige G. A. Verge P. H. Wong

First Year

80. Engineering Problems. Application of mathematics and mechanics to simple scientific and engineering problems, with special attention to mathematical and graphical presentation of ideas, including elementary graphical statics.

3 hours per week, session ..... Staff

194. Mechanics. Elementary dynamics of particles; rectilinear motion; projectiles; the inclined plane and pulleys; impulse, impact and momentum of streams of particles; energy; statics, including equilibrium of concurrent and non-concurrent co-planar forces; the funicular polygon; problems of simple beams and frameworks, with stress analysis by the method of sections.

2 lectures per week, session

Professors Craig and De Stein and Mr. Neilson

345. Surveying. Units of measurement; the chain—uses, errors, corrections and compensation; the level—types and limitations; differential and profile levelling; contour surveying; the transit—the vernier, horizontal and vertical angles, deflections, double deflections, azimuths,

traverses and meridians; the compass—bearings, magnetic variation and declination and dip.

2 lectures per week, second term . . . . . MR. LINDSAY and MR. MATHISON

Text-book: Davis and Foote, Surveying (McGraw-Hill), or Breed, Surveying (Wiley).

SECOND YEAR

81. MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING. An account of the sources, winning, general properties, trade practices and economics of both non-metallic and metallic materials and their products, used in engineering construction and in the manufacturing industries, with emphasis on those not discussed in more detail in subsequent courses.

Reading Course.

Text-book: University notes.

83. MECHANICS. Equilibrium of forces; friction; graphical statics; bending moment and shear; analytical statics; relative velocities; variable rectilinear and curvilinear motion; simple harmonic motion with applications to pendulums and to springs; kinetic energy; liquid pressure; moments of inertia. Methods of the calculus are used freely.

2 lectures and 2 hours problems per week, session

PROFESSORS JAMIESON, and DE STEIN and MR. MATHISON

Text-books: Poorman, Applied Mechanics (McGraw-Hill); Girvin, Applied Mechanics (Int. Textbook Co.).

341. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. Theory of orthographic projection; developed surfaces; sections; technical drawing.

3 hours per week, session . . . . . PROFESSOR ARCAND and STAFF

346. SURVEYING. Adjustments of level and of transit; theory and use of the polar planimeter; latitudes and departures; areas; plotting co-ordinates; partition of land; missing sides; stadia surveying; cross-sections, grids and slope stakes; circular curves; vertical curves.

2 lectures per week, first term . . . . . PROFESSOR ARCAND and MR. LINDSAY

Text-book: Davis and Foote, Surveying (McGraw-Hill).

347. FIELD WORK. Practice in chaining and taping; use of the level and of the transit; complete survey of a tract of land.

4 weeks' summer school in April and May. PROFESSOR ARCAND and STAFF

348. MAPPING. Plotting from transit-and-chain and stadia notes taken in Course 347; earthwork calculations; inking, tinting and finishing map, with title, legend, north-point and border.

6 hours per week, first term . . . . . PROFESSOR ARCAND and STAFF

Text-book: Sloane and Montz, Elements of Topographic Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

349A. MAPPING; Plotting from transit-and-chain and stadia notes; practice with planimeter.

3 hours per week, first term.....PROFESSOR ARCAND and STAFF

Text-book: Sloane and Montz, Elements of Topographic Drawing (McGraw-Hill).

THIRD YEAR

82. SANITARY SCIENCE. Communicable diseases; infection, disinfection and quarantine; water and water-borne diseases; sewage and waste disposal; venereal disease; housing; workmen's compensation.

1 lecture per week, first term.....PROFESSOR MACMILLAN

86. MECHANICS. Translation and rotation of solids, including problems of rolling on plane surfaces; compound pendulums; reciprocating machinery with analysis of internal stresses; angular momentum and impact; introduction to the gyroscope with problems and examples of application.

2 lectures per week, first term
PROFESSORS JAMIESON and CRAIG and MR. MATHISON

Text-books: Worthington, Dynamics of Rotation (Longmans Green); Poorman, Applied Mechanics (McGraw-Hill).

87. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Stress, strain, resilience and elastic properties of materials; bending moment and shear diagrams; simple, fixed and continuous beams; reinforced concrete beams; torsion and bending in shafts and springs; columns; bending combined with direct stress; elementary consideration of compound stresses; distribution of shear.

2 lectures per week, session.
PROFESSORS DODD, JAMIESON, and DE STEIN and MR. DAVID

Text-book: Seely, Resistance of Materials (Wiley); Poorman, Strength of Materials (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books: Morley, Strength of Materials (Longmans Green); Case, Strength of Materials (Arnold); Timoshenko-MacCullough, Elements of Strength of Materials (Van Nostrand).

88. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY. Tension tests; stress-strain diagrams from automatic records, extensometers or scales; deflection of beams; torsion tests; spiral springs; torsional oscillation; moment of inertia of flywheels; Young's modulus; making and testing concrete; demonstrations on wood and concrete beams and columns and of compressive tests.

3 hours per week, second term.....PROFESSOR WILSON and STAFF

89. FOUNDATIONS AND MASONRY. Design and construction of plain concrete; borings; bearing power of soils; piles and pile driving; footings; grillages; underpinning; foundations under water; coffer dams; caissons; estimating quantities and costs.

1 lecture per week, session; 3 hours problems per week, second term.
PROFESSOR DODD

Text-book: Jacoby and Davis, Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (McGraw-Hill).

90. ELEMENTS OF STRUCTURAL DESIGN. Beams; plate girders; columns; roof trusses; rivetted and welded connections; timber structures; working drawings; estimating quantities and costs.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, second term
PROFESSOR DODD and MR. VERGE

Text-books: Ketchum, Structural Engineer's Handbook (McGraw-Hill); Ketchum, Mill Buildings (McGraw-Hill); Bishop, Structural Drafting and Design of Details (Wiley); Grinter, Design of Modern Steel Structures (Macmillan); Steel Construction (A.I.S.C.); Standard Specifications for Steel Structures for Buildings (C.S.A.).

92. RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING. a—Surveys; grades; curvature; earthwork; track; mechanical operation; economics of location and operation; location project and estimate based on summer survey. b—In addition, highway economics; elementary soil mechanics; paving materials and construction; lighting; incidental structures; safety.

2 lectures and 6 hours problems and laboratory, first term; 1 lecture and 3 hours problems, second term.
PROFESSOR FRENCH, MR. SUTHERLAND and MR. TAKASHIGE

Text-books: Allen, Railway Curves and Earthwork (McGraw-Hill); Williams, Design of Railway Location (Wiley); Tratman, Railway Track and Trackwork (McGraw-Hill); Bruce, Highway Design and Construction (Int. Textbook Co.); University notes.

97. HYDRAULICS. Properties of fluids; hydrostatics; measurement of flow with orifices, weirs and Venturi meters; Bernouilli's theorem; laminar and turbulent flow; flow in pipes and open channels; divided flow.

2 lectures per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR CRAIG and MR. DAVID

Text-books: Ellis, Elements of Hydraulic Engineering (Van Nostrand).

98. HYDRAULICS LABORATORY. Flow through orifices and over weirs; friction in pipes; impact of jets; Venturi measurements; centrifugal pump, Pelton wheel and reaction turbine tests.

3 hours per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR WILSON and STAFF

351. Map Projections. Graphical determination of spherical triangles; spherical projections; construction of maps.

3 hours per week, first term.....Mr. Baker

352. Surveying. The plane table and its adjustments; the three-point problem; mine surveying; the auxiliary telescope; shaft plumbing; underground traversing; stope surveys; underground curves; borehole surveys; the Brunton compass.

2 lectures per week, second term.....Professor O'Shaughnessy

Text-book: Staley, Introduction to Mine Surveying (Stanford Univ. Press).

353. Surveying and Astronomy. Surveying for construction; marine and box sextants; the alidade and its use; barometric and trigonometric levelling; hydrographic surveying; mine surveying; elements of geodetic surveying; historical and practical astronomy; solution of the ZPS triangle for azimuth, latitude, longitude and time.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professor Arcand and Mr. Lindsay

Text-books: Davis and Foote, Surveying (McGraw-Hill); Service, Essentials of Engineering Astronomy (Prentice Hall).

354. Field Work. Preliminary railway or highway survey with transit, profile and topography parties; plane table, hand level and stadia; spiral curves; cross-sections; simple triangulation networks; reciprocal levelling; soundings; current-meter surveys; introduction to mine surveying; small geological survey with Brunton compass and chain; astronomical observations.

4 weeks' summer school.....Professor Arcand and Staff

Fourth Year

94. Theory of Structures. Analysis of statically determinate frames under fixed or moving loads; influence lines; distortion of frames; braced arches of two and of three hinges; hingeless arches; reinforced concrete; moment distribution; continuous girders of constant and of variable moment of inertia; rigid frames; frames with redundant members.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, first term; 2 lectures and 6 hours problems per week, second term.....Professor Jamieson

Text-books: Johnson, Bryan and Turneaure, Modern Framed Structures, Parts I and II (Wiley); Shedd and Vawter, Theory of Simple Structures (McGraw-Hill); Sutherland and Bowman, Structural Theory (Wiley).

95. Strength of Materials. (a) Floors and columns in reinforced concrete; critical study of standard specifications; footings; retaining walls. (b) Bending and deflection of beams loaded and supported in any manner; deflection due to shear; principle of least work applied to beams

and to statically indeterminate problems; bending of curved bars and of unsymmetrical sections; elastic strains; relation between elastic constants; thick shells; earth pressure theories. Part (b) is optional for students in mechanical engineering.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, first term; 2 lectures per week, second term.....PROFESSOR JAMIESON

Text-books: Morley, Strength of Materials (Longmans Green); Case, Strength of Materials (Arnold); Timoshenko and Lessels, Applied Elasticity (W.T.N.S. Press); Sutherland and Reese, Reinforced Concrete Design (Wiley); Standard Specifications for Concrete (C.S.A.).

95A. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Section (a) of Course 95.

95B. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Section (b) of Course 95.

96. BRIDGE DESIGN. Selection of bridge types; loading; stress calculations; selection and design of members and connections; working drawings; estimating quantities and costs.

2 lectures and 6 hours problems per week, session.

PROFESSOR DODD and STAFF

Text-books: Kirkham, Structural Engineering (McGraw-Hill); Ketchum, Structural Engineer's Handbook (McGraw-Hill); Shedd, Structural Design in Steel (Wiley); Grinter, Design of Modern Steel Structures (Macmillan).

99. HYDRAULIC MACHINES. Hydraulic problems in design and operation of hydro-electric projects; characteristics of impulse, reaction and propeller turbines; specific speed; unit power; reduction of model tests; flow measurements for tests; centrifugal pumps.

2 lectures per week, second term.....MR. MCILQUHAM

Text-books: Russel, Hydraulics (Holt); Creager and Justin, Hydro-Electric Handbook (Wiley).

101. MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING. Basic engineering and biological principles of the design and construction of water supply and purification systems, and sewerage and sewage disposal works, with selected problems.

4 lectures per week, and 3 hours problems per week, first term.

PROFESSOR FRENCH

Text-books: Steel, Water Supply and Sewerage (McGraw-Hill).

103. WASTE DISPOSAL. Methods of collection and disposal of garbage, rubbish, ashes, etc.; relative advantages and disadvantages, economic and sanitary.

1 lecture per week, first term.....PROFESSOR FRENCH

Text book: University notes.

Reference book: Refuse Collection Practice (Am. Pub. Wks. Assn.).

104. Foundations and Reinforced Concrete. A continuation of Courses 89 and 95 (Section A).

2 lectures per week and 3 hours problems per week, second term.

Professor Dodd and Mr. Brett

Text books: As specified for Courses 89 and 95.

105. Fluid Mechanics. Dimensional analysis; kinematics of fluid flow; mechanics of resistance; boundary layers; open channel flow; dynamic lift and propulsion.

3 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Craig

Reference books: Dodge and Thompson, Fluid Mechanics (McGraw-Hill; Rouse, Fluid Mechanics for Hydraulic Engineers (McGraw-Hill); Hunsaker and Rightmire, Engineering Applications of Fluid Mechanics (McGraw-Hill).

106. Dynamics and Vibration. Rotating axes; Lagrange equations; kinematics of vibration; complex representation; damping; resonance; coupled systems.

3 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Craig

Reference books: Lamb, Dynamics (Cambridge); den Hartog, Mechanical Vibrations (McGraw-Hill); Timoshenko, Vibration Problems in Engineering (Van Nostrand); Von Karman and Biot, Mathematical Methods in Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

One of Courses 105 and 106 is given each year to both third- and fourth-year students in the applied mechanics option. The courses are given from the engineering point of view, with special attention to methods of approximation.

359. Geodesy. Adjustment and reduction of observations for horizontal and vertical control systems; figure of the earth; determination of azimuth, latitude and longtitude; level datum planes; gravimetric surveys; errors of observation; elements of map projection.

Reference books: Hosmer, Geodesy (Wiley); Sharp, Geodetic Control Surveying (Wiley).

2 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Arcand

360. Geodetic Laboratory. Measurement of magnifying power, of eccentricity of circles, and of small angles with sextant; determination of gravity, of error of run of theodolite microscopes, of constant of steel tapes, and of scale value of level vials; investigation of errors of graduation of steels bars and tapes and of transit circles; testing anaeroid barometers.

3 hours per week, second term.....Professor Arcand

361. Field Work. Field astronomy; geodesy; geodetic astronomy. Ample equipment and an observatory are available.

Professor Arcand and Staff

362. PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND LABORATORY.

2 lectures per week, second term; 3 hours laboratory per week, second term.....PROFESSOR ARCAND

SURVEYING FIELD WORK

Surveying field work is required of all students entering the Second Year, except those taking Chemical Engineering, of students entering the Third Year in the courses in Civil and in Mining Engineering, and of students entering the Fourth Year in Civil Engineering. The work will begin in 1948 on or about April 26th and will continue for four weeks.

Students entering Second and higher Years from other Universities or from other Faculties, who cannot attend the above courses in Field Work must attend Special Summer Schools, details of which are given on page 1033.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Professor.....G. A. WALLACE, *Chairman*

Professor (Post-retirement).....C. V. CHRISTIE

Associate Professors.....E. G. BURR, R. A. CHIPMAN, F. S. HOWES

Assistant Professor.....W. H. SCHIPPEL

Demonstrators.....A. I. GORDON, A. H. D. HAIBLEN, W. J. M. MOORE, M. PAVICH, T. J. F. PAVLASEK, B. N. SHERMAN, J. G. WEEKS

110. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. An introduction to Course 113.

2 lectures and 3 hours problems per week, second term.

PROFESSORS CHRISTIE and WALLACE

111. ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Construction, principles of operation and characteristic curves of both direct- and alternating-current generators and motors; single-phase, two-phase and three-phase machinery; direct-current and alternating-current transmission and distribution; transformers with star and delta connections; correction of power factor; rectifiers.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR WALLACE

Text-book: Gray and Wallace, Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

112. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Operating characteristics of direct-current and of alternating-current generators and motors;

transformers; circuits containing resistance, inductance and capacitance: series and parallel resonance; power-factor correction.

3 hours per week, session.....Professor Wallace and Staff

Third Year

113. Electrical Engineering. Direct- and alternating-current flow in circuits, with an introduction to circuit analysis; review of the laws of electromagnetism and of electric and magnetic fields; theory and operating characteristics of direct-current machinery; principles of alternating-current machinery; introduction to the theory of thermionic tubes.

4 lectures per week, first term, 3 lectures per week, second term.

Professor Christie

Text-book: Christie, Electrical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

114. Electrical Engineering Laboratory. Operating characteristics of direct-current and alternating-current generators and motors and control devices; measurement of voltage, current, power, etc., in both direct- and alternating-current circuits; circuit characteristics.

6 hours laboratory and 6 hours problems per week, first term; 6 hours laboratory and 3 hours problems per week second term.

Professors Wallace and Burr and Staff

114A. Electrical Engineering Laboratory. Similar to Course 114, but 9 hours per week, first term, and 6 hours per week, second term.

Professors Wallace and Burr and Staff

Fourth Year

117. Electrical Engineering. Theory and operating characteristics of alternating-current machinery; theory and operating characteristics of power transmission lines and systems; method of symmetrical components applied to the determination of unbalanced fault current in power systems.

4 lectures per week, session.....Professor Christie

Text-book: Christie, Electrical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

117A. Electrical Engineering. First term only of Course 117.

4 lectures per week, first term.....Professor Christie

Text-book: Christie, Electrical Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

118. Electrical Engineering Laboratory. Alternating-current generators; synchronous motors; induction motors; transformers; compensators; frequency and phase changing apparatus; potential regulators: rectifiers, etc.; special attention is paid to the preparation of reports.

9 hours per week, first term; 12 hours per week, second term, power option: 6 hours per week, session, communications option..Professor Schippel

118A. Electrical Engineering Laboratory. Similar in content to 118, but reduced in time to 3 hours per week, first term.

Professor Schippel

120. Electric Light and Power Distribution. Systems for supply of lighting and power with special emphasis on industrial loads.

2 lectures per week, first term.....Professor Burr

Reference book: Electric Power Distribution for Industrial Plants (Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers).

121. Radio Design. Design theory and calculations for class B and class C power amplifiers, phasing and matching networks, receiver circuits and simple directional antenna arrays.

3 hours per week, second term.....Professor Howes

122. Electrical Design and Problems. Principles of design of direct-current generators and motors and of alternating-current generators, motors and transformers; preparation of practical designs and determination of characteristics.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, first term, for all students;
1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, second term, in power option.

Professor Schippel

Text-book: Gray, Electrical Machine Design (McGraw-Hill).

123. Power Control and Protection. Electrical power generating plant; distribution by radial feeders and networks; street lighting; circuit breaker operation; service continuity and relay protection; miscellaneous applications of electricity.

3 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Burr

Reference Book: Electrical Transmission and Distribution Reference Book, (Westinghouse).

124. Electrical Measurements and Laboratory. Units; absolute measurement of current and resistance; standard cells; direct-current potentiometers; primary standards of mutual and self inductance; methods of constructing bridges and of obtaining multiples and submultiples of primary standards; alternating-current bridges; shielding; detectors; alternating-current potentiometers; alsolute measurement of capacitance; measurement of magnetic flux; instrument transformers; meters; photometry.

2 lectures and 2 hours laboratory per week, first term; 3 hours laboratory per week, second term.....Professor Wallace

125. Thermionic Tube Theory. Theory and operating characteristics of high-vacuum and gas-filled tubes; applications to rectifiers, amplifiers and oscillators.

2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, second term.

Professor Chipman

Text-book: Ryder, Electronic Engineering (Prentice Hall).

126. Communication Engineering (Wire). Steady-state solution of uniform alternating-current transmission line; special terminations; velocity of propagation; transmission and insertion loss; reflection; hyperbolic functions of complex quantities; distortion and its control; loading of cable circuits; cut-off frequency; telephone repeaters; carrier telephony; modulation; side bands; demodulation; noise meter; T.I.F. meter; cross talk; co-ordinated transpositions; residual voltages and currents on power lines; transient inductive interference.

2 lectures per week, first term.....Professor Wallace

127. Radio Engineering. Radio communication theory and practice; coupled-circuit theory; radio-frequency amplifiers; modulation; demodulation; frequency-conversion; antennas; radiation and wave propagation.

2 lectures per week, first term; 3 lectures per week, second term.

Professor Howes

Text-Book: Terman, Radio Engineering, 3rd Edit. (McGraw-Hill).

128. Radio Engineering Laboratory. Measurement of tube constants; predetermination and measurement of gain, frequency response, power output, and distortion of audio- and radio-frequency amplifiers; studies of feed-back and cathode-follower amplifiers; adjustment and testing of power oscillators and radio receivers; measurement of per cent modulation and distortion; study of demodulation; study of long lines, short radio-frequency lines, and filter networks; measurement of wave length by Lecher wires; impedance matching; loop and dipole antenna studies; theory and use of audio and radio-frequency bridges, Q meter, radio noise meter, and harmonic analyzer.

6 hours per week, session.....Professors Howes and Chipman

129. Electrical Services. Production, measurement, and control of light; design of lighting systems; electrical distribution in residential and commercial buildings; Canadian Electrical Code. Given in alternate years.

2 lectures per week, second term....Professors Wallace and Schippel

130. Industrial Electronics. The application of electron tubes to rectification, inversion, timers, relays, stroboscopes, line-voltage and motor-speed control and regulation, resistance welding, induction and electrostatic heating, industrial process control, etc.

2 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Schippel

131. Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines. The application of transmission-line theory to open-wire and coaxial radio-frequency lines; use of line sections as tuned-circuit elements and as components of matching networks; measurement of complex impedances at ultra-high frequencies; theory and use of transmission-line charts; introduction to electromognetic theory and properties of wave guides.

2 lectures per week, second term.....Professor Chipman

ENGINEERING LAW AND ECONOMICS

Associate Professor of Economics.....J. B. ROLLIT

Associate Professor of Accountancy.....D. R. PATTON

Lecturer in Law.....GEORGE S. CHALLIES

THIRD YEAR

171. ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Scope and method of economic analysis; objectives of economic policy; concepts and components of national income; relations and determinants of income and employment and their policy implications; distribution of income and its policy implications; allocation of resources; monopoly and its policy implications.

2 lectures per week, second term.....PROFESSOR ROLLIT

Text-book: Bye, Principles of Economics (Crofts).

FOURTH YEAR

172. ENGINEERING ECONOMICS.

(a) CORPORATION FINANCE. Principles of accounting; corporate financial statements; business forms; organization; books of account; capital and revenue; expenditure; manufacturing, trading and profit and loss statements; balance sheet; cost accounting.

PROFESSOR PATTON

(b) CANADIAN ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. Types of economic policy; role of public works and housing in fixed employment, income distribution and monopoly control; principles and problems of planning public investments.

2 lectures per week, first term, including both (a) and (b).

PROFESSOR ROLLIT

175. ENGINEERING LAW. Definition of law; different branches of law; distinction between civil and criminal law and between civil and common law; statutes, orders in council and by-laws; Canadian constitutional law and courts; civil law including marriage, tutorship, minority and interdiction, types of property, types of ownership, successions and wills; expropriation and servitudes; contracts generally; responsibility for negligence; Workmen's Compensation Act; privileges, hypothec, registration and prescription; marriage contracts and rights of women; sale and lease and hire; engineering and architectural contracts; responsibility of architect and builder; organisation of engineering and architectural professions; patents, trademarks, industrial design and copyright; partnership, and companies; mining; railways; expert evidence.

1 lecture per week, session.....MR. CHALLIES

ENGINEERING PRACTICE

Lecturer in Oral English.....A. Robert George

A series of related courses designed to acquaint the student with the background of his profession, its relation to others and its place in society, with some consideration of matters not discussed in the professional courses.

135. History of Science. Birth and development of the fundamental physical sciences, their relation to engineering and the development of engineering as a profession.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor French

136. Engineering Reports. Use of English, both oral and written, in engineering practice; mechanics of presentation; graphical representation; reproduction methods.

1 lecture per week, session

Professor French, Mr. George, and Mr. Neilson

137. Engineering Reports. Continuation of Course 136: mathematical treatment of data; elementary statistics; methods of economic comparison.

1 lecture per week.....Professors Dodd and French

A bonus of 15 marks is granted to each student who successfully completes Course 137. This bonus is considered in ranking students, but not in determining whether they have passed their year.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professors.....John J. O'Neill, *Chairman*; T. H. Clark

Professor (Post-retirement).....R. P. D. Graham

Associate Professors.....J. E. Gill; ———; A. W. Jolliffe

Demonstrators.....To be appointed

Second Year

141. General Geology (Arts and Science 1). The earth and the solar system; minerals and rocks composing the earth: erosive forces (weather, wind, rivers, waves, etc.) modifying its surface, and deformative processes (temperature, compression, etc.) affecting its subsurface structure; the origin and historical development of the earth and of living things.

2 lectures and 2 hours laboratory per week, session. During the first few weeks the laboratory work is replaced by field excursions.

Professors Clark and Jolliffe

Text-book: Longwell, Knopf and Flint, Textbook of Geology, Part 1 (Wiley).

142. MINERALOGY (Arts and Science 5). Physical properties and chemical composition of minerals; crystallography; the more important ore-minerals; industrial minerals; rock-forming minerals; uses and sources of supply of economic minerals.

2 lectures per week, session. . . . . PROFESSORS GRAHAM and JOLLIFFE

Text-book: Kraus, Hunt and Ramsdell, Mineralogy (McGraw-Hill).

143. DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY (Arts and Science 6b). Methods for the determination of the constituents of minerals by blowpipe analysis and by related chemical tests; application in the identification of minerals.

3 hours laboratory per week, session. . PROFESSORS GRAHAM and JOLLIFFE

THIRD YEAR

142A. MINERALOGY (Arts and Science 5). Same as Course 142, but held at different hours.

2 lectures per week, session. . . . . PROFESSOR GRAHAM

143A. DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY (Arts and Science 6b). Same as Course 143, but held at different hours.

3 hours laboratory per week, first term. . . . . PROFESSOR GRAHAM

146. PETROLOGY (Arts and Science 10b). The common igneous sedimentary and metamorphic rocks; modes of occurrence; identification by field methods.

2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, second term.

PROFESSOR ———

Text-book: Pirsson and Knopf, Rocks and Rock Minerals (Wiley).

147. STRUCTURAL AND FIELD GEOLOGY (Arts and Science 7a). Field methods; systematic survey of rock structures, their origins and practical importance.

2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, first term. . . PROFESSOR GILL

Reference books: Lahee, Field Geology (McGraw-Hill); Billings, Structural Geology (Prentice-Hall).

FOURTH YEAR

148. ORE DEPOSITS (Arts and Science 8). Nature, origin, mode of occurence and classification of deposits of metallic and non-metallic minerals; typical occurrences; geographical distribution.

2 lectures per week, session; 3 hours laboratory per week, second term.

PROFESSORS O'NEILL and GILL

Reference books: Emmons, Principles of Economic Geology (McGraw-Hill); Bateman, Economic Mineral Deposits (Wiley).

149. Geology and Natural Resources of Canada (Arts and Science 4b) Systematic survey of the surface features, soils, bedrock geology, mineral resources, forests, water powers and other minor resources of Canada. Maps and photographs are used to illustrate the course.

2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, second term. Professor Gill

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors: A. H. S. Gillson, *Chairman*; N. B. MacLean; W. L. G. Williams

Associate Professor: P. R. Wallace

Assistant Professors: H. A. Elliott; E. R. Rosenthall; W. B. Ross; C. D. Solin; H. Tornehave

Lecturers: R. Ayoub; M. D. Burrow; H. Kaufman; J. Lambek; A. J. Looker; B. Margolis; S. Melamed; N. E. Smith; S. G. Webster

Sessional Lecturer: H. F. Quinn

First Year

192. Algebra. Partial fractions; interest and annuities; polar coordinates; complex numbers; vectors; De Moivre's theorem; binomial equations; solution of polynominal and some special equations; exponential, logarithmic, and hyperbolic functions.

3 lectures per week, second term.

Messrs. Ayoub and Melamed and Staff

193. Calculus. Functional notation; limits; differentiation of elementary functions; maxima and minima; geometric applications;

differentials; integration of standard functions; definite integrals; geometrical and physical applications.

3 lectures per week, session.

PROFESSOR SOLIN, MR. MELAMED, and STAFF

Text: Smith, Salkover and Justice, Calculus (Wiley).

195. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Conic sections and their simple properties; introduction to three-dimensional analytic geometry.

3 lectures per week, first term.

MESSRS. KAUFMAN and LAMBEK and STAFF

Text-book: Young, Fort and Morgan, Analytic Geometry (Houghton Mifflin).

SECOND YEAR

196. NOMOGRAPHY. Nomographic representation of formulae and solution of equations.

1 lecture per week, first term.....MR. LOOKER

196A. NOMOGRAPHY.

Same as 196, but 1 lecture per week, session.....MR. LOOKER

197. PROBLEMS IN MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. Selected problems and conferences.

3 hours per week, session.....MR. QUINN

198. CALCULUS. Curvature; partial differentiation; double and triple integrals; applications to volumes, moments of inertia, etc.; Taylor's theorem; exponential and logarithmic series; hyperbolic functions; vectors.

2 lectures per week, session.

PROFESSORS WALLACE and SOLIN and MR. KAUFMAN

Text-book: Smith, Salkover and Justice, Calculus (Wiley).

199. ADVANCED CALCULUS. Parametric equations; formulae and methods of integration, with applications to centre of gravity and moment of inertia, etc.; polar coordinates; complex numbers, vectors in three dimensions, with applications to geometry and mechanics; partial differentiation, including Jacobians and transformation to spherical and cylindrical coordinates; infinite series; Fourier series; line, surface and volume integrals; Green's and Stokes' theorems.

3 hours per week, first term; 2 hours per week, second term.

PROFESSOR WALLACE

Text-books: Phillips, Analytic Geometry and Calculus (Wiley), Reddick and Miller, Advanced Mathematics for Engineers (Wiley).

200. Differential Equations (Arts and Science 37). Ordinary differential equations, especially with constant co-efficients; simultaneous equations; elements of partial differential equations; separation of variables; use of Fourier series; Bessel functions; applications to physics, chemistry, and engineering.

1 hour per week, first term; 2 hours per week, second term.

Professor Elliott

Text-book: Reddick and Miller, Advanced Mathematics for Engineers (Wiley).

Third Year

201. Algebra and Differential Equations. Ordinary differential equations; methods of solution; elementary functions in complex numbers; linear differential equations, especially with constant co-efficients; vibration and electric circuit problems; setting up equations; solution by series and introduction to partial differential equations.

2 lectures per week, session.....Professors MacLean and Elliott

Text-book: Kells, Elementary Differential Equations, (McGraw-Hill).

203. Theory of Functions (Engineering Applications). Conformal mapping; properties of analytic functions; residues; Cauchy's theorem; contour integrals; applications to ordinary and partial differential equations.

1 lecture and 1 hour problems, session.....Professor Tornehave

Text-books: Rothe, Ollendorft and Pohlhauser, Theory of Functions as Applied to Engineering Problems (Technology Press).

204. Mathematical Physics (Arts and Science 41). A survey of methods and ideas common to all branches of mathematical physics.

Twelve lectures on calculations arising in spectroscopy and nuclear physics will be given by Professor J. S. Foster.

The first term of this course, designated as Arts and Science 41a, will be taken as a separate course by students in Honours Mathematics.

3 hours per week, session.....Professor Gillson

(*See also Physics 441*)

Text-books: Houston, Introduction to Mathematical Physics (Longmans); Page, Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Van Nostrand); Von Karman and Biot, Mathematical Methods in Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professor.....C. A. Robb, *Chairman*

Associate Professors.....D. L. Mordell, R. H. Patten, P. M. Stafford

Assistant Professors.....William Bruce, C. Glynn, R. B. Killam, H. C. Oatway, W. B. Rice, J. M. White

Lecturers.....D. R. Brown, M. M. Fainstat, T. P. McSweeney, K. J. Shone, G. G. Wong

Part-time Lecturer.....W. Wantola

Demonstrators.....F. R. Benjamin, P. V. Covo, R. E. Howie, A. G. Lane, S. Levine, B. Marmur

Part-time Demonstrators.....G. F. W. Barrett, L. A. Daggett, C. Damecour, B. A. Kelly, E. C. Vallee

Shop Instructor.....F. G. Corrick

340. Drawing. Selection and use of draughting instruments and materials; lettering; orthographic, isometric, oblique, and perspective projections; applied geometry; development and intersection of surfaces; dimensioning; sectional views; conventional practices and symbols; methods of reproduction; technical sketching.

6 hours per week, session.....Professor Glynn and Staff

Text-book: French, Engineering Drawing, 7th Edition, (McGraw-Hill).

Second Year

218. Mechanics of Machines. Constrained motion; instant centers; centrodes; analysis and classification of simple mechanisms, including the

quadric-crank, the slider-crank and wheel trains; design of involute gear teeth; belts and flexible couplings; cam design.

1 lecture, 3 hours problems per week, second term.

PROFESSORS PATTEN and OATWAY and STAFF

343. MECHANICAL DRAWING. (Half of Course 344).

3 hours per week, first term . . . PROFESSORS STAFFORD and RICE and STAFF

Text book: French, Engineering Drawing, 7th Edition, (McGraw-Hill).

344. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Engineering draughting room procedure and technique in the production of working drawings of machinery.

3 hours per week, session.

PROFESSORS STAFFORD and RICE and STAFF

Text book: French, Engineering Drawing, 7th Edition, (McGraw-Hill).

THIRD YEAR.

224. MECHANICS OF MACHINES. Mechanics of reciprocating engines—crank-effort diagrams, flywheel calculations, shaking-force diagrams and engine balancing; functions and dynamics of governors, mechanical and hydraulic; simple valves and valve diagrams; friction and lubrication.

2 lectures and 1 hour problems per week, session.

PROFESSOR KILLAM and STAFF

225. MACHINE DESIGN. This course shows the application of the theory of strength of materials to the design of machine elements: principles of rational design; stresses in elementary machine members; shafts; helical springs; bearings; fastenings; centrifugal loading; metal fits; empirical factors in design.

2 lectures per week, session . . . . . PROFESSOR RICE

226. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Elementary thermodynamics; properties of steam; fuels and combustion; steam power plants; steam generators, types, design, rating and efficiency; heat reclaiming devices; superheaters; fuel burning equipment; pulverized coal systems; draft; condensers; pumps; reciprocating steam engines; steam turbines; internal combustion engines; gas turbines; fans, blowers and compressors.

2 lectures per week, session . . . . . PROFESSOR BRUCE

Reference books: Solberg, Cromer and Spalding, Elementary Heat Power (Wiley); Allen and Bursley, Heat Engines (McGraw-Hill); MacNaughton, Elementary Steam Power Engineering, (Wiley).

227. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. This course serves as an introduction to the Fourth Year course in power plant design. The content is similar to that of Course 226, with greater emphasis on power plant

engineering practice. Illustrative problems are solved by the student during a weekly problem period.

2 lectures and 1 hour problems per week, session.

PROFESSOR ROBB and STAFF

Reference books: Solberg, Cromer and Spalding, Elementary Heat Power (Wiley); Allen and Bursley, Heat Engines (McGraw-Hill); MacNaughton, Elementary Steam Power Engineering (Wiley).

228. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Testing, calibration and use of indicators, brakes and other instruments; properties of lubricants; tests of economy and performance of steam engine, boiler, oil engines, air compressor, steam pump and steam turbine; heat emission from steam radiator; heat loss from lagged steam pipe; proximate analysis and calorific value of coal; flue-gas analysis; combustion calculations.

3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR KILLAM and STAFF

Reference book: Diederichs and Andrae, Experimental Engineering (Wiley).

229. THERMODYNAMICS. General laws and equations; properties of gases and vapours; the Carnot principle; the concept of entropy; applications to steam engines, steam turbines, internal combustion engines, gas turbines, gas compressors and mechanical refrigeration.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR BRUCE

Reference books: Moyer, Calderwood and Potter, Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics (Wiley); V. W. and G. A. Young, Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Keenan and Keyes, Properties of Steam (Wiley).

231. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Elementary design problems involving the application of strength of materials to the design of machine elements. A project covers layout, foundations, detail and assembly drawings and elementary design computations.

3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR STAFFORD and STAFF

Reference books: Norman, Ault and Zarobsky, Fundamentals of Machine Design, (Macmillan); Marks, Mechanical Engineers Hand book, (MacGraw-Hill) or Kent, Mechanical Engineers Hand book, Design and Shop Practice, Volume III, (Wiley).

233. SUMMER SCHOOL.

(a) Elementary machine shop practice.....MR. CORRICK

(b) Machine elements: sketching, detailing, tracing.

PROFESSORS STAFFORD and RICE and STAFF

4 weeks in April and May or in September preceding the third year.

Text book: French, Engineering Drawing, 7th Edition (McGraw-Hill).

236. MACHINE SHOP. Lathe work; marking off; centering; turning and boring; filing; grinding; screw cutting; bench work.

3 hours per week, session.....MR. CORRICK

237. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. Rise of modern industry; the Industrial Revolution; mechanization, standardization and specialization in industry; forms of ownership; organization, location and layout of industrial plants; production control; inspection; costs; depreciation; wage systems.

2 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR WHITE

Text-book: Alford, Principles of Industrial Management (Ronald Press).

238. ACCOUNTING. General accounting principles and practice; financial statements; balance sheet; profit and loss statement; interpretation of statements; cost accounting; job-lot and process cost systems; costing points; modifications of usual practice for an industrial concern.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, session.

PROFESSOR WHITE and STAFF

Text-Book; Specthrie, Industrial Accounting (Prentice Hall).

FOURTH YEAR

240. MECHANICS OF MACHINES.

(a) Elementary vibration problems.

2 lectures and 1 hour problems per week, first term...PROFESSOR KILLAM

(b) Fundamentals of aerodynamics; aircraft force coefficients and inertia load factors; experimental methods; circulation and Prandtl wing theory; equilibrium equations; development and graphical analysis of the performance equation; stability and control.

2 hours lectures and 1 hour problems, second term...PROFESSOR OATWAY

Text book: Millikan, Aerodynamics of the Airplane (Wiley).

241. DESIGNING. Design projects covering analysis, layout and design of a complete machine, sub-assemblies and details of individual parts. Introduction to general engineering office practice and routine.

3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR STAFFORD and STAFF

Reference books: Norman, Ault and Zarobsky, Fundamentals of Machine Design, (Macmillan). Marks, Mechanical Engineers Handbook (McGraw Hill) or Kent, Mechanical Engineers Handbook—Design and Shop Practice, Volume III (Wiley).

242. MACHINE DESIGN. Design of machine elements—bearings, cylinders, crankshafts, connecting rods, pistons, fly-wheels; power transmissions—chain and gear drives, belts; curved beams; flat plates, thick

cylinders and tubes. Introduction to theories of elastic failure, deformation beyond elastic limit, shrink fits and multiple cylinder construction.

2 lectures per week, session. . . . . PROFESSOR STAFFORD and STAFF

Reference book: Norman, Ault and Zarobsky, Fundamentals of Machine Design, (Macmillan).

244. POWER PLANT DESIGN. Turbine heat balance and power plant calculations; arrangement, design and operation of steam and internal-combustion power plants; requirements for light, heat and power distribution.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems per week, session. . . . . PROFESSOR ROBB

References: Gaffert, Steam Power Stations, (McGraw-Hill). Harding, Steam Power Plant Engineering, (Wiley); Morse, Power Plant Engineering and Design, (Van Nostrand).

247. HEATING AND VENTILATION OF BUILDINGS. Heat loss from buildings; radiation, conduction and convection; heat insulating materials, radiators, convectors, panel heating and unit heaters; distribution systems, air, steam and hot water; furnaces; fuels; heating load and requirements: properties of air; effective temperature; low temperature radiation; air conditioning, filters, washers and humidifiers; cooling; fans; automatic control.

1 lecture per week, session. . . . . PROFESSOR PATTEN

Reference book: Allen and Walker, Heating and Air Conditioning (McGraw Hill).

249. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Investigation and tests of steam boilers, internal-combustion engines, air compressors, rotary and vacuum pumps; analysis of solid fuels; heat transmission and insulation; measurement of fluid flow, especially of gases.

6 hours per week, session.

PROFESSORS PATTEN, ROBB, KILLAM, BRUCE, and STAFF

Reference Book: Diederichs and Andrae, Experimental Mechanical Engineering, Volume I (Wiley).

250. APPLIED GAS DYNAMICS. Principles of similarity applied to fluid flow; Reynolds and Mach numbers; the flow of a compressible fluid; nozzle and duct design; vortex flows and their application to flow in an annulus; general theory of turbo machinery and application to the design of steam and gas turbines, axial and centrifugal compressors.

1 lecture per week, session. . . . . PROFESSOR MORDELL

Reference books: Dodge and Thomson, Fluid Mechanics (McGraw-Hill); Prandtl, Physics of Solids and Fluids (Blackie). Church, Steam Turbines (McGraw Hill).

251. THERMODYNAMICS. Principle of the increase of entropy and unavailable energy; properties of working substances; general energy equation for steady flow; steam power cycles; the reciprocating steam engine; internal combustion cycles; factors preventing the realization of theoretical performance in the Otto and Diesel engines; factors effecting the performance of gas turbines; refrigerating machines and heat pumps.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR MORDELL

Reference books: Kiefer and Stuart, Principles of Engineering Thermodynamics (Wiley); Keenan, Thermodynamics (Wiley); Ewing, Thermodynamics for Engineers (Cambridge); Lichty, Internal Combustion Engines (McGraw Hill).

253. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. Plant design; plant layouts; lighting, heating and ventilation; material handling; time and motion studies; wage incentive systems; work simplification; product development and research; classification and symbolization; industrial safety. Visits are made to nearby plants and problems of a practical nature are solved.

2 lectures and 3 hours problems per week, session.....PROFESSOR WHITE

Text book: Lansburgh, Industrial Management (Wiley).

254. INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION. Principles of industrial management and organization; problems of control; budgeting. Discussions of each department in a well-rounded organization, bringing out the function of each and its organization and place in the whole, with emphasis on the work of the engineering, industrial relations and production departments. The problem period is devoted to working case problems in management.

1 lecture and 3 hours problems, second term.....PROFESSOR WHITE

Text book: Cornell, Organization and Management (Ronald Press).

257. EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING. Calibration and use of instruments; measurement of pressure, of temperature and of power; test methods.

1 lecture per week, session.....PROFESSOR PATTEN

Reference book: Diederichs and Andrae, Experimental Engineering (Wiley).

258. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. Problems of modern industrial conditions; wages and incentives; job evaluation; service rating; training and education; joint relations; collective bargaining; workers' security; recreation; industrial legislation; research; organization; personnel policy.

2 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR H. D. WOODS

Text-book: Watkins and Dodd, Management of Labor Relations (McGraw-Hill).

References: From current literature.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING

Graduate courses are offered in Mechanical Engineering. For particulars of these and qualifications for entering the Graduate Faculty, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Professor.....J. U. MacEwan, *Chairman*

Associate Professor.....G. S. Sproule

Demonstrator.....G. L. Christie

Student Assistant.....J. G. Rivet

Second Year

264. Metallurgical Problems. The gas laws in metallurgical operations: materials balances in combustion, coke and gas manufacture.

3 hours per week, second term.....Professor MacEwan

Text-book: Butts, Metallurgical Calculations (McGraw-Hill).

Third Year

261. Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Introduction to physical metallurgy; refractory materials; pyrometry; theory and practice of heat-treating iron and steel.

1 lecture per week, session.....Professor Sproule

Reference books: Liddell, Handbook of Non-ferrous Metallurgy, Vol. I (McGraw-Hill); Newton, Introduction to Metallurgy (Wiley); Rosenholtz and Oesterle, Elements of Ferrous Metallurgy (Wiley); Stoughton, Metallurgy of Iron and Steel (McGraw-Hill); Boylston, Metallurgy of Iron and Steel (Wiley); Teichert, Ferrous Metallurgy, Vol. II (McGraw-Hill).

262. Metallurgical Laboratory. Experiments illustrate Course 261; making and testing alloys; using furnaces and pyrometers; hardening and tempering steel; simple refining operations.

3 hours per week, second term.....Professor Sproule

263. Fire Assaying and Laboratory. An account of equipment and procedures used in fire assay of ores and of processed materials for precious metals, emphasizing the underlying theory; instruction in practical assaying.

2 weeks' summer school.....Professor Sproule

Reference books: Smith, Sampling and Assay of the Precious Metals (Griffin); Fulton and Sharwood, Manual of Fire Assaying (McGraw-Hill); Bugbee, Testbook of Fire Assaying (Wiley); Shepard and Dietrich, Fire Assaying (McGraw-Hill).

265. METALLURGICAL PROBLEMS. Materials balances for smelting and refining operations, heat balances; problems dealing with the application of thermodynamic principles to metallurgical operations.
2 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR MACEWAN

266. PHYSICAL METALLURGY. Review of ferrous metallurgy; introduction to non-ferrous alloys; theory of alloys; theory and practice of heat-treating; use of furnaces, pyrometers and testing equipment.
1 lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week, first term...PROFESSOR SPROULE

Reference books: As for Course 261, and also Heyer, Engineering Physical Metallurgy (Van Nostrand); Dowdell, General Metallography (Wiley); Williams and Homerberg, Introduction to Metallography (McGraw-Hill); Brick and Phillips, Structure and Properties of Alloys (McGraw-Hill); Dowdall, General Metallography (Wiley).

268. METALLURGICAL FIELD SCHOOL. Third Year students are taken on conducted visits to plants in and around Montreal to see smelting, refining and varied metal-processing operations. At the end of the Third Year about one week is spent on such visits.

279. METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS. Instruction and practice in commercial methods of analysis of metallurgical materials and products.
3 hours per week, first term.....PROFESSOR MACEWAN

FOURTH YEAR

271. GENERAL METALLURGY. Basic principles of roasting, smelting, refining and hydrometallurgical processes as applied to the non-ferrous metals; physical metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc and their alloys; furnaces; fabricating equipment.
2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR MACEWAN

Reference books: The Departmental Library has numerous texts, reference books and periodicals, which are available to students.

272. ADVANCED METALLURGY. Application of the principles of physical chemistry to the more important metallurgical processes; combustion; blast furnaces; open hearths; refining furnaces; metallurgy of metals and alloys not covered in Course 271.
2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR MACEWAN

Reference books: See Course 271.

274. METALLURGICAL THESIS. Students choose or are assigned subjects for investigation. They are expected to show initiative in studying relevant literature, laying out their experimental program, setting up apparatus, correlating results and preparing a report.
3 hours per week, first term; 6 hours per week, second term.
PROFESSORS MACEWAN and SPROULE

Reference books: See Course 271.

275. ELECTROMETALLURGY. Application of the principles of electrochemistry to electro-refining and electro-winning of metals,— copper, silver, gold, lead, zinc, nickel, aluminum, etc.; electro-plating; electroforming.

2 lectures per week, second term.....PROFESSOR MACEWAN

Reference books: See Course 271.

277. METALLURGICAL COLLOQUIUM. Students are required to present detailed papers on selected metallurgical topics. This is followed by a discussion period.

1 hour per week, second term.....STAFF

278. METALLURGICAL PROBLEMS AND DESIGN. Problems dealing with the application of thermodynamic principles to metallurgical operations; flame temperature; controlled atmospheres; furnace equilibria; heat transfer; flow of fluids; plant layouts and organization.

3 hours per week, first term; 5 hours per week, second term.

PROFESSOR MACEWAN

Reference books: See Course 271.

280, 281. METALLOGRAPHY AND LABORATORY. Elements of physical metallurgy, laws and data of physical chemistry applied to metals and alloys; detailed metallography and heat treatment of iron and steel; metallography of non-ferrous metals.

2 lectures per week, session; 3 hours laboratory per week, second term.

PROFESSOR SPROULE

Reference books: As for Course 266, and also Doan and Mahla, Principles of Physical Metallurgy (McGraw-Hill); Van Wert, Introduction to Physical Metallurgy (McGraw-Hill); Sauveur, Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel (McGraw-Hill); Tiechert, Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel, Vol. III (McGraw-Hill).

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING

Graduate Courses are offered in Advanced Metallurgy, Electrometallurgy, Metallurgical Problems and Metallography. For particulars of these and qualifications for entering the Graduate Faculty, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN THE DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

There is one endowed research fellowship in the Department. This is awarded to a graduate of the Department who shows particular aptitude for advanced work, and is held in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. Graduates of other universities are admitted to this Faculty, if qualified, but are not eligible for the fellowship mentioned.

DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING

Professor ..... L. W. Bladon, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor ..... M. D. O'Shaughnessy
Douglas Fellow ..... _____
Harrington Fellow ..... _____

Second Year

302. Mine Projections. The use of descriptive geometry as applied to mining problems.
3 lectures per week, second term ..... Professor O'Shaughnessy

Third Year

291. Mining Methods. General mining methods; placer mining; quarrying; open-pit mining; underground mining.
2 lectures per week, first term ..... Professor Bladon

Reference books: Peele, Mining Engineers' Handbook (Wiley); Lewis, Elements of Mining (Wiley); Young, Working of Unstratified Mineral Deposits (Benn); Young, Elements of Mining (McGraw-Hill).

292. Mineral Dressing. Crushing, grinding and concentration of ores in preparation for extraction of valuable content.
2 lectures per week, session ..... Professor Godard

Reference books: Gaudin, Principles of Mineral Dressing (McGraw-Hill); Richards and Locke, Text Book of Ore Dressing (McGraw-Hill); Taggart, Handbook of Ore Dressing (Wiley).

294. Mining Field School. This school is held for about two or three weeks immediately after the close of the Third Year. It consists of an inspection trip of the mines and plants of some important district, and serves to acquaint the student with engineering methods as applied to the mining industry. This is considered a part of the Fourth Year curriculum.

295. Mining Engineering Problems. Calculations in combustion, smelting and refining operations, mineral dressing and mine ventilation.
2 hours problems per week, session ..... Professor O'Shaughnessy

350. Mapping. Calculation of mine survey notes using logarithms, traverse tables and a calculating machine; calculating and mapping of a complete mine survey; drawing composite level plans; sections; mapping mine geology.
3 hours per week, second term ..... Professor O'Shaughnessy

FOURTH YEAR

293. MINE MAPPING. Calculation and plotting of mine surveys.

2 hours problems per week, first term.....PROFESSOR O'SHAUGHNESSY

297. MINING ENGINEERING. Sampling and mine valuation; explosives; rock excavation; haulage and hoisting; mine support; pumping; compressed air; ventilation; mine management; mining law and regulations.

3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR BLADON

Reference Books: As for Course 291, and also Bullman, Working of Coal and Other Stratified Minerals (Benn); Weeks, The Ventilation of Mines (McGraw Hill); Trucott, Mine Economics (Mining Publications).

296. MINE FINANCE AND COST CONTROL. Company law and the incorporation of mining companies; provision of capital; payroll accounts and workmen's compensation; cost accounts; direct costs; distributable costs; comparative costs and cost control; amortization, depreciation and depletion; taxes on mines; profit and loss statements and balance sheets.

2 lectures per week, second term.....MR. G. B. A. HALL

299. INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY AT MINES. Orientation; basic psychology; industrial psychology; management psychology.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR E. C. WEBSTER

298. MINE DESIGN. Calculations, evaluation and recommendations for putting a given property into operation; underground work; surface plant and mill.

3 hours problems per week, first term; 6 hours problems per week, second term.....PROFESSORS BLADON and O'SHAUGHNESSY

Reference books: As for Courses 291, 292, 297, 300, and also Baxter and Parks, Mine Examination and Valuation (Finnish Lutheran Book Concern).

300. MINERAL DRESSING. Flotation; cyanidation; coal washing; general plant design.

2 lectures per week, first term; 1 lecture per week, second term.

PROFESSOR GODARD

Reference books: As for Course 292, and also Rabone, Flotation Plant Practice (Mining Publications); Chapman and Mott, The Cleaning of Coal (Chapman and Hall); Gaudin, Flotation (McGraw-Hill); Dorr, Cyanidation and Concentration of Gold and Silver Ores (McGraw-Hill).

301. MINING COLLOQIUM. Students prepare and deliver a lecture on some mining subject.

1 hour per week, second term.....PROFESSOR BLADON

307. MINERAL DRESSING LABORATORY AND THESIS. Students undertake the mineral dressing investigation of an ore, and prepare a thesis upon their work.

3 hours laboratory, first term, 6 hours laboratory, second term.

PROFESSOR O'SHAUGHNESSY

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING

There are three endowed research fellowships in the Department. These are awarded to graduates of the Department who show particular aptitude for advanced work, and are held in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. Graduates of other universities are admitted to this Faculty, if qualified, but are not eligible for the fellowships mentioned.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professors	A. NORMAN SHAW, *Chairman* J. STUART FOSTER G. A. WOONTON
Associate Professors	J. S. MARSHALL H. G. I. WATSON
Assistant Professors	A. I. MCPHERSON E. R. POUNDER F. R. TERROUX
Sessional Lecturers (1947-48)	M. L. DE ANGELIS J. W. DODDS D. G. DOUGLAS K. L. S. GUNN A. HENRIKSON S. WAGNER

Demonstrators (1947-1948):

BLOOM, MARTIN S.
CHAPMAN, ROBERT P.
CLARK, E. NORMAN
FULTZ, STANLEY C.
GIRDWOOD, BARBARA M.
GOLDMAN, LEONARD M.
HARKNESS, E. VIOLET (MRS. T. A.)
MITCHELL, EDITH L. (MRS. F. L.)
RIGBY, E. CAROLINE
ROWLES, LAURA (MRS. W.)
WEBB, FRANCES (MRS. F. T.)

Part-time Demonstrators (1947-1948):

Amos, Donald W.
Beddoe, Allen C.
Bonneville, J. M.
Borts, Robert B.
Boyle, Willard S.
Brannen, Eric
Brewer, R. A. S.
Cann, John R.
Cavell, Charles O.
Chamberlain, H. P.
Chipps, G. E.
Conroy, K.
Cornell, E. T.
Cron, B. F.
Crowe, James A.
Durocher, J. E.
Eardley-Wilmot, R.
Eascott, Peter de H.
English, W. David
Flom, Morton
Foster, John S.
Gilbert, E. J.
Glegg, K. C. M.
Goodwin, Martin B.
Gordon, Kenneth F.
Gowing, Donald L.
Gransden, Max M.
Grecco, Nicholas
Grossmith, S. W.
Heron, G. L.
Hubel, David H.
Hunten, Donald M.
Illott, George W.
Jennings, W. B.
Joly, George W.
Kitson, Donald D.
Kowalski, B. G.
Lidkea, H. B.
Long, Julius M.
Loomer, E. I.
Lunan, H. S.
McDonald, John Alex.
MacDonald, J. K.
McLeish, Walter M.
Makely, H. V.
Malabre, L. C.
Marcus, Alma
Margles, M. H.
Meyer, Perry
Miller, E. W.
Montagnon, Noel B.
Muir, C. D.
Nelson, W. F.
O'Brien, W. N.
Ornstein, William
Patterson, Donald D.
Peat, David W.
Puxley, Ann E.
Rawlins, William A.
Richards, Wendall B,
Rosen, Henry H.
Sharp, Robert T.
Sidaway, George G.
Sigouin, R.
Spankie, Malcolm G.
Stinson, John F.
Stunden, George R.
Thompson, A. Lloyd
Thurston, Arthur M
Tilley, Donald E.
Tornehave, B. M. E. (Mrs. H. M.)
Wixon, T. E.
Wrigglesworth, J. C.
Zarifi, L.

First Year

311. (a) Heat, (b) Light and Sound (Arts and Science 22).

(a) Calorimetry; heat transfer; change of state; critical state; hygrometry; engines; elementary kinetic theory; thermodynamics. (b) Illumination; reflection; refraction; interference; nature and velocity of light; optical apparatus; vision; spectroscopy; polarimetry; nature and velocity of sound; pitch; loudness; quality; wave analysis; interference; resonance; vibrations; instruments; hearing.

3 lectures per week, session.....Professor Marshall

Text-books: Noakes, A Text-book of Heat (Macmillan); Mendenhall, Eve, Keys and Sutton, College Physics. (Heath).

See note after 312, concerning division of courses (a) and (b).

312. (a) and (b). Physics Laboratory (Arts and Science 22L). Experiments illustrating main principles and topics discussed, respectively,

in Course 311 (a) and (b); common thermal and optical measurements; recording scientific observations; preparing laboratory reports.

2 hours per week, session.....PROFESSOR MCPHERSON

Text-book: Heat, Sound and Light Laboratory Manual (Renouf).

Note: Course 312 is an integral part of Course 311. A single final examination will be held in 311(a) and 312(a) at the end of the first term, and another single final examination in 311(b) and 312(b) will be held at the end of the second term. For the purpose of records, supplemental examinations, etc., there will be, in effect, two courses, namely, (1), 311(a) and 312(a) in the first term; and (2), 311(b) and 312(b) in the second term.

SECOND YEAR

315. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM (Arts and Science 23). Fundamental principles and experimental basis of magnetism; electrostatics; current electricity (D.C. and A.C.); electromagnetic induction; electrodynamics; theory of simple circuits; elementary electronics. Special attention is given to demonstrations, applications, theory of measurements, units, instruments, and numerical problems.

2 lectures and 1 hour voluntary tutorial per week, session.
PROFESSORS WATSON and POUNDER

In the case of students in Engineering Physics, the tutorials are replaced by supplementary lectures (315S) on the more advanced parts of this course including, in particular, the properties of electric and magnetic fields. No examination is required on this part of the course.

Reference Books: Signal Training Manual, Vol. II, Part I, Electricity and Magnetism (H. M. Stationary Office); Page, Lessons in Electricity (Macmillan); Brown, Electricity and Magnetism (Holt); Zeleny, Elements of Electricity (McGraw-Hill); Starling, Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans Green).

316. PHYSICS LABORATORY (Arts and Science 23L). Illustrating main principles of Course 315. Theory and use of galvanometers, ammeters, voltmeters, bridges, potentiometers, resistances, capacitances, inductances, magnetometers, rectifiers, oscillators, oscillographs; limitations and accuracy of observations; significant figures.

3 hours per week, session.....PROFESSORS WATSON and POUNDER, and MR. HENRIKSON

Text-book: University Laboratory Manual, Electricity and Magnetism, Second Year.

Note: Course 316 is an integral part of Course 315.

434. ADVANCED HEAT (Arts and Science 34). Precision thermometry; calorimetry; measurement of fundamental thermal variables; measurement

and theory of transfer of heat; change of state; equations of state; elements of kinetic theory; physical basis and mathematics of thermodynamics; thermal equilibrium of systems; engineering applications.

2 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSOR SHAW

Text-book: Roberts, Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie).

Reference books: Kiefer and Stuart, Engineering Thermodynamics (Wiley); Lewis and Randall, Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Zemansky, Heat and Thermodynamics (McGraw-Hill); Worthing and Halliday, Heat (Wiley).

THIRD YEAR

318. ELECTRON PHYSICS (Arts and Science 35a). Charge and mass of the electron; the electron as a constituent of matter; atomic structure; electrons in metals and insulators; liberation of electrons from matter; thermionic emission; secondary emissions; photoelectric emission; ionization processes; electrical discharges in gases; control of free electrons; electron ballistics; electron optics; wave characteristics of the electron; electron diffraction; applied electronics, cathode-ray oscillograph; X-ray tubes; electron microscope; radio-tubes.

2 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR CHIPMAN

Reference books: Crowther, Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations (Arnold); Millman and Sealy, Electronics (McGraw-Hill); Elect. Eng. Staff, M.I.T., Applied Electronics (Wiley); Hoag, Electron and Nuclear Physics (Van Nostrand).

320. APPLIED GEOPHYSICS (Arts and Science 47). Introduction to geophysical methods of prospecting and of investigating sub-surface structures; theories, uses and limitations of various magnetic, electrical, gravitational and seismic methods; practical operation of instruments; field results are obtained and analysed; field experience, when possible.

1 lecture per week, session.....PROFESSOR WATSON

Text-book: Eve and Keys, Applied Geophysics, 2nd edition (Cambridge Univ. Press). *Reference books:* Ambronn, Elements of Geophysics (McGraw-Hill); Heiland, Geophysical Exploration (Prentice-Hall).

431. STATICS, DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE AND RIGID DYNAMICS (Arts and Science 31).

(a) Dynamics of a particle in one and two dimensions; motion of a pair of particles; dynamics of rigid bodies; mass systems.

3 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR TERROUX

(b) Central orbits; elements of rigid dynamics in two and three dimensions; Lagrange's equations; oscillations about equilibrium positions.

3 lectures per week, second term.....PROFESSOR P. R. WALLACE

Text-books: Synge and Griffith, Principles of Mechanics (McGraw-Hill); Lamb, Statics (Cambridge Univ. Press); Lamb, Dynamics (Cambridge Univ. Press).

432. PROPERTIES OF MATTER (Part of Arts and Science 32). Surface tension; viscosity; diffusion; gravitation.

1 lecture per week, second term.....PROFESSOR TERROUX

Reference books: Newman and Searle, General Properties of Matter (Benn); Champion and Davy, Properties of Matter (Blackie).

445. ADVANCED LIGHT (Arts and Science 45 and 45L). Geometrical and physical optics; electromagnetic theory; interference; diffraction; polarization; simple spectrum analysis; determination of fine structure of spectral lines; Zeeman effect; theory and use of optical apparatus.

2 lectures per week, first term; 1 lecture per week, second term, and 3 hours laboratory per week, session.....PROFESSOR MCPHERSON

Text-book: Houston, Light (Longmans Green).

Reference books: Robertson, Physical Optics (Van Nostrand); Wood, Physical Optics (Macmillan); Drude, Optics (Longmans Green).

FOURTH YEAR

321. ACOUSTICS OF BUILDINGS. Acoustical conditioning of buildings, old or new; bearing on architectural design; properties, testing and choice of materials for absorption, insulation, reflection or modification of sound. Given in 1948-49, 1950-51, etc.

2 lectures per week, first term.....PROFESSOR MARSHALL

Text-book: Watson, Acoustics of Buildings (Wiley).

433. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS (Arts and Science 33 and 33L).

This course is divided into two parts, namely 433M, Electrical Measurements, and 433E, Electronics.

(433M). Direct-current instruments and measurements; galvanometer theory; instrument calibration; alternating-current circuit theory; "operational" methods; applications; measurements at power, audio, and radio frequencies; measurements with Lecher wires; construction and testing of simple electrical devices; absolute measurements.

(433E). Theory and application of electronic devices and circuits; elementary radio-engineering.

(433M). 1 lecture and 3 hours laboratory per week, session.

(433E). 1 lecture and 2 hours laboratory per week, session.

PROFESSOR WATSON and MR. DE ANGELIS

Note: 433E is optional for students in Engineering Physics, but 433M is required.

Reference books: Law, Electrical Measurements (McGraw-Hill); Hague, Alternating Current Bridge Methods (Pitman, London); Harnwell, Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism (McGraw-Hill); Campbell and Childs, Measurement of Inductance, Capacitance, and Frequency, (Macmillan); Kruft Laboratory Staff, Electronic Circuits and Tubes (McGraw-Hill); Terman, Radio Engineers' Handbook (McGraw-Hill); Reich, Theory and Application of Electron Tubes (McGraw-Hill).

441. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (Arts and Science 41). Potential theory; hydrodynamics; conduction of heat; acoustics; elasticity; electromagnetic theory; theory of origin of spectra; calculations in nuclear physics. *Same as Mathematics 204.*

3 lectures per week, session.....PROFESSORS WALLACE and FOSTER

Reference books: Houston, Introduction to Mathematical Physics (Van Nostrand); von Karman and Biot, Mathematical Methods in Engineering (McGraw-Hill); Margenau and Murphy, Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry. (Van Nostrand).

442. ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY (Arts and Science 42). Vector treatment of electro- and magneto-statics; vector calculus; Maxwell's equations; boundary conditions; Poynting vector; electric waves; reflection and refraction of plain waves; propagation of waves in metals and in dispersive media; wave guides with and without attenuation; measurement technique; radiation from a dipole and from an antenna.

1 lecture per week, session.....PROFESSOR WOONTON

Reference books: Sarbacher and Edson, Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering (Wiley); Harnwell, Principles of Electricity and Electro-Magnetism (McGraw-Hill); Skilling, Fundamentals of Electric Waves (Wiley); Bronwell and Beams, Theory and Application of Microwaves, (McGraw-Hill); Schelkunoff, Electromagnetic Waves (Van Nostrand).

443. ATOMIC PHYSICS (Arts and Science 43 and 43L). Classic experiments of atomic physics; determination of physical properties and constants of atoms, ions and electrons; mass-spectrograph; elements of thermionics and of photo-electricity; X-ray analysis; cosmic rays; atomic structure

radiation, absorption and emission; advent of quantum theory and of wave-mechanics; philosophical problems in modern physics.

2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory per week, session.

PROFESSORS SHAW and MARSHALL

Note: The examination is held at the end of the first term, with no examination required for the second term, in Course 443. Attendance and examination in Course 444 in the second term, is required.

Text-book: Crowther, Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations (Arnold).

Reference books: Richtmeyer, Introduction to Modern Physics (McGraw-Hill); Strong, Procedures in Experimental Physics (Prentice-Hall); Brown, Foundations of Modern Physics (Wiley); Stranathan, The "Particles" of Modern Physics (Blakiston).

444. RADIOACTIVITY AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS (Arts and Science 44b). The phenomena of radioactive disintegration and the laws of transformations of successive products; the nature and properties of the radiations; methods of detection and of measurement; mechanisms of absorption and scattering; neutrons, positrons and the constitution of nuclei; methods of producing artificial disintegrations and their products; introduction to nuclear physics.

2 lectures per week, second term. (3 hours laboratory per week included in Course 443 in second term.).....PROFESSOR TERROUX

Reference books: Rutherford, Chadwick and Ellis, Radiations from Radioactive Substances (Cambridge); Hevesy and Paneth, A Manual of Radioactivity (Cambridge).

REGULATIONS CONCERNING STANDING AND PROMOTION

GENERAL

(1) Students proceeding to a degree are classed as undergraduates or conditioned undergraduates. Undergraduates are those who, having passed all entrance requirements, have also at the close of any session passed the examinations in all the subjects of their courses or who, at the opening of the following session, have removed all conditions by passing supplemental examinations in the subjects in which they failed. Conditioned undergraduates are those who have failed to remove all their conditions as above.

(2) No student proceeding to a degree is permitted to register in any year if he is conditioned in subjects totalling more than 150 marks.

(3) No undergraduate conditioned in any entrance requirement is permitted to register for any Second Year course, nor is any undergraduate conditioned in any First or Second Year subject permitted to register for any Third or Fourth Year course, respectively.

(4) Partial students are those who are not proceeding to a degree. Such students may be admitted to classes, provided that they have obtained the permission of the chairman of each department concerned, and that their courses are approved by the Committee on Registration, Standing, and Promotion.

(5) If a partial student wishes to obtain undergraduate standing in order to proceed to a degree, he will not be given credit for any subjects taken until he has passed examinations in such subjects, has had his case reviewed by the Committee on Registration, Standing, and Promotion and on the recommendation of this Committee has had his case approved by Faculty.

(6) Partial students are not eligible to take supplemental examinations.

(7) No Fourth Year student is allowed a supplemental examination in any subject in the period between the opening of the second term and the date of Convocation.

(8) No student may repeat the work of more than one year. Students who have failed their years and who have cleared their records by examinations are considered as having repeated the work of that year.

First Year

All students of the First Year taking the course for the first time, who have pursued their courses of study without serious interference due to personal illness, domestic affliction or urgent affairs, and who fail in more than four subjects for which they are registered (including subjects of the previous year in which the student is conditioned) in which standing is determined by sessional examinations, or in four such subjects aggregating 350 possible marks or over, will not be permitted to register in the Second Year for the following session.

Instruction is not provided for students in subjects in which they are conditioned.

Such students may, at the discretion of the Faculty be permitted to repeat the First Year, and if they do so they may obtain exemption in any draughting-room or laboratory course in which they have obtained 65% or more. In no case will exemption from any final examination be granted to a student who is repeating his year.

Any student repeating the work of the First Year, who does not obtain an average of 60% in all repeated courses and final examinations of the First Year, will be permanently debarred from the Faculty.

Any student who fails in the First Year for the first time, and does not register in the First Year in the following session, may register in the Second Year in a subsequent session if in the interim he has cleared his record.

In order to clear his record he must satisfy the following requirements:

1. He must write examinations in all of the subjects of the First Year in which he obtained less than 65%, and must obtain an average of not less than 60% in these examinations.

2. These examinations must all be written either (a) during a single period of supplemental examinations in any September following the session from which the student has been debarred, or (b) during the regular examination periods of a single session, in which case the student may defer the mid-term examinations to the following September, but will not be permitted to defer any spring examinations.

Second Year

All students of the Second Year taking the course for the first time, who have pursued their courses of study without serious interference due to personal illness, domestic affliction or urgent affairs, and who fail in more than four subjects for which they are registered (including subjects of the previous year in which the student is conditioned) in which standing is determined by sessional examinations, or in such subjects aggregating over 400 possible marks, will not be permitted to register in the Third Year for the following session.

Instruction is not provided for students in subjects in which they are conditioned.

Such students may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be permitted to repeat the Second Year, and if they do so they may obtain exemption in any draughting-room or laboratory course in which they have obtained 65% or better. In no case will exemption from any final examination be granted to a student who is repeating his year.

Any student who fails the Second Year for the first time, and does not register in the Second Year in the following session, may register in the Third Year in a subsequent session if in the interim he has cleared his record.

In order to clear his record he must satisfy the following requirements:

1. He must write examinations in all of the subjects of the Second Year in which he obtained less than 65%, and must obtain an average of not less than 60% in these examinations.

2. These examinations must all be written either (a) during a single period of supplemental examinations in any September following the session from which the student has been debarred, or (b) during the regular examination periods of a single session, in which case the student may defer the mid-term examinations to the following September but will not be permitted to defer any spring examinations.

Third Year

The standings of students of the Third Year will be based on their records in the subjects for which they are registered, including subjects of the previous year in which they are conditioned.

Instruction is not provided for students in subjects in which they are conditioned.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF MEDICINE

1945 - 1946

MCGILL UNIVERSITY
OSLER MEDICAL LIBRARY

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF MEDICINE

1948 - 1949

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Administrative Officers	1205
Admission to Medicine	1208
Alpha Omega Alpha Honorary Medical Society	1258
Anatomy	1218
Anæsthesia	1242
Bacteriology	1222
Biochemistry	1220
Board and Lodging	1211
Buildings	1252
Bursaries	1216
Clinical Therapeutics	1229
Course for the Degree of M.D., C.M.	1212
Courses of Instruction	1218
Dermatology	1229
Diploma of Public Health	1250
Diploma of Tropical Medicine	1251
Dominion Registration	1217
Embryology	1219
Entrance Requirements	1207
Equivalent Standing in Medicine	1208
Examinations	1213
Fees	1210
Fellowships	1216
General Council of Medical Education, Great Britain	1217
Grading	1215
Graduate and Advanced Courses	1250
Gynæcology	1243
Health Service	1211
Health and Social Medicine	1225
Histology	1219
Hospitals	1253
Immunology	1222
Library	1256
Loan Fund	1216

	Page
Medals	1216
Medical Jurisprudence	1226
Medical Societies	1257
Medicine	1228
Microscopes	1211
Microscopic Anatomy	1219
Neurology and Neurosurgery	1236
Obstetrics	1243
Ophthalmology	1245
Orthopædic Surgery	1239
Osler Library	1256
Osler Society	1258
Oto-Laryngology	1246
Parisitology	1224
Pathology	1220
Pædiatrics	1234
Pharmacology	1227
Physiology	1219
Prizes	1216
Promotion	1213
Psychiatry	1233
Radiology	1248
Reciprocity with Great Britain	1217
Registration	1209
Requirements for Degree of M.D., C.M.	1216
Requirements for Licence	1216
Scholarships	1216
Surgery	1238
Therapeutics	1229
Undergraduate Medical Society	1257
Urology	1239

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, Toronto, London, New York, etc.), D. de l'U. (Montréal), F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

Dean of the Faculty.....Frederick Smith, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., F.R.S.C.

Secretary of the Faculty.....D. S. Fleming, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.P.H.

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....W. Bentley, C.G.A., A.C.I.S

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

University Librarian.....Richard Pennington, B.A.

Honorary Medical Librarian.....R. L. Stehle, M.A., Ph.D.

Osler Librarian and Director of the Museum of the History of Medicine.....W. W. Francis, A.B., M.D

Assistant Secretary of the Faculty...Miss G. D. Mudge

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Medicine, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

The one hundred and sixteenth session of the Faculty will open on September 7th, 1948, for students of the first year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE

1. (a) *Total Academic Credits:*

The minimum requirement for admission to the medical course is the satisfactory completion of three full years of study in a recognized college or Faculty of Arts and Science (or the equivalent thereof). This minimum requirement may be regarded as equivalent to a total of 90 semester hours.

(b) *Scientific Requirements:*

In the scientific branches, certain subjects are specifically required:

Chemistry, two full courses, including General Chemistry and Organic Chemistry, with laboratory work.

Physics, one year with laboratory work.

Biology, or *Zoology*, one year with laboratory work. (Of this, a half year must consist of Zoology.)

(c) *Cultural Requirements:*

These must be selected in such a way as to be in harmony with the requirements for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. at the college where the courses are taken. These would commonly include credits in English Literature and in Composition, Mathematics, and at least one modern language. It is advisable for each applicant to present evidence of such preparation.

(d) All candidates for admission to the Medical Faculty are required to take the Graduate Record Examination, or furnish a satisfactory explanation of reasons why they are unable to do so.

2. In selecting courses, in addition to the specific requirements listed above, the intending medical student should plan his pre-medical course as a whole, and in accordance with a definite educational objective. Emphasis should be laid on the broad educational value and the intellectual training afforded, rather than on the factual content of such pre-medical curricula; the student is therefore advised to plan his course in such a way as to provide more than elementary training in some definite

field of learning which appeals to him; this major field may be selected from the Natural or Social Sciences or the Humanities. Certain subjects which though not essential have been found valuable in medical study, and which may be included as electives if the curriculum in the major field permits, are Psychology, Sociology, and Genetics.

In general, students are advised not to anticipate medical school courses in Physiology, Histology, Bacteriology, and Biochemistry at the expense of a fundamental training as outlined above.

On the other hand, for students who desire a preparation in excess of the minimum requirements, a considerable degree of specialization in the sciences, such as Honours graduation, or a Master's degree, in Physics, Chemistry, Biochemistry, Biology, Physiology, or Bacteriology, may prove to be desirable and advantageous.

The students' attention is called to the memorandum printed in the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science, for the guidance of pre-medical students.

Candidates for admission shall furnish evidence that they have satisfied the matriculation requirements of the Licensing Body where they wish to practise.

EQUIVALENT STANDING

A student of another Medical School who desires to be admitted to the Faculty of Medicine of this University with equivalent standing is required to submit an official statement of his preliminary education and of the medical course he has followed and the standing he has obtained. This should be accompanied by a calendar of the Medical School in which he has studied, giving a full statement of the courses of study, and by a certificate of moral character and conduct.

The equivalent courses of study in schools accepted by this University shall be determined from time to time. Acceptance of a course of study as equivalent may not include the examination in that subject held by the accepted school, but the student may be required to pass such examinations, individual or comprehensive, as may be required by the Faculty.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Application for admission to the Faculty of Medicine must be made upon the regular application form which may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty.

As the number of students in each class is limited, application should be made early and in any case not later than January 1st. Each application must be accompanied by a non-returnable fee of $5.00 in the form of a cheque or money order payable to McGill University.

A fee of $50.00 is payable by the applicant within ten days of the receipt of notice that he has been accepted for admission. If the applicant registers within the prescribed registration period in September, this fee will be credited on his University fees. If he fails to register, the fee lapses, and will be used by the University to meet the cost of its administration and overhead charges in caring for applicants who do not finally register.

A personal interview with the Secretary of the Faculty, when possible, is advisable.

REGISTRATION

Students in the Faculty of Medicine will register at the Registrar's Office on Tuesday, September 7th, 1948. Those who register after this date will be required to pay a late registration fee of $5.00 if they register during the first week of the session and $10.00 if they register during the second. The fee will not be refunded except for satisfactory reasons and by authorization of the Faculty. No student will be admitted after the fifteenth day of the session except by special permission of the Faculty.

FEES

The University reserves the right to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, board and residence, and other fees.

UNIVERSITY FEES

1. Regular Students

Annual fee	$450.00
By instalments: each of two instalments	227.50

2. Repeating a Year

Students repeating a year pay	450 00

3. Partial Students

Qualified students may be admitted as partials to one or more courses on payment of special fees.

4. Ad Eundem Fee

Students entering any year above the first pay a special *ad eundem* fee of	$10.00

5. Diploma of Public Health Fees

The fee for the graduate course in Public Health, including laboratory and outdoor work, as well as student Health Service fee, is $250.00, of which $25.00 is to be deposited on acceptance of application.

6. Diploma of Tropical Medicine Fees

The fee for the course leading to this diploma is $50.00 if preceded by the D.P.H. course at McGill University or $100.00 for those already holding the D.P.H., taken elsewhere. For all others the fee is $250.00.

STUDENT FEES

Fees for the Support of Student Organizations.

Regular students (men)	$15.00
Regular students (women)	15.00
Partial students	5.00

By instalments: half with each instalment.

DATES OF PAYMENT

Fees are due and payable at the Chief Accountant's Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. on the following dates:—

Tuesday, September 7th, to Thursday, September 9th, inclusive, or, if desired, fees may be remitted by mail before the above dates. The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Chief Accountant will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Dean will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Chief Accountant.

All fees are payable in Canadian currency.

For further information and for a list of special fees see the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement.

MICROSCOPES

Each student, on beginning his studies, is required to provide himself with a first-class microscope for laboratory and private study throughout his course. The microscope must be of substantial construction and be provided, as a minimum, with the following accessories:—2/3, 1/6, and 1/12 oil immersion objective, and a substage condenser. Such an instrument will last a lifetime and is an essential part of the equipment of a practitioner in medicine. Suitable microscopes may be secured through local dealers.

BOARD AND RESIDENCE

For details of board and residence and an estimate of expenses, see the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement (pages 205, 206, and 212).

HEALTH SERVICE

For details of the Health Service and Medical Examinations see the General Information Pamphlet included in this Announcement (page 203).

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D.,C.M.

The minimum period of professional training required by the University as a qualification for the independent practice of Medicine shall be five years, including

a. four years of medical study in the University leading to the degree of M.D.,C.M.; and

b. one year of interneship in an approved hospital.

OR

one year of further medical study in the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University or at another medical school approved by it.

While the Faculty Administration exercises a general supervision of arrangements for interneships, the Faculty of Medicine assumes no responsibility to provide an interneship for any student.

A certificate that his medical education is completed and that he is eligible to sit for the examination of a licensing board shall not be issued to any graduate until the University is in possession of satisfactory evidence that he has completed the full requirements.

There are three sessions of thirty-six weeks each and one session (final session) of thirty-two weeks, all exclusive of examination periods. The sessions usually begin the first Tuesday after the first Monday in September (Labour Day) and continue until the first week of June in the first three years and to the first week in May in the final year.

The academic session is divided into four terms in the first and fourth session and into three terms in the second and third sessions. The minimal period of study for the degree of M.D.,C.M., is, therefore, four sessions of study comprising one hundred and forty weeks exclusive of examination periods.

The arrangement of the principal subjects of instruction is usually as follows:

First Session

Anatomy (including Histology and Embryology), Physiology, Biochemistry, Psychobiology and Medical Sociology, Introduction to Medicine.

Second Session

Pharmacology, General Pathology, Bacteriology and Immunology, Parasitology, Laboratory Diagnosis, Medicine, Surgery, Paediatrics, Obstetrics, Health and Social Medicine, Psychiatry.

Third Session

Special Pathology, Health and Social Medicine, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Pædiatrics, Psychiatry, Therapeutics, Ophthalmology, Oto-laryngology, Medical Jurisprudence, Radiology, Anaesthesia.

FOURTH SESSION

Medicine,* Surgery,* Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Psychiatry, Pædiatrics, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Radiology, Neurology and Neuro-Surgery.

*In these subjects are included the following:—

Medicine—Dermatology, Clinical Therapeutics.

Surgery—Orthopædics, Urological Surgery, Anæsthesia.

EXAMINATIONS

The examinations taken within the Medical Faculty are divided into two groups, namely, major examinations and minor examinations. Major examinations are the final examinations in Anatomy (Embryology), Histology, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Bacteriology and Immunology, Pathology, Health and Social Medicine, Pædiatrics, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Psychiatry.

Minor examinations include the final examinations in Parasitology, Laboratory Diagnosis, Medical Jurisprudence, Therapeutics, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Radiology and examinations preliminary to the final major examinations.

A student who fails in any major examination will be required before he sits a supplemental examination to present to the Dean's office from the senior professor of the Department concerned a certificate that the student has taken sufficient extra tuition as would indicate that he has reviewed the subject and is a suitable candidate for the supplemental examination.

There is a strict difference between the importance of a major and a minor examination. If a student fails in the supplemental of a major examination, there are definite restrictions as hereinafter set forth, while failure in the supplemental of a minor examination permits the student to carry conditions as are hereinafter laid down.

A student who fails in the supplemental of one (or two) minor examination may proceed with other subjects in the following year, carrying such subject as a condition, but may not sit any subsequent major examinations until such conditions have been removed, nor may more than two conditions be carried at one time.

All conditions must be removed by the end of the first term (November) in each session when additional supplemental examinations will be held. Failure in any of these will require the student to revert to the previous year and to repeat the courses of the Winter and Spring terms.

A student who fails in the supplementals of three or more minor examinations in any one session must repeat this session or may be asked

to retire, as may be decided by the Promotion Committee, but he may appear before the Promotion Committee to plead his case if it be decided that he should retire.

A failure in the supplemental of a major examination will require the student to repeat the course (repeat the year), and no student may repeat such a course more than once. Any student who fails in the supplementals of two major examinations in any one year shall be required to retire without the privilege of further supplementals.

A student is not allowed supplementals in three major examinations in any one session. He will be required to repeat his year or retire as decided by the Promotion Committee, from whose decision there shall be no appeal.

A student is not allowed supplementals in two major and one minor examination in any one session. He will be required to repeat his year or retire as decided by the Promotion Committee, but he may appear before the Promotion Committee to plead his case if it be decided that he should retire.

A student in the final year may take a supplemental examination in one subject only at the end of the following September, but must present a certificate from the senior professor of the Department concerned that he has taken at least three months' extra tuition in this subject in one of the teaching hospitals of the McGill Faculty of Medicine. If he should fail in this supplemental examination, he must repeat the year of study and pass all the major examinations at the completion of the session.

A student in the final year who fails in two subjects will not be permitted supplementals but must repeat the year or retire as decided by the Promotion Committee, from whose decision there shall be no appeal.

A student will not be allowed to repeat a year more than once nor may he repeat a subsequent year if such repetition has been due to failure in examinations, except on special recommendation of the Promotion Committee, acting upon the motion of the representatives on the committee of the Department concerned.

A student who has been permitted to repeat his year shall be required to make a C+ grade, which for this purpose is considered to be 65%, or he will not be permitted to continue his course.

A schedule of the times of major and minor examinations shall be published as a supplement to these ordinances at the beginning of each academic session.

Examinations, tests, reviews, etc., may be held during the session by any Department in its time of instruction, provided that no more than

twenty-four (24) hours' notice is given. It is understood that such examinations, tests or reviews are conducted for the benefit of the student in order that he may have experience in the requirements of the sessional examinations, and further, that he and his teachers may know he is progressing in his studies.

There shall be two Promotion Committees. The First Committee shall consist of representatives of the subjects of Anatomy, Biochemistry, Histology, Physiology, Pharmacology, Bacteriology, Parasitology, Pathology, and Endocrinology, appointed by the Dean, and the Dean and Secretary *ex officio*. This Committee shall pass on all cases of students who fail to satisfy examination requirements in the first and second years. The second Committee shall consist of representatives of the Departments of Pathology, Bacteriology, Health and Social Medicine, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynæcology and Pædiatrics, appointed by the Dean, and the Dean and Secretary *ex officio*. This Committee shall pass on all cases of students who fail to satisfy examination requirements in the third and fourth years.

All results of examinations will be given out by the Dean's office, after they have been passed upon by the Promotion Committee. It is an absolute rule that no examination results shall be communicated by any other channel.

The Faculty reserves the right to require the withdrawal of any student at any time if, in the opinion of his instructors, he is incompetent.

GRADING

At the conclusion of each course, students are graded in five groups as follows:—

A = Excellent
B = Good
C = Fair
D = Doubtful
E = Failure

In reporting the grading, the names of those students who attain "A" standing are arranged in order of merit; in all other grades the arrangement is alphabetical.

The grade assigned to a student is based upon the results of the Final Examination, but the instructor also takes into account the record of the work done throughout the course.

The quality of the English used by a candidate is taken into account in determining his standing in all examinations.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, MEDALS, PRIZES, AND LOAN FUNDS

Details of fellowships, scholarships, bursaries, medals, and prizes open to undergraduate and graduate students in Medicine, and of the University Loan Fund may be found in the Scholarships Announcement.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D.,C.M.

1. Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery in this University must be at least twenty-one years of age and of good moral character.

2. He must have fulfilled all the requirements for entrance to the Faculty of Medicine and have attended courses of instruction for four full sessions of not less than eight months each in this University or in some other university, college or school of Medicine, approved by this University. (See page 1207.)

3. No one is permitted to become a candidate for the degree who has not attended at least one full session at this University.

4. Every candidate for the degree must have passed all of the required examinations in the subjects comprising the Medical course.

5. He must have attended during at least three sessions of nine terms the practice of the Royal Victoria Hospital or the Montreal General Hospital, or of some other hospital (with not fewer than one hundred beds) approved by this University; and must have acted as clinical clerk for six months in Medicine and six months in Surgery and have fully reported upon at least ten medical and ten surgical cases.

6. He must also have attended during two terms the practice of the Maternity Hospital or other lying-in hospital approved by the University, and have acted as assistant in at least twenty cases.

7. Every candidate must also have administered anæsthetics, under direction, at least six times, and have assisted at not less than six autopsies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENCE TO PRACTISE

Intending students are reminded that a University degree in Medicine does not in itself confer the right to practise the profession of medicine. In each Province of Canada and in each one of the United States the right of licensing is vested in a Licensing Body which has its special laws and requirements; in many cases a special standard of general education is insisted upon before *beginning* the study of medicine. One of the requirements in several provinces is that the entrance qualifications of the student must be registered with the provincial licensing body for five years before a license to practise can be obtained.

N.B.—In order that disappointment and loss of time may be avoided, the University requires Canadian students to register with the licensing body of their home province before beginning their medical course.

Full information as to the requirements for registration in the various provinces may be obtained from the Registrars of the Provincial Medical Boards, as follows:—

Quebec—Dr. J. Paquin, 1896 Dorchester St. West, Montreal.

Ontario—Dr. Robert T. Noble, 566 University Ave. Toronto, Ont.

New Brunswick—Dr. J. M. Barry, 182 Princess St., Saint John, N.B.

Nova Scotia—Dr. H. L. Scammell, 196 Atlantic St., Halifax, N.S.

Prince Edward Island—Dr. I. J. Yeo, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Manitoba—Dr. M. T. McFarland, 605 Medical Arts Building, Winnipeg, Man.

Alberta—Dr. W. Bramley Moore, 207 Alexandra Block, Edmonton, Alta.

Saskatchewan—Dr. G. Gordon Ferguson, 415 Birks Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask.

British Columbia—Dr. A. J. MacLachlan, 203 Medical-Dental Building, Vancouver, B.C.

The Registrar for Newfoundland is Dr. C. Macpherson, P.O. Box 5121, St. John's, Nfld.

DOMINION REGISTRATION

In order to take the examination of the Medical Council of Canada a candidate must have the licence of a Canadian province, or he must present a certificate from the Registrar of a Provincial Medical Board that he holds qualifications accepted and approved of by the Medical Board of that province.

Full information may be obtained by writing to the Registrar, Dr. J. Fenton Argue, 180 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

The entrance requirements in Medicine of this University are accepted by the General Medical Council of Great Britain. Graduates of this University who desire to register in England are exempted from any examination in preliminary education on production of the McGill Matriculation certificate. Certificates of this University for attendance on lectures, practical work and clinics are also accepted by the various examining boards in Great Britain.

Detailed information may be obtained from the Registrar, General Council of Medical Education and Registration, 44 Hallam Street, Portland Place, London, W.1, England.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

ANATOMY

Robert Reford Professor . . . . . C. P. MARTIN, *Chairman*
Professor of Anatomy . . . . . C. P. LEBLOND
Assistant Professors of Anatomy . . . . . D. S. FORSTER, S. M. FRIEDMAN
Lecturer in Anatomy . . . . . E. WALTER WORKMAN
Sessional Lecturer in Anatomy . . . . . R. M. H. POWER
Teaching Fellows . . . . . J. GROSS, R. A. MACBETH, CATHERINE E. STEVENS

REQUIRED COURSES

1. GROSS ANATOMY.

Five hours lectures and fifteen hours laboratory work per week during the Autumn, Winter and Spring terms of the First Medical Year.

2. NEURO-ANATOMY.

Four hours lecture and laboratory per week during the first term of the second year. Conducted with the co-operation of Dr. Francis McNaughton. This course is listed under the Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery as 2A Neuroanatomy.

3. APPLIED ANATOMY.

One hour per week lecture and demonstration during the Winter and Spring terms of the Third Medical Year.

Text-books:—Gray's "Anatomy" (English Edition) or Cunningham's "Text-Book of Anatomy."

Practical Manuals:—Buchanan's "Manual of Anatomy;" Johnston's "Synopsis of Regional Anatomy."

Optional Texts:—Quain, Piersal, Spalteholz Atlas, Fraser's "Anatomy of the Human Skeleton," Fraser and Robbins, Larsell, Ramson.

ELECTIVE COURSES

The Department provides, as far as material will permit, facilities for advanced work or revision. The Chairman of the Department should be consulted by anyone wishing to undertake work of this nature.

4. ADVANCED NEURO-ANATOMY.

Lecture and laboratory work on two evenings per week from October to December. By arrangement the course is held in the Neurological Institute under the direction of Dr. McNaughton. The class is limited to ten. The course consists of the construction of plasticine models of the brain, based on individual study of the brain and brain stem.

5. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

Lectures and practical courses will be arranged for students when required.

MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY

REQUIRED COURSE

6. HISTOLOGY.

The study of the histological structure of the body. Two hours lectures and six hours laboratory work per week during the first 28 weeks of the First Medical Year.

Text-book:—Bailey, "Text-Book of Histology" or Maximow and Bloom.

Optional Texts:—Cowdry, Lewis, and Bremer, Jordan.

ELECTIVE COURSE

7. EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY.

Bi-weekly seminar. In this course current problems and discoveries in Experimental Morphology are discussed by members of the staff and graduate students.

EMBRYOLOGY

REQUIRED COURSE

8. THE STUDY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENTAL ANATOMY.

One hour per week lecture and three hours per week laboratory work during second half of the First Medical Year.

Text-book:—Arey, "Developmental Anatomy."

Optional Texts:—Jordan, Simkins, Bailey and Millar, Keith, Fraser.

PHYSIOLOGY

Joseph Morley Drake Professor .....

Associate Professor ..... N. GIBLIN

Assistant Professors ..... S. DWORKIN, RONALD GRANT, KATHLEEN TERROUX

REQUIRED COURSES

1. FIRST YEAR LECTURES.
Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, at 9 a.m. (beginning in October).

1P. FIRST YEAR LABORATORY.
Six hours a week during last 16 weeks.

Text-books:—

Systematic Physiology—Human.

Howell, Textbook of Physiology; Starling (and Evans), Human Physiology; MacLeod (and Bard), Physiology in Modern Medicine.

Clinical Physiology.

Samson Wright, Applied Physiology; Wiggers, Physiology in Health and Disease: Best and Taylor, Physiological Basis of Medical Practice.

OTHER COURSES

(Available only for students who have obtained Honours in the Required Courses, and by application to the Chairman of the Department.)

3. ADVANCED LECTURES.

3P. ADVANCED LABORATORY

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professors	D. L. THOMSON, *Chairman* J. H. QUASTEL
Associate Professors	O. F. DENSTEDT R. D. H. HEARD
Assistant Professor	K. A. C. ELLIOTT
Sessional Lecturer	JUDITH SAFFRAN

COURSES OFFERED IN BIOCHEMISTRY

FIRST YEAR

BIOCHEMISTRY 1. Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9 a.m. (beginning in October).

1L. Laboratory: Six hours a week October to February.

Drs. Thomson and Heard

Text-books:—Bodansky, "Introduction to Physiological Chemistry" (Wiley); Cameron, "Text-book of Biochemistry" (Macmillan); Williams, "Text-book of Biochemistry" (van Nostrand); Schmidt and Allen, "Fundamentals of Biochemistry" (McGraw-Hill); Mitchell, "Text-book of Biochemistry" (McGraw-Hill).

This course consists of the courses numbered 31, 32 (Endocrinology) and 33 (Nutrition) listed in the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science, which also lists more advanced courses offered by the Department.

PATHOLOGY

Strathcona Professor	G. LYMAN DUFF, *Chairman*
Professor	THEO R. WAUGH
Assistant Professors	ROBERT H. MORE J. E. PRITCHARD
Lecturers	W. H. MATHEWS W. E. TORESON F. W. WIGLESWORTH D. C. WILSON
Demonstrators	F. A. JAFFE J. D. RUBLEE
Sessional Demonstrator	M. A. SIMON
Fellows	J. W. BAWDEN, S. BENCOSME C. J. JONES, R. M. LEVINE

Required Courses

1. Course in General Pathology (Second Year).

   A. Two lectures per week (with epidiascopic and microscopic demonstrations) during the Winter and Spring terms (52 lectures).
   Professor Duff

   B. Two practical laboratory classes per week during the Spring Term (80 hours practical work).
   Dr. Toreson and Demonstrators

2. Course in Special Pathology (Third Year).

   A. Two lectures per week during the Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms (72 lectures).
   Professor Duff, Professor Waugh, Professor More, and Lecturers

   B. Two practical laboratory classes per week during the Winter and Spring Terms (96 hours practical work).
   Professor Duff and Staff

   C. One demonstration of gross pathological material per week to students in small groups of 15 each, during Autumn, Winter, and Spring Terms (36 hours).
   Lecturers and Demonstrators

3. Course in Applied Pathology (Third and Fourth Years.)

   A. Pathological Conferences with demonstrations of current autopsy material. Once a week during the Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms (54 hours) . . . . . Professor Duff

   B. Group instruction in performance of autopsies with demonstrations of autopsy findings, during Autumn, Winter, and Spring Terms. Time according to material.
   Pathological Institute . . . . . Professor Duff and Dr. Wilson
   Montreal General Hospital . . . Dr. Pritchard and Dr. Mathews
   Children's Memorial Hospital . . . . . Dr. Wiglesworth

Text-books:—MacCallum, A Text-Book of Pathology (Saunders); Karsner, Human Pathology (Lippincott); Boyd, Text-Book of Pathology (Lea & Febiger); Muir, Text-Book of Pathology (Arnold); Moore, Text-Book of Pathology (Saunders);

Reference Books.

General:—Bell, Text-Book of Pathology (Macmillan); Boyd, Surgical Pathology (Saunders); Boyd, Pathology of Internal Diseases (Lea & Febiger); Forbus, Reaction to Injury (Williams & Wilkins); Reimann,

Kaufmann's Pathology (Blakiston); Smith & Gault, Essentials of Pathology (Appleton Century); Ewing, Neoplastic Diseases (Saunders); Willis, The Spread of Tumours in the Human Body (Churchill);

Special:—Naegeli, Blutkrankheiten und Blutdiagnostik, (Julius Springer); Whitby & Britton, Disorders of the Blood (Churchill);

Biggart, Pathology of the Nervous System (Livingstone); Buzzard and Greenfield, Pathology of the Nervous System (Churchill); Freeman, Neuropathology (Saunders);

Novak, Gynæcological & Obstetrical Pathology (Saunders);

Geschikter & Copeland, Tumours of Bone (American Journal of Cancer);

Farber, The Post Mortem Examination (Charles Thomas); Mallory, Pathological Technique (Saunders); Saphir, Autopsy Diagnosis and technique (Hoeber).

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Professors	E. G. D. Murray, *Chairman* Frederick Smith
Assistant Professors	D. S. Fleming G. G. Kalz C. D. Kelly J. W. Stevenson
Lecturers	J. de Vries A. Leduc A. M. Masson
Demonstrator (Teaching Fellow)	M. J. Kahnke
Research Fellow	Catherine MacPherson

Courses

All lectures and laboratory courses are given in the Department of Bacteriology (Pathological Institute).

1. Elementary Medical Bacteriology and Immunology.

   30 Lectures and 63 hours practical work commencing September, 1st Medical Term 2nd Year.

   Available to Medical students on the satisfactory completion of their studies in Anatomy, Physiology, Histology, and Biochemistry.

2. APPLIED MEDICAL BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY AND THE PROCESSES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

20 Lectures and 40 hours of demonstrations commencing November 15th, 2nd Medical Term 2nd Year.

3. BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY for Honours B.Sc. Degree.

The class is limited in size and priority is given to Honours students in their fourth year. Students in the Faculty of Graduate Studies are admitted only if they have suitable qualifications and if there are vacancies.

77 Lectures and 308 hours practical work with 50 hours discussion periods throughout the year (3 full courses). Biochemistry 5 (lectures only) is compulsory. One other course is to be selected by the students.

6. BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY for the M.Sc. Degree.

8. APPLIED BACTERIOLOGY FOR GRADUATE NURSES (Certificate Course).

22 Lectures and 19 hours practical work. Available only to students in the School of Graduate Nurses commencing October to December in the First Term.

9. PUBLIC HEALTH BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY.

Available to Post Graduate students for the Diploma or Master's Degree in Public Health. In association with the Department of Health and Social Medicine.

10. SEMINARS ON APPLIED BACTERIOLOGY IN RELATION TO PARTICULAR NURSING PROBLEMS (Degree Course).

14 periods of 2 hours commencing January for 14 weeks in the second Term. Available only to nurses taking the Degree Course and on the successful completion of Course 8. Limited to 20 students.

Text-books:—Hans Zinsser and G. Bayne-Jones, Textbook of Bacteriology (Appleton); R. Muir and J. Ritchie, Manual of Bacteriology (Oxford University Press); R. T. Hewlett and James McIntosh, Manual of Bacteriology (Churchill); T. J. Mackie and J. E. McCartney, Practical Bacteriology (Livingstone); J. W. Bigger, Handbook of Bacteriology (Bailliere Tindall & Cox); Hans Zinsser, Resistance to Infectious Diseases (Macmillan); W. W. C. Topley and G. S. Wilson, The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (Edward Arnold & Co.); W. W. C. Topley, An Outline of Immunity (Arnold); M. Langeron, Precis de Microscopie (Masson & Cie); D. H. Bergey, Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (Williams & Wilkins); E. O. Jordan and W. Burrows, Text-Book of

Bacteriology (Saunders); Frederick P. Gay, Agents of Disease and Host Resistance (C. C. Thomas); N. P. Sherwood, "Immunology" (Mosby Co.); H. Zinsser, J. F. Enders, L. D. Fothergill, "Immunity Principles and Application in Medicine and Public Health" (Macmillan Co.); R. W. Fairbrother, A Text-book of Medical Bacteriology (W. Heineman, Ltd.); R. J. Dubos, "The Bacterial Cell" (Harvard University Press); K. Landsteiner, "The Specificity of Serological Reactions" (Harvard University Press); F. M. Burnet, "Virus as Organism" (Harvard University Press).

PARASITOLOGY

Professor..... T. W. M. Cameron, *Chairman*
Associate Professor..... M. J. Miller
Assistant Professor..... Donald Fairbairn
Lecturers..... L. P. E. Choquette, E. Munroe
Demonstrators..... _____, _____

Required Courses

Second Year

2A. Human Parasitology.—This course on the animal parasites of man (protozoa, helminths and arthropods) comprises about 50 hours of instruction. Special attention is given to parasites found in North America, their diagnosis, bionomics and pathogenesis as well as to the more important animal vectors of disease. Exotic forms are more briefly discussed. In the practical class, each student examines all the important species as well as the lesions caused by them.

First term—Two lectures and one laboratory period per week.

Elective Courses.—The Department not only provides facilities for advanced research work at the Institute of Parasitology, but offers didactic courses in general and comparative parasitology and courses leading to the degrees of M.Sc., and Ph.D. (See Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research).

Text-book:—Cameron, T. W. M., "The Parasites of Man in Temperate Climates" (*2nd edition*).

HEALTH AND SOCIAL MEDICINE

Strathcona Professor..... R. P. VIVIAN, *Chairman*

Assistant Professors..... D. C. BEWS
C. W. MACMILLAN

Lecturers..... H. E. BURKE
W. H. CRUICKSHANK
I. M. RABINOWITCH
GRAHAM ROSS
BARUCH SILVERMAN
MARION WALL

Demonstrator..... AGNES M. FERGUSON

The instruction in Health and Social Medicine given to the medical undergraduates is designed to meet the requirements of the practitioner in Medicine. The importance of the subject is kept before the student throughout his course. Particularly stressed are the needs and opportunities in preventive medicine, and its social implications.

It is the aim of the Department to correlate the teaching of preventive medicine with the teaching of other departments in their special fields.

In First Year, a presentation is given of the historical and contemporary background, and of the development of the public health system; the various plans for medical care are discussed.

The Second Year curriculum comprises didactic lectures, group work, and field trips. The subjects cover Sanitation, Water, Milk and Food Control, Nutrition, Medical Statistics, and the Control of Communicable Diseases.

In Third Year, the hygienes are introduced, and students see the practical application of the lectures by means of field trips to tuberculosis and venereal disease clinics, industrial plants, pre-natal, infant, and school hygiene services, the care of the aged, and the operation of the Student Health Service. In Third Year also are given lectures in Medical Jurisprudence and Industrial Toxicology.

In Fourth Year, it is hoped to maintain still closer contact with the students through small seminar groups, special studies, etc.

References:—Smillie, Mustard, Rosenau, Bradford-Hill.

TOXICOLOGY AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

A series of twenty-four lectures and demonstrations.

Professor Rabinowitch

Toxicology: 1. DEFINITIONS; 2. OCCURRENCE OF POISONING—Accidents. (Food. Industrial. Clothes and Cosmetics. Patent Medicines. Therapeutic. Other). Suicidal. Homicidal. 3. MODE OF ACTION OF POISONS: Modifying Causes—Form. Amount. Mode of Entry into Body. Age. Habit. Sleep. Physical Condition of Subject. Idiosyncracy. Other. 4. CLASSIFICATION OF POISONS. 5. ACUTE POISONING: Diagnosis—Similarity Between Poisoning and Disease. General Evidence of Poisoning. Rules for Diagnosis. TREATMENT: Principles. General Treatment. Antidotes—Limitations. 6. LEGAL: Control of Poisons—Dangerous Drugs Acts and Regulations. Relation of Doctor to Pharmacist. Administration of Noxious Drugs. Narcotics. 7. MEDICO-LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS IN CASES OF POISONING: Accident. Suicide. Murder. Duty of Doctor—In Suspected Cases. In Known Cases. Post-mortem examinations in Cases of Poisoning.

Medical Jurisprudence: A. 1. INTRODUCTION: Definitions—Law. Medicine. Forensic Medicine. 2. LEGAL POSITION OF DOCTORS. 3. OBLIGATION OF DOCTOR TO THE STATE: Medical Notifications and Certifications—Births. Stillbirths Infectious Diseases. Deaths. Other. 4. RESPONSIBILITIES TO PATIENT: Implied and Expressed Contracts. Professional Secrecy. Privileged Communications. Medico-legal Aspects of Physical Examinations—Consent. 5. MALPRACTICE: Civil. Criminal. Negligence. Contributory Negligence. Errors of Commission. Consultations. Responsibility for Assistants. "Reasonable Care and Judgment". B. LEGAL CRIMINAL PROCEDURE: 1. INVESTIGATION OF SUDDEN DEATHS AND DEATHS FROM UNNATURAL CAUSES—Coroner's Court. 2 MEDICAL EVIDENCE IN COURTS OF LAW: *a.* Documentary. *b.* Oral. *c.* Experimental. 3. GENERAL RULES OF CONDUCT FOR MEDICAL WITNESSES: Professional Secrecy. Privileged Communications. Precognitions. Fees. C. MEDICO-LEGAL ASPECTS OF DEATH: 1. Signs of Death. 2. Apparent Death. 3. Proximate Causes of Death. 4. Sudden Death. 5. Presumption of Death—Presumption of Survivorship. 6. Medico-Legal Forms of Death. 7. Post-Mortem Examinations for Medico-Legal Purposes. 8. Identification of the Dead. D. PERSONAL IDENTITY IN ITS MEDICO-LEGAL BEARINGS: For Civil Purposes. For Criminal Purposes. Mistaken Identity. E. BLOOD STAINS: Medico-legal information from Blood Stains. Blood Grouping. F. WOUNDS: 1. Legal Definition. 2. Types. 3. Medico-legal Examination of a Wounded Person. 4. Causes of Death from Wounds: 5. Wounds after Death. G. MEDICO-LEGAL ASPECTS OF PREGNANCY. H. ABORTION: Duty of Doctor in Cases of Suspected Criminal Abortion and in Cases of Known Criminal Abortion. I. IMPOTENCE AND STERILITY. J. RAPE. K. INFANTICIDE. L. MENTAL UNSOUNDNESS: Medical

Certification of the Insane. Protection of Certifying Physicians. Admission of Voluntary Patients to Institutions for the Insane. M. DRUNKENNESS: 1. Dianosis: Clinical. Chemical. 2. Medico-legal Aspects—Civil. Criminal.

Text and Reference Books:—Buchanan's Text Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology—Glaister. Forensic Medicine—Kerr. Forensic Medicine—Littlejohn. Legal Medicine and Toxicology—Gonzales, Vance and Helpern. Toxicology—McNally. Forensic Medicine—Sydney Smith. Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine—Sydney Smith and Glaister. Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence.

PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

Professor . . . . . R. L. STEHLE, *Chairman*
Associate Professor of Therapeutics . . . . . D. S. LEWIS
Associate Professor of Pharmacology . . . . . K. I. MELVILLE
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology . . . . . ————————
Lecturer in Therapeutics . . . . . W. DE M. SCRIVER

PHARMACOLOGY

The object of the course in pharmacology is to elucidate, as far as knowledge permits, the action of drugs, and thereby lay a sound foundation for drug therapy.

REQUIRED COURSES

1A. PHARMACOLOGY. The action of drugs is considered on the basis of information derived by means of experimental methods and careful clinical observation. The chemistry of the drugs studied is emphasized in order that the student may have a good foundation upon which to follow future developments of the subject intelligently.

Three lectures a week during the Winter Term supplemented by one conference and one demonstration a week. Second Year.

The conference groups are limited to four students each.
Professors Stehle, Melville, and ————

1B. PHARMACOLOGICAL LABORATORY. The experiments are chosen to illustrate the lecture course.

Two periods (six hours) a week during the Winter Term. Second Year. Professors Stehle, Melville, and ————

THERAPEUTICS

The teaching of therapeutics will be closely linked with that of medicine.

Required Courses

2. Pharmacy and Prescription Writing. Five lectures and five laboratory periods. Dr. Scriver

3A. Therapeutics: Didactic Instruction. A series of 20 lectures on the principles of therapeutics and on the treatment of various diseases for which clinical material is not readily available.

3B. Therapeutics: Theatre Lectures. Fifteen clinical lectures to be given in the hospitals during the year in conjunction with the teaching of the Department of Medicine. Professor Lewis and Associates

Text-books in Pharmacology. Cushny, Sollmann, Clark, Thienes. *Text-books in Therapeutics.* Beckman, Lyon, Reiman, Goodman and Gilman.

Options

Suitably prepared students may undertake research at any time.

Advanced courses leading to the degrees of M.Sc. or Ph.D. will be arranged to suit individual cases. See Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies.

MEDICINE

Professors	J. S. L. Browne, *Chairman* G. R. Brow **E. S. Mills**
Associate Professors	K. A. Evelyn, E. H. Mason, I. M. Rabinowitch
Assistant Professors	C. C. Birchard, Neil Feeney, J. Keith Gordon, Martin Hoffman, J. Kaufmann, D. S. Lewis, J. F. McIntosh, H. S. Mitchell, J. H. Palmer, Bram Rose, W. de M. Scriver, C. J. Tidmarsh
Lecturers	L. J. Adams, Michael Aronovitch, C. S. Barker, R. C. Bennetts, E. H. Bensley, J. O. W. Brabander, H. E. Burke, R. A. Cleghorn, G. A. Copping, A. F. Fowler,

Lecturers (Contd.): J. G. Howlett, W. R. Kennedy, Louis Lowenstein, W. G. McLellan, J. F. Meakins, D. L. Mendel, S. Ortenberg, C. J. Pattee, H. N. Segall, McIver Smith, A. T. Thom, S. R. Townsend, R. Vance Ward, Paul Weil, H. P. Wright

Demonstrators: D. Barza, F. M. Bourne, Wm. Cohen, H. I. Cramer, B. R. Cuddihy, W. W. Eakin, Alec Gordon, Guy Hamel, R. G. M. Harbert, A. W. Lapin, H. E. MacDermot, R. D. McKenna, Basil Robertson, Frances Selye, G. Shimo, C. B. Smith, G. E. Wight

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professors: J. F. Burgess, L. P. Ereaux

Lecturers: F. Kaltz, D. S. Mitchell, B. Usher

CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS

Associate Professor: D. S. Lewis

Assistant Professor: C. W. Fullerton

Lecturers: W. de M. Scriver, Guy Fisk (*Physiotherapy*)

THE CURRICULUM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Foreword

The object of the following courses is to impart a sound knowledge of the principles of general medicine in the diagnosis and treatment of disease; to afford a knowledge of the technique and, above all, so to train the student that he will be enabled to cultivate the faculty of critical judgment. The mere instruction, of itself, is regarded as but a part of the course, while the personal contact of students, teachers, and patients throughout the final years is of prime importance.

The close correlation of physiology, anatomy, and biochemistry with clinical medicine is emphasized—not only in the pre-clinical years, but later in hospital and laboratory—thus affording students a modern scientific medical training.

Unusual facilities are afforded at the Royal Victoria Hospital and at the Montreal General Hospital where there are extensive laboratories for the study of disease in all its phases. Excellent clinical facilities are afforded at both these hospitals, as well as by affiliation with other institutions.

The University lectures and clinical lectures are open to students of all years. The final examinations may cover any portion of the realm of internal medicine and its various branches of which the examiners may deem it proper that a graduating student should be cognizant.

REQUIRED COURSES

SECOND YEAR

Course II 1—*Integration of Physiology, Biochemistry and Anatomy with Medicine.*

Time—Last term of Second Year—Two lectures a week and one amphitheatre clinic.

Place—Medical Building. Montreal Neurological Institute Theatre.

Subject Material—This course covers in a systematic manner the deviations from the normal of the physiological and biochemical functions. These are correlated so as to explain symptoms and signs which may be found on physical examination as detected by clinical methods dealt with in Course II 2. This course follows a chronological order from birth to old age and is so interpreted as to give the student a panoramic view of these disturbances with a proper perspective.

Professors————and Browne

Course II 2—*A Practical Course in Clinical Methods.*

Time—Last term of Second Year.

Place—Outpatient Departments of the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Subject—Practical instruction 4 hours a week on Normal and Abnormal Physical Signs and one amphitheatre clinic.

Course II 3—*Laboratory Diagnosis.*

Time—Last term of Second Year.

Place—Medical Building.

Subject—Instruction and practice 2 periods a week in microscopy as applied to clinical medicine.

Assistant Professor McIntosh and Assistants

Third Year

Course III 4—*Amphitheatre Clinics in General Medicine.*

Time—Once weekly throughout year.

Place—Alternately at the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Subject—Demonstration and discussion of cases illustrating certain disease processes.

Course III 5—*Bedside Clinics and Practical Demonstrations.*

Time—Twice weekly during the medical trimester.

Place—Wards of the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course III 6—*Clinico-Pathological Conference*

Time—Weekly during the medical trimester.

Place—The Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course III 7—*Case Reporting.*

During the trimester in Medicine students will be assigned patients in the wards. They will be required to write case histories, make a general examination, note progress, and do such laboratory investigations as are within their scope and have access to all other Laboratory and X-Ray findings.

Course III 8—*A Practical Course in Diseases of Metabolism.*

Time—Weekly during the medical Trimester.

Place—Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Subject—This course consists of weekly Ward Rounds in the two Hospitals.

In addition to the above courses General Ward Rounds are held once a week at each Hospital for students reporting Medicine.

Fourth Year

Course IV 9—*Amphitheatre Clinics in General Medicine.*

Time—Once a week throughout year.

Place—Alternately at the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Subject—Demonstration and discussion of cases illustrating more complicated cases as compared to the third year.

Course IV 10—*Bedside Clinics and Practical Demonstration.*

Time—Twice weekly during medical quarter.

Place—Wards of the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course IV 11—*Clinico-Pathological Conference.*
Time—Once a week during medical quarter.
Place—Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course IV 12—*A systematic course of lectures designed to give a general survey of laboratory procedures and their interpretation.*

Course IV 13—*Clinical Therapeutics—practical bedside instruction.*
Time—Once a week during the medical quarter.
Place—Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Course IV 14—*A Course of Lectures in Medicine.*
Time—One period a week throughout year.
Place—Medical Building.
Subject—Lectures in General Medicine to give a panorama of the subject. Professor ———— and Assistants

Course IV 15—*A course of lectures in Dermatology.*
Time—One period a week throughout the year.
Place—Medical Building.
Subject—Lectures in Dermatology and Syphilology.

Course IV 16—*Dermatology and Syphilology—practical instruction.*
Time—Twice a week during one quarter.
Place—Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals.

Text and Reference Books

Clinical Methods and Physical Diagnosis:—Todd, "Clinical Methods"; Flint, "Physical Diagnosis"; Major, "Physical Diagnosis"; Murray, "Examination of the Patient"; Gradwohl, "Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis"; Hutchison and Hunter, "Clinical Methods"; Cabot & Adams, "Physical Diagnosis"; Department of Medicine, McGill University, "Guide to Medical Case Reporting".

General Medicine:—McLeod, "Physiology in Modern Medicine"; Best and Taylor, "Physiological Basis in Medical Practice"; Meakins, "Practice of Medicine"; Cecil, "Text Book of Medicine"; Davis, "Cyclopedia of Medicine"; White, "Heart Disease"; Norris and Landis, "Diseases of the Chest"; Eusterman and Balfour, "Stomach and Duodenum"; Hurst and Stuart, "Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer"; Joslin, "Diabetic Manual"; "Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus"; McLester, "Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease"; Peters and Van Slyke, "Quantitative Clinical Chemistry"; Vol. 1, Interpretations; Kurzrok, "The Endocrines in Obstetrics and Gynæcology"; "Pharmacopœa of the Teaching Hospitals".

Dermatology:—Walker, "Introduction to Dermatology"; MacLeod, "Diseases of the Skin"; Sutton and Sutton, "Diseases of the Skin"; Ormsby, "Diseases of the Skin".

PSYCHIATRY

Professor . . . . . D. E. CAMERON, *Chairman*

Assistant Professors . . . . .
- R. A. CLEGHORN
- F. R. HANSON
- R. B. MALMO
- A. E. MOLL
- MIGUEL PRADOS
- G. E. REED
- BARUCH SILVERMAN
- KARL STERN

Lecturers . . . . .
- T. E. DANCEY
- A. A. MCKAY

Demonstrators . . . . .
- SAUL ALBERT
- J. BEAUBIEN
- WALTER BREMNER
- H. HERSHON
- LLOYD HISEY
- H. LEHMAN
- C. A. SKITCH
- M. STRAKER

REQUIRED COURSES

1. PSYCHOBIOLOGY—A course of twelve lectures will be given in the first year. In this course, the various aspects of human behaviour will be stressed, with special reference to their relationship to medicine.
Professor Cameron

2. PSYCHIATRY—Eighteen lectures on the basis behavioral disorders will be given. During the second year both those disorders which require hospitalization and those which can be dealt with on an ambulant basis will be considered. Professor Reed and Assistants

3. 70 hours of clinical instruction will be given during the third year. This instruction will be held primarily on the wards of the teaching hospitals and in the Out Patient Departments.
Professors Cameron, Prados, and Moll, and Dr. Dancey

4. A course of eight lectures will be given on child psychiatry during the fourth year. Professor Silverman

5. Clinical demonstrations, out-patient instruction and ward rounds will be held during the fourth year. Certain of these will be devoted to early behavioral disturbances, psychosomatic and toxic states, and drug addictions. Professors Cameron, Stern, and Cleghorn

6. Instruction will be given in adult out-patient psychiatry in the Psychiatric Outdoor Department in the Royal Victoria Hospital, and in child out-patient psychiatry at the Mental Hygiene Institute.
Professors Prados and Silverman

7. Instruction in the care of long term cases, and institutional psychiatry, will be given at the Allan Memorial Institute and Verdun Protestant Hospital. Professor Reed and Drs. Skitch and Lehman

PAEDIATRICS

Professor ..... Alton Goldbloom, *Chairman*

Associate Professors ..... L. M. Lindsay, S. G. Ross

Assistant Professors ..... A. K. Geddes, Alan Ross

Lecturers ..... H. L. Bacal, P. N. MacDermot, Jessie Scriver, E. M. Worden

Demonstrators ..... B. Benjamin, H. Friedman-Brickman, R. L. Denton, S. I. Doubilet, D. Klein, Frances McCall, D. R. McCrimmon, J. H. O'Neill, F. Shippam, Cameron Stewart, S. J. Usher, Isobel Wright

Required Courses

1. Lectures:

(a) An Introductory course of 10 lectures in the winter term of the second year covering physical and mental development of the infant and child, the bases of nutritional requirements of the growing child, mineral and water metabolism, the embryology of congenital defects.

(b) A series of 36 lectures once weekly during the third year designed to cover the various aspects of Diseases of Children; Nutrition, Hygiene, Infections, Communicable Diseases, Preventive Medicine etc. Professor Goldbloom and Staff

2. Diseases of the Newborn: Royal Victoria Maternity Pavilion.

A weekly clinic-demonstration to groups of students of the third year during their obstetrical quarter.
Professors Goldbloom, G. Ross, Geddes, and A. Ross, and Drs. Scriver and Worden

3. CLINICAL PAEDIATRICS:

(a) During the third year the class is divided into groups, each group devoting the mornings of six weeks to Clinical instruction at the Children's Memorial Hospital.

(b) Groups during the final year will spend four weeks entirely at the Children's Memorial Hospital as clinical clerks under tutors—3 or 4 students to each tutor. Work will be divided between the wards and the out-patients department.

Professors Goldbloom, G. Ross, A. Ross, and Geddes, and Staff

(c) Care and feeding of the normal infant, immunization procedures, preventive paediatrics; Child Welfare Clinics.

Drs. Scriver, Usher, Doubilet, and Benjamin

(d) Infectious Diseases.

A series of demonstrations to groups of students on the common infectious diseases is given at the Alexandra Hospital as part of the instruction of the final year. Drs. Worden and Stewart

Text-books: Holt and McIntosh, "Diseases of Infancy and Childhood"; Mitchell and Nelson, "Diseases of Infants and Children"; Porter and Carter, "Management of the Sick Infant and Child"; Smith, "Physiology of the New Born Infant"; Bakwin, "Psychologic care during infancy and childhood."

Reference Books: Brenneman, "Practice of Paediatrics" (4 volumes); Parsons and Barling, "Diseases of Infancy and Childhood" (2 volumes); Langdon, "Home Guidance for Young Children"; Abt's "Paediatrics" (8 volumes); Still, "Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood"; John Thomson, "Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children"; Von Reuss, "Diseases of the New Born"; Gesell, "The Embryology of Behaviour"; Patten, "Human Embryology"; Brown and Tisdall, "Common Procedures in Paediatrics"; Goldbloom, "Care of the Child".

DEPARTMENT OF NEUROLOGY AND NEUROSURGERY

Professor of Neurology and Neurosurgery ..... WILDER PENFIELD, *Chairman*

Associate Professor of Neurosurgery ..... WILLIAM CONE

Associate Professor of Neurology ..... DONALD MCEACHERN

Assistant Professors of Neurology ..... FRANCIS MCNAUGHTON, ARTHUR W. YOUNG

Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery ..... ARTHUR ELVIDGE

Assistant Professor of Neurological Radiology ..... DONALD MCRAE

Assistant Professors of Experimental Neurology ..... K. A. C. ELLIOTT, HERBERT JASPER

Lecturers in Neurology ..... JOHN KERSHMAN, J. PRESTON ROBB

Demonstrator in Neurology ..... LAMAR ROBERTS

Demonstrators in Neurosurgery ..... HAROLD W. ELLIOTT, FRANCIS O'BRIEN, W. KEASLEY WELCH

Demonstrators in Neuropathology ..... MAITLAND BALDWIN, HARRY STEELMAN

Demonstrator in Neuroanatomy ..... C. MILLER FISHER

Research Fellow (Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research) ..... BORIS BABKIN

Fellows of the Montreal Neurological Institute... JOHN BATES, GUY COURTOIS, DANA DARNLEY, H. F. FLANIGIN, R. G. GINDE*, CLARENCE GREENE**, J. W. HANBERRY, JOHN HUNTER, W. C. KITE, ROBERT KNIGHTON***, KRISTIAN KRISTIANSEN, J. W. MARKHAM, JOHN MEYER, JERZY OLSZEWSKI, J. PANET-RAYMOND, R. RABINOVITCH, J. W. SCOTT, NORMAN SLOAN, J. G. STRATFORD, J. VASQUEZ, J. E. ZIEGLER***

*Indian Government Fellowship
**Rockefeller Fellowship
***U.S. National Research Council Fellowship

Outline of Courses, 1948-49

Second Year

2A (*Anatomy 2*) *Neuroanatomy.* Lectures and laboratory. Department of Anatomy. Assistant Professor McNaughton and Dr. Fisher

2B *Clinical Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology.* 4 lectures. Department of Medicine. Assistant Professors McNaughton and Jasper

2C *Physical Examination of the Nervous System.* 2 theatre clinics. Department of Medicine (1 at M.G.H, 1 at R.V.H.). Dr. Robb

Third Year

3A *Survey of Neurology and Neurosurgery.* 24 lectures. Saturdays, 8:45-9:40. M.N.I. Amphitheatre.
Professor Penfield and Assistant Professor McNaughton

Fourth Year

4A *Neurological and Neurosurgical Clinics.* 20 theatre clinics. Saturdays, 10:00-11:00. M.N.I. Amphitheatre.
Associate Professors Cone and McEachern

4B-1 *Neurological O.P.D.* R.V.H. Outpatient Department. Monday and Thursday*, 2:00-3:00.
Associate Professor McEachern and Assistants

4C-1 *Neurology Ward Classes.* Department of Medicine. Wednesdays, 8:45-9:45 (R.V.H. group). Assistant Professor Young

4B-2 & 4C-2 *Combined Neurological O.P.D. and Ward Classes.* M.G.H. Mondays and Fridays, 2:00-3:00 (M.G.H. group).
Assistant Professor McNaughton and Assistants

4 D-1 *Neurosurgery Ward Classes.* Department of Surgery. M.N.I. (R.V.H. group). Mondays, 1:00-2:00.
Associate Professor Cone and Assistants

4D-2 *Neurosurgery Ward Classes.* Department of Surgery. M.N.I. (M.G.H. group). Thursdays, 1:00-2:00.
Assistant Professor Elvidge and Assistants

4E-1 *Neurology Seminar.* R.V.H. Outpatient Department. Tuesdays, 3:45-4:45. Assistant Professor McNaughton and Dr. Robb

4E-2 *Neurology Seminar.* M.G.H. Outpatient Department. Fridays, 3:00-4:00. Assistant Professor McNaughton and Dr. Robb

---

*Two Thursdays per month only.

ELECTIVE COURSES.

A. *Seminar in Neuroanatomy*. M.N.I. 4 hours weekly (12 weeks).
1. Lectures, demonstrations and discussions.
2. Construction of brain model by selected group.
Two evenings, beginning in November.
Assistant Professor McNaughton

B. *Seminar in Neurophysiology*. M.N.I. 3 hours weekly (12 weeks). Laboratory demonstrations, lectures and discussions. Mondays, 5-6 and 8-10, beginning in November.
Assistant Professor Jasper and Dr. Babkin

C. *Colloquium in Clinical Neurology*. 2 hours weekly. Clinics and lectures. Wednesdays, 5 P.M., M.N.I.
Assistant Professor McNaughton

D. *Colloquium in Neurosurgery and Electroencephalography*. M.N.I. 1 hour weekly. Fridays, 4 P.M. (10 months).
Professor Penfield and Assistant Professor Jasper

SURGERY

Professor	G. GAVIN MILLER, *Chairman*
Associate Professors	J. C. ARMOUR, H. M. ELDER, R. R. FITZGERALD, D. E. ROSS, A. L. WILKIE
Assistant Professors	H. L. DAWSON, MERCIER FAUTEUX, C. M. GARDNER, J. C. LUKE, C. A. MCINTOSH, D. W. MACKENZIE, JR., S. J. MARTIN, H. S. MORTON, H. F. MOSELEY, ALBERT ROSS, P. G. ROWE, A. J. STEWART
Lecturers	H. A. BAXTER, S. G. BAXTER, H. S. DOLAN, JOHN GERRIE, MARK KAUFMANN, G. D. LITTLE, E. A. MCNAUGHTON, H. G. PRETTY, A. M. VINEBERG, D. R. WEBSTER
Demonstrators	F. D. ACKMAN, A. R. BAZIN, E. H. CAYFORD, E. M. COOPER, W. M. COUPER, G. A. HOLLAND, R. M. LAWSON, C. K. MCLEOD, W. W. RUDDICK, J. C. SUTTON

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Assistant Professors: J. G. Petrie, J. G. Shannon

Demonstrators: W. G. Breckenridge, J. J. Dinan, S. E. Goldman, G. H. Raymond, J. A. L. Walker, F. W. Woolhouse

UROLOGY

Clinical Professors: R. E. Powell, E. S. Smith

Lecturers: A. B. Hawthorne, S. A. MacDonald, R. G. Reid, M. I. Seng

Demonstrators: J. T. MacLean, Max Ratner, Alex. Strasberg, A. M. J. Tanney

Required Courses

Second Year

Surgical teaching begins in the spring term (16 weeks) of the Second Year. In this year special attention is directed to the instruction and training of the student, in proper methods of physical examination, from the surgical point of view. At the same time, instruction is given in methods of surgical technique, and the student is introduced to the simpler types of fractures and dislocations.

2A. *A course of lectures* (16) covering the history of Surgery and an introduction to the study of surgical diseases. This course includes lectures on "First Aid."

2B. *Group classes* in the wards of the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals. At these, small groups of students are instructed in methods of examination as applied to surgery and its allied specialties.

Third Year

The student comes into a more intimate contact with the patients, and in the surgical trimester is assigned cases, writes case reports, acts as dresser, and assists at operations.

*3A. *Amphitheatre Clinics and Demonstrations* in the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, two days a week throughout the year.

3B. *Group Ward classes* in the Montreal General and the Royal Victoria Hospitals, three times a week during the term.

3C. *Case Reporting.* Patients are allotted to students who act as reporters, dressers, and assistants at operations.

FOURTH YEAR

*4A. *Amphitheatre Clinics and Demonstrations* in the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals alternately, once a week throughout term.

4B. *Group Ward Classes and Ward rounds* in the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, four times a week during the surgical quarter.

4C. *Case Reporting*

4D. *Clinico-Pathological conferences* once a week during the term, jointly with the Department of Pathology, at the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals.

SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Instruction in the surgical diseases of children is given during the trimester in which the students are assigned to pædiatrics at the Children's Memorial Hospital, as follows:—

4A. *Amphitheatre Clinics* once a week throughout trimester.

4B. *Group Ward Classes* three times a week throughout trimester.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

FOURTH YEAR

4A. *Clinical Lectures.* A course of 8 lectures given at the hospitals.

4B. *Ward Classes* at the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, once a week during the surgical trimester.

4C. *Group Classes in the Out-door Department* of the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals, twice a week during the surgical trimester.

ANAESTHESIA.—Instruction in anæsthesia is given by the Department of Pharmacology and Clinical Therapeutics. Students are given practical instruction in the administration of anæsthetics, during their surgical trimesters in the Third and Fourth Years at the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals.

Close correlation is maintained with the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology as well as with the concurrent instruction in Medicine, Pathology and Bacteriology.

---

*Amphitheatre Clinics 3A and 4A are so arranged that all surgical subjects are presented during the two year course.

The course is graded and the student is required to qualify in each grade before he is permitted to advance to succeeding grades.

SECOND YEAR — UROLOGY

2A. *Clinical Urology*

Group classes, 4 demonstrations, in which instruction in methods of Urological examination is given in the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals.

(See Surgery—2B).

FOURTH YEAR

4A. *Clinical Lectures*—a course of theatre clinics in each of the hospitals.

4B. *Urological Clinics*—Ward Classes

The Montreal General Hospital—3 classes a week.
Royal Victoria Hospital—3 classes a week

4C. *Case Reporting in Urological Wards.*

Instruction in surgery and the surgical specialties is given in the form of didactic lectures, amphitheatre clinics, and demonstrations and group teaching in the wards and out-patient departments of the teaching hospitals. The course is graded. The student must qualify in each year before proceeding to the next.

Text-books:—

1. *General Surgery:* John Homans, "A Text-book of Surgery"; Choyce, C. C., "A System of Surgery"; Gask and Wilson, "Surgery"; Hamilton Bailey, "Demonstrations of Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery"; Christopher; Cole and Elman; Romanis and Mitchener; Handfield, Jones and Porrett, "The Essentials of Modern Surgery"; Rose and Carless, "Manual of Surgery"; Berman's Synopsis of Principles of Surgery; Pack and Livingston's "Treatment of Carcinoma"; Christopher's "Minor Surgery".

2. *Emergency Surgery:* Sluss, John W., "Manual of Emergency Surgery"; Cole & Puestow, "Advanced First Aid".

3. *Surgical Anatomy:* McGregor, "Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy"; Treves, "Surgical Applied Anatomy".

4. *Fractures and Dislocations:* Scudder, Charles L., "Treatment of Fractures"; Wilson and Cochrane, "Fractures and Dislocations"; Magnuson's "Fractures"; Stimson's "Manual of Fractures and Dislocations"; Wilson's "Management of Fractures"; Key and Conwell's "Fractures and Dislocations"; Watson Jones "Fractures and other Bone and Joint Injuries"; Key and Conwell, "Fractures, Dislocations and Sprains"; Eve's Handbook of Fractures.

5. *Case Reporting:* White, J. Renfrew, "The Clinical Examination of Surgical Cases"; Geckeler's "Fractures and Dislocations."

6. *Urology:* Eisendrath and Rolnick's "Urology"; Herman's "Practice of Urology"; Hinman's "Principles and Practice of Urology"; Keyes and Ferguson's "Urology"; Young's "Practice of Urology"; Le Comte's Manual of Urology.

7. *Orthopædic Surgery:* Whitman's "Orthopædic Surgery"; Jones, "Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries"; Jones and Lovett, "Orthopædic Surgery"; Mercer's "Orthopædic Surgery"; Willis Campbell's "Orthopædic Operations"; Sever's "Handbook of Operative Surgery"; Steindler's "Orthopædic Operations".

DEPARTMENT OF ANAESTHESIA

Assistant Professor ..... WESLEY BOURNE, *Chairman*

Assistant Professors ..... C. C. STEWART, F. A. H. WILKINSON

Lecturers ..... R. S. FERGUSON, H. R. GRIFFITH, C. R. STEPHEN, W. C. STOCKWELL

Demonstrators ..... W. G. CULLEN, R. G. B. GILBERT, J. J. KELLY, P. E. O'SHAUGHNESSY, A. M. TORRIE

UNDERGRADUATES

Students in Medicine, before their third year will have been introduced to the subject of Anæsthesia by the teachers in Anatomy, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, and Physiology.

During the Third Year, ten lectures are given. All of these lead on from the academic to the clinical aspect. In these lectures sound motion pictures are shown. As time goes on, reading matter is prescribed.

At the end of the third year students are required to be certified as having fulfilled the requirements of the department.

In the final year each undergraduate student spends at least six days with an anaesthetist and acts as his assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Professor	N. W. Philpott, *Chairman*
Associate Professor	A. D. Campbell
Assistant Professors	W. A. G. Bauld J. S. Henry G. C. Melhado G. A. Simpson
Lecturers	W. R. Foote P. J. Kearns K. T. MacFarlane G. B. Maughan I. Y. Patrick Eleanor Percival D. W. Sparling Clifford Ward
Sessional Lecturer	George Strean
Demonstrators	J. E. Ayre, S. Gold, M. Hendelman H. T. Lyon J. L. Macarthur
A. A. Browne Fellow and Demonstrator	Grace Donnelly
Teaching Fellows	H. Oxorn Thomas Primrose
Research Fellow	J. H. Maloney

The entire course is arranged on the basis of imparting a practical knowledge of Obstetrics, Gynæcology, and the Care of the New-born. The value of intimate contact with the patient in the normal and the pathological state is stressed.

The privilege of serving as an interne in the hospital for two weeks treating the patients from the time of admission till discharge from hospital is an ideal arrangement. Rooms are provided in the Women's Pavilion where the students may reside, in groups of six, during this period.

OBSTETRICS

Required Courses

Second Year

Sixteen lectures are given as an introduction to the subject. These lectures are relative to the anatomy and physiology of the genital tract. The physiology of pregnancy is also described. Professor Philpott

THIRD YEAR

1. Nineteen lectures describe the physiology of labor and the puerperium. The major pathological lesions relative to parturition are described.
Senior Members of the Staff

2. Thirty demonstrations are given in Obstetrical palpation and on the manikin, with the aid of models, diagrams, lantern slides and moving pictures.
Given by Members of the Staff

3. Clinical instruction for twelve periods in case-rooms and wards.
Given by Members of the Staff

4. Ten lectures concerning early development of the embryo and the histopathology of the genital organs.
Given by Members of the Staff

5. Ten lectures or demonstration periods relative to the care of the Newborn.
Professor Goldbloom and Professor Ross

FOURTH YEAR

1. Thirty-five Clinical Conferences for all Fourth Year students, Wednesday, 12:45 to 1:45 p.m., illustrating the more important Obstetrical conditions.
Professor Philpott

2. General Ward Rounds held once a week are arranged to give a complete account of the work of the hospital. This is attended by those students in the current Obstetrical Course.
Professor Philpott

3. Thirty lecture demonstrations are held in the Lecture Theatre or Case Room on the following subjects:

Normal Labour	Professor Philpott
Dystocia	Professor Melhado
Hæmorrhage	Professor Henry
Puerperal Infection	Professor Campbell
Toxæmia of Pregnancy	Dr. Patrick

4. Fourteen instructions periods chiefly concerning ante-natal care including conduct of pregnancy, labour etc.
Given by Senior Members of the Staff

GYNAECOLOGY

1. Theatre clinics and bedside instruction in the Royal Victoria and Montreal General Hospitals.
Professors Philpott and Campbell and Staff

2. A special course on Gynæcological Pathology.
Dr. Kearns and Staff

3. Methods of Gynæcological examination, diagnosis and treatment in the outdoor departments.

4. A special course of instruction, once a week, through the year in the cancer clinic on methods of diagnosis and treatment of cancer, dealing especially with Radium and X-Ray.

Professor Bauld and Staff

Text and Reference Books

Obstetrics

(1) De Lee-Greenhill	Principles and Practice of Obstetrics.
(2) Stander	Text book on Obstetrics.
(3) Bland	Practice of Obstetrics.
(4) Miller, J.	Manual of Obstetrics.
(5) Appleton	Obstetrical and Gynaecological Monographs.
(6) Irving	Text book on Obstetrics.
(7) Beck	Obstetrical practice.
(8) Adair	Obstetrics.
(9) Scott and Van Wyck	The Essentials of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

Gynaecology

(1) Curtis	Text book of Gynæcology and System of Gynæcology and Obstetrics.
(2) Ten Teachers	Diseases of Women.
(3) Monroe Kerr	Gynæcology.
(4) Goodall	Puerperal Infection.
(5) Crossen	Gynæcology.
(6) Kennedy, Campbell	Vaginal Hysterectomy.
(7) Novak	Text book of Gynæcology.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Professor.....J. A. MacMillan
Associate Professor.....G. Stuart Ramsey, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor.....J. Rosenbaum
Lecturers.....B. Alexander, K. B. Johnston, J. V. V. Nicholls, R. J. Viger
Demonstrator.....L. S. S. Kirschberg

The undergraduate work in Ophthalmology, which is designed to meet the needs of a well-trained general practitioner, embraces the following courses in the Third and Fourth Year of the Medical Course:—

THIRD YEAR

1. ROUTINE EXAMINATION OF THE EYE.

In this work the class in small groups is drilled in the various tests in the routine examination of the eye, every effort being made to demonstrate methods which, though simple, are adequate and call for the minimum outlay for equipment. Instruction in the use of the ophthalmoscope and familiarization with the appearance of the normal fundus of the eye are an important feature of this preliminary course.

Five hours..... Professor MacMillan and members of the Staff

2. LECTURE DEMONSTRATIONS TO ENTIRE CLASS.

This course, variously illustrated, covers the general principles and the systematic side of the subject. It has been designed to furnish a background of essential information for the clinical work of the Final Year.

Ten hours..... Professor MacMillan

FOURTH YEAR

CLINICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY.

This teaching is conducted in the Ophthalmic clinics and wards of the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals. The class is divided into groups of ten, each group receiving twenty-five hours instruction. Ocular problems that are of greatest moment in general practice are discussed. This includes the external diseases of the eye, the main ophthalmological findings in systemic disorders, affections of the nervous system, and as far as possible a co-relation of the clinical and histological ocular changes.

Professor MacMillan and members of the Staff

Text-books:—May, Gifford, Parsons, Berens.

Reference books:—Duke-Elder.

OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

Associate Professors	D. H. BALLON, *Chairman* G. E. HODGE
Assistant Professors	A. O. FREEDMAN K. O. HUTCHISON W. J. McNALLY G. E. TREMBLE
Lecturers	E. E. SCHARFE E. A. STUART
Demonstrators	W. CHAPIN H. E. McHUGH F. W. SHAVER

Instruction in Oto-Laryngology is given to students of the third and fourth years and is designed to meet the needs of the general practitioner.

The clinical courses are carried on in the wards and out-patient departments of the Montreal General and the Royal Victoria Hospitals, where the large clinics afford the students ample opportunity of receiving practical instruction. In these two hospitals there are about fifty beds set apart for this specialty.

The practical work is conducted in small groups so that personal instruction and supervision are given to each student.

Medical motion pictures are used as a supplement to the class-room lecture and clinical demonstration.

THIRD YEAR

A course of 5 demonstrations is given to students of the Third Year. These demonstrations deal with the normal anatomy of the ear, nose, and throat, and with methods of examination. The students are required to examine the patients and recognize the normal and common pathological conditions of the ear, nose, and throat. Ward rounds are made to illustrate the pre- and post-operative methods of treatment.

Lecture Course:

Ten practical illustrated lectures are given to the whole class. Special emphasis is laid on those surgical procedures which the general practitioner should be capable of performing.

Instruction will be given on the practical value of the bronchoscope in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the tracheo-bronchial tree and the œsophagus.

FOURTH YEAR

Sixteen clinical demonstrations are given in the out-patient departments and wards of the hospital. The students are expected to examine the patients and report on them. Differential diagnosis and treatment is stressed.

Text and Reference Books:—Sir St. Clair Thomson and Negus: Diseases of the Nose and Throat; Ballenger: A Manual of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology—MacMillan Co. of Canada Ltd, Toronto, Ont; Geo. D. Wolfe: Ear, Nose and Throat; J. B. Lippincott Co; Jackson and Jackson: Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear: W. B. Saunders Co.; Chevalier Jackson: Bronchoscopy, Oesophagoscopy and Gastroscopy—W. B. Saunders Co.; D. H. Ballon: Chapters on Bronchoscopy and Oesophagoscopy in Surgical Diseases of the Chest by Evarts A. Graham, J. J. Singer, Harry C. Ballon.

RADIOLOGY

Associate Professor ..... CARLETON B. PIERCE, *Chairman*

Assistant Professors ..... J. J. L. BOUCHARD, J. W. MCKAY, D. L. MCRAE

Demonstrators ..... N. M. BROWN, G. I. NORTON, J.-CHS. ROBITAILLE

FIRST YEAR

In co-operation with the Department of Anatomy, demonstrations are given of the Roentgenologic anatomy of the skeletal, respiratory, gastrointestinal, and urogenital systems, including fluoroscopic demonstrations of functional anatomy of joints, the thoracic viscera, and the alimentary tract.

Associate Professor Peirce and Staff

SECOND YEAR

INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGY

In co-operation with the Department of Medicine (Course II 2) as an introduction to special methods in Physical Diagnosis, the various means of Radiologic examination are demonstrated to small groups of students in the Montreal General Hospital and the Royal Victoria Hospital. The fluoroscopic and roentgenographic methods of study of the cardio-respiratory and gastro-intestinal systems especially are compared with the clinical means in physical examination.

Associate Professor Peirce and Staff

THIRD YEAR

III ROENTGEN PATHOLOGY AND RADIATION THERAPY:

A course of 24 lectures presenting the general features of rœntgen interpretation, systemic rœntgen pathology, and the principles of rœntgen and radium therapy.

Associate Professor Peirce, Assistant Professors Bouchard, McKay and McRae, and Dr. Norton

FOURTH YEAR

IV-A CLINICAL RADIOLOGY:

(1) A course of six lectures on special clinical applications of rœntgen rays and radium radiation.

Associate Professor Peirce and Members of the Staff

IV-A (2) Conference periods, two hours weekly each quarter during which the students in the several hospitals discuss clinical case material with the Members of the Department.

Children's Memorial Hospital—Asst. Professor McRae
Montreal General Hospital, Asst. Professor McKay, and Staff
Royal Victoria Hospital—Assoc. Professor Peirce,
Asst. Professor Bouchard, and Staff

IV-A (3) Tumour Conference: The final year students attend Tumour or Neoplasm Conferences in the several teaching hospitals, wherein all means of diagnosis and treatment of malignant neoplasms, especially, are considered by representatives of all departments of the teaching staffs and their experience reviewed.

POST-GRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

Post-graduate training prerequisite to certification in the specialty by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons (Canada) or the American Board of Radiology is available in the teaching hospitals to selected graduates of approved Faculties or Schools of Medicine. Details of the Post-Graduate Course leading to the Diploma in Radiology of the Faculty of Medicine will be found in the Special Announcement concerning Courses of Graduate Instruction, Faculty of Medicine. Inquiries should be addressed to the Chairman of the Department.

Text and Reference Books:—Rœntgen Interpretation, Holmes and Ruggles; Text Book of Radiology, Shanks, Kerly and Twining; Diagnostic Radiology, Golden (et al); Head and Neck in Rœntgen Diagnosis, Pancoast, Pendergrass and Schaeffer; Rœntgenology, Kohler; Urological Rœntgenology, Wesson and Ruggles; Clinical Rœntgenology of the Cardiovascular system, Roessler; The Digestive Tract, Barclay; Theoretical Principles of Rœntgen Therapy, Pohle; Clinical Rœntgen Therapy, Pohle; Physical Foundations of Radiology, Glasser, Quimby, Taylor and Weatherwax.

GRADUATE INSTRUCTION

1. Any medical graduate of McGill University who so desires may attend any of the regular undergraduate clinics. This opportunity frequently appeals to many of our graduates, who find in this plan a means of bringing their knowledge of medicine up to date.

2. Special graduate work is offered in every department, both in the laboratories and in the clinics. Applications in writing, addressed to the chairman of the department concerned, must state the qualifications and experience of the applicant and the nature of the work he desires to do. The minimum fee is $30.00 a term (10 weeks).

A Diploma of Public Health and a Diploma of Tropical Medicine are granted by McGill University.

These courses are being conducted by the Department of Health and Social Medicine with the collaboration of other departments in the Faculty of Medicine and the assistance of members of other faculties in the University who have a special interest in this field. Practical instruction and application are made possible through the cooperation of the Department of Health of Montreal and voluntary health agencies.

The Department of Health and Social Medicine is housed in its new quarters at 490 Pine Avenue West, within easy access of the Medical Building. The building contains ample accommodation for lectures, seminars, and demonstrations. In addition to the excellent facilities of the Library of the Faculty of Medicine, which are at the disposal of students, the Department has its own library and reading-room. The building is also the headquarters of the Student Health Service.

DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH

The course is designed to train graduates in medicine in the increasingly wider concept of the public health service. It includes:

Sociology, with special reference to the practice of Medicine;

Statistical Methods from the point of view of providing an understanding of the fundamental principles of statistics as they are applied to medical science for the critical analysis of surveys and reports; instruction is given in carrying on research involving statistical techniques;

Vital Statistics, including Biometrics, stressing the importance of the accurate recording of essential data, observations, and other findings, together with their practical significance and application;

Epidemiology as defined in its broadest sense, including communicable disease control and the assessment of morbidity in non-communicable diseases;

PUBLIC HEALTH LAW and its administration;

HYGIENE OF THE ENVIRONMENT, including Sanitation, Housing, and Nutrition; Physiological Hygiene;

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE;

HYGIENES (Physical and Mental): Maternal, Infant, Pre-School, School, and Adult;

BACTERIOLOGY, PARASITOLOGY, AND IMMUNOLOGY, as related to public health practice;

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS in Health; programs designed to deal with them;

PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE: The organization and administration of public health programs, including Preventive Medicine, especially as they pertain to the public health agency, the family physician, and the social worker;

FIELD WORK: A period of three months' approved field work must be undertaken before the Diploma is granted. Facilities are available in fields of special interest, such as Tuberculosis, Venereal Disease, School Health, etc.

Candidates for the Diploma of Public Health must be graduates in Medicine of a recognized university.

The Diploma of Public Health course covers one academic year from September 15, 1948, to the end of April, 1949, with three months' additional field work.

The Fee for the Diploma of Public Health is $250.00, a portion of which—$25.00—the candidate is requested to deposit on acceptance of his application.

Registration is from September 13 to 20, 1948.

DIPLOMA OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

Tropical Medicine is coming to occupy a prominent place in medical education in North America as a direct outcome of the war and the rapid advance of aeroplane travel.

The present course in Tropical Medicine is a development of the short course given during the war to members of the armed forces. It has been revised and adjusted to post-war conditions.

The course of didactic instruction occupies a full academic year. Classes for the first term are in common with those for the Diploma in Public Health. Those for the second term are held at the Institute of Parasitology at Macdonald College of McGill University. The teaching collection at the Institute is a large and representative one. The work is practical as well as theoretical, and includes a study of Parasitology and Medical Entomology, laboratory diagnoses of tropical and sub-tropical diseases, and lectures on the diseases of the tropics, on tropical hygiene, and minor sanitation.

Clinical instruction must, of necessity, be limited in temperate climates. This aspect is, therefore, deferred to the final part of the course which is given in the tropics at the conclusion of the didactic instruction. The course consists of clinical and field work for which arrangements have been made with Georgetown, British Guiana, Port of Spain, Trinidad, and Venezuela.

Candidates for the Diploma of Tropical Medicine must be graduates in medicine of a recognized university. Certain additional courses may be required of those who are not recent graduates or of those who have not had sufficient clinical practice.

The Fee for the Diploma of Tropical Medicine is $250, or $50.00 if preceded by the D.P.H. course at McGill University, or $100.00 for those who have taken the D.P.H. elsewhere.

BUILDINGS

THE MEDICAL BUILDING

This building, erected in 1911, at a cost of over $600,000, contains the Offices of Administration, the Medical Library (with its 74,000 volumes, its Reading Rooms and their complete set of technical journals), the Department of Anatomy, and the Museums of Anatomy and Ethnology. The Faculty of Dentistry is also in this Building.

The Department of Anatomy, with its commodious laboratories, its dissecting room, with 50 tables, and its very unusual abundance of material, affords unequalled facilities for students. Moreover, graduates who desire opportunities for research are adequately cared for in this Department. The Laboratories for Histology and Embryology have excellent facilities with space for 120 students, and smaller rooms for research.

THE BIOLOGICAL BUILDING

Completed in 1922 at a cost of over $500,000, this building was erected on the site of the original Medical Building, which was partly destroyed by fire in 1907. This extensive structure—184 feet by 60 feet—houses on each of its floors laboratories devoted respectively to Botany, Zoology, Genetics, Biochemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology.

Each of these departments is amply provided with laboratories and units for undergraduate teaching and graduate research.

Adjacent to and connected with the Biological Building is the Laboratory for Experimental Surgery. This two-storey building contains two operating units with sterilization and anæsthetic rooms, as well as commodious quarters for the storage of animals and their care during convalescence. The equipment is very complete and includes a refrigerator plant and kitchen.

THE PATHOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

This building, which was opened for use in October, 1924, and which is connected with the Royal Victoria Hospital by a tunnel, is situated on the Northeast corner of University Street and Pine Avenue, adjacent to the Medical Building. It provides accommodation for the departments of Pathology and Bacteriology and includes a Pathological Museum and museum workshops. It combines under one roof quarters for teaching and research in these departments, both for the University and for the Royal Victoria Hospital. It provides ample facilities and equipment for instruction of students, and the research work of the Staff.

THE MONTREAL NEUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE

This eight-storey building, which is situated on University ground adjacent to the Pathological Institute and the Royal Victoria Hospital, was opened in 1934. Unsurpassed in its equipment and facilities for research, as well as the medical and surgical treatment of disorders of the nervous system, it houses the University Department of Neurology and Neuro-surgery, which conducts both undergraduate and graduate teaching in the Faculty of Medicine. In addition to wards, operating rooms, laboratories, etc., the building provides complete residential accommodation for six research fellows.

THE ALLAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

In 1943 a large building and site were donated as a basis for the development of an Institute of Psychiatry. The building has been reconstructed to permit of the establishment of a fifty bed unit, together with extensive research laboratories, and was officially opened July 12th, 1944. Plans have been drawn up for the carrying out of undergraduate and postgraduate teaching in the Faculty of Medicine.

HOSPITALS

Few medical schools on this Continent offer better facilities than those enjoyed by the students of McGill University. Ideal academic and topographical conditions exist for the teaching of scientific and practical medicine.

The Medical School is on the University Campus, and is thus in juxtaposition to the scientific laboratories of the University and to the largest teaching hospital in the city. Co-operation with the scientific and cultural departments of the University, as well as with clinical facilities, is thus made easy.

The following hospitals and institutions are at the disposal of the teaching staff and students for clinical and pathological study:—

Royal Victoria Hospital

Montreal General Hospital

Children's Memorial Hospital

Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases

Verdun Protestant Hospital

Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital

The Royal Victoria Montreal Maternity Hospital

The staffs of these institutions are appointed with the co-operation of McGill University and, for the most part, are teachers in the Medical School. These affiliated hospitals contain over 3,000 beds.

The Royal Victoria Hospital, in juxtaposition to the University buildings, is a general hospital for acute diseases and contains 693 beds and 96 cribs. In a typical year, it cared for 16,637 cases, while in its out-door department 68,994 cases were treated. Many new additions have been made in the Hospital. A modern University Medical Clinic was established in 1924.

There were 66.2% post-mortems.

The number of resident physicians is 70.

The Royal Victoria-Montreal Maternity Pavilion, with 214 beds for obstetrical and gynæcological cases, was opened in June, 1926. In this institution there are 117 teaching beds and an organized out-patient service which is of the greatest benefit to the undergraduate student. In a typical year, the obstetrical service cared for 2,252 confinements in the Hospital and 210 in the Out-patient Service. In the gynæcological section, 1,803 cases were admitted during the year.

There are ten resident physicians.

The Montreal General Hospital, Central and Western Divisions, is a general hospital for the treatment of acute diseases and contains 600 beds. In a recent year there were 12,200 admissions. The number of patients' visits to the Out-Patient Department of both Divisions totals 174,977. Many modern additions to the original buildings have been made permitting increased bed capacity. There is a large biochemical laboratory fully equipped for the complete investigation of the metabolic

aspects of disease and in conjunction with this department there is an out-patient clinic, one of the largest on the continent, for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. There were 573 autopsies performed which represents 85% of all autopsies obtainable, i.e., other than coroner's cases, etc. Post-mortem and surgical material at both Divisions is now used for teaching, and clinical teaching is carried out in the public wards at both Divisions. The number of resident physicians is 52. The Dental Clinic of the University completed in 1921 is located at the Central Division and has 50 dental chairs with a large and varied clientele. The number of visits to the Dental Clinic for a recent year was 19,065.

The Children's Memorial Hospital has 267 public beds, and, in a typical year, admitted 3,807 patients. The attendance at its out-door department totalled over 32,459 visits. This hospital admits all classes of cases of disease in children, and enables the students to get a broad concept of pædiatrics. Of special interest are the newly-built wards with cubicles, the Department of Remedial Gymnastics, the Open-air Pavilions, and the well-equipped out-patient service.

There were 97 autopsies in the year, which represented 88.3% of all deaths.

The number of resident physicians is 12.

The Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases, opened in 1906, with modern wards, cubicles, and equipment, is regularly attended by students, who receive demonstrations on the essential features of the exanthemata.

There are 172 beds, and, in a typical year, 2,008 patients were admitted to the hospital. There were 14 autopsies.

The number of resident physicians is 3.

The Verdun Protestant Hospital has 1,100 beds.

The Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital, in its new building, 3674 St. Urbain St., has space for 70 beds, with operating room, X-Ray equipment, and modern facilities for the examination of patients; it is essentially a dispensary for tuberculosis and offers adequate material for teaching students the essential features of pulmonary disease.

The Royal Victoria Hospital is adjacent to the Medical School, while the other affiliated hospitals are within easy access. These hospitals, with their large clinical and laboratory facilities, and their close affiliation with the University, offer excellent opportunities for the study of disease in all its phases.

LIBRARY

Honorary Librarian.....R. L. STEHLE

The Library occupies the central front section of the medical building. It contains more than 74,000 bound volumes and an extensive collection of pamphlets, theses, government publications, and other items.

On the third floor are the pleasant, well-lighted reading room capable of accommodating seventy-five readers, and the periodical room, the catalogue, the charging desk, and exhibits of library treasures. The second floor contains the book stacks and three study rooms available to members of the teaching staff. The first floor is devoted to the technical operations of the library—ordering, cataloguing, etc.

The chief value of the Library is in its periodical collection. Relatively little in the way of important journal literature in all languages is not available in it. The book collection contains many rare volumes, some dating back to the sixteenth century. Among the books and journals the ophthalmological section, due in large measure to many gifts from the late Dr. Casey A. Wood, is excellent.

The Library is for the use of the members of the Teaching Staff, graduates of the Medical Faculty of the University, undergraduate students in the Faculty, graduates from other medical schools, showing proper credentials, and graduate nurses. Graduates living at a distance may borrow books and journals on payment of carriage both ways.

The Library is closed on Sundays, but is otherwise open daily during the academic session from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., and 7.30 to 10.00 p.m., except Saturdays, when it is closed at 5 p.m. After June 15th it is open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. During July and August it is closed on Saturdays.

THE OSLER LIBRARY

Librarian.....W. W. FRANCIS

This special library of the history of medicine and science, collected by Sir William Osler with a view to its educational value, was bequeathed by him to his Alma Mater. The Osler Library, which comprises nearly 9,500 volumes, occupies a large room, beautifully equipped, on the third floor, convenient to the Medical Library. The collection is rich in early editions of the older literature, as well as in modern historical works; and its importance and usefulness are much enhanced by the donor's annotated catalogue. Planned and prepared by Osler along very unusual lines, the catalogue was completed, indexed, and printed after his death ("Bibliotheca Osleriana," Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1929, xxxvi, 785 pp.).

The books are classified in eight sections, of which the first, the "Bibliotheca Prima," presents a bibliographical outline of the evolution of science (including medicine), and was planned to contain the essential literature arranged chronologically under the names of the greatest contributors to the advancement of knowledge. Another feature of the Library is its Incunabula, a valuable collection of 137 books printed in the fifteenth century.

The Osler Library is open daily, except Sunday, for the use of undergraduates and all who are interested. The Librarian will be glad to give advice or informal instruction to students. Accommodation is provided for readers. The books belonging to the original collection may not be borrowed or removed from the Library, but this restriction does not apply to the current works on the history and biography of medicine and science which are constantly being added.

MEDICAL SOCIETIES

1. THE McGILL UNDERGRADUATE MEDICAL SOCIETY

The Society is composed of the registered students of the Faculty. Its purpose is:—

(1) To transact all matters of business connected with the undergraduate body.

(2) To stimulate interest along medical lines.

(3) To assist students to express themselves in public with facility.

(4) To provide an enjoyable social evening, at the same time developing a strong spirit of faculty loyalty.

Meetings are held every alternate Monday, at which addresses are given by prominent professional men, medical and otherwise. Case reports are also read and discussed by the members themselves.

The annual meeting is the last meeting in the spring, when the following officers are installed: Hon. President (elected from the Faculty), President, Vice-President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, Reporter, and three Councillors (of whom two are chosen from the Faculty). These officers are elected by ballot one week before the annual meeting.

A prize competition has been established in the senior and junior subjects. The senior are open to all to write upon, while only students of the first three years are allowed to compete in junior subjects. The papers are examined by a board selected by the Faculty, and two prizes are awarded in each division. The papers are subject to the call of the Executive on December 1st, and must be handed in for examination before February 1st. The Society also controls the Students' Reading Room. English and American journals, as well as the leading daily newspapers are kept on file.

2. ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA HONORARY MEDICAL SOCIETY

This Society, which has Chapters in the various Medical Colleges of Canada and the United States, established a subsidiary branch at McGill University in 1912.

There are honorary, graduate, and undergraduate members. Honorary members are selected from such teachers as are more particularly interested in the advancement of scientific medicine. Undergraduate members are selected from those students who, during their earlier academic career, have shown promise of development and have attained honour rank. They are eligible for election in the Third and Fourth years.

Meetings are held every month throughout the session, and papers are read by honorary and active members, as well as by graduates. Once during the year an open meeting is addressed by a visitor who is prominent in the medical world.

3. THE OSLER SOCIETY

The Osler Society was founded in the Spring of 1921 by a number of undergraduates in Medicine, its object being to perpetuate the memory and teachings of Sir William Osler by the reading of papers and discussion of topics reflecting his ideals of a liberal medical education. Thus those interested may supplement their clinical and scientific knowledge by the consideration of those topics of medicine which are of historical and literary significance.

The membership includes men from each class in the Faculty. Several professors have shown an active interest in the Society and have added a more mature note to the discussion. Each year an Honorary President has been elected from this older group.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

1948 - 1949

MCGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

1948 - 1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

1948 - 1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, B.Com., M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D. de L'U., F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry..D. Prescott Mowry, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Dentistry, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRANCE

The minimum requirement for admission to the dental course is the satisfactory completion of two full years of study in a recognized college or Faculty of Arts and Science (or the equivalent thereof), including courses in the following subjects: Physics, one year with laboratory work; Biology, one year of General Biology or Zoology with laboratory work (half year of Botany and half year of Zoology will be accepted, but not one year of Botany alone); Chemistry, two full courses, including one full course of Organic Chemistry with laboratory work.

In the case of those who intend to practise in the Province of Quebec it is essential that the candidate should:—

(a) take at least the second of the above two years in a recognized English University of this Province, or

(b) hold a Bachelor's degree from any recognized university in Canada, thus qualifying for eligibility to register with the College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec in the study of Dentistry.

Courses meeting these requirements are offered in the Faculty of Arts and Science of McGill University, where a student may take the two years of study required, or the second of the two if he has satisfied the requirements of the first by Senior Matriculation, or otherwise.

Particulars of the Junior and Senior Matriculation Examinations are given in the School Certificate Announcement.

PROVINCIAL REGISTRATION

Intending students are reminded that a University degree in Dentistry does not in itself confer the right to practise the profession of Dentistry. It is necessary to comply with the dental laws of the country, state or province in which it is proposed to begin practice. Each province in Canada at present has special requirements for its license, and in all of them a certain standard of general education is insisted upon before the study of Dentistry may be begun. *Students who intend practising in Canada are advised to register their qualifications in the province in which they intend to practise, before they begin their university course.*

The following is a list of the Registrars of the Dental Boards of the several Canadian provinces. Students are advised to write for information whenever they are in doubt as to the regulations of any province.

**Ontario*—D. W. Gullet, 211 Huron Street, Toronto, 5.
**Nova Scotia*—A. B. Haverstock, Roy Bldg., Halifax.
**New Brunswick*—Dr. S. K. Wetmore, 147 Germain St., Saint John.
**Prince Edward Island*—Heath McIntyre, D.D.S., Charlottetown.
**Manitoba*—J. F. Morrison, D.D.S., 403 Medical Arts Bldg., Winnipeg.
**Alberta*—R. A. Rooney, D.D.S., 523 Tegler Bldg., Edmonton.
**Saskatchewan*—L. J. D. Faskin, Regina.
Quebec—Dr. Denis Forest, 3632 Park Ave., Montreal.
**British Columbia*—Dr. R. L. Pallen, 533 Medical-Dental Bldg., Vancouver.
Newfoundland—A. B. Kennedy, Water Street, St. John's.

DOMINION DENTAL COUNCIL OF CANADA

Seven of the nine Canadian provinces (*i.e.*, all but Quebec and British Columbia) have entered into an agreement whereby the holder of a certificate granted by the Dominion Dental Council may practise in any of the subscribing provinces. In order to obtain this certificate a candidate must: (1) hold a matriculation certificate of the proper standard; (2) be a graduate of a Dental College within the agreeing Provinces or take the Class D Examination after five years practising in an agreeing Province; (3) pass the examination set by the council, and (4) pay the local and provincial registration fee.

*Members of the Dominion Dental Council.

The Secretary of the Dominion Dental Council is Dr. A. J. Brett, Regina, Sask.

REGISTRATION

First and Second Year students in Dentistry register at the Registrar's Office on Tuesday, September 7th. Third and Fourth Year students in Dentistry register at the Registrar's Office on Monday, September 13th. Any student registering after the specified date will be required to pay a late fee. No students will be admitted after September 20th.

FEES

Tuition Fees

1. Annual undergraduate fee $350.00
   By instalments: Each of two instalments 177.50

Repeating a Year

2. Students repeating a year pay $350.00

3. Qualified partial students are admitted to one or more courses on payment of special fees. For further particulars consult the Dean's Office.

4. A Dental Cabinet may be rented during the academic year for a fee of $5.00.

5. A Microscope may be rented during the academic year for a fee of $7.50.

Instruments

6. In Second Year—Crown and Bridge Model $30.00

7. In Second Year—Operative Model rental 10.00

8. In Third Year—Orthondontia material 20.00

9. Student Fees. Fees for support of student organizations:
   Regular Students 12.00
   Partial Students, Grounds fee 5.00

10. Ad Eundem Fee:
    Students entering any year above the first pay a special *ad eundem* fee of 10.00

General Regulations

11. Fees are due and payable at the Accounting Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., on September 7th and 8th; but they may be paid before the above dates. The second instalment of tuition fees is due

and payable on February 1st. An additional $2 is charged for payment after the specified dates. All special fees are payable in full with first instalment.

12. Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of Regulation 13.

13. Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees, the Chief Accountant sends to the Dean of each Faculty, a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Deans thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Chief Accountant.

NOTE: Special fees are given in the General Information Pamphlet included in this accouncement.

INSTRUMENTS

With the exception of extracting instruments, lathes, and vulcanizers, each student is required to furnish his own instruments and appliances for both laboratory and operating room, and is not permitted to enter the Course until he is thus supplied.

The approximate cost of instruments and supplies for the First and Second Years, which includes an Anatomical Articulator, an Engine, and a Crown and Bridge Model, is $400.00

Third Year approximate cost..... $100.00
Fourth Year approximate cost..... 75.00

All of these instruments and this equipment will be required for office use when the student enters practice and should be regarded as an investment for that purpose rather than a university expense.

Arrangements have been made with local Dental Supply Houses in order that the student may benefit by a special trade discount.

MEDALS AND PRIZES

The Montreal Dental Club Gold Medal, and a prize in books.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands first in the science and practice of Dentistry. The standing is determined not only by the written and practical examinations at the end of the year, but by the general work of the student during the four years.

The College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Quebec.—A prize of twenty-five dollars awarded to the student, registered in this Province, obtaining the highest standing in the practical examinations of the Final Year.

Canadian Dental Association War Memorial Scholarship Award: First Prize $125.00; Second Prize $75.00. To be awarded annually.

The contest is open to all undergraduates of the final year who have been in attendance for at least two years at Canadian Dental Schools. The essay shall consist of from 2,500 to 3,000 words.

Correspondence relative to this Scholarship should be addressed to The Secretary, Canadian Dental Association, 211 Huron St., Toronto.

The Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal, and a prize in books.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands second in the class and whose standing is determined in a manner similar to that followed in the awarding of the Gold Medal.

Third Year Prize in Books.—Awarded to the student obtaining th-highest marks in written and practical subjects in the Third Year exame inations.

The following prizes are given by the Mount Royal Dental Society: First, Second, and Third Year Prizes.—A prize in books awarded to the student obtaining the highest standing in the sessional examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, AND LOANS

Details of University and other scholarships and bursaries are given in the Scholarships Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

The University has a small loan fund from which loans may be made to students of good academic standing. Loans are made only to students in the upper years. Applications for loans should, in the first place, be made to the Dean.

COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.S.

Acceleration of course as a war-time measure has been discontinued.

Candidates for the degree of D.D.S. must complete two years of study in a College or Faculty of Arts, with Physics, Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, and Biology as compulsory subjects, before entering upon the four-year course in this Faculty. The curriculum* is as follows:—

First Year

Anatomy (human)
Dental Anatomy
Histology, Medical and Dental
Physiology
Materials used in Dentistry
Metallurgy
Prosthetic Technique
Crown and Bridge Technique
Operative Technique
Orientation in Dentistry

Second Year

Crown and Bridge Work
Operative Technique
Orthodontia
Prosthetic Technique
Bacteriology
Biological Chemistry
Pharmacology (general and dental)
General Pathology
Dental History
Dental Ethics
Dental Jurisprudence

Third Year

Crown and Bridge Work
Dental Therapeutics
Operative Dentistry
Orthodontia
Prosthetic Dentistry
Dental Radiography
Prosthetic Articulation
General Anaesthesia
Oral Surgery
Local Anaesthesia
Oral Pathology
Root Canal Therapy
Health and Social Medicine
Dentistry for Children

Fourth Year

Orthodontia
Prosthetic Dentistry
Oral Surgery
Crown and Bridge Work
Dentistry for Children
Endodontia
Oral Diagnosis
Medicine
Dental Office Management
Periodontia and Oral Hygiene
Practice Management

Thesis: Final Year students must write a thesis of approximately 3,000 words. The subject will be announced early in September.

*It should be understood that the programme and regulations regarding courses of study and examinations contained in this calendar hold good for this calendar year only, and that the Faculty, while fully sensible of its obligations towards the students, does not hold itself bound to adhere absolutely, for the whole four years of a student's course, to the conditions here laid down.

EXAMINATIONS

Frequent oral examinations are held to test the progress of the student, and occasional written examinations are given throughout the session.

A minimum of 60 per cent in each subject is required to pass, and 85 per cent for honours.

All examinations in each year must be passed before a student is allowed to advance to the next.

Candidates who fail at the regular examinations in not more than three subjects of the First, Second, or Third Years, may, at the discretion, of the Faculty, be allowed to take the supplementary examinations before the beginning of the following session. These examinations are held during the week preceding the regular opening of the session.

Failure in more than three subjects of the First, Second, or Third Years at the regular examination excludes the candidate from advancement.

Students who fail in one subject only of the Final Year may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be allowed a supplementary examination in that subject. Should the subject be one in which practical or clinical work is required, the student must furnish a certificate of additional clinical attendance or laboratory work before presenting himself for examination.

Applications for supplemental examinations must be in the hands of the Dean at least three days before the date set for the beginning of the examination, and must be accompanied by a fee of $10.00 for each subject.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE DEGREE

1. No one is admitted to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery who has not attended lectures for a period of four sessions in the Dental Faculty of this University, or partly in this University and partly in some other approved university, college or school of dentistry.

2. Students of other universities, so approved, who may be admitted on production of certificates to a like standing in this University, are required to pass an oral examination in primary subjects, and all examinations in the final subjects in the same manner as students of this University.

No one is permitted to become a candidate for the degree who has not attended at least one full session at this University.

3. Candidates for the final examinations must furnish testimonials of attendance in the branches of dental education mentioned on page 1403; provided, however, that testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as these, may be presented and accepted.

DENTAL INTERNESHIPS

There are three interneships in Montreal Hospitals. These positions are filled annually on recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry, selection being made from the graduating class.

COURSES OF LECTURES

ANATOMY

Robert Reford Professor of Anatomy.....C. P. Martin, *Chairman*
Professor of Histology.....C. P. Leblond
Assistant Professors of Anatomy.....D. S. Forster, S. M. Friedman
Lecturer in Dental Histology.....W. F. Walford
Demonstrators.....S. S. Smaill, E. W. Workman

Anatomy

1A. Gross Anatomy

This course covers the first two terms of the year, and is planned so that after making a general survey of the whole body, the dental student concentrates his attention on the head and neck. The course runs concurrently with the course in First Year Medicine (Anatomy 1), and comprises five hours lectures and fifteen hours laboratory work a week during the Autumn and Winter terms.

Microscopic Anatomy

1. Histology and Embryology

This course coincides for the main part with the Medical Microscopic Anatomy Course 5 but the reproductive organs are excluded and special lectures on dental histology and the embryology of the mouth are included. The course finishes at the end of the Winter term.

Laboratory Manual:—Grant, A Method of Anatomy.

Anatomy Text-book:—Gray, Anatomy, or Cunningham, Text-book of Anatomy.

Histology Text-book:—Bailey, Test-book of Histology, or Maximow and Bloom, Histology.

ORAL HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY

Lecturer.....Wallace F. Walford
Demonstrator.....Robert F. Harvey

This course follows Histology 1. The didactic portion traces the development of the teeth and supporting structures. Following this, there is the study of the adult oral tissues throughout their life cycle, and their relationship to the various fields in Dentistry.

The laboratory portion of the course is devoted to microscopic study of prepared ground and decalcified sections of oral tissues. Demonstrations of dissections of embryonic and foetal material are made.

Texts: Orban, Oral Histology and Embryology; Noyes, Schour, Noyes' Oral Histology and Comparative Anatomy.

BACTERIOLOGY

Professors.....E. G. D. Murray, *Chairman*; Frederick Smith

Assistant Professors.....D. S. Fleming; G. G. Kalz; C. D. Kelly; J. W. Stevenson

Lecturers.....J. A. de Vries; A. Leduc; A. M. Masson

Demonstrator.....M. J. Kahnke

All lectures and laboratory courses are given in the Department of Bacteriology (Institute of Pathology).

Elementary Dental Bacteriology and Immunity

30 Lectures and 60 hours Practical Work.—Available to Students of Dentistry on the completion of their studies in Anatomy, Physiology, Histology, and Biological Chemistry.

A choice of one of the following books is recommended:—

T. J. Mackie & J. E. McCartney, Practical Bacteriology (Livingstone); Jordan & Burrows, Textbook of Bacteriology (Saunders), or others listed in the Announcements of the Faculties of Arts and Science, and Medicine.

PATHOLOGY

Professor.....G. Lyman Duff, *Chairman*

Assistant Professor.....R. H. More

Lecturer.....M. B. MacKenzie

Required Courses

1. Course in General Pathology

A. Two lectures per week (with epidiascopic and microscopic demonstrations) during the Winter and Spring terms. (52 lectures)

Dr. Mackenzie

B. Two practical laboratory classes per week during the Spring Term. (80 hours practical work)

Dr. Mackenzie and Demonstrators

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor ..... R. L. Stehle, *Chairman*
Associate Professor ..... K. I. Melville
Assistant Professor ..... A. M. Fraser

A course of ten lectures concerned with those phases of pharmacology which are of importance in dentistry, supplemented by five laboratory periods of demonstrations.

Text-books: Cushny's, Sollman's or any other standard text.

HEALTH AND SOCIAL MEDICINE

Professor ..... R. Percy Vivian, *Chairman*

A special course of eight lectures on the relations of Dentistry with Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

MEDICINE

(Including General Medicine, Nutrition, Dermatology, Allergic Diseases, and Paediatrics)

Professor of Medicine ..... J. S. L. Browne, *Chairman*
Associate Professor of Paediatrics ..... S. Graham Ross
Clinical Professor of Dermatology ..... L. P. Ereaux
Sessional Demonstrator in Medicine ..... Cameron Stewart

This course is designed to give the dental student a general insight into medical conditions which are influenced, either directly or indirectly, by dental problems, as well as general diseases and other pathological processes which influence dentition and the condition of the teeth and gums.

The course consists of twenty-six lectures. It is not intended to give the dental student the impression that he is getting a complete course in Medicine but rather to impress upon him when and how he can be of assistance to the individual in regard to general medical problems and, where the latter also require his aid, in solving many problems.

Particular attention is paid to:

(1) Infectious and systemic diseases which may affect the mouth, have manifestations in the mouth, or where the condition of the mouth is important in the general course of the disease;

(2) The importance of diet and nutrition upon the general welfare of man, including food requirements, chemistry of nutrition, calorimetry, metabolism, the ductless glands and their influence on nutrition, etc.;

(3) The local manifestations of diseases of the skin as seen in the mouth and mucous membranes;

(4) The importance of proper dentition in the child, with particular emphasis being placed upon vitamins and congenital deficiencies.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professors..... {D. L. THOMSON, *Chairman*
J. H. QUASTEL

Associate Professors..... {O. F. DENSTEDT
R. D. H. HEARD

Assistant Professor.....K. A. C. ELLIOTT

REQUIRED COURSES

This work is taken with the Medical students.

1. BIOCHEMISTRY—LECTURE COURSE

Text-books:—Bodansky, Introduction to Physiological Chemistry (Wiley); Cameron, A Text book of Biochemistry (Macmillan); Williams, Text-book of Biochemistry (Van Nostrand); Mitchell, Text-book of Biochemistry (McGraw-Hill).

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 9.

2. BIOCHEMISTRY—LABORATORY COURSE

A synopsis of the course is issued by the Department.

Six hours a week: October to February.

ORAL PATHOLOGY

Associate Professor.....A. GERALD RACEY

Demonstrator.....RALPH S. EDMISON

This course in Pathology is given in the Third Year.

It includes a study of the developmental defects and malformations of the teeth and special consideration is given to the study of the etiology, diagnosis, and pathology of Dental Caries; diseases of the dental pulp; perioapical diseases; periodontal diseases; odontogenic cysts; and tumors which commonly occur in the oral cavity.

A study is also made of the oral manifestations of certain of the infective granulomata, as well as vitamin deficiencies and endocrine disturbances.

In the laboratory, microscopic slides of many of these conditions are studied.

The course extends over the entire session, one hour per week during the first half year, and two hours per week during the second half.

Text-books:—Thoma: "Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning;" Kronfeld: "Histopathology of the Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures;" Thoma: "Clinical Pathology of the Jaws;" Bunting: "Oral Pathology."

ORAL DIAGNOSIS

Associate Professor.....A. GERALD RACEY
Demonstrator.....W. HAYDEN BRYANT

This course is given in the final year.

It includes a consideration of the signs and symptoms of diseases of the hard structures of the teeth, the dental pulp, the peridental membrane, and periapical tissues by means of Roentgenographic examination and clinical diagnosis tests. A study is also made of the signs and symptoms of disorders of the oral mucous membrane. Treatment planning in conjunction with the other dental teaching departments is given careful consideration.

The course extends over the entire year and is composed of lectures and practical instruction.

Text-books: Thoma: "Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning" (Saunders); Ziskin: "Differential Diagnosis of Mouth Diseases" (Kings Crown Press Division of Columbia University Press, New York).

PHYSIOLOGY

Morley Drake Professor.....
Associate Professor.....N. GIBLIN
Assistant Professors.....S. DWORKIN, RONALD GRANT, KATHLEEN TERROUX

The purpose of this course is to give the student an elementary knowledge of the whole subject of physiology with a more special knowledge of such aspects of the subject as bear particularly on the practice of dentistry.

GENERAL ANAESTHESIA

Lecturer.....C. C. STEWART

This course, given in the Third Year, comprises a short series of lectures on the general principles and the physiology of anaesthesia, with special emphasis laid on the factors of safety and the suitability of the

anaesthetic agent employed. An equal amount of time is spent in the main operating theatre where demonstrations are given of the use of all modern methods of general anaesthesia for dental and oral surgery under actual working conditions.

Text-book: A. E. Guedel, "Inhalation Anaesthesia" (Macmillan).

DENTAL RADIOLOGY

Associate Professor.....W. L. RITCHIE

During the third year the course is commenced, so that students, on entering the final year, may be equipped to supply and improve their knowledge of the use and application of Roentgen Rays in the study of pathological changes, and in treatment. This course includes lectures on Roentgen Rays in Dental practice, as well as lantern slide instruction. Practical demonstrations in radiographic and dark room technique is carried out at the Clinic during the third and fourth years, when constant assistance is available.

ORAL SURGERY

Associate Professor..... JOHN W. GERRIE
Associate Professor of Oral Pathology..... A. GERALD RACEY
Assistant Professor in Charge of Exodontia..... ROGER E. McMAHON
Lecturers.....
Demonstrators..... G. M. DUNDASS, L. EPSTEIN, D. H. MUHLSTOCK, A. E. PYE

The course, given during the Junior and final years, is designed to make the student proficient in the arts of local anaesthesia and exodontia and to familiarize him with the principles of general surgery and the details of oral surgery including malignant disease.

Although work in the department is largely clinical, forty-five lectures are given to provide a didactic groundwork. The Dental Clinic, established in the Montreal General Hospital almost 30 years ago, treats over twenty thousand patients yearly and also supplies the necessary dental treatment for patients resident in the hospital. The patients in the medical and surgical services, both indoor and out-patients, are available for teaching. In addition students attend in groups at the Tumour Clinic where a large series of malignant conditions are demonstrated. Clinical lectures are given in the operating theatres, and ward rounds are conducted in the wards where mouth conditions of interest to dental students are shown.

The larger part of the lecture work is given before Christmas in the Junior Year after which the student is introduced to the Exodontia Clinic at the Hospital. Here he is given demonstrations by Dr. McMahon and is required to follow the exondontia practice of the senior students.

The Senior Year is primarily clinical when the didactic work of the Third Year is enlarged upon. Students practice in the exodontia clinic daily under the direction of Dr. McMahon and his Demonstrators and are assisted after Christmas by a Junior student. The class attends Oral Surgery Clinics and Ward Rounds with Dr. Gerrie once a week when histories are taken and patient examined. Oral Surgery clinics are held twice weekly by Doctors McMahon and Racey when the more advanced mouth procedures are carried out. Attendance at these is not compulsory but interesting cases are demonstrated.

Text and Reference Books: Blair and Ivy—Essentials of Oral Surgery; Berger—Principles and Technique of the Removal of Teeth; Ive and Curtis —Fractures of the Jaws; Winter—Operative Oral Surgery; Parker—Traumatic Injuries of the Face and Jaws; Padgett—Surgical Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws; Thoma—Traumatic Surgery of the Jaws; Thoma—Oral Pathology; Burket—Oral Medicine; Fry, Shepherd, McLeod and Parfitt—Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries.

DENTAL PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND ENDODONTIA

Lecturers..... G. W. Halpenny, Wilfred J. Johnston

Demonstrators..... A. D. Richardson, L. J. Rosen

Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics

A course for second year students, intended to provide a study of those drugs not covered in the General Pharmacology course and which are of particular interest in the treatment of pathological conditions of the oral cavity.

Text-books: Prinz, Rickert and Dobbs, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Accepted Dental Remedies. Also McGeheey and Green, Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapeutics for Dentists.

Endodontia

A course in root canal therapy correlated with the teachings of the departments of Bacteriology, Pathology, Histology, and Dental Anatomy.

The entire first two weeks of the senior year is given to the study of Endodontia Theory and Clinical Practice. The basic principles of opening, cleansing, and filling root canals are dealt with in lectures and demonstrations. During this period each student is required to carry out the diagnosis, bacteriological examination, and treatment of the clinical cases that are provided. Where necessary, root resections and bleachings are performed. Throughout the remainder of the fourth year there is a weekly endodontia clinic to aid the students with those cases that they encounter during their general clinical work.

Text-book: L. I. Grossman, Root Canal Therapy.

DENTAL HISTORY

Lecturer . . . . . EARL M. LAURIN

HISTORY

This course is intended to give the student an intelligent conception of the evolution and development of dentistry from the primitive conditions and methods of the past to the present standing of the profession as a branch of the healing art. The relation of some of the outstanding men of the profession to this development will also be dealt with.

ETHICS

Under this head the moral, social, and business relationships between the dentist and his patient will be discussed, as well as his duty to the public, his fellow practitioner, and himself.

OFFICE PROCEDURE and BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Lecturer . . . . . _____

This course is given to the Fourth Year and consists of fifteen lectures.

The lecture course covers:—

1. Preliminary consideration of a dentist opening practice.
2. Professional costs and business aspects of a dental practice.
3. Value and costs of dental service.
4. Determination of operating costs.
5. How minimum fees are computed.
6. Office records.
7. Procedure with patients.
8. What can be expected of a dental assistant.
9. A dentist's day.
10. Hints and suggestions.

DENTAL JURISPRUDENCE

Lecturer.....W. Austin Johnson

A discussion of the laws governing the practice of Dentistry, their necessity and purpose.

The responsibility of the dentist under the laws of the Province, his position as defendant in suits for damages and a s plaintiff in suits for fees, are fully explained.

METALLURGY

Associate Professor.....Gordon St. George Sproule

This course is given to Dental students of the Second Year by the Metallurgical Department of the University.

It consists of twelve lectures of one hour, and twelve laboratory periods of two and a half hours, each.

The lecture course covers:

(1) Introductory lectures on the physical and chemical properties of metals, especially in relation to their use in Dentistry.

(2) Methods of melting, casting, and alloying metals in the laboratory

(3) Methods of extracting metals from their ores.

(4) The nature and preparation of alloys, including amalgams.

(5) The metals used in Dentistry (lead, zinc, tin, bismuth, cadmium, antimony, aluminum, copper, silver, gold, platinum, iridium, mercury, iron, and steel) are considered separately in regard to their properties, uses in dentistry, and, as far as time allows, extraction from their ores. The separation, purification, and alloying of gold, silver, and platinum are specially considered.

(6) The manufacture, properties, and uses of dental amalgams.

Text-book:—J. D. Hodgen, Practical Dental Metallurgy.

The laboratory course includes experimental work with the metals: gold silver, copper, lead, zinc, tin, aluminum, nickel, iron, and steel.

The metals are melted, alloyed, cast, hammered, filed, cut, rolled, annealed, and tested with acids and other chemicals.

The preparation of pure gold and silver is carried out and the production and testing of dental and other amalgams.

The course is given during the first term of each session by Professor Sproule.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

Professor.....D. P. Mowry
Associate Professor.....W. G. Leahy
Lecturer.....C. H. P. Moore
Lecturer in Periodontia.....W. F. Walford
Lecturer in Dentistry for Children.....Cameron T. Walsh
Lecturer in Dental Anatomy.....T. I. Guilboard
Demonstrators in Periodontia.....P. G. Gitnick, R. F. Harvey
Demonstrator in Dental Anatomy.....David T. Shizgal
Demonstrators in Operative Dentistry.....A. W. Adams, C. Asselin, W. H. Boyles, F. L. Burns, E. S. Dorion, F. A. Edward, G. K. Hale, J. W. Morton, R. T. Murray, C. R. Seller, J. E. Van Vliet

The purpose of this course is to instruct and train the student in the treatment of all diseases of and injuries to the hard tissues of the teeth. Especial attention will be given to children's dentistry with the aim that operative procedures will have for their object the inhibition of pathologic process and the restoration of the anatomy of the tooth in relation to function.

Lectures on theory and practical experience at the Dental Clinic will stress the coordination of Dental Hygiene, Orthodontia, Operative Dentistry, Periodontia, Endodontia, and Prosthetic Dentistry to the end that the student will graduate with knowledge and ability to treat patients at all ages and conditions of life.

Text-books:—G. V. Black, 2 Vols. (Medico-Dental Co., Chicago); O. McGehee; McBride – Juvenile Dentistry.

Periodontia

Arrangements are made for co-ordination of the theoretical study, practical instruction, and clinical practice in the treatment of pathological conditions to be found in the periodontal tissues. The physiological and histological structure in relation to function is made a basis for the study and treatment of the periodontal tissues.

Text-books: Organ, Dental Histology and Embryology; Kronfeld, Histopathology of the Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures. S. C. Miller (1938 edition); Gottlieb, Biology and Pathology of the Teeth and its Supporting Mechanism (1939).

DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN

Lecturer.....CAMERON T. WALSH

A course introducing child management, treatment planning, and operative procedures, which will be presented to the Third Year.

DENTAL ANATOMY

Demonstrators.....T. I. GUILBOARD, DAVID T. SHIZGAL

This course is given to Dental Students of the first year. It consists of 28 lectures of one hour, and 56 laboratory periods of two hours each.

The lecture course covers:—

1. Introductory lectures on the development of the maxillary bones, development of teeth, nomenclature of the different constituents of teeth and surrounding tissues.

2. The anatomy of each individual tooth in both jaws, deciduous and permanent.

3. Arrangement of teeth and occlusion.

4. Development of the maxillary apparatus from reptiles to man.

These lectures are accomplished with the aid of drawings, X-Rays, models and slides, and specimens.

Text-books: G. V. Black and M. Diamond.

Laboratory course includes the drawing of each individual tooth from the three different aspects. A carving is made of each tooth natural size. These are then articulated anatomically. Different sections of extracted teeth are made to familiarize the student with the relationship of the different constituents of the teeth at various ages.

Text-books: G. V. Black, 2 Vols. (Medico-Dental Co., Chicago); C. N. Johnson (Blakiston); M. E. Jordan, Dental Items of Interest; W. H. O. McGehee, Text-book of Operative Dentistry (Blakiston).

Reference for Periodontia: Stilman & McCall, Clinical Periodontia (Macmillan, New York).

ORTHODONTIA

Assistant Professor.....GERALD FRANKLIN
Lecturer.....M. L. DONIGAN
Demonstrators.....A. R. WINN

The course in orthodontia is designed to give the student a knowledge of the basic principles underlying the development of malocclusion, its prevention, and treatment. In order to correlate the lectures with their clinical application, considerable time is given to technique and treatment of patients.

FIRST YEAR

In this year the student is taught the basic sciences of histology and embryology of the dental organs; this covers growth, eruption, and development of the teeth.

SECOND YEAR

The purpose of the work in this year is to give the student a thorough course in basic fundamental technique. Various soldering exercises are completed by the free hand method, certain plaster exercises are also completed, and the students are required to take plaster impressions and make finished models of the individual.

THIRD YEAR

In the third year, the course includes further technique lectures and clinical observation. Advanced appliance construction on typodonts and plaster work comprise the technique phase. Ten lectures are given covering terminology, occlusion, and classification of malocclusion as a basis on which the student may proceed to the more difficult problems. Following the lectures, group clinics are given, at which patients are examined, simple cases diagnosed, etc. In addition, throughout the year, each third year student is in regular attendance at the orthodontic clinic in the Montreal General Hospital and is associated with a senior student who is carrying on the treatment of cases. The junior student acts as observer only and does not participate in the clinical treatment.

FOURTH YEAR

In the final year a full course of lectures is given. These cover etiology, diagnosis, and preventive orthodontia. Pertinent histology is reviewed with special emphasis on tissue changes incident to tooth movement amplified by a study of selected slides under the microscope in the laboratory. In the orthodontia clinic cases are assigned to each student which he treats under strict supervision. The student constructs the appliances suitable to the case at hand.

The appliances are designed by the staff and constructed of precious metals. Each student is not only responsible for the cases assigned to him but is required to familiarize himself with all other cases under treatment in the clinic.

Text-books: Recommended are: Dewey, Brash, Angle, McCoy.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

Professor . . . . . W. C. Bushell

Associate Professor . . . . . James McCutcheon

Assistant Professors . . . . . R. E. Dagg, P. R. Marchand

Lecturers . . . . . A. F. Cameron, D. W. Henry

Demonstrators . . . . . J. M. Chamard, C. H. Dundass, J. Fineberg, F. O. Frederick, D. C. Gordon, W. J. W. Hodgins, H. L. Mussells, P. A. Ostapovitch, A. E. Pye, M. A. Rogers, I. M. Sloane, W. G. Stockwell, D. Bruce Ward, R. A. Wheatley

This course covers the teaching of mouth reconstruction in its fullest sense. It includes the examination, diagnosis, and treatment of cases, the preparation of the mouth and teeth, impressions, the technique of constructing various types of crowns, fixed and removable partial dentures, full dentures, and the construction of appliances for the treatment of cleft palate cases.

For convenience in teaching, the course is divided into four parts, namely: Full Dentures, Removable Partial Dentures, Fixed Partial Dentures, Ceramics. The course extends throughout the four years. During the first two years students are given a throrough training in the various techniques on models, etc. The final two years are clinical years and are devoted to lectures at the University, and practical work at the Montreal General Hospital. During these years students are required to complete a certain number of the various restorations in the mouths of patients under the supervision of demonstrators.

Text-books: Edward Kennedy, Partial Dentures (Dental Items of Interest); F. G. Neurohr, Partial Dentures (Lea and Febiger); Schlosse, Complete Denture Prosthesis (Saunders); Gillet and Irving, Inlays by the Indirect System (Dental Items of Interest); Schwartz, Cavity Preparation (Dental Items of Interest); Le Gro, Ceramics in Dentistry (Dental Items of Interest); Felcher, Art of Porcelain in Dentistry; Stanley D. Tylman, Crown and Bridge Prosthesis.

CLINIC

Students are required to attend the clinic every day during the Third and Fourth Years from nine to twelve o'clock and from one-thirty to five o'clock, except during such part of the time as may be taken up with lectures or other work of the University course. The practical dental work is supervised by the Director of the clinic and his associates. Anaesthetics are administered by members of the resident staff of the Hospital, who give practical instruction in this most important branch. A nurse is also in attendance during clinic hours. Following final examinations in May to end of June students entering Third and Fourth Years are expected to spend this time doing clinical dentistry.

LIBRARY

In conjunction with the Medical Library, which contains all the standard text-books in the branches of the first two years in Dentistry, there is a section dealing exclusively with dental subjects. During the session, students may consult any work of reference in the Library between 9 a.m. and 9 p.m., Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

MUSEUM

In connection with the Pathological Museum of the Medical Faculty there is a very good collection of plaster casts of deformities of the jaw, etc., and also a very large collection of teeth of all varieties.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF LAW

ARTHUR PURVIS MEMORIAL HALL

1948-1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF LAW

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal..... F. Cyril James, B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, Toronto, London, New York, etc.), D. de l'U. (Montréal), F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

Dean of the Faculty of Law..... Charles Stuart LeMesurier, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal..... S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar..... William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar..... T. H. Matthews, M.A.

Secretary of the Faculty of Law.... Maxwell Cohen, B.A., LL.M.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Law, is printed as a separate announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

FACULTY OF LAW OFFICE
1020 Pine Avenue West
Montreal 2

Telephone — MA 9181

GENERAL INFORMATION

COURSE OF STUDY

The Faculty offers a three year course leading to the degree of B.C.L. Students intending to practise law in Quebec must take an additional year of practical training and pass further examinations set by the Bar and the University. The course provides a liberal education in legal principles and theory, and prepares students not only for the legal and notarial professions, but for public service and business. In the field of private law, the curriculum is based on the Civil and Roman systems, from which the Quebec Civil Code is derived; in the field of public law, stress is laid on International, Administrative, and Industrial law, and on the new institutions and procedures resulting from the increased role of government in the modern state.

ADMISSION

Students who have successfully completed two years in the Faculty of Arts and Science at McGill University will be admitted to the Faculty of Law without further examination. Other candidates for admission will have to satisfy the Faculty that they have attained an equivalent educational standard, and are intellectually qualified to pursue with advantage the study of law.

Students whose right to enter the Third Year of the Arts and Science Faculty is conditional upon their passing supplemental examinations are not eligible for admission to the Faculty of Law.

Women are admitted to the Faculty on the same terms as men, and are eligible for the degree. As the law stands at present, however, they can be admitted to the legal but not to the notarial profession in the Province of Quebec.

The Faculty may admit a limited number of suitable persons to attend selected courses of lectures without matriculation in the University. Such permission will only be granted to applicants who satisfy the Faculty of their capacity to undertake with advantage the study of law. They will not be allowed to proceed to a degree, but will be entitled to receive a certificate specifying the course of study which they have successfully pursued and the class which they have obtained in the examination.

Candidates for admission are required to interview the Dean or the Secretary of the Faculty and to obtain permission to register.

Students intending to practise as lawyers or notaries in the Province of Quebec are referred to the information on page 1512 regarding admission to the legal professions.

FRENCH

The attention of students is directed to the necessity of being able to read French easily, as many of the works to which they will be referred are in that language.

REGISTRATION

All students must register in person at the office of the University Registrar on Monday, September 27th, or Tuesday, September 28th.

Students registering later than the prescribed dates will be required to pay a late registration fee of $5 during the first week of the session and $10 during the second. This will not be refunded, except by special permission of the Faculty.

Students must bring with them at the time of registration the evidence necessary to show that they are entitled to admission into the Faculty, if this has not already been furnished.

Fees

The regular fees and special fees are given in the General Information Pamphlet included with this Announcement.

Dates for Payment

Fees are due and payable at the Accounting Office between Monday, September 27th, and Thursday, September 30th, but they may be paid before these dates. The second instalment is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2 is charged for payment after the specified dates. An instalment fee of $5 is charged when fees are paid in two instalments.

Students registering late must pay their fees when they register, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees is sent to the Dean of the Faculty, who removes their names from the register of attendance. Such students are not readmitted to any class until instructions have been received from the Chief Accountant that the fees have been paid.

PRIZES, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MEDALS

The *Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal*, founded in 1864 by Professor John Torrance in memory of his wife, is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in the Final Examination.

The *Montreal Bar Association* offers a prize of $50 to the student who obtains the highest standing in Commercial Law, and the Junior Bar Association a prize of $15 to the student who obtains the best marks in Civil Procedure in the Final Year.

The *Alexander Morris Exhibition*, of the value of $50, founded in memory of the late Hon. Alexander Morris, M.A., D.C.L., of Toronto, will be awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the Second Year.

The *Robert Alfred Ernest Greenshields Prize in Criminal Law*, founded in 1943 by Mrs. Greenshields in memory of her husband, the late Chief Justice Greenshields, D.C.L., LL.D., for many years Professor of Criminal Law and Dean of the Law Faculty. The prize will be awarded to the member of the graduating class having the highest standing in Criminal Law throughout the college course.

The *Adolphe Mailhiot Prize*, established by Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Mailhiot of Victoriaville, P.Q., in 1927, consists of a prize of law books to be given annually to a student selected by the Faculty, usually, but not necessarily, in the graduating class.

The *Macdonald Travelling Scholarship* was founded by the will of the late Sir William Macdonald "for the purpose of enabling English-speaking Law students to take a course of studies in France," the testator "deeming it of great importance that the English-speaking members of the legal profession should be proficient in the French language." The value of the scholarship is approximately $1,000. The scholar elected is required to pursue a year's study in the Law Faculty of a French University approved, in each case, by the McGill Faculty of Law. The award is made at the discretion of the Faculty to a student of the graduating class, not being a notarial student, who has obtained first or second class honours in the Final Examination, and who would be unable without such financial help to spend a year in France. The Faculty interprets the will of the late Sir William Macdonald as intending that the Scholarship be awarded only to students preparing for practice as advocates in the Province of Quebec.

The *Edwin Botsford Busteed Scholarship* was founded by the will of the late Mrs. Edwin Botsford Busteed in memory of her husband, Edwin Botsford Busteed, K.C., B.A., B.C.L., and will be awarded to a student, chosen by the Faculty, in the graduating year who desires to carry out research after graduation on some subject connected with the law of Quebec and approved by the Faculty. The value of the scholarship is approximately $240, which will be paid to the scholar when his thesis has been accepted by the Faculty.

The *Thomas Alexander Rowat Scholarship* was founded by Mr. Donald McKenzie Rowat, N.P., in memory of his brother, Lieutenant Thomas Alexander Rowat, B.C.L., who was killed in action at Lens, France, on the 28th June, 1917. The value of the scholarship is approximately $75. It is awarded in alternate years for proficiency in the French language and in the old French law. The next award of this scholarship will be in the session 1948-49.

The *Charles Albert Nutting Prize* was founded in 1930 by Miss Adelaide Nutting, M.A., R.N., in memory of her brother, Charles Albert Nutting, K.C., B.C.L., who graduated from this Faculty in 1872. The value of the prize is approximately $40. It is awarded to the student in the first or second year submitting the best essay on a topic related to legal history, the topic to be fixed in advance by the Faculty.

Students in the Faculty are eligible for *University Scholarships*. For particulars see the Scholarships Announcement.

No medals, prizes, or scholarships will be awarded, if, in the opinion of the Faculty, there is no candidate of sufficient merit.

SCHOLARSHIPS ANNOUNCEMENT

A complete list of scholarships and bursaries and the regulations governing the various loan funds are given in the Announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, and Loan Funds which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

DEGREES

B.C.L.

The degree granted in the Faculty is that of Bachelor of Civil Law. The course covers three years.

M.C.L.

The degree of Master of Civil Law is granted under the authority of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for advanced study in legal subjects. The candidate must have the degree of B.C.L. from McGill or its equivalent, and must have obtained at least second class honours in the subject which he proposes to study and in the course as a whole. He must spend at least one year in resident study and present a thesis on some topic connected with his subject. The complete regulations governing this degree are given in the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

D.C.L.

The degree of Doctor of Civil Law is granted under the authority of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The regulations governing this degree are given in the Announcement of that Faculty.

LIBRARY

The Law Library of the University at present contains over 20,000 volumes, and is located in Purvis Hall. The principal law reports of Canada, the United Kingdom, and France are included, as well as selection of reports from the United States and elsewhere.

There is a small lending library, from which students can obtain text-books for the session on payment of an *ad valorem* fee. Fines are assessed for books overdue.

The general Redpath Library of the University is also available for the use of Law students.

EXAMINATIONS

*Examinations will be held:—

(a) At the end of the first year, covering the year's work, the final examinations in Roman Law being held at this time.

(b) At the end of the second year, covering the second year's work, the final examinations in Constitutional Law and Criminal Law and Procedure being held at this time.

(c) At the end of the course, on the work of the three years, except Roman Law, Constitutional Law, and Criminal Law. The results obtained in the final examinations in these subjects are included in the Third Year total.

Special tests may be required by the Faculty at any time.

At all examinations in the Faculty students are at liberty to write their answers either in English or in Franch.

CLASSIFICATION OF MARKS

Class I	80–100%
Class II	70– 79%
Class III	50– 69%

In order to pass a student must have an average of 60%.

*These requirements are subject to alteration by the Faculty, of which notice will be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

(a) Students are not, in principle, allowed the privilege of writing supplemental examinations except in the case of illness and other analogous cases. In the first year, however, one supplemental examination may be allowed, provided the candidate had an aggregate of sixty percent in the regular examinations, if, in the opinion of Faculty, the candidate can proceed to the second year with advantage.

(b) All applications for supplemental examinations must be made to the Dean in writing and must reach his office before September 1st.

(c) The prescribed fees must accompany the written application and are payable to McGill University. Fees for supplemental examinations will be ten dollars for each paper, with a maximum charge of fifty dollars. If the third year essay is not accepted, in addition to the foregoing, a charge of ten dollars for reading the revised essay will be made.

GRADUATING ESSAY

In addition to passing examinations students must submit, not later than the 10th of January of their graduating year, a thesis of not less than ten thousand words on a subject set by the Faculty. Although no marks are assigned to the thesis, no degree will be granted unless it is adjudged satisfactory. It will be taken into account in awarding honours and prizes of a general nature, such as the Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal and the Macdonald Travelling Scholarship, and in deciding upon doubtful cases.

CURRICULUM*

FIRST YEAR

Roman Law

Three hours throughout the session. — Mr. George R. W. Owen

Civil Law

(a) Persons and Property.
Two hours throughout the session. — Professor C. S. Le Mesurier

(b) Obligations.
Two hours throughout the session. — Professor Louis Baudouin

Criminal Law

Two hours throughout the session. — Professor C. S. Le Mesurier

Legal History

One hour throughout the session. — Professor Louis Baudouin

Constitutional Law

One hour throughout the session. — Professor F. R. Scott

Introduction to Law and Jurisprudence

One hour throughout the session. — Professor Maxwell Cohen

SECOND YEAR

Civil Law

(a) Sale, Lease and Hire, Mandate, Partnership, and Minor Contracts.
One hour, first term.
Two hours, second term. — Professor Louis Baudouin

(b) Marriage Covenants, Successions, Gifts, Wills, Substitutions, and Trusts.
Two hours, first term.
One hour, second term. — Professor Louis Baudouin

(c) Privileges, Hypothecs, Registration, and Prescription.
Two hours, first term.
One hour, second term. — Professor C. S. Le Mesurier

*This curriculum may be revised in the session 1948-49 to meet new Bar requirements.

Administrative Law

Two hours throughout the session. — Professor F. R. Scott

Civil Procedure

Two hours, first term. — Mr. A. M. Watt
Two hours, second term. — Mr. J. P. Anglin

Constitutional Law

Two hours throughout the session. — Professor F. R. Scott

Criminal Procedure and Evidence

Two hours, one term.
One hour, the other term. — Mr. Gerald Fauteux

Insurance Law

Introduction to the Study of Commercial Law and Insurance,
One hour throughout the session. — Mr. J. L. O'Brien

Accountancy

One hour throughout the Session — Mr. G. B. A. Hall

THIRD YEAR

Commercial and Maritime Law

(a) Company Law and Bankruptcy.
One hour throughout the session. — Professor A. S. Bruneau

(b) Negotiable Instruments.
Two hours, first term. — Professor Maxwell Cohen

(c) Maritime Law and Carriers.
One hour, second term. — Professor Maxwell Cohen

Civil Procedure and Evidence

Two hours, first term. — Mr. J. P. Anglin
Three hours, second term. — Mr. A. M Watt

Conflict of Laws

One hour throughout the session. — Professor C. S. Le Mesurier

Industrial Law

One hour throughout the session. — Professor F. R. Scott

Taxation Law

One hour throughout the session. — Mr. Claude Richardson

ADMISSION TO THE LEGAL PROFESSIONS IN QUEBEC

Candidates proceeding to the Quebec Bar must be British subjects, hold the degree of B.A. from a Canadian or British university, and satisfy the Bar Examiners that they have successfully completed "the regular course in philosophy" in an approved university. The latter course may be taken concurrently with the law course.

Candidates for admission to the Notarial profession must also be British subjects and hold the degree of B.A., B.Litt., or B.Sc. from a Canadian, English, or French university.

Further information regarding admission to the Bar can be obtained by applying to Mr. Charles Coderre, K.C., Room 15, Old Court House, Montreal, or by consulting the Bar Act, 1941, R.S.Q. chap. 262 (as amended). Information regarding admission to the Notarial profession can be obtained by applying to Mr. Arthur Courtois, Room 320, New Court House, Montreal, or by consulting the Notarial Code, 1941, R.S.Q., chap. 263 (as amended).

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF MUSIC

1948-1949

INDEX

	Page
Admission	1615
Bursaries	1619
Calendar	1610
Classes of Students	1616
Conservatorium Regulations	1617
Facts of Historical Interest	1612
Fees	1616
General Information	1614
Lecture Time Table	1609
Public events during 1947-1948	1613
Scholarships	1619
Sessional Announcement	1615
Staff	1606

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS

Centres of Examinations	1650
Degrees in Music, Mus. D	1698
" " " Mus. B	1619
Diploma in Music, Regulations for Licentiate in Music	1624
" " " Regulations for Associateship in Music	1643
Exemption from First and Second Mus. B. Examinations	1617, 1621
Fees	1654
Local Representatives and Secretaries	1650
Matriculation	1620
Music in Education	1622
Practical Examinations for Licentiate	1624
Examination and Courses (Professional Instructor)	1636

PUBLIC LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

Advice to Teachers and Candidates	1648
Class Singing Examinations	1655, 1697
Centres of Examinations	1650
Fees	1654
General School Examinations	1655, 1696
Local Representatives and Secretaries	1650
Practical Examinations	1657
Regulations for Examinations	1648
Theoretical Examinations	1655

McGILL UNIVERSITY

VISITOR

His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada

CHANCELLOR

Hon. Orville Sievwright Tyndale, B.C.L., M.A., D.C.L.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR

F. Cyril James, B.Com., M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D. de l'U., F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

---

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC AND DIRECTOR OF THE CONSERVATORIUM

Douglas Clarke, M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.

COMPTROLLER AND EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PRINCIPAL

S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

BURSAR

William Bentley, C.G A.

REGISTRAR

T. H. Matthews, M.A.

SECRETARY OF THE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

Edward Grace, M.C.

Office—677 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 2

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary of the Conservatorium, as shown above.

STAFF OF THE CONSERVATORIUM

DIRECTOR:—MR. DOUGLAS CLARKE, M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.

PIANOFORTE

MR. BERNARD SYMONS, A.R.A.M.
MR. HELMUT BLUME
MR. SEVERIN MOISSE
MR. KENNETH MEEK, L.Mus., Mus.B.
MR. J. B. SPEIRS, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.
MISS EDITH JOHNSON
MRS. E. EAGER ROSS, L.Mus.

JUNIOR PIANOFORTE DEPARTMENT

MISS GITA MILLER, L.Mus.
MISS BARBARA GOODWIN, Mus.B., L.Mus.

ORGAN

MR. KENNETH MEEK, L.Mus., Mus.B.
MR. PHILLIPS MOTLEY, M.A., Mus.B.

SINGING

MISS JEAN L. MILLAR
MLLE. RIA LENSSENS

SIGHT SINGING AND PART SINGING

THE DIRECTOR

CHORAL STUDY AND APPRECIATION CLASS

THE DIRECTOR

ELEMENTARY AND HIGHER THEORY

THE DIRECTOR
DR. FRANK HANSON
MISS VIOLET ARCHER, Mus.B.
MR. CLAUDE CHAMPAGNE
MR. KENNETH MEEK, L.Mus. Mus.B.
MISS E. SCHWOB, A.Mus.

HISTORY, AESTHETICS, FORM AND ANALYSIS, AURAL TRAINING AND MUSICAL DICTATION

THE DIRECTOR
MR. MARVIN DUCHOW, B.A., Mus.B.

SCHOOL MUSIC

Dr. Frank Hanson

SCHOOL CLASS TEACHERS' TRAINING COURSE

Dr. Frank Hanson

TEACHERS' METHODS AND MATERIALS

Dr. Frank Hanson

Mr. Bernard Symons, A.R.A.M.

HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT

The Director

Mr. Claude Champagne Miss Violet Archer, Mus.B.

Dr. Frank Hanson

COMPOSITION AND ORCHESTRATION

The Director Mr. Claude Champagne

VIOLIN AND VIOLA

Mr. Alexander Brott, L.Mus. M. Lionel Renard

Madame J. R. Gilbert M. Lucien Robert

VIOLONCELLO

Miss Yvette Lamontagne Mr. Jean Belland

Mrs. Alexander Brott

DOUBLE BASS

Mrs. G. Probyn

FLUTE

Mr. H. E. Baillargeon

OBOE

Mr. Real Gagnier Mr. R. Luckett

CLARINET

Mr. J. Moretti

BASSOON

Mr. R. de H. Tupper

FRENCH HORN

Mr. J. E. MacDonald

TRUMPET

Mr. G. E. Jones

TROMBONE

Mr. J. E. Bell

TYMPANI AND PERCUSSION

Mr. L. Decair

HARP

Mme. J. Drouin-Adkins

CONSERVATORIUM ORCHESTRA

The Director

CONDUCTING CLASS

The Director Mr. R. de H. Tupper

CHAMBER MUSIC AND INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE

The Director

CHAMBER AND ORCHESTRAL MUSIC
REPERTORY AND OPERA

The Director Mr. R. de H. Tupper

DALCROZE EURYTHMICS

Mlle. Genevieve Bugnion

MODERN LANGUAGES (ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND SPANISH)

By arrangement with the Romance and Germanic Languages Departments of the University, students in Music have special facilities afforded them for studying these languages.

ACOUSTICS

The Director Mr. E. D. Timmerman, B.Sc., A.C.I.C.

EXTRA-MURAL COURSES

Pianoforte classes are held in various schools throughout the City and vicinity. Information with regard to these can be obtained from the Secretary of the Conservatorium, who can also furnish the names of teachers in the City who prepare pupils privately for the McGill Local Centre examinations.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

Dr. A. S. Lamb, B.P.E. Miss Iveagh Munroe, M.S.P.E., B.Sc., M.A.

(See Conservatorium Regulations, page 1617.)

HOUR	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9-10						Elementary Grade Theory Senior Grade Theory
10-11		2nd Mus. B. Counterpoint and Fugue	3rd Mus. B. Form and Analysis			Junior Grade Theory Intermediate Grade Theory
11-12			3rd Mus. B. History		3rd Mus. B. Counterpoint and Fugue	School Music—2— Elementary— Junior Grade Theory Highest Gr. Theory
12-1	1st Mus. B. Harmony	Composition	2nd Mus. B. Harmony 3rd Mus. B. History	Score Reading	3rd Mus. B. Harmony	School Music—1—
1-2						
2-3	1st Mus. B. History Orchestral Repertory —1—	Orchestral Repertory —1—	1st Mus. B. Form and Analysis Orchestral Repertory —2—		Conducting Class	
3-4	2nd Mus. B. History	1st Mus. B. Form and Analysis	2nd Mus. B. Form and Analysis		Senior Grade Theory	
4-5	Elementary Grade Theory Highest Grade History	Highest Grade Form and Analysis	Junior Grade Theory	Aural Training—1—	Intermediate Grade Theory	
5-6	Aural Training—2				School Music	
6-7						
7-8				Acoustics General Theory Class		
8-9				Conservatorium Orchestra (2 hrs)		

CALENDAR FOR 1948-49

1948

Mon.,	Sept.	13th	First day of session. Teaching begins in all branches of Practical Music.
Mon.,	Sept.	27th	Lectures in Sight Singing, Theory, Harmony, Counterpoint, History, Form and Analysis, Canon and Fugue, Transposition, and Orchestration begin.
Wed.,	Oct.	6th	Founder's Day. (James McGill born Oct. 6th, 1744, died Dec. 19th, 1813.)
Wed.,	Oct.	6th	Convocation.
Fri.,	Oct.	15th 8 p.m.	Presentation at the Royal Victoria College of Diplomas of Associateship and certificates gained in the examinations at the end of last session.
Thurs.,	Nov.	11th	Remembrance Day.
Tues.,	Dec.	21st	All lesson and classes end until after the Christmas vacation.

1949

Wed.,	Jan.	5th	All lessons and classes resumed.
Wed.,	Feb.	2nd	First Students' Recital in Conservatorium Hall.
Fri.,	Feb.	11th	First Junior Students' Recital in Conservatorium Hall.
Wed.,	Mar.	9th	Second Students' Recital in Conservatorium Hall.
Fri.,	Mar.	18th	Second Junior Students' Recital in Conservatorium Hall.
Fri.,	April	1st	Last day for examination entries.
Fri.,	April	15th	Easter Vacation.
Mon.,	April	18th (inclusive)	Easter Vacation.
Fri.,	April	29th	Examinations in Theory begin (see page 1648).

Mon.,	May	2nd	Practical Examinations begin at the Conservatorium.
Tues.,	May	3rd	Examinations in Higher Theoretical Music begin.
Sat.,	May	7th	Last day of Lectures.
Wed.,	May	25th	Convocation
Sat.,	June	4th	Last day of lessons. Conservatorium closes.

FACTS OF HISTORICAL INTEREST

1904, September 21st	First day of teaching at the McGill University Conservatorium of Music. (Dr. C. A. E. Harris, Director.)
1904, October 14th	Conservatorium formally opened by Their Excellencies, Lord and Lady Minto, First Recital.
1908, October	Dr. Harry Crane Perrin takes up his duties as Director of the Conservatorium and first Professor of Music in McGill University.
1909, February 23rd	First Orchestral Concert.
1910, February 17th	First Choral Concert.
1910, April, May, June	First Local Centre examination throughout the Dominion.
1910, June 9th	First Mus. B. Degree conferred.
1911, May 12th	First Mus. D. Degree conferred.
1917	Conservatorium endowed by Sir William Macdonald.
1918, May 1st	Resignation (owing to illness) of Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., as Principal of the University.
1920, April 26th	The Governors of the University constituted a Faculty of Music with Dr. Perrin as Dean of the Faculty.
1920	General Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., appointed Principal of the University.
1921	Two Music Scholarships founded as a memorial to the late Sir William Peterson.
1922	Two Music Scholarships founded as a memorial to the late Sir William Macdonald.
1923	Conservatorium building becomes the property of the University by deed of gift from Lady Strathcona in accordance with the wishes of her father, the late Lord Strathcona.
1929, September	Mr. Douglas Clarke takes up his duties as Director.
1930, September	Mr. Douglas Clarke appointed Dean of Faculty of Music.
1933, November 30th	The Principal, Sir Arthur Currie, died.
1935, October 5th	Mr. A. E. Morgan installed as Principal and Vice-Chancellor.
1938, January 7th	Mr. Lewis W. Douglas installed as Principal and Vice-Chancellor.
1940, January 12th	Dr. F. Cyril James installed as Principal and Vice-Chancellor.

PUBLIC EVENTS OF SESSION

The chief public events of last session were:

1947

October 17th — Presentation at the Royal Victoria College of Diplomas of Associateship and certificates gained in the examinations at the end of last session.

Scholarships and bursaries were awarded as follows:

Ellen Ballon Scholarship	Charlotte Barrier—Pianoforte
Peterson Memorial Scholarship	Harvey Grossman—Violin
Macdonald Memorial Scholarship	Jacob Siskind—Pianoforte
Donalda Prize	Shirley Sproule—Singing

Bursaries: Ruth Hutchison—Pianoforte
Lenore Mahase—Pianoforte
Icea Pollock—Singing
Helen Wells—Violin
Octavia Wilson—Pianoforte

November 7th — Recital by Students of Mr. Bernard Symons

December 15th — Recital by candidates who obtained highest marks in their respective grades at the Local Centre Spring examinations.

1948

February 4th — Recital by Students in Conservatorium Hall

10th — Recital by Students of Mr. Bernard Symons

17th — Recital by Students of Miss Jean L. Millar

18th — Recital by Students in Conservatorium Hall

20th — Recital by Harry Adaskin, Violinist, Professor of Music, University of British Columbia, and Frances Marr, Pianoforte, in Conservatorium Hall

February 27th — Recital by Junior Students in Conservatorium Hall

March 10th — Recital by Students in Conservatorium Hall

Marth 17th to 20th inclusive — The Beggar's Opera by John Gay presented at Moyse Hall by Faculty of Music and conducted by the Director, with the cooperation of the Departments of English, Physical Education, Architecture, and the Library School.

May 27th — Pianoforte Recital by Dr. Thomas Fielden of Oxford University.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The McGill University Conservatorium of Music offers courses of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Music through the Faculty of Music of McGill University. It also provides instruction in theoretical and in practical work for students proceeding to the examinations for the diplomas of Associate in Music and Licentiate in Music, and in addition conducts Local Centre Examinations throughout the Dominion of Canada intended mainly to assess the proficiency of candidates in their musical studies. (Details regarding the Local Centre Examinations may be found on pages 1647 to 1696.)

The three awards:

(a) Diploma of Associate in Music (A.Mus. McGill)

(b) Diploma of Licentiate in Music (L.Mus. McGill)

(c) Degree of Bachelor of Music (Mus.B. McGill)

are in increasing order of academic attainment. (a) and (b) do not require Junior Matriculation for qualification, whereas (c) does. On the other hand, holders of (a) and (b) are, in certain circumstances, given exemption from some of the examinations leading to (c). A student may qualify for any of several classes, or fields or specialization, the choice depending on the aptitude and inclination of the candidate (see pages 1624 and 1643). The bachelor's degree is granted in two forms: the general degree (see page 1620), and the degree with specialization in education (see page 1622).

The time taken to reach the three stages may vary widely for different individuals, some being able to follow more courses of instruction at once than others. It would not normally be expected that a competent full-time student could complete the work leading progressively through the two diplomas to the degree at ages earlier than the following:

A.Mus. . . . . 18 years
L.Mus. . . . . 20 years
Mus.B. . . . . 22 years

Naturally, it would be unwise for every student to assume that he could necessarily attain the three stages according to this time-table.

The post-graduate degree of Doctor of Music (Mus.D.) is offered through the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (see page 1698).

The Conservatorium of Music is situated on the University campus at the corner of University and Sherbrooke Streets. Besides housing the administratives offices of the Faculty of Music, it contains a class-room-auditorium in which a small concert organ is installed, a number of practice and teaching studios, and the Carnegie Library of Music. This last consists of a well-appointed room with sound treated walls and ceiling,

containing a high quality electric phonograph, a large number of recordings representative of the music of all ages, and a collection of biographies, standard reference works, and miniature scores. There is also a Recording Room where selected students may record from time to time to check their progress. A Radio Music School, operating through the University Extension Department, is conducted in the Conservatorium by a competent professional staff.

The Conservatorium Orchestra rehearses weekly and gives one or two public concerts during the academic session.

SESSIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The work of the Conservatorium of Music for the season 1948-49 will begin on September 13th, 1948, and will end on June 4th, 1949. It consists of three terms of eleven weeks each, with an additional summer term of three weeks, viz:

(a) September 13th to November 27th.

(b) November 29th to February 26th (Christmas vacation, December 21st to January 5th).

(c) February 28th to May 14th.

Short summer term if desired.

Lectures arranged in progressive courses are offered as forming part of a connected curriculum, leading to certificates and diplomas, as well as to degrees in Music in the University.

The lectures will begin in the last week of September and extend over three terms of ten weeks each, viz:

(a) September 27th to December 4th.

(b) December 6th to February 26th.

(c) February 28th to May 7th.

The examinations in Montreal for certificates and diplomas will be held towards the end of the third term, i.e., from May 2nd to May 14th. The Theoretical Examinations which precede the Practical Local Examinations will begin approximately April 29th.

ADMISSION

Students of the Conservatorium are admitted either as:—

Regular Students, taking an organized course, which includes individual instruction in a First and Second Subject, together with such classes and lectures as may be thought advisable by the Director, leading to the Diploma of Licentiate in Music or the Degree of Bachelor of Music in the University

PARTIAL STUDENTS, who, besides individual instruction in the one principal subject, have the privilege of attending certain classes. Instrumentalists are, at the discretion of the Director, assigned to certain of the following classes:—Theory, Harmony, History, Form and Analysis; Ensemble Playing. Vocalists are assigned to two of the following classes: Theory, Sight-Singing, Choral Class.

CLASS STUDENTS. Those wishing to attend lectures or classes only in either theoretical or practical subjects.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change tuition, board and residence, and other fees without notice.

CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

The fees are as follows:

Regular Students. $250.00 a year payable at the beginning of the session (not later than October 1st) or in two instalments of $127.50 each payable before October 1st and January 15th, respectively. This sum also covers the fees for the Diploma or Degree Examination at the end of the year, as well as fees for Physical Education—which is compulsory, Student Health Service and athletic privileges, including admission to home games under the control of the Athletic Board.

At the request of the students themselves and by the authority of Senate, a fee of $12.00 is collected from all undergraduates for the support of certain Student Societies.

Partial Students. $15.00 to $65.00 (according to instructor selected) per term of eleven weeks. Students paying in full for three terms of eleven weeks each are allowed to take the examination for a Local Centre Examination Certificate at the end of the year without any further fee.

Class Students. Fees vary between $5.00 and $25.00 per term, according to class. Precise information can be obtained on this point from the Secretary. Fees for Pianoforte Teachers' Training Course (see page 1639 : $7.50 for Students of the Conservatorium; $10.00 for others.

The fees for examinations for Certificates, when not included in the term fees as above mentioned, are the same as the fees for the Local Examinations. (See page 1654).

In all cases fees must be paid strictly in advance at the office of the Conservatorium

No individual or class lessons will be given to any student who is unable to produce a receipt showing that the necessary fees have been paid.

FEES FOR DIPLOMA AND DEGREE EXAMINATIONS

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE (A.Mus.)—Fees for examination, $15.00. Diploma fee, $2.50.

DIPLOMA OF LICENTIATE (L.Mus.)—Fees for examination, $45.00, of which $15.00 is payable at each examination. Diploma fee, $5.00.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC (Mus.B.)—Matriculation fee, $10.00 (see General Announcement of the University). Fees for examinations payable as follows:—First examination in Music, $20.00. Second examination in Music, $20.00. Final examination in Music, $20.00. Graduating fee, $20.00.

Although under special conditions exemptions from certain examinations for the Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate and Degree of Bachelor of Music may be allowed, there is no exemption from the *fees* given above, except in the case of candidates holding the requisite McGill Local Centre Certificates.

(The above does not apply to regular students.)

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC (Mus.D.)—Fee $100.00, one-half of which ($50.00) is paid when submitting the exercise and the balance ($50.00) before the final examination.

N.B.—Candidates examined in theoretical subjects connected with the above Degrees, Diplomas and Special Certificates at centres other than Montreal will probably have to pay a local supervisor's fee in addition to the fees stated above.

CONSERVATORIUM REGULATIONS

1. Fees are not refunded, nor is the length of the term extended on account of temporary absence. Absence from lessons caused by prolonged illness may be allowed for, provided the Secretary is notified and a Doctor's certificate presented.

2. *No business matters can be arranged through the instructors, but must be transacted through the office.*

3. Students cannot register for less than a term and must notify the Secretary, at least a week before the end of the term, if they wish to discontinue lessons, otherwise it is understood that lessons will be continued through the following term and fees for the full additional term must be paid.

4. Any lessons missed in consequence of the instructor's absence will be made up at the mutual convenience of instructor and pupil. Lessons missed by students are their loss, unless a Doctor's certificate is produced, when lessons will be made up, but no fees will be refunded or remitted.

5. *All students must sign the attendance register in the office immediately after each lesson.*

6. Every student (except those attending schools) must, at the beginning of each session, *either* produce a medical certificate from his or her medical attendant or be examined by the Medical Officer appointed by the University. (See General Announcement.)

7. No student suffering from an infectious or contagious disease, or who is, in the opinion of a competent medical attendant, in any way brought into contact with any person infected with such disease, is allowed to attend.

8. Students are required to be punctual at lessons, lectures, concerts and examinations.

9. Notices on the bulletin boards are official, and students are requested to pay due attention to such as may be posted there.

10. No change in course or teacher can be made without first obtaining the consent of the Director.

11. Students are advised to take the sessional examination (the form of such examinations to be decided by the Director) and are prepared for the same by the instructor or instructors to whom they are assigned.

12. *A student wishing either to take part in any public musical performance, publish a composition, or accept a professional engagement, must first obtain the consent of the Director, and the approval of the student's teacher. The prescribed form must first be filled in.*

13. The name of each lecture and the hours at which the classes are held will be posted on the notice boards.

14. *Registered students of the Conservatorium must take part in either recitals or concerts, if required to do so by the Director.*

15. Visitors are not allowed to be present during any lesson (class or private) except by permission.

16. The Director has the right to refuse or to cancel at any time the registration of any individual whose presence in the Conservatorium may appear detrimental to its interests.

17. Smoking within the building is absolutely prohibited.

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE SIR WILLIAM PETERSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1921 by the University and by friends, graduates and pupils of the Faculty of Music. The interest upon the original endowment of $6,055 is used to support two scholarships in Music as a memorial to the late Sir William Peterson.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

THE SIR WILLIAM MACDONALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Established in 1922 by the University. The interest upon the original endowment of $6,000 is used to support scholarships in Music as a memorial to the late Sir William Macdonald.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

ELLEN BALLON PIANO SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded in 1928 by a gift of $1500 from Miss Ellen Ballon, a graduate of the Conservatorium. The principal has been increased by a further gift of $1,500 from Miss Ballon. In making this award the Faculty takes into account the need as well as the ability of candidates.

DONALDA PRIZE. Founded by a gift of $2,500 from Madame Pauline Donalda.

CONSTANCE WILLEY PRIZE. Founded 1947 by Mrs. Arthur Willey for the candidate obtaining highest marks in the semi-final examinations for the Licentiate Diploma in Pianoforte playing.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty.

UNIVERSITY BURSARIES

Full-time students studying for the Licentiate in Music or for the Bachelor of Music degree may apply for University Bursaries. For details see the separate Scholarships Announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

(For Fees, see page 1617)

For requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Music, see page 1698.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

All candidates for this degree must pass the following examinations:—

1. The Matriculation examination.

2. The First examination in Music (at the end of the first year).
3. The Second examination in Music (at the end of the second year).
4. The Final examination in Music (at the end of the third year).

A specimen set of papers for each of the three examinations in Music can be obtained from the Secretary, price 25c. each.

The Matriculation Examination

The Matriculation Examination is held yearly, in June, at McGill University and at various centres throughout the Dominion. There is also an examination held in September, but at McGill University only. Candidates for musical degrees are examined in the following:—

1. English (two papers).
2. History (one paper).
3. Two of the following languages:—French, German, Latin, Italian, Spanish (two papers in each of the two languages chosen by the candidate).
4. Algebra or Geometry (one paper).
5. Music—one paper. The paper set is that of the Highest Grade (Harmony and Counterpoint) of the local theoretical examination in Music and must be taken by the candidate at the regular examinations held by the Conservatorium in May.

Further information with regard to this examination, and exemption therefrom through the possession of certain equivalent certificates, can be obtained from the Registrar of the University

EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC

The first and second practical studies are no longer required. In their place reading from open score is required in each part of the Mus.B. examination.

First Examination in Music

Note. No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

(a) Harmony in three and four parts.

(b) Strict Counterpoint up to three parts, answers to Fugue subjects. Canon in two parts.

(c) Form and analysis. Questions will be given on accent, cadences, metre, rhythm, phrasing, etc., and on the form of the pieces included in lists A and B of the Highest Grade Piano Local Centre Examinations.

(d) Musical History, 1600-1900.

(e) Playing on the pianoforte from open vocal score (G & F clefs only).

(f) Viva voce.

Second Examination in Music

(*See note above*)

(a) Harmony in not more than four parts, choral and instrumental.

(b) Counterpoint (strict and free) is not more than four parts.

(c) Fugal exposition up to four parts to which must be added a codetta and a counter exposition. The counter subject must be regular and in double counterpoint.

(d) History of music from earliest times to A.D. 1600.

(e) Form and analysis. The candidate must show an intimate knowledge of a few compositions, the names of which will be supplied on application, at least three months before the date of examination.

(f) Elementary knowledge of acoustics or physiology of the voice.

(g) Playing on the pianoforte from string quartet score

h) Viva voce.

The possession of the Diploma of Licentiate of Music obtained either under Classes A, C or D from McGill University exempts candidates from the necessity of taking the First and Second Examinations for Mus. B., and, accordingly, candidates can proceed direct to the Final Examination, provided that they have matriculated,

Final Examination in Music

(*See note above*)

(a) Harmony up to five parts.

(b) Free Counterpoint, up to five parts, in 16th century style.

(c) Fugue in four parts. Countersubject to be in double counterpoint at the 12th.

(d) History of music from 1900 to present.

(e) Form and analysis. Knowledge will be required of such works as the following:—Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues; Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas; Schubert's, Schumann's and Brahms' Songs; an Opera

or an Oratorio; Symphonies and Overtures by Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Wagner, besides contemporary works. Candidates may, at least three months before the examinations, obtain from the Secretary of the Faculty of Music a complete list of the works upon which the examination paper in this subject will be based.

(f) Instrumentation. A knowledge of the compass and capabilities of all instruments in the modern orchestra and the scoring of a given passage in a given time; also the reading at sight from an easy score of a classical composer.

(g) Two compositions to be sent in by a candidate, to be received by the Secretary of the Examining Board not later than the last day of the second week in April. One to be an unaccompanied vocal work (not an anthem) showing considerable vocal resource; the other to be a work for strings, or combination of not less than four instruments or full orchestra. The works may be in any form and the instrumental composition should be of extended length. Candidates, when submitting their compositions, must send at the same time, a signed statement to the effect that the works are their own unaided efforts. (The composition, whether accepted or not, will not be returned to the candidate.)

(h) Viva voce.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC—MUSIC IN EDUCATION

PREREQUISITE for the Course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Music in Education to be:

(a) Junior Matriculation (or the equivalent).

(b) Completion of all the requirements for the Licentiate Diploma (Class D). (See pages 1642 to 1647.)

BEFORE sitting for the examination, candidates must submit an original thesis on some phase of music in education, previously approved by the Dean of the Faculty of Music. Thesis must be in the hands of the Secretary of the Faculty of Music before April 1st.

COURSE LEADING TO THE EXAMINATION will be in three parts:—

1. Theoretical work.
2. Practical work.
3. Viva voce.

Note. No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

1 THEORETICAL WORK

(a) Harmony up to 4 parts, thus: S.S.A.; S.A.B.; S.S.A.A.; S.S.A.B.; S.A.T.B.; including harmonizing melody (in the style of a Bach chorale) for strings or wind.

(b) Counterpoint, strict and free up to 4 parts.

(c) Fugal exposition in four parts to which must be added a codetta and a counter exposition. The counter subject must be regular and in double counterpoint.

(d) History of Music—1900 to date.

(e) Form and Analysis. Knowledge will be required of such works as the following: Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues; Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas; Schubert's, Schumann's and Brahms' Songs; and an Opera or Oratorio; Symphonies and Overtures by Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Wagner, besides contemporary works. List of works on which the examination papers in this subject will be based may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty of Music at least three months before the date of the examination.

(f) Instrumentation. A knowledge of the compass and capabilities of all instruments in the Orchestra and Military Band, and the scoring of a given passage for High School Band and High School Orchestra.

2. PRACTICAL WORK

Ability to:

(a) Direct School Band or Orchestra.

(b) Direct School choral group with Band or Orchestral accompaniment.

(c) Teach School Instrumental class, brass or strings or reed.

3. VIVA VOCE

(a) Questions concerning any phase of school music.

(b) Preparation, and test, of repertory will be given by means of gramophone recordings concerning candidate's knowledge of thematic material in works selected for that purpose. A list of works on which the test will be based may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty of Music six months prior to the examination.

(c) Questions pertaining to the submitted thesis.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DIPLOMA OF LICENTIATE IN MUSIC

(For Fees, see page 1617)

Candidates may elect to be examined either in:—
Class A—Theoretical Subjects and Composition, or
Class B—Practical Subjects as Performers, or as
Class C—Professional Instructor (see page 1636), or
Class D—School Teacher (see page 1642).

CLASS A—THEORETICAL SUBJECTS AND COMPOSITION

First Examination

Note. No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed the requirements of the lower.

(a) Advanced Rudiments, including Sight Reading and Ear Tests.

(b) The Harmony and Counterpoint paper of the Highest Grade Local Centre theoretical examinations.

(c) History and Form and Analysis paper of the Highest Grade Local Centre theoretical examinations.

Second Examination

(*See note above*)

Requirements a, b, c, and d are the same as those for the First Examination for Mus.B. (See pages 1620 and 1621.)

(e) The regulation requiring the submission of a composition is cancelled. Instead, candidates will be required to sit for an examination in the setting of words for unaccompanied S.A.T.B., or specified voices with instrumental accompaniment.

Third Examination

(*See note above*)

Requirements a, b, c, d, and e are the same as those of the Second Examination for Mus. B. (See page 1621.)

(f) Practical work on pianoforte or organ. The requirements are those of the Senior Grade of the practical local examinations. Exemption from this test may be claimed if candidates possess certificates showing that they have passed that examination.

(g) Composition of (1) a movement in Sonata form (for either pianoforte, or organ, or violin and pianoforte, or any other combination); or (2) a Chorus with independent accompaniment for strings or some combination of orchestral instruments (*not an anthem*); or (3) an extended composition for strings. This must be received by the Secretary not later than the last day of the second week in April. (The Composition, whether accepted or not, will not be returned to the candidate).

(h) Instrumentation. A knowledge of the compass and capabilities of all instruments in the modern orchestra and the scoring of a given passage in a given time.

(i) Viva voce; also the reading at sight from an easy full orchestral score of a classical composer.

CLASS B—PRACTICAL SUBJECTS AS PERFORMERS
FIRST EXAMINATION

Candidates are required to pass Senior Grade of the Local Centre Examination in Theory, and practical work either as Vocalist or Instrumentalist, in Principal Study, the requirements of which are those of the Highest Grade of the practical local examinations. Candidates will be asked questions on the form of the works presented, as well as questions relating to keys and modulations.

SECOND EXAMINATION (SEMI-FINAL)

The requirements for candidates whose chief study is either pianoforte, or violin, or violoncello, or organ, or singing, are found under separate headings.

PIANOFORTE

(No written examination)

1. *Scales.*

Major, minor (both forms) and chromatic scales at the distance of 8ve, 3rd, 6th and 10th through four octaves; also in double 3rds (in similar motion only) and double 8ves through two octaves.

The candidates must be prepared to play all the above mentioned scales in all keys, in either similar or contrary motion, beginning on either the highest or lowest notes, and with either legato or staccato touch (double 3rds in similar motion only).

2. *Arpeggios.*

Common chords, with hands commencing either an 8ve, 3rd, 6th, or 10th apart, in similar and contrary motion, also common chords in double octaves, legato and staccato, beginning on either the highest or lowest notes; dominant and diminished 7ths in similar motion an octave apart or at any inversion or interval; in contrary motion commencing either on the same note and working outwards, or on the extreme notes and working inwards. Also double octaves.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Performance.* (Extra marks will be given for playing from memory.) One item from each group to be prepared, plus a piece of the candidate's own choice.

(a) Partita in C Minor (first movement)..... BACH
Partita in G Major—Preamble..... BACH
Prelude and Fugue in D Minor—Book I..... BACH
Prelude and Fugue in C Minor—Book II..... BACH

(b) Andante Favori in F..... BEETHOVEN
Variations in F—Op. 34..... BEETHOVEN
Sonata in B flat—Op. 22..... BEETHOVEN
(First movement and Minuet and Trio)
Sonata in C (English Sonata)..... HAYDN

(c) Nocturne in E..... CHOPIN
Sonata in G Minor—Op. 22..... SCHUMANN
(Slow movement and Scherzo)
Two Intermezzos—Op. 118..... BRAHMS
(No. 1 in A Minor, No. 6 in E flat minor)

(d) April..... JOHN IRELAND
Nocturne from Miniature Suite in C..... YORKE BOWEN
Sonatina in G..... J. B. McEWEN

(e) A piece of candidate's own choice.

5. Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces and also on the general outlines of musical history.

Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

VIOLIN

(No written examination)

1. *Scales.*

Any major or minor scales (both forms), selected by the examiners in thirds, sixths, and octaves, one note to each bow, through two octaves. Also any of the ordinary scales through three octaves with various bowings. Chromatic scale starting from F in the first position (D string) through two octaves.

2. *Arpeggios.*

All major and minor chords throughout three octaves, and in octaves throughout two octaves. Dominant sevenths and diminished sevenths in all keys throughout three octaves.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Performance.*

Candidates must perform any one Etude from each of the following composers:—Kreutzer, Fiorillo, Gavinies, and Rode, and also play one of the following:

Concerto No. 5 in A major (K. 219) ..... MOZART
Sonata in F major (Op. 24) ..... BEETHOVEN
Sonata in G major (Op. 30 No. 3) ..... BEETHOVEN
Sonata in G major (Op. 78) ..... BRAHMS

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the studies and pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history.

Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

VIOLONCELLO

(No written examination)

1. *Scales.*

Major, minor (both forms), and chromatic scales in all keys.

2. *Arpeggios.*

All majors and minors (both forms). Dominant and diminished sevenths.

The candidate must be prepared to play the scales with various bowings.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Performance.*

Candidates must be prepared to play one piece from any two of the following groups—two items in all:—

(a) Suite No. 1.....J. S. Bach

(b) Sonata in E minor (Op. 38).....Brahms
(1st and 2nd movements only) or

Sonata in F (Op. 99).....Brahms
(1st and 2nd movements only) or

Sonata in A major (Op. 69).....Beethoven
(The whole)

(c) Also any two of the following pieces:—

Seven Variations on a Theme from "The Magic Flute" (Op. 66).....Beethoven

Two Poems.....Hugo Anson
(Oxford University Press)

Slumber Song (arr. Harvey Grace).....Bach
(Oxford University Press)

Five Irish Folk Tunes.....Howard Ferguson
(Oxford University Press)

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history.

Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

VIOLA, DOUBLE-BASS, HARP AND WIND INSTRUMENTS

Requirements will be forwarded to candidates on application to the Secretary, 677 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal.

ORGAN

(No written examination)

1. *Scales.*

(a) Manuals only (with both hands).

(b) Pedals only.

(c) One hand only with pedals, at varying degrees of speed and beginning with either the highest or lowest note.

In the case of (a) and (c) contrary motion may be required.

2. *Arpeggios.*

(a) For pedals through two 8ves; common chords, major and minor in keys of C, D, D flat, E flat, E, and F.

(b) One hand and pedals combined, in contrary motion.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Transposition.*

Of a short passage, a semitone or tone above or below.

5. *Performance.* One piece from each of the following groups.

(a) Chaconne in E minor ..... BUXTEHUDE
(Salabert, Paris)

Fugue in A minor ..... FRESCOBALDI
(Oxford University Press)

Voluntary in D minor ..... ORLANDO GIBBONS
(Novello)

Diferencias ..... CABEZON
(Schirmer)

(b) Toccata in F ..... BACH
(Novello Book 9)

Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor ..... BACH
(Novello Book 10)

Prelude and Fugue in G major ..... BACH
(Novello Book 8, page 112)

Sonata No. 6 (First movement only) ..... BACH
(Novello Book 5)

(c) Sonata in C minor (Fugue only) ..... JULIUS REUBKE
(Novello, edited by Ellingford)

Sonata in E flat (Scherzo only) ..... BAIRSTOW
(Novello)

Wie schon leuchtet der Morgenstern, Op. 65 No. 44,
and Lobe den Herren, O Meine Seele, Op. 65 No. 28
(E. B. Marks) KARG-ELERT

Sonata No. 1 (either of the two movements)
pages 3-13, or 14-23 ..... PAUL HINDEMITH
(Edition Schott)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history.

Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

SINGING

(No written examination)

1. *Scales and Technical Exercises.*

   Major, minor, and chromatic scales at varying degrees of speed.

   (For example, see Randegger's Singing Primer, pages 38, 41 and 48) Also any six of the technical exercises given on pages 161 to 169 of the same work, selected according to voice.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   See Randegger's Singing Primer, pages 102, 104 and 107.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

4. *Performance.*

   Studies.

   Soprano or Tenor—Any two from No. 1 to No. 17, Fourth Series.
   Part I. 30 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci

   Alto or Bass—Any two from No. 1 to No. 17, Fourth Series.
   Part II. 30 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci

   Medium Voices—Any two from No. 1 to No. 17, Fourth Series.
   Part III. 30 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci

   The selection of the pieces to be rendered in this examination is left to the candidates, who must, however, choose music of the following character:—

   (a) Two specimens of Recitative.

   (b) Two arias from an Oratorio or Oratorios,
   or
   Two arias from an Opera or Operas.

   (c) One song by any of the following composers:—Parry, Elgar, Henschel, Stanford, Scott, Ireland, Armstrong Gibbs, Holst, Vaughan-Williams, Delius.

   (d) One song by any of the following composers:—Schumann, Schubert, Franz, Brahms, Loewe, Wolf, Balakireff, Grieg, Hahn, Sibelius, Strauss and Faure.

   (e) Two specimens of Folk Song from "A selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. Sharp and Vaughan-Williams (Novello).
   (To be sung unaccompanied.)

N.B.—The selection made will be taken as an indication of the candidate's taste.

5. *Questions.*

Questions may be asked as to the style of the pieces selected and the modulations or keys through which the music passes, etc.

Questions may be asked on the more advanced rudiments of music.

THIRD EXAMINATION (FINAL)

The requirements for candidates whose chief study is either Pianoforte, or Violin, or Violoncello, or Organ, or Singing, are found under separate headings. There is no written examination.

PIANOFORTE

1. *Sight Reading Test.*

2. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on musical history from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

3. *Performance.* (All pieces must be played from memory.)

One of the specified items from each group to be prepared:

(a) Prelude and Fugue in F sharp major, Bk. I
Prelude and Fugue in C sharp major, Bk. I
Prelude and Fugue in A flat major, Bk. II
Prelude and Fugue in D sharp minor, Bk. II
Prelude and Fugue in C sharp minor, Bk. II
French Suites Nos. 4, 5 or 6 ..... BACH

Chromatic Fantasia and Fugue ..... BACH

(b) Any *two* of the following

Etudes: Op. 10, Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8
Op. 25, Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11 ..... CHOPIN

(c) Concerto No. 5, Op. 73
Sonata in E, Op. 109
Sonata in E flat, Op. 81a ..... BEETHOVEN
Sonata in B minor, Op. 58 ..... CHOPIN
Sonata in G minor, Op. 22 ..... SCHUMANN

(d) Variations on "O Mistress Mine" (Novello) ..... BYRD
Variations in A ..... GLAZOUNOV
(Omitting variations 4, 5, 12)
Ballade in D major, Op. 10, No. 2 ..... BRAHMS
Scherzo in E flat minor ..... BRAHMS
Etudes Symphoniques
(Theme and any three Etudes) ..... SCHUMANN

(e) Reflets dans l'eau ..... DEBUSSY
L'Isle Joyeuse ..... DEBUSSY
Poissons d'Or ..... DEBUSSY
Bourrée Fantasque ..... CHABRIER
(Enoch & Sons)
Ondine ..... RAVEL
Sonatine ..... RAVEL
Rhapsody ..... JOHN IRELAND
A Reel, No. 4 of Four Irish Dances (Stainer & Bell) ..... STANFORD-GRAINGER

(f) A piece of the candidate's own choice.

Special Note.—In place of a selection from sections (d) and (e) the candidates may present César Franck's Prelude, Choral and Fugue.

4. *Examination in Second Study.*

Certificates gained in any of the three higher grades of the local practical examinations exempt candidates from this test, whether the subject chosen is Organ or Violin, or Violoncello, Singing or Wind Instrument.

VIOLIN

1. *Sight Reading Test.*

2. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

3. *Performance.* (All pieces to be played from memory.)

One piece to be selected from each of the following groups:—

(a) Chaconne ..... BACH
Sonata in G minor ..... BACH
(For violin alone, Prelude and Fugue only.)

(b) Sonata in C minor, Op. 30, No. 2 ..... BEETHOVEN
Sonata ..... DEBUSSY
Sonata ..... RAVEL
Sonata in A ..... CESAR FRANCK
Sonata in A minor ..... JOHN IRELAND
(Winthrop Rogers)

(c) Concerto (1st two movements)..... BEETHOVEN
Concerto (first movement)..... ELGAR
Concerto in D minor (first two movements)..... MAX BRUCH
Concerto No. 4 in D major..... MOZART
(First two movements; Joachim's Cadenza)
Concerto in A minor Op. 73..... GLAZOUNOV
First *or* second movement

(d) Spanish Suite:
Suite Espagnole..... NIN
Nigun—Improvisation..... ERNEST BLOCH
La Fontaine d'Arethuse..... SZYMANOWSKI
Variations..... JOACHIM

4. *Examination in Second Study* (which must be the Pianoforte).

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations in pianoforte exempt candidates from this test.

VIOLONCELLO

1. *Reading at Sight.*

2. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

3. *Performance.* (All pieces to be played from memory.)

Any three of the following:—
Sonata in F Major (Op. 99)..... BRAHMS
(Last movement)
Sonata in E minor (Op. 38)..... BRAHMS
(Last movement)
Concerto (Op. 85) (First Movement)..... ELGAR
Sonata (Last Movement)..... DELIUS
Concerto in B minor (Op. 104) (First Movement)..... DVORAK

4. *Examination in Second Study* (which must be the Pianoforte).

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations exempt candidates from this test.

ORGAN

1. *Transposition and Modulation Tests.*

The transposition of a passage into another key not exceeding a third above or below. Modulation—Candidates are advised to make their modulation musically and not only mathematically correct.

2. *Sight Reading Test.*

3. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

4. *Performance.*

Of one piece from each of the following lists:—

(a) Prelude and Fugue in G major.....BACH
(Book VII Novello)
Prelude and Fugue in E flat major.....BACH
(Book VI, Vol. II Novello)
Fantasia and Fugue in G minor.....BACH
(Novello VIII or Peters)
Prelude and Fugue in C minor.....VAUGHAN WILLIAMS
(Oxford University Press)

(b) Sonata in E minor No. 8 (Op. 132).....RHEINBERGER
(Novello)
Sonata in C sharp minor .....HARWOOD
(Schott)
Sonata Britannica No. 3 Op. 152.....STANFORD
(Stainer & Bell)
Sonata in G major Op 28.....ELGAR
(Breitkopf & Hartel)
Sonata in G minor Op. 28.....PIUTTI
(Peters)

(c) Dithyramb.....HARWOOD
Toccatina on "Corde Natus" (Augener).....EAGLEFIELD HULL
Concert Fantasia on "Hanover" (Novello).....E. LEMARE
Vorspiel and Liebestod (arr. J. E. West).....WAGNER
(Novello)
Choral in E.....FRANCK
Choral in B minor.....FRANCK
(Peters or Durand)
Introduction and Passacaglia.....ALCOCK
(Oxford University Press)

5. *Short Extemporization on a Given Theme.*

6. *Examination in Second Study.*

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations exempt candidates from this test, whether the subject chosen is either Pianoforte, or Violin, or Violoncello, Singing, or Wind Instrument.

SINGING

1. *Performance.* (All studies and works submitted must be sung from memory.)

(a) Studies.

Soprano or Tenor—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part I, of 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

Alto or Bass—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part II, of 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

Medium Voices—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part III, of 30 Solfeggios.....VITTORIO RICCI

(b) The principal solo work from an opera or oratorio.

(c) Not less than three songs in various languages to exemplify proficiency in diction.

2. *Sight Reading Test.*

3. *Questions* on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day, form as shown in the works presented as well as general musical knowledge.

4. *Chief Study.*

The studies by Vittorio Ricci must be prepared by all candidates, but as types of voices and capabilities of vocalists differ so much, it is impossible to specify satisfactorily other work on which any individual candidate will be examined. The Examination Board is prepared to accept in the Final Examination any works on which a correct judgment can be formed as to whether the candidate shall, after examination, be awarded the Diploma:—

(a) As soloist for Concert Work only.

(b) As soloist for Light Opera.

(c) As soloist for Grand Opera.

(d) As soloist for Oratorio.

(e) As soloist for a combination of any of these.

Candidates must submit to the Board of Examiners, through the Secretary, a list of works which they propose to present for the Final Examination.

5. *Second Study* (which must be the Pianoforte).

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations for Pianoforte exempt candidates from this test.

The ability of candidates to play their own accompaniments on the pianoforte to the vocal work prepared by them for the examination, together with the reading of a song accompaniment at first sight, will be accepted as second study.

CLASS C. PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTOR (THEORY AND PRACTICE)

First Examination (Piano)

Note. No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

(Partly written and partly viva voce)

Candidates are required to pass the Highest Grade of the Local Centre examinations in Theory. (See page 1655.)

Chief subject.

Candidates will be expected to show sufficient executive ability to perform the technical work, studies and pieces contained in the list for the current year's local examination in the Highest Grade. (Total exemption from this examination can be claimed if candidates can produce certificates of having previously passed the Highest Grade, theoretical, and the Highest Grade, practical, of the local examinations.)

N.B.—Sight reading tests and ear tests will be given in each part of this examination.

Second Examination (Semi-Final)

Note. No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

(Partly written and partly viva voce)

1. Harmony in three and four parts up to chords of the 9th, including suspensions and use of passing notes.
2. Counterpoint in two parts.
3. Musical History 1600-1900.
4. The principles of Elementary Form and Analysis.
5. Chief study.

Pianoforte.

For Scales, Arpeggios, reading at sight and transposition the requirements are the same as those for performer. (See pages 1625 and 1626.)

Performance.

Three Part Inventions.....BACH

Nos. 3 D major *and* 4 D minor.

or

Nos. 11 G minor *and* 12 A major. (Tonmeister Edition)

and one of the following Preludes and Fugues.

Preludes and Fugues — No. 5 in D Book II / No. 20 in A minor Book II .....BACH

and all of the following:

Sonata in A flat, Op. 110.....BEETHOVEN
Ballade in B major and minor, Op. 10 No. 3.....BRAHMS
Idylle (pub. Enoch, Paris).....CHABRIER
Chelsea Reach (Augener).....JOHN IRELAND

(For Violin, Violoncello, Singing, Organ, etc., the requirements are those of the Semi-final Performer.)

Viva voce.

Questions will take the following form:—

(1) On the position and action of hands, arms and fingers and on the use of the pedal.

(2) On the teaching of scales (in single notes) and arpeggios. N B. In Nos. 1 and 2 no arbitrary or doctrinal opinion will be held by the examiners. Any good method will be acceptable.

(3) To finger certain technical passages presented by the examiner to the candidate.

(4) Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces and on the contents of "The Growth of Music"—Part 3 by H. C. Colles, published by the Oxford University Press.

N.B.—Outline of questions likely to be asked in connection with Violin, Violoncello, Singing and Organ may be obtained from the Secretary of the Conservatorium.

6. Second study

The requirements are similar to those of the Senior Grade of the local examinations.

If the candidate's chief study is Singing, Pianoforte Accompaniment will be accepted as second subject.

Third Examination (Final)

Note. No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

(Written Examination)

1. Harmony in not more than four parts. (Choral and Instrumental.)
2. Counterpoint (strict and free) is not more than four parts.
3. Fugal Exposition in three parts.
4. History of Music from earliest times to A.D. 1600.
5. Form and Analysis.
6. A paper on elementary Physiology of the Voice or on Acoustics.
7. A paper on the Art of Teaching of the candidate's chief subject.

   Special Note.—This paper will consist of *set questions* based on the following:—

   Candidates will be required to give names of Studies and Pieces with their Composers from classical or standard work, of different degrees of difficulty suitable for special purposes.

   To answer questions on method and procedure in teaching.
   To finger and phrase given passages, give breathing indications, etc.
   Questions on Rhythm, Technique.
   To give outlines of work for specific periods of study.
   Memorization and Appreciation.
   To show such general knowledge, both musical and technical, as might be expected of a reasonably equipped music teacher.

Final Examination

(Viva Voce Examination)

Requirements will be found under a separate heading corresponding to the candidate's chief subject.

PIANOFORTE

1. (a) To answer questions on the teaching of double notes scales (3rds and 6ths) and double octaves, legato and staccato.

   (b) To answer questions on:—
   Production of tone.
   Phrasing.
   The playing of ornaments.
   Interpretation.
   Use of the pedals.

(c) To finger certain technical passages presented by the examiner to the candidate.

(d) To show an adequate knowledge of pianistic literature.

(Questions here will embrace the works of Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, Schumann, Brahms, Debussy and Ravel.)

N.B.—Books recommended for reading "Technique and Expression" Franklin Taylor (Novello), and "Musical Interpretation" Tobias Matthay.

The History of Pianoforte Music (Westerby) and the various volumes of "The Pilgrim Series" (Oxford University Press).

In addition, students are recommended to take the following Course—which is, however, not obligatory:

PIANOFORTE TEACHERS' TRAINING COURSE

1. Technique. The essentials.
2. Touch. Forearm rotation and lateral movement.
3. Pedalling. Harmony—its practical use. Scales and arpeggios.
4. Practice. How to learn a piece.
5. Memory.
6. Reading at Sight. Students' Concerts.
7. Phrasing. Fingering.
8. Nervousness. Rhythm.
9. Interpretation and Repertoire.
10. Various teaching problems, teaching material.

2. Candidates must be prepared to play the following:—

(a) Suite No. 2 in F (Tonmeister Ed.).....HANDEL

or

French Suite No. 1 in D minor.....BACH

or

Prelude and Fugue in A minor (Book 1).....BACH

(b) Sonata No. 23 in C (The English) (Augener).....HAYDN

or

Sonatas—Op. 28 (in D major), or
Op. 31 (in E flat), or
Op. 78 (in F sharp major).....BEETHOVEN

or

Sonata in E minor Op. 7.....GRIEG

(c) Capriccio—Op. 76 No. 1
Op. 76 No. 2 } Any two ..... Brahms
Op. 76 No. 8

or

Fantasies Op. 116 (any two) ..... Brahms

or

Ballade Op. 118 No. 3 (G minor) ..... Brahms

or

Intermezzo Op. 119 No. 2 ..... Brahms

(These are all in the Brahms volume Book 2 published by Peters.)

(d) Christmas Pastoral (transcribed by Clarence Lucas) ..... Bach
(Oxford University Press)

and one of the following:

Nocturne No. 5 in F sharp
Nocturne No. 18 in E } ..... Chopin

Zigeuner-Novelle Op. 38 No. 3 ..... Poldini

The Scarlet Ceremonies (from "Decorations") .... John Ireland
(Augener)

Variations on a Lettish Theme Op. 6 ..... Joseph Wihtol

(e) A piece of the candidate's own choice by a modern English, French or Russian Composer.

3. Sight Reading Test.

VIOLIN

1. To demonstrate method of finger-training and bowing, posture and fingering, also to finger and bow certain passages, if required.

2. Should the Examiner desire it, the candidate must be prepared to give a student (who is not a pupil of the candidate) a specimen lesson, correcting, if necessary, any errors in bowing, intonation, posture, fingering, etc., and to answer questions and offer suggestions on the work after the student has retired.

3. To differentiate between mechanical and aesthetic expression.

4. To show ability to accompany on the pianoforte.

5. Candidates must be prepared to play any two Studies chosen by themselves from each of the following:—Kreutzer, Fiorello, Rode, Rovelli and Gavines.

6. Performance.

(a) Any of the ten

Sonatas for Violin and Pianoforte.....BEETHOVEN
or Sonata in A minor (Op. 105).....SCHUMANN
or Sonata in A (Op. 100).....BRAHMS

(b) Any one of the following Concertos may be selected by the candidate—

BEETHOVEN, MENDELSSOHN, ERNST in F sharp minor, PAGANINI, VIEUXTEMPS, TSCHAIKOWSKY, SAINT-SAENS in B minor, BRAHMS, ELGAR, WIENIAWSKI, BRUCH, LALO.

(c) Romance in E minor.....SINDING
or
Havannaise.....SAINT-SAENS
or
Rhapsodie Piedmontese.....SINAGAGLIA

7 Sight Reading Test.

VIOLONCELLO

See under Violin for requirements 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7.

Candidates must be prepared to play—

5. Nos. 11, 16 and 20 Studies.....DUPORT
And any two Studies.....DOTZAUER
(From 24 Daily Studies)

6. Any one of the five Sonatas (selected by the candidate) BEETHOVEN
To show a general knowledge of the Six Suites.....J. S. BACH
Symphonic Variations.....BOËLLMAN
Romance.....WAGNER-POPPER

ORGAN

1. To demonstrate method of instruction for overcoming difficulties in pedal technique, clear part playing, independence of hands and feet, position of body, stop management, etc.

2. To answer questions as to the causes of difference of tone between the various stops.

3. To explain the principles of pedalling and mark passages submitted to candidates for that purpose.

4. To be prepared to play one of the following groups and one piece of his own choice—

(a) Sonata No. 2 in C minor.....BACH
(Book IV Novello)

Chorale in A minor.....FRANCK
Psalm Prelude No. 1.....HOWELLS
(Novello)

(b) Sonata No. 5 in C major.....BACH
(Book V Novello)

Prelude on Jesu, meine Freude—(Op. 65—No. 38)..KARG-ELERT
Largo Sostenuto (from A Sea Symphony)...VAUGHAN WILLIAMS

(c) Chorale Prelude—Herr Jesu Christ, dich zu uns wend.....BACH
Sonata No. 1.....MENDELSSOHN
Prelude on Vexilla Regis.....BAIRSTOW
(Augener)

5. Sight Reading Test.

6. To extemporize and transpose.

SINGING

1. To demonstrate method of instruction in proper methods of breathing, tone, attack, evenness of tone, intonation, expression, overcoming of awkward breaks, resonance, facial expression and posture.

2. To read (at the pianoforte) a simple accompaniment at sight, and also transpose within the limits of a major second above or below.

3. In passages given by the examiner, to phrase or insert breath marks.

4. Candidates must be prepared to give illustrations of Recitative, Solo singing in Opera or Oratorio, and to sing one song of any one composer in each of the following three groups:—

   (a) BACH, HANDEL, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, SCHUBERT, SCHUMANN, FRANZ, BRAHMS, LOEWE, WOLF, STRAUSS.

   (b) PARRY, ELGAR, DELIUS, HOLST, VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, PETER WARLOCK.

   (c) DEBUSSY, RAVEL, MILHAUD, POULENC.

   (d) Any Folk Song from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs" arr. by C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello) (to be sung unaccompanied).

5. Sight Reading Test (Vocal).

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC—CLASS D (SCHOOL TEACHER)

PREREQUISITE FOR THE COURSE LEADING TO THIS DIPLOMA TO BE:
Completion of all the requirements for Associate Diploma—Class C.

(See pages 1643 to 1647.)

COURSE LEADING TO THE EXAMINATION TO BE IN THREE PARTS:

Note. No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

1. Theoretical Work.
2. School Music.
3. Practical Work.

1. THEORETICAL WORK.
   - (a) Harmony in not more than four parts.
   - (b) Counterpoint (strict and free) in not more than three parts.
   - (c) Fugal Exposition in three parts.
   - (d) History of Music from the earliest time to 1600.
   - (e) Form and Analysis.
   - (f) Simple instrumentation for High School Band.

2. SCHOOL MUSIC.
   - (a) Philosophy of Music in Education.
   - (b) Important developments in history of Music in Education.
   - (c) The future of Music in Education.
   - (d) Co-ordinating school choral, instrumental and dramatic enterprises.
   - (e) School concerts: organization and operation, personnel, etc.
   - (f) Community projects of an extra-mural character.
   - (g) High School elective music courses, methods and materials.

3. PRACTICAL WORK.
   - (a) Ability to play prepared piece (elementary standard) on brass wind instrument.
   - (b) Preparation of school concert and public performance with examiner present.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC

(For Fees, see page 1617)

There are three classes of this Diploma.

Class A—Practical subject as performer.
Class B—Professional instructor.
Class C—School teacher.

The requirements are:—

Class A—Practical—Semi-final Licentiate (Performers' Class) (see pages 1625 to 1631).

Theoretical: Senior Grade Local Centre Examinations (see page 1655).

Class B—Practical: Highest Grade Local Centre Examinations (see pages 1657 and 1658).

Theoretical: Highest Grade Local Centre Examinations (see page 1655).

In addition questions on teaching will be asked.

Class C—School Teacher

FIRST YEAR.

ABILITY to play the pianoforte is a prerequisite to this Course (Minimum—McGill Conservatorium Local Centre Examinations—Junior Grade).

COURSE leading to the examination to be in three parts:

Note. No student may proceed to the higher examination until he has completed all the requirements of the lower.

1. Theoretical Work
2. School Music.
3. Teaching.

1. THEORETICAL WORK.

(a) Harmony in three and four parts: Up to chords of the major and minor dominant ninth and secondary sevenths, including the use of suspensions and passing notes (harmonizing of melodies and figured bass, the completing of a harmonic sentence from a given pattern); the writing of a short passage introducing specified chords.

(b) Counterpoint in two parts (all 5 species).

(c) Analysis, together with elementary knowledge of form, questions being based upon the candidate's previous study of the pieces in the current years' Highest Grade, List A, Pianoforte Book—a copy of which will be provided for the candidate in the examination room.

(d) History—Outlines of Musical History.

(e) Musical Dictation: A short and simple melody (one part only).

2. SCHOOL MUSIC.

(a) The function of music in education.

(b) Scope of child's voice in Primary, Elementary and Secondary School classes.

(c) Scope of courses in music for Primary, Elementary and Secondary School classes.

(d) Teaching methods for:

i. Introduction to vocal reproduction of musical sounds.

ii. Pitch symbols for tonic sol fa notation.

iii. Transition from tonic sol fa to staff notation.

iv. Introduction to "time" in music (note lengths) t.s.f. names.

v. Keys and key signatures.

vi. Ear Training, Grade I to Grade VII.

vii. Sight singing.

viii. Tone.

ix. Integration of written work and singing.

3. TEACHING.

Minimum of 30 hours practice or regular teaching in School Music under supervision. (Candidates suitably qualified may secure partial or complete exemption from this requirement.)

Students of McGill University School for Teachers who have satisfied their examiners in subjects under the second unit of the first year (School Music) will be exempt from further examination in those subjects.

ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC—CLASS C—SCHOOL TEACHER

SECOND YEAR (FINAL). (*See note above.*)

COURSE leading to the examination to be in four parts.

1. Theoretical work.
2. School music.
3. Practical work.
4. Teaching.

1. THEORETICAL WORK.
   (a) Harmony in three and four parts up to chords of the 9th, including suspensions and use of passing notes.
   (b) Counterpoint in two parts (all 5 species).
   (c) Musical history—1600-1900.
   (d) The principles of Form and Analysis
2. SCHOOL MUSIC.
   (a) Course planning in School Music.
   (b) Music appreciation in Elementary Schools.
      i. Scope.
      ii. Approach.
      iii. Methods.
      iv. Materials.
   (c) Extra-curricular activities: choir, small vocal ensembles, operetta, instrumental, listening groups, music library, assemblies:—
      i. Aims.
      ii. Methods of organization.
      iii. Methods of operation.
      iv. Integration with after-school activities.
   (d) Teaching of choral work:
      i. Introduction to part singing.
      ii. Intonation.
      iii. Diction.
      iv. Phrasing.
      v. Interpretation.
   (e) Class Management.
   (f) Inter-staff Relations.
   (g) Equipment.
3. PRACTICAL WORK.
   (a) The use of the baton in directing specified works.
   (b) Ability to sing first, second or third part of specified part songs, against piano playing different part.
   (c) Ability to play prepared piece (elementary standard) on a reed instrument.

N.B.—List of pieces will be issued prior to examination.

4. TEACHING.

Minimum of 30 hours practice or regular teaching in school music, and the direction of an open performance of a school choral group. (Candidates suitably qualified may secure partial or complete exemption from these requirements.)

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC

(For Centres with Hon. Local Representatives, see pages 1650 to 1654.)

Recognizing the necessity of helping to raise the standard of musical education in Canada, and at the same time to bring the influence of competent examiners to bear upon instruction, McGill University holds local examinations throughout the Dominion. In view of the fact that it it grants Degrees in Music and Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate in Music, the University extends its field of work by means of these local examinations, which are preparatory to those for Degrees and Diplomas.

The Examiners are appointed by the Board of Governors of the University, the Chairman of the Examining Board being Mr. Douglas Clarke, Dean of the Faculty of Music and Director of the Conservatorium.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. All fees must be paid in advance direct to the Secretary of McGill University Conservatorium of Music, 677 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, who will supply forms of entry. These can also be obtained from the local hon. representatives or local hon. secretaries. (See pages 1650 to 1654.)

2. A local representative of McGill University will supervise the conduct of the theoretical examination at each centre. All papers will be sent to McGill University itself.

3. Every certificate gained by candidates in any of the public examinations will bear the imprimatur of McGill University.

4. The Principal of a school may arrange with the Secretary to send an examiner to report on the musical education gained at the school. No individual certificates will be awarded in this case, but merely a collective detailed report drawn up by the examiner and sent to the Principal of the school. (See pages 1696 and 1697.)

5. Similar arrangements may be made with regard to Class Singing (See page 1697.)

6. In case of a candidate being prevented by serious illness from attending any examination, the Secretary is authorized, on receipt of a medical certificate, to transfer a candidate to the next examination without further fee.

7. Examinations will be arranged by the Secretary when required and new centres formed.

ADVICE TO TEACHERS AND CANDIDATES

1. Candidates are advised not to attempt too high a grade when first entering for the local examinations, which are arranged in a systematic course of progressive grades, beginning with the Preparatory grade and leading on through the Diploma examinations for Associate and Licentiate of Music to that for the Degree of Mus.B.

2. Teachers as well as candidates are urged to regard the particular studies and pieces selected for examination in any one grade as indicating the degree of difficulty, and not to confine their attention for a whole year to the preparation of two or three examination pieces.

3. In preparation, teachers and pupils should use music of a lower grade at the beginning of the winter, and should not begin too early with the actual pieces selected for examination at the end of the session. Lack of interest often ensues from the monotony entailed by candidates concentrating their whole attention on the examination book for too long a period.

REGULATIONS FOR LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS FOR CERTIFICATES

1. Theory examinations are held throughout the Dominion about May 1st. No definite date is assigned but the examinations will be held during the first week in May. Due notice will be given to the Local Hon. Secretaries. Candidates wishing to take an examination in a practical subject in the same year as the theoretical examination, if unsuccessful in the latter, can still proceed to the practical examination, and if they satisfy the examiner or examiners in this, they must present themselves at a supplemental theoretical examination held later in the same year, which, if they pass, entitles them to receive the certificate for the practical examination. A special charge for this supplemental examination is found under fees on page 1655.

2. Practical examinations are held during May, June and July.

3. For both theoretical and practical local examinations, forms of application, duly filled in by the candidate, and accompanied by the examination fee, *must reach the Secretary in Montreal on or before April 1st.*

4. Certificates will be awarded to successful candidates in both theoretical and practical subjects.

5. These certificates do not entitle the holders to append any letters to their names.

6. The maximum number of marks in each practical and theoretical subject is 100, of which 60-69 is "Pass", 70-79 "Honours"; 80-89 "Distinction", 90-94 "High Distinction", 95-100 "Very High Distinction".

In the event of a candidate obtaining a bare pass or a mark lower than 65, consideration should be given as to the advisability of further study before proceeding to the work of the next grade.

7. No special text-books are prescribed for theoretical examinations, and no particular method or style is specified for practical examinations. For the convenience of teachers and candidates the University publishes, in separate books for each grade, the studies and pieces required for the Pianoforte Examinations, which can be obtained direct from the General Secretary or from various local music dealers.

8. Candidates presenting a study or piece not prescribed by the current syllabus, run a risk of being disqualified.

9. Candidates entering for practical subjects must, in all grades except the three last (Elementary, Primary and Preparatory), work a theory paper of the preceding lower grade before the practical certificate will be released.

10. Only one candidate at a time is allowed to be in the examination room for practical examinations.

11. The accompanist for all examinations, where one is needed, is allowed to be in the examination room only so long as he is accompanying.

12. The examiner's decision is final, and cannot be reconsidered.

13. The possession of certain certificates granted by other institutions may exempt the holder from the necessity of taking the Theoretical part of the Local Examinations. In making application for exemption the holder of such certificates must give explicit information to the General Secretary at least one month before the date of the examination, and be prepared to produce the original certificate, if required.

14. The possession of certain certificates gained in the Local Examinations will entitle the holders to claim exemption from certain parts of the examinations for the Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate in Music, should they at a later date decide to proceed to the higher examinations for those diplomas.

LOCAL CENTRES

The following places have been adopted as centres for public examinations in Music; others will be added as necessity requires, but in all cases the establishment of a centre depends upon a sufficient number of candidates applying. All examinations for Certificates in the Local Grades, as well as some of those for Degrees and Diplomas, are held at these centres:

Amherst.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. H. C. Olsen.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Geo. R. Shiers, 35 Robie St.

Assiniboia.....Hon. Representative: The Superintendent of Schools.

Aylmer.....Hon. Secretary: Rev. C. H. Dawes, B.A., B.D., Box 45A.

Aylsham.....Hon. Representative: B. Dressler, Esq., Principal of the High School.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. S. Valleau, Moose Range, Sask.

Brandon.....Hon. Representative: Principal of Brandon College Institute.

Brockville.....Hon. Representative: Rev. Stanley Kerrison, Frankville, Ont.
Hon. Secretary: A. W. Lucas, Esq., L. Mus. (McGill), Frankville, Ont.

Calgary.....Hon. Representative: A. Calhoun, Esq., City Librarian, Public Library.

Campbellton.....Hon. Secretary: Miss Laura Alford.

Campbell's Bay.....Hon. Representative: Rev. J. L. Enright.
Hon. Secretary: Sister Philippe, St. Joseph's Convent.

Chapeau.....Hon. Representative: Rev. Dean J. Kimpton. St. Joseph's Convent.
Hon. Secretary: St. Joseph's Convent.

Charlottetown.....Hon. Representative: H. H. Shaw, Esq. B.Sc.
Hon. Secretary: Miss E. Lillian McKenzie, Mus.B. (McGill), 235 Euston Street.

Cookshire.....Hon. Representative:
Hon. Secretary: Miss E. J. Ball.

Cranbrook.....Hon. Representative: Principal of the High School.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. D. Finlayson.

Edmonton.....Hon. Representative: Dean Robert Hardy, University of Alberta.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. O. J. Walker, L. Mus. (McGill), 11103 Saskatchewan Drive.

Fernie.....Hon. Representative: Sydney Crookes, Esq.

Hon. Secretary: Miss S. E. West.

Fort Qu'Appelle.....Hon. Representative: W. H. Thompson, Esq.

Fredericton.....Hon. Representative: The Very Reverend Spencer C. Gray, The Deanery.

Hon. Secretary: W. J. Smith, Esq., A.R.C.O., 679 Churchill Row.

Glace Bay.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. J. MacDonald.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. A. Ferguson, 25 Catherine St.

Gladstone.....Hon. Representative: Dr. E. H. Whelpley.

Hon. Secretary: David B. McHardy, Esq., 200 Manderville St., Winnipeg.

Granby.....Hon. Representative: Dr. G. A. Runnells, 35 Dufferin Street.

Hon. Secretary:

Halifax.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. S. H. Prince, University of King's College.

Hon. Secretary: Miss Ada Hoyt, 3 College St.

Indian Head.....Hon. Representative: Dr. F. W. Hart.

Kamloops.....Hon. Representative: Mrs. P. H. McCurrach, B.A.

Kentville.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. W. Fraser Munro.

Hon. Secretary:———————————

Kerrobert.....Hon. Representative: R. L. Hanbidge, Esq., K.C.

Hon. Secretary: Miss Gladys Nault.

Kimberley.....

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. T. A. Martin.

Lethbridge.....Hon. Representative: A. J. Watson, Esq., Supt. of Schools, Central School.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Jennie King, Coaldale, Alta.

Liverpool.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. J. M. C. Wilson.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Evelyn Rieser, L.Mus. (McGill).

Maxville.....Hon. Secretary: Miss Netta McEwen, Box 294.

Melfort.....Hon. Representative: J. N. Gale, Esq., P.O. Box 280.
Hon. Secretary:_____

Moncton.....Hon. Representative: The Rev. J. A. Ramsay, D.D., The Manse, Alma St.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Marion Murray, 185 Mountain Road.

Moose Jaw.....Hon. Representative: S. R. Stephens, Esq., City Librarian, Public Library.
Hon. Secretary: Academy of Sion.

Nelson.....Hon. Representative: H. E. Dill, Esq., 418 Mill St.

New Glasgow.....Hon. Representative: W. E. Crummey, High School, Stellarton.
Hon. Secretary: L. N. Miller, Esq., L.Mus. (McGill).

Ottawa.....Hon. Representative:
Hon. Secretary: Miss L. Barrigar, L.Mus. (McGill), 173 Cooper St.

Peterboro.....Hon. Representative: John T. Donaldson, Esq., 223 Crescent St.
Hon. Secretary: F. G. Mann, Esq., 199 London St.

Pictou Academy.....Hon. Representative: G. W. MacKenzie, M.A., B. Paed.
Hon. Secretary: Miss Eva Skinner.

Plattsburg
Saranac Lake
Ogdensburg
Chazy
.....Hon. Representative: J. A. McHattie, Esq., Plattsburg.

Malone.....Hon. Secretary: Miss Isabelle Douville, 117 East Main Street.

Quebec.....Hon. Representative: Rev. S. Radley-Walters, L.S.T., St. Peter's Church.

Hon. Secretary: Miss Edith Latter, L.Mus. (McGill), 217 Ninth St., Limoilou, P.Q.

Regina.....Hon. Representative: Regina Conservatory of Music.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. H. Johnston, L.Mus. (McGill), Darke Hall.

Revelstoke.....Hon. Representative: A. E. Miller, Esq., Box 129.

Hon. Secretary: Miss Sheila Dickey, Box 132.

River John.....Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Harold Lisson.

Rothesay.....Hon. Secretary: Miss A. V. Davidson, L.Mus. (McGill).

St. John.....Hon. Representative:———

Hon. Secretary: Miss Eileen Gillis, L.Mus. (McGill), Red Head, P.O.

Saskatoon.....Hon. Representative: W. A. Gilchrist, Esq., Canada Bldg.

Hon. Secretary:———

Sherbrooke.....Hon. Representative:

Hon. Secretary: Wright W. Gibson, Esq., M.A., High School.

Stellarton.....Hon. Secretary: L. N. Miller, Esq., L.Mus. (McGill), Box 44.

Sudbury.....Hon. Representative: Dr. J. H. McDonald, 293 Edmund St.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. Perreault-Radek, 56 Riverside Drive

Sutton.....Hon. Representative: ———

Hon. Secretary: Miss Gertrude Gingras.

Sydney Mines.....Hon. Representative:

Hon. Secretary: H. A. Briers, Esq., Box 438.

Sydney.....Hon. Representative: G. G. Campbell, Esq., B.A., Sydney Academy.

Hon. Secretary:

Timmins	Hon. Representative: The Rev. W. Linder. Hon. Secretary:
Truro	Hon. Representative: C. G. Mosher, Esq., M.A., LL.D. Hon. Secretary: Miss Bertha Dunn, L.Mus. (McGill), 71 Duke St.
Vancouver	Hon. Secretary: C. E. Findlater, Esq., Fairfield Bldg., 445 Granville Street.
Victoria & Vancouver Island	Hon. Secretary: R. H. Cox, Esq., L.Mus. (McGill), 1462 Fort Street.
Winnipeg	Hon. Representative: John Parton, Esq., 356 Main St. Acting Secretary: Miss Peggy Morrison, 528 Kingsway.
Wolseley	Hon. Representative: Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Anna P. Thomson.
Yorkton	Hon. Representative: E. A. Crosthwaite, Esq., Principal, Simpson School, Yorkton, Sask. Hon. Secretary: _____

FEES FOR LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

1.—Theory of Music (when taken as a Special Subject)

Highest Grade	$ 9.00
Senior Grade	5.50
Intermediate Grade	4.00
Junior Grade	3.00
Elementary Grade	2.00

2.—Practical Subjects

Highest Grade, *including fee for Senior Theory*	$12.00
Senior Grade, *including fee for Intermediate Theory*	10.00
Intermediate Grade, *including fee for Junior Theory*	7.50
Junior Grade, *including fee for Elementary Theory*	6.00
Elementary Grade	3.50
Primary Grade	2.50
Preparatory Grade	1.00
Duet Playing examination covering both entrants	1.50

3.—Supplementary Theoretical Examination

Fee for three highest grades (each paper)	$2.00
Fee for the two lowest grades	1.50

4.—General School Examination

Fee, $20.00 for first hour and $10.00 for each succeeding hour. (One examiner.)

5.—Class Singing Examination

Fee, $10.00 per class. (One examiner.)

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS IN THEORETICAL MUSIC

These examinations are divided into five grades, and Certificates in each grade will be awarded to successful candidates.

Highest Grade.—Harmony in four parts, up to chords of the major and minor dominant ninth and secondary sevenths, including the use of suspensions and passing notes (harmonizing of melodies and figured and unfigured bass, the completing of a harmonic sentence from a given pattern); the writing of a short passage introducing specified chords. The candidate will be required to take down from dictation a short and simple melody which will be played three times;

Counterpoint in two parts; Analysis, together with elementary knowledge of form, questions being based upon the candidate's previous study of the pieces given in this year's Highest Grade, List A, Pianoforte Book (a copy of which will be provided for the candidates in the examination room), and the outlines of musical history. The examinations in this grade consist of two papers. One paper deals with Harmony and Counterpoint, and the other with History of Music, and Analysis and Form.

Senior Grade.—More advanced questions on the work specified for the Intermediate Grade. A knowledge of musical ornaments or graces and of syncopated time, analysis of given chords or passages and the harmonization of an easy melody and of an unfigured bass. Candidates will also be required to write an original tune of from four to eight bars and indicate the harmony by figuring and directs; to add a contrasted tune to one given (*this is compulsory*), and to *add* phrase marks. *Care should be taken, in writing the tune, to avoid the interval of an augmented 4th and to obtain a judicious mixture of conjunct*

and disjunct movement. In harmony questions generally candidates should consider the possibility of introducing the supertonic chord.

N.B.—Special attention is paid by the examiners to the working of the harmony questions. A definite percentage of marks is required in these questions in order to pass.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE.—A knowledge of the C clefs, the transposition of a given passage, the barring (and pre-fixing of time and key signatures of given passages and (in both original and inverted positions) triads) common chords, chords of the dominant seventh with resolution on the tonic chord and chords of the augmented 6th. In addition to the above, the harmonization by means of simple chords in three or four parts of short phrases with either melody or figured or unfigured bass or both is given. Candidates are required to write a tune of their own of from four to eight bars and add another to it, so as to produce a piece of flowing 2-part writing. They are also required to analyse the chords in a given passage, and point out errors of part-writing or poor chord construction in a given passage.

N.B.—Special attention is paid by the examiners to the working of the harmony questions. A definite percentage of marks is required in these questions in order to pass. (See special note regarding melody and harmony questions under Senior Grade.)

JUNIOR GRADE.—Transposition from treble to bass and vice versa, the more extreme key signatures and scales, marks of expression, including the translation of Foreign terms into English and vice versa, a knowledge of triads, technical names of notes for scale degrees, intervals and their inversion, grouping of incorrectly grouped notes according to the time signature used.

ELEMENTARY GRADE.—The following are the requirements:—A knowledge of staves, G and F clefs, notes, dots, rests, leger lines, time-signatures, key signatures (major and minor), writing scales, the more common marks of expression, easy intervals, and the writing of two simple tunes, each of two bars, on a given pattern; the tunes should have some character. Completing bars with notes or rests.

N.B.—Specimens of examination papers used for all Grades during the last few years can be obtained from the Secretary, McGill University Conservatorium of Music, at 10 cents per copy of each grade.

Special Note:—Leaflets have been specially prepared as a guide on certain points for the use of teachers preparing candidates for the theoretical examinations. These will gladly be sent to anybody interested.

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS FOR CANDIDATES IN PRACTICAL SUBJECTS

PIANOFORTE

See requirements and table of marks at the end of this section on Pianoforte regulations.

Official books, containing the pieces required for the Pianoforte Examinations in all the seven grades of the local examinations, can be obtained, either from the Secretary, McGill University Conservatorium of Music, Montreal, or from any music dealer in the Dominion.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

Highest Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page* 1655.)

1. *Scales.*

   Major, minor (both forms) and chromatic, in all keys, in similar and contrary motion, at the octave, third, sixth or tenth, with staccato or legato touch, and beginning from either the highest or lowest note, as may be required; major and minor scales also in similar motion in double octaves in all keys.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   Common chords, dominant 7ths and diminished 7ths, in all positions at the interval of an octave only, starting on the highest or lowest note with staccato and legato touch.

Note:—Scales and arpeggios should be played at as fast a speed as is consistent with clarity and accuracy and without group accentuation.

3. *Ear Tests.*

   Candidates must be able to name, either by interval or by note (as they may prefer), any diatonic or chromatic interval above or below any given note which may be struck by the examiner; to say whether a common chord is major or minor, and to recognize the chord of the dominant 7th in its root position when it is struck.

A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing) as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the piano after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

Candidates must be prepared to read a test which will be of about the same difficulty as the pieces set for prepared work in the Intermediate Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

The whole of either List A or List B published in separate books, and referred to on page 1657, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music, in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form, modulations, and marks of expression, etc., found in the pieces. In connection with the questions on form candidates are recommended to read Macpherson's "Form in Music" (published by Joseph Williams).

Senior Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Intermediate Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page* 1656.)

1. *Scales.*

Major, minor (both forms) and chromatic similar motion through four octaves and contrary motion through two octaves, played legato at the rate of about 4 notes to M.M. 120, and played staccato at about M.M. 90, beginning with the highest or lowest note as required and at the octave only. Also all scales in 3rds in similar motion only. All scales must be played forte or piano as required.

2. *Arpeggios.*

All major and minor common chords through four octaves, also dominant and diminished 7ths, time to be about 4 notes to M.M. 100 played legato and M.M. 72 played staccato. These arpeggios,

also to be played in the inversions if required, at about 4 notes to M.M. 72. All arpeggios must begin from the highest or lowest note as required and be played forte and piano.

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals within the limits of an octave above or below any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. Candidates will be required to sing or hum *any one* of three notes played together, and also a short phrase played by the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

The music will not be more difficult than the pieces set for the Junior Grade.

5 *Prepared Work.*

The whole of either List A or List B published in separate books, and referred to on page 1657, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. When there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the key, time and meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared by the candidate. In addition an intelligent musical understanding of the pieces is expected such as simple elements of construction.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page* 1656.)

1 *Scales.*

Major and minor (both forms) in all keys, also chromatic scales through four octaves, each hand separately and both together in similar motion, beginning either on the lowest or highest note legato and staccato, speed to be about 4 notes to M.M. 92 legato and M.M. 72 staccato, piano and forte.

2. *Arpeggios.*

All major and minor common chords, with inversions, through four octaves, separately and together, beginning from either the highest or lowest note.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. Candidates will be required to hum or sing a short phrase played by the examiner

4. *Reading at Sight.*

A test consisting of music of about the same difficulty as the pieces set for the Elementary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

The whole of either List A or List B, published together in one book, and referred to on page 1657, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the time, key and meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared by the candidates.

Junior Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Scales.*

Major and minor (both forms, harmonic and melodic, but the latter only hands separately) and chromatic scales in similar motion only, in all keys through two octaves, beginning from either highest or lowest note and played forte or piano with separate hands and both hands as required, at a speed of about 4 notes to each M.M. 80.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Extended arpeggios of common chords in all major and minor keys in root position through two octaves, each hand separately and together.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G, or F as given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

A test is set of which the difficulty will be similar to that of the pieces in the Primary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

The whole of either List A or List B, published together in one book and referred to on page 1657, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the key and time of the various prepared pieces.

Elementary Grade

Candidates are not required to take any written theoretical examination before presenting themselves for this examination.

1. *Scales.*

The major scales of C, G, D, A, F, B flat and E flat, and their relative minors (harmonic form only), with separate hands and both hands through two octaves, beginning with highest or lowest note, also piano or forte, as required, at a speed of about two notes to each M.M. 88.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Major and minor, the same keys as the above scales, each hand separately, through two octaves, in root form only.

3. *Ear Tests.*

With any note chosen by the examiner about the middle of the keyboard as the lowest note, to name the major or minor 3rd, perfect 5th and perfect octave from that note.

4. *Reading at Sight*

Two easy tests will be given, one for the right hand alone and one for the left hand alone.

5. *Prepared Work.*

The whole of either List A or List B, published together in one book, and referred to on page 1657, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

6. *Questions.*

Easy questions will be asked on the marks of expression, key and time of the pieces prepared, also as to the values of the notes and rests and the signatures.

Primary Grade

Candidates are not required to take any written theoretical examination before presenting themselves for this examination.

1. *Scales.*

Major scales, C, G, D, F and B flat, and their respective relative minors, in harmonic form only, with one hand at a time through two octaves, beginning with the lowest note at a speed of (a) one note to each M.M. 100, (b) two notes to each M.M. 100.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Major form only, 2 octaves, starting from the lowest note, hands separately, in root form only in keys of C, G, D, F and B flat.

3. *Prepared Work.*

The whole of either List A or List B, published together in one book, and referred to on page 1657, must be submitted.

As the music in the Grade Books is selected from many different editions and is not printed by the University, no responsibility can be

taken for instructions as to performance of grace notes, etc., or indications of the form of the pieces printed in the different editions. These do not necessarily represent the views of the Faculty of Music; in fact, the printed instructions should occasionally be ignored. Where there is uncertainty as to the exact course to adopt, teachers are asked to communicate with the Secretary.

4. *Questions.*

A few questions will be asked on the notes and rests found in the prepared pieces.

Marks

The following system is adopted:—

	Primary	Elementary Junior and Intermediate	Senior and Highest
Scales	13	13	15
Arpeggios	13	13	15
Accuracy as regards Notes and Rests and correct system of Fingering	14	14	..
Tempo (including in the higher grades, if piece demands it, Tempo Rubato)	10	10	..
Expression (including in the higher grades use of pedals)	10	10	12
Touch, Rhythm, Phrasing and Accent and Interpretation	12	12	28
Reading at sight	..	12	12
Ear tests	..	10	10
Questions	6	6	8
Proper position of hands and arms	12	..	..
Movement of fingers	10	..	..
	100	100	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

Preparatory Grade

This is now the earliest examination which it is possible to take in the Local Centre Examinations. There is no theoretical examination.

The candidates will be required to play:—

(1) Short exercises, for separate hands, to illustrate legato playing and phrasing.

(2) Four short pieces for both hands.

(3) Scales C.G.F., major form only, hands separately, two octaves.

(4) Ear tests.

This examination is designed to meet the needs of beginners studying privately as well as those taking the first year course in Pianoforte Class Instruction in schools.

All the music, with specimen ear tests, is published by McGill University and can be obtained in one volume, price 15c.

MARKS

Scales	15
Exercises	15
Pieces	40
Ear tests	30
	100

Leaflets showing alternative requirements based on the Oxford Piano Course and the Kammerer (1st and 2nd years) may be obtained from the Secretary.

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

EXAMINATION IN PIANOFORTE DUET PLAYING

In order to encourage the mutual making of music and to stimulate the interest of young performers, examinations are held in pianoforte duet playing in the Elementary Grade. The requirements are:—

(1) The playing of two or three simple duets of Elementary Grade difficulty.

(2) The major scales of G, F and D played as duets through two octaves. The players will play together one hand at a time (starting two octaves apart) and two hands together (starting one octave apart).

(3) Ear tests. Simple rhythmical tests will be given. For instance, a tune of one bar will be played and the candidates will tap (together) the rhythm. The examiner will then play a short and easy passage having one chord to a beat and the candidates will be required to clap the beats during the playing. (The test will be played over first.) Candidates will also be required to hum or sing a passage of about 6 notes, equal in length, which will be played over three times on the pianoforte.

(4) Questions on the notes and rests will be asked, also on the times and keys of the prepared pieces.

(5) Sight reading. Candidates will be required to read a very simple duet, one hand only to each part.

Fee (covering both entrants) $1.50. Only one application (with names, etc., of both candidates) need be sent in.

MARKS FOR DUET PLAYING EXAMINATION

Scales	20
Accuracy as regards Notes and Rests and correct system of fingering; sight reading	30
Touch, Rhythm, Phrasing, Accent and Expression	20
Ear tests	20
Questions	10
	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

VIOLIN

HIGHEST GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1655.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory).

   All major and both forms of all minor scales (three octaves). The chromatic scales of C (two octaves) beginning on the G string and E beginning on the D string. Slurred and detached bowing.

2. *Arpeggios.*

   In all major and minor keys, and dominant and diminished 7ths, through three octaves, one note to a bow, and slurred (one bow ascending and one descending).

3. *Ear Tests.*

   Candidates must be able to name, either by interval or by note (as they may prefer), any diatonic or chromatic intervals which may be struck by the examiner above or below the given note; to be able to say whether the common chord is major or minor, and to recognize a chord of the dominant 7th in its root-position when it is struck (on the pianoforte). A rhythmical test is also given (which

the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing or play on the violin after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

Candidates must be able to read a test which will be of about the same difficulty as the pieces set in the Intermediate Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

(a) Three Studies:—Candidates may choose any one of Kreutzer's Etudes between Nos. 23 and 42 inclusive, and also any one of Rode's Caprices and also any one of Fiorillo's Etudes.

(b) Concerto No. 19.....KREUTZER
or Concerto in E minor.....NARDINI
or La Folia.....CORRELLI-LÉONARD
or Sonata in E minor.....VERACINI

(c) Sixth Partita in E major, for violin alone.....BACH
(First movement only)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form, modulation, and marks of expression in the prepared work.

SENIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Intermediate Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory).

All major and both forms of minor scales through three octaves. Slurred and detached bowing.

2. *Arpeggios.*

All major and minor keys through three octaves, one note to a bow and slurred (one bow ascending and one descending).

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals within the limits of an octave, above or below any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing) as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the violin after examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

The music given will not be of greater difficulty than the pieces set for the Junior Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

No. 18, Thirty Special Studies, Op. 36 ..... MAZAS
No. 10 ..... KREUTZER
No. 15 ..... FIORILLO

Pieces.

Concerto, No. 23, First or Last Movement ..... VIOTTI
or Sonata in G minor ..... TARTINI
or any one of Six Sonatas ..... HANDEL

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the key, time, and meanings of signs used in the prepared work.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must be passed (*See page 1656*).

1. *Scales* (from memory). See footnote on page 1668.

G major, A major, B flat major, B major and their tonic minors, through 3 octaves. Minor scales to be played in both forms. All to be played detached and 3 notes to a bow.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Keys same as for scales, through 3 octaves.

(a) One note to each bow.

(b) Three notes slurred to each bow.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

A test consisting of music of about the same difficulty as pieces set for the Elementary Grade.

4. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the violin after the examiner.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

No. 7 of Thirty Special Studies, Op. 36.....MAZAS
Nos. 21 and 29, Op. 20.....KAYSER

Pieces.

Second Concertino, Op. 14 (published by Schott).....R. ORTMANS
or Concertino, Op. 31, 1st or Last Movement.....SITT
or Concerto No. 3, Op. 12, 1st Movement.....SEITZ
or Concerto No. 4, 1st Movement.....SEITZ
or Concerto in A minor.....VIVALDI

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the time and the meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared.

JUNIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory). See footnote.

Two octaves of the following:—

C major and minor, 2nd position. B flat major and minor in 2nd position. D major and minor in 3rd position and in 4th position. Minor scales to be played in both forms.

(a) One note to each bow.

(b) Two notes slurred to each bow.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Two octaves in the following keys: G major and G minor, D major and D minor.

(a) One note to each bow.

(b) Three notes slurred to each bow.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G, or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the violin after the examiner.

N.B.—Ritter's Violin Scale Book may be used in preparation for this grade as well as those below it.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

An easy test is given about the difficulty of the pieces in the Primary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Nos. 9, 12, Op. 20 ..... KAYSER
No. 42, Op. 32, Book 3 ..... SITT

Pieces

First or last movement, Sonatina No. 3 ..... R. HOFMAN
(Carl Fischer)
or Allegro entusiastico ..... PUGNANI-MOFFAT
(Carl Fischer)
or Fragment of a Sonata ..... DANCLA
(Carl Fischer)
or Melody ..... LULLY-SPALDING
(Carl Fischer)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the key and the time of the prepared pieces.

ELEMENTARY GRADE

No written examination in theory need be passed by candidates before entering for this examination.

1. *Scales* (from memory). See footnote on page 1668.
G, A and B (major and minor) in two octaves, 4 notes to each bow.

2. *Arpeggios.*

G major and G minor in first position only, through two octaves.

(1) One note to the bow.

(2) Three notes to the bow.
(Minor Scales in melodic form only.)

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

A very easy piece is given.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

No. 1, Op. 20 (played with four different bowings).....KAYSER
No. 7, Op. 20.....KAYSER
Concertino in first position, Op. 93.....HANS SITT
First or last movement.
or Concertino, No. 5—Op. 22.....SEITZ
or Concertino in B minor, Op. 35 (in first position).....RIEDING
or any two of "Four Easy Pieces".....DUNCAN-RUBBRA
(Oxford Univ. Press)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on notes, rests, marks of expression, time of pieces and studies, and on key signatures.

PRIMARY GRADE

No written examination in theory need be passed by candidates before entering for this examination.

1. *Scales* (from memory). See footnote on page 1668.

Scales in G major and minor, and A major and minor in two octaves, also D major and minor and F major in one octave, one note to each bow.

(Minor Scales in melodic form only.)

2. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Violin Method, Op. 6, Part 2, No. 13.....SEVCIK
or Exercise No. 2, Op. 74, with different bowings.....WOHLFARTH

Pieces.

Theme with Variations, Op. 57.....PAPINI
or Prière, Op. 22, No. 4 (Bosworth Ed.).....RIEDING
or Mazurka.....HERBERT KINGSLEY
or Marche Militaire.....ADAM CARSE
(Published by Joseph Williams)
or Valsette, Op. 33, No. 2.....JOSEPH BLOCH
or A Bed-time Song.....GORDON JACOB

3. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the notes and rests found in the prepared pieces.

4. *Ear Tests.*

With any note chosen by the examiner about the middle of the keyboard as the lower note, to distinguish between the major or minor 3rd, perfect 5th, and perfect octave from that note.

Marks.

In all the Grades with the exception of the Primary, the following system of marking is adopted for Violin, Viola and Violoncello:—

Posture	5
Scales and Arpeggios	12
Technical Studies and Exercises	10
Bowing	8
Accuracy of Notes and Rests	8
Tone Production	10
Intonation, including Tuning	8
Rhythm, Phrasing, Accent and Gradation of Tone	10
Tempo (including in higher grades, if piece demands it, Tempo Rubato)	5
Questions	6
Ear Tests	10
Sight Reading	8
Total	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

In the Primary Grade, Sight Reading is not required: the marks allotted to this are distributed as follows:—

Accuracy of Notes and Rests	10 instead of 8
Rhythm, Phrasing, Accent and Gradation of Tone	14 instead of 10
Strictness of Time and Choice of Tempo	7 instead of 5

In every other respect the marking is as in above schedule.

VIOLONCELLO

Highest Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1655.*)

1. *Scales.*

Major and minor scales in all keys through three octaves (minor scales in melodic form only).

2. *Arpeggios.*

All major and minor, through three octaves.

3. *Technical Studies.*

Nos. 2 and 21 Exercises for Violoncello.....J. L. DUPORT

(a) Four notes slurred to each bow.

(b) Spiccato, one note to each bow.

4. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name either by interval or by note (as they may prefer), any diatonic or chromatic interval which may be struck by the examiner above or below the given note; to say whether the common chord is major or minor, and to recognize a chord of the dominant 7th in its root position, when it is struck (on the pianoforte). A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing or play on the 'cello after the examiner.

5. *Reading at Sight.*

Candidates must be able to read a test, which will be about the same difficulty as the pieces set in the Intermediate Grade.

6. *Prepared Work.*

Study No. 7 (Litolff Ed.).....J. L. DUPORT

and

Study Nos. 1, 4 and 6 (Berners Ed. No. 102a).....A. H. EARNSHAW

Pieces.

Two movements any Bach Suite

and

First movement Concerto in D major.....DAVIDOFF

or

Sonata in G major (Ed. Simrock).....J. B. BREVAL

7. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form, modulation, and marks of expression in the prepared work.

SENIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Intermediate Grade local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory).

All major and minor scales compass two octaves (minor scales in melodic form only).

(a) Detached.

(b) Slurred, 2, 4 or 8 notes to a bow.

2. *Arpeggios.*

All major and minor, through two octaves.

3. *Technical Studies.*

Studies Nos. 5 and 7 (Berners Ed. No. 102a).....A. H. EARNSHAW

or

Any Two Studies.....DUPORT

4. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals, within the limits of an octave, above or below, any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the 'cello after the examiner.

5. *Reading at Sight.*

The music given will be about the same difficulty as the pieces set for Junior Grade.

6. *Prepared Work.*

Any two of "Six Airs arranged for 'cello".....J BARBIROLLI
(Oxford University Press)

or

One movement of any Goltermann Concerto.

In addition, the following two pieces:

Berceuse (published by Hawkes & Son, London)..... W. ALCOCK
Elegie.....G. FAURÉ

7. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form, modulation and marks of expression in the pieces prepared.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. *(See page 1656.)*

1. *Scales* (from memory)

In all the major and minor keys through two octaves.

(a) Detached.

(b) Slurred, two notes to a bow, and four notes to a bow.

2. *Arpeggios.*

All major arpeggios through two octaves.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the 'cello after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

A test consisting of music about the same difficulty as the pieces set for the Elementary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Any two advanced studies.....DOTZAUER
Nos. 1 and 2 (Litolff Edition, No. 1520).....MERK
No. 9—Exercises (Litolff).....DUPORT
or Nos. 19, 20, 22, 24, 25 and 27 from Progressive Studies for the Violoncello.....WHITEHOUSE

Pieces.

Melodie, Op. 14 (Augener Edition No. 7709).....W. H. SQUIRE
and
Aubade Humoresque, Op. 39, No. 2.....ROBERT C MARTIN
(Published by Leduc, Paris)

or any two of 12 Easy Pieces, Op. 4.....ARNOLD TROWELL
(Schott)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the time, key, and meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared by the candidates.

JUNIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Scales* (from memory).

The major scales of E, A, D, A flat, E flat and B flat, and the minor scales of C sharp, F sharp, B, F, C, and G, through two octaves.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Same keys as for scales through two octaves.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the 'cello after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

An easy test will be given.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Nos. 39 and 51. Studies for the Young Cellist.....L. FEUILLARD

Nos. 33 and 34 from 113 Studies.....DOTZAUER

Pieces.

Gavotte—Op. 5.....W. H. SQUIRE
(Augener Edition No. 7704b)

Meditation.....G. PAPIN
(Ed. Leduc)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the key and time of the pieces prepared.

ELEMENTARY GRADE

No written examination in theory need have been passed by candidates before entering for this examination.

1. *Scales* (from memory).

Major scales of C, G, D and F; minor scales of A and D, through two octaves.

2. *Arpeggios.*

Same keys as for scales, through two octaves.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer) with middle C, G or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

A very easy piece will be given.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Nos. 11 and 43. Studies for the Young Cellist.....L. FEUILLARD
No. 4 from 40 Studies, Op. 31.....LEE
or Nos. 11, 12, 16, and 18 from Progressive Studies for the Violoncello.....WHITEHOUSE

Pieces.

A Jig
Cradle Song } .....HOWARD FERGUSON
(From Five Irish Folk Tunes)

6. *Questions.*

Easy questions will be asked as to the notes, rests, marks of expression and time of pieces and studies; also questions on key signatures.

VIOLA, DOUBLE-BASS, HARP AND WIND INSTRUMENTS

In each of these there are only four Grades. The requirements for each Grade can be obtained on application to the Secretary of the Examining Board.

ORGAN

HIGHEST GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1655.*)

1. *Scales.*

All major and minor (both forms), also chromatic scales played at varying degrees of speed.

(a) Pedals only, for one and two octaves.

(b) Manuals only, hands together at 8ve, 3rd, and 6th for three octaves.

(c) One hand and pedals combined, in similar and contrary motion from the octave or unison for one and two octaves.

2. *Technical Studies in Pedal Playing.*

Part II, Section II, Nos. 20-59 inclusive.....NILSON
Part II, Section III, Nos. 8-28 inclusive.....NILSON
(Published by Schirmer)

3. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name, either by interval or by note (as they may prefer), any diatonic or chromatic interval which may be struck by the examiner above or below the given note, to say whether the common chord is major or minor and to recognize a chord of the dominant 7th in its root position when it is struck. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the organ after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

Candidates must be able to read a test which will be of about the same difficulty as the pieces set in the Intermediate Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.* One of the following groups:—

Chorale on Ein Feste Burg.....BACH
(Novello Book 18)
Postlude and Trio, Nos. 2 and 3 of 6 Preludes and Postludes, 1st set Op. 101.....STANFORD
(Stainer & Bell)
Alleluia.—Final.....BOSSI
(Durand)
or
Trumpet Voluntary in D.....PURCELL
(Ashdown—Modern Recital Pieces for Organ, Vol. 2)
Prelude (only) from Prelude and Fugue in F minor.....BACH
(Novello Book VI or Peters)

Choral Improvisation, "By the Waters of Babylon", Op. 65 No. 12.....KARG-ELERT
or
Nun Komm Der Heiden Heiland.....BACH
(A due bass)
(Book 17 Novello edition, page 49)

On hearing the first cuckoo in Spring (arr. Eric Fenby).....DELIUS
(Oxford University Press)

Toccata in D minor from Fantasia & Toccata.....STANFORD
(Stainer & Bell)

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on the form and modulations, and marks of expression, in the pieces prepared; also on chapters 3, 4, 5 and 6 of A. E. Hull's book on Organ Playing (published by Augener).

Senior Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Intermediate Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Scales.*

   All major and minor (both forms), and chromatic scales.

   (a) Pedals only. C, D flat, D, E flat, E & F for two octaves.

   (b) Manuals only, hands together for three octaves in similar and contrary motion. (Harmonic minor only in contrary motion.)

2. *Technical Exercises.*

   Technical Studies in Pedal Playing.....Nilson

   Part II, Section II, Nos. 1-9 inclusive.

   Part II, Section III, Nos. 1-7 inclusive.

   (Published by Schirmer)

3. *Ear* Tests.

   Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals within the limits of an octave above or below any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the organ after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

   The music given will not be of greater difficulty than the pieces set for the Junior Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.* One of the following groups:—

   Presto from Concerto No. 5 in F.....Handel

   (Borreman ed. Paris)

   2nd Movement 5th Sonata.....Mendelssohn

   (Any edition)

   In Paradisium.....Daniel-Lesur

   (Alphonse Leduc)

   or

   Evening Hymn on a Ground.....Purcell

   (Cramer)

   Prelude and Fugue in C major.....Bach

   (Novello, Bk. III, or Peters)

   Paean (No. 5 of 5 short pieces)—(O.U.P.).....Whitlock

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the keys through which the music passes and on marks of expression, etc., found in the pieces; also on chapters 4, 5 and 6 of A. E. Hull's book on Organ Playing. (Pub. by Augener.)

Intermediate Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Scales.*

(a) All major, minor and chromatic scales through three octaves (hands together) on manuals, in similar and contrary motion and starting on either highest or lowest note.

(b) Pedals: All major and minor and chromatic scales through one octave.

2. *Technical Studies in Pedal Playing* (Pub. Schirmer).....Nilson
Part II, Section I.

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any other note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the organ after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

A test consisting of music of about the same difficulty as the pianoforte pieces set for the Elementary Grade.

5. *Prepared Work.* One of the following groups:—

Prelude and Fugue in E minor.....Bach
(Novello, Bk. II, or Peters)
The Holly and the Ivy.....P. C. Buck
(Year Book Press)
or
Prelude and Fugue in G major.....Mendelssohn
(Any edition)
A Folk Tune.....Whitlock
(O.U.P., Five Short Pieces)

or

March from Dramma Musica (transcribed by H. Grace, Oxford Univ. Press).....BACH
Prelude "Rhosymedre".....VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS

6. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the time and meaning of signs used in the pieces prepared, also on chapters 4 and 5 of A. E. Hull's book on Organ Playing (Published by Augener).

JUNIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. *(See page 1656.)*

1. *Scales.*

C, G, D, E, E flat and F in both major and harmonic minor.

(a) Manuals only (hands separately and together) through two octaves in similar motion.

(b) Pedals only. Upper or lower octave, as required by the Examiner.

2. *Technical Studies.*

"The Organ" (Published by Novello).....W. ALCOCK
Pedal Exercises, pages 29 and 32, also pages 49 and 50.
Manual Exercises, pages 40 to 43 inclusive.
Manuals and Pedals, pages 67 to 70 (Nos. 150 to 153 inclusive).

3. *Ear Tests.*

To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with middle C, G or F as the given note, any note of the diatonic major scale, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the organ after the examiner.

4. *Reading at Sight.*

An easy test will be given about the difficulty of the pieces in the Primary Grade. (Pianoforte.)

5. *Prepared Work*. One of the following:—

Any one Prelude and Fugue of Book I.....BACH
(Novello)

or

Choral Prelude, "Herzlich thut mich verlangen".....BACH

or

Choral Prelude, "Puer natus in Bethlehem".....BACH
(Novello, Bk. XV and Book XVIII)

and

Any one of A Little Organ Book.
(Year Book Press)

or

Largo (only) "Largo, Allegro, Aria and 2 Variations"
MICHAEL FESTING
(Ed. Ball—Novello)

or

No. 2 from "Three Preludes on Melodies from the Genevan Psalter".....CHARLES WOOD
(Stainer & Bell)

6 *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on notes, rests, marks of expression and time of pieces and studies; also questions on key signatures.

MARKS

The following system of marking is adopted in all grades:

Scales and Arpeggios	10
Pedal Exercises	10
Ear Tests	10
Questions	10
Sight Reading	15
Registration	15
Phrasing, legato, musicianship, rhythm	30
Total	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

SINGING

Highest Grade

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this grade the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examination must have been passed (*See page 1655.*)

1. *Technical Studies.*

   See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 1696. Candidates must be prepared to sing all these from memory, without accompaniment, in several keys varying according to the class of voice using vowel sounds only.

2. *Ear Tests.*

   Candidates must be able to name, by interval or note, any diatonic or chromatic interval above or below a certain given note, within the limits of an octave; also to say whether a common chord is major or minor and to distinguish a dominant 7th chord from a common chord. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing, or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

   One of the tests must be sung either to one vowel throughout, or to solfeggi and the other tests to the words.

4. *Questions.*

   Questions will be asked on the style, modulations, marks of expression, occurring in the pieces prepared and the candidate must also be ready to answer elementary questions on Physiology of the Voice.

   The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions printed on page 1696.

5. *Prepared Work.*

   Studies.

   Soprano or Tenor—Any two from No. 34 to the end.
   First Series of Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci

   Alto or Bass—Any two from No. 26 to the end.
   Second Series of Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci

   Medium Voices—Any two from No. 24 to the end.
   Third Series of 45 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci

   or

   Any two, from 30 to the end, of 50 Lessons.....Concone

Pieces

NOTE.—*Candidates may transpose their songs to the extent of a tone lower or higher.*

(a) A RECITATIVE and ARIA from any ORATORIO or OPERA. Students will find the following books useful for making suitable selections:—

HANDEL—Twelve songs from the Oratorios, published in separate books for each voice by Novello & Co.

MENDELSSOHN—Solo music from "Elijah," published in separate albums for each voice by Novello & Co.

ROYAL OPERATIC ALBUMS—Published separately for each class of voice by Boosey & Co.

SACRED SONGS—Published separately for each class of voice in the "Imperial Edition," by Boosey & Co. The numbers in this edition are as follows:—Soprano 31, Contralto 42, Tenor 44, Baritone and Bass 32, *or* any Recitative and Aria from the Oxford Series of BACH and HANDEL ARIAS. (Oxford University Press)

(b) Two songs of contrasted character to be chosen from any two of the following composers:—BRAHMS, SCHUBERT, SCHUMANN, PARRY, STANFORD, SCOTT, IRELAND, SCARLATTI, RACHMANINOFF, HOLST, VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, PETER WARLOCK, STRAUSS, JOSEPH MARX, DELIUS. (One modern song should be chosen.)

(c) Candidates in each class of voice must also be prepared to sing one song of their own selection and one Folk Song from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS. (Novello.)

(The Folk Song to be sung unaccompanied.)

SENIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination, the Intermediate Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Technical Studies.*

   See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 1696. Candidates must be prepared to sing from memory all those arranged for this particular Grade, without accompaniment, in several keys, using vowel sounds only.

2. *Ear Tests.*

   Candidates must be able to name diatonic or chromatic intervals within the limits of an octave above or below any note struck by the examiner. Either the name and kind of interval or the name of the note may be given in answer. A rhythmical test is also given

(which the candidate is required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

This test may be sung to one vowel sound throughout, or to solfeggi. A specimen is printed in the set of technical exercises.

4. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the keys through which the music passes and as to the marks of direction and expression found in the pieces and studies prepared.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given on page 1696.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Soprano or Tenor—Any three from No. 16 to No. 33.
First Series of 50 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci
Alto or Bass—Any three from No. 13 to No. 23.
Second Series of 40 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci
Medium Voices—Any three from No. 10 to No. 23.
Third Series of 45 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci

or

Any three (from No. 15 to the end) of 25 Lessons.....Concone
Contralto, Baritone and Bass.

or

Any three (from 15 to 40) of 40 Lessons.....Concone

or

Any three (No. 10 to end) of 42 Vocalises (Part I).....Panseron

or

Any three (No. 20 to 50) of 50 Lessons.....Concone

or

Any three (from No. 21 to the end) of 30 Vocalises
(Ditson Edition).....Sanders

Pieces

(a) One of the easier Arias from either an Oratorio or Opera contained in the works mentioned in the Highest Grade.

(b) Two songs *of contrasted character* from the following lists:—

(*Candidates may transpose their songs to the extent of a tone lower or higher.*)

For Soprano, Mezzo-Soprano, Contralto

The Bells of San Marie.....JOHN IRELAND
My True Love Hath My Heart.....JOHN IRELAND
Lullaby.....CYRIL SCOTT
The Angel.....WAGNER
The Quiet Night (Nacht und Traüme).....SCHUBERT
Summer Night.....ARMSTRONG GIBBS
Dream in the Twilight (Op. 29, No. 1).....STRAUSS
All Souls' Day (Op. 10, No. 8).....STRAUSS
The Heart Worships.....HOLST
Devon Maid.....FRANK BRIDGE
Christmas Eve at Sea.....MALCOLM DAVIDSON
To the Queen of Heaven.....DUNHILL
Sleep.....PETER WARLOCK
The Water Mill.....VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS
Silent Noon.....VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS
Bluebells from the Clearings.....ERNEST WALKER
Ferry Ahoy.....BREWER
Roseen'du.....BAINTON
A Sea Dirge.....DUNHILL
It Was a Lover and His Lass.....MORLEY
Immortality.....CYRIL SCOTT
A collection of 50 Irish Melodies.....C. V. STANFORD
Invocation (Soprano).....BRYCESON TREHARNE
Songs of Innocence.....HAROLD DARKE
(Stainer & Bell)

Soprano

Alleluia.....MOZART
The Violet.....MOZART
Se tu m'ami.....PERGOLESI
Nina.....PERGOLESI
May Night (Mainacht).....BRAHMS
My Love is Bright (Meine Liebe ist Grün).....BRAHMS
The Question (Der Neugierige).....SCHUBERT
Faith is Spring (Fruhlingsglaube).....SCHUBERT
Après un Rêve.....G. FAURÉ
Now sleeps the Crimson Petal.....ROGER QUILTER
The Crying of Water.....CAMPBELL-TIPTON

Mezzo-Soprano

When I am laid in Earth.....PURCELL
Care Selve.....HANDEL
Oh, Sleep why dost thou leave me.....HANDEL

So clear thine Eyes (Dein Blaues Auge)..... Brahms
Margaret's Song (Gretchen am Spinnrade)..... Schubert
The Walnut Tree (Der Nussbaum)..... Schumann
The Trout (Die Forelle)..... Schubert
Amarille..... Caccini
On the Steppe..... Gretchaninoff
Why (Warum)..... Tschaikowsky
Dedication (Zuveignung)..... Strauss
Silver..... Armstrong-Gibbs

Contralto

From Grief I cannot measure (Aus meinen grossen Schmerzen).... Franz
Sapphische Ode..... Brahms
Death and the Maiden (Tod und das madchen)..... Schubert
Thou art repose (Du bist die Ruh)..... Schubert
Biblical Songs (any one)..... Dvorak
Dreams..... Wagner
Where corals lie..... Elgar
Cloths of Heaven..... Dunhill
I got me Flowers..... Vaughan-Williams

For Tenor, Baritone, Bass

Song Cycle, "The Wind Among the Reeds" (any one)..... Dunhill
(Pub. by Stainer & Bell)

Silent Noon..... Vaughan-Williams
Summer Night..... Armstrong Gibbs
Quiet Night (Nacht und Traüme)..... Schubert
Come Away, Death..... T. Arne
Verrath..... Brahms
Christmas Eve at Sea..... Malcolm Davidson
Dead, Long Dead (from the "Maud" Cycle)..... A. Somervell
When I Am Laid in Earth (tenor only)..... Purcell
The Water Mill..... Vaughan-Williams
Ethiopia saluting the colours (baritones and basses only)..... C. Wood
Invictus..... Armstrong Gibbs
By a Bier Side..... Armstrong Gibbs
My Heart Now is Merry (Phoebus & Pan)..... Bach
O Mistress Mine..... Peter Warlock
Dream in the Twilight (Op. 29, No. 1)..... Strauss
A Farewell (tenor)..... Bryceson Treharne
Montarrat (baritone)..... Bryceson Treharne

At Night (baritone) ..... BRYCESON TREHARNE
All Soul's Day (Op. 10, No. 8) ..... STRAUSS
A Shropshire Lad (any one) ..... A. SOMERVELL
English Lyrics, Third Set (any one) ..... C. H. PARRY
A Collection of 50 Irish Melodies ..... C. V. STANFORD
Eleanore ..... COLERIDGE TAYLOR
O Vision Entrancing ..... GORING THOMAS
I Have Twelve Oxen ..... JOHN IRELAND

(c) Candidates in each class of voice must also be prepared to sing one song of their own selection, not included in the above lists, and one Folk Song from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello).

INTERMEDIATE GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Junior Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Technical Studies.*

See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 1696. Candidates must sing from memory, with or without accompaniment (at the discretion of the examiners), one or all of the exercises arranged for this Grade in the various keys most suited to the particular voice.

2. *Ear Tests.*

Candidates must be able to name by interval or note (as they prefer) with either middle C, G or F as the given note, any note, diatonic or chromatic, struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidates will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidates must hum sing or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

This test may be either sung to one vowel sound throughout, or to solfeggi. A specimen will be found printed in the special set of technical exercises.

4. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the time and key of the pieces and studies prepared.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given on page 1696.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

Soprano or Tenor—Two from Nos. 1 to 15.
First Series of 50 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci
Any two from 1 to 19 of 50 Lessons.....Concone
Alto or Bass—Two from No. 1 to No. 12.
Second Series of 40 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci
Medium Voices—Two from No. 1 to No. 10.
Third Series of 45 Solfeggios.....Vittorio Ricci
or
Any two from 1 to 15 of 25 Lessons.....Concone
Contralto, Baritone and Bass.
Any two from 1 to 9 inclusive of 42 Vocalises.....Panseron (Part I.)
Any two from 1 to 15 of 40 Lessons.....Concone
Two songs of contrasted character, selected from one of the following lists, and also two Folk Songs from "A Selection of Collected Folk songs," C. Sharp and Vaughan-Williams (Novello), and one song of candidate's own choice.

Candidates may transpose their songs to the extent of a tone lower or higher.

FOR SOPRANO:—

Five Miniature Ballads (any three as one)....W. Y. Hurlestone
Where the Bee Sucks. (Pub. by Boosey).....Arne
Bel Amie } as one.....J. S. Ford
A Word of Thine. (Pub. by Schirmer) }
Cradle Song.....Grieg
I Heard a Piper Piping.....Peter Warlock
Love's Philosophy.....Roger Quilter
To Daffodils.....Roger Quilter
A Child Asleep.....Elgar
Blackbird Song.....Cyril Scott
Second Song Cycle (any two of the four as one).....Perrin
(Published by Stainer & Bell, London)

A Widow-Bird Sat Mourning.....Bryceson Treharne
Solveig's Song.....Grieg
My Mother Bids Me.....Haydn
I love Thee (Ich liebe dich).....Beethoven
Pastorale (arr. A.L.).....Veracini
The month of May (Im wunderschonen Monat Mai)..Schumann
Roses from the East (aus den ostlichen Rosen).....Schumann
Maiden's Song (Madchenlied).....Brahms
A legend.....Tschaikowski

When I was Seventeen.....Swedish Folk Song
Yarmouth Fair.....Peter Warlock
Sweet and Twenty.....Peter Warlock

FOR MEZZO-SOPRANO:—

My True Love Hath My Heart.....Parry
I Heard a Piper Piping.....Norman Peterkin
Slow, Horses, Slow.....Armstrong Gibbs
Ring Out, Wild Bells.....C. L. Bainton
Twelve Oxen.....Peter Warlock
The Jocund Dance.....Roger Quilter
Song of the Palanquin Bearers.....Martin Shaw
As I Walked Forth and Infant Joy.....Hubert Foss
Five Miniature Ballads (any three).....W. Y. Hurlestone
Shepherd Love.....H. Claxton
12 Songs, Op. 35 (any one) (Novello).....Schumann
Spirit's Song.....Haydn
La Vision.....Schumann
What Tho' I Trace.....Handel
Voi che Sapete (Nozze di Figaro).....Mozart
Child, What Sings the Morning.....A. Mallinson
In the time of Roses.....Reichardt
Goodnight (Gutte Nacht).....Franz
Woodland Journey (Wahlfahrt).....Franz
Maria Lullaby.....Reger
A Bird's Cry.....Sinding
Plaisir d'Amour.....Martini
Blue as her Eyes.....Walter Watts
Devon Maid.....Bridge
The Merry Month of May.....Stanford
Sigh no more Ladies.....Frederick Keel

FOR CONTRALTO:—

10 Canzonets (any one) (Novello).....Haydn
Pieta Signor.....Stradella
One Summer Night.....Grieg
Evening Song.....Schumann
Pull Away Home.....Gordon Jacob
The King's Way.....Elgar
Evening Hymn.....Purcell
L'Heure Exquise.....Poldowski
Hame.....Walford Davies
Morning Hymn.....Henschel
As I Walked Forth and Infant Joy.....Hubert Foss

The Sea Wrack ..... Hamilton Harty
The Hero ..... Schumann
Uphill ..... Bryceson Treharne
Where Corals Lie ..... Elgar
The Leaves and the Wind ..... Leoni
Nature's Praise (Die Ehre Gottes) ..... Beethoven
She never told her Love ..... Haydn
Request (Bitte) ..... Franz
Homeless (In der Fremde) ..... Schumann
The Lotus Flower ..... Schumann
The Bells of San Marie ..... Ireland
Lilacs ..... Rachmaninoff
Linden Lea ..... Vaughan-Williams

FOR TENOR:—

I attempt from Love's Sickness to Fly ..... Purcell
Milkmaid Song ..... Stanford
Waft Her, Angels ..... Handel
Sweet and Twenty ..... Peter Warlock
Sigh No More, Ladies ..... Aiken
Minnelied ..... Brahms
Cavatina, from "Magic Flute" ..... Mozart
Eleanore ..... Coleridge-Taylor
La Charmante Marguerite ..... Old French
And So I Made a Vilanelle ..... Cyril Scott
Over the Western Sea ..... Mallinson
Four Songs from the Cherry Gardens ..... Sterndale Bennett

FOR BARITONE:—

I Attempt from Love's Sickness to Fly ..... Purcell
As I Walked Forth and Infant Joy ..... Hubert Foss
Linden Lea ..... Vaughan-Williams
Easter Snow ..... arr. by Stanford
The Red Fuchsia Tree ..... Roger Quilter
The Palatine's Daughter ..... Norman Peterkin
An Old Carol ..... Roger Quilter
Morning Hymn ..... Henschel
Yarmouth Fair ..... Peter Warlock
The Wanderer ..... Schubert
No Word from Thee ..... Tschaikowsky
Four by the Clock (Cavalier's Song) ..... Mallinson
Pipes of Pan ..... Elgar
O Cessate di Piagarmi ..... Scarlatti
Canzone (L'Addio) ..... Mozart
Weep Ye No More ..... Roger Quilter

Comme Raggio di Sol.....CALDARA
Mariage des Roses.....CESAR FRANCK
The Swan Bent Low.....MACDOWELL
Lungi dal caro bene.....SECCHI

FOR BASS:—

Droop Not, Young Lover (Golden Treasury of Songs).....HANDEL
Vittoria.....CARISSIMI
Serenade.....TSCHAIKOWSKY
Sing Ho, or the Horned Owl (Pub. by Schirmer).....J. S. FORD
Easter Snow.....arr. by STANFORD
The Faithless Shepherdess.....ROGER QUILTER
Wiegenlied.....BRAHMS
Bois Epais.....LULLY
Through the Ivory Gate.....PARRY
Sands o' Dee.....CLAY

JUNIOR GRADE

Before a certificate can be issued to a successful candidate for this examination the Elementary Grade of the local theoretical examinations must have been passed. (*See page 1656.*)

1. *Technical Studies.*

   See the special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 1696.

   Those arranged for this particular Grade must be sung from memory with or without accompaniment, at the discretion of the examiner in those keys which are most suited to the individual voice.

2. *Ear Tests.*

   To name by interval or note (as candidates prefer), with middle C, G or F as the lower note, any note of the diatonic major scale struck by the examiner above or below it, within the limits of an octave. The choice of the key-note is left to the examiner. A rhythmical test is also given (which the candidate will be required to tap or sing), as well as a melodic test which the candidate must hum, sing or play on the piano after the examiner.

3. *Reading at Sight.*

   A specimen will be found printed in the special set of technical exercises.

4. *Questions.*

   Questions will be asked as to the various marks of expression and as to the key and time of the pieces prepared.

   The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given on page 1696.

5. *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

(For all voices.)

Any three from No. 13 to the end.

24 Little Solfeggios for Beginners, Appendix.....VITTORIO RICCI

Pieces.

Candidates in each class of voice must, *in addition* to their selections from the following lists, be prepared to sing a song of their own selection.

Any two of a contrasted character from one of the following lists:—

Candidates may transpose their songs to the extent of a tone lower or higher.

FOR SOPRANO, MEZZO-SOPRANO, CONTRALTO:—

Folk Song from Haensel and Gretel.....HUMPERDINCK
Where the Bee Sucks (Key F).....ARNE
Thine Eyes Still Shine for Me.....PARRY
Holly Song.....HOWELLS
Tyrley Tyrlow.....WARLOCK
Pastorale.....arr. A. L.
Snow Flakes.....MALLINSON
Cradle Song, in G flat.....BRAHMS
To Music (Golden Treasury, Vol. I).....SCHUBERT
The Poet's Song.....PARRY
The Little Red Lark (Key F).....IRISH
On Wings of Song.....MENDELSSOHN
What If I Never Speed (from 50 Dowland Songs, Bk. II, High Voice).....DOWLAND
(Stainer & Bell)

The Fiddler of Dooney.....R. MILFORD
The Gipsy Girl.....R. MILFORD
This Joyful Eastertide.....arr. A. SOMERVELL
Oh! Bother, Sang the Thrush.....LIZA LEHMANN
Slumber, Dear Maid (Largo).....HANDEL
Weep You No More, Sad Fountains (from 50 Dowland Songs, Low Voice, Bk. II).....DOWLAND
(Stainer & Bell)

Cradle Song.....BYRD
Nachklang (Tears), Op. 59, No. 4.....BRAHMS

Sapphic Ode.....BRAHMS
Scheiden und Meiden (Parting).....BRAHMS
Standchen (Serenade).....BRAHMS
May Song.....BEETHOVEN
Lullaby.....MOZART
Have you seen but a whyte lillie grow.....ANON
Sunday (Sonntag).....BRAHMS
Cradle Song (Wiegenlied).....BRAHMS
Hedge-Roses (Heiden-Roslein).....SCHUBERT
The First Primrose.....GRIEG
The Cuckoo.....LEHMANN
The First Rose.....LEHMANN
When Icicles hang by the Wall.....VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS
My Love's an Arbutus.....STANFORD
Come, Gentle Night.....ELGAR
Eyes of Night.....GRAHAM PEEL
O, Willow, Willow (Folk Song).....arr. WHITTAKER
Early one morning.....HEALEY WILLAN
Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello).

FOR TENOR:—

And Shall Trelawney Die?.....GORDON SLATER
(Oxford University Press)
The Wind Mill.....COLIN TAYLOR
When as the Rye.....P. WARLOCK
Laughing Song.....GORDON JACOB
The Talisman.....SCHUMANN
Caro mio ben.....GIORDANI
Farewell, Dearest Gretchen.....GADE
Vieille Chanson (In the Woods) (Key F).....BIZET
Serenade.....SCHUBERT
A Last Year's Rose.....R. QUILTER
My Lovely Celia—Old English air.....arr. by LANE WILSON
Tell Me, My Heart (E flat).....BISHOP
Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello).

FOR BARITONE:—

The Self-Banished.....BLOW
Fairest Isle (Golden Treasury).....PURCELL
Song of the Imprisoned Huntsman.....SCHUBERT

Slumber, Dear Maid (Largo).....HANDEL
The Ploughboy.....WM. SHIELD
(Oxford University Press)

O, Sweet Flower } Published together (Oxford Choral Songs) .....COOPER
or
There is a Lady } Published together (Oxford Choral Songs) .....FORD

The Jolly Carter.....arr. by E. J. MOERAN
(Oxford Press)

Love Me or Not.....SECCHI
In Summer Time on Bredon.....GRAHAM PEEL
A Lover's Garland.....C. H. PARRY
Souvenir.....CESAR FRANCK
Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello)

FOR BASS:—

The Sandman.....BRAHMS
When Two That Love are Parted.....SECCHI
For the Mountains Shall Depart (from Elijah)..MENDELSSOHN
An Old English Love Song.....LANE WILSON
The Fisher Maiden (Key F).....SCHUBERT
Sun of the Sleepless.....SCHUMANN
Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello).

ELEMENTARY GRADE

No written examination in theory need have been passed by candidates before entering for this examination.

1. *Technical Studies.*

See special set of technical exercises, scales and arpeggios referred to on page 1696.

Candidates must be able to sing with or without accompaniment (at the discretion of the examiner) in the various keys suited to the individual voice, all those exercises arranged for this particular Grade.

2. *Ear Tests.*

With any note chosen by the examiner about the middle of the keyboard as the lower note, to distinguish between the major or minor 3rd, perfect 5th and perfect octave from that note.

3. *Reading at Sight*

See specimen on the same page as technical exercises.

4 *Prepared Work.*

Studies.

FOR SOPRANO AND MEZZO-SOPRANO:—

Any three from No. 1 to No. 12.

24 Little Solfeggios from Beginner's Appendix.....VITTORIO RICCI

Pieces (which may be transposed to the extent of a tone higher or lower).

A. Any two of the following:—

Songs for the Young. (Augener Edition No. 8931)

Popular Nursery Songs, arranged by.....BRAHMS
(Augener Edition No. 8886)

Six Children's Songs, Op. 59.....ARENSKY
(Published by Breitkopf & Haertel)

Six Little Songs (Augener Edition No. 8952).....WECKERLIN

Seven Children's Songs (Augener Edition No. 8833).... GRIEG

It was a Lover and his Lass.....MORLEY

The Sandman.....BRAHMS

Six Songs (Joseph Williams).....W. H. HADOW

Who is Sylvia.....SCHUBERT

Elizabethan Love Songs (Boosey & Co.) arranged.....F. KEEL

B. Any one of the following Folk Songs, from "A Selection of Collected Folk Songs," C. SHARP and VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (Novello): "The Fox," "The Holly and the Ivy," "As I Walked Through the Meadows," "Dashing Away With the Smoothing Iron," "I Will Give My Love an Apple," "I'm Seventeen Come Sunday," "William Taylor."

5. *Questions.*

Questions will be asked on notes, rests, marks of expression and time of pieces and studies, also on key signatures, etc.

The attention of candidates is drawn to the system of marking and directions given below.

Marks

The following system of markings will be adopted:—

	Elementary and Junior Grades	Intermediate Senior and Highest Grades
Posture and Facial Expression	8	8
Intonation	8	10
Accuracy as to Notes and Rests	10	..
Breath Control, Production of Voice	10	12
Blending of Registers	6	6
Attack	8	8
Diction	8	10
Expression, Phrasing, etc.	8	10
Reading at Sight	10	8
Ear Tests	8	10
Scales and Arpeggios	10	10
Questions	6	8
Total	100	100

Pass Marks 60-69. Honours 70-79. Distinction 80-89. High Distinction 90-94. Very High Distinction 95-100.

Directions to Candidates

1. Candidates must bring an accompanist, who, however, must retire from the examination room directly the prepared pieces which need accompaniment have been rendered.

2. A complete set of the technical exercises, scales and arpeggios required for all the five grades can be obtained at a cost of 25c, post free, from the General Secretary at the McGill University Conservatorium of Music, Montreal.

3. Candidates should be provided with two copies of each of the studies and pieces.

4. In all grades, songs can be sung by candidates *with either the original words or a translation.*

GENERAL SCHOOL EXAMINATION IN INSTRUMENTAL OR VOCAL INSTRUCTION

On application to the General Secretary, McGill University Conservatorium of Music, Montreal, a general school examination can be arranged for any time during the year. The expense must, of course,

vary according to the length of the railway journey the Examiner has to take. Due notice should, therefore, be given to the Secretary, so that he may be able to arrange the visit of the Examiner at a time when he is somewhere in the district, when the fee will be $20.00 for the first hour and $10.00 for each succeeding hour. Not less than one hour can be arranged for. It is understood that no individual reports will be sent in on the work submitted but only a general report made on each branch of music. (Class singing, referred to hereafter, may be taken as one branch of this examination.)

INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE EXAMINATION

Classes of strings or wind *or* strings *and* wind combined may be entered.

Examinations are also held in:

PIANOFORTE CLASS WORK

CLASS SINGING EXAMINATION

This examination is not necessarily confined to an examination at a school. Any teacher may enter a class for examination. A short general report will be rendered to the person who enters the class for examination, and the details of the report will be given on the following lines:—

Accuracy as to Notes, Rests, etc.
Maintenance of Pitch.
Balancing of Parts and Groupings of Voices.
Articulation and Pronunciation.
Quality of Tone.
Expression and Conception of the works performed.
Sight Singing.
*Performance of Vocal Exercises.

REQUIREMENTS

1. The class must sing the vocal exercises prescribed, each group of the voices singing them separately in the keys best suited to the voices.*

2. At least two short compositions of different character and not in unison must have been previously prepared.

3. Sight Singing from the staff notation.

Three short tests of varying difficulty will be given.

———

*These exercises can be obtained on separate sheets from the Secretary, McGill University Conservatorium of Music, price 25c. per dozen, post free, on receipt of remittance.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Bachelors of Music of McGill University, after a lapse of a period of seven years from the time of taking the degree of Bachelor of Music, may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Music (Mus.D.). Candidates must present:

1. A composition scored for full orchestra in the form of a symphony, symphonic poem or tone poem occupying not less than thirty minutes in performance;

or

2. A composition such as an opera (not light opera), oratorio or cantata. In the event of a work under section 2 being offered, the first number must be an introductory orchestral movement in the form of a concert overture; the work must contain some eight part vocal writing and fugal treatment and must be scored for a full orchestra.

The Candidate must submit with the exercise a Declaration, signed by himself, that the work is his own unaided composition. The University may, if it elects to do so, order the candidate to give a public performance of this original and unaided composition, when approved by the examiners, in some public building connected with the University. In addition, an examination in the higher forms of composition is necessary, together with a critical knowledge of the full scores of certain prescribed works.

Graduates in music of other Universities can, on payment of the necessary fees, be admitted "ad eundem" to the Degree of Mus.B., if they wish to proceed to the further degree of Mus.D., provided they secure permission to do so from the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The period of seven years referred to above will be counted from the date on which they received the degree of Bachelor of Music from their own University.

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Harmony up to eight parts.
Counterpoint up to eight parts (strict and free).
Instrumentation.
Fugue up to five parts.
History of Music.
Form and Analysis.

(Latter based on knowledge of Beethoven's nine symphonies, Brahms' first and fourth symphonies, Strauss' Till Eulenspiegel, Op. 28, either Bach's Mass in B minor or Beethoven's Mass in D Op. 123, and Mozart's Magic Flute, or Beethoven's Fidelio, Walton's Viola Concerto, Sibelius' Pohjola's daughter, and Brahms' Academic Overture (Op. 81).

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

1948 - 1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

1948 1949

INDEX

	Page
Administrative Officers	1805
Admission	1809
Civil Servants	1819
Classes of Students	1810
Classification of Marks	1818
Cognate Subjects	1817
Committee on Research	1805
Degrees	1811
Departments of Study—	
Agronomy	1829
Anatomy	1830
Architecture	1831
Bacteriology	1831
Bacteriology (Agricultural)	1833
Biochemistry	1833
Botany	1835
Chemical Engineering	1836
Chemistry	1837
Chemistry (Agricultural)	1841
Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics	1842
Classics	1843
Comparative Philology	1843
Economics and Political Science	1844
Education	1847
Electrical Engineering	1848
English	1850
Entomology	1855
French	1859
Genetics	1862
Geography	1863
Geological Sciences	1865
German	1869
Greek	1843
History	1870
Horticulture	1873
Latin	1843
Mathematics	1874
Mechanical Engineering	1878
Medicine	1857
Metallurgical Engineering	1879
Mining Engineering	1879
Neurology and Neurosurgery	1880
Nutrition	1882
Parasitology	1883
Pathology	1884
Pharmacology	1885
Philosophy	1886

	Page
Physics	1887
Physics (Macdonald College)	1893
Physiology	1894
Plant Pathology	1894
Poultry Husbandry	1895
Psychology	1896
Social Work	1822
Sociology	1899
Surgery	1858
Theological Studies	1820
Zoology	1901
Faculty Members	1806
Fees	1813
Fellowships, Scholarships and Medals	1812
French Summer School	1860
General Rules	1817
General Statement	1809
Graduate Record Examination	1809
Graduate Students' Association	1816
Libraries	1903
Language Examinations, Ph.D.	1824
Macdonald College Courses	1811
Marks, Classification of	1818
Medals	1812
Members of the Faculty	1806
Ph.D. Language Examinations	1824
Registration	1810
Regulations concerning Theses	1827
Regulations for Degrees—	
Doctor of Civil Law (D.C.L.)	1825
" " Music (Mus. D.)	1826
" " Philosophy (Ph.D.)	1822
Master of Arts (M.A.)	1819
" " Science (M.Sc.)	1820
" " Engineering (M. Eng.)	1820
" " Architecture (M. Arch.)	1821
" " Civil Law (M.C.L.)	1821
" " Commerce (M. Com.)	1822
" " Social Work (M.S.W.)	1822
Research Associates	1808, 1817
Research, Committee on	1805
Research Fellows	1806, 1816
Resident Graduate Study	1813
Rules, General	1817
Scholarships	1812
Theses	1827
Tuition Fees	1813

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.) D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, Toronto, London, New York, etc.), D. de l'U. (Montréal), F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.

Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.....David L. Thomson, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Secretary of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.....John Hughes, M.A.

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....W. Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, is printed as a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH

Dean D. L. Thomson, *Chairman*

Professor E. R. Adair	Professor C. P. Leblond
Professor T. H. Clark	Professor L. C. Raymond
Professor H. Jasper	Professor Frederick Watkins
Professor J. E. L. Launay	Professor C. A. Winkler

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

PROFESSOR D. L. THOMSON (Biochemistry)—*Dean*
PROFESSOR E. R. ADAIR (History)
PROFESSOR N. J. BERRILL (Zoology)
PROFESSOR JOHN BLAND (Architecture)
PROFESSOR J. S. L. BROWNE (Medicine)
PROFESSOR T. W. M. CAMERON (Parasitology)
PROFESSOR C. H. CARRUTHERS (Classics)
PROFESSOR R. A. CHIPMAN (Electrical Engineering)
PROFESSOR T. H. CLARK (Geology)
PROFESSOR R. H. COMMON (Agricultural Chemistry)
PROFESSOR J. I. COOPER (History)
PROFESSOR J. G. COULSON (Plant Pathology)
PROFESSOR E. W. CRAMPTON (Nutrition)
PROFESSOR A. B. CURRIE (Education)
PROFESSOR C. A. DAWSON (Sociology)
PROFESSOR W. A. DELONG (Agricultural Chemistry)
PROFESSOR G. LYMAN DUFF (Pathology)
PROFESSOR E. M. DUPORTE (Entomology)
PROFESSOR G. I. DUTHIE (English)
PROFESSOR H. N. FIELDHOUSE (History)
PROFESSOR H. G. FILES (English)
PROFESSOR J. S. FOSTER (Physics)
PROFESSOR J. E. GILL (Geology)
PROFESSOR R. D. H. HEARD (Biochemistry)
PROFESSOR D. O. HEBB (Psychology)
PROFESSOR F. S. HOWES (Electrical Engineering)
PROFESSOR J. HUGHES (Education)
PROFESSOR R. E. JAMIESON (Civil Engineering)
PROFESSOR H. JASPER (Neurology)
PROFESSOR B. S. KEIRSTEAD (Economics and Political Science)
PROFESSOR G. H. KIMBLE (Geography)
PROFESSOR R. KLIBANSKY (Philosophy)
PROFESSOR J. E. LATTIMER (Agricultural Economics)
PROFESSOR J. E. L. LAUNAY (French)

Professor F. LaViolette (Sociology)
Professor C. P. Leblond (Anatomy)
Professor J. U. MacEwan (Metallurgy)
Professor D. W. Mackenzie, Jr. (Experimental Surgery)
Professor R. D. Maclennan (Philosophy)
Professor O. Maass (Chemistry)
Professor E. G. D. Murray (Bacteriology)
Professor H. R. Murray (Horticulture)
Professor R. V. V. Nicholls (Chemistry)
Professor A. S. Noad (English)
Professor W. Penfield (Neurology)
Mr. Richard Pennington (University Librarian)
Professor J. B. Phillips (Chemical Engineering)
Professor N. Polunin (Botany)
Professor C. B. Purves (Chemistry)
Professor L. C. Raymond (Agronomy)
Professor C. A. Robb (Mechanical Engineering)
Professor F. R. Scott (Law)
Professor A. N. Shaw (Physics)
Professor F. Smith (Bacteriology)
Professor R. L. Stehle (Pharmacology)
Professor E. H. Venning (Medicine)
Professor P. R. Wallace (Mathematics)
Professor F. Watkins (Political Science)
Professor C. A. Winkler (Chemistry)

RESEARCH FELLOWS

(1947-48)

Boris P. Babkin, M.D. (St. Petersburg), D.Sc. (Lond.), LL. D., F.R.S.C.

Research Fellow in Neurology

Catherine F. C. MacPherson, B.Sc. (Mount Allison), M.Sc. (Dalhousie), Ph.D. (Columbia)

Research Fellow in Bacteriology

Hector Mortimer, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen), F.R.C.S. (Ed.)

Research Fellow in Medicine

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

(1947-48)

J. Ralph Jamieson, B.Sc. (Alberta), M.A. (Queen's), Ph.D.

Research Associate in Biochemistry

Louis Johnson, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.

Research Associate in Medicine

Frances L. Selye, M.D., C.M.

Research Associate in Medicine

GENERAL STATEMENT

1. The Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research directs and controls all courses leading to higher degrees and recommends candidates for these degrees.

2. The members of the Faculty are appointed annually by the University Committee on Research (see page 1805) from among those members of the staff who are most active in research or in the training of graduate students. Under the University Statutes this Committee is responsible, jointly with the Graduate Faculty, for organizing and co-ordinating programmes and courses of research. The Dean of the Faculty is Chairman of the Committee.

ADMISSION

3. Advanced courses of instruction are offered to students who are graduates of any University of recognized standing, and who have at least second class honours, or the equivalent of at least second class honours as granted by McGill University, in the subject in which they desire to take their major work. This implies a standing in the upper half of the undergraduate class, at least, and a considerable amount of specialization, for example 36 semester hours of lectures in the subject selected. Admission to these advanced courses does not in itself imply candidacy for a higher degree.

4. The attention of applicants for admission to the Faculty is directed to the Graduate Record Examination (437 West 59th Street, New York City 19). This examination is held under the auspices of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching and of the graduate schools of a number of universities; it consists of a relatively advanced test in the candidate's specialty, and a general test of his attainments in the several basic fields of knowledge, for which no special preparation is required or recommended. It is offered at many centres, including Montreal, several times a year; the entire examination occupies some eight hours, and the total fee does not exceed $5.00. Applicants for admission to the Faculty are not required to take this examination, but those who have done so should submit their records therein; these will receive consideration along with other evidence of the candidate's admissibility. This credential is of especial importance in the case of applicants whose education has been interrupted, or has been obtained at institutions which are not on the list approved by the Association of American Universities, or has not led directly towards graduate study in the subject selected. In such cases the Department has the right to refuse to consider applications which do not include a report from the Graduate Record Examination or some similar test; some Departments require such reports of all applicants. High standing in this examination will not by itself guarantee admission.

CLASSES OF STUDENTS

5. (a) Those admitted to the Faculty as regular students studying for a higher degree are termed "graduate students."

(b) Those qualified students who are permitted to take one or more courses in the Graduate Faculty, without intention of proceeding to a degree, are termed "partial students of the Graduate Faculty." In the same category are included students carrying on research in McGill laboratories, without intention of proceeding to a degree. For fees see Section 20.

(c) Those students whose academic degrees and standing entitle them to admission to the Graduate Faculty, but who are not sufficiently prepared to undertake graduate study in the subject selected, may with the permission of the Dean and the Department concerned be permitted to take a "qualifying year" of further undergraduate studies. Qualifying students are registered in the Graduate Faculty, but not as candidates for a degree; for registration procedure, see Section 6 (b) and (c); for fees, see Section 10 (a). Completion of the work of the qualifying year does not automatically entitle the student to proceed towards a higher degree. Students who are ineligible for a qualifying year may apply to the appropriate undergraduate Faculty for admission as regular or partial students, and seek admission to the Graduate Faculty at a later date.

APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION

6. (a) Applications for admission should be made in triplicate on special printed forms which may be obtained at the Dean's office. Applicants who are not McGill graduates must submit two certified copies of their complete academic record, and are required to ask one or two instructors familiar with their work to send letters of recommendation to the Dean or to the Department concerned. A passport-type photograph should also be supplied. The application forms, duly signed, should reach the Dean's office as early as possible and in no case later than October 1st, 1948, after which date a late fee of $5.00 will be charged. If the application is approved by the Dean and the Department concerned, one copy of the form will be returned to the applicant.

(b) Approved candidates must consult the Department or Departments in which they intend to study, with regard to choice of courses and subject of investigation. Formal application for permission to attend the courses selected, and for approval of the subject of investigation, must then be made in triplicate on special Registration Forms obtainable from the Dean's office. Language examinations (Section 52) should be entered on these forms, if required. These forms require the signature of the candidate, of the Chairman or Chairmen of the Departments concerned, and of the Professor appointed to act as director of the candidate's research, and are normally completed in consultation with the Department. The

completed forms should be filed in the Dean's office as early as possible, and at the latest by October 1st. Candidates should in any case be prepared to attend the regular courses of instruction, which begin on October 1st.

(c) The registration forms will be scrutinized by the Dean and the Committee on Research, and if approval is given one copy will be returned to the candidate, who must then present it without delay at the Registrar's office. The student will not be given credit for attendance until he does so. Candidates must register in this way, and pay their fees not later than October 23rd; otherwise the prescribed penalty for late registration and late payment of fees will be enforced.

(d) Candidates whose courses extend over more than one year must register at the Dean's office and at the Registrar's office, as above, at the commencement of each year of their course; if they have not so registered at the beginning of the academic year, they are not eligible to receive their degrees at the following Spring Convocation. This applies also to non-resident candidates working at another institution (see Section 44).

(e) Candidates who have completed their courses and their residence but have not yet completed their theses must register at the offices of both the Dean and the Registrar, and pay a registration fee of $10, at the beginning of the session in which they present their theses; unless this is done, the thesis can not be examined and the degree can not be awarded (see Section 13).

DEGREES

7. Graduate students may proceed to one or other of the following degrees: Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Science (M.Sc.), Master of Engineering (M.Eng.), Master of Commerce (M.Com.), Master of Civil Law (M.C.L.), Master of Social Work (M.S.W.), Master of Architecture (M.Arch.), Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Doctor of Civil Law (D.C.L.), Doctor of Music (Mus.D.).

COURSES AT MACDONALD COLLEGE

8. (a) Graduate students who are taking the major part of their work at Macdonald College may go into residence there and may take, when required, other graduate courses given at the University.

(b) Students wishing to reside in Macdonald College should send in their application for accommodation to the Registrar, Macdonald College, Que., as soon as possible.

(c) Any fees in connection with courses taken at Macdonald College are payable to the Bursar of Macdonald College.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND MEDALS

9. (a) Details of Fellowships, Scholarships, Bursaries, Medals and Loan Funds available for graduate students will be found in the Announcement of Scholarships, Bursaries, Prizes and Loan Funds, obtainable from the Registrar.

The following Graduate Fellowships and Scholarships are offered at McGill University to graduates of other approved institutions:

The Arthur C. Tagge Fellowship of $1000, in the Humanities and Social Sciences.

The Bronfman Fellowships of $1200 in Economics and Commerce.

The Alexander Mackenzie Fellowship of $600 in Political Science.

The Philip Carpenter Fellowship in Zoology.

The LeRoy Memorial Fellowship of $500 in Geology.

The Adams Scholarship of $300 in Geology.

The Sir William Dawson Fellowship of $600 in Mining or Metallurgy.

The James Douglas Fellowship of $550 in Mining and Metallurgy.

The B. J. Harrington Bursary of $150 in Mining.

The John Bonsall Porter Scholarship of $200 in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.

The Cominco Fellowship of $750 for research on metals, chemicals, or fertilizers.

The Shell Oil Fellowship of $750 in Chemistry, Mechanical Engineering, Geology, or Physics.

The Inco Scholarships of $500 in Chemical Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, or Geology.

The T. Sterry Hunt Scholarship of $600, in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, for holders of a Master's or other higher degree.

The C.I.L. Fellowships of $750 in Chemistry (British subjects).

The H. L. Blachford Scholarship of $750 in Organic Chemistry.

The Gottesman ($800), Brown ($1000), Sylvania ($1000), Shawinigan ($1000), and Ontario Paper Company ($1000) Fellowships tenable in the Division of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry.

The James Douglas Fellowship in Pathology.

The H. W. Molson Fellowship of not less than $1000 for Cancer Research.

The John McCrae Fellowship of $800 in Experimental Surgery.

Fellowships in Neurology and Neurosurgery.

In most cases application should be made to the Dean of the Graduate Faculty prior to May 1st. Details of these awards, and of awards offered by other sources but tenable at McGill, are given in the Scholarships Announcement.

(b) In several Departments graduate students are eligible for demonstratorships and instructorships. Information concerning these may be obtained from the Chairman of the Department concerned.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change any fee without notice.

10. (a) The inclusive fee for a *full time session of resident study* (e.g. a Qualifying Year, the required year for the Master's degree, or each of the three required years for the Ph.D.) is $200.00.

(b) The inclusive fee for a *half-session of full-time study* or for a *session of half-time study* (see Section 31) is $100.00.

(c) The fee for an *additional session of resident study*, beyond the required year for the Master's degree or the three required years for the Ph.D. for students in good standing, is $25.00.

(d) The registration fee for a *session not spent in residence* (see Sections 6e, 13, and 44) is $10.00.

(e) The additional fee for a degree conferred *in absentia* is $10.00.

(f) Resident students at McGill will in addition to the fee (a, b, or c above) also pay $5.00 for student activities; at Macdonald College this fee is $15.00 for men and $10.00 for women students.

11. The above fees are inclusive, and cover tuition, graduation, the use of laboratories and libraries, the health service and athletic privileges, and membership in the Graduate Students' Association. Additional fees are however charged as set forth below, for special and supplemental examinations, for the re-examination of revised theses, for the repetition of uncompleted courses, and for late registration, etc. Any student taking a lecture course or doing laboratory work, or receiving regular guidance or

consultation from any member of the staff, is considered to be in residence. He must register and pay fees as above. For payment by instalments, see Section 21.

12. A Ph.D. candidate permitted to spend either the second or the third year of his course at an approved institution elsewhere (see Section 44) must register at the Dean's office and with the Registrar at McGill as a non-resident student, and pay a fee of $10.00.

13. (a) A student who has completed his courses and his residence but has not completed his thesis must register at the Dean's office and with the Registrar, and pay a registration fee of $10, at the beginning of the session in which he intends to present his thesis. Such a student is not considered to be in residence, and the $10 fee does not give the student access to the libraries or laboratories, nor health and athletic privileges, nor membership in the Graduate Students' Association. If the student does not fulfil his intention to present his thesis, the fee is not returned and can not be transferred to any subsequent session.

(b) Registration is also required when a student has completed all requirements except for one or more examinations. The fee in this case will be $10.00 (non-resident) or $25.00 (resident), in addition to any fees due for special examinations (Sections 16,17).

14. A graduation fee of $100.00 is payable for the degree of D.C.L or Mus.D. and should be forwarded with the application. This fee includes the cost of registration, but does not give the candidate the privileges of a student in residence.

There is no fee for any degree granted "*honoris causa.*"

15. (a) A candidate whose thesis is judged unsatisfactory by the examiners may present a revised thesis once again, for a subsequent Convocation, upon payment of the following fees:—

Master's Degree.....	$10.00
Ph.D. Degree.....	20.00
D.C.L. or Mus.D.....	50.00

(b) Except for the D.C.L. and Mus.D. degrees, a registration fee of $10.00 (see Section 13) is also payable if a new session of non-resident study is entered; if the student remains in residence for an additional session, the fee of $25 (see Section 10) will be charged instead of the registration fee, and in addition to the re-examination fee.

16. Fees for supplemental examinations, granted under special circumstances by permission of the Dean on the recommendation of the Department, are payable in advance at $10.00 per paper. A student who has failed in any required course and does not receive permission to attempt

a supplemental examination must retire from the Faculty. Only under exceptional circumstances may permission be granted by the Dean, on the recommendation of the Department, for the student to repeat any such course. In such a case the student must pay the fee required of partial students for the course in question (see Section 20) in addition to fees applicable under Sections 10 and 15, but does not pay for supplemental examinations.

17. There is no fee for the language examinations for Ph.D. students (see Section 52) when these are first taken at the regular time in December. A fee of $5.00 is however charged when these examinations are taken at any other time, or when these examinations are retaken after a previous failure, or have not been taken in the Session in which they were entered upon the registration form.

18. French Summer School students who are proceeding to the M.A. degree are liable for the regular fee of $200 for the M.A. course but are remitted $47.50 of this for each Summer Session they have attended in the advanced course. At the end of the second Summer Session they are required to apply for and obtain admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies (see Section 6a), but they do not register therein (Sections 6b, c, d) until the end of the fourth Summer Session; at that time they must register on sessional forms at the Dean's office, as "non-resident students", and pay the balance still owing of the M.A. fee. If the presentation of the thesis is postponed beyond the May following this registration, they will pay an additional registration fee of $10.00 at the beginning of the session in which the thesis is to be presented. Students who have completed four Summer Sessions in French (or the equivalent) are excused the *in absentia* fee (see Section 10e) when they obtain an M.A. degree.

19. Students permitted to work for the High School Diploma and for the M.A. concurrently (see p. 1847), spreading the work for the M.A. over two years, pay the fee for the Diploma course in the first and the normal fee of $200.00 for the M.A. degree in the second of these years.

20. The normal fee for "partial students of the Graduate Faculty" as defined in Section 5b is $72.00 per full course; special fees may be required for certain laboratory courses. A partial student carrying on research in McGill laboratories, but not taking courses, will normally pay $72.00 per session. Partial students must also pay the Grounds Fee of $5.00 and Health Service fee of $7.00.

21. Fees are due and payable at the Accounting Office on or before October 23rd. If paid by instalments the second instalment is due on February 1st. An additional $5.00 is charged for payment by instalments. An additional $2.00 is charged for payment after the specified dates.

22. Immediately after October 23rd a list of students who have not paid their fees is sent to the Dean of the Faculty, who removes their names from the register of attendance. Such students cannot be re-admitted to any class until instructions have been received from the Chief Accountant that the fees have been paid.

23. Late fees are charged as follows:

Application forms, after October 1st	$5.00
Registration at Dean's Office, after October 1st	5.00
Registration at Registrar's Office, after October 23rd	5.00
Payment of fees, after October 23rd	2.00

24. All resident students with the exception of those at Macdonald College, are entitled to the following health and athletic privileges:

(a) Medical examination; daily consultation service and hospital treatment, as furnished to undergraduates.

(b) Tennis privileges during the session and summer privileges on the same basis as undergraduates (Present summer fee $5.00).

(c) Social skating privileges on the campus rink.

(d) Opportunities for exercise with various athletic clubs and eligibility for intercollegiate and other teams.

(e) A book of spectator's tickets, granting admission to all intercollegiate football and hockey games, etc., may be purchased for $3.00.

25. At Macdonald College, graduate students are entitled to medical attendance, major operations excepted, on the same basis as other students. Graduate students at Macdonald College are entitled to participate in the activities of the various organizations under the Students' Council and to have one representative on the Students' Council.

26. All resident students of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research are members of the Graduate Students' Association.

27. All fees are payable in Canadian currency.

RESEARCH FELLOWS

28. (a) This title is intended to provide recognition and status on the University records for investigators of professorial calibre who are not members of the staff of McGill University but are attached temporarily to a department on the ground that their assistance is *required in the interests of a current programme of research.*

29. A Research Fellow must not be proceeding to a degree, and any money grant that he receives must be either from McGill University or from some other institution for the advancement of learning and must be paid solely for the advancement of the research that he is pursuing and not for instruction or demonstration.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

30. The title of Research Associate is intended to apply to investigators of academic standing junior to that of the Research Fellow. They must not be proceeding to a degree, nor may they be members of the staff of McGill University, but the receipt of a grant or scholarship from McGill University or any other institution for the advancement of learning shall not be considered to disqualify them for this title.

GENERAL RULES CONCERNING HIGHER DEGREES

31. (a) A graduate student is expected to devote his full time to his courses, reading, and research in each session counted towards completion of residence requirements. Members of the teaching staff of the University who are also students in the Graduate Faculty and who give more than three hours of lecturing or six hours of conference work or twelve hours of supervisory work in laboratories and allied services per week and other students doing an equivalent amount of additional work inside or outside the University, may not obtain the Master's degree in one year, and will require at least four years for the Ph.D. At least one of the years required for either degree must be spread over two sessions, in each of which such students will be registered as *half-time* workers and will pay a fee of $100.00.

31. (b) No full-time student registered in any professional Faculty of the University may register for a graduate degree or for a qualifying year without the special permission of both Faculties in full session.

32. (a) A degree is granted in the Faculty of Graduate Studies essentially for work in one subject, known as the student's *major subject*. Certain allied or "cognate" courses in other subjects may be permitted or required; these must be entered on the sessional registration form, which must show whether the courses are to be taken for credit, including examination, or merely attended, and which must be signed by the Chairmen of all Departments concerned.

(b) There is no fixed number of course credits required for these degrees. The Department concerned will rather examine the applicant's previous training, undergraduate and graduate, and then decide how many of the available courses in the major subject and related fields are still required to bring the candidate to the proper level for the Master's

degree or Ph. D. The satisfactory completion of such essential courses and the presentation of an acceptable thesis are two separate requirements which must be separately met. Due account will be taken of all relevant courses passed at any recognized University or College.

(c) A candidate with a given higher degree may be permitted to proceed to a second degree of the same kind, but in another subject, provided that the usual requirements for the degree are entirely fulfilled and approved as usual by the Department concerned. In the computation of fees for such second degree, no account will be taken of the student's previous registration in the Graduate Faculty.

CLASSIFICATION OF MARKS

33. 100-80%.....First Class
79-65%.....Second Class
Below 65%.....Failure

This classification applies also to students taking a Qualifying Year.

Students who obtain marks between 50 and 64% in courses not required for the degree sought may, on recommendation of the major Department, be recorded as having "passed at the undergraduate level."

Students who have failed in required examinations are permitted to write supplemental examinations only on the recommendation of the major Department and with the permission of the Dean (see Section 16).

THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF ARTS (M.A.), MASTER OF SCIENCE (M.Sc.), MASTER OF ENGINEERING (M.Eng.), MASTER OF CIVIL LAW (M.C.L.), MASTER OF COMMERCE (M.Com.), MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE (M.Arch.), AND MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK (M.S.W.).

34. (a) Normal Procedure for the Master's Degree.

At least one full session or two half-sessions of resident study at McGill University is required for a Master's degree; this is a minimum requirement, and it will often be found impossible to complete the work for the degree within this time; the M.S.W. cannot be completed within one academic session. Residence credit is not given for work done during the summer vacation, either at McGill (save in the French Summer School) or elsewhere; the majority of graduate students find it necessary, however, to devote the greater part of their summers to work upon the thesis problem. The procedure to be followed in applying for admission and in completing registration is described above (Section 6). The candidate is required to pass the examinations in the courses which have been indicated to him by the Department and which are recorded on his approved

registration form (except such courses as are marked "not for examination") and he may also be required to pass a general examination in his major subject; the marks or classes he obtains in these examinations are part of his qualifications for the degree. The candidate must also present a thesis on some topic connected with his major subject. The title of the thesis may be entered upon the registration form, and if not decided at that date must be subsequently submitted, in writing, to the Chairman of the Department concerned and to the Dean for formal approval at least four months before the thesis is handed in. The thesis must be in some measure a contribution to knowledge and must also be written in good literary style. *For further regulations regarding theses, see Sections 59, 60, and 61.*

(b) Candidates who intend to proceed later to the Doctor's degree should note the language requirements (Section 52) and are strongly advised to take the examination in at least one language while working for the Master's degree.

35. Special Concessions for Civil Servants.

With regard to the M.Sc. and M.Eng. (which may be the first year of the Ph.D. course), the following concessions are approved:

(a) Candidates for the degrees of M.Sc. or M. Eng. who are graduates of McGill University and have had two or more years' experience in a Government Department, performing as their main duty work of the same type as that proposed for research, may, on recommendation of a Department and with the approval of the Faculty in full session, have their residence requirements reduced to one half-session only. It is understood that these candidates must take the usual final examination in all subjects required. The full sessional fee is payable.

No special concessions can be made to Civil Servants who are graduates of universities other than McGill.

(b) A Government laboratory may be approved by the Faculty as a research institution (see Section 44).

36. The Degree of Master of Arts.

(a) Instruction in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research leading to the degree of Master of Arts is provided in the following Departments of study, which rank as "subjects":

Classics
Economics and Political Science
Education
English Language and Literature
French Language and Literature
Geography
German
History
Mathematics
Philosophy
Physics
Psychology
Sociology

Studies in other subjects, including sciences and certain Theological studies (see p. 1817), may be undertaken as cognate courses only, and only with the permission of the Departments concerned.

(b) Candidates must hold the degree of B.A. They must have obtained at least a second class in an Honours course at McGill University, or its equivalent elsewhere, in the subject or subjects which they propose to study.

37. The Degree of Master of Science.

(a) Instruction in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research leading to the degree of Master of Science is provided in the following Departments of study:

Agricultural Bacteriology
Agricultural Chemistry
Agronomy
Anatomy
Bacteriology and Immunity
Biochemistry
Botany
Chemistry
Entomology
Experimental Medicine
Experimental Surgery
Genetics
Geography
Geological Sciences
Horticulture
Mathematics
Meteorology
Neurology and Neurosurgery
Nutrition
Parasitology
Pathology
Pharmacology
Physics
Physiology
Plant Pathology
Poultry Husbandry
Psychology
Zoology

(b) Candidates must hold a Bachelor's degree with at least second class in an Honours course at McGill University, or its equivalent. Candidates with an M.D. degree must have attained high standing.

38. The Degree of Master of Engineering.

(a) Instruction for the degree of Master of Engineering is given in the following Departments of study, which rank as "subjects," in which definite courses may be selected:

Chemical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Metallurgical Engineering
Mining Engineering

(b) Candidates must hold the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, or an equivalent degree, and their undergraduate academic rank must, in general, be equivalent to high second-class standing.

(c) The establishment of the degree of Master of Engineering does not prevent a properly qualified holder of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, or the equivalent, from proceeding to the degree of Master of Science in pure science.

39. THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE.

(a) Instruction for the degree of Master of Architecture is given in the following Departments of study, which rank as "subjects."

Architectural Design
Community Planning
Housing

(b) Candidates must hold the degree of Bachelor of Architecture or an equivalent degree, and their undergraduate rank must, in general, be equivalent to high second-class standing.

(c) One only of the above subjects may be taken.

Each candidate is required to take at least one course in his subject involving at least one year of resident study.

In addition he is required to meet in personal conference at least once a week the professor under whose supervision he is preparing his thesis.

40. THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF CIVIL LAW.

(a) Instruction in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research leading to the degree of Master of Civil Law is provided in the following Departments of study which rank as "subjects."

Roman Law
Civil Law
Commercial and Maritime Law
Public Law, including International Law

(Courses in all subjects will not necessarily be offered each year.)

(b) Candidates must hold the degree of B.C.L. from McGill University, or its equivalent. They must be well qualified students who have obtained at least second class honours in the subject which they propose to take and in the course as a whole.

(c) One only of the above subjects may be taken.

Each candidate is required to take at least one course in his subject involving at least one year of resident study.

In addition he is required to meet in personal conference, at least once a week, the professor under whose supervision he is preparing his thesis.

For further details consult the Secretary of the Faculty of Law.

41. The Degree of Master of Commerce.

(a) This degree is at present granted in Economics only.

(b) Candidates must hold the degree of B.Com. from McGill University, with at least a creditable average second-class standing, and with at least second class standing in the required courses in Economics; graduates of other universities must possess equivalent qualifications, especially in Economics.

(c) Applications for admission must be approved by the Director of the School of Commerce and by the Chairman of the Department of Economics.

42. The Degree of Master of Social Work.

(a) Applicants for admission must hold the degree of Bachelor of Social Work (for which a Bachelor's degree in Arts or Science is prerequisite), with at least good second class standing, from McGill University; or possess equivalent qualifications.

(b) Candidates for the degree will take eight one-term courses, each of two hours weekly, including a half-course on Social Research Methods and a Research Seminar; they will be required to undertake supervised practice during the session and to submit a thesis on an approved topic. The work for the degree can not be completed within one academic session, at least one calendar year being required.

(c) Applications for admission must be approved by the Director of the McGill School of Social Work, from whom the Announcement of the School with details of courses, etc., may be obtained.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

43. (a) Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must hold the degree of B.A. with Honours, or B.Sc. with Honours, or B. Eng. or B.Sc. (Agr.) or M.D., with at least good second-class standing in each case, from McGill University, or some equivalent qualification.

(b) Many Departments will require candidates who do not already hold an appropriate Master's degree to register for the M.A. or M.Sc. rather than for the Ph.D. direct; but may later recommend to the Committee on Research that candidates of undoubted promise should be allowed to proceed directly towards the Ph.D. without being required to submit a Master's thesis; in other cases, permission to proceed towards the Ph.D. may depend on the standing obtained in the Master's degree.

44. Candidates must follow a course of at least three years resident study at a University or other institution of higher learning or research; this

is a minimum requirement, and there is no guarantee that the work for the degree can be completed in this time. Two at least of these years must be spent at McGill University, and these should if possible include the final year. Departments may permit or require candidates to spend one session at another institution approved by the Committee on Research (for fees, etc., see Section 12); it is understood that this session must be one of full-time study, and that the institution selected must be able to provide expert supervision and facilities for research appropriate to the candidate, in the field selected. Candidates are therefore required to submit a programme of the work projected and particulars of the institution selected, for approval by the Committee, before undertaking any such period of study apart. They must register at McGill as non-resident students; and the Committee may require reports on progress from time to time or at the end of the period for which credit is claimed. The Faculty may make special exceptions to these general regulations concerning residence; it may permit McGill graduates, for example, to spend two years in study apart at approved institutions and to reside at McGill for the final year only. Residence credit is not granted for work done during the summer vacations, either at McGill or elsewhere; but it is the custom for candidates to spend the greater part of each summer in work upon the thesis problem, and those who do not do so are unlikely to complete a satisfactory thesis in the prescribed minimum time; in certain subjects, *e.g.* in Agricultural sciences, summer researches are indispensable.

45. A student who has obtained his Master's degree at McGill University or at an approved institution elsewhere, and is proceeding to a Ph.D. may, on recommendation of the Department, be permitted to count the work done for the former as the first year of his resident study for the Doctor's degree (see Section 44). The attention of students seeking admission on this basis is drawn to the language requirements (Section 52d), for which they are advised to prepare themselves in advance.

46. Candidates must select one major subject (see Section 32). Courses leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are offered in the following as major subjects:—

Agricultural Bacteriology
Agricultural Chemistry
Anatomy
Bacteriology and Immunity
Biochemistry
Botany
Chemistry
Economics and Political Science
Entomology
Experimental Medicine
Genetics
Geological Sciences
History
Neurology and Neurosurgery
Parasitology
Pathology
Pharmacology
Physics
Physiology
Plant Pathology
Psychology
Zoology

47. In special cases, Departments may be able to provide courses in other subjects which will lead to this degree. Candidates desiring to proceed to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in other Departments than those mentioned above should, therefore, make direct application to the Dean of Graduate Studies and Research, asking whether courses in such subjects can be provided.

48. The course of study which the candidate desires to follow must, before he enters upon it, have been submitted to the Chairmen of the several Departments concerned and have received their approval (see Section 6b).

49. *Preliminary Examination.* The first two years include instruction, training and direction in the candidate's field of study, with the object of giving him a knowledge of his particular subject and its relation to cognate branches of learning and of preparing him for independent investigation. The candidate's preliminary examination is held at the end of the second year, or at a time selected by the Chairman of the major Department, unless otherwise specified by Departmental regulations approved by the Faculty. This examination covers all graduate work previously taken by the candidate, including his prescribed reading, and may also include any work fundamental thereto. The candidate must show that he possesses a good general knowledge of the whole science or branch of learning which he has selected as his major subject. The examination may be written or oral or both. The result of this examination determines whether the candidate is allowed to proceed to his degree. The final year is devoted chiefly to the preparation of the thesis.

50. The candidate is also required to pass the examinations in the courses indicated by the Department, and recorded on his approved registration form, unless they have been marked "not for examination."

51. After the thesis has been received and approved, a special and more searching final oral examination on the subject of the thesis and subjects more intimately related to it is held. This is conducted in the presence of a Committee of at least four members approved by the Faculty of Graduate Studies.

52. (a) Every candidate must satisfy the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research that he has a reading knowledge of French and German; candidates may, however, seek the permission of the Dean to substitute another language for either French or German.

(b) The candidate's major Department will select passages for translation, typical of the literature of the subject, and will make arrangements for the examination. The Departments of French and German must approve the passages selected, and will correct the translations and decide whether the candidate has fulfilled the requirements; they may also require

any candidate to appear for oral examination and for explanation of his written answers.

(c) The examinations may be written in the first ten days of December without fee. A fee of $5.00 is, however, charged (see Section 17) for each Supplemental language examination, or for language examinations held at other dates which may be arranged on recommendation of the Department to the Dean (normally the first week in April or the fourth week in September). A student will not ordinarily be permitted to attempt any language examination on more than two occasions in any one calendar year.

(d) Candidates are required to take at least one language examination in the First Year of the Ph.D. course, and the other not later than the Second Year. Sessional registration forms (Section 6b) must indicate the student's intentions in this respect; a student who does not attempt a language examination in any session in which he has registered for it will be regarded as having failed the examination. Students admitted to the Second Year of the Ph.D. course (Section 45) must discharge their language requirements as early as possible. Sessional registration forms which do not comply with these requirements will be rejected.

(e) The Department of German offers, when possible, a special course open to candidates for the Ph.D. degree and designed to help them to acquire the necessary reading knowledge of the language: one lecture per week, hours to be arranged.

53. THESIS.

(a) The thesis for the Ph.D. degree must display original scholarship expressed in satisfactory literary form and be a distinct contribution to knowledge. The subject of this thesis must have been approved, in writing, by the Chairman of the Department in which the major subject is taken, and also by the Committee on Research, at least twelve months before the date of the final examination; the exact title may be decided later (Section 59d).

(b) Three copies of the thesis must be provided by the candidate.

(c) The regulations concerning theses are stated in Sections 59, 60, and 61.

54. Special regulations for the Ph.D. in Economics are stated on page 1846, in History on page 1872, and in Entomology on page 1857.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW (D.C.L.)

55. Any person who has graduated as a B.C.L. from McGill University may after seven years from such graduation proceed to the degree of

Doctor of Civil Law, provided he has distinguished himself by eminent services in the domain of law, and provided he has written a thesis on a subject previously approved by the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, and that such thesis has been adjudged by that Faculty to be a valuable contribution to legal science. The candidate may, instead of a thesis, submit a published book or books dealing in a scientific way with some branch or branches of law. Three copies of the thesis or book should be submitted to the Dean not later than February 14th, if the candidate hopes to be presented at the Spring Convocation. A very high standard is required for this degree, but it does not call for any resident graduate study in the University. See also Sections 14; 15, and 60 (h).

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC (Mus.D.)

56. Bachelors of Music of McGill University, after a lapse of a period of seven years from the time of taking the degree of Bachelor of Music, may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Music, the requirements for which are a composition in extended form, such as an oratorio, opera or cantata. This exercise must have as its first number an introductory orchestral movement in the form of a concert overture, must contain some eight-part writing and fugal treatment, and must be scored for a full orchestra. If preferred, a candidate may present a composition scored for full orchestra in the form of a symphony, symphonic poem or tone poem occupying not less than forty minutes in performance. Compositions which have already been published or performed may be submitted, if otherwise suitable. The exercise should be submitted not later than February 2nd, if the candidate hopes to be presented at the Spring Convocation; only one copy is required. The University may, if it elects to do so, order the candidate to give a public performance of his original and unaided composition, when approved by the examiners, in some public building connected with the University. In addition, an examination in the higher forms of composition is necessary, together with a critical knowledge of the full scores of certain prescribed work. See also Sections 14 and 15.

57. Graduates of other universities may, on payment of the necessary fees, be admitted "ad eundem" to the Degree of Mus.B. if they wish to proceed to the further degree of Mus.D. provided they secure permission to do so through the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research from the Senate of the University, the period of seven years referred to above to be counted from the date on which they received the degree of Bachelor of Music from their own University.

58. *Requirements for Mus.D.*: Harmony up to eight parts; Counterpoint up to eight parts (strict and free); Instrumentation; Canon four and two; Fugue up to five parts; History of Music; Form and Analysis

based on knowledge of Beethoven's nine symphonies, Brahms' second and third symphonies, Strauss' tone poem Death and Transfiguration, Wagner's Meistersinger and Tannhäuser Overtures, either Bach's St. Matthew Passion or Beethoven's Mass in C, and Mozart's Magic Flute or Wagner's Parsifal.

REGULATIONS CONCERNING THESES

59. (a) In the case of students who wish to graduate at the Spring Convocation, all theses for a Master's degree which do not involve experimental work must be handed to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research not later than April 22nd. Theses for the degree of Ph.D. must be handed in on or before April 15th.

(b) All theses for the degree of Master of Science or of Engineering which involve experimental work, must be in the hands of the Dean not later than April 29th.

(c) The theses of students who wish to graduate with a Ph.D. or Master's degree at the Fall Convocation must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research not later than September 7th.

(d) The title of the thesis, as approved by the Department, must be submitted for approval by the Committee on Research at least four months before the thesis is handed in. The Dean may subsequently permit minor changes in the wording of the title.

60. All theses submitted by successful candidates for higher degrees (other than the Mus.D.) are bound and placed in the Library. Candidates for such degrees are therefore advised that the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research requires theses to be prepared in accordance with the following specifications:

(a) The paper must be of a good Bond grade, and is to be of uniform size, 8½ x 11 inches. Theses on inferior grades of paper will not be accepted.

(b) The left-hand margin must have a uniform width of not less than 1½ inches; this rule also applies to diagrams, etc. Drawings, maps, plates, etc., if larger than the prescribed page, may be folded and subsequently bound in only if the flap is not larger than 7 x 11 inches. Larger drawings, maps, etc., must be folded down to not more than 7 x 10 inches, so that they may be placed in pockets in binding.

(c) Theses must be typewritten and in triplicate. Ultimately one copy is deposited in the McGill Library, one in the Departmental Library, and one is returned to the candidate.

(d) No binding is necessary, but the loose sheets must be placed, unfolded, in a manila envelope in the order of their pagination. On the outside of each envelope must be written clearly the name of the candidate, title of thesis, degree, date, and Copy I, II or III. Students are also asked to suggest a short title of not more than 55 letters (excluding their surname) for the lettering along the back of the bound copy.

(e) Copies of the thesis must be double-spaced and free from typographical and other errors, otherwise they will be returned to the candidate for revision, with possible consequent delay in the granting of the degree.

(f) Every thesis should have an abstract and a sufficient table of contents, and a thorough bibliography on the subject. Scientific theses should also contain an introductory historical statement of previous work or investigation, and a summary. In the case of the Ph.D. degree, there should be a clear statement of the claim of original work or contribution to knowledge made by the author.

(g) The candidate is required to declare, generally in the preface and specifically in the text of the thesis, the extent to which assistance has been given by members of the staff, fellow-students, technicians, or others, in the collection of material, the design and construction of apparatus, the performance of experiments, and the preparation of the thesis in general. This regulation does not apply to the normal supervision and advice given by the director of the candidate's research.

(h) If a thesis is rejected it cannot be submitted again, in a revised form, more than once (see Section 15).

SUMMARIES OR ABSTRACTS OF THESES

61. Three copies of a statement must also be presented, on a separate sheet, giving the author, title of thesis, and a summary not exceeding 150 words.

COURSES OF GRADUATE STUDY

DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY

(Macdonald College)

Professor . . . . . L. C. Raymond, *Chairman*
Associate Professor . . . . . E. A. Lods
Assistant Professor . . . . . J. R. Cowan
Lecturer . . . . . A. A. Hanson

The Department is well equipped to conduct research with crop plants particularly in relation to breeding.

All the important periodicals, scientific journals, books and bulletins on Agronomy and related subjects, are available to students in either the McGill, Macdonald College or Agronomy Department Libraries.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science

Candidates who take Agronomy as a major subject must have had a good training and achieved high standing in Agronomy, Botany, Chemistry, and Genetics. Those who have not had adequate training in these subjects must rectify any such deficiency.

A. Experimentation.
One lecture and one laboratory period.
Mr. Hanson

B. Hay and Pasture Crops.
Two lectures and two laboratory periods for one term.
Professor Cowan

C. Corn and Root Crops.
Two lectures and two laboratory periods for one term.
Professor Raymond

D. Grain Crops.
Three lectures and three laboratory periods for one term.
Professor Lods

E. Seminar.
Fortnightly, during the year . . . . . Professor Raymond and Staff

A student must take course E and two courses from A, B, C, and D. In addition, he must take at least one other course selected from the above, or in a cognate subject. Other cognate courses may be added or required on the advice of the director of research.

It is recommended that candidates spend at least one summer in the Department before or during the course.

48/49

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

Professors..... C. P. Martin, *Chairman*; C. P. Leblond

Assistant Professors..... D. S. Forster; S. M. Friedman

Lecturer..... E. W. Workman

Sessional Lecturer..... R. M. H. Power

Teaching Fellows..... J. Gross; R. A. Macbeth; Catherine E. Stevens

The department offers facilities for research work leading to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy.

Qualifications for Admission

All candidates should consult the Chairman of the Department before entering these courses.

Candidates must have attained high standing in Anatomy 1 and 2 or in Microscopic Anatomy 5 and Embryology 7 at McGill, or the equivalent. They must have obtained a B.Sc., B.A., or M.D. degree.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science

1. Advanced laboratory work in Anatomy.

and 2. Experimental Morphology (Anatomy 6).

or 3. Physical Anthropology (Anatomy 4).

5. Cognate Subjects: Depending on the particular branch of Anatomy in which any candidate may be working, the Chairman of the Department can require him to attend any other course given in the University, subject to the consent of the Chairman of the Department concerned.

The thesis must be on some approved subject in Anatomy, Microscopic Anatomy or Experimental Morphology.

A special advanced course in Neuro-Anatomy is given by arrangement in the Neurological Institute by Dr. Francis McNaughton and his assistants (see the announcement under the Department of Neurology).

Courses for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Following the work for the Master of Science degree, the student must specialize in either:

(a) Macroscopic Anatomy, including Comparative Anatomy and Physical Anthropology.

or (b) Microscopic and Experimental Morphology, taking cognate courses in Cytology and Genetics.

A comprehensive examination will be held at the end of the second year.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Associate Professors..... John Bland, *Director*
Harold Spence-Sales

Courses for the Master's Degree

A. Architectural Design.

Two hours tutorial and eighteen hours problems and reports per week—first term.....Professor Spence-Sales

B. Community Planning.

Two hours tutorial and eighteen hours problems and reports per week—first term.....Professor Spence-Sales

C. Housing.

Two hours tutorial and eighteen hours problems and reports per week—first term.....Professor Bland

D. Seminar in Community Planning.

Two hours per week.....Professor Spence-Sales

Candidates for the Master of Architecture degree will be expected to take the Seminar in Community Planning and one other course in addition to the thesis work.

DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Professors..... E. G. D. Murray, *Chairman*
Frederick Smith

Assistant Professors..... D. S. Fleming
G. G. Kalz
C. D. Kelly
J. W. Stevenson

Lecturers..... G. D. Denton
J. de Vries
D. S. Nunes

Research Fellow.....Catherine F. C. MacPherson

Demonstrator and Teaching Fellow.....M. Jeanne Kahnke

General Qualifications for Admission

A B.Sc. degree with at least second class Honours in Bacteriology and Immunology, or the degree of M.D., C.M. with high standing in Bacteriology, Immunology, and Pathology, from McGill University, is required. The equivalent from elsewhere is recognized but this must be supported by confidential letters of recommendation from professors familiar with the candidate's work.

Requirements for the Degree of Master of Science

Candidates who have satisfactorily completed the Honours course in Bacteriology as undergraduates may present themselves for examination for the M.Sc. degree at the end of one year's graduate work in the Department. Others may be required to spend two years in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, the first of which will be spent taking a Qualifying Course comprising the Honours undergraduate Course 3 and such other courses as the Department approves. Candidates taking the Qualifying Course must reach a satisfactory standard in the examination at the end of the year to be permitted to proceed to the second year work. In cases where good and sufficient reason is shown, in terms of equivalent work, the Department may exempt a candidate from the Qualifying year. Candidates are required to present one topic for a Seminar and to attend Course 6 and with due approval may attend other courses in the University Departments. The candidate is required to pass a general examination in Bacteriology and Immunology, including subjects dealt with in Course 6, and may be required to pass examinations in courses prescribed by the Department. These examinations together with a Thesis on a Research Problem will determine the award of the Degree in accordance with Faculty Regulations.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Candidates for the Ph.D. degree may be required to have obtained a satisfactory class in their work for the M.Sc. degree (McGill).

Candidates are required each year to present one topic for a Seminar and attend Course 6 and may be required to attend cognate courses in other Departments. Candidates are required to pass a general examination in Bacteriology and Immunology, but will be judged principally on the ability they display in research.

Candidates will be occupied mainly in original research and the preparation of a Thesis in accordance with Faculty regulations.

Course 6. Special Topics in Bacteriology and Immunology.

Lectures and Discussions once a week. The topics vary from year to year.

Special Facilities

The courses given by the Department in the Faculty of Arts and Science and the Faculty of Medicine are available to candidates for the M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees.

The practice of the Clinical Bacteriology services to the Hospitals is available to candidates as a means of instruction and a source of material for research and study.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL BACTERIOLOGY

(Macdonald College)

Associate Professor.....P. H. H. Gray, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor.....F. S. Thatcher

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for courses leading to higher degrees, as listed below.

Courses for Higher Degrees

A. Soil Microbiology.....Professor Gray
B. Food Microbiology.....Professor Thatcher
C. Physiology of Micro-organisms.....Staff
D. Systematic Bacteriology.....Professor Gray

A minimum of one lecture and six laboratory periods weekly, and one hour of colloquium in either courses A and C, or B and C, will be required, in addition to work on a thesis. A cognate course, or cognate courses, may be required by the director of the candidate's research.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Second year students will undertake advanced studies in the courses listed; such further instruction is given mainly as conferences and direction of study; cognate courses may be required if not already taken. The candidate is expected to spend most of his time in work on the thesis.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Professors.....D. L. Thomson, *Chairman*; J. H. Quastel
Associate Professors.....O. F. Denstedt; R. D. H. Heard
Assistant Professor.....K. A. C. Elliott
Sessional Lecturer.....Judith Saffran

Candidates who have satisfactorily completed the Honours course in Biochemistry as undergraduates may present themselves for examination for the M.Sc. degree at the end of one year's graduate work in the

Department; others will usually require a qualifying year. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree must pass a general examination in Biochemistry, but will be judged principally by the ability they display in research. Candidates for either degree are expected to attend the graduate courses listed below and may, according to their qualifications, be required to take undergraduate courses in Biochemistry or other cognate subjects. Research work will normally be carried on within the Department, where the main projects deal with blood chemistry and with the chemistry and metabolism of steroid hormones, but some students may be permitted to work on enzymology in the Institute of Special Research and Cell Metabolism of the Montreal General Hospital, or on brain metabolism in the Montreal Neurological Institute, or by special arrangement in other biochemical laboratories within the University.

Advanced Undergraduate Courses

32. Endocrinology.
One hour.....Professor Heard

43. Advanced Biochemistry.
Three hours.....Professor Denstedt

44a. Nutrition.
Three hours, first term.....Professor Thomson

44b. Protein Physical Chemistry.
Three hours, second term.....Professor Thomson

45. Oxidation and Metabolism.
Two hours.....Professors Thomson and Quastel

Graduate Courses

61. Recent Advances in Biochemistry.
One hour. The subject matter varies from year to year.

62, 63. Advanced Endocrinology I and II.

These alternating courses are given jointly with the Departments of Medicine and Anatomy and others, and in cooperation with the Institute of Experimental Medicine and Surgery of the University of Montreal. Course 62 (1948-49) deals especially with the gonads, anterior pituitary, and adrenal medulla; Course 63 (1949-50) with the chemistry and metabolism of steroid hormones, the adrenal cortex, thyroid, and pancreas.
Two hours.

Text-book: Selye, *Textbook of Endocrinology.*

64. Seminar.
One hour.

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Professors.....{Muriel V. Roscoe, *Chairman*
Nicholas Polunin

Associate Professors.....{R. D. Gibbs
S. M. Pady

Assistant Professor.....Frank P. Boyle

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for Higher Degrees

A. Advanced Plant Physiology.
Two lectures with laboratory.....Professor Boyle

33. Plant Biochemistry.
Two lectures; two laboratory periods.....Professor Gibbs

C. Biochemical Plant Physiology.
Two lectures with laboratory
Professors Gibbs and Boyle

41. Microtechnique.
One lecture; two laboratory periods.....Professor Roscoe

E. Plant Ecology.....Professor Polunin
Lecture, conference, field and laboratory work.

F. Special Topics.....Full course or half course
Prescribed reading, conference and practical work on selected topics within Anatomy, Taxonomy, Phytogeography, Ecology, Mycology, etc.....The Staff

G. Morphology of Reproduction.....Professor Roscoe
Half course (Second term)
Lecture, conference and laboratory work.

Biological Colloquium

Requirements for the Master's Degree

In addition to writing a thesis the candidate must satisfy requirements in two full courses (or the equivalent in half courses) from the above list and also attend the colloquium. On the advice of the director of research one cognate course may be substituted.

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Second year students will take one of the above courses which they did not follow during their M.Sc. year. Further instruction is given mainly by way of conference and direction of study. Most weight is laid on the thesis.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Professor ..... J. B. Phillips, *Chairman*
Associate Professor ..... W. Gauvin
Lecturer ..... N. Epstein

1. Chemical Engineering.

Three hours ..... Professor Phillips

Selected topics from flow of fluids, heat transfer, diffusional operations, distillation, etc.; assignment of advanced problems. This course is open only to students who have had a previous course in Unit Operations.

Master's Degree in Chemical Engineering

Students who hold a Bachelor's degree in Chemical Engineering have the option of studying for the Master of Science degree in Chemistry or the Master of Engineering degree in Chemical Engineering.

The following courses are required for the Master of Engineering degree:

I. Chemical Engineering 1; with one of the following: Chemistry A, Chemistry D and E, Chemistry F.

II. One of the following: Chemistry N, Chemistry Q, Physics 34, Chemistry L and G.

III. Chemical Engineering Colloquium.

IV. Thesis on a Chemical Engineering subject.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professors	O. Maass, *Chairman* W. H. Hatcher C. B. Purves C. A. Winkler
Associate Professors	J. H. Mennie R. V. V. Nicholls
Assistant Professors	R. K. Holcomb A. S. Ross
Honorary Lecturers	W. Boyd Campbell S. Mason M. Morton J. H. Ross C. Schuerch

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research. The Pulp and Paper Research Institute affords ample facilities for research on the structure and properties of carbohydrates, cellulose, lignin, wood, and pulp and paper.

Courses for Higher Degrees

A. Advanced Organic Chemistry.

Three hours per week.....Professor Nicholls

Modern interpretation of the mechanisms of organic reactions, ionic and free-radical, including substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation-reduction, polymerization and rearrangement.

B. Advanced Topics in Organic Chemistry.

Two hours per week.....Professors Purves and Nicholls

Application of physical properties to determination of molecular structure; chemistry of heterocyclic structures containing oxygen and nitrogen; methods for structure determinations of complicated organic molecules.

D. Atomic Structure and Valence Theories.

Two hours per week.....Professor Mennie

E. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.

.....Professor Mennie

A reading course in Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.

Reference books: Caven and Lander, Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie and Son); Latimer and Hildebrand, A Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry (Wiley); Mellor, Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans Green).

F. Advanced Physical Chemistry.

Three hours per week.....Professors Maass and Winkler and Dr. Ross

(a) *Kinetic Theory of Gases:* mathematical deduction of fundamental relations for velocity, collision frequency, viscosity, thermal conductivity, diffusion, etc., discussion of imperfect gases. (b) *Chemical Kinetics:* factors affecting rates of homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions; activation energy theories of reaction mechanisms. (c) *The Phase Rule.*

G. Colloid Chemistry.

One hour per week.....Professor Ross

Thermodynamic and kinetic treatment of properties of surfaces, sols, emulsions, gels.

J. Colloquium—Organic.

One hour per week.....Professors Purves and Nicholls

K. Colloquium—Inorganic and Physical.

Two hours per week.....Professors Maass and Winkler

L. Cellulose, Lignin, and Related Compounds.

Two hours per week.....Professor Purves

Evidence that cellulose is a linear macromolecule; methods for estimating distribution of molecular weights, and nature of supermolecular structure; behaviour of cellulose during various types of chemical reactions; chemistry of non-cellulose components of wood.

N. Chemical Physics.

Two hours per week..... Professor Winkler

Subject matter varies from year to year; chemical kinetics, photochemistry, molecular structure, etc.

O. Electrochemistry.

Two hours per week, first term.....Professor Ross

Electrolytic conduction and electrolysis; Faraday's Laws; specific and equivalent conductance, measurement of conductance; mobility and transport number; hydration of ions; ionization of strong electrolytes: thermodynamics of cells; electrode potentials; concentration cells: liquid junction potentials; overvoltage and polarization phenomena.

Q. THERMODYNAMICS.

Two hours per week.....Professor Winkler

First and second laws, entropy, free energy, fugacity, activity, partial molal quantities, Debye-Huckel theory.

T. CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF HIGH POLYMERS.

One hour per week.....Professor Nicholls

Organic (carbon) and inorganic (silicon) polymers; nature of polymeric molecules; relationship between molecular structure and physical, chemical and mechanical properties; experimental methods for controlling and determining structures of polymers; properties of commercially available materials; methods of fabrication.

APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

In addition to official transcripts of the academic record, the Department of Chemistry requires two confidential letters of recommendation from professors familiar with the applicant's work, and a small, unmounted photograph.

A limited number of demonstratorships is usually available. These involve a maximum of twelve hours' instructional work per week and a limited amount of invigilation at University examinations. Application for a demonstratorship may be made at the same time as that for entrance.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE

I. Students are required to take examinations in (a) Organic, (b) Inorganic, (c) Physical, (d) Colloid Chemistry, and other assigned courses, if any.

II. Colloquium—one per week.

Students are required to present and discuss papers dealing with fundamental and recent work.

III. Thesis.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

I. The research work in this Department may conveniently be considered under the following heads:

(a) Organic Chemistry, (b) Inorganic Chemistry, (c) Physical Chemistry, (d) Colloid Chemistry, (e) Cellulose Chemistry. One of these (under which the research falls) is designated the "principal subject" and each of the others a "secondary subject." Graduate students are required to take examinations in both "principal" and "secondary" subjects.

Principal Subjects: Several examinations, both written and oral, are held. Students are responsible for the subject matter of all related lecture courses and assigned reading. Cognate courses given in other Departments may be assigned and examinations required.

Secondary Subjects: The examinations are less rigorous than in the principal subject. The subject matter is more clearly defined and may include suitable lecture courses or texts, or both.

II. Colloquium—As for M.Sc., see above.

III. Thesis and Oral Examination.

Examinations in Chemistry

Principal Subjects:

1. An examination is held in May of the second year. Additional special examinations may be held during the third year.

2. Candidates who fail in the May examination of the second year are required to repeat the year and the examination in the principal subject.

Secondary Subjects:

1. All examinations are available in May and September for candidates in the first two years.

2. A supplemental examination in any subject may be taken only on recommendation by the Department.

3. Examinations in all subjects must be passed before the candidate enters his final year, except in special circumstances and then only with the approval of the Department.

4. For candidates entering the final year, the September examinations are supplemental examinations only.

General:

1. A candidate who may wish to take examinations in any one or more secondary subjects in September of his entrance year is advised to consult the chairman of the Department as soon as possible.

2. In a secondary subject a Master of Science examination at McGill will be accepted as a Preliminary Ph.D. examination provided the standard required by the Department is obtained.

Also, candidates who believe they have the necessary qualifications may apply to the director of their research for exemptions from examinations in secondary subjects. Such qualifications include a high standing in an examination taken at McGill or other University in the secondary subject. The approval of the Department is necessary for this exemption. Only one such exemption can be granted but substitution of other approved courses for secondary subjects in which the Department considers a candidate has reached the required standard is permitted.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
(Macdonald College)

Professor.....R. H. Common, *Chairman*
Associate Professor.....W. A. DeLong
Assistant Professor.....R. A. Chapman
Sessional Lecturer.....B. E. Baker

Adequate laboratory facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for Higher Degrees

60. Chemistry of Soils.....Professor DeLong
Two lectures per week—second term

61. Plant Biochemistry.....Professor DeLong
Two lectures per week—second term (not given 1948-49)

51 &
52. Chemistry of food and feeding stuffs and advanced food analysis.....Professor Common
Two lectures per week—both terms

62. Food Chemistry.....Professor Chapman
Chemical aspects of the preparation, storage and processing of food.
Two lectures per week—first term

63. Industrial Utilization of Farm Products.....Dr. Baker
Two lectures per week—second term

Special laboratory work (three hours per week) may be required in any of these courses.

Requirements for the Master's Degree

1. Candidates are referred to the General Rules concerning Higher Degrees.

2. Candidates for the Master's degree may be required to take the examinations in not more than three of the courses for higher degrees given in the Department of Chemistry at Macdonald College.

3. Candidates for the Master's degree may be required to take the examinations in not more than three of the following courses given in cognate departments at McGill University:

Advanced Organic Chemistry (Department of Chemistry, Course A)

Advanced Physical Chemistry (Department of Chemistry, Course F)

Cellulose, Lignin and Related Compounds (Department of Chemistry, Course L)

Protein Physical Chemistry (Department of Biochemistry, Course 44b)

Metabolism (Department of Biochemistry, Course 45)

Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Agricultural Chemistry is regarded as the principal subject and courses taken in other deparments as secondary subjects.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS

Professors..... R. E. Jamieson, *Chairman*; G. J. Dodd; R. DeL. French

Associate Professors..... L. J. Arcand; Carleton Craig

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Master's Degree

A. Statically Indeterminate Stresses.

First term, two hours tutorial, and six hours computation and reports.
Professor Jamieson

B. Technical Elasticity.

First term, two hours tutorial, and six hours computation and reports.
Professor Jamieson

C. Secondary Stresses.

First term, two hours tutorial, and six hours computation and reports.
Professor Dodd

D Highway Engineering.

Four hours tutorial, and twelve hours computation and reports.
Professor French and Staff

E. Hydraulics.

First term, two hours tutorial and six hours computation and reports.

Candidates for the M.Eng. degree will be expected to take at least two courses in addition to thesis work.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS

Professors.....{William D. Woodhead, *Chairman*
C. H. Carruthers

Associate Professors.....{E. M. Counsell
P. E. McCullagh

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts

Greek A. Greek Lyric Poetry. Readings from the Anthologia Lyrica Græca and other texts.
Two hours colloquia.....Professor Woodhead

Greek B. History of the Epigram.
Two hours colloquia.....Professor Carruthers

Greek C. The Republic of Plato.
Three hours.....Professor Woodhead

Greek D. Aeschylus, Oresteia.
Two hours colloquia.....Professor Woodhead

Latin A. Lucretius.
Three hours.....Professor Carruthers

Latin B. Virgil.
Three hours.....Professor Woodhead

Latin C. Latin Epigraphy and Palæography.
Two hours colloquia.....Professor Carruthers

Latin D. Roman Tragedy.
Two hours colloquia.....Professor Woodhead

Courses in Comparative Philology

Professor.....C. H. Carruthers

A. Introduction to the Study of Language.

B. Latin Historical Grammar.

C Greek Historical Grammar.

D Elementary Sanskrit.

E Greek Dialects

F. Oscan and Umbrian

All courses are colloquia of two hours weekly

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professors	B. S. Keirstead, *Chairman* E. F. Beach G. L. Burton B. H. Higgins F. C. James J. E. Lattimer D. L. Macfarlane D. Marsh F. Watkins
Associate Professors	J. T. Culliton R. Mankiewicz J. B. Rollit H. D. Woods
Assistant Professors	J. R. Mallory P. F. Vineberg

Graduate Seminars in Economics

61. The Theory of the Firm.

A specialized study of the theory of the process of the firm.

First term (not given 1948-49).....Professor Keirstead

62. International Economics.

Selected problems in the theory of international trade and foreign exchange.

First term.....Professor Marsh

63. Agricultural Economics.

The nature of agricultural production; the economics of size in agriculture; intensity of production; the pricing mechanism for farm products; agriculture in world commerce, FAO, ITO; the role of agriculture in the Canadian economy; economic problems confronting the Canadian farm industry.

First term.....Professors Lattimer and Macfarlane

64. Macro-Economics.

Determinants of the general levels of income, employment, prices, production; economic fluctuations; economic trends; under-employment equilibrium and secular stagnation; conditions of economic progress; fiscal and monetary policies for maintaining full employment and preventing inflation.

Second term.....Professor Higgins

65. Econometrics.

The application of mathematics and statistics to the study of economics. An acquaintance with calculus and elementary statistics is assumed.

Second term.....Professor Beach

66. Agricultural Policy.

The objectives of policy and the use of economic analysis as a guide to the appraisal and formation of agricultural policy; means of contributing to a solution of the problems confronting agricultural producers; the pricing of farm products; the resource and income problems; methods of achieving greater stability for agriculture and of facilitating economic progress.

Prerequisite—63

Second term.....Professors Lattimer, Macfarlane, and Burton

67. Labour Economics.

Special problems of labour and management.

Second term.....Professors Woods and Mankiewicz

Research Problems.

A seminar on research problems, not taken for course credit.

First and second terms.....The Staff

Regional Planning.

A seminar on the problems of regional planning, not for course credit.

Both terms.....The Inter-Departmental Committee on Regional Planning

71. Theory of Economic Change.

Methodological critique of theories of economic change, restatement of problems for analysis, analytical study of models involving population and technological changes in the economy as a whole.

First term (not given in 1949-50).....Professor Keirstead

Graduate Seminars in Political Science

68. Political Theory.

Topic for 1947-48: The problem of Natural Law.

Prerequisite—Political Science 311 or its equivalent.

First term.....Professor Watkins

69. Political Institutions.

Topic for 1947-48: Dominion-Provincial Relations in Canada; documents in the evolution of Canadian federalism.

Second term.....Professor Mallory

75. The Problem of Policy.

The theory of social judgement in policy decisions; Economics as a guide to policy decisions; freedom and responsibility; democratic controls over concentrations of economic power.

Second term (not given 1948-49).....Professor Keirstead

Students who have obtained at least Second Class standing in the Honours B.A. course in Economics and Political Science at McGill University, or who have completed at least three full courses in Agricultural Economics at Macdonald College and at least two full courses in Economics and Political Science at McGill, with at least second class standing, are eligible for admission to the M.A. course. Students who hold the B.Com. from McGill with at least second class standing over-all and in all the required courses in Economics are eligible for admission to the M.Com. course. Students with equivalent qualifications from other approved institutions are also admissible.

Candidates for the Master's degree must pass in two written examinations on the work of two Seminars. They must also pass a comprehensive oral examination in three fields of study, one of which must be Political or Economic Theory. The results of these examinations will determine not only the candidate's qualifications for the Master's degree, but also if he may continue for doctoral study. A pass for the Master's degree does not necessarily imply permission to proceed to the doctorate.

A thesis on an approved subject is also required.

The optional fields for the comprehensive examination are: Economic, Theory; Economic History; Economic Policy; Money and Banking; Labour Economics; Economic Institutions; Canadian Economic Problems; International Trade; Agricultural Economics; Political Theory; Comparative Government; American Government; Canadian and British Government and Constitution; Public Administration; International Law and International Organization.

Students who have achieved high standing in the M.A. in Economics, or the M.Com., at McGill University, or have equivalent qualifications, may be permitted to proceed to the Ph.D. in two further years, one of which may be spent at an approved institution elsewhere. Students from institutions other than McGill, who have not passed the comprehensive oral examination for the Master's degree at McGill, will be required to pass this examination before submitting a dissertation. All doctoral

candidates must pass an examination in unseen translation from authors in two modern languages other than English. French-speaking candidates may translate into French, but in that case one of the languages from which they translate must be English.

Note for Candidates from the United States or Abroad

Candidates from the United States or elsewhere are advised that a Canadian honours degree in Economics and Political Science ordinarily comprises a reasonable acquaintance with the theoretic literature in both fields, a knowledge of the development of the science, and some degree of specialization in one field or the other.

McGill University is now prepared to offer instruction at the M.A. level in all the usual branches of Economics and Political Science. For the Ph.D., however, McGill is prepared to accept candidates only in the following branches: Economic Theory, Public Finance, Fiscal and Monetery Policy; Banking; International Trade; Employment Theory; Labour Economics, including wage theory and policy; Regional Economics and Economic Geography; Agricultural Economics; Political Theory; Legal Theory; Comparative Government and Comparative Legal Systems; Canadian Government and Constitution; Commonwealth Governments and Commonwealth Relations.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Professor.....John Hughes, *Chairman*
Associate Professor.....A. B. Currie

Conditions of Admission

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in Education must show (a) that they have satisfied the general conditions for registration as candidates for the M.A. degree as laid down on page 1819 of the Announcement, or achieved distinction in the general course; (b) that they have attained a high standard (i.e. at least good second-class standing) in the work of the graduate year of training for the Teachers' High School Diploma, or its equivalent. On occasion, however, specially selected students may be permitted to work concurrently for the High School Diploma and for the M.A. degree in some relevant subject; in such cases the work for the M.A. must be spread over two years.

Candidates must also have done work in Psychology that is adequate for the needs of the M.A. course in Education, or else must complete an approved course in Psychology as part of their M.A. course.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts

Candidates are required to take (a) two of the seminar courses 61, 62, 63; (b) the directed study courses 64, 65; (c) an approved *advanced* three hour course in Philosophy or in Psychology; and to prepare an adequate thesis. In special cases an approved course in Educational Psychology may be substituted for course 61, in which case Philosophy will be required in (c) above.

61. Secondary Education

62. Comparative Education

63. Bilingual Education

64. History of Education in Canada

65. A Selected Topic in General History of Education.

Each of these courses meets for one and half hours weekly; for the convenience of School Inspectors, Supervisors, Principals and others, the courses are planned for Friday evenings and Saturday mornings.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 48/49

Professors	G. A. Wallace, *Chairman* Clarence V. Christie *(Post retirement)*
Associate Professors	E. G. Burr R. A. Chipman F. S. Howes
Assistant Professor	W. H. Schippel

Advanced courses of instruction and laboratory facilities are available for graduate students desiring to proceed to the Master of Engineering degree in either Electrical Power or Electrical Communication Engineering.

I. Electric Power Engineering:

Courses:

A. Electric System Stability ..... Professors Wallace and Schippel

B. Electric Machine Design ..... Professor Schippel

C. Inductive Coordination ..... Professor Wallace

D. Industrial Control Devices ..... Professor Schippel

E. Protection of Electric Power Systems ... Professors Burr and Schippel

N. Mathematical Methods in Engineering ——— *Department of Mathematics*

Course Requirement: All students proceeding to the degree of M.Eng. in Electric Power Engineering are required to take course N, together with such other courses as are necessary for progress in the special fields of the students' interest and research.

Research: Facilities are available for studies in the following fields:

a. Electric System Stability
b. Design and Operation of Electric Power Equipment
c. Dielectrics
d. Industrial Control, including electronic devices and servo-mechanisms
e. Protection of Electric Power Systems
f. Electrical Measurements

II. Electrical Communication Engineering

Courses: *K. Introduction to Radiation Theory. . . . . *Department of Mathematics*

*L. Engineering Acoustics. . . . . *Department of Mathematics*

M. Communication Networks. . . . . Professor Watson
Department of Physics

N. Mathematical Methods in Engineering. . . . . *Department of Mathematics*

O. Communication Apparatus Design. . . . Professor Howes, and industrial designers J. E. Hayes and H. Jaderholm

P. Telephone Transmission, Theory and Practice
G. Gaudet

Q. Circuit Analysis and Synthesis. . . . . Professor Howes

*R. Radio-frequency Transmission and Propagation
Professor Chipman

S. Graduate Seminar. . . . . Professors Howes and Chipman

All of the above courses involve two lecture hours per week throughout the session.

Course Requirement: The course requirement for the Master's degree in Electrical Communication Engineering is course N and any other three of courses K, L, M, O, P, Q, and R. Course S, Graduate Seminar, is required of all candidates for the Master's degree in their final year.

*Course N is prerequisite to courses K, L, and R. Courses K and L will be given in alternate years. Course L will be given in the 1948-49 session.

Research: Facilities are available for research in the following fields:

a. Audio-frequency Circuits
b. H.F. and U.H.F. Circuits
c. Micro-wave Measurements
d. Radio Noise Studies
e. Antenna Problems (limited)
f. Electro-mechanical Transducers (limited)
g. Pulse-testing Problems

III. Thesis Requirement:

In addition to the course requirement for the Master's degree, the student is required to submit a thesis based on his own research or development work in connection with some suitable problem in the broad fields of Electric Power or Communication Engineering. The subject of the thesis must be approved by the Department of Electrical Engineering at the beginning of the year in which it is to be submitted.

IV. Evening Courses in Communication Engineering:

All of the courses offered under II above are given in the evening. They are available both to full-time graduate students in the Department and to engineers in local industry who desire to work toward the Master's degree. Part-time students are permitted to take a maximum of two full courses a year and the course work must be completed satisfactorily before thesis work is begun.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Professors..... H. G. Files, *Chairman*; G. I. Duthie; Arthur L. Phelps
Associate Professor..... A. S. Noad
Assistant Professor..... Joyce Hemlow

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in English must take four courses, of which not more than two may be from section A below. At least one must be chosen from B; and one from C. A thesis must be written on some subject approved by the Department. Any student who has not had the equivalent of English 300 (Old English) will be required to take that course.

A

Courses for Undergraduates and Graduates

Any courses listed in this section which are not offered in the session of 1948-1949 will normally be offered in the following session.

Graduates choosing these courses may be asked to undertake some reading and research not required of undergraduates.

200. Shakespeare.

The course will consist of a survey of certain aspects of Shakespeare's dramatic development, and in addition a detailed study will be made of four plays—*The Taming of the Shrew*, *As You Like It*, *Henry V*, and *Macbeth*. Students are advised to use the *New Shakespeare* edition of the last three of these (ed. Quiller-Couch and Dover Wilson, Cambridge University Press), and they should also possess or have access to a collected edition of all the plays (e.g. *The Globe* Shakespeare, or *The Oxford Shakespeare*)

Three hours.....Professor Duthie

210a. English Literature from 1611 to 1660.

Three hours, first term.....

(Not given in 1948-1949)

210b. English Literature from 1660 to 1700.

Three hours, second term.....

(Not given in 1948-1949)

220. English Literature in the Eighteenth Century.

Three hours.....Professor Files

240. American and Canadian Literature.

Three hours.....Professors Files and Phelps

(Not given in 1948-1949)

300. Old English.

English Language and Literature up to the Norman Conquest. In the first term, readings from Anglo-Saxon prose; in the second term, a study of heroic poetry. The texts used are Bright's *Anglo-Saxon Reader*, and Klaeber's edition of *Beowulf*.

Three hours.....Professor Hemlow

305a. Chaucer.

The first term will include a study of the dream-vision poems, and of the Troilus story.

Three hours, first term.....Professor Hemlow

305b. CHAUCER.

The second term is devoted to a study of the *Canterbury Tales*. Robinson's text (Student's Cambridge Edition of the Complete Works) will be used.

Three hours, second term.....Professor Hemlow

310. MIDDLE ENGLISH.

Studies in Middle English Literature (exclusive of Chaucer). *Gawain and the Green Knight* is read in the first term (ed. Tolkien and Gordon); and in the second, *Middle English Metrical Romances* (French and Hale), with supplementary readings. When texts are procurable so that the content of the course can be varied, students will be permitted to repeat the course for credit a second year.

Two hours.....Professor Hemlow

315b. NON-DRAMATIC ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1450 TO 1611.

Three hours, second term.....Professor Duthie

320. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH DRAMA FROM THE BEGINNING TO 1642, EXCLUDING SHAKESPEARE.

A comprehensive survey, in which a special study will be made of the plays contained in W. A. Neilson's *The Chief Elizabethan Dramatists* (Houghton Mifflin). It will also be an advantage if students possess or have access to J. Q. Adam's *Chief Pre-Shakesperian Dramas*.

Three hours.....Professor Duthie

325a. SHAKESPEARIAN TEXTUAL PROBLEMS.

The course will deal with the early Shakespearian quartos and folios, the nature of the manuscript from which they were printed, and the principles which should guide a modern editor in arriving at an authentic text of the plays.

Three hours, first term.....Professor Duthie

330b. MODERN ENGLISH AND AMERICAN DRAMA.

Three hours, second term

(Not given in 1948-1949)

335. THE ENGLISH NOVEL, WITH SOME REFERENCE TO FOREIGN WORK AND RELATED TYPES

Three hours.....Professor Files

(Not given in 1948-1949)

340. STUDIES IN LITERATURE SINCE 1900.

Contemporary authors, English and American, with special emphasis on novelists and dramatists.

Three hours.....Professor Files

345. STUDIES IN ENGLISH PROSE EXPRESSION FROM BACON TO THE PRESENT DAY.

Emphasis will be placed upon social and political writing, the tradition of satire, and the personal essay.

Three hours.....Professor Phelps

350a. THE POETRY OF SPENSER.

Three hours, first term.....Professor Hemlow

350b. MILTON.

Three hours, second term.....Professor Hemlow

355a. THE FORMS AND TECHNIQUES OF POETRY.

Three hours, first term

360a. ENGLISH POETRY AND SOCIETY—1798-1850.

Three hours, first term.....Professor Phelps

(Not given in 1948-1949)

360b. ENGLISH POETRY AND SOCIETY, 1850 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Three hours, second term.....Professor Phelps

(Not given in 1948-1949)

365a. BRITISH POETS OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

Three hours, first term

365b. AMERICAN POETS OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

Three hours, second term

370. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE: THE CULTURE AND LITERATURE OF THE RENAISSANCE.

Three hours.....Professor Noad

(Not given in 1948-1949)

375. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE: THE INFLUENCE OF ENGLISH UPON EUROPEAN LITERATURE IN THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES.

Special subjects: (a) Shakespeare and the Continent; (b) Changing Concepts of Nature; (c) Ossian and Celtic Revival; (d) the Historical Novel; (e) Byronism.

Three hours.....Professor Noad

380. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE: A STUDY OF SOME LITERARY TYPES, FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT DAY.

Three hours.....Professor Noad

(Not given in 1948-1949)

385. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE: HISPANIC CONTACTS WITH EUROPEAN LITERATURE.

Special subjects: (a) The Picaresque Novel; (b) Don Quixote; (c) Don Juan; (d) English and Spanish Romanticism. A reading knowledge of Spanish is desirable.

Three hours.....Professor Noad

390. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE: THE GREAT WRITINGS OF EUROPE.

For 1948-1949, the period studied will be the Renaissance and the Seventeenth Century.

Two hours of lectures, one conference weekly, by members of the English and other Humanistic Departments, under the direction of Professor Noad.

395. ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

An advanced course for students qualified for mature and creative writing.

Hours arranged.....Professor Files

B

PRIMARILY OR EXCLUSIVELY FOR GRADUATES

500. MEMOIRS, AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, AND LETTERS: THE LITERATURE OF PERSONAL REVELATION.

Particular periods in European Literature are drawn upon each year. For 1948-1949 the programme will be the following: the Classical Culture, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance (up to C. 1600).

Two hours.....Professor Noad

501. THE LITERATURE AND CULTURE OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE, STUDIED IN RELATION TO THE CONTINENTAL BACKGROUND.

Although English 370 is not a prerequisite, some general knowledge of the period is expected of students.

Two hours.....Professor Noad

502. LITERARY CRITICISM.

The nature of literature and literary criticism; the great critics and the critical thought of the West, from the beginnings in Greek

criticism (with special emphasis on Plato, Aristotle, and Longinus), through the Renaissance, and down to the present time.

Two hours.....Professor Files

503. STUDIES IN MYSTICAL AND OTHER RELIGIOUS LITERATURE IN ENGLAND DURING THE LATER SEVENTEENTH AND THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES.

Various undercurrents of spiritual religion and theosophy; the influence of Boehme and Swedenborg; English developments. Permission of the instructor is necessary to elect this course.

Two hours.....Professor Files

504. STUDIES IN LITERARY BEGINNINGS IN CANADA.

Examination of the work of writers, or groups of writers, in relation to the Canadian scene and in relation to North American and trans-Atlantic literary influences. Selected course of study involving the examination and appraisal of literary culture in Canada in one or other of the literary types, analysis of the effect of dominant influences, and of the conditions which have furthered or thwarted intellectual and aesthetic development of individuals or groups of writers. Directed reading and research.

Permission of the Instructor is necessary to elect this course.

Two hours.....Professor Phelps

C

590. A SPECIAL STUDY OF THE FIELD IN WHICH THE THESIS IS WRITTEN.

Members of the Department will undertake to guide students in their reading and research.

DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

(Macdonald College)

Professor.....W. H. BRITTAIN, *Chairman*
Associate Professor.....E. M. DUPORTE
Assistant Professor.....F. O. MORRISON
Lecturer.....W. E. WHITEHEAD

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy

A. Taxonomy.

Each student must bring to the class a collection of the group of insects on which he desires to work, and may devote the greater portion of his time to a study of this group.

One lecture, one colloquium and four laboratory hours.

Professor DuPorte

B. Insect Morphology.

One lecture, one colloquium and four laboratory hours.

Professor DuPorte

C. Economic Entomology.

(a) *Principles of Insect Control.*

Two lectures and four colloquia.....Professor Morrison

(b) *Problems of Insect Control.*

Four laboratory hours throughout the year.

Professor Morrison

D. Medical and Veterinary Entomology.

Two lectures, three laboratory hours per week for one term. A more extensive course may be arranged for students interested primarily in this subject.....Professor DuPorte

†E. Ecology.

Two lectures, first term.....Professor DuPorte

F. Insect Physiology.

Two lectures and four laboratory hours.....Professor DuPorte

G. Seminar.

One and one-half hours weekly. Professors Brittain and DuPorte

H. Research in Entomology.

Four laboratory periods.....Professors Brittain and Morrison

Students are recommended to take courses offered by the Department of Zoology either as part of their major work or as a minor or cognate subject.

M.Sc. Requirements: In addition to writing a thesis, a student is required to take either Course A or Course B and one other course in addition to the Seminar. Students who have not obtained honour standing

---

†This course is also open to advanced undergraduates.

in the undergraduate courses in Entomology at Macdonald College, or the equivalent, will be required to take a qualifying year prior to being admitted to graduate work.

Ph.D. Requirements: The Ph.D. in Entomology may be awarded after the following requirements have been completed:

1. The student must spend two years of resident study and research at Macdonald College, and another year, taken preferably between these two years, at an approved institution other than McGill.
2. The student is also required to spend the equivalent of two summer seasons in research work at a Government laboratory or other approved research institution.

DEPARTMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE

Professor.....J. S. L. Browne, *Chairman*
Associate Professor.....K. A. Evelyn
Assistant Professors.....M. M. Hoffman, Bram Rose, Eleanor Venning
Lecturer.....V. Schenker
Research Fellow.....Hector Mortimer

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science

Candidates for an M.Sc. degree in Experimental Medicine must have had a high standing in their courses for the M.D., or, in the case of candidates without a medical degree, at least second class honours in their undergraduate courses, particularly in Physiology and Biochemistry; candidates for the Ph.D. must obtain high standing in the M.Sc. course, if taken.

A. Seminar.
One hour.....Professor Hoffman and Staff

B. Advanced Endocrinology (Biochemistry 62 or 63).
Two hours; may be taken in successive years.

C. Conferences on candidates' reading and research.

D. Cognate Subjects. Each student may be required to take certain courses in cognate subjects, depending on the special field of Medicine in which his research work is directed.

E. Lectures in Physiopathology.
One hour.....The Staff

All candidates for the M.Sc. degree must take the above courses and devote the remainder of their time to research, the accomplishment of which, as embodied in the thesis, will be the main consideration in recommending them for the degree. Candidates for the Ph.D. will continue these courses throughout the first two years of graduate study, while the final year is entirely devoted to research.

Advanced Study

In addition to courses leading to the M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees, the Department of Medicine offers opportunities for advanced study in the clinical field to properly qualified graduates. For further information apply to the Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine.

Starting Point 48/49

DEPARTMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY

Professor . . . . . G. Gavin Miller, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor and Director of Laboratories . . . David W. MacKenzie, Jr.
Lecturer and Fellow . . . . . D. R. Webster
Lecturer and Research Assistant . . . . . Mercier Fauteux

The Experimental Surgical Laboratories provide facilities for graduate research.

Master of Science in Surgery

A. *Prerequisites*—A candidate for the degree of Master of Science in Surgery must possess an M.D. degree together with a better than average academic record. His previous interest and experience in investigative work is taken into consideration in the selection of such a candidate.

B. *Requirements*—The majority of the student's time shall be devoted to research in some special field of investigative work. A thesis covering this subject, judged chiefly upon its original quality, shall be the prime requisite for his degree.

In addition, the student shall be required to attend certain courses of graduate instruction in the basic sciences which will be chosen, when possible, in association with his individual research problem. His work in these courses must satisfy the instructors concerned, by whatever form of examination may be deemed necessary by them.

For the purpose of supervising and directing the student's research, conferences are held frequently within the department. Such technical assistance as may not be available locally is sought elsewhere for the benefit of the student.

DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH

Professor . . . . . J. E. L. Launay, *Chairman*
Associate Professor . . . . . Lucie Touren Furness
Assistant Professors . . . . . Mme. P. L. Larivière, Louis d'Hauteserve
Phonetics Instructor . . . . . Madeleine Bodier

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts

A. Literary Criticism (This course is *English 502* and should be registered for as such).
Two hours.

B. La Critique Littéraire.
One hour . . . . . Professor Launay

C. Montaigne.
One hour . . . . . Professor Larivière

D. Exercices Pratiques (Colloquia).
One hour.

E. Le Théatre Français de 1880 à 1914.
One hour . . . . . Professor Furness

F. Cours de Traduction Avancée.
One hour . . . . . Professor Launay

*44a Histoire de la Langue Française.
One hour (Given 1949-50) . . . . . Professor d'Hauteserve

*44b French Stylistics
Two hours (Given 1949-50) . . . . . Professor Launay

*45. Histoire du Roman en France.
Three hours . . . . . Professor Launay

*46. Histoire de la Poésie Lyrique en France.
Two hours (Given 1949-50) . . . . . Professor Larivière

*47. La Littérature Française Contemporaine.
Three hours . . . . . Professor Larivière

*48. Advanced Phonetics
One hour . . . . . Miss Bodier

Candidates for the Master's degree in French will take A, B, C, E, and F.

The M.A. thesis must be written in French.

*These are also Honours Courses in the Faculty of Arts and Science.

Students cannot normally obtain an M.A. in less than two years (one year for prerequisite courses, one year for research and writing of thesis). Students from other Provinces and States where the opportunities of speaking French are small may be required to take a "Qualifying Year" of studies before they are accepted by the Faculty as Graduate Students. During this "Qualifying Year" students are required to take at least two full undergraduate honours courses (which they must pass with second-class standing) and such other subsidiary courses (phonetics and translation) as the Department may direct. In certain cases students accepted for "Qualifying Year only" may be advanced to full graduate standing at the end of the first term of the winter session if they have shown sufficient promise and ability in their first three months of work.

Students from other universities applying for admission to the Graduate Faculty as French specialists must hold a B.A. degree with at least good second-class standing in French, or the equivalent. This must include an ability to speak French fluently, and a sound knowledge of French literature from 1600 to 1940. Whenever possible an interview will be arranged prior to admission to graduate standing.

Regulations for the Master of Arts Degree

Taken in the French Summer School

1. All work carried on towards an M.A. degree in the French Summer School is under the control and supervision of the Department of French in the Faculty of Graduate Studies of the University.

2. Requirements for the Master's degree:

   (a) The student must hold the degree of B.A. from McGill University or from another institution of recognized standing, with at least second class honours in French, or the equivalent of second class honours in French as granted by McGill University—which must include an ability to speak French fluently, and a sound knowledge of French literature from 1600 to 1940.

   (b) A student qualified as in 2 (a), must complete four sessions in the Advanced Section of the French Summer School with at least second class standing in the final examinations of each session.

   (c) The student must prepare and present a thesis, written in French, which must be in some measure a contribution to knowledge. Its preparation is carried out under the direction of the French Department.

3. Students applying for admission to the Advanced Section of the Summer School, with the intention of proceeding towards the M.A. degree, should, as soon as possible, have a transcript of their academic record sent for appraisal to the Director of the School.

Students whose record is considered the equivalent of the B.A. degree with at least second class honours in French as granted by McGill University will be notified of their eligibility for future admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies of the University. At the end of their second session they will apply for admission to the Faculty as candidates for the M.A. degree, provided they have completed the course requirements for the first two sessions, but they will not register in the Graduate Faculty until the end of the fourth session; they must then register with the Dean as non-resident students, pending completion of the required thesis. (See also Section 18 of the General Faculty regulations, page 1815).

Students who hold a B.A. degree but whose record is not considered the equivalent of the McGill B.A. with at least second class honours in French, may be allowed to make up the deficiency by taking more courses during their third and fourth summer sessions. They will also be admitted to the Graduate Faculty at the end of the second summer session, provided that they have obtained at least a high second class standing in the courses of the first two summer sessions.

4. In the case of students of honours standing, the first summer session consists of five courses, the second of four courses, the third of three courses, and the fourth of two courses, each course consisting of three lectures per week. The decreasing number of courses through the four sessions enables the student to devote more time to the preparation of his thesis, which must begin in the third session at latest. Each student works under the guidance of a director of research who is a member of the French Summer School staff. The only listed course which may be taken for credit in more than one session is No. 31 (in 1948 Summer School) Advanced Composition (see below).

   Students may be required to take certain courses which are changed from year to year, and in any case:

   30. Advanced French Stylistics—Students are advised to take this course during their second or third session.

   31. Advanced Composition—A minimum mark of 65% must be obtained in the final examination of this course, irrespective of the final average for the set of courses taken during the session. The course must be repeated until this requirement has been met. As its material is varied each year, it can be taken a second summer for credit. If taken more than twice, it must then be carried as an extra course.

5. With the approval of the Graduate Faculty, one of the summer sessions, except the first, may be replaced by equivalent work in France or at another French Summer School.

DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

Associate Professor.....J. W. Boyes, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor.....L. Butler
Lecturers.....E. R. Boothroyd, F. C. Fraser, D. H. Jolly

Students in the following categories will be accepted for graduate studies in this Department:

1. Honours graduates in either Botany or Zoology at McGill who have completed at least one full course in Genetics and one full course in the non-honours subject of either Botany or Zoology.

2. Honours graduates in Functional Biology at McGill provided only that they must have a minimum of two full courses in each of Zoology and Botany and three full courses in Genetics.

3. Graduates of McGill who have taken a continuation in Genetics plus a minimum of two full courses in each of Zoology and Botany, who have an average standing of over 65%.

4. Students from other Universities or Agricultural Colleges who have records approximately equivalent to those of any of the first three categories.

Other students who have fulfilled part of the above requirements or have a sound knowledge of General Biology plus other special qualifications will normally be required to spend a qualifying session on an approved programme of studies.

The Department will welcome students from other fields of Biological Science or Agricultural Institutions who are interested in familiarizing themselves with the significance of hereditary variables in their particular fields of interest.

With the co-operation of the Department of Botany and the Faculty of Agriculture adequate laboratory, greenhouse, field, and library facilities are available for research in Plant or Animal Genetics and Cytology.

Courses for Higher Degrees

32a Cytology (Half Course)
First term: two hours and a three-hour laboratory period.
Professor Boyes and Dr. Boothroyd

36b Developmental Genetics (Half Course)
Second term: three hours.....Dr. Fraser

43b Advanced Genetics and Cytogenetics (Half Course)
Second term: three hours.....Professor Boyes and Staff

44 BIOMETRY (Full Course)

Applications of statistics to research problems in biology.
Two hours and three hours of computation.....Professor Butler

45a GENETIC INTERPRETATION OF THE MECHANICS OF EVOLUTION (Half Course)

First term: three hours.....Professors Boyes and Butler

51 SEMINAR. Weekly reports by students and staff on current researches in Cytology and Genetics.

52 BIOLOGICAL COLLOQUIUM.

Courses in other Biological Sciences at McGill and courses in Plant Breeding or Animal Breeding at Macdonald College may be required when it is desirable to extend the student's general background or experience for a particular problem.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Four of the above courses are required for the Master's degree in addition to a thesis on a research problem.

A sound knowledge of General Biology is prerequisite.

The research problem may be in Genetics or Cytology or Cytogenetics.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Only candidates who have shown indications of distinct research ability during their Master's training will be permitted to register for the Ph.D. degree. Course 51 must be taken in each year, and students must participate in the Biological Colloquium. See general regulations for further requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Professor.....G. H. T. KIMBLE, *Chairman*

Assistant Professors.....F. KENNETH HARE, J. ROSS MACKAY

Honorary Lecturer.....A. LINCOLN WASHBURN

Graduate Assistants.....H. LASH, J. TAYLOR

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

Arts graduates who have completed, with at least second class standing, four full courses (or their equivalent) in Geography, together with such courses in cognate subjects as the Chairman of the Department deems appropriate, may be admitted to candidacy for the M.A. degree, and

become eligible to take the examinations and submit a thesis at the end of one session. All others will normally be required to spend a preliminary qualifying session on an approved programme of studies, or to spread their M.A. work over two sessions.

Candidates must

(1) pass final examinations in two of the three graduate courses listed below;

(2) submit a thesis on an approved subject falling within the scope of one of them;

(3) attend prescribed graduate courses in History, Economics, or Sociology.

In arriving at the candidate's final standing, primary consideration will be given to the quality of the thesis.

Regular lecture and seminar courses are available in the following subjects:-

A. History of Geographical Science and Discovery.
One hour.....Professor Kimble

B. Historical Geography of Select Area in North America.
One hour.....Professor Kimble

C. Regionalism and Regional Survey.
One hour.....Professors Mackay and Hare

Requirements for the Master of Science Degree

Science graduates who have completed, with at least second class standing, three full courses (or their equivalent) in the Department of Geography and have taken Geology 1 or 2, together with such other courses in cognate subjects as the Chairman of the Department deems appropriate, may be admitted to candidacy for the M.Sc. degree and become eligible to take the examinations and submit a thesis at the end of one session. All others will normally be required to spend a preliminary qualifying session on an approved course of studies, or to spread their M.Sc. course over two sessions.

Candidates must

(1) pass final examinations in two of the three graduate courses listed below;

(2) submit a thesis on an approved subject falling within the scope of one of them.

(3) attend prescribed graduate courses in Geology, Botany, Physics, or Mathematics.

In arriving at the candidate's final standing, primary consideration will be given to the quality of the thesis.

Regular lecture and seminar courses are available in the following subjects:—

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

D. ADVANCED CLIMATOLOGY.
One hour.....Professor Hare

E. THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF A SELECT AREA IN NORTH AMERICA.
One hour.....Professors Hare and Mackay

F. CARTOGRAPHY, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO SPECIAL PURPOSE MAPS.
One hour.....Professor Mackay

G. A SEMINAR COURSE, AVAILABLE TO BOTH M.A. AND M.Sc. STUDENTS, ALSO OFFERED ON THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE ARCTIC.
This is conducted by Dr. Washburn, Director of the Arctic Institute of North America, and members of the staff.

Adequate laboratory and library facilities exist for research in all the above-named fields of study.

METEOROLOGY.—A limited number of students who have adequate training in Mathematics and Physics, and who have access to facilities for research in Meteorology, may be accepted as candidates for the M.Sc. in that subject.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Professors	JOHN J. O'NEILL, *Chairman* T. H. CLARK RICHARD P. D. GRAHAM (*Post-retirement*)
Associate Professors	J. E. GILL A. W. JOLLIFFE

GENERAL STATEMENT

Entrance to graduate work in Geological Sciences may be through the course in Mining Engineering (B.Eng. with good second class standing) or through the honours course in Geological Sciences (B.Sc., honours geology).

Graduate students in this Department must present evidence of satisfactory field work under competent direction before being eligible for an advanced degree.

Courses for the Master's Degree

Students who have not satisfactorily completed courses equivalent to the undergraduate courses listed below must make up any deficiency, and, in addition take graduate courses, A, B, E, and one other as advised. The thesis must conform to the general regulations.

Undergraduate Courses

Petrology: (Arts and Sci. 10b, Eng. 146).

The common igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks are described and their modes of occurrence discussed. In the laboratory, the student learns to identify such rocks by methods used in the field.

Prerequisite:—Geology 1, 5, 6.

Text-book:—Pirsson & Knopf, "Rocks & Rock Minerals" (Wiley, 1926).

Two hours and laboratory period.

Second term (half course).....

Stratigraphy: (Arts & Sci. 3a).

(1) Sedimentation.—Weathering; sources and origin of sedimentary rocks; significance of their textures and structures; the structural relationship of strata.

(2) Correlation.—Index fossils; stratigraphic nomenclature; geological timetable; areal distribution of sedimentary rocks.

Reference is made throughout the course to matters of economic importance.

Prerequisite:—Geology 1.

First term: Two hours and one hour laboratory, and two full days of field work during October (Half course).....Professor Clark

Paleontology: (Arts & Sci. 12b).

The development of ideas concerning the origin of fossils. Kinds of fossils; collecting, preparation, and naming of fossils. Brief survey of systematic paleontology, following the standard biological classifications, with emphasis on fossil animals.

The stratigraphic and economic importance of paleontology. The importance of paleontology for the doctrine of evolution.

Prerequisite:—Geology 1 or Zoology 1

Second term: Two hours and laboratory and one full day's field work in April (Half course).....Professor Clark

This may be omitted as a requirement for some M.Sc. students.

OPTICAL MINERALOGY (Arts & Sci. 9a).

Topics covered in the lectures include refraction and double refraction, polarization of light, and the nature of and reason for the various optical characters exhibited by crystals. The laboratory course gives practice in the determinations of these characters, using the polarizing microscope, axial angle and other instruments.

Prerequisite:—Geology 1, 5, 6.

One lecture and three hours laboratory period; first term (Half course).
Professor Jolliffe

PHYSIOGRAPHY:—(Arts & Sci. 2a).

A study of the surface features of the earth, their origins, changing aspects and influence on human activities. Special attention is given to the significance of various land forms in relation to soils, bedrock, rock structure and the distribution of natural resources. Maps, photographs, and local topographies provide illustrations.

Prerequisite:—Geology 1.

First term: Two hours, and one laboratory period. . . Professor Gill

Text-book:—Lobeck, "Geomorphology" 1939 (McGraw-Hill).

GEOLOGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES OF CANADA. (Arts & Sci. 4b, Eng. 149).

A systematic survey of the surface features, soils, bedrock geology, mineral resources, forests, water powers and other minor resources of Canada. Maps and photographs are used to illustrate the course.

Prerequisite:—Geology 1.

Second term: Three hours (Half course). . . . . Professor Gill

Assigned Readings

ORE DEPOSITS: (Arts & Sci. 8, Eng. 148).

Nature, origin, mode of occurrence and classifications of deposits of metallic, and of important non-metallic minerals; typical occurrences; geographical distribution.

Prerequisite:—Geology 7 and 10.

Two hours; with laboratory in second term (Full course).
Professor O'Neill

References: Emmons, "Principles of Economic Geology," 1940 (McGraw-Hill), Bateman, "Economic Mineral Deposits," 1942 (Wiley).

GRADUATE COURSES

A STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY:
Lectures and colloquia; Two hours. . . . . Professor Gill

B. GEOLOGICAL COLLOQUIUM:

This course must be taken by all graduate students in Geology in the first and second years.

E. PETROLOGY AND PETROGRAPHY:

Three hours and laboratory.....

Text-books: Bowen, "Evolution of Igneous Rocks," Princeton University Press; Tyrrell, "Principles of Petrology," Dutton; Harker, "Metamorphism," Methuen.

I. GEOLOGY AND PROBLEMS OF THE PRE-CAMBRIAN:

Lectures and seminar at least two hours per week; first term.
Professor O'Neill

J. GEOLOGICAL MAP INTERPRETATION:

One hour seminar with assigned problems.....Professor Gill

L. ADVANCED PETROLOGY AND PETROGRAPHY:

Seminar and at least nine hours laboratory work per week.

M. ADVANCED MINERALOGY:

Three hours seminar and laboratory per week, one term.
Professor Jolliffe

N. ADVANCED STRATIGRAPHY:

Hours to be arranged.....Professor Clark

O. PHYSIOGRAPHY:

Seminar one hour.....Professor Gill

P. ADVANCED PALEONTOLOGY:

Hours to be arranged.....Professor Clark

Q. ADVANCED ECONOMIC GEOLOGY:

Seminar, two hours.....Professors O'Neill, Gill, and Jolliffe

R. ADVANCED STRUCTURAL AND DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY:

At least two hours seminar per week.....Professor O'Neill

Courses for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be selected from the list of graduate courses according to the student's particular interest, on the advice of his director of research. The thesis must conform to the general regulations.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN

Professor . . . . . W. L. GRAFF, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor . . . . . BERTHA MEYER

PREREQUISITES

In order to be admitted to graduate work in German the candidate must have a B.A. degree with Honours in German and at least second class standing from McGill University, or an equivalent B.A. degree from another College or University of recognized standing.

In estimating the quality and contents of the required undergraduate work the following factors must be borne in mind:

1. The candidate must be able to understand and read German. He must be able to speak it fairly fluently and to write it correctly. Lectures and Seminars are conducted in German. The thesis must be written in German, under the supervision of the Department.

2. Prerequisite literary studies include
   (a) A survey of German literature from its beginnings to the 20th century, with emphasis upon developments since Lessing, supplemented by collateral readings (two full courses).
   (b) A more detailed study of two special fields. In this respect the undergraduate curriculum of McGill University comprises one full course in the history of the tragedy (one year), and two half courses in the German lyric (extending over two years). Substitutes for these, if found satisfactory, will be honoured by the Department.
   (c) A full course in the Middle High German Language and the reading of selected passages from Middle High German Literature (one year).

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

61. GOETHE . . . . . Professor Graff
One meeting weekly

62. LESSING . . . . . Professor Meyer
One meeting weekly

63. GERMAN ROMANTICISM . . . . . Professor Graff
One meeting weekly

64. GOTHIC AND INTRODUCTION TO GERMANIC PHILOLOGY . . Professor Graff
One meeting weekly

10. FROM NATURALISM TO EXPRESSIONISM . . . . . Professor Graff
Three hours

13. HISTORY OF THE TRAGEDY IN GERMAN LITERATURE . . Professor Graff
Two hours

Courses 10 and 13 are Advanced Honours Courses in the Faculty of Arts and Science. If not already taken they may be chosen for the M.A. degree under the conditions outlined in the following paragraphs.

When German is taken as the only or major subject two courses are selected from 61, 62, 63, in consultation with the Department.

If the candidate has never taken the undergraduate course in Middle High German Language and Literature or its equivalent, he must make up this deficiency.

A student intending to proceed to the Ph.D. degree in German at another university is strongly recommended to take course 64 in addition to the two selected.

As a rule the candidate is advised not to attempt to complete the course work and finish the thesis in one winter session. The best arrangement is: Course studies during the winter session, thesis during the summer, graduation in the autumn.

When German is the minor subject chosen by the candidate, one course is selected from 61, 62, 63, in consultation with the Department, and the other course is 10 or 13. The Middle High German requirement is not essential in this case.

Notice to Candidates for the Ph.D. degree in other Arts or Science Subjects

The Department offers a course for graduate students who are required to pass a special test showing that they have a reading knowledge of German. This course is given once a week at 5 p.m. on a day to be arranged. Those who decide to take it should do so during the session preceding that in which the required language test is held.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Professors.....H. N. Fieldhouse, *Chairman*
.....E. R. Adair
Associate Professor.....J. I. Cooper
Assistant Professor.....C. C. Bayley
Lecturer.....W. S. Reid

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy

A. Historical Method and Criticism.
Seminar.....Professors Fieldhouse, Bayley, and Cooper
First term, one hour;
Second term, two hours.

B. The History and Personnel of the English House of Commons in the Late XIV Century.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Bayley

C. The Wyclifite Movement in its Religious and Social Aspects.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Bayley

D. Scotland on the Eve of the Reformation.
Seminar, one hour.....Dr. Reid

E. The Seventeenth Century.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Adair

F. English History, 1688-1760.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Fieldhouse

G. English History, 1870-1914.
Seminar, one hour.....Dr. Reid

H. Western European History, 1870-1914.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Fieldhouse

I. A Selected Period in the History of French Canada, down to 1800.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Adair

J. A Selected Topic in Canadian History, 1800-1900.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Cooper

K. History of a Quebec Parish.
Seminar, one hour.....Professor Adair

The Department is prepared to direct the research of graduate students in the following fields:

British History:

(a) English history in the later Middle Ages.
(b) Scottish history in the XV and early XVI centuries.
(c) English and French history in the XVI and XVII centuries.
(d) English history, 1688-1760.
(e) English history, 1870-1914.
(d) Certain aspects of English economic history.
(e) Certain aspects of British foreign policy since 1815.

European History:

(a) The constitutional development of the Holy Roman Empire in the XIII century.
(b) English and French history in the XVI and XVII centuries.
(c) The history of western Europe 1870-1914.

CANADIAN HISTORY:

(a) The history of New France.

(b) The history of the French and English in the Province of Quebec.

(c) The general history of English-speaking Canada.

The Redpath Library is well equipped with printed sources for the periods and subjects mentioned above, and students pursuing research in Canadian History will be required, as occasion arises, to avail themselves of the manuscript resources of the Dominion Archives at Ottawa and the Provincial Archives at Quebec, and of parochial and other records in Montreal and its vicinity.

Graduate work in the Department of History is directed through seminars and conferences. Students are expected to acquire a sound knowledge of methods of historical research and the ability to apply them in practice. Candidates both for the M.A. and for the Ph.D. are therefore required to take Course A, and to take the prescribed examination.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts will take the appropriate seminar or seminars and will also prepare a thesis upon some subject to be selected from within the scope of one of the seminars they are taking; the thesis must be the product of real research on a subject hitherto imperfectly explored, and is regarded as the major test in determining the candidate's fitness for this degree.

The Ph.D. degree will be awarded on a course of study and research extending over three or more years. The first year of study for honours graduates of McGill University in History will consist of the M.A. course as outlined above; for graduates of other universities, of this course or its equivalent. The second and third years shall consist of:

(a) Resident study and research at McGill University under the general supervision of the Department, and directed in the appropriate seminar or seminars, the work to bear on the thesis subject, and to include the preparation of the thesis, which must represent a genuine contribution to historical scholarship. It is desirable that the thesis should be a development and expansion of the work done for the M.A.

and (b) Resident study and research elsewhere for one of these years, or in the case of McGill graduates, if desirable, for both of these years, at an approved university or repository of archives in continuance of the work upon the thesis subject already selected. In all such cases the approval of the Faculty is required.

The preliminary Ph.D. examination requirements (discussed in the Announcement, in section 49 of the regulations for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy), will be replaced by a report from the Department of

History on the general work and ability of each candidate and by a general examination on the historical background of the subject on which the thesis is to be written; this examination can be taken either at the end of the first year or during the second, as decided by the director of the student's studies.

Candidates are advised to satisfy the language requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy as early as possible in their course; they should consult the Department as to the selection of the two foreign languages in which they propose to be examined, as these must be chosen for their bearing upon the candidate's special field and the special subject of his research.

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

(Macdonald College)

Associate Professor.....H. R. MURRAY, *Chairman*
Lecturer.....A. N. NUSSEY

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A. POMOLOGY.
Lectures and colloquium, three hours.
Laboratory, three hours.

B. VEGETABLE CROPS.
Lectures and colloquium, three hours.
Laboratory, three hours.

C. EXPERIMENTATION. (See Course A—Department of Agronomy)

D. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. (See Course A—Department of Botany)

E. ADVANCED GENETICS AND CYTOLOGY. (See Course 43b—Department of Genetics)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. A candidate must select either Course A or Course B and in addition Agronomy A (Experimentation) and at least one further course approved by the Faculty such as Botany A (Plant Physiology) or Genetics 43b (Advanced Genetics and Cytogenetics).

2. The research problem must be approved by the Departments involved, each candidate being jointly responsible to the Department of Horticulture and to some other Department, such as Botany, Genetics, or Plant Pathology, approved by the Faculty for his case.

3. The candidate must spend one summer in the Department before or during the course, or have its equivalent at some other approved institution.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors	——————— *Chairman* W. L. G. Williams
Associate Professors	H. Tate P. R. Wallace
Assistant Professors	H. A. Elliott E. R. Rosenthall H. Tornehave

Courses for the Master's Degree
APPLIED MATHEMATICS

61. Methods of Mathematical Physics.

An introduction to the ideas contained in Vols I and II of *Methoden der mathematischen Physik*, by Courant and Hilbert; with illustrative problems.

Two hours. ———————

62. Quantum Mechanics (Physics 62).

Introduction to the ideas and methods of quantum theory, with illustrations from the simpler physical applications.

References:—Rojansky, *Introductory Quantum Mechanics* (Prentice-Hall); Pauling and Wilson, *Introduction to Quantum Mechanics* (McGraw-Hill); Frenkel, *Wave Mechanics, Elementary Theory* (Oxford); Gurney, *Elementary Quantum Mechanics* (Cambridge).

Professor Wallace

63. Advanced Quantum Mechanics.

Selected topics, with applications, including nuclear physics.
Prerequisite:—Mathematics 62.

Professor Wallace

64. Mathematics of Quantum Chemistry.

Atomic structure, chemical bonding, theory of valency, elements of quantum statistical mechanics: for 2nd year graduate students.

Text-books: Heitler, *Elementary Wave Mechanics* (Oxford); Glasstone, *Theoretical Chemistry* (Van Nostrand).

References: Pauling and Wilson, *Introduction to Quantum Mechanics* (McGraw-Hill); Dushman, *Elements of Quantum Mechanics* (Wiley); Gurney, *Elementary Quantum Mechanics* (Cambridge); Mott, *Outline of Wave Mechanics* (Cambridge); Penney, *Quantum Theory of Valency* (Methuen); Eyring, Kimball & Walter, *Quantum Chemistry* (Wiley).

Two hours. Professor Wallace

65. Statistical Mechanics and Kinetic Theory of Matter (Physics 65).

Classical and quantum statistical mechanics, with applications; statistical theories of the gaseous, liquid and solid states, including Kinetic Theory of Gases, Debye theory of Specific Heats, dielectrics and magnetism, Theory of Strongly Degenerate Gases, Planck radiation law, electron theory of metals, Bose-Einstein condensation theory of Liquid Helium II.

Text: Lindsay, *Physical Statistics* (Wiley).

References:—Mayer and Mayer, *Statistical Mechanics* (Wiley); Fowler, *Statistical Mechanics* (Cambridge); Tolman, *Statistical Mechanics* (Oxford); Schrödinger, *Statistical Thermodynamics* (Cambridge); Rice, *Statistical Mechanics* (Constable); Kennard, *Kinetic Theory of Gases* (McGraw-Hill); Loeb, *Kinetic Theory of Gases* (McGraw-Hill).

Professor Elliott

66. Mathematical Theory of Relativity.

Text-book:—Eddington, *Mathematical Theory of Relativity* (Cambridge).

Two hours. . . . . .

67. Fluid Dynamics.

Viscous fluid and boundary layer theory. Aerofoil theory and wind tunnel effects. Turbulence and heat transfer theory. Compressible fluid flow.

Text-books:—Goldstein et al, *Modern Developments in Fluid Mechanics* (Oxford); Glauert, *Aerofoil and Airscrew Theory* (Cambridge).

68. Electro-Magnetic Theory.

Solution of advanced problems in electro-statics and current theory. Theory of filters and transients. Maxwell equations. General theory of propagation, reflection, refraction and dispersion. Theory of antennae. Theories of terrestrial radio propagation. Relativistic invariance of the wave equations and general radiation theory.

Text-books: Smythe, *Static and Dynamic Electricity* (McGraw-Hill); Stratton, *Electro-Magnetic Theory* (McGraw-Hill).

ALGEBRA AND THEORY OF NUMBERS

71. Modern Higher Algebra and Theory of Numbers.

Elementary Theory of Numbers. Properties of Polynomials. Introduction to Finite Groups. Gaussian Complex Numbers. Algebraic numbers and ideals.

Given in 1947-1948 and in 1948-1949. . . . . Professor Williams

72. Modern Higher Algebra and Theory of Numbers.

Symmetric Functions. Galois Theory of Equations. Theory of Algebraic Invariants. Theory of the Cyclotomic Equation with applications in the Theory of Numbers. Algebraic and arithmetic theory of quadratic forms.

Offered in 1948-1949.....Professor Williams

73. Diophantine Analysis and Algebraic Numbers.

Development of the theory of algebraic number fields and theory of integral quaternions. Application to the solution of Diophantine equations.

Offered in 1948-1949.....Professor Rosenthall

ANALYSIS

81. Topics in Modern Analysis.

Fourier series. Fourier integrals. Functional spaces. Almost periodic functions.

Prerequisites:—Mathematics 34b, 44.

References:—Whittaker and Watson, *Modern Analysis;* Borel, *Fonctions entières;* Landau, *Darstellung and Begrundung.*

Professor Tornehave

82. Special Functions.....Professor Rosenthall

83. Calculus of Variations.

General theory, and complete solutions of selected problems.

References:—Bliss, *Calculus of Variations;* Bolza, *Lectures on the Calculus of Variations.*

GEOMETRY

91. Theory of Algebraic Plane Curves.

This course is based primarily on the works of Ganguli and Hilton. It encompasses a discussion of singular points, polar reciprocation, foci, superlinear branches, Plücker's numbers, quadratic transformations, unicursal cubics, non-singular cubics, unicursal quartics, and quartics of deficiency one or two.

Reference:—Hilton, *Plane Algebraic Curves.*

Professor———————

92. METRIC DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY.

The point of view and the material employed here are based almost entirely on Forsyth's *Lectures on Differential Geometry*. The following more general subjects are included: space curves, general theory of surfaces, organic curves on surfaces, deformation of surfaces, triply orthogonal systems of surfaces.

Reference:—Forsyth, *Differential Geometry*.

Professor————————

93. ANALYTIC AND SYNTHETIC PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY.

The course will follow a classical presentation. Some of the topics emphasized are: perspectivity and projectivity; projective theorems relating to the conics; groups of linear transformations; correlations and polarities.

Reference:—Campbell, *Advanced Analytic Geometry*.

Professor Tate

HISTORY

100. HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics in the pre-Greek world, among the Arabs, in Renaissance Europe, in the post-Renaissance period, and in the Nineteenth Century. The Modern period. Development of mathematics from the historical point of view. Lectures, reading and reports. The emphasis is on mathematical ideas rather than on biography.

Text-book:—Bell, *Development of Mathematics;* Neugebauer, *Vorgriechische Mathematik:* Gow, *Greek Mathematics.*

GENERAL REMARKS

1. The following undergraduate mathematical courses may, under special circumstances, be taken for graduate credit:

Listed in the Arts and Science Announcement

31 (Statics and Dynamics); 33 (Differential Equations and Advanced Calculus); 34b (Analysis I); 41 (Mathematical Physics); 42 (Algebra); 44 (Analysis II); 45b (Numerical Analysis); 46b (Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism); 46a (Fluid Dynamics); 49 (Mathematical Statistics).

Listed in the Engineering Announcement

201 (Differential Equations)

2. Students taking an M.A. or M.Sc. in Mathematics are required to complete three approved graduate courses, and to submit a thesis.

3. Attention is called to the Evening Courses leading to the degree of Master of Engineering, which are described in the announcement of the Department of Electrical Engineering.

4. Owing to the increasing impact of Pure and Applied Mathematics upon a large variety of fields of study, attention is particularly called to the possibility of arranging a suitable programme of mathematical courses to meet the individual needs of graduate students majoring in fields other than those listed above.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professor.....C. A. Robb, *Chairman*

Associate Professors.....D. L. Mordell, R. H. Patten, P. M. Stafford

Assistant Professor.....J. M. White

Courses for the Degree of Master of Engineering

The work for the M.Eng. degree in Mechanical Engineering includes lecture courses, the undertaking of some research work, and participation in the Seminar. In addition, students are encouraged to take cognate subjects in other Faculties.

Facilities for research and instruction are available in various lines, including:

1. Industrial Engineering
   - Industrial Processes
   - Quality
   - Production
2. Machine Design
   - Selected topics in advanced machine design
   - High pressure process equipment
3. Thermal Power
   - Heat Transfer
   - Gas Dynamics
   - Combustion
   - Turbo Machinery

Admission to graduate study is limited and will be granted only to those students whose records and experience show that they can fully benefit from the work offered.

DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Professor . . . . . J. U. MacEwan, *Chairman*
Associate Professor . . . . . Gordon Sproule

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Courses for the Master's Degree

A. General Advanced Metallurgy. Directed reading supplemented by two hours of colloquium and three hours of laboratory work.
Professors Sproule and MacEwan

This may include a special study of one or more selected metals or of some special branch of Metallurgy such as Electro-metallurgy, Pyro-metallurgy, Metallography, etc.

The following undergraduate subjects are offered to students who did not take them in their undergraduate course:—

B. Advanced Metallurgy. Fourth Year Engineering, No. 272.
Two hours.

C. Electro-Metallurgy. Fourth Year Engineering, No. 275
Two hours, second term.

D. Metallurgical Problems and Design. Course 278 in the Faculty of Engineering (See announcement of that Faculty).

E. Metallography and Laboratory. Fourth Year Engineering, Nos. 280 and 281.
Two hours, session; one laboratory period, second term.

DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING

Professor . . . . . Leigh W. Bladon, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor . . . . . M. D. O'Shaughnessy

Library and laboratory facilities are available for postgraduate studies and research.

Courses for the Master's Degree

296 Mine Finance and Cost Control.
A course given to Fourth Year Mining Engineering students, but available to post-graduates who have not taken it.
Refer to Announcement of Faculty of Engineering.
2 lectures per week, second term . . . . . Mr. G. B. A. Hall

299 INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY AT MINES.

A course given to Fourth Year Mining Engineering students, but available to post-graduates who have not taken it. Refer to Announcement of Faculty of Engineering.

2 lectures per week, session.....Dr. E. C. Webster

297A ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF MINES.

A reading and discussion course.....Professor Bladon

297B MINE VENTILATION.

A course of study and investigation conducted with the cooperation of the Department of Mechanical Engineering. Concerns the supply and flow of fresh air to mines, dust suppression, and the thermodynamics of deep-level ventilation. This course would require the major portion of the time of a participating student, who must present a thesis on the year's work.

Department of Mechanical Engineering and Professor Bladon

300A ADVANCED MINERAL DRESSING.

A course of lecture and laboratory work on cyanidation, flotation, and gravity separation, involving the investigation of specific ores. This course would require the major portion of the time of a participating student, who must present a thesis on the year's work.

Professor O'Shaughnessy

NOTE: Students must choose either 297B or 300A as a major subject. Both subjects cannot be taken.

Certain other undergraduate subjects of importance to the student may be taken in the regular courses of other departments in the Faculty of Engineering.

48/49

DEPARTMENT OF NEUROLOGY AND NEUROSURGERY

Professor.....WILDER PENFIELD, *Chairman*
Associate Professor (in charge of Graduate Studies).....WILLIAM CONE
Research Fellow in Neurology.....BORIS BABKIN

Assistant Professors.....K. A. C. ELLIOTT, ARTHUR ELVIDGE, HERBERT JASPER, DONALD MCEACHERN, FRANCIS MCNAUGHTON, D. MCRAE

Lecturer.....JOHN KERSHMAN

Courses for the Degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy

A. Seminar in Neuroanatomy, 4 hours weekly (12 weeks).
1. Lectures, demonstration and discussion.
2. Construction of brain model by selected group.
Two evenings, beginning in November.....Professor McNaughton

B. Seminar in Neurophysiology, 3 hours weekly (12 weeks)
Laboratory demonstrations, lectures and discussions.
Mondays, 5-6 and 8-10 p.m., beginning in November.
Professor Jasper and Dr. Babkin

C. *Colloquium in Clinical Neurology, 2 hours weekly.
Clinics and lectures. Wednesdays, 5 p.m.....Professor McNaughton

D. Colloquium in Neurosurgery and Electroencephalography, 1 hour weekly.
Fridays, 4 p.m.....Professors Penfield and Jasper

E. Seminar in Neuropathology, 1 hour (52 weeks)
Gross and miscroscopic demonstration to be supplemented by collateral work.
Fridays, 5 p.m.....Professors Cone and Penfield

F. Neurochemical Basis of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1 hour weekly.
10 lectures—Allan Memorial Institute.....Professor Elliott
5 laboratory exercises—Montreal Neurological Institute.
Professor McEachern

G. Colloquium in Experimental and Clinical Neurology, 1 hour
Discussions and lectures before Fellows' Society. Dr. J. Preston Robb

H. Colloquium in Neurological Roentgenology, 1 hour weekly
Mondays, 9 a.m.....Professor McRae

Note:—*Candidates for graduate degrees* may present courses A, B, E, and F as credits toward the degree, but not C, D, G, and H except by special permission of the Department Chairman. Degree candidates must secure approval of (1) course supervisor, (2) director of research, and (3) Dr. Cone, before entering any of these courses. Candidates may be subjected to examination at the close of the course before credit is given.

*Only graduates with degree of M.D. or its equivalent are eligible to use this course as a credit.

Others may enroll in these courses at the discretion of the supervisors. Space is limited, particularly in courses A and E. Only those who have been received in the Fellows' Society are entitled to enroll in course G.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy the above course requirements are made in each of the first two years of work. Other requirements are outlined under the general statement and regulations of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

In addition to the above formal courses the Department provides opportunity for advanced clinical study and laboratory research to properly qualified graduate students. The work of this Department is carried out chiefly in the Montreal Neurological Institute.

DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION

(MACDONALD COLLEGE)

Professor . . . . . E. W. CRAMPTON, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor . . . . . G. C. ASHTON

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for research in a number of branches of Applied Nutrition. The particular research problem which may be undertaken will depend in part on whether the candidate holds a B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.), or B.Sc. (H.Ec.) degree. Ordinarily graduates in Agriculture associate themselves with problems related to the nutrition of farm animals, while graduates in Household Science usually undertake projects applicable to human nutrition.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A. EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUE.
Design and conduct of nutritional studies involving experimental animals or subjects: statistical analysis and the interpretation of data from such studies: preparation of technical reports of nutrition research. This course includes lectures on specific topics and the actual conduct and interpretation of one or more research projects, one of which will form the basis of the thesis presented toward the degree sought.

In addition to completion of Course A above and the submission of an acceptable thesis, candidates for the Master of Science degree in Nutrition must register for and complete Biochemistry 45, Department of Biochemistry, McGill. Students must also attend and participate in department seminars.

Household Science graduates may, by arrangement, elect a course in Advanced Dietetics in the School of Household Science.

In individual cases, cognate courses may be added to the above requirements on the advice of the director of research.

DEPARTMENT OF PARASITOLOGY
(Macdonald College)

Professor.....THOMAS W. M. CAMERON, *Chairman*
Associate Professor.....M. J. MILLER
Assistant Professor.....D. FAIRBAIRN
Lecturers.....L. P. E. CHOQUETTE, E. MUNROE

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available at the Institute of Parasitology for the courses listed below and for research.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A sound knowledge of general Zoology and of elementary Parasitology are prerequisites.

A, B, and C comprise the main courses and further cognate courses from group E may be chosen, depending on the research problem selected and the candidate's previous training.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Candidates should have a degree in which Zoology is an important subject; when the special subject for research is an economic one, qualifications in Human or Veterinary Medicine or Agriculture are desirable; if the special branch of research is in non-economic Animals, a degree with honours in Zoology is desirable. A cognate subject from group E may be selected, but the examination in this should be completed by the end of the second year of study.

A. A SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF THE ANIMAL PARASITES OF MAN, DOMESTIC AND ECONOMIC ANIMALS.
Three hours.....Professor Cameron

B. PRACTICAL PARASITOLOGY.
Four hours.....Professor Cameron and lecturer

C. FIELD WORK: Parasitological surveys. Collections in the field. Methods of control.

D. MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ENTOMOLOGY. (See Department of Entomology, Course D).
Two lectures, three laboratory hours per week, second term.
Professor DuPorte

E. Cognate subjects relative to the subject of research, selected from Nutrition, Biochemistry, Pathology, Pharmacology, Physiology, Entomology, etc., as may be arranged.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Professor.....G. Lyman Duff, *Chairman*
Associate Professor.....Theo. R. Waugh
Assistant Professors.... Robert H. More, J. E. Pritchard

The department offers adequate laboratory and library facilities in the Pathological Institute for morphological or experimental research and for the courses listed below leading to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy in Pathology.

Qualification for Admission

Candidates for graduate degrees in Pathology must hold the degree of Doctor of Medicine or its equivalent and must have attained high standing in the courses leading to this degree, especially in the preclinical scientific subjects.

Candidates who have not had any previous graduate training in Pathology or whose previous training is judged to be inadequate, will be required to spend a qualifying year of work in the Department before proceeding to a graduate degree.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy

A. Recent Advances in Pathology.

Lectures on selected subjects in Pathology.

Professor Duff and Staff

B. Colloquium.

Demonstration and discussion of current surgical and autopsy material from the routine pathological services of the Pathological Institute.

Two hours throughout the session.

Professors Duff and Waugh and Staff

C Conferences.

Conferences will be held at regular intervals with graduate students for the purpose of guiding their reading and investigative work and for the discussion of special problems arising from their research.

D. Cognate Subjects.
Each student will be required to take certain courses in cognate subjects, the selection of which will depend upon the student's previous training and on the character of the research problem to be undertaken.

Any candidate for a graduate degree may be required to attend the undergraduate course in General Pathology and be prepared to pass a comprehensive examination in this subject.

A candidate for the degree of Master of Science must take courses A, B, and C, and at least one cognate course. The remainder of his time is to be devoted to morphological or experimental research. The quality of the student's investigative work as embodied in his thesis will be the main consideration in recommending him for this degree.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy the candidate must take courses A, B, and C, throughout each year of study in addition to his research. Any cognate subjects required must be completed before the end of the second year.

As for the Master's degree, the quality of the research work as embodied in the Ph.D. thesis will be the main consideration in the award of this degree.

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY

Professor.....Raymond L. Stehle, *Chairman*
Associate Professor.....K. I. Melville
Assistant Professor.....A. M. Fraser

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Candidates for higher degrees must present evidence of suitable preparation in Chemistry and Physiology and must have completed the course in Pharmacology as given to medical students.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Science

A. Advanced Pharmacology.

B. Colloquium.
One hour weekly.

Courses for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Special arrangements can be made for anyone desiring to proceed to a doctorate.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Professor ..... R. D. MACLENNAN, *Chairman*
Visiting Professor ..... R. KLIBANSKY
Assistant Professors ..... C. CURRIE, T. G. HENDERSON

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

*6. MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY. Two hours.
First term: Advanced Ethics..... Professor Maclennan
Second term: Philosophy of Politics..... Professor Klibansky

*7. PROBLEMS OF LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS. Two hours.
First term: Whitehead's Metaphysics..... Professor Henderson
Second term: Logic and Epistemology..... Professor Klibansky

*8. THE PHILOSOPHY OF KANT. Two hours..... Professor Currie

9. SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY. Two hours..... Staff

Seminar courses will be offered in the special fields in which candidates are studying for their degrees.

Before entering upon his course of graduate studies, the student must have devoted two full years to Philosophy, and his competence in the subject should embrace the following:

(1) A general knowledge of the history of Greek philosophy, and of modern philosophy.

(2) A systematic knowledge of the main philosophical disciplines: logic, ethics, epistemology, and metaphysics.

(3) A special knowledge of at least three of the great European thinkers.

Applicants for graduate study may be required to submit to an examination, to determine their competence as above defined.

---

*May also be taken by honours undergraduates.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professors	A. Norman Shaw, *Chairman* J. Stuart Foster G. A. Woonton
Associate Professors	J. S. Marshall H. G. I. Watson
Assistant Professors	A. I. McPherson E. R. Pounder F. R. Terroux

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research in any of the main branches of Physics. Equipments for investigations in nuclear physics, spectroscopy, electrical measurements, electronic physics, and geophysics have been specially developed. An electron microscope and X-Ray Diffraction apparatus are available for collaboration in regard to problems in Chemistry and Biology. A well-equipped Radiation Laboratory for nuclear physics provides excellent space for at least twenty graduate students. The new seventy-five inch McGill Cyclotron is expected to be in operation during this session.

With the permission of the Chairman of this Department, qualified graduate students in Physics may apply to take some of their required courses, and to undertake research, at Macdonald College, the remainder of their courses being taken at McGill University in Montreal.

Courses Available when Physics is chosen as a Minor or as a Cognate Subject

Courses 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 are undergraduate honours courses prerequisite to graduate work in Physics; but they are open to graduate students (1) choosing Physics as a minor or cognate subject, or (2) completing their entrance qualifications for graduate work in Physics.

33. Electrical Measurements

This course is divided into two distinct parts, namely, *33M, Electrical Measurements*, (1 hour lecture, 3 hours laboratory) and *33E, Electronics* (1 hour lecture and 2 hours laboratory). Each part may be taken separately throughout the session as a half course.

Course 33M: D-C. instruments and measurements, complete galvanometer theory, instrument calibration; A-C. circuit theory, operational methods, applications; measurements at power, audio, and radio frequencies; measurements with Lecher wires; construction and testing of simple electrical devices; absolute measurements.

Course 33E: Theory and application of electronic devices and circuits, elementary radio-engineering.

Two hours; laboratory (33L), five hours.....Professor Watson

Reference Books:—Law, *Electrical Measurements* (McGraw-Hill); Hague, *Alternating Current Bridge Methods* (Pitman, London); Harnwell, *Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism* (McGraw-Hill); Starling, *Electricity and Magnetism* (Longmans); Kruft Laboratory Staff, *Electronic Circuits and Tubes*, (McGraw-Hill); Terman, *Radio-Engineering* (McGraw-Hill); and Reich, *Theory and Application of Electron Tubes* (McGraw-Hill).

34. Advanced Heat.

Precision thermometry (for low, intermediate and high temperatures), calorimetry, measurement of fundamental thermal variables, measurement and theory of transfer of heat (by conduction, convection, and radiation), change of state, equations of state, elements of kinetic theory, physical basis and mathematics of thermodynamics, thermal equilibrium of systems, engineering and chemical applications.

Two hours (laboratory omitted).....Professor Shaw

Text-book:—Roberts, *Heat and Thermodynamics* (Blackie).

Reference Books:—Kiefer and Stuart, *Engineering Thermodynamics* (Wiley); Lewis and Randall, *Thermodynamics* (McGraw-Hill); Zemansky, *Heat and Thermodynamics* (McGraw-Hill).

41. Mathematical Physics.

Selected topics in potential theory, hydrodynamics, conduction of heat, acoustics, elasticity, electromagnetic theory. Twelve lectures on topics arising in spectroscopy and nuclear physics will be given by Professor Foster.

Three hours.....Professors Foster and ————

Reference Books:—Houston, *Introduction to Mathematical Physics* (Longmans); Page, *Introduction to Theoretical Physics* (Van Nostrand); von Karman and Biot, *Mathematical Methods in Engineering* (McGraw- Hill).

42. Electromagnetic Theory. (Half course)

Vector treatment of electro- and magneto-statics; vector calculus; Maxwell's equations; boundary conditions; Poynting vector; electric waves; reflection and refraction of plane waves; propagation of waves in metals and dispersive media; wave guides (parallel plane, rectangular and circular) without and with attenuation; measurement technique; radiation from a dipole and from an antenna.

One hour.....Professor Woonton

Reference Books:—Sarbacher and Edson, *Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering* (Wiley); Schelkunoff, *Electromagnetic Waves* (Van Nostrand); and Bronwell and Beams, *Theory and Application of Microwaves* (McGraw-Hill).

43. Atomic Physics.

Review of classic experiments of atomic physics; determination of physical properties and constants of atoms, ions and electrons; mass-spectrograph, elements of thermionics and photo-electricity, X-ray analysis, cosmic rays, atomic structure; radiation absorption and emission, advent of quantum theory and wave-mechanics, philosophical problems in modern physics.

Two hours.....Professor Shaw

Three hours laboratory (43L) per week.....Professor Marshall

Text-book: — Crowther, *Ions, Electrons and Ionizing Radiations* (E. Arnold).

Reference Books:—Richtmeyer, *Introduction to Modern Physics* (McGraw-Hill); Strong, *Procedures in Experimental Physics* (Prentice-Hall); Brown, *Foundations of Modern Physics* (Wiley); Stranathan, *The "Particles" of Modern Physics* (Blakiston).

44b. Radioactivity. (Half course)

The phenomena of radioactive disintegration and the laws of transformations of successive products. The nature and properties of the radiations, methods of detection and of measurement. Mechanisms of absorption and scattering. Neutrons, positrons and the constitution of nuclei. Methods of producing artificial disintegrations and their products. Introduction to nuclear physics.

Second term, two hours. Laboratory, second term, three hours (held with 43L).....Professor Terroux

Reference Books:—Rutherford, Chadwick and Ellis, *Radiations from Radioactive Substances* (C.U.P.); Hevesy and Paneth, *A Manual of Radioactivity* (C.U.P.).

45. Advanced Light.

The essentials of geometrical and physical optics with advanced laboratory work. Electromagnetic theory, interference, diffraction, polarization, simple spectrum analysis, determination of fine structure of spectral lines, Zeeman effect, and the theory and use of optical apparatus (e.g., glass and quartz spectrographs, Lummer plates, interferometers and polarimeters).

First term, two hours; second term, one hour. Laboratory (45L), three hours.....Professor McPherson

Text-book:—Houston, *Light* (Longmans).

Reference Books:—Robertson, *Physical Optics* (Van Nostrand); Wood, *Physical Optics* (Macmillan); Drude, *Optics* (Longmans).

Courses for Students Proceeding to the Degrees of M.A., M.Sc. or Ph.D. in Physics

61. Quantum Theory and Spectrum Analysis. (Half course)

Design and use of spectrographs, including methods of qualitative and quantitative spectrum analysis. Development of quantum theory as applied to atomic and molecular spectra. Quantum mechanics applied to atoms in electric and magnetic fields. Problems.

First term, one hour; second term, two hours..... Professor Foster

Reference Books:—Birtwistle, *Quantum Theory of the Atom* (C.U.P.); Ruark and Urey, *Atoms, Molecules and Quanta* (McGraw-Hill).

62. Quantum Mechanics. (Mathematics 62). (Half course)

This course is elementary in character, and will include quantum mechanics of simple systems, perturbation theory, elements of quantum statistical mechanics, group theory, and simple applications.

First term, two hours; second term, one hour.....Professor Wallace

63. Advanced Electricity and Magnetism.

Advanced theory and problems concerning:—Electrostatics—images, transformations, coefficients, properties of dielectrics. Current electricity—conduction in infinite solids, circuit theory, loci, non-linear elements, transients, Heaviside's operational methods, power machinery and transformers. Electronic devices and circuits. Conduction in gases, associated devices and circuits. Magnetic effects and circuits. Elementary electromechanics.

Two hours.....Professor Watson

Text-book:—Harnwell, *Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference Books:—Pender and McIlwain, *Electrical Engineers' Handbook, Vol. V* (Wiley); Carter, *Electrical Transients* (C.U.P.); Priesman, *Graphical Constructions for Vacuum Tube Circuits* (McGraw-Hill); Lee, *Graphical Analysis of A-C Circuits* (Medaugh, Johns Hopkins); Terman, *Radio Engineers' Handbook* (McGraw-Hill); Terman, *Radio Engineering* (McGraw-Hill); Reich, *Theory and Application of Electron Tubes* (McGraw-Hill).

64. Thermodynamics. (Half course)

Physical basis and fundamental assumptions. Relative importance—and relative bearing on applications—of the equation of state and the first and second laws. Mathematical methods in thermodynamical analysis.

Simple and complex systems. Selected applications in physics, chemistry and engineering. Introduction to statistical thermodynamics.

Two hours (First term, lectures; second term, colloquia.)

Professor Shaw

Reference Books:—Birtwistle, *Thermodynamics* (C.U.P.); Guggenheim, *Modern Thermodynamics* (Methuen); Fowler and Guggenheim, *Statistical Thermodynamics* (C.U.P.).

65. Statistical Mechanics and Kinetic Theory of Matter (Mathematics 65).

A course in classical and quantum statistical mechanics with selected applications; statistical theories of the gaseous, liquid and solid states.

Reference Books: Mayer and Mayer, *Statistical Mechanics* (Wiley); Lindsay, *Physical Statistics* (Wiley); Fowler, *Statistical Mechanics* (C.U.P.); Schrodinger, *Statistical Thermodynamics* (C.U.P.); Rice, *Statistical Mechanics* (Constable, London); Kennard, *Kinetic Theory of Gases* (McGraw-Hill); Loeb, *Kinetic Theory of Gases* (McGraw-Hill).

Two hours.....Professor Elliott

66. Electron Theory. (Half course)

The analytical methods and general development of electron theory are illustrated by detailed discussions of topics selected from the following list. Dispersion, absorption and reflection of electromagnetic waves. Metallic conduction. Dielectrics. Magnetism. Emission of electrons from surfaces. Photo-conductance. Electro-dynamics of moving charges. Electron optics.

Two hours (First term, lectures; second term, colloquia).

Professor Woonton

Reference Books:—Richardson, *Electron Theory* (C.U.P.); Lorentz, *Theory of Electrons* (Stechert); E. Bruche and O. Scherzer, *Electronen Optic* (J. Springer).

67. Nuclear Physics Seminar.

The theory and the development of modern nuclear physics. The cyclotron and its applications. Current nuclear research.

Two hours.....Professor Foster

*68. Advanced Statics, Dynamics, Hydrodynamics and Sound.

Text-books:—Lamb, *Higher Mechanics* (C.U.P.).

Reference Books:—Lamb, *Dynamical Theory of Sound* (Arnold); Bateman, Dryden and Murnaghan, *Hydrodynamics* (N.R.C., U.S.A.); Goldstein, *Fluid Dynamics* (Clarendon).

Two hours.

*Not offered in '48-'49. (See Mathematics 67.)

71. Applied Geophysics. (Half course)

If course 47 (see Arts and Science Announcement) has not been taken, it should be attended concurrently with this course. Selected topics as enumerated in course 47 are given more advanced mathematical treatment. Supplementary theory, problems and analysis of field results are added. Arrangements for practical experience in the field will be made, when possible.

Second term, two hours . . . . . Professor Watson

Text-book:—Eve and Keys, *Applied Geophysics*, 2nd edition (C.U.P.)

Reference Books:—Ambronn, trans. Cobb, *Elements of Geophysics* (McGraw-Hill); Heiland, *Geophysical Exploration* (Prentice-Hall).

†72. Communication Networks. (Primarily for electrical engineers. Alternate years, '48-'49, etc.)

A-C. series and parallel circuit constants; transfer relations. Graphical treatment; operators; transformations. Circuit theory—series and parallel viewpoints. Circuit theorems. Passive quadripole. Constant-k and m-derived filters. Coupled circuits; transients; Heaviside's operators; circuit loci; generalized bridge circuits; non-linear elements; harmonic analysis; oscillators; iterant lines; elementary wave-guide theory.

Two hours . . . . . Professor Watson

Reference Books:—Harnwell, *Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism* (McGraw-Hill); Pender and McIlwain, *Electrical Engineers' Handbook, Vol V* (Wiley); Carter, *Electrical Transients* (C.U.P.); Priesman, *Graphical Constructions for Vacuum Tube Circuits* (McGraw-Hill); Hague, *A-C Bridge Methods* (Pitman); Lee, *Graphical Analysis of A-C. Circuits* (Medaugh, Johns Hopkins); Terman, *Radio Engineers' Handbook* (McGraw-Hill).

*73. Radiation. (Primarily for electrical engineers.)

Properties of magnetic and electric fields; Maxwell's equations; Poynting vector; electric waves; reflection and refraction of plane waves; propagation in metals and dispersive media; wave guides—without and with attenuation; cavity resonators; radiations from a dipole; antennae; horns; reflectors; generation and reception of ultra-high frequencies; measurement technique.

Two hours . . . . . Professor————

Reference Books:—Sarbacher and Edson, *Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering* (Wiley); Skilling, *Fundamentals of Electric Waves* (Wiley); Harnwell, *Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism* (McGraw-Hill); Terman, *Radio Engineers' Handbook* (McGraw-Hill).

---

†Part of an evening course in Electrical Communication Engineering leading to the degree of M.Eng. (See course 11 M, page 1849)

*An evening course, not offered in 1948-49.

74. GENERAL SEMINAR.—In addition to the above courses, a review of the general requirements for the preliminary examinations for the degree of Ph.D. is given in a weekly seminar under the guidance of the professors of the Department.

A suitable selection of the above courses may be made by qualified students when Physics is taken as a partial, a minor, or a cognate subject. A general examination on Elementary Physics is also given when Physics is taken as a minor subject.

Requirements for Master's Degree and First Year Ph.D.:—The equivalent of three and a half or four courses, namely, 61, 62, 63 (or Mathematics 68 in certain approved cases), 64 (or 66, or 65) and Mathematics 61, should usually be chosen in the first year of graduate work. Research, and thesis for Master's degree.

Second Year Ph.D:—Preparation for "preliminary examinations." Course 67. One optional course in Physics, Mathematics, or cognate subject. Research.

Third Year Ph.D.—Research, thesis, preparation for final oral. One additional course may be required.

Attendance at meetings of the Physical Society, Journal Club, and Colloquium, together with the presentation of papers, form an important element in the training of M.Sc. and Ph.D. students.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
(Macdonald College)

Professor.....W. ROWLES, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor.....W. F. OLIVER
Lecturer.....C. A. HERALD

The courses below may form part of the required courses for graduate students in Physics (see page 1887), or may be taken by students in other departments as a minor or cognate subject (see page 1817).

COURSES AVAILABLE TO GRADUATE STUDENTS

A. ADVANCED BIOPHYSICS.

2 hours, 2nd term.....Professor Rowles
(Given in 1948-49).

B. THEORY OF PROBABILITY.

2 hours, 2nd term.....Professor Oliver
(Given in 1949-50)

48/49

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

Professor.....

Associate Professor.....N. GIBLIN

Assistant Professors.....S. DWORKIN, RONALD GRANT, KATHLEEN G. TERROUX

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

61. APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY.....
62. LECTURES ON SELECTED ADVANCED TOPICS..... } Staff
63. ADVANCED LABORATORY PROBLEMS.....
64. PHYSIOLOGICAL COLLOQUIUM.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Courses for a second year, toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, may be selected from those set forth above which have not already been taken in the first year of graduate study.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PATHOLOGY
(Macdonald College)

Associate Professor.....J. G. COULSON, *Chairman*

Assistant Professors.....E. O. CALLEN, R. A. LUDWIG

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for the courses listed below and for research.

Candidates must have completed satisfactory undergraduate courses in Plant Morphology, Physiology, Taxonomy, Histology and Cytology. Specialists in Plant Pathology should possess a general knowledge of the fundamental practices in Agronomy and Horticulture.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF SCIENCE AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

A. HISTORY OF PLANT PATHOLOGY. One lecture for one term. Extra reading required.

Text-book:—History of Phytopathology—Whetzel (Saunders).

B. ADVANCED MYCOLOGY. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. A general course in Systematic Mycology is a prerequisite.

Text-books:—Comparative Morphology of the Fungi—Gaumann and Dodge (McGraw-Hill), *Plant Disease Fungi*—Stevens (Macmillan), *Fungi*—Wolf and Wolf (Wiley).

Professor Callen

C. ADVANCED PLANT PATHOLOGY.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.....Professor Coulson

Text-book:—Manual of Plant Diseases—Heald (McGraw-Hill).

D. PRINCIPLES OF PLANT PATHOLOGY. Two lectures and three laboratory periods per week for two terms.....Professor Coulson

E. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (Course A or C—Department of Botany).

F. SEMINAR.—A course entailing reading, discussion, appreciation and criticism of research articles, monographs, etc.
One period per week.....Professor Coulson and Staff

Candidates for the Master's degree and first year Ph.D. students must satisfy the requirements of courses F and two from B, C, and D.

Second year Ph.D. students are required to take course F and all other courses listed above which were not taken during the previous year.

Third year Ph.D. students devote most of their time to research and the writing of a thesis. A candidate may be held responsible for a course in a cognate subject bearing upon his research

The Ph.D. degree in Plant Pathology is offered in close association with the Department of Botany. The preliminary oral examination is conducted jointly by both Departments. The research and thesis must be in the field of Plant Pathology.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY
(Macdonald College)

Associate Professor.....W. A. MAW, *Chairman*
Assistant Professor.....N. NIKOLAICZUK

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A. ADVANCED POULTRY NUTRITION

Three hours

Candidates for the M.Sc. in Poultry Husbandry (Nutrition) will take Course A and at least two of the following: Agronomy A (Experimentation), Biochemistry 32 (McGill: Endocrinology), Biochemistry 45

(McGill: Oxidation and Metabolism). In all cases participation in seminars and presentation of an acceptable thesis is required. Arrangements can also be made for a limited number of candidates interested in advanced poultry breeding to work in this Department and in the Department of Genetics at McGill jointly.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

	_____ *Chairman*
Professors	D. O. HEBB
	C. E. KELLOGG
Associate Professors	N. W. MORTON*
	F. S. ALEXANDER**
Assistant Professors	G. A. FERGUSON
	R. B. MALMO**
Special Lecturer in Industrial Psychology	E. C. WEBSTER**

Graduate work in the Department of Psychology is designed to prepare students for the M.A., M.Sc., and Ph.D. degrees. The standards of achievement represented by these degrees are measured in terms not merely of courses taken but of demonstrated competence in the general field of psychology and in the specialized fields in which the candidate is working. Each candidate will be expected to enroll in such courses and seminars and to submit himself for such examinations as are deemed advisable by the Department.

The graduate work of the department is organized about certain fields of specialization. In each field the department offers an advanced course, consisting of at least two hours per week of lecture or conference and at least four hours per week of supervised laboratory, clinical or field work. Examinations will normally be required in all courses, although at the discretion of the Department an examination may be waived if the content of the course is to be covered in the comprehensive examination for the Master's degree or in the preliminary examination for the Ph.D.

A. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

B. COMPARATIVE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.

C. DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

D. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

*On leave of absence.

**Part time

E. Psychology of personality, normal and abnormal.

F. Clinical psychology.

G. Educational psychology.

H. Industrial psychology.

I. Statistical methodology.

The following undergraduate courses are open to graduate students (see Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science):

43. Modern Psychology in Historical Perspective.

44. Advanced Experimental Psychology.

50. Special Problems Seminar.

51a. Theory, Techniques and Interpretation of Mental Measurements.

52b. Measurement of Intelligence.

53b. Measurement of Personality.

54b. Personnel Selection and Vocational Guidance.

Requirements for Admission to Graduate Standing

In addition to the general University requirements the student must have completed the following undergraduate courses or their equivalents:

(a) *In Psychology:* Introduction to Psychology (full year), Experimental Psychology (full year), Psychological Statistics (full year), plus three further full years of psychology, of which not more than one year of Applied Psychology will be credited;

(b) *In related subjects:* at least one full year each of Biology (including Physiology), Social Science (Economics, Political Science, or Sociology), and Philosophy.

Students who fail to meet these requirements may be registered as qualifying students until they have completed the necessary undergraduate courses.

All applicants will be expected to submit with their application the results of the Graduate Record Examination.

Requirements for the M.A. and M.Sc. Degrees

Candidates must demonstrate (a) sound knowledge of the fundamentals of general psychology, (b) evidence of competence in at least two fields of specialization, and (c) evidence of ability to do independent and original research.

Work towards the Master's Degree will require the equivalent of at least one full year of resident graduate study, and will normally be distributed as follows:

(1) History of Psychology and Systematic Psychology—equivalent of a one year course. (Undergraduate Course 43).

(2) *and* (3) Advanced courses, beyond the undergraduate level, in at least two related fields of specialization.

(4) A thesis, based on independent and original work done under the supervision of a member of the Department.

At the discretion of the Department a written or oral examination may be required, covering:—

(a) General psychology,

(b) History of psychology and systematic psychology,

(c) The Thesis, and

(d) The specialized field or fields in which the thesis has been written.

Requirements for the Ph.D. Degree

1. *Residence:* See paragraph 44.
2. *Foreign languages:* See paragraph 52.
3. *Preliminary examination* (See paragraph 49): Four papers, distributed as follows:
   (a) One paper on General Psychology, History of Psychology and Philosophy, Systematic Psychology.
   (b) One paper on Experimental Psychology, including laboratory and statistical methods.
   (c) and (d) Two further papers, at least one of which must be chosen from Group I below:

   Group I

   1. Comparative and physiological psychology.
   2. Developmental psychology.
   3. Social psychology.
   4. Personality, normal and abnormal.
   5. Advanced statistics.

   Group II

   6. Clinical psychology.
   7. Educational psychology.
   8. Industrial psychology.
   9. A related field (minor).
4. *Thesis:* See paragraph 53.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Professor ..... C. A. Dawson, *Chairman*

Associate Professors ..... Oswald Hall, Forrest E. LaViolette

Assistant Professor ..... Frederick Voget

Lecturers ..... Aileen D. Ross, Nathan Keyfitz

Research Assistant ..... Joan Jackson

The Department encourages especially research in Canadian subjects, such as: the peculiarities of Canadian culture and social organization; the development of regional factors in Canadian affairs; frontier communities; the Canadian city; immigration and race relations; population and related problems; social institutions; crime, delinquency, and other forms of social disorganization.

Students transferring to McGill University are advised to submit with their application for admission a copy of the results of the Graduate Record Examination.

Courses for the Degree of Master of Arts

SOCIOLOGY

31. Social Organization (Full Course)
Three hours ..... Professors La Violette and Voget

32. Introduction to Social Statistics (Full Course)
Three hours ..... Mr. Keyfitz

33. Social Movements (Half Course) First Term.
Three hours ..... Professor LaViolette

34. The Family (Half Course) First Term.
Three hours ..... Miss Ross

35. Minority Groups (Half Course) Second Term
Three hours ..... Professor LaViolette

36. Criminology (Half Course) First Term
Three hours ..... Professor LaViolette
(Given in 1949-50).

41. Human Ecology and Community Planning (Full Course)
Three hours ..... Professor Dawson
(Given in 1949-50).

42. INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Voget and Miss Ross

43. METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professors Hall and LaViolette

44. POPULATION AND MIGRATION (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Hall
(Given in 1949-50)

45. THE PROFESSIONS (Half Course) Second Term.
Three hours.....Professor Hall

46. Sociology of Industrial Institutions (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Hall

47. STATISTICAL METHODS (Full Course)
Three hours.....Mr. Keyfitz

A. THE SOCIAL DIVISION OF LABOUR (Full Course)
Three hours.....Professor Hall

B. READING IN SOCIAL THEORY (Full Course)
Three hours.....Staff

C. SEMINAR (FULL COURSE)
Three hours.....Professors Dawson and Voget

ANTHROPOLOGY

32. PRIMITIVE RELIGION (Half Course) Second Term
Three hours.....Professor Voget

33. CULTURE CHANGE (Half Course) Second Term
Three hours.....Professor Voget
(Given in 1949-50)

NOTE:—The courses designated by numbers are undergraduate courses and are described in the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science. The Honours Sequence in Sociology consists of Sociology 21, 31, 32, 41, 42, and 43. A student transferring to McGill University would be expected to demonstrate, either through earlier course work or while in residence at this University, an acquaintance with the materials covered by the Honours Sequence.

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Professors.....{J. Stanley, *Chairman*
N. J. Berrill
Associate Professor.....M. J. Dunbar
Assistant Professor.....H. R. Scott
Lecturer.....D. M. Scott
Special Lecturer (Professor of Parasitology and Director of the Institute of Parasitology at Macdonald College).....T. W. M. Cameron

Graduate students are expected to take such courses, including cognate courses in other departments, as relate to their particular line of specialization, if not previously taken. Primary emphasis for both the M.Sc. and Ph.D. is placed upon research and thesis presentation.

The Department specializes in work bearing on developmental theories, embryology, biomathematics, and marine biology.

Adequate laboratory and library facilities are available for research, including constant temperature equipment. The Blacker and Wood Zoological Libraries comprise over 45,000 volumes.

Students are accepted on the basis of a good Honours Degree from Canadian or British Universities, and on the basis of good standing with a major in the biological field from American Universities.

24. Invertebrate Zoology (except Arthropoda)

A study of the comparative anatomy, taxonomy, development, evolution, and economic importance of invertebrate animals other than the Phylum Arthropoda. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week throughout two terms. Graduate students will be expected to do additional work and reading. This course is offered in alternate years with Zoology 25. Offered in the session 1949-50.

Professor Stanley

25. The Arthropoda

A study of the comparative anatomy, taxonomy, development, evolution, and economic importance of animals of the Phylum Arthropoda. Two lectures and three hours laboratory per week throughout two terms. Graduate students will be expected to do additional work and reading. Offered in alternate years with Zoology 24. Offered in the session 1948-49.

Professor Stanley

32. Animal Ecology.

A study of the inter-relations between animals, groups of animals, and their environment. In the first term the various environmental and

biotic factors are discussed (autecology) and in the second term the groups and associations are related to their environments (synecology). Three hours lecture per week throughout two terms. Graduate students will be expected to do additional work and reading.

Professors Stanley and Dunbar

33. Experimental Zoology.

A general analysis of development, together with normal, regenerative and malignant growth; experimental and analytical methods; theory construction; guide to current zoological literature. Three lectures per week throughout two terms. Graduate students will be required to do additional work and reading.

Professor Berrill

34. Culture Methods.

Methods of culture and maintenance of invertebrate and lower animals and studies of their life-cycles. Four hours laboratory and conference period per week throughout two terms. Graduate students will be required to do additional work and reading.

Professor Berrill

35. Applied Biomathematics

A study of mathematical theories of growth and form, mathematics as applied to the growth of populations, host-parasite relations, and evolutionary theory. The mathematics relating to the use of radio-active tracers. Two hours lecture and seminar per week throughout two terms (Credit, one half-course). Graduate students will be expected to do additional work and reading.

Professor Stanley

37. The History of Biology.

A study of the development of scientific observation in Biology, with emphasis on Zoology, from the Sixth Century B.C. to the present day. The history of anatomy, comparative morphology, embryology, palaeontology, and ecology. Theories of the relationships of animals, and parts of animals, and of their evolution. Philosophical history of Biology. Biological expeditions. Graduate students will be expected to do additional work and reading.

Professor Dunbar

51. Arctic Zoological Research.

A seminar course for graduate students designed to stimulate interest in zoological work and research in Arctic North America. The history of zoological work in the north, special problems, conservation and development, field methods. Introduction to the literature. Three hours per week throughout two terms.

Professor Dunbar

LIBRARIES

All resident graduate students have access to the Redpath Library, containing over 500,000 volumes. The building also houses a number of special collections, such as the Blacker Library of Zoology. The Libraries of Engineering and of Medicine are housed in the Engineering and Medical buildings; the latter includes much of the material for the medical sciences, and a separate room contains the Osler Library, devoted principally to medical history. There are special libraries for Commerce and Law (housed in Purvis Hall), and at Macdonald College. A number of Departments maintain special libraries, of which the most extensive are in Chemistry, Geology, and Physics. All of these collections may be consulted by resident graduate students, though the hours for reading and the conditions under which books may be consulted or borrowed are not the same in all cases.

LIBRARY
University of Illinois

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



LIBRARY SCHOOL

1948 - 1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL
LIBRARY SCHOOL

CALENDAR

1948-1949

1948

September 17, Friday, and September 18, Saturday morning. Students register in the Library School.

September 20, Monday. Lectures begin in the Library School.

December 10, Friday. First term ends in the Library School.

December 14, Tuesday, to December 17, Friday. Examinations in the Library School.

1949

January 3, Monday. Lectures resumed in the Library School.

Library School Trip to be announced.

April 15, Friday, to April 18, Monday. Easter Vacation.

April 30, Saturday. Lectures end in the Library School.

May 3, Tuesday, to May 6, Friday. Examinations in Library School.

May 9, Monday, to May 21, Saturday. Practice work in the Library School.

May 25, Wednesday. Convocation.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université, F.R.S.C.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A., A.C.I.S.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

LIBRARY SCHOOL STAFF

Director of Library School and Professor of Library Administration.G. R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A.

Assistant Professor of Library Administration.....Vernon Ross, M.A., B.S.

Lecturer in Cataloguing and Classification.....Virginia Murray, M.A., B.L.S.

Secretary and Reviser.....Grace Reynolds, L.S. Certificate

SESSIONAL LECTURERS

Library Buildings.....J. Campbell Elder, B.Sc.

Circulation.....Grace Hamlyn, B.A., B.L.S.

Government Documents.....Helen Haultain

Public Libraries.....Kathleen Jenkins, B.A.

Special Libraries.....Beatrice Simon, B.A., L.S. Diploma

Library Work with Children.....Grace Reynolds, L. S. Certificate

McGILL UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY SCHOOL

The purpose of the School is to provide college graduates with the basic training, both theoretical and practical, necessary for professional library work in a variety of fields. In addition to fundamental courses in library methods and administration, the School offers advantages and opportunities in training for special libraries and college libraries and for library work with children, as it is situated in a large city which provides examples of libraries of all types and is part of a university with a recognized high standard of scholarship.

The McGill University Library School was the first institution in Canada to offer professional library training. Plans for a sessional Library School at McGill University were made in the Spring of 1904 by Mr. C. H. Gould, then Librarian, in consultation with Dr. Melvil Dewey, Director of the New York State Library School at Albany, and in the summer of that year instruction was provided in a summer session which was repeated in 1905, 1907, 1910-11, 1913-14, 1920-24, 1926 and 1927.

Owing to continued demands for more adequate training in a rapidly developing profession, Dr. G. R. Lomer, who succeeded Mr. C. H. Gould in 1920, proposed in 1921 the establishment of a sessional course, and this was approved by Corporation in the same year and by the Governors early in 1922. The realization of these plans was made possible by the co-operation of the Carnegie Corporation with McGill University, and the first winter course under the auspices of a Canadian university opened in October, 1927. It was then accredited by the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association. In 1930 the Corporation of McGill University approved the raising of the entrance requirements, and the Library School became a graduate School, with the power of conferring the degree of Bachelor of Library Science, and was accredited on this new basis by the Board of Education.

EQUIPMENT

The Library School occupies quarters conveniently situated in the Redpath Library and consisting of a lecture room (equipped with lantern and refractoscope), staff offices, reading room containing professional books and periodicals, and study rooms with individual desks and typewriters for students. The students have access to all parts of the University Library, including the book stacks.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Candidates who successfully complete all the required work of the School are entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Library Science (B.L.S.) at the May Convocation and to wear the regulation black Bachelor's gown and a Bachelor's hood of black, lined with burnt orange silk and trimmed with white rabbit fur. Academic costume for graduation may be rented from the Registrar's office.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

1. Applicants for admission to the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Library Science must have a Bachelor's degree from a recognized college or university and must present an official transcript of their college record.

2. Experience has shown that applicants *over thirty-five years of age* should not be encouraged to enter the School, as they usually find intensive study difficult and are at a disadvantage in applying for positions.

3. As no one with serious physical defects, personality difficulties, or ill health can readily obtain a position in library service, such persons should not ask admission to the School.

4. Applicants for admission must fill in the School Application Form and attach thereto a recent photograph and an advance fee of $10.00 which will be credited to the student's fee account. Should the application be rejected, this advance payment will be refunded. No refund will be made in the case of a student who withdraws after the application has been accepted.

5. Students are advised before entering to acquire proficiency in the operation of a typewriter, since the greater part of the work done must be in typewritten form.

PLACEMENTS

While the School does not guarantee positions to graduates and will not recommend any with less than a "B" average, it makes an effort to help its graduates find suitable positions. Complete records are kept in the Library School files and transcripts and letters of reference are sent to prospective employers on request.

Any graduate of an approved university who also has successfully completed the degree of Bachelor of Library Science at McGill University will be entitled without further examination to the Specialist's certificate which is issued to Librarians serving in the Protestant High Schools of the province.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. Health Certificate:

Students when applying must present a certificate of health on a form which may be obtained from the school and which should be filled in and signed by a physician.

2. VACCINATION:

All students entering the University are required by the Provincial Board of Health to present a certificate, or other satistactory evidence, of successful vaccination within seven years, or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years, failing which they must immediately be vaccinated in a manner satisfactory to the Medical Examiner.

3. MEDICAL EXAMINATION:

To promote their physical welfare, all men and women in the school are required to be medically examined at the beginning of the session. The hours of examination are announced at the time of registration.

REGISTRATION AND ATTENDANCE

REGISTRATION:

1. Students in the Library School are required to present themselves at the office of the Library School on Friday, September 17, or Saturday, September 18, preceding the commencement of lectures, in order to furnish the information necessary for the University records.

ATTENDANCE:

1. Students are required to attend at least seven-eighths of the total number of lectures or laboratory periods in any one course.

2. Excuses for absence on account of illness or domestic affliction are dealt with only by the Director of the School. Medical certificates covering absences must be presented by the student immediately after his return.

3. Those whose unexcused absences exceed one-eighth of the total number of lectures in a course are not permitted to take the regular examination in that course; and those whose unexcused absences have exceeded one-fourth of the total number of lectures must repeat the work in that course for credit.

FEES AND EXPENSES

1. FEES:

a. Regular students:

Fees are due and payable at the Bursar's Office on September 20, but they will also be received before that date. After September 22 or February 3 (as the case may be), an additional fee of $2.00 is charged.

Fee for the Library Course (including Library Visits)	$285.00
Fee for Students' Activities	12.00
By instalments:	
First instalment	108.50
Second instalment	193.50

These fees include registration, instruction, (including Library Visits) the use of the Library, health service, athletics, students' activities, and graduation diploma.

Fee for each supplemental examination..... 5.00

b. Partial students:

Fee for partial students, per point..... 15.00

Library fee for partial students taking less than two points, unless already registered at McGill..... 4.00

Certificate for partial students..... 1.00

Immediately after September 22 (or February 3, in the case of students who pay by instalments), the Chief Accountant will send to the Director of the School a list of registered students who have not paid their fees. Such students cannot be re-admitted to classes except on presentation of a receipt signed by the Cashier certifying the payment of the necessary fees.

2. Textbooks and Materials:

Students should allow approximately $35.00 for text books. Blank forms, cataloguing cards, and other library supplies needed during the session may be purchased at cost from the Secretary of the School. Portable typewriters may be rented, for use in the School only, at the rate of $1.00 per month.

3. Library Visits:

A week's visit, under the direction of members of the Faculty, to libraries in other cities is a required part of the Library course. (See 1*a* above.)

4. Board and Residence:

Information about approved boarding and lodging houses may be obtained on application to the Secretary of the School.

5. Clubs and Societies:

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the privileges offered to members of the Canadian Library Association, the Quebec Library Association, the Special Libraries Association, and the American Library Association. Women students of the School are eligible for membership in the University Women's Club, 3492 Peel Street, in the immediate neighbourhood of the School.

SCHOLARSHIPS

The Ethelwyn M. Crossley Scholarship Fund, founded in honor of a former student of the school, is available, on application and after due investigation and recommendation, to deserving students who require financial assistance to take the course. Women students will be given preference. The amount available annually is about $60.00.

The Elizabeth G. Hall Scholarship Fund was established in 1946 for the assistance of students. Application should be made to the Director.

PARTIAL STUDENTS

A limited number of qualified students who are not candidates for the degree may be admitted to individual courses as partial students. Before registration such students must satisfy the Faculty of the School of their ability to follow the courses selected, and they must fulfil all requirements of classroom work and tests prescribed for regular students of these courses. A certificate of attendance may be obtained on application to the Registrar of the University accompanied by the required fee, but no certificates shall be given for attendance at lectures unless the corresponding examinations have been passed.

EXTENSION COURSES

Evening extension courses in library subjects, when given, are announced in the bulletin of the Extension Department of McGill University, which may be obtained in September on application to that Department. The following extension courses have been offered: History of the Book, Library Work with Children, Book Selection, Reference, Cataloguing and Classification, Administration of Libraries, Bookbinding, Retail Bookselling, and Hospital Libraries.

Special evening courses for Teacher-Librarians and for volunteer workers will be provided, if there is sufficient demand, giving instruction in the organization and management of school libraries, the selection and use of books for children, library work with pupils, and co-operation with the teaching staff. Further information may be obtained from the Secretary of the School.

SPECIAL LECTURES

The students have the benefit of occasional special lectures from visiting Librarians or local specialists. During recent sessions the following talks were among those given: Mr. Angus Mowat, on "Libraries in Canada"; Mrs. R. W. Klinck on "Lettering Manuscripts"; Miss Avis Fyshe on "Illuminating Manuscripts"; Miss Alice Johannsen, Assistant

Curator of the McGill University Museums, on "Museum Labels" and "Work with Children"; Miss Betty Jacques of the Art School of the Art Association on "Library Posters and How they are Made"; Mr. R. A. Hamilton on "The Literature of China"; Miss Elizabeth Homer Morton on "The Canadian Library Association"; Dr. Alice Bryan, School of Library Service, Columbia University, on "Personnel Problems"; Dr. Hermann Walter on "German for Librarians"; Dr. Mary Duncan Carter on "Library Publicity"; Mr. E. C. Kyte on 'Old English Libraries"; Mr. D. Tunstell on "Film Libraries"; Miss Winifred Barnstead, Director, Library School, University of Toronto, on 'The Future of Library Training"; Dr. Milton J. Ferguson, Chief Librarian, Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y., on "The Modern Librarian and his Attitude"; and Miss Juliette Gaultier de la Verendrye on 'Around the Birch Bark Wigwam"; Mr. R. E. Crouch, of the London (Ont.) Public Library, on "Visual Aids".

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

The courses provided by the School are based upon the needs and opportunities presented by the librarian's four-fold relation to: the building in which his library is housed, the books and periodicals in his charge, the readers whom he serves, and the staff with whom he works. In teaching the various subjects of the curriculum, every effort is made to relate them to library work as a whole and to develop a dynamic rather than a mechanical point of view with regard to the present practice and the future possibilities of the profession.

Whenever possible, the past history, the practice of today, and the probable future development of library activities are related, and students are encouraged to assume an attitude that is constructively critical and forward-looking rather than one that is merely imitative, conventional, and retrospective. The work of the School is grouped under the following headings for convenience of instruction: 1. Organization and administration of libraries. 2. The acquisition and care of library materials. 3. The selection and use of library materials. 4. Library practice.

In order to complete the requirements for the degree, as approved by the University on the recommendation of the Board of Education for Librarianship, students must take the following courses:

(a) *Required courses:* 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18.

(b) *Elective courses:* Students will take group 3, 4, 9, *or* 8, 12, 17. Permission will be given to audit elective courses not taken for credit.

I. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF LIBRARIES

This group of courses is planned to give the future librarian a general idea of the ideals, functions, and successful running of libraries of different types. It is concerned with the place of the library in the community, the duties and opportunities of the librarian, and his relation to the trustees, staff, and readers. These courses form both framework and background for the more detailed instruction in technique and specialized services

1. ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT—Miss K. Jenkins and Dr. Lomer, 24 Lectures.

After an introductory survey of the relation of the library to other educational institutions, the student becomes familiar through lectures and required reading with such topics as: the underlying principles of business and service organization; elements of library administration; the appointment, qualifications, and duties of trustees; committees, meetings, and minute book; the library budget, distribution of funds, and accounts; statistics and reports; supplies and stock, inventory and checking stock; the qualifications of assistants, staff appointments and records, personnel management and work schedules; legislation affecting libraries in Canada; and the ethics of librarianship.

2. HISTORY OF BOOKS AND LIBRARIES—Dr. Lomer, 52 Lectures.

This course of lectures deals with the development of the arts of record from prehistoric times and provides the student with the cultural, historical, and technical background of writing materials, books, and libraries. After the early forms of picture writing, the papyri of the Egyptians and the cuneiform records of the Babylonians and Assyrians are considered, some attention is given to the production and care of manuscripts in classical times, followed by a study of the illuminated medieval manuscripts and monastic libraries. The latter part of the course includes the manuscripts of the Far East and the invention of paper and printing in China, the development of printing in Europe, the description of incunabula, modern typography, preparation and editing of copy for the printer and proof-reading, processes of illustration, bookplates, manuscripts and autograph letters, first editions, and a brief summary of library development in Europe and America.

The course is illustrated throughout by lantern slides and by examples from the Library Museum, and is supplemented by required reading and by visits to museums in Montreal and other large cities.

3. LIBRARY EXTENSION AND ADULT EDUCATION—Miss V. Ross, 12 Lectures (*Elective*).

The history of library extension in municipal and rural areas of Canada and other countries is covered. The importance of the public library as

an active agent in solving typical present-day problems of adult education is stressed. This includes a study of the social structure of the community; an estimation of the reading capacities, interests and needs of the people by means of library surveys; methods of improving the educational level and of supplying vocational guidance through readers' advisory work, instruction in the use of books and libraries, and visual and auditory services.

4. Library Publicity and Exhibits—Dr. Lomer and Miss V. Ross, 16 Lectures (*Elective*).

This course explains the principles of library publicity as applied to effective advertising; how to organize library campaigns; friends of the library groups; methods of co-operation with outside agencies. The work of museums and the technique of arranging library exhibits and schedules are explained, and practice is afforded in arranging exhibits and making labels and posters.

5. Circulation—Miss G. Hamlyn, 8 Lectures.

The organization of the circulation department is studied, including equipment; registration of borrowers; a comparative study of the different methods of charging books; regulations and fines; supervision of reading room and stack; information; statistics. Practice at the circulation desk of various local libraries is given.

6. Library Buildings and Equipment — Mr. J. Campbell Elder, 8 Lectures.

In this course the following subjects are discussed: basic principles and fundamentals in library planning; reading of architect's plans; the planning of small public libraries and branch libraries; special libraries and private collections; furniture and equipment; heating, ventilation, and lighting.

The lectures are illustrated by specially prepared diagrams. Students are required to work out simple planning problems illustrating topics considered in the course.

7. College and University Libraries—Dr. Lomer, 8 Lectures.

After a brief survey of the historical development of college libraries, their present organization and problems are considered, including service to undergraduates, research students, and staff; departmental libraries; special collections and reading rooms; teaching the use of the library; the allocation of funds; dormitory libraries; inter-library loans; and such technical processes as differ from those in public and other libraries.

8. Special Libraries—Miss B. Simon, 24 Lectures (*Elective*).

This course is designed to present the purpose and point of view of the special library and to discuss the adaptation of general library techniques

to its needs. Special attention is paid to the organization and administration of research libraries in business and industry, and the libraries of societies, foundations, and similar institutions. Research methods and sources of information peculiar to each field are surveyed and discussed. Practice work in selected special libraries is provided and visits are made to outstanding types of special libraries in Montreal and other large cities.

9. Library Work with Children—Miss G. Reynolds, 24 Lectures. (*Elective*).

School library work as covered in this course shows the adaptations necessary in cataloguing and classification, reference work, book selection and general administration to serve the needs of the modern school. Methods of teaching students the use of books and libraries are considered in detail. Children's literature from the historical point of view is reviewed; modern illustrators and modern authors are discussed. Students have the opportunity of using a large collection of selected children's books owned by the Library School. The lectures are supplemented by problems, story telling, practical work, and visits.

II. ACQUISITION AND CARE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

The purpose of these courses is to acquaint the future librarian with the principles underlying wise, economical, and adequate provision of books, periodicals, pamphlets, and other non-book material, etc., for library use, and the best modern technique to be applied in recording them and in making them available to the public.

10. Accessions—Dr. G. R. Lomer, 8 Lectures.

After considering the principles of library policy underlying accessions, a flexible routine for the receipt and record of gifts is discussed, followed by practice in the use of trade bibliographies, publishers' lists, and second hand catalogues, English, American, and foreign, as a basis for problems in ordering. The equipment and administration of this department, including the handling of invoices, fund records, and files, are also discussed. Practice is provided in the complete routine of ordering, in which the student makes out order cards, orders, and invoices, and completes the recording and filing involved.

11. Classification and Cataloguing—Miss V. Murray, 84 Lectures.

The principles and purpose of classification and cataloguing are studied with a view to their application in libraries of different types and sizes. The Dewey Decimal classification is reviewed, and A.L.A. catalog rules are examined in detail, with laboratory practice throughout the course in cataloguing and classification of books and in assigning subject headings. Methods and rules for filing catalogue cards, L.C. cards, shelf list, etc. are also considered.

12. Advanced Classification—Miss V. Murray, 16 Lectures (*Elective*).

The history and theory of classification are covered, and a comparative study is made of the Dewey, Brussels, Cutter, Library of Congress, Brown, Bliss, and other classification schemes in modern use.

13. Binding—Dr. G. R. Lomer, 8 Lectures.

The topics considered in this course include the following and are illustrated by samples, lantern slides, and visits to a bindery and the Library Museum. Hand binding; the processes of sewing, forwarding, and finishing; types of sewing; machine binding, reinforced library binding, and spiral wire binding; materials, patterns, routine and records for book binding; binding for periodicals and serials, pamphlets, and fugitive material; common causes of damage to books; the care of and "first aid" repairs to books, with demonstration and practice.

III. SELECTION AND USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

While the students are being taught the processes involved in the care of books and are acquiring a professional background of knowledge and experience, the point of view and needs of the future reader are explained and provided for by a carefully planned study of the subject content of books and their adaptation to practical use in the libraries of various types.

During the first term Book Selection and Reference are studied separately and from a general point of view. In the second term they are combined and taught together in "special subject units" such as art, history, and chemistry. All forms of material are reviewed including books, serial publications, government documents, pamphlet, and other appropriate material.

14. Book Selection—Miss V. Ross, 40 Lectures.

This course deals with methods of selecting books for various types of libraries, communities, and readers. Representative books of all classes are examined for their literary value, as well as their physical make-up, and various editions, translations, and series are compared.

The student becomes familiar with the general and special printed aids to selection; the characteristics and specialties of publishing houses and book agents; the problems of authorship, copyright, and censorship; and important literature of the library profession, including library journals and book reviewing periodicals.

Training is given in book evaluation and annotation, written and oral book reviewing, and compiling selective book lists.

15. Reference and Bibliography—Miss V. Ross, 84 Lectures.

The purpose of the course is to give students a practical understanding of the administration of a reference department, its clientele, and the

procedures involved in efficient reference and research work; and a critical knowledge of the basic types of reference materials such as encyclopedias, dictionaries, yearbooks, indexes, followed by the outstanding books in special subjects. Typical reference questions are given to students in order to develop their faculties in the use of these various books. Each student also makes an intensive study of the reference material in one selected subject.

16. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS—Miss V. Ross, Miss H. Haultain, and Miss V. Murray, 16 Lectures.

The object of the course is to familiarize students with the character of British, Canadian, and United States government documents in reference and research work, their source and distribution, and their care and use in libraries. Special attention is paid to the understanding and use of the various catalogues and indexes, and the organization of the different departments of government. Some attention is also paid to similar aspects of foreign documents and international publications.

17. PERIODICALS AND SERIALS—Miss V. Murray, 12 Lectures (*Elective*).

A brief sketch of the historical development of the periodical form is given; study is made of the various types of serials published to-day, such as popular magazines, technical journals, house organs, and the publications of societies and institutions.

A systematic survey is made of the problems involved in the selection and ordering of periodicals and serials in English and foreign languages; checking and claiming; circulation, binding, and storage; exchange of duplicates and completing of sets.

18. BIBLIOGRAPHY—Miss V. Ross, 8 Lectures.

Universal, national, trade, and personal bibliographies, also bibliographies of bibliographies, union lists, and library catalogues available in printed form are studied from the point of view of use. Subject bibliographies are considered in the reference course with the proper subjects. Class discussions are conducted for comparison of forms of entry and arrangement of lists. The bibliographical work of libraries, societies, etc., is surveyed. Compilation of a selective annotated bibliography is required.

NON-BOOK MATERIALS—Dr. Lomer, Miss Ross, and Miss Murray.

Problems arising in connection with the acquisition, care, and use of non-book materials in public and special libraries are considered in appropriate courses and cover the following:

1. Motion picture films, stills, photostats, lantern slides, and microfilm, including a brief explanation of the processes of photography in its application to the library.

2. Music recordings and sheet music.

3. Picture collections, architectural drawings, blueprints, maps, and material of a similar nature.

4. Pamphlets, clippings, and other fugitive material.

5. The principles of alphabetical, geographical, numerical, subject, and classified filing are studied, and applied to the care of information files, office records, pamphlets, and pictures.

IV. LIBRARY PRACTICE

As all courses are planned for the development and future guidance of a trained library assistant in a modern library (public, special, college, school, or children's) it is believed that satisfactory results can be obtained only through familiarity with the use of library materials and with the daily work of the practising librarian. To obtain such necessary experience in close relation to daily instruction the following types of practical work are required:

1. Laboratory Work.

The problems and laboratory work involved in the technical courses provide the conditions necessary for the practical application of the principles and methods taught. A schedule of required professional reading is provided in most of the courses.

2. Visits to Local Libraries

In addition to the Redpath Library and the various special and departmental libraries at McGill University, the students have the opportunity of becoming familiar with Westmount Public Library, Mechanics' Institute, Civic Library, Divinity Hall Library, Canadian Industries Library, Bell Telephone Company Library, Library of the Sun Life Assurance Company, Library of the Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal Art Association Library, Montreal Children's Library, Montreal High School Library, D'Arcy Magee High School Library, Montreal Catholic School Commission Library, Commercial High School Library. Visits are also made to a technical photographic laboratory, paper mill, printing house, publishing house, and commercial bindery.

3. Library Visits to Other Cities.

A week's visit to other large cities (in 1947-48, New York, Brooklyn, and Newark) with a programme of conducted visits to libraries, is planned as a required part of the course. This aims to give the student an opportunity to observe the practical application of subjects taught.

4. Practice Work.

Two weeks of continuous practical work under supervision is required after the examinations in May, in order that the student may acquire an appreciation of library work as a whole under everyday conditions. (72 hours.)

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

OPEN TO

MEN AND WOMEN

1948-1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
LIBRARY

McGILL UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université (Montréal), F.R.S.C.

Professor of Physical Education and Director of the School..... J. B. Kirkpatrick, B.A., M.Ed. (Sask.), Ed.D. (Columbia)

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

A complete list of the teaching staff of the University, including the School of Physical Education, is printed as a separate announcement which may be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

GENERAL INFORMATION

History and Aims

The McGill School of Physical Education is an integral part of the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University. It was established as a short summer course in 1912, a three years' course in 1933, and, in the Session 1945-46, it was extended to a four years' course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, B.Sc. (P.Ed.)

The aim of the school is to provide Canada with well-qualified teachers of health and physical education who realize the contribution these subjects should make towards sane and happy living.

The Field

There is an increasing demand for trained teachers in physical education and the field is rapidly widening to include such organizations as the following: Public and Private Schools; High Schools; Colleges; Y.M.C.A.'s; Y.W.C.A.'s; Church Clubs; Playgrounds; Recreation Centres; Welfare and Social Clubs; Settlements; Industrial Organizations; Boy Scouts; Girl Guides; Summer Camps, etc. For several years, the School has not been able to meet the demand for teachers.

THE COURSE

The course is of four years' duration following a satisfactory standing in certain required subjects of the McGill School Certificate Examination, or three years after obtaining the necessary standing in the McGill Senior School Examination, or their recognized equivalents.

The course includes an analysis of the growth, development, and behaviour of the physical organism as a functioning unit, the underlying principles of general education, educational psychology, and the possible contribution of physical education to the problems of modern civilization.

During the course, and in addition to the regular academic sessions, a minimum of four months of field work and practice teaching under staff supervision is required. Normally this is made up by field work for a period of at least one month during each of the vacation periods which follow the second and third years, attendance for three weeks at the Autumn Outdoor Schools before each of the second and third years, and three weeks of practice teaching at the end of the fourth year.

Degree Course Offered

For the session 1948-49 both men and women students will be admitted to the School.

The course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, B.Sc. (P.Ed.)

Entrance Qualifications

Acceptable Junior Matriculation standing or equivalent work done elsewhere is necessary for admission to the School. The successful completion of the first year in the Faculty of Arts and Science or the necessary standing in the McGill Senior School Certificate Examination (Senior Matriculation), or equivalent work done elsewhere is necessary for admission to the second year of the School. Physics, Chemistry and Biology should be covered during the first year.

Students are admitted into the third year only under exceptional circumstances and at least two years of resident study in the School are ordinarily required before the Bachelor's degree can be granted.

The number of admissions is limited and the School is not bound to accept applicants who have passed the required examinations.

A natural aptitude for, and previous training in, physical activities, together with a sense of rhythm, are essential. A student should have played several team and individual type games and know how to swim,

play basketball and tennis, skate, and have had some instruction in gymnastics before entering. Women students should have had some instruction in different forms of dancing. It is recommended that a student should, if possible, have earned the bronze Medallion of the Royal Life Saving Society or its equivalent.

Students who desire to follow this course should consult the Director of the School concerning detailed requirements in motor activities.

The programme of physical education places a rare opportunity in the hands of the teacher and thus necessitates a forceful personality, guided by high ideals and aspirations, an understanding of people, and an ability to organize and control group activities.

Facilities

The University Library and Museum are available for use by the students, as are the University Hockey Rinks, Tennis Courts, the Percival Molson Memorial Stadium, and the Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium.

A special library of selected works and the leading magazines on physical education are available for use by the students.

Exceptional facilities are afforded for practice teaching and observation in the Public Schools under the Montreal Protestant Central School Board, and in various institutions throughout the City.

Residences

See accompanying pamphlet and application form.

Uniforms and Equipment

The regulation costumes of the school must be worn, and students are not permitted to wear other than the regulation garments. An amount of approximately forty dollars ($40.00) is required to cover the cost of uniforms and personal equipment during the first year of attendance at the School.

Student Organizations

All women students are members of the Women's Union of McGill University and all its affiliated societies.

All men students are members of the Students' Society of McGill University.

Professional Opportunities

From time to time students are required to attend lectures and functions relevant to their professional training.

Text Books

The University Library exists for supplemental reading only. In order to start their own professional libraries, students are given a limited number of books and mimeographed material. In addition, students are expected to purchase a certain number of books recommended by the School.

Admission

Men and women students are admitted to the regular courses in the School. They will not be admitted if they are less than seventeen (17) or more than twenty-seven (27) years of age, except under special conditions. A personal interview is advisable, and applicants must have had some practical experience in physical work before registration.

A photograph (passport size) and two references, one from a former teacher, must be sent direct to the school. Neither reference should be from a relative.

Partial students may be admitted to special courses at the discretion of the Director.

Further Information

Requests for further information should be addressed to the Secretary, School of Physical Education, McGill University, Montreal.

Regulations

1. All students enter the School on an indeterminate probation. Students who are considered unsuitable for the profession are advised to discontinue.

2. A student may at the discretion of the Director be requested to withdraw at any time for reasons of unsatisfactory work or conduct.

3. Students in professional courses are required to be present at all classes unless otherwise excused. For classes in the Faculty of Arts and Science, see the regulations of that Faculty.

4. The regulations of the Faculty of Arts and Science concerning acceptance, exemptions, advancement, supplementals, standing, and conditions are followed as closely as possible.

5. No student is permitted to participate in outside demonstrations, classes, or teams, etc., without first having secured permission from the Director.

6. During the vacation periods which follow the second and third years, all students are required to do field work for a minimum of one month each year. The Director may, at his discretion, permit some modification of this requirement. The first three weeks of the second and third years are devoted to field work which is completed before the regular lectures in the Faculty of Arts and Science begin.

REGISTRATION AND FEES

Registration

Students will register at the Office of the School, 475 Pine Avenue West, as follows:

Year I—Men and Women
Tuesday, September 28th.

Years II and III
Men—Monday, September 13th.
Women—Wednesday, September 8th.

Year IV—Men and Women
Wednesday, September 29th.

Students registering late are required to pay a late fee. Application forms should be returned not later than August 14th.

Fees

The regular fees and special fees are given in the General information pamphlet included in this Announcement.

The University reserves the right to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, board and residence, and other fees.

Dates for Payment

Fees for students who are entering the second or third years of the course are due and payable at the Accounting Office on Monday, September 13th, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., but they may be paid before that date. Fees for students who are entering the first and fourth years are payable Tuesday, September 28th or Wednesday, September 29th. The second instalment of tuition fees is due and payable on February 1st. An additional $2 00 is charged for payment after the specified dates. An instalment fee of $5.00 is charged when fees are paid in two instalments.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the above paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees, the Chief Accountant will send to the Director of the School a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Director will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or a satisfactory arrangement is made with the Bursar.

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Awards

Degrees are granted to successful students at the end of the course.

The Degree of the School is recognized by the Protestant Committee of the Department of Education, Province of Quebec, and the Montreal Protestant Central School Board, as qualifying a student who is a British subject for the rank of Specialist in the Public Schools.

Candidates who wish to qualify for the High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec are urged to consult the Professor of Education.

Prizes

1. Gold Medal.—The School offers a gold medal to the student who attains the highest general proficiency throughout the course.

2. Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal.—This prize is awarded to the Junior Student who attains the highest general proficiency in the sessional examinations.

N.B.—The above conditions may be amended and prizes may be withheld at the discretion of the Director.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The University reserves the right to amend or cancel any of the courses listed below. Further details of the following courses are available upon request.

Year I—Men and Women

*English 2. (Literature and Composition) (Full Course)

*Physics 12. General Course (B. A. Section) (Full Course)

A general course covering the elementary portions of mechanics, sound, heat, magnetism, electricity, light and atomic physics. Simple applications of fundamental principles to well known phenomena are explained with the aid of demonstrations, laboratory work and numerical examples.

---

*Faculty of Arts and Science.

Texts: College Physics, Mendenhall, Eve, Keys and Sutton (Heath & Co.); An Elementary College Course in Experimental Physics (Renouf Publishing Co.)

*Chemistry 60—The Chemistry of Daily Life (Full Course)
Major branches of chemistry discussed are Inorganic, Organic, Food and Industrial.

Text: Hatcher, An Introduction to Chemical Science (Wiley).

*Zoology 11a—Man and the Vertebrates (Half Course)
Text: Romer, Man and the Vertebrates.

*Zoology 11b—Evolution of the Animal Kingdom (Half Course)
Texts: Buchsbaum, Animals without Backbones; Romer, Man and the Vertebrates.

Physical Education 1. Basic Techniques in Neuromuscular Activity (Lect. 2, Lab. 4 hours a week) (Full Course)
The basic and professional requirements in Year I consist of introductory or orientation courses with the object of familiarizing the student with the field of physical education and recreation. A general standard of proficiency in motor skills is required in selected activities as a basis for the more advanced work of later years. Instruction in First Aid forms part of this course.

For Men: Track and field, soccer, basketball, gymnastics, apparatus, wrestling, and swimming.

For Women: Swimming, elementary fundamental gymnastics, elementary modern dance, basketball, skating, volleyball, badminton.

Year II—Men and Women

*English 13. Technique of the Drama (Full Course)

Functional Anatomy (Full Course)
The emphasis in this course is upon the body as a living mechanism in which the function and structure are inseparably related and in which the activities of all parts are intimately co-ordinated.

Text: Williams, Anatomy and Physiology (Saunders).

*Psychology 21 (Full Course)
An introduction to the study of psychology designed to help the student to understand the principles underlying human behaviour and to interpret behaviour scientifically, with particular application to problems in physical education.

---

*Faculty of Arts and Science.

*Sociology 21A (Full Course)

Introduction to the study of society, evolution of social institutions, patterns of social and cultural change, social forces determining economic and political adjustments.

Texts: Dawson and Gettys, An Introduction to Sociology. (The Ronalds Press).

*Chemistry 72a (Half Course)

A course in elementary organic chemistry especially designed for students in Physical Education.

Physical Education 2. (Lect. 3, Lab. 6 hours a week). Principles of Physical Education—Analysis and Practice of Activity (Full Course)

A survey of the aims of physical education and their relation to those of general education. Age and sex characteristics in play and recreation. Techniques and procedures for the elementary school. Students who are admitted to Year II with Senior Matriculation must give evidence of having achieved an equivalent standard of proficiency to those students who have completed the practical work required of students in the first year. If this is not the case, extra practical work will be required.

All students of the second year are required to report three weeks before the regular lectures begin in order to attend the Outdoor School in athletics, sports and games.

During the session all students are required to attend a Ski School in the Laurentian Mountains for class instruction, practice in techniques, cross country touring, lectures and discussions.

Between second and third years, all students are required to devote a minimum of one month to appropriate field work unless excused by the Director of the School.

For Men: Elementary school activities, gymnastics, apparatus, soccer, track and field, rugby, touch rugby, softball, swimming, boxing, hockey, skiing, fencing, backgrounds of the dance, and basketball.

For Women: Elementary school activities, gymnastics, soccer, track and field, softball, swimming, skiing, field hockey, tennis, backgrounds of the dance, and basketball.

Year III—Men and Women

*Psychology 33. Growth and development (Full Course)

Survey of material pertaining to the psychology of infancy, childhood and adolescence, emphasizing the continuity and patterning of human development.

---

*Faculty of Arts and Science.

*Education 1. General Principles of Education (Full Course)

*Education G. (Half Course)

The use of the voice as a teaching instrument. Voice training, production and control. Diction and enunciation. Reading aloud (prose and poetry). Pitch and modulation.

*Physiology 21. Somatic and Visceral (Full Course

**Hygiene and Sanitation (Half Course

Fundamental principles of disease prevention, with special reference to sanitary environment and communicable diseases. Sources and modes of infection. Cause and effect.

Physical Education 3. (Lect. 3, Lab. 9 hours a week) Methods and Analysis of Teaching (Full Course)

Evaluation and selection of material for the teaching of health, physical education and recreation in the secondary schools, camps, playgrounds and community centres. Techniques; methods; practice teaching.

All students of the third year are required to report three weeks before the regular lectures begin in order to attend the Outdoor School in athletics, sports, and games.

During the session all students are required to attend a Ski School in the Laurentian Mountains for class instruction, practice in techniques, cross country touring, lectures and discussions.

Between third and fourth years, all students are required to devote a minimum of one month to appropriate field work unless excused by the Director of the School.

For Men: Tennis, track and field, soccer, rugby, skiing, gymnastics, apparatus, basketball, swimming, life saving, hockey folk dancing, group games. Observation; methods and analysis of teaching, officiating, coaching and practice teaching.

For Women: Backgrounds of the dance, gymnastics, skiing, apparatus, advanced modern dance, clog and tap dancing, folk dancing. Observation; methods and analysis of teaching; practice teaching.

Year IV—Men and Women

Physiology of Exercise (Half Course)

The effects of various types of exercise are studied in relation to the working power of the human machine and consideration given to the

*Faculty of Arts and Science.
**Faculty of Medicine.

underlying principles in the selection of the best methods of exercise to employ.

HISTORY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Half Course)

Study of the history of Physical Education from primitive times until the present day, including Political History and the History of Education insofar as they have influenced Physical Education. Discussion of the growth and scope of modern societies that aim to promote public welfare through health and recreation.

Extensive reading is required.

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (Full Course)

Problems involving facilities, equipment, organization and administration of physical education programmes in schools, colleges, industries and institutions.

**PHYSICAL MEDICINE (Equivalent of 2 courses)

Development and present day requirements in Mental Health, Preventive Medicine, Nutrition, and Technical Application of Physical Medicine.

This course includes remedial and corrective gymnastics; personal, school, and community health problems.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 4. (Lect. 5, Lab. 6 hours a week) (Full Course)

Principles of physical education, programme construction. Curriculum content and planning.

Principles, methods, advanced techniques. Analysis and integration of school curricula in health, physical education, and recreation. Practice teaching.

At the termination of the regular college session, all students are assigned to practice teaching duties in the public schools on a full-time basis, for a period of three weeks.

For Men: Advanced gymnastics, water safety, exhibitions, pageants, individual sports. Arts, crafts, hobbies, adult and community recreation, squash, badminton. Officiating, coaching, and practice teaching.

For Women: Advanced apparatus, tumbling and stunts. Exhibitions, pageants. Arts, crafts, hobbies, adult and community recreation. Officiating, coaching, and practice teaching.

**Faculty of Medicine, Department of Health and Social Medicine.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

BEATTY MEMORIAL HALL

1948-1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

McGILL UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., L.LD., Docteur de l'Université, F.R.S.C.

Dean of the Faculty of Medicine....Frederick Smith, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Director of the School for Graduate Nurses.....Marion Lindeburgh, O.B.E., M.A., R.N.

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Dean Frederick Smith, *Chairman*

Miss Esther M. Beith
Miss Marion Lindeburgh
Miss Fanny Munroe
Prof. R. P. Vivian

SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES OFFICE
1266 Pine Avenue West
Montreal 25, P.Q.
Telephone—MA 9181

STAFF OF SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

MARION LINDEBURGH, M.A., R.N. ..... *Associate Professor*

E. A. ELECTA MACLENNAN, M.A., R.N. ..... *Assistant Professor*

EUGENIE M. STUART, B.Sc., H.A., R.N. ..... *Assistant Professor*

ANN PEVERLEY, B.S., R.N. ..... *Lecturer*

ELIZABETH LOGAN, B.S., M.N., R.N. ..... *Lecturer*

MARGERY W. TRENHOLME, B.A., B.L.S. ..... *Librarian*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION IN THE SCHOOL

CAROLINE V. BARRETT, R.N.—*Lecturer in Advanced Obstetrical Nursing*

MADELINE FLANDER, Certificate, S.G.N., R.N.—*Lecturer in Advanced Paediatric Nursing*

B. S. JOHNSTON, M.D.—*Lecturer in Hospital Administration*

DOROTHY KING, M.A.—*Lecturer in Social Adjustments of the Family*

MARION LINDEBURGH, M.A., R.N.—*Lecturer in Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing*

ELIZABETH LOGAN, B.S., M.N., R.N.—*Lecturer in Advanced Paediatric Nursing*

E. A. ELECTA MACLENNAN, M.A., R.N.—*Lecturer in Public Health Nursing*

KATHLEEN MARSHALL, Certificate, School of Nursing (Tor.), R.N.—*Lecturer in Advanced Psychiatric Nursing*

ANN PEVERLEY, B.S., R.N.—*Lecturer in Public Health Nursing*

EUGENIE M. STUART, B.Sc., H.A., R.N.—*Lecturer in Administration in Schools of Nursing*

J. GILBERT TURNER, M.Sc. (Columbia), M.D., C.M.—*Lecturer in Hospital Administration*

MARIAN WALL, B.H.S., M.Sc.—*Lecturer in Nutrition*

GERTRUDE YEATS, Certificate, S.G.N., R.N.—*Lecturer in Advanced Obstetrical Nursing*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

Faculty of Medicine

Ewen Cameron, M.B., C.B., M.D.—*Lecturer in Psychiatry*

D. S. Fleming, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.P.H.—*Lecturer in Bacteriology*

A. Goldbloom, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (C.)—*Lecturer in Preventive Paediatrics*

C. W. MacMillan, M.D., C.M., D.P.H.—*Lecturer in Public Health*

E. G. D. Murray, M.A., L.M.S.S.A., F.R.S.C.—*Lecturer in Bacteriology*

N. W. Philpott, M.D., C.M., M.C.O.G.—*Lecturer in Obstetrics*

Baruch Silverman, M.D., C.M., F.A.P.A.—*Lecturer in Mental Health*

Frederick Smith, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—*Lecturer in Bacteriology*

David L. Thomson, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.—*Lecturer in Nutrition*

R. P. Vivian, M.D.—*Lecturer in Social Medicine*

Faculty of Arts and Science

A. B. Currie, M.A., Ph.D.—*Lecturer in Education*

C. A. Dawson, B.A., Ph.D.—*Lecturer in Sociology*

W. H. Hatcher, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.—*Lecturer in Chemistry*

John Hughes, M.A.—*Lecturer in Education*

B. S. Keirstead, B.A., F.R.S.C.—*Lecturer in Economics*

R. B. MacLeod, M.A., Ph.D.—*Lecturer in Psychology*

Robert V. V. Nicholls, M.Sc., Ph.D.—*Lecturer in Chemistry*

John Buchanan Rollit, M.A., Ph.D.—*Lecturer in Scientific Management*

Kathleen G. Terroux, M.Sc., Ph.D.—*Lecturer in Physiology*

GENERAL INFORMATION

The School for Graduate Nurses of McGill University was established in 1920 and has consistently devoted its whole programme to the special preparation of graduate nurses for positions of leadership. Through the Faculty of Arts and Science, the Faculty of Medicine (including the Department of Health and Social Medicine), and other departments, courses are available in all the academic and professional subjects for advanced nursing education.

The libraries of the University and the excellent professional library of the School for Graduate Nurses are open to students of the School for reading, study, and research.

The teaching hospitals for both the Faculty of Medicine and the School for Graduate Nurses—the Royal Victoria Hospital, including the Allan Memorial Psychiatric Institute and the Royal Victoria Montreal Maternity; the Montreal General Hospital; the Alexandra Hospital (communicable diseases); the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children; the Children's Memorial Hospital; the Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital with its clinics (tuberculosis)—and other hospitals in Montreal, offer every facility for the study of modern nursing in all its branches and for observation and practice in teaching, supervision, and administration of hospitals and schools of nursing. The public health and welfare associations and clinics, both public and private—the Victorian Order of Nurses (an educational centre of this national organization), the Child Health Association, industrial clinics, maternity clinics, the Mental Hygiene Institute, social service departments of hospitals, the Family Welfare Association and other social agencies, and the municipal Health Department—supply ample opportunities for study and field work, for visiting nursing, health teaching, and supervision, organization, and administration of public health nursing.

In planning for the future of nursing and health services it is obvious that an increasing number of nurses should be encouraged to take advantage of the courses provided for the preparation of teachers, administrators, and supervisors in general and special fields.

The aim of the School is to prepare well qualified graduate nurses for positions of leadership, who, whether by helping to improve the quality of nursing education in schools of nursing or by improving the quality of nursing services and health education in the community, may alike serve as health workers.

This School offers courses to meet the need of these groups. One year courses are available which lead to certificates in Teaching in Schools of Nursing, Administration in Schools of Nursing, Public Health Nursing, and Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing.

A two year programme leading to the degree, Bachelor of Nursing, is also available for those who can meet the academic and professional entrance requirements. This longer course provides opportunity for more extensive preparation in the fields of teaching, supervision, and administration, in schools of nursing and in public health nursing fields.

The School also offers three advanced clinical nursing courses: Supervision in Psychiatric Nursing, Supervision in Obstetrical Nursing, and Supervision in Paediatric Nursing. The purpose of these courses is to prepare well qualified nurses as specialists in the several clinical fields.

In addition to these full-time programmes, nurses who are in or near Montreal may register as partial students. Refresher courses are also held from time to time.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

All applicants must have completed the basic nursing course in an approved school of nursing, be registered in the province or country from which they come, and be emotionally mature and in good physical health.

For admission to the certificate courses candidates must have passed in the required papers of the Junior Matriculation Examinations or their recognized equivalents (see p. 2211 for details).

For admission to the degree courses, candidates must have passed in the required papers of the Senior Matriculation Examinations or their recognized equivalents (see p. 2217 for details).

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

All applications must be made on forms which may be obtained from the School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University.

REGISTRATION

Certificate Courses

Students in Public Health Nursing, Supervision in Psychiatric Nursing, Supervision in Obstetrical Nursing, and Supervision in Paediatric Nursing will register on September 1st.

Students in Teaching and Administration in Schools of Nursing will register on September 17th.

Students in Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing will register on September 27th, 28th, 29th, or 30th.

Degree Course

Students will register on September 27th, 28th, 29th, or 30th.

EXAMINATIONS

The pass mark in all examinations, in keeping with University regulations, is fifty per cent.

Results of examinations are recorded according to class, as follows: Class I, 80% to 100%; Class II, 65% to 79%; Class III, 50% to 64%.

HEALTH SERVICES

To promote their physical welfare all students in the University are required to be medically examined at the beginning of the session. There are no exceptions to this rule. Provision is made for the care of the health of undergraduates *during the session* but not during vacations. (See "General Information" pamphlet for details.)

FEES

The University reserves the right to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, board and residence, and other fees.

Students pay annually two fees: (1) inclusive University fee; (2) a Students' Activity fee. There are no other regular fees, and the only extras are for late registration, for graduation in absentia, etc.

University fee—*Degree Course*	$260.00
If by instalments:	
First instalment	$138.50
Second instalment	138.50
Certificate Courses	210.00
If by instalments:	
First instalment	113.50
Second instalment	113.50
Students' Activity fee	12.00
Instalment fee	5.00
Late Payment fee	2.00

Fees are due and payable at the Accounting Office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. on September 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th.

BOARD AND RESIDENCE

There are no University residence facilities for students of the School for Graduate Nurses; but every assistance is given to students in finding suitable accommodation. A list of approved lodgings is on file in the School. The cost of board and lodging in approved rooms varies from $50.00 to $75.00 per month. Separately, good board costs from $35.00, and a room from $30.00 upwards a month. Approval of the Director must be secured before making final arrangements for a room.

EXPENSES

Approximate Cost of the Course

University fees	$222.00 to $272.00
Books and incidentals	25.00 to 50.00
*Board and lodging	700.00 to 900.00

*Students registered in courses requiring longer field work period will take this extra time into consideration in estimating expenses. Additional expense for public health nursing students is approximately $100.00.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Applicants for scholarships must meet the entrance requirements of the University. Preference will be given to applicants with experience in the nursing field.

1. Alexandra Hospital

The Board of Governors offers a scholarship in the form of full maintenance at the hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses. Only members of the hospital nursing staff are eligible.

2. Association of Nurses of the Province of Quebec

A scholarship of $350.00 is offered to a member of the Association of Nurses of the Province of Quebec, whose qualifications are acceptable to McGill University. Any course offered by the School may be selected.

3. Children's Memorial Hospital School of Nursing

The Board of Governors offers a scholarship in the form of maintenance at the hospital during one year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses.

4. Montreal General Hospital School of Nursing

1. The Mildred Hope Forbes Memorial Scholarship Fund provides three scholarships annually to graduates of the Montreal General Hospital School of Nursing for graduate work in nursing at a Canadian university.

2. The Alumnae Association of the Montreal General Hospital School of Nursing offers a scholarship. Only members of the Alumnae Association are eligible.

5. Royal Victoria Hospital School of Nursing

1. The Mabel F. Hersey Scholarship is given annually by the Board of Governors for a year of post-graduate study at the School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University.

2. An annual scholarship is awarded from the Dr. Garrow Fund for post-graduate study.

3. The Emma Thomas Scholarship is offered annually for post-graduate study.

4. The Ida McGregor Scholarship is offered annually for post-graduate study.

6. Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children

A scholarship in the form of maintenance at the hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses is offered by the board of Governors of the Montreal Unit to registered graduate nurses who have affiliated as student nurses at the Shriners' Hospital.

7. Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada

The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada offers scholarships of $500.00 each to nurses taking a year's post-graduate course in Public Health Nursing. Candidates who have been on the staff of the Order for two months or more will be given preference.

8. The Homoeopathic Hospital of Montreal

The Alumnae Association of the Homoeopathic Hospital School for Nurses offers a scholarship of $200.00 for a year's study in Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing at the School for Graduate Nurses. Only members of the Alumnae Association are eligible.

9. Herbert Reddy Memorial Hospital

The Board of Trustees offers a scholarship in the form of full maintenance at the Hospital during a year's study at the School for Graduate Nurses. Only graduates of the School of Nursing in connection with the Hospital are eligible.

10. Montreal Maritime Women's Club

A scholarship of $50 is provided by the Maritime Women's Club of Montreal and open only to candidates from the Maritime Provinces. The award is made by the School for Graduate Nurses, which takes into account the candidates' scholarship, character, personality, and qualities of leadership.

W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION LOAN FUND

Through the generosity of the Foundation, this fund has been established to assist graduate nurses who cannot otherwise meet the expenses of a course of study at the School. For further particulars applicants should consult the Director of the School for Graduate Nurses.

ONE YEAR CERTIFICATE COURSES

Teaching in Schools of Nursing
Public Health Nursing
Supervision in Psychiatric Nursing
Supervision in Obstetrical Nursing
Supervision in Paediatric Nursing
Administration in Schools of Nursing
Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. JUNIOR MATRICULATION

Candidates must have passed in the required papers of the Junior Matriculation Examinations or their recognized equivalents. The number of subjects or papers to be taken in any such examination is the number normally required to obtain Junior Matriculation standing in the Faculty of Arts and Science (e.g., ten papers in Quebec; eleven in British Columbia), but a wider choice of subjects is permitted.

The compulsory subjects are English, History, Algebra or Advanced Arithmetic, and Chemistry or Biology. Chemistry and Biology should *both* be taken if possible. The other subjects of the examination are entirely optional.

The Faculty of Arts and Science will admit a graduate of the School to the First Year of any of its courses with this Matriculation if the student is specially recommended by the School for Graduate Nurses.

2. NURSING PREPARATION AND EXPERIENCE

Applicants must present evidence of the satisfactory completion of the undergraduate course in an approved school of nursing. They must also present evidence of satisfactory experience in nursing following the completion of the undergraduate course.

3. HEALTH

A certificate of medical examination must be submitted as required by the University, and of successful vaccination within seven years or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years, in accordance with provincial health regulations. In addition, students are required to

report before November first for the health examination conducted by the University.

TEACHING IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

This course prepares qualified nurses for positions as instructors in schools of nursing. A period of at least one year of satisfactory experience in nursing following completion of the undergraduate course is considered a prerequisite. Field work will be adjusted to meet individual needs.

REQUIRED COURSES

Sociology 21A *or* Social Aspects of Nursing
Chemistry 60
Bacteriology 8
Mental Health
Public Health, 1st term
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Principles of Learning and Teaching
Teaching in Schools of Nursing
Observation, Practice Teaching, and Field Experience
Ward Management and Teaching

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

This course prepares qualified nurses for staff positions in public health nursing organizations. A period of at least one year of satisfactory experience in nursing, following completion of the undergraduate course, is considered a prerequisite.

Field work will be adjusted to meet individual needs.

REQUIRED COURSES

Sociology 21A *or* Social Aspects of Nursing
Bacteriology 8
Mental Health
Public Health
Nutrition
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Social Adjustments of the Family
Public Health Nursing
Principles of Learning and Teaching
Teaching in Public Health Nursing

Field Work in Public Health Nursing

Experience under supervision is an integral part of the course in Public Health Nursing. The basic field work requirement is twelve weeks. The schedule for students without previous experience is as follows:

4 weeks preliminary field work in September.

6 weeks field work in May and June.

2 weeks or equivalent field work during the session.

This requirement is adjusted to meet individual needs and students will not be expected to repeat experience which has been gained under adequate supervision.

Uniforms

Special field work uniforms are obtained at the School. Students should bring white collars and cuffs with them. Any plain dark hat and coat may be worn.

SUPERVISION IN PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

This course covers a complete calendar year and is planned to prepare nurses with the required qualifications to assume supervisory responsibilities in psychiatric nursing service and in the development of the educational programme.

Applicants must have had at least two years of satisfactory experience in nursing following completion of the undergraduate course, of which one year has been spent in psychiatric nursing.

The course includes lectures and related clinical experience, conferences, demonstrations, and special studies.

The month of September is devoted to observation and supervised practice; from October to May inclusive, lectures in the University are correlated with a planned clinical programme. The course is concluded by two months of concentrated field work.

REQUIRED COURSES

Psychology 21
Sociology 21A *or* Social Aspects of Nursing (application to Psychiatric Nursing)
Mental Health
Public Health, 1st term
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Principles of Learning and Teaching

Teaching in Schools of Nursing
Nursing Supervision
Psychiatry
Psychiatric Nursing
Observation and Practice Teaching
Field Experience—conferences and reports

SUPERVISION IN OBSTETRICAL NURSING

This course covers a complete calendar year and is planned to prepare nurses with the required qualifications to assume supervisory responsibilities in obstetrical nursing service and in the development of the educational programme for undergraduate and graduate nurses.

Applicants must have had at least two years of satisfactory experience in nursing following completion of the undergraduate course, of which one year has been spent in obstetrical nursing.

The course includes lectures and related clinical experience, conferences, demonstrations, and special studies.

The month of September is devoted to observation and supervised practice; from October to May inclusive, lectures in the University are correlated with a planned clinical programme. The course is concluded by two months of concentrated field work.

REQUIRED COURSES

Sociology 21A *or* Social Aspects of Nursing (application to Obstetrics)
Bacteriology 8
Mental Health
Public Health, 1st term
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Principles of Learning and Teaching
Teaching in Schools of Nursing
Nursing Supervision
Obstetrics
Obstetrical Nursing
Observation and Practical Teaching
Field Experience—conferences and reports

SUPERVISION IN PAEDIATRIC NURSING

This course covers a complete calendar year, and is planned to prepare nurses with the required qualifications to assume teaching and supervisory responsibilities in improving the scope and quality of paediatric nursing care and in the development of an effective clinical teaching programme.

Applicants must have had at least two years of nursing experience since their graduation, of which one year has been spent in paediatric nursing. The course includes lectures, clinics, and conferences, closely correlated with carefully selected nursing experience in hospital and community health organizations, as well as various institutions which provide special care for children.

The month of September is devoted to observation and supervised practice. The University term consists of study and field experience. Two months of advanced experience is provided at the end of the course, in which the student assumes teaching and supervisory responsibilities.

REQUIRED COURSES

Psychology 21
Social Aspects of Child Care
Growth and Guidance in Childhood
Nutrition
Preventive Paediatrics
Advanced Paediatric Nursing
Principles of Learning and Teaching
Nursing Supervision
Observation and Practice Teaching
Field Experience — conferences and reports

ADMINISTRATION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

This course prepares qualified nurses to direct Schools of Nursing and Nursing Service in hospitals. Applicants for the course must show evidence of a satisfactory record of two or more years in an executive position. The course "Teaching in Schools of Nursing" or the equivalent, followed by satisfactory experience would provide the most desirable background for this advanced course. Field work will be adjusted to meet individual needs.

REQUIRED COURSES

Sociology 21A *or* Social Aspects of Nursing
Economics 211G
Scientific Management
Hospital Administration
Mental Health
Public Health, 1st term
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Nursing Supervision
Administration in Schools of Nursing

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

This course prepares qualified nurses as supervisors and directors in public health nursing organizations.

The course "Public Health Nursing" or its equivalent, and at least two years of satisfactory experience in the field following the completion of a basic course in public health nursing, are prerequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES

Sociology 34a, 41, or 42b
Economics 211G
Scientific Management
Administration in Public Health
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing
Problems in Supervision in Public Health Nursing

COURSES REQUIRED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF NURSING

To keep pace with the increasing demands made upon professional nursing it is essential that a sufficient number of nurses who meet the academic, personal and professional requirements be encouraged to undertake a broader preparation for leadership than can be provided in a one year programme.

A carefully planned two year course is offered for this group. In the first year, students take a general course of selected subjects in the Faculty of Arts and Science, the Faculty of Medicine, and in the professional field. The second year programme includes nursing and allied subjects, closely correlated with observation and practice, and provides opportunity for specialization in the following fields:

Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing
Public Health Nursing
Administration in Schools of Nursing
Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. Senior Matriculation

Candidates must have passed in the required papers of the Senior Matriculation Examinations or their recognized equivalents. The required subjects are English, Chemistry, and any three of the following: History, Biology, French, German, Spanish, Latin, Mathematics, Physics.

2. Nursing Preparation and Experience

(a) All applicants must present evidence of the completion of the undergraduate course in an approved school of nursing with a creditable record in theory and practice. All applicants must be registered in the province from which they come.

(b) At least one year of satisfactory experience for specialization in Teaching and Supervision in Schools of Nursing, or in Public Health Nursing. At least three years of experience in which executive ability has been demonstrated, for specialization in Administration in Schools of Nursing, or in Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing. A basic course in public health nursing is a prerequisite for the course in Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing.

3. Health

A certificate of medical examination must be submitted as required by the University, and of successful vaccination within seven years or of insusceptibility to vaccine within five years, in accordance with provincial health regulations. In addition, students are required to report before November first for the health examination conducted by the University.

BACHELOR OF NURSING
(Teaching and Supervision)

REQUIRED COURSES

First Year

Psychology 21
Physiology 21
Chemistry 72
Public Health, 1st term
Nutrition
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Principles of Learning and Teaching
Teaching in Schools of Nursing (A)
Ward Management and Teaching

Second Year

Education 1
Sociology 21A
Bacteriology 8 and 10
Social Medicine
Mental Health
Nursing Supervision
Problems in Teaching and Supervision
Teaching in Schools of Nursing (B)

BACHELOR OF NURSING
(Public Health Nursing)

REQUIRED COURSES

First Year

Psychology 21
Physiology 21
Chemistry 72
Public Health
Nutrition
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Public Health Nursing (A)
Principles of Learning and Teaching
Teaching in Public Health Nursing

Second Year

Education 1
Sociology 21A
Bacteriology 8 and 10
Mental Health
Social Adjustments of the Family
Social Medicine
Public Health Nursing (B)
Public Health Nursing—Field Experience

BACHELOR OF NURSING
(Administration in Schools of Nursing)

REQUIRED COURSES

First Year

Psychology 21
Public Health, 1st term

Mental Health
Economics 211G
Scientific Management
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Administration in Schools of Nursing (A)

Second Year

Education 1
Sociology 21A
Nutrition
Social Medicine
Bacteriology 10
Hospital Administration
Administration in Schools of Nursing (B)
Problems in School of Nursing Administration
Nursing Supervision

BACHELOR OF NURSING

(Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing)

REQUIRED COURSES

First Year

Psychology 21
Administration in Public Health
Mental Health
Economics 211G
Scientific Management
Trends and Developments in Nursing
Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing (A)

Second Year

Education 1
Sociology 34a, 41, or 42b
Bacteriology 8 and 10
Social Medicine
Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing (B)
Problems in Supervision in Public Health Nursing

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

COURSES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Sociology 21A (Introduction to Sociology)
Three hours.....Professor C. A. Dawson

Sociology 34a (The Family)
Three hours.....Miss A. D. Ross

Sociology 41 (Human Ecology and Community Planning)
Three hours.....Professor C. A. Dawson
(*Given 1949-50*)

Sociology 42b (Sociology of the Child)
Three hours.....Miss A. D. Ross

Chemistry 60 (Chemistry of Daily Life)
Two hours.....Professor W. H. Hatcher

Economics 211G (Introductory Course)
Three hours.....Professor B. S. Keirstead

Education 1 (General Principles)
Three hours.....Professors John Hughes and A. B. Currie

Physiology 21 (Visceral Physiology)
Three hours with laboratory.....Professor K. G. Terroux

Psychology 21 (Introductory Course)
Two hours and laboratory.....

COURSES IN THE SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

Bacteriology

Fundamental principles of bacteriology, sources and modes of infection, immunity, methods of diagnosis and prevention, sufficient observation and practice of laboratory methods for the application of this knowledge to nursing. Emphasis is placed upon cause and effect rather than upon an elaborate study of the organisms themselves.

Four hours, first term; additional requirement for degree course, two hours, second term Staff, Department of Bacteriology

Social Medicine

Fundamentals of medical science in general and special fields, including recent knowledge as to cause, treatment and prevention of disease; promotion of individual and public health.

Two hours, second term.....Dr. R. P. Vivian and special lecturers

Nutrition

Newer knowledge of nutrition with emphasis on normal feeding of individuals and families; planning of meals at various income levels; the budgeting of food money.

Two hours.....Dr. D. L. Thompson and Marion A. Wall

CHEMISTRY 72

The application of the principles of inorganic and organic chemistry to the general problems connected with living cells and their functions.

Three hours and laboratory, one term.....Dr. R. V. V. Nicholls

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Principles of organization and administration applied to the hospital; committees, finance, purchasing, maintenance, housekeeping, personnel, medical and nursing services, administration of departments, health service; the school of nursing in the hospital.

Two hours, one term.....Eugenie M. Stuart, Dr. B. S. Johnston, and Dr. J. G. Turner

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

Principles of organization and administration; administrative control, policies and procedures, finance, public relations; personnel qualifications, selection, training and placement, salaries, promotions, working conditions, welfare programmes, relationships, personnel records.

Two hours, one term.....Dr. J. B. Rollit

PUBLIC HEALTH

Brief survey of the development and present status of public health in Canada and other countries; policy and function of national, provincial, and local health departments; role of the voluntary agency; legislation affecting health; vital statistics; epidemiology; planning community health programmes, rural and urban; adequate maternal, infant, pre-school, school, and industrial health services; evaluation of health services.

Two hours.....Dr. R. P. Vivian and Dr. C. W. Macmillan

ADMINISTRATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH

General principles underlying health organization and administration; trends and policies; role of official and voluntary agencies; health legislation; vital statistics; present day epidemiological practice; programme planning; evaluation of public health services, health surveys.

Two hours, one term.....Dr. R. P. Vivian and Dr. C. W. Macmillan

TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS IN NURSING

Nursing today; brief review of the growth of professional nursing; surveys and reports; the professional school of nursing; emphasis on health and social factors; present trends, including organization, economic factors, legislation; nursing as a community service.

Two hours..... Marion Lindeburgh and other lecturers

PRINCIPLES OF LEARNING AND TEACHING

Psychological principles of Learning and Teaching. Teaching aims and methods; selection and organization of subject matter to meet specific needs; preparation for effective teaching; evaluation of teaching.

Three hours, one term.....Marion Lindeburgh

TEACHING IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING (Certificate Course)

Principles of curriculum construction; sound organization and administration of the educational programme; essential content for basic nursing education; application of modern methods of teaching; tests and measurements.

Three hours, one term.....Marion Lindeburgh

Observation, Practice Teaching, and Field Experience

First term—Observation in affiliated schools of nursing; reports of observation, conferences.

Second term—Observation and practice in teaching in affiliated schools of nursing; weekly conferences.

Field Experience—During the month of September provision is made for preliminary observation in local hospitals. After examinations in May a short period of special field experience is arranged to meet individual needs.

TEACHING IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING (Degree Course)

(A) School of nursing curricula, aim and content, organization and classification of subjects, integration of theory and practice; methods of teaching, planning of instruction, methods of evaluation, administration of the educational programme.

Two hours, one term.....Marion Lindeburgh

(B) Observation and Practice Teaching

Observation and practice in affiliated schools of nursing during each year followed by two months of concentrated experience.

WARD MANAGEMENT AND TEACHING

Principles of management applied to nursing service and nursing education; nursing personnel, qualifications, responsibilities, relationships; ward teaching programme; methods of evaluation; records.

Two hours, one term.....Marion Lindeburgh and special lecturers

For Students in degree course

Two months of observation and practice, one month in each year.

NURSING SUPERVISION

The need for supervision in relation to nursing service and nursing education; the clinical supervisor, qualification, responsibilities and relationships; staff education; the supervisory programme; principles of supervision; evaluation of supervision.

Two hours and conference.....

PROBLEMS IN TEACHING AND SUPERVISION

Special study of the more important problems of nursing service and nursing education in the clinical field; maintaining good standards of nursing care, evaluation and revision of procedures, staffing, staff education, the ward teaching programme, evaluation of students and their work.

Two hours, one term.....Marion Lindeburgh and special lecturers

ADMINISTRATION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING (Certificate Course)

Organization and administration of the school of nursing; control by hospital or university; school of nursing committee; school budget; staff, students, educational facilities, working and living conditions, health service, records, educational programme.

Three hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and Eugenie Stuart

Field Experience

Observation and practice in addition to planned visits and conferences during the term.

ADMINISTRATION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING (Degree Course)

(A) First Year

Evolution of schools of nursing; factors affecting present day administration; hospital and school relationships; the dual role of the superintendent of nurses; essentials of a good school; essentials of hospital nursing service; standards.

Three hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and Eugenie Stuart

(B) Second Year

Principles of organization and administration; personnel administration; staff education; student selection, health service, guidance, evaluation; administration of curriculum; school budget; records; accrediting; control by universities of undergraduate and graduate courses.

Three hours.....Marion Lindeburgh and Eugenie Stuart

Field Experience Three Months

One month of observation between first and second years and two months of administrative experience under supervision at the end of the second year.

PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL OF NURSING ADMINISTRATION

Demands of the nursing service and of nursing education; personnel selection, relationships and morale, status and responsibilities, staff education and management; student selection, rotation, assignments, evaluation and guidance, living and working conditions, health service; staff and student records.

Two hours.....Eugenie Stuart

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (Certificate Course)

Scope of public health nursing today; trends, objectives, principles, functions and methods, with emphasis on family health; records and statistics; application of principles and methods to development of urban and rural nursing services; maternal, infant, pre-school, school, industrial and morbidity programmes; planning and evaluating public health nursing services.

Three hours.....Ann Peverley

Field Experience

a. Field trips to health and social agencies in the community
b. One day each week in the field during second term. (2 weeks).
c. Ten weeks of supervised practice in public health nursing. This requirement is reduced for those who have had previous experience under adequate supervision.

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (Degree Course)

A. First Year

Scope of public health nursing today; development and trends; objectives, principles, functions and methods, with emphasis on family health service; records and statistics, community nursing needs.

Three hours..... Electa MacLennan and Ann Peverley

B. Second Year

Application of principles and methods in development of adequate programmes for maternal, infant, pre-school, school, industrial, communicable disease, and morbidity services; planning and evaluating public health nursing services in rural and urban areas; organization of public health nursing programmes in Canada.

Three hours.....Electa MacLennan and Ann Peverley

Field Experience Four Months

Between the first and second years students spend two months in observation and practice with an approved public health nursing organization.

A further period of two months' field work is required at the end of the second year. Throughout the course field visits are made to health and social agencies in the community.

Teaching in Public Health Nursing

(A) Opportunities and responsibilities of the public health nurse for health teaching; determining health education needs; the family as the unit of instruction; criteria for selection of teaching aids; use of newspaper, radio, and films; evaluation of programme.

Two hours and conference.....Electa MacLennan and Ann Peverley

(B) Observation and practice; assignments and conferences during the term and during field work.

Mental Health

A study of the nature of human behaviour, the basic principles of mental health and the intellectual, emotional, physical, and social factors involved in personality maladjustments and mental disorders.

Two hours, one term..... Dr. Baruch Silverman

Social Adjustments of the Family

A study of the social needs of the family; community organization to meet social needs; principles and practices of social work and their implications for public health nursing; use of community resources in promoting social adjustments of individual families and the community as a whole; lectures supplemented by family studies.

Two hours, one term.....Dorothy King and special lecturers

Administration and Supervision in Public Health Nursing

(Certificate Course)

Application of principles of organization and administration to field of public health nursing; trends and policies in official and voluntary organizations; organization, finance, budget; personnel selection and management; supervision; staff and student education; relationships; administration of rural and urban programmes.

Three hours..... Electa MacLennan and special lecturers

Field Experience One Month

Observation of methods and content of supervision followed by conference and discussion during the session; one month practice in administration and supervision in the field.

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

(Degree Course)

(A) First Year

Trends and developments in official and voluntary health services; implications for public health nursing; principles of organization and administration and application to public health nursing; programme planning; principles and methods of supervision.

Three hours..... Electa MacLennan and special lecturers

(B) Second Year

Administration in public health nursing; organization and control; board and committees; finance, budget, purchasing; office management; personnel policies, selection, training, and management; supervisory programmes; staff education; student programmes; evaluation; interpretation; volunteers; relationships.

Three hours..... Electa MacLennan and special lecturers

Field Experience Three Months

One month of observation between first and second years, and two months of administrative experience under supervision at end of second year.

PROBLEMS IN SUPERVISION IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Study of the more important problems of service and education in the public health nursing field; maintenance of standards; balancing the programme; supervision in office and field; records; evaluation; supervisory reports; relationships.

Two hours..... Electa MacLennan

PSYCHIATRY

Under this heading will be given instruction in psychoneuroses and behavioural problems generally; the relationship of deviations in human behaviour to social situations, the importance of hereditary factors, motivations, incentives, and the part played by emotional factors in the production of personality difficulties.

One hour..... Dr. Ewen Cameron

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

(A) This course is designed to assist graduate nurses who have had a sound basic preparation in psychiatric nursing to become more proficient in observation and interpretation of symptoms; to consider essential nursing care, and to evaluate specific procedures in psychiatric nursing from the point of view of administration and teaching.

One hour and conference..... and Kathleen Marshall

(B) Observation and Practice Three months

OBSTETRICS

This course is designed to provide a wider knowledge and deeper understanding of the normal function of the human reproductive system; essentials of medical supervision throughout the maternity cycle, disorders and their early recognition and treatment; the role of the nurse in maternal care. It will include participation in staff rounds, demonstrations, clinics, discussion of significant topics relating to obstetrics.

One hour.....Dr. N. W. Philpott

OBSTETRICAL NURSING

(A) This course is designed to assist graduate nurses, who have had a sound basic preparation in obstetrical nursing, to consider essential nursing care and to evaluate specific procedures in obstetrical nursing from the point of view of administration and teaching.

One hour and conference.....Caroline V. Barrett and Gertrude L. Yeats

(B) Observation and Practice — Three Months

PREVENTIVE PAEDIATRICS

This course is designed to provide a broader and deeper knowledge of paediatrics in all its phases, relating to the normal growth of children and to conditions of illness.

Hours (to be determined).....Dr. A. Goldbloom

PAEDIATRIC NURSING

This course is on an advanced level, and is designed to provide the graduate nurse who has had a sound basic preparation in paediatric nursing with opportunity to become proficient in interpreting and dealing with the physical and emotional conditions of children in health and illness.

Hours (to be determined)....Elizabeth Logan and Madeline Flander

SOCIAL ASPECTS OF CHILD CARE

(Course to be arranged)

GROWTH AND GUIDANCE IN CHILDHOOD

(Course to be arranged)

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

1948-1949

McGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL
SCHOOL OF
PHYSIOTHERAPY

McGILL UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université, F.R.S.C.

Dean.....Frederick Smith, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London)

Director.....Guy H. Fisk, B.A., M.D., C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.).

Lecturer and Assistant Director..Miss Helen M. Nicholson, T.M.G., T.M.E. (Eng.)

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The aim of the course in Physiotherapy is to provide a supply of adequately trained graduates who will be qualified to work as Physiotherapy aides in hospitals, institutions and private homes.

Physiotherapy is the use of heat, light, water, electricity and mechanical agents, including massage and remedial gymnastics, in the treatment of injury and disease. Physiotherapy aides are trained in the use of these healing agents under the direction of a physician, such treatments being prescribed by the physician and carried out according to prescription.

There is a steadily growing demand for qualified Physiotherapy aides in both civilian life and the armed services. In the armed forces Physiotherapy sisters are given the same rank and commission as a nurse. In civilian life they work in hospitals, industries, clinics, and in private homes under the direction of doctors. It is a profession for women.

The curriculum consists of three academic years at the University. Throughout the course ample provision has been made for practical hospital instruction in addition to the University training. This hospital training is carried out at the Children's Memorial Hospital, the Montreal General Hospital, and the Royal Victoria Hospital in the wards and Departments of Physical Medicine.

Upon completion of the entire course satisfactorily, a Diploma of Physiotherapy is granted by the University.

Graduates of this University are accepted for registration by the Canadian Physiotherapy Association. The Canadian Physiotherapy Association is a federal association which through its membership maintains a registry of certified Physiotherapists throughout Canada. All the hospitals in Canada and the United States recognize membership in this Association as evidence of good professional standing in Physiotherapy.

ADMISSION

Women students only are admitted to the course.

Academic Requirements

Senior Matriculation or one year of college work is required for entrance. Candidates for admission must submit certificates to show that they have Senior Matriculation standing in the University's School Certificate Examination or some other examination recognized by the University as equivalent. It is recommended that intending candidates take physics and some other science.

Candidates wishing to know whether they have the academic qualifications for admission to the course should send complete details of their school and college work to:

Dr. Guy H. Fisk,
Director, McGill School of Physiotherapy,
1266 Pine Avenue West,
Montreal 2.

Physical Requirements

Candidates, in order to qualify for admission, must satisfactorily pass a complete physical examination.

Registration

Registration will take place on Monday, September 27th and on Tuesday, September 28th. The place will be announced on the University notice boards.

Fees

The fees are $275.00 per annum. In addition students pay $12.00 for the support of the student organizations. Fees are due and payable at the Accounting Office during the hours of 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., on Registration Day. If desired, fees may be remitted by mail on or before the due dates. They may be paid in two instalments, in which case there is a charge of $5.00. The second instalment is due on or before February 1st. When fees are paid in two instalments, half the total fee is payable with each instalment.

Students registering late pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of the following paragraph.

Immediately after the prescribed dates for the payment of fees the Chief Accountant will send to the Dean of each Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees. The Dean will thereupon suspend them from attendance at classes until such time as the fees are paid or satisfactory arrangement is made with the Chief Accountant.

Supplemental examination fees are $10.00 for each paper.

Penalty for late payment of fees.....$2.00

PRIZES

The Lieutenant Governor's Silver Medal is awarded to the student with the highest standing throughout the course.

The Canadian Physiotherapy Association presents a Book Prize annually to the student with the highest standing in the Second Year.

The Dr. F. G. Finley Book Prize is presented annually to the student with the highest standing in the First Year.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

FIRST YEAR

ANATOMY 1P—The Anatomy of the limbs, skeleton and muscles of the trunk. — Professor C. P. Martin, Asst. Prof. S. Friedman, Dr. E. Walter Workman

A course designed to familiarize the student with the basic framework of the body.

Lectures and Labs.....150 hours

PHYSICS 11 or 12. — Mr. A. Morrison

A general course covering the elementary portions of mechanics, heat, magnetism, electricity, light, sound, and atomic physics.

Lectures and Labs.....150 hours

CHEMISTRY 11. — Dr. W. H. Hatcher

General survey of chemical theory and of inorganic chemistry including atomic and kinetic theories, equivalent, atomic and molecular weights, gases, liquids, solids, solutions, ionization, oxidation and reduction, velocities of reactions, chemical equilibrium, heats of reaction, electromotive series, periodic table, preparation and properties of important elements and compounds.

Lectures and Labs.....150 hours

FUNDAMENTAL AND RHYTHMIC GYMNASTICS. Miss Wagner

Fundamental Gymnastics; Stressing basic body conditioning; developing strength; flexibility and co-ordination.

Rhythmical Gymnastics: Also a development of general bodily skill as in fundamental gymnastics, but stressing more the response to music and exercises on the move.

Lectures.....60 hours

MEDICAL GYMNASTICS 1—Theory and practice of exercises as utilized in the treatment of disease. Miss M. Mason

An elementary course on the theory and practice of medical gymnastics as used in the treatment of various diseases and injuries. Stress will be laid on the differentiation of exercises suitable to various types of illness.

Lectures.....90 hours

CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS 1. Dr. Fisk

A brief consideration of the disease processes commonly seen in patients treated by physiotherapists.

Lectures.....30 hours

ELECTROTHERAPY 1. Miss H. Nicholson

A discussion of the currents used in medical diagnosis and treatment.

Lectures and Practical Work.....60 hours

MASSAGE 1—Theory and practice. Miss H. Nicholson

The physiological effects of massage on the various systems of the body and its technique of administration with suitable practice on the human body.

Lectures.....150 hours

HOSPITAL AND HOME NURSING. Miss Mathewson

A course designed to provide a practical insight into the general principles governing the management of common injuries, the most effective first aid procedures and nursing technique adapted particularly for use in the home, the simpler hospital procedures in nursing and the proper isolation and aseptic techniques as practiced in the wards of the hospitals.

Lectures and Practice.....15 hours

SECOND YEAR

PHYSIOLOGY 1. Professor Hoff

The special physiology of posture and muscular motion and exercises, the nervous and circulatory systems—a consideration of the physiological bases for procedures in Physiotherapy.

Lectures and Labs . . . . . 120 hours

ANATOMY 2P—Special Anatomy. Professor Martin
Asst. Prof. Friedman

Lectures and demonstrations designed to provide a more intimate knowledge of the anatomical structure and functions of the bones and joints, the muscular, cardiovascular, nervous, and respiratory systems.

Lectures and Labs . . . . . 120 hours

CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS, 2. Dr. Fisk and Staff

A detailed consideration of the diseases and injuries that require physiotherapeutic treatment. The application of treatment to specific symptoms will be dealt with in detail.

Lectures . . . . . 60 hours

MEDICAL GYMNASTICS 2. Miss M. Mason

An advanced course on the theory and practice of medical gymnastics in the treatment of the diseased and injured individuals.

Lectures . . . . . 90 hours

PRINCIPLES OF GYMNASTICS. Miss Munro
Miss Wagner

A study of terminology of various types of gymnastics without music, of exercises suitable for various ages and types of classes, organization of lessons and courses, practice in presenting exercises.

Lectures . . . . . 30 hours

MASSAGE 2—Theory and Practice. Miss H. Nicholson

An advanced course dealing with the effects of massage on diseased tissue, its psychological effects, and its general application to the sick person.

Lectures . . . . . 150 hours

ELECTROTHERAPY 2. Miss H. Nicholson

A course on the physiological effect of the various electrical currents used in the treatment of sick people with the technique of their application and a consideration of the dangers and contra-indications.

Lectures . . . . . 60 hours

PSYCHIATRY. Dr. L. G. Hisey

An introductory course in Psychiatry providing a basis for the understanding of the normal and abnormal workings of the human mind. Particular attention is given to the workings of the mind of the sick individual.

Lectures.....30 hours

PHYSICS 26—The Physics of Physiotherapy. Dr. A. I. McPherson

A short course dealing particularly with the physics underlying the theory and use of Physiotherapeutic apparatus.

Lectures.....30 hours

HOSPITAL PRACTICE. 4 mornings a week

This will consist of actual practice on patients in the clinics and wards under direct supervision. The work will be carried out in the Children's Memorial, Montreal General, Royal Victoria, and Verdun Protestant Hospitals. These hospitals provide a wide variety of cases, embracing every type that the practising physiotherapist will be likely to encounter. As Montreal is a centre drawing patients from many outlying districts there will also be opportunities of seeing many rare conditions during the hospital practice.

Besides learning the practical side of the work at the hospital, the student will be instructed in hospital routine and the correct approach to the patient. At the end of her hospital experience the student will be sufficiently experienced to deal with any situation she may be called upon to face in her practical work.

THIRD YEAR

This year will be essentially a hospital year with the students spending 810 hours in hospital practice. There will be four formal lecture classes each week and discussion of cases under treatment will be considered.

MEDICAL GYMNASTICS 3. Miss M. Mason

An advanced course in the practical treatment of sick patients.

Lectures.....30 hours

MASSAGE 3. Miss H. Nicholson

Detailed instruction in massage of the more difficult cases.

Lectures.....30 hours

ELECTROTHERAPY 3. Miss H. Nicholson

Practical applications of the newer techniques in electrical treatment.

Lectures . . . . . 30 hours

CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS 3. Dr. Fisk

Review of the more important conditions treated with physiotherapy.

Lectures . . . . . 30 hours

HOSPITAL PRACTICE.

Hospital practice will be carried out in medical gymnastics, electrotherapy, massage; and therapeutics on five days a week. There will be clinical bedside teaching provided daily.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Harvard University
Library of the
Museum of
Comparative
Zoology

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

1948 - 1949

Harvard University
Graduate School of Design
Gund Hall Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Calendar	2404
Administrative Officers of the University	2405
Board of Trustees of the School	2406
Staff	2407
Sessional Instructors in Field Work	2408
Centres for Field Instruction	2409
General Information	2411
Degrees	2413
Admission Requirements	2413
Advanced Standing	2414
Application and Registration	2414
Plan of Study	2415
Fees	2416
Bursaries and Loans	2417
Description of Courses	2417
Extension Courses	2423

CALENDAR FOR 1948-1949

1948

September 30th, Thursday. Students register in the School of Social Work

October 1st, Friday. Instruction begins.

December 17th, Friday. Last day of lectures and field work before Christmas.

1949

January 3rd, Monday. Lectures resumed.

January 26th-28th, Wednesday-Friday. Examinations.

January 31st, Monday. Second term begins.

May 6th, Friday. Last day of lectures.

May 12th, Thursday. Examinations begin.

May 16th, Monday. First day of full time field work.

June 25th, Saturday. Last day of full time field work.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Principal.....F. Cyril James, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

Dean of McGill College
(Faculty of Arts and Science)....A. H. S. Gillson, O.B.E., M.A.

Director of the School of
Social Work.....Dorothy King, O.B.E., M.A.

Comptroller and Executive Assistant
to the Principal.....S. H. Dobell, D.S.O.

Bursar.....William Bentley, C.G.A.

Registrar.....T. H. Matthews, M.A.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK OFFICE
3600 University Street
Montreal 2, P.Q.
Telephone—MA 9181

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

J. H. H. Robertson, K.C., B.A., B.C.L. ..... *President*

P. S. Fisher, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.S.C., B.A. ..... *Vice-President*

Mrs. Henry Munderloh ..... *Treasurer*

Q. C. D. Bovey, B.A.

D. Ewen Cameron, M.D.

C. A. Dawson, B.A., Ph.D.

Greta L. Finley

John T. Hackett, K.C., B.C.L., B.L.

Henry F. Hall, B.A., L.R.E.

John Hughes, M.A.

Esther W. Kerry, M.A.

Forrest LaViolette, B.A., Ph.D.

Elizabeth C. Monk, M.A., B.C.L.

J. G. Nicholson, M.C., B.C.L.

Jack Pembroke, C.B.E.

Irving P. Rexford

STAFF OF SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

DOROTHY AIKIN, B.A., Diploma, Montreal School of Social Work
Assistant Professor of Social Work and General Supervisor of Field Work

J. O. W. BRABANDER, M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in the Faculty of Medicine

CAROLINE E. ELLEDGE, Ph.B. School of Social Service Administration, University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Social Work and Supervisor of Field Work in Medical Social Work

MILTON C. GRAY, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Lecturer in Psychiatry

BARBARA E. JUDKINS, B.A., M.S., New York School of Social Work, Columbia University
Assistant Professor of Social Work and Supervisor of Field Work in Psychiatric Social Work

DOROTHY KING, O.B.E., M.A., Diploma, New York School of Social Work
Associate Professor of Social Work and Director of the School

JOSEPH E. LAYCOCK, M.A., Diploma, School of Social Work, University of Toronto
Assistant Professor of Social Work

JANET LONG, B.A. School of Social Service Administration, University of Chicago
Supervisor of Field Work Unit in Family Welfare

J. K. MERGLER, B.A., B.C.L.
Special Lecturer in Law

GENEVIEVE PEMBROKE
Chairman, Division of Voluntary Services, Canadian Welfare Council, Ottawa.
Lecturer in Public Relations

MIQUEL PRADOS Y SUCH, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

F. R. SCOTT, B.A., B.Litt., B.C.L.
Professor of Civil Law

BARUCH SILVERMAN, M.D., C.M., F.A.P.A.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Director of the Mental Hygiene Institute of Montreal

ERICA MACKAY STAVERN, B.A. Montreal School of Social Work
Supervisor of Field Work Unit in Public Welfare

MIRIAM WADDINGTON, B.A., M.S.W., School of Social Work, University of Pennsylvania
Supervisor of Field Work Unit in Child Welfare

CHARLES H. YOUNG, M.A. New York School of Social Work
Executive Director, Montreal Welfare Federation and Council of Social Agencies
Special Lecturer in Community Organization

EVA R. YOUNGE, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Social Work

ANNE B. ZALOHA, M.A. School of Social Service Administration, University of Chicago
Assistant Professor of Social Work and Supervisor of Field Work in Group Work

SESSIONAL INSTRUCTORS IN FIELD WORK

MRS. FRANCES F. ANDERSON, M.S.S.
MISS MARGARET BOYD, B.A.
MISS MARGARET M. BURNS, M.S.
MISS MARY W. CURRIE, B.A.
MISS ELIZABETH B. DEBRISAY
MISS ELIZABETH F. DONALDSON
MR. CHIAM I. ESSROG, M.S.
MISS A. HENRIETTA HARVIE
MR. DONALD B. HURWITZ, M.S.W.
MRS. CHRISTINA GOODWIN JAMES
MRS. MILDRED A. LANTHIER
MISS CONSTANCE LETHBRIDGE, R.N.
MISS EDITH M. LEWIS, B.A.
MISS DOROTHY E. MAY, B.A.
MISS VERA M. MOORE, B.A.
MISS LOIS A. E. NAYLOR, B.A.
MRS. NAN PRICE, B.A.
MISS HILDA G. RICHMAN, B.A.
MISS SONNETTE ROSS, B.A.
MISS JOAN M. SMITH, B.A.
MRS. ESTHER SPECTOR, B.A.
MISS MARY TRAYES

CENTRES FOR FIELD INSTRUCTION

MONTREAL

Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry, Social Service Department: Director, Miss Margaret M. Burns

Baron de Hirsch Institute, Family Welfare Department: Executive Director, David Weiss

Children's Aid Society: Executive Director, Eric Smit

Department of Veterans' Affairs, Social Service Division: District Supervisor, Mrs. Gladys L. Fulford

Family Welfare Association: General Secretary, G. B. Clarke

Federation of Jewish Philanthropies: Executive Director, Donald B. Hurwitz

Girls' Counselling Centre: Executive Director, Miss Jean Short

Iverley Community Centre: Executive Secretary, Miss A. I. Vail

Jewish Child Welfare Bureau: Executive Director, David Weiss

Mental Hygiene Institute: Director, Dr. Baruch Silverman

Montreal Council of Social Agencies: Executive Director, Charles H. Young

Montreal Neurological Institute, Social Service Department: Director, Mrs. E. Davidson

Protestant Board of School Commissioners, Attendance Department: Chief Attendance Officer, B. H. Brown

Protestant Foster Home Centre: Executive Director, Mrs. Muriel B. McCrea

Royal Victoria Hospital, Social Service Department: Director, Mrs. A. Paice

Royal Victoria Maternity Hospital, Social Service Department: Director, Mrs. Christina James

University Settlement: Head Worker, Howard R. McCartney

Young Men's Hebrew Association: Director, ————————

Young Women's Christian Association: General Secretary, Miss Ann Silver

OTTAWA

Children's Aid Society: Executive Director, Clarence Halliday

Harvard University Library

McGILL UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

GENERAL INFORMATION

In 1918 McGill University founded a School for Social Workers which was discontinued in 1932. In 1933, with the approval and cooperation of the University, an independent school, offering a two-year course to university graduates and known as the Montreal School of Social Work, was established. In October 1945, the University resumed the function of social work education and, by agreement with its Board of Trustees, the Montreal School of Social Work became the McGill School of Social Work within the Faculty of Arts and Science. Since 1939 the School has been a fully accredited member of the American Association of Schools of Social Work and as such is closely in touch with significant developments in social work education on the North American continent.

Purpose

The purpose of the School is to provide qualified men and women with the preparation necessary for successful practice in all branches of professional social work. This education is offered on a graduate level, in a curriculum of courses, supervised practice and research, planned in accordance with the general policies and standards of the American Association of Schools of Social Work. Opportunities for intensive preparation for a particular field of social work are available to those who have completed successfully the broad general training of the first year, or its equivalent.

The Profession of Social Work

During the past few decades the services of trained social workers have been increasingly sought by both public and private social welfare agencies. The supply of such workers has never kept pace with the demand and the shortage, intensified by the stresses and strains of war, is gravely acute as post-war needs become evident. It is now obvious that the development of social security programmes and rehabilitation and readjustment plans of many kinds, both at home and on the international level, will afford opportunities for satisfying and useful careers to men and women of good education with an interest in social problems, who equip themselves in

a school of social work to render services which fall within the following general groupings:—

Social Case Work, involving direct service to individuals and families, with four main subdivisions: Family Social Work, Child Welfare, Medical Social Work and Psychiatric Social Work.

Social Group Work, designed to provide individuals with socialized experience through group activities, such as are carried on in recreation centres, social settlements and camps.

Community Organization, concerned with the planning, organization and development of the community to meet changing community situations and needs.

Social Administration, dealing with the administration and planning phases of social work, including supervision of other workers, teaching and consultant services.

Research in Social Work, which, in addition to the type of research common to all social sciences, is specifically addressed to programmes, techniques, cost, efficiency and social significance of the work of social agencies under public and private auspices.

Graduates of the School are to be found in responsible positions in the numerous private social agencies in the cities and rural areas of the Dominion as well as in the public welfare services, federal, provincial and municipal. Increased recognition of the value of professionally trained personnel and improved salaries for all classes of social work positions in recent years indicate that well qualified graduates can look forward to fairly rapid advancement and reasonable remuneration.

Resources and Equipment

The School is an integral part of McGill and its students are able to participate fully in the varied life of a great university. In several related fields of professional study—particularly law, medicine and psychiatry—a rich university tradition of scholarship and achievement is available to it. It has its own building providing classroom accommodation, students' common room and a compact up-to-date social work library to which new books, documents and pamphlets are added continuously. Students may also use the Redpath Library, the Medical Library and special libraries in the School of Commerce, the Faculty of Law, and the Mental Hygiene Institute.

Montreal, the largest and most cosmopolitan city of Canada, affords numerous and varied community resources in both the public and private social services. The well known teaching hospitals of the city offer opportunities for medical and psychiatric social work training. Four Financial Federations and two Councils of Social Agencies afford a fertile field for the study of community organization. Private family and child welfare agencies are well organized and offer diversified field experience. The usual Federal and Provincial Government local administrative offices, such as the National Employment Service, Unemployment Insurance Commission, Workmen's Compensation Board, Old Age Pensions Board, Mothers' Allowance Commission, etc., are available for study.

DEGREES

The degree of Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) is awarded to students who complete the two-year course in accordance with the regulations of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The degree of Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.) may be gained upon satisfactory completion of the requirements of the first year.

Graduates of the Montreal School of Social Work, who wish to meet requirements of the M.S.W. degree, should apply in the first instance to the Director at the School.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. *Degree Students*

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

(a) Graduation with a bachelor's degree from a university or college of recognized standing, with satisfactory completion of at least one introductory course in three of the four following subjects: psychology, sociology, economics, political science. Competence should be demonstrated in one of these four fields by the completion of at least two further courses therein. (A student holding a bachelor's degree who must remove a deficiency in the social sciences will be advised what procedure to adopt.)

(b) Good health as certified by a physician.

(c) Personal qualifications which in the opinion of the School appear to warrant expectation of success in social work.

(d) Age between 21 and 35 years except in special circumstances.

2. *Limited Degree Students*

Applicants employed in social work who meet the above admission requirements may take a limited number of courses in each session. Credit may be given for these courses but no student may qualify for a degree without a session of full time resident study.

3. *Partial Students*

A limited number of mature persons who are not university graduates but whose general background and experience suggest ability to profit by work in the School, may be accepted as special students at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions and Standing. Such students may be required to register in certain undergraduate courses of the Faculty of Arts and Science. A statement of standing for courses taken under examination may be obtained on request, but credit is not given towards a degree.

ADVANCED STANDING

Courses: Students desiring to secure credit towards a degree for courses taken in other universities or schools of social work must submit official records with any applications for such credit. Each case will be dealt with on its merits.

Field Work: In certain circumstances students may be given credit for field work undertaken prior to registration in the School. In no case will the amount of such credit be determined until the School has had an opportunity of observing the student's performance in the field.

Decisions involving questions of advanced standing will be made by the Committee on Admissions and Standing.

APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION

Application for admission is made on forms which may be obtained from the School of Social Work, McGill University. Applicants who are not McGill graduates must submit a certified copy of their academic record beyond high school. Since enrolment is limited and the admissions policy is selective, intending students are advised to apply by June 1st in the year during which they desire to enter the School. Early applications will receive preferential consideration. A personal interview is arranged whenever possible.

Registration: Students in the School of Social Work should register at the office of the School, 3600 University Street, on or before Thursday September 30th.

All students are admitted on probation. A student may be asked to withdraw if careful review of his progress suggests this to be advisable.

Students taking a full programme of courses in any term usually cannot expect to do the work of the School satisfactorily unless they give their full time to it.

PLAN OF STUDY

FIRST YEAR PROGRAMME

Requirements for the Bachelor of Social Work Degree (B.S.W.)

Basic Courses in the following subjects are required of all candidates:

Social Case Work
Social Group Work
Medical Information
Psychiatric Information
Community Organization
Public Welfare
Social Research
Field Work

The programme of first year students is largely prescribed.

Requirements for the Bachelor's degree will be met by:

1. Completion of the equivalent of five "full courses" in the above list.
2. Supervised practice (a) two days per week, October-May, (b) daily for six weeks during May and June.

SECOND YEAR PROGRAMME

Requirements for the Master of Social Work Degree (M.S.W.)

Admission to candidacy for the Master's degree will be restricted to those students who have obtained at least second class standing in the B.S.W. course and standing satisfactory to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in the preceding undergraduate work.

In the M.S.W. curriculum the general rules and standards of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research will apply; the pass mark in all courses will be 65 per cent. and a thesis satisfactory to internal and external examiners will be required; permission to write supplemental examinations or to repeat courses will be granted only when the School recommends and the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research approves.

In the second year the student may elect to broaden and deepen his general preparation for the practice of social work or to concentrate his studies to some extent, in a particular field of his choice.

At present the School prepares students for practice in the following fields:

Family Case Work
Child Welfare
Medical Social Work
Psychiatric Social Work
Community Organization
Public Welfare
Social Group Work
Social Research

The degree requirements are:

1. Completion of the first year programme.
2. The equivalent of four additional "full courses".
3. Supervised practice.
4. Thesis.

FEES

The University reserves the right to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, board and residence, and other fees.

(a) FULL-TIME STUDENTS

Fee for the Session $173.50

This fee includes the regular charges of the University for registration, tuition, graduation, libraries, laboratories, health service, partial participation in athletic facilities, not including student admission coupons, and the sum of $1.50 as subscription to the "McGill Daily". Full-time students who are registered in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research are not required to subscribe to the "Daily", and therefore pay a fee of only $172.00. When fees are paid by instalments, an instalment fee of $5.00 is charged. Fees are due upon registration, and are payable at the Cashier's office not later than October 5th, failing which a late fee of $2.00 will be charged. Special fees and penalties, and the regulations regarding payment and remission of fees, are listed in the General Information pamphlet included in this Announcement.

(b) PART-TIME STUDENTS

Fee for one full course (two terms) 40.00
Fee for one half course (one term) 20.00

(c) ADDITIONAL FEES

A candidate for the Master's degree, who has completed his courses and his residence but has not completed his thesis, must pay a registration fee of $10.00 at the beginning of the session in which he intends to submit the thesis. Any student receiving thesis supervision from a member of the staff is considered to be in residence and must register for the session and pay a fee of $25.00.

BURSARIES AND LOANS

A number of bursaries will be available for the Session 1948-49.

While awards are made only to students of attainment and promise, the financial needs of applicants will receive consideration. Inquiries should be addressed to the Director.

The Alumni Society of the School has established a Loan Fund for the use of students.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

1. Social Case Work I. First Year. (Full Course)
Professor Aikin

Principles and methods used in helping individuals and families meet personal and social needs through social agency resources. Significance of behaviour, evaluation of social data, process in interviewing, recording and the professional relationship are considered. Illustrative case material and the field experience of class members will be used.

2. Social Case Work with Children. Second Year. (Half Course)
First term.....

The case work process in care and protection of children. Special needs of children living with natural parents, in foster homes, and in group settings.

3. Advanced Social Case Work. Second Year. (Full Course)
Professor Judkins

A discussion course in which emphasis is placed upon the application of psychiatric theory to case work practice.
Prerequisites: Social Case Work I and Social Psychiatry 1.

4. Psychiatric Information I. First Year. (Full Course)
Dr. Gray

Dynamics of personality; the biological, intellectual, emotional and social determinants of human behaviour. Emphasis will be on the normal personality growth and deviations in behaviour from birth to old age.

5. Psychiatric Information II. Second Year. (Half Course)
First term.....Dr. Prados

A discussion of clinical cases focused on the dynamics of behaviour in the neuroses and in the organic and functional psychoses. Etiological factors, examination methods and treatment procedures. The contribution of the various schools of psychiatric thought to social work. Class work supplemented by clinical observations.

6. Social Group Work I. First Year. (Half Course)
First term.....Professor Zaloha

A survey of principles and methods in group work as a basic approach in social work. Description and analysis of agencies and types of organizations in which group relations and group process are emphasized. The course includes the discussion of the relation of group work to other types of social work, particularly case work.

For students not majoring in group work.

7. Social Group Work II. First Year. (Full Course)
Professor Zaloha

A study of the theories and principles of group work practice. The nature of the social process in organized groups and its value to the individual; group experience at varying age levels; the use of play and other media in relation to the needs and adjustment of the individual; the role of the leader in group work. A discussion of group situations based on group records. An analysis of agencies and their programmes. The interrelation of group work and other fields of social work.

8. Social Group Work IIa. First Year. (Full Course)
Professor Zaloha

A course required in connection with Group Work II. Planned to develop skill and understanding in the use of programme activities designed to meet the needs of individuals and ability to direct such activities to socially desirable ends. Consideration will be given to the fundamentals of rhythm and music, traditional games, folk dancing, arts and crafts, dramatics, and their adaptation to groups of various ages and types.

9. Social Group Work III. Second Year. (Full Course)
Professor Zaloha

An advanced course dealing with organization and leadership of various types of groups and the relation of these groups to the agency and community. Analysis of group records; agency functions in relation to leadership for staff, volunteers and community; administrative and advisory aspects of group work.

Prerequisites: Social Group Work II and IIa.

10. Social Group Work IIIa. Second Year. (Full Course)
Professor Zaloha

A continuation of Social Group Work IIa with additional emphasis on skill in the directing and leading of group activities in special situations.

To be taken concurrently with Social Group Work III.

11. COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION I. First Year. (Half Course)
Second term.....Professor King

A study of methods of community organization. The establishment of constructive relationships between social work organizations and other forces in the community. Discussions of relationships between public and private, local, provincial and national social agencies. Organization and problems of councils of social agencies, financial federations, etc.

12. COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION II. Second Year. (Half Course)
First term.....Professor King and Mr. Young

An advanced course in problems and techniques of community organization.

13. ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL AGENCIES. Second Year. (Half Course)
Second term.....Professor King

The administrative process within the social agency; functions and inter-relationships of board of directors, executive and staff. Committees. Financial administration and budgeting; office management, etc.

14. GOVERNMENT AND SOCIAL WORK. First Year. (Half Course)
First term.....Professor Scott

The Canadian nation; land, resources, population. Economic development. Political institutions and administrative structure. Distribution of welfare functions between national, provincial and municipal authorities. Constitutional problems and remedies proposed. Public finance and taxation.

15. PUBLIC WELFARE I—THE SOCIAL SERVICES. First Year. (Full Course)
Professor Laycock

A survey course, designed primarily for first year students. Historical background of modern social services both public and private. Analysis of major social problems today, and of the services developed to meet them. Examination of policies in such areas as public assistance, social insurance, child welfare, correction, medical care and other health services. Interrelationships between public and private social services. Administration framework in relationship to plans for social security.

16. PUBLIC WELFARE II(a)—CHILD WELFARE. Second Year. (Half Course)
First term.....Professor Laycock

Historical development of child welfare services in England, United States and Canada. Interrelationships between public and private services. Examination of existing child welfare legislation with particular reference to the care of neglected and dependent children. Problems of organization and administration.

17. PUBLIC WELFARE II(b) — SOCIAL INSURANCE. Second Year. (Half Course)
Second term.....Professor Laycock

Historical background and development. Examination of social insurance systems today. Problems of administration. Relationship to public assistance and social agencies. Problems of integration with public assistance programme.

18. PUBLIC WELFARE II(c) — PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. Second Year. (Half Course)
First term.....Professor Laycock

Examination of essentials in a modern public assistance programme. Categorical aid. Relationship to health services and to private social agencies. Problems of organization and administration. Problems of integration with social insurance.

19. PUBLIC WELFARE II(d)—PUBLIC WELFARE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. Second Year. (Half Course)
Second term.....Professor Laycock

Examination of principles of public administration in a public welfare setting. Structure of major Canadian public welfare organizations. Problems of reorganization. Administrative process.

20. MEDICAL INFORMATION I. First Year. (Half Course)
First term..Dr. Brabander, Professor Elledge and Medical Lecturers

Basic medical information concerning maintenance of health and treatment of acute illness, chronic diseases and permanent physical impairment from infancy through adult life. Discussion of environmental and social factors influencing the restoration of the individual.

21. MEDICAL INFORMATION II. First or Second Year. (Half Course)
Second term.....Dr. Brabander, Professor Elledge and Medical Lecturers

Further consideration of the rehabilitation problems of adults and children in relation to selected disease entities.

22. MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK. Second Year. (Full Course)
Professor Elledge

A course designed to meet the needs of second year students who wish to specialize in medical social case work.

First Term: The practice of social case work in the medical setting.

Second Term: Organization of hospital social service departments; social implications of various administrative services within the hospital; participation of the medical social worker in medical and nursing education; function of the medical social worker in extramural programmes for health and medical care; growth and development of medical social work.

23. NUTRITION AND COST OF LIVING. Second Year. (Half Course)

Elements of nutrition. Essentials of an adequate diet with special reference to the properties of the commoner food materials and their cost. Some consideration of cost of living standards at the health and decency level.

Not given in 1948-49 session.

24. LEGAL ASPECTS OF SOCIAL WORK. Second Year. (Half Course)
First term ..... Mr. Mergler

The essential principles of law and their relation to problems encountered by social workers in the performance of their duties.

25. PUBLIC RELATIONS. Second Year. (Half Course)
First term ..... Mrs. Pembroke

A study of the interpretation of social work to the public. Publicity, methods and media. The role of the volunteer. Students participate in preparation of material for newspaper publication, radio, reports, etc.

26. HISTORY OF SOCIAL WORK. Second Year. (Half Course)
To be arranged .....

Social work seen in perspective through a study of charity, law, the industrial revolution and subsequent nineteenth century social movements. Persons and processes active in the antecedents, origins and development of social work are observed in relation to the social history and thought of their respective periods.

27. Statistics in Social Studies. First Year. (Half Course)
Second term. . . . . Professor Younge

Elementary statistical methods as applied to social problems. The assembly of materials, selected statistical techniques, and presentation of descriptive tables and simple graphs. The interpretation of census and other official statistics relating to family living, vital statistics, and dependency problems in Canada.

28. Social Research Methods. Second Year. (Half Course)
First term. . . . . Professor Younge

An introduction to the fundamental principles of research in the field of social work and allied social investigation.

29. Research Seminar. Second Year. (Half Course)
Second term. . . . . Professor Younge

Individual and group conferences dealing with student theses.

30. Seminar in Social Work. Second Year. (Half Course)
To be arranged. . . . . Members of the Staff

A discussion course presenting typical problems encountered in various fields of social work.

31. Introduction to Supervision in Social Case Work (Half Course)
Professor Aikin

A discussion of basic concepts implicit in supervision as an administrative and teaching process. Open to students who are having or who have had experience as supervisors.

32. Seminar in Supervision in Social Case Work (Half Course)
Professor Aikin

An advanced course. Supervised practice may be arranged concurrently.

Prerequisite: Course 31 or substantial supervisory experience.

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Related courses in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research may be used, with permission, to meet the special interests of students possessing the necessary prerequisites.

EXTENSION COURSES
1948-49

In cooperation with the Extension Department, the following courses may be offered.

For Professional Social Workers:

(1) Medical Social Factors in Co-operative Case Work.
(2) Seminar in Psychiatry.

For Volunteers and Professional Workers:

(1) Discussion Methods.
(2) Cultural Backgrounds.
(3) Labour Problems.
(4) Pioneers in Social Work.
(5) International Aspects of Social Legislation.

A leaflet giving particulars of extension courses will be available after October 15th, 1948.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Graduate School of Business Administration
BAKER LIBRARY

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL, CANADA

Faculty of Arts and Science

FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL

Director:
PROFESSOR J. L. LAUNAY

29th June - 11th August

1948

2502



THE ARTS BUILDING

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Chancellor of the University.....THE HON. ASSOCIATE CHIEF JUSTICE O. S. TYNDALE, B.C.L., M.A., D.C.L.

Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University.....F. CYRIL JAMES, B.Com., M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Docteur de l'Université (Montréal), Chev. Lég. d'H.

Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science.A. H. S. GILLSON, O.B.E., M.A.

Director of the School.....J. L. LAUNAY, B.-ès-L. (Paris), Licencié-ès-Lettres (Paris), Diplômé d'Etudes Supérieures, (Paris), Agrégé de l'Université de France

Assistant Director.....MME. L. TOUREN-FURNESS, O.I.P., B.-ès-L. (Paris), Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Paris)

Comptroller and Executive Assistant to the Principal.....S. H. DOBELL, D.S.O.

Bursar of the University.....WILLIAM BENTLEY, C.G.A., A.C.I.S.

Registrar of the University.....T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A.

Secretary of the School.....MISS SHEELAGH HEANEY

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

JEAN L. LAUNAY, B.-ès-L. (Paris); Licencié-ès-Lettres (Paris); Diplômé d'Etudes Supérieures (Paris); Agrégé de l'Université de France; Professor of French Language and Literature, and Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages, McGill University; *Director of the School*

MME. L. TOUREN-FURNESS, O.I.P.; B.-ès-L. (Paris); Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Paris); Associate Professor of French, McGill University; *Assistant Director of the School*

M. L'ABBÉ ARTHUR MAHEUX, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada; Docteur-ès-Lettres; Archiviste du Séminaire et de l'Université de Québec; Directeur de l'Institut d'Histoire et de Géographie de l'Université Laval, Québec; *French-Canadian Visiting Professor for 1948*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION (*cont'd*)

AUGUSTE ANGLÈS, Ancien Elève de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure; B.-ès-L.; Licencié-ès-Lettres (Paris); Agrégé de l'Université de France; Professeur à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Lyon; Visiting Professor of French, Wellesley College; *French Visiting Professor for 1948*

ARMAND BÉGUÉ, B.-ès-L.; Licencié-ès-Lettres (Paris); Diplômé d'Etudes Supérieures (Paris); Ph.D. (Columbia); Assistant Professor of French, Brooklyn College, New York

MME. LOUISE BÉGUÉ, B.-ès-L.; Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Aix-en-Provence); Diplômée d'Etudes Supérieures (Aix-en-Provence); Certificat de Phonétique (Institut Passy, Paris); Lecturer in French Phonetics at the Graduate School, Columbia University

GEORGES BERTHOIN, B.-ès-L.; Licencié-en-Droit (Grenoble); Licencié-ès-Lettres (Grenoble); Lauréat du Concours de Parole Publique de l'Université de Grenoble; Avocat; Visiting Research Scholar, Graduate School of Arts and Science, Harvard University

MLLE. LUCIENNE CLERTANT, B.-ès-L.; Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Rennes); Resident Lecturer in French, McGill University.

MLLE. LUCIENNE FROCHOT, B.-ès-L.; Licenciée-en Droit (Paris); Diplômée de l'Ecole du Louvre (Paris); Avocate à la Cour d'Appel de Paris

MLLE. LUCIE JOLY, Ancienne Elève de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure de Sèvres; B.-ès-L.; Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Paris); Diplômée d'Etudes Supérieures (Paris); Agrégée de l'Université de France; Lecturer in French, Dalhousie University, Halifax

MLLE. MARIA KOSKO, Diplômée de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales de l'Université de Paris; Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Lecturer in French, University of Saskatchewan

MLLE. ELIZABETH LA MOTHE, Diplômée d'Etudes Supérieures de Lettres (Université de Montréal); Teacher of French, Trafalgar School, Montreal

MLLE. MADELEINE LANUSSE, B.-ès-L.; Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Alger); Professeur de Lettres, Lycée Français de New York

MME. LUCIENNE LENGRAND, B.-ès-L.; Licenciée-en-Droit (Grenoble); Professeur de Lettres, Collège Marie de France, Montréal

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION (*cont'd*)

PAUL LENGRAND, B.-ès-L.; Licencié-ès-Lettres (Grenoble); Diplômé d'Etudes Supérieures (Paris); Assistant Professor of French, McGill University

MLLE. NORAH M. LENOIR, Diplômée de l'Ecole Vinet (Lausanne) et de l'Ecole d'Etudes Sociales (Genève); M.A. (McGill); Lecturer in French, McGill University

GEORGE LITTLE, B.Mus. (Dalhousie University); Teacher of Music; Organist and Choirmaster, First Presbyterian Church, Montreal

ROBERT G. MAHIEU, B.-ès-L. (Paris); Licencié-ès-Lettres (Paris); Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Professor of French, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

JEAN NORMAND, B.-ès-L.; Licencié-ès-Lettres (Rennes); Instructor in French, Iowa State University, Iowa City, Iowa

MLLE. EUNICE SMITH-GOARD, B.-ès-L.; Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Paris); A.B.; A.M. (Brown University); Teacher of French, Netherwood School, Rothesay, New Brunswick

MLLE. JOSETTE SPIGOLIS, B.-ès-L.; Certificat d'Aptitude Pédagogique; Licenciée-ès-Lettres (Aix-en-Provence); Instructor in French, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

In addition to the regular resident staff, Assistant Instructors will be provided, if needed, in order to keep the conversation groups to the minimum size compatible with teaching efficiency. The Assistant Instructors will also be available for individual coaching when necessary, and will take part in all extra-curricular activities.

GROUP LEADERS

The *French Song Groups* will be under the direction of Mr. George Little.

The *French Dramatic Group* will be under the direction of M. George Berthoin.

The *Arts Group* will be under the direction of Mlle. Lucienne Frochot.

The Editor in Chief of *Chantecler*, the school French weekly prepared by Staff and Students in collaboration, will be M. Jean Normand.

SPECIAL LECTURER

Mlle. MARIE LE FRANC, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, a brilliant lecturer and a distinguished writer, has kindly consented to deliver a series of six evening lectures on "Ecrivains Vagabonds du Vingtième Siècle".

Mlle. LE FRANC is well-known in Canada where she has found inspiration for a number of her major works. She has just returned from France where she spent the war years. Her novels have achieved a wide popularity in France, and one of them, *Grand Louis l'Innocent*, was awarded the *Prix Fémina - Vie Heureuse*.

VISITORS

As in the past, the School will have the honour of entertaining French diplomatic representatives and other distinguished French and Canadian men and women residing in or passing through Montreal. All students will have an opportunity of speaking to the visitors and asking them questions on subjects of topical interest.

The School extends a cordial invitation to American University Instructors and Professors of French who are always welcome at the School. The Director will be glad to give them the privileges of the School if they so desire.

THE FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL

OF McGILL UNIVERSITY

The McGill French Summer School is an old established School. It is an integral part of the Faculty of Arts and Science of McGill University, and the courses of study are of college and university standard.

THE UNIVERSITY AND ITS CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT

McGill University was established by Royal Charter in 1821 and carries on in Canada British traditions of education. It is situated in Montreal, the largest city of the historic Province of Quebec, where the language and much of the culture of old France persist. Montreal is a modern cosmopolitan city, too, the centre of an active and growing contemporary culture which expresses itself in a distinctive literature and art.

The French Summer School of the University, the main summer course of studies offered by the University, enjoys great advantages in consequence of its situation in Montreal and French Canada. Nowhere save in the Province of Quebec can we find on the North American continent a community that uses French as its native tongue, finds its inspiration in French literature and drama, and obtains its daily news from French newspapers and French radio announcers. The environment naturally has a French atmosphere.

THE AIMS OF THE SCHOOL

The School is designed for all who desire to take courses of lectures on French thought, literature, or civilization, and at the same time to gain a practical working knowledge of the language. University or college undergraduates may take lectures and language courses which are equivalent to regular college courses. University graduates and teachers of French desirous of perfecting their knowledge of the language and literature have an opportunity to take advanced courses of graduate standard. Those who desire to study for a Master's degree at McGill University itself without being able to attend the regular winter session of the University are offered a programme which can be spread over four summers and which, when supplemented by the regular thesis in French, leads to the McGill M.A. degree. Besides those with such professional interest, there are many who love the language and literature of France for its own sake and wish to continue studying the subject in favourable surroundings. The School accommodates these persons in its courses in so far as they are qualified for the particular courses they wish to take.

NEW FEATURES OF THE 1948 SESSION

The French Summer School of 1948 will offer the following new features designed to help students derive the maximum benefits from the session:

1. Thanks to the fact that the University has placed two equally large and comfortable residences at the disposal of the School, resident students will benefit from a new accommodation plan, the more advanced students being housed in Douglas Hall, and the less advanced students being housed in the Royal Victoria College. This plan has the great advantage of assisting students to adhere to the NO ENGLISH RULE by grouping together those whose fluency in spoken French is more or less the same. Furthermore, the plan will allow the adaptation of extra-curricular activities to the level of each particular group. Each French house will thus have its own evening programs of songs and plays, its own phonographs and record library. Residents in both Houses will meet on evenings when special features having an all-round appeal are presented.

2. Two very distinguished Visiting Professors have been appointed for the benefit of the senior students. One of these Professors comes from France; the other is a French-Canadian. The School is glad of this opportunity to make room in its curriculum for French-Canadian tradition, literature, and culture.

3. An Instructor has been especially appointed to lead groups in the singing of French and French-Canadian songs. The value of singing in a foreign language has now been fully recognized, and all students who wish to avail themselves of the French Song classes in the afternoons and the sing-songs in the evenings will be welcome.

4. Greatly improved facilities for the study of Phonetics are to be noted. A Phonetics Laboratory has been set up in the Arts Building, equipped with a variety of up-to-date instruments.

OPENING DATE AND REGISTRATION

The School will open on Tuesday, June 29, and close on Wednesday, August 11.

Students in residence at the French Houses (Douglas Hall or the Royal Victoria College) will be permitted to spend the night of June 28-29 in their residence *provided* that they give due warning to the School Secretary and arrive between 5 p.m. and 10 p.m. on June 28.

No meals will be served before breakfast on June 29.

Students will register according to the following schedule:

(*a*) Students NOT in residence will register on the morning of June 29 from 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 a.m. in the Arts Building.

(*b*) Students in residence at Douglas Hall will register on the afternoon of June 29 from 2.15 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. in the Arts Building.

(*c*) Students in residence at the Royal Victoria College will register at the College on June 29 from 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 a.m. and from 2.15 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Lectures will begin at 9 a.m. on Wednesday, June 30.

The official opening ceremony will take place on the evening of Wednesday, June 30, in Moyse Hall in the Arts Building.

Special arrangements will be made for teachers who are unable to leave their duties in time to reach Montreal for registration on the first day, provided they give due notice of the delay in their arrival.

FEES

Tuition fee for full-time students $110
(The above fee is reduced to $80 in the case of McGill undergraduates.)

Residence (room and board) $110

Fee for a three-hour course taken as a partial course $30

Deposit fee required on application and afterwards deducted from total fee $15

As this announcement goes to press, the U.S. dollar is officially on a par with the Canadian dollar but bank charges for exchange are ½%.

Students should pay all fees in cash or by cheque at the time of registration.

After registration has taken place, no fees will be refunded to any student who:

(*a*) leaves the School without permission of the Director or Assistant Director.

(*b*) is dismissed from the School by the Dean.

Should a student's presence be required at home during the session (in case of illness or domestic affliction), he will first obtain permission to leave from the Director or the Assistant Director. A refund of fees may later be arranged according to the circumstances of each individual case.

FEES FOR M.A. STUDENTS (See page 2523)

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence concerning the French Summer School should be addressed to the Secretary, French Summer School, Arts Building, McGill University, Montreal 2, Canada.

APPLICATION FORMS AND DEPOSIT

Application for admission should be made on a form which may be obtained from the Secretary.

Applications, accompanied by a deposit fee of $15.00 in Canadian funds, should be received before June 15. The deposit fee will subsequently be deducted from the candidate's fee. It may be withdrawn on or before that date. In case of cancellation after June 15, it will be held until the following session, after which it will be forfeited.

Students intending to stay in the French House should apply as early as possible.

VETERANS

The School has been approved as one of the recognized Institutions where U.S.A. and Canadian Veterans may continue their studies. The school tuition fees will therefore be paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs provided that:

(*a*) U.S. students obtain a Certificate of Eligibility from their Local Veterans' Administration Agency.

(*b*) Canadian students obtain a Certificate of Eligibility from their local D.V.A. representative.

The certificate of eligibility should be delivered to the School Secretary at the time of registration.

Veterans will be required to pay the $15 deposit fee, which will be deducted from the residence charge which will NOT be paid for by D.V.A.

STATUS OF STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL

(1) Regular, or full-time, students: those taking at least five courses.

(2) Partials: those registering for fewer than five courses.

M.A. students are considered as full-time throughout the four sessions leading to the degree, since they pay the full tuition fee.

A partial student may not hold a scholarship.

Rooms are reserved for full-time students only. Partials may be accommodated in the French Houses only after the registration of regular students has been completed and if space permits.

THE THREE COURSES OF STUDY

The individual courses consist of three class sessions per week in the form of lectures and of small groups for language practice. They are arranged in three grades which are designated respectively as Sections A (Elementary), B (Intermediate), C (Advanced).

A student who has passed five courses in Section C is considered to have completed the equivalent of a full honours or graduate course in the regular college session.

Courses in Section C are counted, in certain circumstances, toward the M.A. degree in French at McGill University. (See page 2521).

For M.A. students special research colloquia may be arranged.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

General: For the courses of each section of study (Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced) there are certain admission requirements which are described below in terms of college standing, but the School accepts any equivalent preparation through travel or residence in France or through private study. No beginners are admitted, as a working, even if limited, knowledge of the language is required for admission to Section A. On the day of registration each student is interviewed by members of the Advisory Board who recommend the section for which he is best suited.

Section A (Elementary):

Candidates are normally required to have completed two years of high school French or the equivalent.

Section B (Intermediate):

Candidates are normally required to have second or third year college standing. They must have a fair knowledge of French and some degree of facility in the spoken language.

Section C (Advanced):

Candidates are normally required to have fourth year college standing. They must have the ability to speak French fluently and have a general knowledge of French literature.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

The School offers a limited number of Resident Scholarships to College and University students qualified to enter Sections B or C. The value of these Scholarships is usually $50.00, but the amount may be increased in the case of students of exceptional ability and merit.

The French Government offers, in addition, three Scholarships of $50.00 each.

Applications for Scholarships (together with supporting letters of recommendation) must reach the School Secretary on or before May 15, 1948. Successful applicants will be notified before the end of May.

A number of prizes, consisting in books and medals, will be awarded to those students achieving best results in any of the three sections.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

A final examination is held in each course and may be taken by partials as well as by full-time students. A student who fails to take the examination receives no mark. No substitute examination can be arranged under any circumstances whatsoever.

THE FRENCH SUMMER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

The curriculum leading to a certificate in any of the three Sections is a definite programme of study, always including practical work in the language. It aims to build up an organized knowledge of the major aspects of the subject. At the same time it is sufficiently flexible to be adapted to the previous training, the aptitudes, and the interests of the individual student. For this purpose members of the staff advise each student at registration. This guidance is also available to those who do not wish to try for the certificate.

Candidates for the Certificate, which is a document bearing the signatures of the Dean of Faculty of Arts and Science, the Registrar, and the Director of the School, and recording the courses taken and the final grades obtained by a student, must take the required number of courses in the Section to which they have been assigned and pass the corresponding examinations. Students taking fewer than six examinations in Sections A and B cannot be awarded the Certificate. Students averaging less than 50% in final examinations will not be awarded the Certificate. Students averaging at least 80% are awarded a First Class Certificate, those averaging 65%—79% a Second Class Certificate, and those averaging 50% to 64% a Third Class Certificate.

ACADEMIC CREDITS

Credits may be transferred from the French Summer School to other institutions, usually on the basis of one semester hour for each course taken. Applications for a transfer of credits should be addressed to the Registrar of the University, who will forward an official transcript of French Summer School grades on payment of a fee of $1.00.

THE FRENCH HOUSES

The residences used as French Houses by the School in 1948 will be the Royal Victoria College and Douglas Hall.

The Royal Victoria College is a spacious, comfortable residence situated at the corner of Sherbrooke and University Streets, a stone's throw from the beautiful campus grounds and tennis-courts. The building is fireproof and has all modern conveniences. It contains a handsome dining-room, a large new cafeteria, a gymnasium, and a number of sitting-rooms particularly suited to group meetings. It is conveniently close to the Arts Building and to shopping and social centres. The Royal Victoria College will house students taking Section A and B courses and will be under the direct supervision of Professor L. Touren-Furness, Assistant Director of the School.

Douglas Hall is an attractive residence on the slopes of Mount Royal above the main University buildings. It is a modern, fireproof building adjoining a public park which provides opportunities for walks, rides, and drives. It contains a large Tudor dining-hall, a spacious drawing-room, a library, and games rooms. The study-bedrooms are grouped in suites of three, each suite having its own sitting-room. Douglas Hall will house students taking Section B and C courses and will be under the direct supervision of Professor J. L. Launay, Director of the School.

Both residences are open to men and women students. Each student has his own study-bedroom. A small number of double rooms are available. They will be alloted last, unless specially requested. A few married couples may be accommodated provided that both husband and wife register as full-time students. No reduction in the residence fee will be allowed to occupants of a double room, as rooms will be allotted strictly in accordance with the date of admission to the School. All rooms are completely furnished, and linen is provided. Meals will be served on the cafeteria system.

All members of the teaching staff are in residence and freely associate with students at meals, in the Common Rooms, and in extra-curricular activities. This constant, helpful, and friendly relationship between students and staff is one of the most valued features of the School and the benefits derived by the students from this informal education cannot be too strongly emphasized.

USE OF FRENCH

Since the French Summer School aims at creating and preserving the spirit and the atmosphere of a French University best suited to needs of originally English-speaking students, it is natural that French should be the only language spoken, to the exclusion of all others.

The exclusive use of French *at all times*, in and out of class, and especially in the Residences, is therefore, *absolutely compulsory*.

On registering, students will sign a form pledging them to the NO-ENGLISH RULE for the duration of the session. This rule will come into force immediately after registration (which has to be carried out in English). This rule means that students are in honour bound to speak French when conversing among themselves as well as when talking to the staff. It should not even be necessary to depart from the rule when visiting or shopping in the city of Montreal where French is universally spoken.

The rule may be relaxed in special cases only (illness, visits from and to relatives, when matters of special importance must be attended to urgently).

The co-operation of all students is expected in maintaining the NO-ENGLISH RULE. Those who may be doubtful about their ability to keep it strictly should remember that the effort required of them will be less and less as the session progresses. They should bring with them such helps as vocabularies, conversation books, and pocket dictionaries, which will be very useful for the first few days. However, they will soon find that they can dispense with them. As their command of spoken French improves rapidly, they will experience a feeling of achievement, and the greater their enthusiastic adherence to the rule, the better and quicker their progress.

Telephone calls involving the use of English are forbidden in the residences, nor can friends unable to speak French be entertained in the French Houses.

Students should, in their own interest, refrain from reading English newspapers (seven French newspapers are published in Montreal), and listening to radio broadcasts in English (there are four French-speaking radio-stations in Montreal).

Any student who persists in breaking the NO-ENGLISH RULE will be brought before the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, who may dismiss him from the School.

REDUCED RAILWAY FARES

Arrangements have been made whereby students may obtain reduced fares from all points in Canada. Students wishing to avail themselves of this reduction should buy a single ticket and obtain at the same time a "standard certificate". This certificate must then be signed by the Director of the School. On presenting it at the railway ticket office, students may obtain a return coupon at the reduced fare (one-third of the cost of a one-way ticket).

BAGGAGE

The following is an extract from a memorandum (Series D, No. 12, Supplement No. 1, 15th January, 1936) of the Department of National Revenue, Customs Division:

> "Radios, phonographs, musical instruments and other effects for personal and sporting use, not ordinarily entitled to entry free of duty as travellers' baggage, may be admitted without payment of duty and without deposit provided they are reported to the Customs Office and provided that these articles are imported for the use of the students themselves and will be exported under Customs supervision immediately after the closing of the School."

IMMIGRATION REQUIREMENTS

Students who are not residents of Canada should bring with them for presentation to Canadian Immigration officers the letter informing them that they have been admitted to the School for the 1948 session.

United States citizens should carry some documents of identification, such as old passports, birth or baptismal certificates, tax bills, and similar papers in order to facilitate their return to their country.

Students who are citizens of the United States by naturalization should carry their naturalization certificates, and those who have not acquired such status should present evidence that they are legally in the United States and that they will be allowed to re-enter that country after their temporary stay in Canada.

BANKING ARRANGEMENTS

It is recommended to out-of-town students that they bring letters of credit or use traveller's cheques, rather than draw ordinary cheques on their home banks.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

SECTION A

Six courses must be taken for the Certificate.

LANGUAGE

1. CONVERSATION WITH A PURPOSE

An informal course, taken in limited groups, in which the student acquires fluency in spoken French on topics which recur most frequently in general conversation.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9. — Mme. Lengrand, Mlle. Lanusse, Mlle. Kosko, M. Berthoin, Mlle. La Mothe

2. ORAL COMPOSITION

Each student with the help of a vocabulary supplied by the Instructor gives short talks on selected topics. Each talk is criticized and serves as a basis for general discussion. The size of the class is limited to a small group.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9. — Mlle. Frochot, Mlle. Smith-Goard, Mlle. La Mothe, M. Lengrand, Mlle. Lenoir

3. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

Translation into French mainly for the purpose of grammar review.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10. — Mlle. Smith-Goard, M. Bégué, Mlle. Spigolis, M. Normand

4. LECTURE EXPLIQUÉE

A typically French method of acquiring vocabulary through work on selected passages of good French prose.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 12. Mme. Bégué Mlle. La Mothe Mme. Lengrand M. Lengrand

5. EVERYDAY WORDS AND PHRASES

A systematic study of vocabulary selected for its practical value. Students will be supplied with vocabulary lists for study.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12. Mlle. Clertant Mlle. Spigolis Mlle. Smith-Goard

6. THE FRENCH WAY OF LIVING

Introduction to French life, through texts of documentary and literary value.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11. Mme. Lengrand Mlle. Lanusse

7. PHONETIC DICTION: FRENCH SOUNDS AND RHYTHMS IN PROSE AND VERSE

This course aims at improving the student's pronunciation and intonation through the learning and repetition of carefully graded passages of conversational and literary French.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 10. M. Berthoin M. Normand M. Mahieu

8. PARIS

An easy civilization course intended to make the students acquainted with the political and cultural capital of France through talks, pictures, films, and short readings of prose.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11. Mlle. Frochot

9. LANDMARKS IN 19TH CENTURY FRENCH LITERATURE

A beginner's literature course which aims at presenting to students of college standard the outstanding literary figures of the past century.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11. Mme. Furness

SECTION B

Six courses must be taken for the Certificate, including Course 11 or Course 13.

LANGUAGE

11. COMPOSITION AND TRANSLATION

The purpose of this course is to review grammar whenever the opportunity occurs and to develop accuracy in the use of vocabulary. Oral translation and short essays form the basis of the work.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9. Mlle. Joly Mlle. Lenoir Mlle. Spigolis

12. ORAL COMPOSITION

Students prepare and deliver brief talks on topics of wide interest. A few classes will be devoted to debates.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 10. Mlle. Kosko M. Bégué
Mlle. La Mothe M. Lengrand

13. FREE COMPOSITION

The aim of this course is to develop fluency in written French by practicing the forms of writing which students are most likely to need: letters, summaries, reports, essays, etc.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11. Mme. Lengrand Mlle. Smith-Goard
Mlle. Lenoir

14. PHONETICS

A simple but attractive study of French sounds and of their rendering in the symbols of the International Alphabet. The student's voice will be recorded on various machines, including magnetic wire recorders and aluminum phonograph records, during the practical exercises.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.
Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11. } Mme. Bégué Mlle. Clertant

15. DICTION

This course aims at a better appreciation of the aesthetic qualities of the French language used orally in prose as well as in verse. Special exercises to correct accent and intonation will be given.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10. M. Anglès M. Berthoin
Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9. M. Berthoin

16. FRENCH IDIOMS

A systematic study of the main groups of French idioms which a student meets in his reading of French novels and short stories.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12. M. Mahieu M. Normand

17. MODERN FRENCH PROSE

The purpose of this course is to improve the student's ability to read quickly, yet accurately, modern French prose of a high literary quality.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9. Mlle. Kosko Mlle. Clertant
Mlle. Lanusse

LITERATURE AND CIVILIZATION

20. MOLIÈRE

A general review of the life and work of Molière with special reference to: *Les Précieuses Ridicules*, *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme*, *L'Avare*, and *Le Misanthrope*.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10. Mme. Furness

2518

21. FRENCH PHILOSOPHERS OF THE 18TH CENTURY

A survey of the main intellectual and philosophical currents which led to the French Revolution with special reference to: Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, and the Encyclopædists.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12. Mlle. Lenoir

22. GREAT FRENCH POETS OF THE ROMANTIC PERIOD

A presentation of the outstanding figures of French Romanticism: Lamartine, Vigny, Hugo, Musset.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 12. M. Mahieu

23. 19TH CENTURY NOVELISTS

The three main currents—romantic, realistic, and naturalistic—underlying the development of the French Novel in the 19th Century, and their most celebrated exponents.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9. Mlle. Joly

24. THE FRENCH STAGE FROM 1850 TO 1914

The evolution of the French drama from realism to symbolism with special reference to: Augier, Dumas, Becque, Hervieu, Curel, Rostand, and Maeterlinck.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11. M. Bégué

25. FRENCH INSTITUTIONS TODAY

The late war has brought about a number of changes in the French outlook on many problems and many of the institutions of the Third Republic have been revised. The purpose of this course is to present a concise and clear picture of the working of the new Constitution of France, and of the political, judiciary, and educational systems of the country in 1948.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11. Mlle. Lanusse

26. THE CATHEDRALS OF FRANCE

Among the many artistic features of fair France, mediæval cathedrals stand out. Photographs and slides will be used to illustrate the skill and faith of the craftsmen who built Notre Dame de Paris, and the cathedrals at Chartres, Reims, Strasbourg, etc.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 12. Mlle. Frochot

SECTION C

Five courses must be taken for the Certificate. M.A. students see page 2522.

LANGUAGE

30. ADVANCED FRENCH STYLISTICS

The purpose of this course is twofold:

(1) To present in a new light some aspects of French as a language. Homonymy, synonymy, the use of comparisons and images, and the syntax of informal speech will come under review.

(2) To help students towards a better appreciation of the literary quality and *style* of a given page through a study of *levels of speech* and the means at the disposal of a writer for the expression of given ideas and thoughts.

A study of Stylistics will enable a student eventually to write French with more accuracy and elegance.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9. M. Launay

31. ADVANCED COMPOSITION

An intensive course in translation from English into French. The passages used are taken from modern English and American writers. Written work is assigned for each class and individually corrected. The size of the class is limited.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11. Mlle. Joly M. Launay M. Normand

32. PHONETICS

For students who have passed Course 14 or its equivalent. Review of the formation of French sounds and the laws governing their occurrence. Dynamics of speech (vocalic harmony, assimilation, laws of accentuation, and intonation).

Experimental demonstration and checking of students' speech with chymograph, pneumograph, and voice mirrors.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 10. Mme. Bégué Mlle. Spigolis

LITERATURE AND CULTURE

40. RACINE

Students taking this course are recommended to be familiar with some of Racine's main tragedies: *Andromaque, Phèdre, Britannicus, Athalie, etc.*

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11. M. Bégué

41. VOLTAIRE

The following readings are recommended: *Lettres Philosophiques, Candide, Zadig,* Extracts from *Correspondance.*

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10. Mlle. Kosko

42. STENDHAL

Readings: *Le Chartreuse de Parme, Le Rouge et le Noir.*

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12. Mlle. Joly

43. PARNASSE ET SYMBOLISME

A study of the two opposing schools of poetry in the latter part of the 19th Century with emphasis on: Lecomte de Lisle, Hédédià, Rimbaud, Baudelaire, Verlaine, and Mallarmé.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9. Mme. Furness

44. FRENCH LITERARY CRITICISM IN THE 19TH CENTURY

Special attention will be paid to Sainte Beuve and H. Taine.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11. M. Mahieu

45. THE CONTEMPORARY FRENCH NOVEL

Special attention will be paid to Proust, Romains, Duhamel, Martin du Gard, Mauriac, Montherlant, Giraudoux, Malraux.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12. M. Lengrand

46. THE FOURTH REPUBLIC

A detailed study of the circumstances leading to the proclamation of the 4th Republic together with a study of the New Constitution, the present state of political parties, public opinion and the press, foreign, financial, and colonial policies.

Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 12. M. Anglès

47. PHILOSOPHERS AND WRITERS OF THE XXTH CENTURY: FRIENDS OR ENEMIES?

A review of the main philosophical trends underlying the evolution of presentday French literature, with special emphasis on Sartre and Existentialism.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9. M. Anglès

48. THE STRUGGLE OF THE FRENCH CANADIANS

A survey of the difficulties overcome by the French-speaking group in North America, of their growth and expansion, and of their relations with the British, the Americans, and the French from 1763 to the present day.

Open to Section B students with permission of the Director.

Tues., Thurs., at 9
Mon., at 2. M. l'Abbé Maheux

49. LANDMARKS IN FRENCH-CANADIAN LITERATURE

A study of the cultural background of French Canada today and the presentation of its main achievements in the field of letters in the last fifty years.

Open to Section B students with permission of the Director.

Tues., Thurs., at 11. M. l'Abbé Maheux
Wed., at 2.

50. GREAT FRENCH PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS OF THE 19TH CENTURY

This course does not require any special knowledge of painting or sculpture.

The outstanding contribution made by France to the development of painting and sculpture all over the world has been of a deep and lasting character. In this course it will be illustrated by the presentation of great artists like Ingres, Delacroix, Manet, Monet, Rodin, etc.

Open to Section B students with permission of the Director.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10. Mlle. Frochot

BOOKS

Owing to the shortage of text-books and to the difficulty of ensuring an adequate supply of suitable texts, it has not been found possible to print in the Announcement the titles of the books which will be required for individual courses. These will, however, be available to French Summer School students at the Poole Book Store, 2055 McGill College Avenue. A list of books required will be ready by the middle of May and the School Secretary will mail it to students accepted by the School, if they specially request it.

All students should bring with them the French grammars and dictionaries with which they are familiar.

REGULATIONS FOR THE MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE

1. All work carried on towards an M.A. degree in the French Summer School is under the control and supervision of the Department of French in the Faculty of Graduate Studies of the University.

2. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE:

(*a*) The student must hold the degree of B.A. from McGill University, or from another institution of recognized standing, with at least second class honours in French, or the equivalent of second class honours in French as granted by McGill University—which must include the ability to speak French fluently and a sound knowledge of French literature from 1600 to 1940.

(*b*) A student, qualified as in 2(*a*), must complete four sessions in the Advanced Section of the French Summer School with at least second class standing in the final examinations of each session.

(*c*) The student must prepare and present a thesis, written in French, which must be in some measure a contribution to knowledge. Its preparation is carried out under the direction of the French Department.

3. Students applying for admission to the Advanced Section of the Summer School, with the intention of proceeding towards the M.A. degree, should, as soon as possible, have a transcript of their academic record sent for appraisal to the Director of the School.

Students whose records are considered the equivalent of the B.A. degree with at least second class honours in French as granted by McGill University will be notified of their eligibility for future admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies of the University. At the end of their second session they will be allowed to register in that Faculty as candidates for the M.A. degree, provided that they have completed the course requirements for the first two sessions.

Students who hold a B.A. degree but whose records are not considered the equivalent of the McGill B.A. with at least second class honours in French may be allowed to make up the deficiency by taking more courses during their third and fourth summer sessions. They will also register in the Graduate Faculty at the end of the second summer session, provided that they have obtained at least a high second class standing in the courses of the first two summer sessions.

M.A. students will not be required to register in the Graduate Faculty at the end of the third and fourth Summer Sessions. The registration accepted at the end of the second year will be valid for the two remaining sessions.

4. In the case of students of honours standing, the first summer session consists of five courses, the second of four courses, the third of three courses, and the fourth of two courses, each course consisting of three lectures per week. The decreasing number of courses through the four sessions enables the student to devote more time to the preparation of his thesis, which must begin in the third session at the latest. Each student works under the guidance of a director of research who is a member of the Summer School Staff. The only listed course which may be taken for credit in more than one session is No. 31. Advanced Composition (see below).

Students may be required to take certain courses which are changed from year to year, and in any case:

30—ADVANCED FRENCH STYLISTICS. Students are advised to take this course during their second or third session.

31—ADVANCED COMPOSITION. A minimum mark of 65% must be obtained in the final examination of this course, irrespective of the final average for the set of courses taken during the session. The course must be repeated until this requirement has been met. As its material is varied each year, it can be taken a second summer for credit. If taken more than twice, it must then be carried as an extra course.

5. With the approval of the Graduate Faculty, one of the summer sessions, except the first, may be replaced by equivalent work in France or at another French Summer School.

FEES FOR M.A. STUDENTS

M.A. candidates pay the full sessional fee of $220 (tuition, room and board) or $110 (tuition alone) for each summer session during which they take courses.

M.A. candidates who have completed the courses required for the degree but have not completed the thesis, and are attending colloquia, will be charged at the rate for a single regular course.

ADDITIONAL FEE FOR THE DEGREE

The University fee for the M.A. degree is $147. A credit of $34.25 towards this is allowed for each session a student spends in Course C of the French Summer School. Thus a student who has spent four summers at the School and has otherwise qualified for an M.A. is required to pay an additional fee of $10.00 to the University for this degree.

For such a student there is no *in absentia* fee and no other University fee of any kind.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR STUDY AND RECREATION

Regular lecture classes are held in the Arts Building, in the centre of the University campus. The Redpath Library, near by, is open to all students for reading and study every day of the week from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The mornings are devoted to lectures from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Students are required to attend all the lectures for which they have registered.

The afternoons are free for private study or recreation. However, students are recommended to attend:

(*a*) Conversation Groups, which will meet under Instructors in Residences three times a week from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.

(*b*) French Song Groups, which will meet under the supervision of Mr. George Little, three times a week at the Royal Victoria College and twice a week at Douglas Hall at 2 p.m.

Some afternoons may be set apart for conducted visits through the French district of Montreal, the French-Canadian Université de Montréal, and points of interest in and out of the city.

During the evenings there will be:

A weekly sing-song.
Showings of French films, educational and touristic.
Performances of French plays by staff and students.
Concerts of recorded French music presented by Instructors.
A concert by the students.
Two or three dances.

In addition, the City of Montreal offers a number of popular attractions, such as the weekly open-air "Concerts Symphoniques" given in the evening on Mount Royal, the open-air Opera in the Molson Stadium below Douglas Hall, and scores of French restaurants and motion-picture theatres.

For those with a taste for athletics, the University tennis courts are available on payment of a small fee; the Laurentian Mountains, one of Canada's noted summer play-grounds, are within easy reach by car or train for students who would like to spend short week-ends there.

Those who wish to attend religious services with a French congregation will find both Protestant and Roman Catholic churches in Montreal.

APPENDIX

1. COUNTRIES REPRESENTED IN THE 1947 ENROLMENT:

CANADA:

Alberta	New Brunswick	Prince Edward Island
British Columbia	Nova Scotia	Quebec
Manitoba	Ontario	Saskatchewan

JAMAICA

GUATEMALA

NEWFOUNDLAND

PUERTO-RICO

UNITED STATES: 38 States —

California	Massachussetts	Ohio
Connecticut	Michigan	Oregon
Delaware	Minnesota	Pennsylvania
District of Columbia	Missouri	Rhode Island
Florida	Montana	South Carolina
Georgia	Nebraska	Texas
Illinois	Nevada	Virginia
Indiana	New Jersey	Vermont
Iowa	New Hampshire	Washington
Kansas	New Mexico	West Virginia
Louisiana	New York	Wisconsin
Maine	North Carolina	Wyoming
Maryland	North Dakota	

2. UNIVERSITIES REPRESENTED IN THE 1947 ENROLMENT:

CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES:

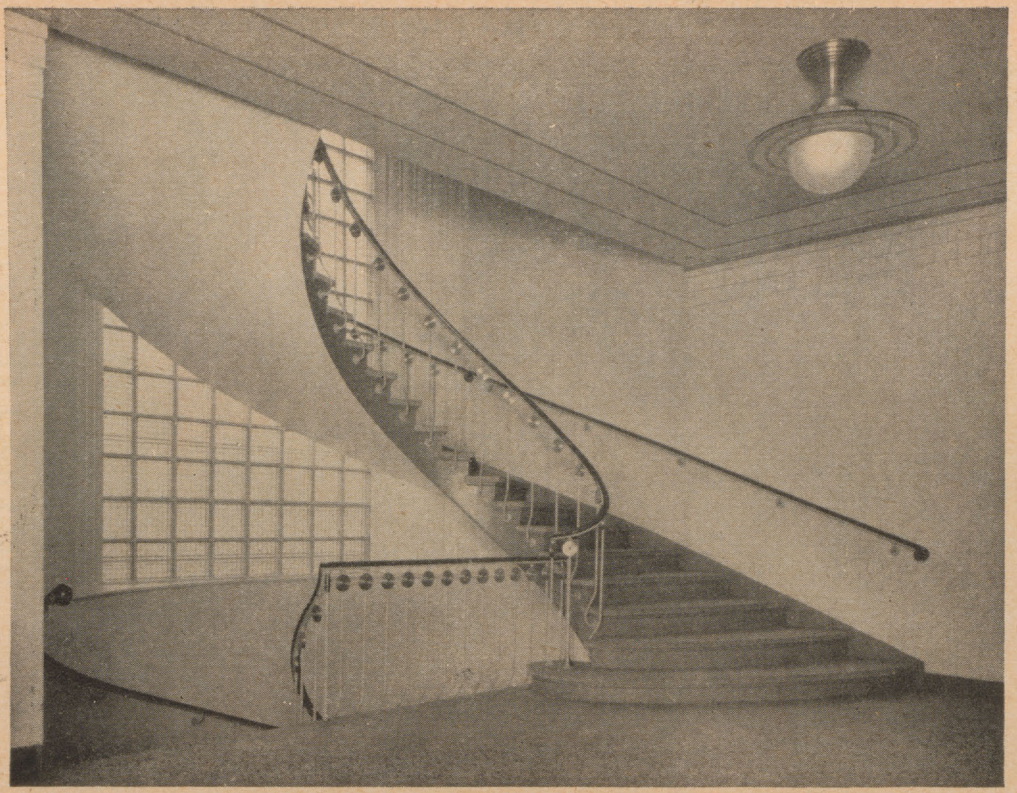
Bishop's	McGill	Queen's
Dalhousie	New Brunswick	Toronto
	Ottawa	

UNITED STATES UNIVERSITIES:

American University	University of Buffalo	Columbia University
University of Arkansas	Bucknell University	University of Connecticut
Barnard College	Carleton College	Cornell University
Brooklyn College	University of California	University of Delaware
Brown University	Clark University	Denison University
Bryn Mawr College		

UNITED STATES UNIVERSITIES (*cont'd*)

Drake University
Fisk University
Georgetown University
Grinnell College
Harvard University
Hunter College
University of Illinois
Indiana University
John Hopkins University
University of Kansas
University of Maine
University of Michigan
University of Minnesota
Mills College
Mohawk College
University of Montana
Mount Holyoke College
New Jersey College for Women
New Jersey Law School
University of New Hampshire
University of New Mexico
University of Pennsylvania
Princeton University
Radcliffe College
Roanoke College
Rutgers University
University of San Francisco
Scranton University
Smith College
Swarthmore College
Sweetbriar College
Syracuse University
University of Texas
Tufts College
University of Utah
Vassar College
University of Virginia
University of Washington
Washington State College
Wellesley College
Municipal University of Wichita
College of William and Mary
Wilson College
University of Wisconsin
West Virginia State College
College of Wooster
Yale University

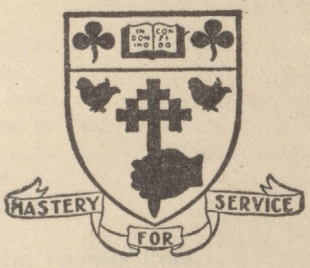


DOUGLAS HALL — THE MAIN STAIRCASE



A scene from *Les Fourberies de Scapin*, Molière's famous comedy, produced in Moyse Hall by the French Summer School students at the end of the 1947 session.

MACDONALD COLLEGE
McGILL UNIVERSITY



ANNOUNCEMENT
OF THE
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE
AND
THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

FOR THE SESSION 1948-49

MACDONALD COLLEGE, QUE.

McGill University Library

INDEX

	Page
Absence from Classes	3019
Administrative Officers	3009
Advanced Diploma Course	3037
Advancement from Year to Year	3072
Affiliated Colleges	3017
Agriculture, Faculty of	3016, 3029
Alliance Française Medals	3115
Application Forms	3018, 3094
Association of Protestant Teachers' Prize	3115
Attendance at Classes	3019
Badminton Challenge Cup	3117
Baseball Cup	3117
Bathing Suits	3028
B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course	3085
Bishop of Montreal Prize	3115
Board and Lodging	3023
Books, Supplies	3025, 3092, 3105
Borden Scholarship	3107
Bryson (Ella) Scholarship	3116
B.Sc. (Agr.) Course	3038
Bursaries	3096, 3106
Calendar for Session	3013
Cameron (A. Kirk) Prize	3115
Chemical Institute of Canada Prize	3108
Conduct of Students	3018
Conklin Trophy	3108
Contagious Diseases	3021
Courses Offered	3029
Courses, Detailed Description of:—	
B.Sc. (Agr.)	3054
Diploma	3030
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	3085
Homemakers	3081
Teachers	3100

Courses, Evaluation of 3041
Courses of Study 3042
Cutler Shield 3108

Degrees in Agriculture 3029, 3038
Degrees in Household Science 3085
Departmental Services 3118
Deposit with Application 3030
Diploma Course in Agriculture 3030
Diplomas, Teachers' 3097

Elementary Diploma 3097, 3098

Entrance Requirements:—
- General 3029
- B.Sc. (Agr.) Course 3038
- Diploma Course 3031
- B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course 3085
- Homemaker Course 3081
- School for Teachers 3093

Evaluation of Courses 3041

Examinations in:—
- Diploma Course 3035
- B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Courses 3071
- Homemaker Course 3084
- School for Teachers 3098

Examinations, Supplemental 3036, 3073
Excursions, Farmers' 3118
Expenses 3022
Extension Service:—
- Faculty of Agriculture 3118
- School of Household Science 3119

Faculty of Agriculture 3016, 3029
Farm Experience 3041
Farmers' Excursions 3118
Fees 3022
Firearms 3019
Fisher Trust Fund 3109

General Information 3015
General Agriculture Option 3042
General Biology Option 3042
Governor General's Medal 3108, 3114

3005

Graduate Courses 3073
Graduation Requirements 3041
Grant to Agricultural Students 3028
Guests 3021
Gymnasium Costumes 3028

Hersey (Milton L.) Prizes 3115
High School Teachers' Diploma 3098
High School, Macdonald 3105
Hill (Sarah Emma) Scholarship 3116
Homemaker Course 3081
Honour Standing 3072
Household Science, School of 3016

I.O.D.E. Bursary 3107, 3111, 3116
Illness 3019, 3024
Institute of Parasitology 3017
Instructors 3010
Intermediate Diploma 3099

Judges and Speakers 3118

Kindergarten Director's Diploma 3099
Kneeland (Gardner) Memorial Prize 3115

Laundry 3024
Leave of absence 3020
Library 3118
Lieutenant Governor's Medals 3108, 3110, 3114
Liquor 3019
Living Expenses 3024
Lochhead Memorial Prize 3108

Macdonald College 3016
Macdonald High School 3105
Macfarlane (Frederica Campbell) Prize 3111
Major Subjects 3042
McGill University 3008
Minister of Agriculture Medal 3110
Montreal Housewives' League Prize 3111
Montreal Local Council of Women Prize 3114
Music 3021

Nicol (Hon. Jacob) Prize 3115
Nova Scotia Agriculture College Scholarship 3107

Officers, Administrative 3009
Officers of Instruction 3010
Outfit Requirements for Women Students 3025
Outremont Protestant Teachers' Association Prize 3115

Parasitology, Institute of 3017
Partial Courses 3030, 3081
Pass Standing 3072
Payments 3028
Pre-holiday Leave 3019
Prince of Wales Medal 3114
Prizes and Scholarships 3106
Probation 3071
Provincial Government Grant 3028

Quarantine 3021
Quebec Government Grant 3028

Registration 3018
Religious Instruction 3104
Requirements for Graduation 3041
Residence Rules, General 3018
Residence Rules, Women Students 3020
Robb (Janet Morison) Bursary 3117
Robins (Dr. S. P.) Memorial Prize 3115
Room Furnishings 3025

Scholarships and Prizes 3106
School for Teachers 3093
Single Rooms 3023
Specimens sent for Examination 3119
Stern Cup for Stock Judging 3108
Stewart-Richardson (Lady Constance) Swimming Cups 3117
Stewart (Walter M.) Collection 3118
Student Activities 3024
Summer Work for Students 3052
Suspension 3019
Superintendent of Education Medal 3114
Supplemental Examinations 3036, 3073
Syllabi 3074

Teachers, School for 3093
Teachers' Diplomas 3097
Text Books 3025
Todd (Dr. John L.) Gymnastic Medals 3117
Travelling Expense Refund 3097
Trips, Household Science 3025

Uniforms 3025
University Scholarships 3111

Visitors 3018, 3021, 3118

Ward (T. Fred) Swimming Trophy 3108
W.C.T.U. (Frances Willard) Prize 3115
Wilson (J. C.) Prize 3114

McGILL UNIVERSITY

VISITOR

His Excellency, Field Marshal the Right Honourable
The Viscount Alexander of Tunis, G.C.B.,
Governor General of Canada

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The Hon. Associate Chief Justice Orville S. Tyndale, B.C.L., M.A., D.C.L., *Chancellor*

F. Cyril James, B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, Toronto, London, New York, etc.), D. de l'U. (Montréal), F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, *Principal and Vice-Chancellor*

W. M. Birks, LL.D.
Huntly R. Drummond, LL.D.
J. W. McConnell
Walter M. Stewart
Arthur B. Wood, B.A.
Paul F. Sise, B.Sc.
Hon. A. K. Hugessen, K.C., B.A., B.C.L.
Colonel A. A. Magee, D.S.O., K.C., B.A.
Walter Molson, B.A.
John C. Newman
Ross Clarkson
D. C. Coleman, LL.D. (Manitoba), D.C.L. (Bishop's)
J. D. Johnson
James Wilson
Sydney G. Dobson
James A. Eccles, A.B. (Harvard)
G. Blair Gordon, B.Sc.
John R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.C.S., (C.), F.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.
Hartland deM. Molson
Fraser S. Keith, B.Sc.
W. W. Colpitts, M.Sc., LL.D.
Henry W. Morgan

Secretary ..... The Bursar

PRINCIPAL

F. Cyril James, B.Com. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, Toronto, London, New York, etc.), D. de l'U. (Montréal), F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Vice-Principal, Macdonald College
W. H. BRITTAIN, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C., F.A.I

Secretary and Assistant Bursar, Macdonald College
J. H. HOLTON, B.Com. (Toronto)

Registrar, Macdonald College
A. B. WALSH, B.Sc. (Agr.)

Assistant Secretary and Postmaster
FRED. G. HESLOP

Comptroller of the University and Executive Assistant to the Principal
S. H. DOBELL, D.S.O.

Bursar, McGill University
WILLIAM BENTLEY, C.G.A.

Registrar, McGill University
T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A. (Oxon.)

Librarian
MARGARET C. MACINTOSH, M.A. (Queen's), B.L.S.

Medical Officer
R. F. KELSO, M.A., M.B. (Queen's)

Warden of Men's Residence
D. G. CHAPMAN, M.Sc.

Warden of Women's Residence
MRS. MARION G. STRANG

Dietitians

MARGARET R. STEWART, B.H.S. (Main Dining Room)
BARBARA J. EVERETT, B.Sc. (H.Ec.) (Glenaladale)

Director of Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation (McGill University)

A. S. LAMB, B.P.E. (Springfield), M.D., C.M.

MACDONALD COLLEGE
(McGILL UNIVERSITY)

PRINCIPAL

F. CYRIL JAMES, B. Com. (Lond.), M.A., Phd. (Penn.), D.C.L. (Bishop's), LL.D. (Queen's, Toronto, London, New York, etc.), D. de l'U. (Montréal), F.R.S.C., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur

VICE-PRINCIPAL

W. H. BRITTAIN, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C., F.A.I.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

Dean:—W. H. BRITTAIN, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C., F.A.I., Professor of Entomology and Chairman of the Department.

GORDON C. ASHTON, M.Sc., Assistant Professor of Animal Nutrition.

HENRY R. C. AVISON, M.A., Assistant Professor of English.

BRUCE E. BAKER, Ph.D. (Laval), Lecturer in Chemistry.

GORDON L. BURTON, M.A. (Alta.), Ph.D. (Iowa), Professor of Agricultural Economics.

ERIC O. CALLEN, Ph.D. (Edinburgh), Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology.

THOMAS W. M. CAMERON, T.D., M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Vet. Sci.) (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.C., Professor of Parasitology, Director of the Institute of Parasitology, and Chairman of the Department of Parasitology.

D. G. CHAPMAN, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.Sc., Demonstrator in Chemistry.

L. CHOQUETTE, D.V.M. (Montreal), M.Sc., Lecturer and Research Assistant in Parasitology.

LIONEL CINQ-MARS, B.S.A. (Laval), Sessional Assistant in Plant Pathology.

R. H. COMMON, B.Sc., M.Agr. (Belfast), D.Sc. (London,) Professor of Chemistry and Chairman of the Department.

J. H. COOPER, B.Sc. (Agr.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering.

JOHN G. COULSON, M.A. (Queen's), D.Sc. (Montréal), Professor of Plant Pathology and Chairman of the Department.

EARLE W. CRAMPTON, M.S. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.S.C., Professor of Nutrition and Chairman of the Department.

COLIN CRANHAM, B.P.H.E. (Toronto), Instructor in Chemistry and Athletic Director.

C. A. DAWSON, B.A., Ph.D. (Chicago), Professor of Sociology and Chairman of the Department (Faculty of Arts and Science).

WALTER A. DELONG, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Minnesota), Associate Professor of Chemistry.

E. MELVILLE DUPORTE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology.

W. B. DURRELL, D.V.M. (Toronto), M.Sc., Lecturer and Assistant Animal Pathologist.

D. Fairbairn, B.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Rochester), Assistant Professor and Research Assistant in Parasitology.

Florence A. Farmer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Nutrition.

P. H. H. Gray, M.A. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.), Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Chairman of the Department.

Lionel H. Hamilton, M.S. (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, Director of Diploma Courses, and Field Representative.

A. A. Hanson, M.Sc., Lecturer in Agronomy.

L. G. Heimpel, M.S. (Cornell), Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chairman of the Department.

C. A. Herald, M.Sc. (Dalhousie), Lecturer in Physics.

J. E. Lattimer, Ph.D. (Wisconsin), F.R.E.A., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chairman of the Department.

E. A. Lods, M.S.A., Associate Professor of Agronomy.

R. A. Ludwig, M.Sc. (Alberta), Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology.

Allan Clyde Malloch, B.Sc. (Queen's), Lecturer in Agricultural Engineering.

W. A. Maw, M.S.A., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry and Chairman of the Department.

Max J. Miller, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Tulane), M.D. (Queens,) Associate Professor and Research Assistant in Parasitology.

David L. MacFarlane, M.Sc. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Minnesota), Professor of Agricultural Economics.

Clement Morin, B.Sc. (Agr.), Instructor in Dairying.

Frank O. Morrison, B.A., B.Sc. in Agriculture, M.Sc. (Alberta), Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology.

J. E. Moxley, B.Sc. (Agr.), Lecturer in Animal Husbandry.

E. G. Munroe, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cornell), Lecturer and Research Assistant in Parasitology.

H. R. Murray, M.Sc. (Cornell), Associate Professor of Horticulture and Chairman of the Department.

A. R. Ness, B.S.A., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chairman of the Department.

N. Nikolaiczuk, M.Sc. (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry.

A. N. Nussey, B.Sc. (Agr.), Lecturer in Pomology.

William Fraser Oliver, B.A. (McMaster), M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Physics.

J. M. Paton, M.A., D.Paed., (Toronto), Associate Professor of English and Chairman of the Department.

L. C. Raymond, M.S. (Wisconsin), Professor of Agronomy and Chairman of the Department.

W. Rowles, M.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Chairman of the Department.

GEORGE W. SCARTH, M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc., F.R.S.C., Emeritus Professor of Botany.

J. F. SNELL, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Cornell), F.C.I.C., F.C.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.

WILLIAM E. SWALES, B.V.Sc. (Toronto), V.S. (Ontario), Ph.D.. Associate Professor of Animal Pathology and Chairman of the Department.

F. S. THATCHER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.

W. E. WHITEHEAD, M.Sc., Lecturer in Entomology.

SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

Director:—MARGARET S. MCCREADY, B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D.,(Aberdeen), Associate Professor of Nutrition.

BARBARA J. EVERETT, B.Sc. (H.Ec.), Assistant in Household Science: Dietitian.

MARJORIE J. GUILFORD, B.Sc. (H.Ec.) (Manitoba), Lecturer in Home Economics.

F. ISABEL HONEY, M.A. (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Home Economics and Lecturer in Foods and Cookery and Educational Methods.

MARJORIE M. JENKINS, B.Sc. (H.Ec.) (Alberta), Lecturer in Textiles and Clothing.

ALICE M. STICKWOOD, B.S., M.A. (Columbia), Lecturer in Foods, Dietetics and Institution Administration.

MARGARET A. TRAPP, B.Sc. (H.Ec.)., M.A. (Columbia), Lecturer in Home Economics.

VERA O. WILSON, M.A. (Toronto), Lecturer and Supervisor of the Home Management House.

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Dean and Director:—SINCLAIR LAIRD, M.A., B.Phil., D. Paed., LL.D., Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Professor of Education.

NOVAH E. BROWNRIGG, B.A., Lecturer in French.

MARY F. CAMERON, A.O.C.A., Lecturer in Art and Interior Decoration.

REV. FRANCIS A. C. DOXSEE, B.A. (Oxon.), Honorary Lecturer in Religious Instruction.

FRANK K. HANSON, Mus.D., Assistant Professor of Music.

J. M. PATON, M.A., D.Paed. (Toronto), Associate Professor of English and Chairman of the Department.

DOROTHY J. SEIVERIGHT, M.A., Lecturer in History and Geography.

WILLIAM A. STEEVES, B.A. (Acadia), Ed.M. (Harvard), Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

BLANCHE STEWART, Lecturer in Kindergarten and Primary Methods.

MARY K. VAREY, B.A., B.Sc. (Phys. Ed.), Instructor in Physical Training.

REV. CANON F. L. WHITLEY, M.A., Honorary Lecturer in Religious Instruction.

McGILL UNIVERSITY RURAL ADULT EDUCATION SERVICE

Secretary

R. ALEX. SIM, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Columbia)

CALENDAR FOR SESSION 1948-49

1948

Tuesday, Sept. 7th.....Registration, School for Teachers.

Monday, Sept. 13th.....Registration, Homemaker students.

Monday, Sept. 20th.....Supplemental examinations begin, B.Sc.(Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) courses.

Wednesday, Sept. 22nd.....Registration, Second Year B.Sc. (H.Ec.) students, and B.Sc. (Agr.) students taking Ag. Eng. 39, Hort. 31, 38, 39.

Wednesday, Sept. 29th.....Registration, B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (H.Ec.) and Third Year Diploma Course students.

Friday, Oct. 1st.....Lectures begin for B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (H.Ec.) and Third Year Diploma Course students.

Wednesday, Oct. 6th.....Fall Convocation.

.....Thanksgiving Day. No lectures.

Friday, Oct. 29th.....Registration, Diploma Course students.

Monday, Nov. 1st.....Lectures begin, Diploma Course.

.....General Assembly. Date to be announced.

Tuesday, Dec. 21st.....Last day of lectures before Christmas, all schools.

1949

Wednesday, Jan. 5th.....Lectures resumed in Agriculture and Household Science.

Monday, Jan. 3rd to Friday, Jan. 7th inc......Intermediate and Elementary classes, practice teaching, Montreal and elsewhere.

Monday, Jan. 10th.....Lectures resumed in School for Teachers.

Thursday, Jan. 13th.....First term lectures end, Agriculture and Household Science.

Monday, Jan. 17th.....First term examinations begin, Agriculture and Household Science.

Monday, Jan. 24th.....Second term begins, Agriculture and Household Science.

Thursday, Feb. 10th.....Macdonald College Founder's Day. No afternoon classes. (*Sir William C. Macdonald, born Feb. 10th, 1831, died June 9th, 1917.*)

Tuesday, March 1st.....Macdonald Royal. No classes, Agriculture and Household Science.

Tuesday, March 22nd.....Last day of lectures, Diploma Course.

Thursday, March 24th.....Examinations begin, Diploma Course.

Saturday, April 2nd.....Session ends for Diploma Course students.

Monday, April 4th.....Supplemental examinations begin, Diploma Course.

Sunday, April 10th.....Baccalaureate Service, 3:00 p.m.

Thursday, April 14th.....Last day of lectures, B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) courses.

Monday, April 11th to.....
Thursday, April 14th..... } Intermediate and Elementary classes, practice teaching, Montreal and elsewhere.

Friday, April 15th to.....
Monday, April 18th inc.... } Easter vacation.

Tuesday, April 19th.....Lectures resumed, School for Teachers.

Wednesday, April 20th.....Examinations begin, B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) courses.

Saturday, April 30th.....End of session for B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) students.

Wednesday, May 25th.....Convocation.

Sunday, June 5th.....Divine Service, School for Teachers and School of Household Science.

Thursday, June 9th.....Closing Exercises, School for Teachers and School of Household Science. End of session.

.....Farm Day. Date to be announced

GENERAL INFORMATION

POST OFFICE ADDRESS:—There is a post office in the main building, and all mail should be addressed simply: Macdonald College, Que.

RAILWAYS:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que., is on the main lines of the Canadian National Railways and of the Canadian Pacific Railways, 20 miles west of Montreal. The local stations are but a short walk from the College. Baggage checks should be surrendered at the Administration Office, Room 11, Main Building, where arrangements will be made for the transfer of baggage upon entering and leaving College.

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS:—The address for express or freight parcels is:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue (Jacques Cartier Co.), Que.

TELEGRAMS:—Telegrams should be addressed:—Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.

TELEPHONES:—Administrative:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 335

Men's Residence:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 806, 810.

Main Building Dormitory:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Nos. 782, 812.

Harrison House:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 407.

Women's Residence:—Ste. Anne de Bellevue, No. 788, 795.

HIGHWAY:—The Quebec provincial highway No. 2 passes through Ste. Anne de Bellevue.

BANK AT STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE:—The Bank of Montreal.

CHURCHES:—The following denominations are represented at Ste. Anne de Bellevue:—

Church of England in Canada,
Roman Catholic Church in Canada,
United Church of Canada.

Students of all religious denominations are free to enter Macdonald College. The regulations of the Council of Education of the Province of Quebec apply only to students in the School for Teachers.

MACDONALD COLLEGE

Macdonald College, which was founded and endowed by the late Sir William C. Macdonald, is incorporated with McGill University, and is situated twenty miles west of Montreal, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. It is composed of the Faculty of Agriculture, which includes the School of Household Science, and of the School for Teachers for the Protestant schools of the Province of Quebec.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

The work of the agricultural departments of the College falls into three main divisions: teaching, research, and extension. Teaching and research form the major part of their work. Extension service is undertaken by departments as the need or opportunity may arise.

Macdonald College is officially recognized as the finishing institution for students who have taken their preliminary training at the Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, Truro, Nova Scotia.

The terms of the affiliation provide:—

That the entrance requirements for degree work at Truro shall correspond to those required by the Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University; and

That the Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, in consultation with Macdonald College, shall so co-ordinate her courses that it shall be possible for students from Truro to enter the advanced classes at Macdonald College with the same degree of training and academic equipment as those who have had preliminary training at the latter institution.

THE SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

The School of Household Science is an integral part of the Faculty of Agriculture. The main function of the School is teaching, in relation to the home and for professional service in institutions.

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

The School for Teachers is a School of McGill University, controlled by a committee established under an agreement with the Government of the Province of Quebec. The School trains elementary, intermediate, and kindergarten teachers for the Protestant schools of the Province of Quebec.

THE INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

This Institute, located at Macdonald College, is governed by a joint committee of the National Research Council and McGill University, and has, as its main functions, the prosecution of research on animal parasites and the instruction of graduate students.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGES

By special agreement, certain institutions have arranged to provide their students with a course of study substantially equivalent to the first two years in Agriculture and Household Science at Macdonald College. Students who have satisfactorily completed such a course of study and are specifically recommended by the authorities of their college are permitted to enter the third year at Macdonald College.

The following are the Institutions with which the foregoing arrangement exists:—

Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, Truro, N.S.
(Agriculture only);

Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
(Agriculture and Household Science);

Memorial College, St. John's, Newfoundland
(Agriculture and Household Science).

ADMISSION

A form of application for admission to the Faculty of Agriculture, including the School of Household Science, will be found at the end of the Announcement. Prospective students must read the details relating to entrance requirements.

Prospective students of the School for Teachers are referred to page 3094.

REGISTRATION

Students are required to register before 4 p.m. on the opening day of each session of the Faculty or School in which they have been accepted, and before entering residence to obtain a residence card from the Secretary's Office. Registration at a later date is permitted only to those who obtain the consent of the Dean or Director of the Faculty or School concerned.

Students are not permitted to enter any class until they have registered.

Students arriving before the opening day, or remaining after the close of the session, will be charged at the rate of $3.00 per day, unless such arrival in advance, or delay in leaving, is due to steamship connections.

Upon registering students are required to sign the following declaration:—"I hereby accept and submit myself to the rules and regulations of Macdonald College, and of the Faculty or School thereof in which I am registered, and to any amendments thereto which may be made while I am a student of the College, and I promise to observe the same."

RESIDENCE

All regular students are required to live in residence.

Rooms must be claimed in person on the opening day.

Students may not invite relatives or friends to stay overnight in the residence without permission from the Housekeeper or Warden of Residence.

For the admission of visitors to the Dining Room tickets must be procured in advance from the Office of the Dietitian, Women's Residence.

Students are held responsible for the care of their rooms and of their furnishings.

Students are recommended to mark clearly, in indelible ink, before coming to the College, all articles of wearing apparel, sheets, pillow cases, etc.

Detailed regulations are printed separately and issued to students after arrival.

CONDUCT AND ATTENDANCE

The general responsibility for the maintenance of discipline in each Hall of Residence is vested in a Warden, but, through a system of self-government, students are encouraged to accept the greatest possible

amount of responsibility in connection with their own affairs. Enforcement of necessary regulations, exaction of disciplinary measures, and regulation of conduct *in and out of residence*, is largely in the hands of a House Committee for each residence, elected by the students from among their own number.

Matters of discipline connected with or arising from the general arrangement for teaching within a Faculty or School are under the jurisdiction of the Dean of the Faculty or Director of the School concerned.

Students may be admonished by a professor or instructor for improper conduct and may be reported to the Dean or Director concerned. If considered advisable, such conduct shall be reported to parents or guardians.

Students found guilty of immoral, dishonest, or other improper conduct, the violation of rules, or wilfully causing damage to persons or property, shall be liable to College discipline, which includes the power of expulsion (subject to the approval of the Senate of McGill University), of suspension from classes or residence (in the case of women students, confinement to residence), of disqualification from competing for honours or prizes, and of levying of fines. Fines may also be imposed or assessments made for damages made by individuals or groups of students.

Bringing liquor into the College is considered a serious breach of discipline, and students who indulge in the use of liquor, or who frequent places where it is sold, may be required to withdraw from the College.

Students are not permitted to bring firearms into their rooms, nor is the use of firearms allowed on the College grounds.

Gambling is not permitted on College property.

Students are requested not to make application for additional leave either before or after holiday periods, as such leaves can only be granted in case of illness or other exceptional circumstances.

For late registration or for absence from classes on the last day before or the first day following a holiday period, there will be a penalty of $3.00 for each day or part of a day.

During illness students are under the direction of the Medical Officer and may not leave the residence without his express permission.

Punctual attendance at all classes, laboratory periods, tests, etc., is expected of all students. Absences can only be excused on the ground of necessity or illness, of which proof may be required. Special attention is called to the fact that the completion of all laboratory work is obligatory and the opportunity to make up work missed can only be provided in the case of properly excused absences.

The College has the power to refuse examinations to those students who persist in absenting themselves from classes without permission.

Any student who is unwilling to submit cheerfully to the restrictions of college life, whose conduct does not furnish satisfactory evidence of diligence and earnestness of purpose, or whose work is definitely unsatisfactory, may be required to withdraw from the college.

LEAVE-OF-ABSENCE

Women Students

In order to avail themselves of leave privileges, women students in residence must present at the beginning of the session a form signed by parent or guardian giving general permission or specifying the manner in which leaves may be spent. Forms for this purpose, and details of leave allowances, will be sent to all students before the date set for registration.

The amount of leave permitted is based on the student's year. A student is entitled to the leaves accorded those in her year only while in good academic standing. Conditioned students in the second, third or fourth year have the allowances granted to the year below.

Except in cases of emergency, telephone messages or telegrams requesting leave of absence for women students will on no account receive consideration.

Students wishing to stay at hotels, lodges, etc., while on leave, or to go on skiing trips, are required to have the written consent of their parents to do so.

On no account shall a student be absent from college without having complied with the regulations regarding registration of leaves, or without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Absence from College without permission is a serious offence which renders the student liable to instant suspension or dismissal. If prevented from returning after an absence, due to illness or other cause, students must advise the Warden immediately, and these students must report to the Warden's office immediately upon their return.

Students are urged to have dental work attended to before entrance, though dental appointments will be allowed in cases of urgency. Appointments to visit a physician are allowed on production of a letter from the physician indicating the date and hour of the appointment.

All correspondence regarding the conduct of women students in residence should be addressed to The Warden, Women's Residence, Macdonald College, P.Q.

Men Students

First Year Diploma and Degree students must obtain permission from the Dean should they wish to have overnight leave-of-absence. All students who expect to be absent from the College should leave some record of their movements.

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIVE DISEASES

Students on holiday, or accepted candidates for admission, who become subject to an attack of any contagious or infective disease, or who reside in any dwelling in which any such disease exists, shall be subject to the following quarantine regulations:—

	Quarantine to be required after last exposure to infection.	Earliest date of return or admission to College after an attack.
Scarlet Fever	14 days	Six weeks, and then only if no desquamation or sore throat.
Diphtheria	12 days	Three weeks, if convalescence is complete, provided two negative throat cultures at least twenty-four hours apart have been obtained.
Measles	16 days	Three weeks, if all desquamation and cough have ceased.
Whooping-Cough	21 days	Six weeks from commencement of whooping, if the characteristic spasmodic cough and whooping have ceased. Earlier if all cough has gone.
German Measles	16 days	Two or three weeks, according to the nature of the attack.
Mumps	24 days	Two weeks after the disappearance of all swelling.
Influenza	14 days	Two weeks after disappearance of definite symptoms of influenza.
Typhoid	21 days	Four weeks if all symptoms have disappeared and convalescence is complete.
Small-pox	16 days	Two weeks after the desquamation (which follows the falling of scales) has completely terminated.
Chicken-pox	14 days	Ten days after the desquamation has completely terminated.

In all cases of students, or accepted candidates for admission, suffering from, or coming in contact with those suffering from any contagious or infective disease, a medical certificate shall be required before they are allowed to return to the College.

VISITORS TO STUDENTS

Saturday is visitor's day. In the afternoon, students are free to see their friends and show them around the buildings and grounds. Men visitors to women students are allowed only in the reception rooms in the Women's Residence, and only on specially arranged occasions.

MUSIC

Music finds a place in the recreative and social activities of the College. Concerts, organ recitals, lectures, etc., will be given from time to time. It is suggested that those having violins, cellos, or other orchestral instruments, should bring them.

FEES

TUITION

The College reserves the right to make changes without notice in its published schedule of tuition, board and residence, and other fees.

Course	Consolidated fee*	Student Activities		First instalment of room and board	Due on entrance	
		Men	Women		Men	Women
B.Sc. (Agr.)	125.00	15.00	10.00	39.00	179.00	174.00
Diploma						
Children of farmers of the Province of Quebec, the Ottawa valley in Ontario, and the Maritime Provinces	20.00†	9.55	10.00	36.00	65.55	66.00
All others	100.00	9.55	10.00	36.00	145.55	146.00
Partial students						
All years, plus tuition at the rate of $5.00 per course per term.	34.00	15.00	10.00	39.00	88.00	83.00
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	150.00	—	10.00	39.00	—	199.00
Homemaker						
Children of farmers of the Province of Quebec	25.00	—	10.00	37.00	—	72.00
All others	250.00	—	10.00	37.00	—	297.00
School for Teachers, all classes	29.00†	11.35	10.00	39.00	79.35	78.00

*Includes the following fees: registration, tuition, laboratory, medical and nursing, use of laundry rooms, breakage.

†No tuition fee is charged in these courses.

Residents of Canada, for purposes of determining fees, are defined as those whose parents, or who themselves, are *bona fide* taxpayers, or those who have resided continuously in Canada for at least two years.

The status of a student at entrance obtains through the course for which he registers.

BOARD AND LODGING

The fee for board and lodging is on a sessional basis, as follows:

Course	Total for Session	By Instalments	
		On Entrance	Monthly Thereafter
B.Sc. (Agr.)	$255.00	39.00	36.00
Diploma	180.00	36.00	36.00
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	255.00	39.00	36.00
Homemakers	325.00	37.00	36.00
School for Teachers	335.00	39.00	37.00
Graduate students	$9.00 per week, monthly in advance		

Single Rooms

There is an extra charge for occupancy of the few single rooms in each residence. The sessional rates for single rooms may be obtained on application to the Secretary.

Payment

Payment may be made in monthly instalments, on entrance and on the first of each month thereafter, as shown above. Payment may be made in larger instalments if desired.

Penalty

Students who fail at any time to make payment for board and lodging promptly on the first of each month will be charged $2.00 extra for each time such failure occurs.

Refunds

Refunds will be made only to those who permanently leave residence for cause during the session.

Charge for Additional Periods

The above sessional fees cover board and lodging for the College session exclusive of the Christmas holidays. Students who have permission to be in residence for any additional period will be charged $1.30 per day.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Student Activities

Students entering the College are reminded that there are various student activities, such as the athletic associations, literary societies, class societies, etc., which they are expected to join. These affairs are in the hands of the students themselves, and the expenses of these organizations amount, for the session, as follows:—

	Men	Women
Degree Course students	$15.00	$10.00
Diploma Course students	9.55	10.00
Homemaker students	...	10.00
School for Teachers students	11.35	10.00

At the request of the students themselves, the above fees will be collected from all students for the support of the athletic associations, literary societies, skating rink, etc.

Miscellaneous Fees

Supplemental examinations, per paper	$ 2.00
Official transcript of record	1.00
Conferring degree *in absentia*	10.00

Laundry Service

Weekly laundry service at moderate prices is provided by a Montreal laundry to which students may send their personal washing, sheets, pillow covers and towels. Printed lists will be furnished, two copies of which, properly filled out, must accompany each parcel. Fully equipped laundry rooms are also provided in each residence for students' use.

Health Service

Medical and nursing attendance, major operations and illness excepted, will be provided to all students while in attendance at the College.

If a student's admission to a city hospital is ordered by the College Medical Officer, one half of all public ward charges is paid by the College, provided that the total obligation assumed by the College does not exceed $125.00 in any one session for any one student. Should a student desire private accommodation, the difference in cost must be borne by him.

This contribution towards hospital expenses is made only when the illness or other condition requiring hospital treatment was not present or was unknown or undetected at the time of admission.

A charge of 25 cents extra per meal will be made for all meals served in a student's room or outside the dining room, such meals being provided only when approved by the Resident Nurse.

Books

Books, etc., in connection with the various courses may be purchased at the College Book Shop. In order to reduce the expense of textbooks as far as possible to individual students, an arrangement has been made whereby students of the School for Teachers will pay to the Secretary the sum of $2.00 per session for the use of books in certain departmental libraries; this will save students the necessity of purchasing individual copies of expensive books.

Household Science Trips

Students in Household Science are taken to visit various institutions in connection with their work, from time to time during their course, more especially in the senior years. Each student is responsible for her own expenses, which are kept to the minimum amount.

Supplies

Material and supplies required for classes in Textiles and Clothing are provided by the students concerned and purchased at the direction of the instructor.

Room Furnishings

Bedrooms are furnished with closets, beds, mattresses, blankets, pillows, and the necessary furniture.

Each student is expected to provide his or her own laundry bag, toilet soap, drinking glass, four sheets, about 90 inches long, 60 inches wide; two pillow covers, 34 inches long, 20 inches wide; hand towels and bath towels.

Each room is provided with picture moulding. Students are permitted to bring rugs, pictures, etc., but are not allowed to drive tacks or nails into walls or woodwork, nor to paste pictures on the walls.

For the benefit of students wishing to provide covers, the following measurements are given:—

Table top:—48 inches long, 32 inches wide; bureau top:—42 inches long, 22 inches wide; Washstand top:—36 inches long, 18 inches wide.

Women students are required to provide sash curtains and curtain rods for the windows in their rooms.

OUTFIT REQUIREMENTS FOR WOMEN STUDENTS

Students who prefer to buy uniforms ready-made, of the official material and pattern, may obtain them by mail from the Secretary, or buy them at the College Bookshop on arrival. They are available in sizes 14, 16, 18 and 20 and the cost, complete except for collars and bar pin, which must be ordered separately, is $5.50 each. A cheque or money order for the proper amount must accompany each mail order.

School of Household Science.—Three new uniforms are necessary in first year and in Homemakers; 2 additional uniforms are required on entering third year. The material required is from 3½ to 4 yards for each uniform (12 yrs., 3½ yds.; 14 yrs., 3¾ yds.; 16 and 18 yrs., 4 yds.). It is 32 inches wide, 55 cents per yard and is obtained from the Secretary on receipt of amount covering quantity required. The material must be shrunk before being made up and to allow for further possible shrinkage, skirts should be made with a four-inch hem. Skirt should be of reasonable length according to present fashions, but not longer than thirteen inches from the floor. Sleeve should be just above the bend of elbow on the inside and finished with a 1¾ inch horizontal band. Shoulder pads may be used, in keeping with the shoulder line.

Pattern for the dress will be enclosed with dress material for fifty cents additional. Dresses must be made according to this pattern with matching belt and 3 or 4 removable pearl buttons, 2 cents each, at College Book Shop. Dress pattern comes in sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20. Be sure to specify size required when ordering.

Collars.—Special white collars are to be worn with the dress and fastened by a bar pin, both of which should be obtained at the College Book Shop at 40 cents and $2.00 respectively. A collar must be obtained with the uniform material and be used in determining the opening at the neck of the blouse, which should be cut only low enough to permit of the collar being fastened in front by the bar pin. In addition to the pin the only jewellery permitted to be worn with the uniform is a watch and a class pin or class ring.

Aprons.—Four aprons of white cloth or linen, coming to within two inches of the bottom of the dress, are necessary for work at cookery classes. One coloured apron is required, the material to be the same as that of the uniform. Material required—3½ to 4 yards. This apron is required in first year by everyone.

Aprons should be made from a standard nurse's apron pattern, with gored skirt and bib top.

Towels.—Four small white huckaback hand towels, one-half yard long, with a button-hole in one corner to button to waistband.

Potholders.—Two, each six inches square, covered with dress material and a bias binding of same, with a white tape to button to waistband.

White aprons, towels and potholders are not required by B.Sc. (H.Ec.) students until they enter the second year.

All the above pieces must be marked clearly in indelible ink with student's name.

Shoes.—White *oxfords* with low rubber heels are required. Stockings must also be white.

Workbasket.—Equipped with scissors, tape line, thimble, etc., for clothing classes.

The uniform is worn at all classes and must be complete at all times. Prospective students are requested to note carefully the regulations with reference to it. If in doubt in regard to any detail, write to the Director of the School for information.

Candidates for admission should await notice from the College of their acceptance before ordering uniform material.

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS:—Two uniforms are necessary. The material required is from 4½ to 5 yards for each uniform. It is 32 inches wide, costs 55 cents per yard and is obtained from the Secretary on receipt of amount covering quantity required. The material must be shrunk before being made up and, to allow for further possible shrinkage, skirts should be made with a four-inch hem. Skirt should be of reasonable length according to present fashions, but not longer than thirteen inches from the floor. Sleeves must be long. Shoulder pads may be used, in keeping with the shoulder line. Pattern for dress will be enclosed with the material for 50 cents additional. Dresses must be made according to this pattern. Patterns come in sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20. Be sure to specify size required when ordering.

Special white collars are to be worn with the dress and fastened by a bar pin. A collar must be obtained with the uniform material and be used in determining the opening at the neck of the blouse, which should be cut only low enough to permit of the collar being fastened in front by the bar pin. In addition to the pin the only jewellery permitted to be worn with the uniform is a watch and a class pin or class ring.

Comfortable shoes with low rubber heels are required, and may be either black or brown. Stockings must correspond in colour with shoes worn.

The uniform is worn at all classes, and prospective students are requested to note carefully the regulations with reference to it. If in doubt in regard to any detail write to the Dean for information.

A smock of printed material (cretonne) is useful when teaching certain subjects and when engaged in practical work.

Candidates for admission should await notice of their acceptance before ordering uniform material.

Gymnastic Costume

Women students taking work in the gymnasium will be required to wear the regulation gymnastic costume consisting of a tunic, shirt waist, knickers, and short, white woollen socks and running shoes. The tunic must be bought at the College Book Shop: the cost is $5.00.

Students wishing to swim must provide themselves with bathing suits.

PAYMENTS

All fees are payable in advance. There is no refund of fees to students who leave for any cause other than personal illness, nor to those who are dismissed for neglect of work or violation of the rules.

Students who fail at any time to make payment for board and lodging promptly on the first of each month *will be charged $2.00 extra* for each time such failure occurs.

A list of the registered students whose accounts with the Secretary are in arrears will be sent to the Dean or Director of the Faculty or School concerned, on receipt of which the Dean, or Director, shall cause their names to be struck from the registers of attendance, and such students cannot be readmitted to any class or residence except on presentation of a special notice signed by the Secretary, certifying to the settlement of such account.

The Administration Office will be open to receive payments from 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. daily—except Saturday, on which day the hours will be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

All cheques, money orders, etc., should be drawn to the order of "The Secretary, Macdonald College, Que." to whom all remittances, orders for dress material, etc., must be directed.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT GRANT

The Department of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec grants to each graduate and undergraduate student in Agriculture who belongs to the Province of Quebec, and is registered for regular courses, $9.00 per month of attendance in studying according to the time table in the Faculty of Agriculture, Macdonald College, to apply on board and lodging. This amount will be paid in two instalments, in January and in May.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

The following courses of study are offered in the Faculty of Agriculture:—

I. Courses in Agriculture:—

(a) Partial Courses (page 3030).
(b) A two-year Diploma Course (page 3030).
(c) Advanced Diploma Course (page 3037).
(d) A four-year Course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, [B.Sc. (Agr.)] (page 3038).
(e) Graduate Courses in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research McGill University (page 3073).

II Courses in Household Science:—

(f) Partial Courses (page 3081).
(g) A one-year (Homemaker) Course (page 3081).
(h) A four-year Course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics (B.Sc. [H.Ec.]) (page 3085).

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

General

All candidates for admission:—

1. Except where otherwise provided, must have passed their seventeenth birthday.

2. Must produce satisfactory evidence as to moral character.

3. Must produce medical certificate of physical health. A certificate of vaccination must be attached as follows:—(a) Successful vaccination within seven years; or, (b) Immunity to vaccine after two recent unsuccessful vaccinations—such certificate of immunity to be good for five years from date.

When the number of women candidates is in excess of the accommodation, preference will be given to those from the rural districts of Quebec, the Maritime Provinces, and Eastern Ontario.

NOTE:—Form of application for admission will be found at the end of the announcement.

Permission to Study

Every candidate for admission to the Degree Course in Agriculture must, before beginning his course, obtain approval of his application from La Corporation des Agronomes, if he intends to practise as a professional agriculturist in the Province of Quebec after graduating. Forms of Application for Permission to Study and full particulars may be obtained from La Corporation des Agronomes de la Province de Quebec, Room 410, 10 St. James St. W., Montreal, or from the Registrar, Macdonald College.

Failure to comply with the regulations of the Corporation may cause a delay of a year or more before the candidate may be legally authorized to practise his profession in the Province of Quebec. Application for permission to study must be made before August 1st, 1948.

Deposit with Application

A deposit of $5.00 must accompany each application for admission to any course in Agriculture or Household Science; this deposit, if the application is accepted, will be applied on account of payments due at entrance. If the application is not accepted the deposit will be returned. Applicants cancelling their application or failing to register will forfeit the amount deposited.

I. COURSES IN AGRICULTURE

(a) PARTIAL COURSES

Partial courses may be taken as follows:—

1. In one or more courses of the B.Sc. (Agr.) curriculum by matriculated students who shall be designated partial students of the Degree Course.

2. In one or more courses of the Diploma Course curriculum by students who shall be designated partial students of the Diploma Course.

3. At the option of the Dean and the departments concerned, partial students of the Diploma Course may be permitted to follow certain courses of the Degree Course curriculum, though not for credit towards a degree. Such students shall pay the tuition fees applying to courses of the Degree Course curriculum.

The main purpose of the Partial Course is to enable students from other faculties or other universities to integrate their previous courses with those at Macdonald College. No student proceeding to a degree will be permitted to register for more than one session as a partial student. Applications in all cases must be approved by the Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, and registration must be made in the regular way before students enter upon their work.

For regulations regarding fees applicable, see page 3022.

(b) DIPLOMA COURSE

This is a two year course of five months' duration in each year commencing about November 1st, and finishing about March 31st. It affords a special opportunity of spending one or two winter season in studying Agriculture, and the time is selected with a view to interfering as little as possible with farm operations. It is intensely practical in character and is designed with the following objects in mind:—To give the largest amount of information and training in practical agriculture in the shortest possible time; to equip the student for solving his future problems; to

awaken him to the many opportunities on the farm; to give him an inspiration in his agricultural work; and to enable him to fill a more useful place in rural citizenship.

The work of the first year is taken by all students in common; in the second year a student may choose subjects that have to do either with dairy farming or fruit farming. A diploma will be granted to each student who completes the two years' work successfully.

Diploma Course Entrance

1. For General Requirements, see page 3029.

2. All candidates for admission to the Diploma Course must have passed their sixteenth birthday and will be required to read and write the English language acceptably, to be proficient in the use of arithmetic and to demonstrate a practical knowledge of farm operations.

Diploma Course Syllabus

(See page 3074)

DESCRIPTION OF DIPLOMA COURSES

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

1. Farm Machinery.—A study of the gas engine as applied to stationary purposes, the automobile and the tractor. (b) Implements and Machinery. The use and adjustments of tillage and harvesting machinery.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 3 labs., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Malloch.

2. Farm Construction.—(a) Farmstead planning including the arrangement of the various buildings, the planning of houses and barns; fences and fencing. (b) Carpentry and concrete work.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Heimpel.

Text Book:—Stewart—Engineering on the Farm.

6. Land Drainage—(a) The water table and its control; surface drains and underdrainage. (b) Farm Sanitation. Water supplies and water systems, methods of sewage disposal.

2nd Yr.:—2 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Heimpel.

7. Farm Shopwork.—Blacksmithing, rope splicing, soldering and farm plumbing.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Cooper.

Text Book:—Jones—Farm Shop Practice.

AGRICULTURE

1. A general course on Agriculture designed to give the student a proper conception of farming as an occupation and an appreciation of some important considerations in the selection and operation of farms.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Hamilton.

AGRONOMY

1. Soils and Soil Management.—Classes of soil, tillage, rotation, manuring, fertilizers, liming, drainage, etc., will be studied with a view to enabling the student to manage the soil on his own farm to best advantage.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 1st term. Professor Lods.

3. Hay and Pasture Crops.—These crops will be studied from the standpoints of their importance, varieties, culture and management.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Hanson.

5. Corn and Root Crops.—As with Hay and Pasture Crops.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2nd term.

7. Crop Management.—Factors determining the crops to grow, cropping schemes for typical situations in Eastern Canada. Fertilizers and seed will be given further attention in this course.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Raymond.

9. Grain Crops.—As with Hay and Pasture Crops.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Lods.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

1. Farm Live Stock.—Commercial types and classes of farm stock, their care and management; feeding; breeding; and judging.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term; 2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Hamilton and Mr. Moxley.

6. Farm Live Stock.—A continuation of course 1, but dealing particularly with purebred stock.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professors Ness and Hamilton.

7. Live Stock Breeding.—In this course the more important basic principles underlying breeding practice are considered. Selection of breeding animals is studied in the light of what is known in regard to reproduction, transmission of characters, heredity, and environment.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Moxley.

ANIMAL NURSING

6. The course will cover situations usually encountered by farm managers and herdsmen.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term, Dr. Durrell.

BACTERIOLOGY

1. Bacteriology.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Thatcher.

BOTANY

1. Agricultural Botany.—The course consists of a study of the fundamentals of growth and reproduction processes in plants. The botany of economic plants will be studied as much as possible and consideration given to weeds and weed seeds and their control.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professors Coulson and Ludwig.

CHEMISTRY

1. Elementary Chemistry, with applications to soils, fertilizers, feeding stuffs, and insecticides and fungicides.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor DeLong.

DAIRYING

6. A study of the composition of milk, the production of quality milk on the farm, pasteurization, butter and cheese processes. Testing dairy products, separating milk, butter and cheese making.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Morin.

ECONOMICS

7. Economic Problems of the Agricultural Industry.—The position of agriculture in the Canadian economy; the functions of a price system and its impact upon agriculture; private, co-operative and governmental machinery for the marketing of farm products in Canada and abroad.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Burton.

8. Farm Organization and Management.—Specialization in farming. Adaptability of types of farming to various localities. The size of farms. Land values and farm wages. Farm bookkeeping.
2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor MacFarlane.

ENGLISH

The students will be divided into a Senior and a Junior Group according to their attainments in English Speech and Literature:—

2.
1st Yr.:—3 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

7.
2nd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

ENTOMOLOGY

3. An elementary treatment of the structure, habits, classification and control of insects.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term, Professors Brittain and Morrison.

HORTICULTURE

4. General Horticulture.—A course dealing with the principles of farm horticulture, including the home garden, the propagation of plants, seed sowing, the improvement of the home surroundings, the farm orchard and horticultural cash crops for the farmer, such as potatoes, canning crops and some small fruits.
1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms.

6. Vegetable Gardening.—The production of vegetables with reference to climate, soils, fertilizers, seeds, spraying, harvesting, grading, packing, storage, marketing and canning, with practical instruction in the greenhouse and laboratory throughout the course.
2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Murray.

7. Ornamental Gardening.—Foundation planting; choice and care of ornamental trees, shrubs, vines, and flowers for the home grounds, and the making and care of lawns. Some instruction will be given in commercial floriculture.
2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Murray.

8. Fruit Growing.—A practical study of orchard and small fruit production, including propagation, soils, fertilizers, culture, and other related phases, including spraying, harvesting, marketing, and storage. One lecture per week during the second term will be used for complementary work on spray machinery, cold storage, by-products, etc.
2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term.
3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Nussey.

MATHEMATICS

1. A review of elementary arithmetic; decimals, percentage, ratio and proportion, mensuration, and farm business accounting.
1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Heimpel. (Agricultural Engineering Department.)

NUTRITION

6. Feeds and Feeding.—An elementary study of common animal feedingstuffs, and of their use in livestock feeding.
2nd Yr.:—2 lects., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Ashton.

PHYSICS

6. An elementary course dealing with the fundamental principles of Physics and their application in agricultural practice.
2nd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Oliver.

PLANT PATHOLOGY

6. Plant Diseases.—Studies of important plant diseases in horticultural crops, including losses, symptoms, cause, and spread.
2nd Yr.:—(Fruit Farming Group):—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professors Coulson and Ludwig.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

1. PRODUCTIVE POULTRY HUSBANDRY.—The elements of poultry production and marketing applicable to general farm use. A study is made of the various breeds of chickens, ducks, geese, and turkeys and their general management through a complete production cycle.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Nikolaiczuk.

6. ADVANCED POULTRY PROBLEMS.—The economic significance of the various factors influencing production returns on the basis of poultry management.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Maw.

7. POULTRY BREEDING AND MARKETING IMPROVEMENT.—A study of the basic factors in poultry breeding and product marketing in relation to the improvement policies of the industry. *Elective.*

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Maw.

PROJECT

6. Second year students are required to submit a project in the form of an essay and a questionnaire to be handed in not later than March 15th.

The project work shall comprise the outlining of a farm enterprise together with the procedure to be followed in establishing and developing it. The farm may be owned or rented. Particulars must include a financial forecast, in detail, of yearly expenditures and returns for a period of five years as well as an estimate of the money required over and above what the farm may return.

Questionnaire forms having to do with finding farm facts will be distributed before the close of the first year. They must be filled in during the summer and submitted as a part of the project.

The project will rank as a subject with an allowance of 100 marks and will become the property of the College.

2nd Yr.:—The equivalent of 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms.

Supervising Committee:—Professor Hamilton (Chairman), Professors Lattimer, Raymond and Nikolaiczuk.

DIPLOMA COURSE EXAMINATIONS

All students will be required to give satisfactory evidence of mastery of the material of lecture and laboratory. Examinations will be held at the end of the first term in all courses given and at the end of each course. The examiner will pass in to the Registrar the final mark giving the standing of each student in all the work of the course.

Students who obtain 75 per cent and over are placed in the first class; those who obtain 60 and less than 75 per cent, in the second class; and those who obtain 40 and less than 60 per cent, in the third class.

For purposes of evaluation a full course shall be two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for one term or its equivalent and shall be rated at 100 marks. One lecture equals one laboratory period. More or less than full courses shall be rated proportionately. Students conditioned in papers of an aggregate value of 250 marks or less will be required to write supplemental examinations in those subjects. Students conditioned in papers having an aggregate value of more than 250 marks will be considered as having failed in the year's work.

Students who fail in the first year of the Diploma Course in Agriculture will not be permitted to repeat the year, except by special action of the Faculty of Agriculture.

A student who is allowed to repeat a year may, by special permission, be exempted from attending lectures and passing examinations in one or more subjects in which he has already passed creditably and be required to take one or more subjects of the following year in his course. The choice of subjects must involve no conflict of hours in the time table.

For absences from classes, see page 3019.

Examination in any subject may be refused because of absence without accepted excuse from one or more classes in the subject. See page 3019.

Regular Supplemental Examinations.—A regular supplemental examination is a first supplemental examination in a subject.

Regular supplemental examinations will be held immediately preceding the opening of lectures in January, on a date or dates to be fixed; and following the sessional examinations in the spring.

A first supplemental examination in a subject, not involving the preparation of a special paper, may also be arranged in conjunction with the regular sessional examinations.

Special Supplemental Examinations.—Supplemental examinations taken at other times than those appointed, and supplemental examinations taken subsequent to a first supplemental examination, will be considered as special supplementals and must be arranged with the Registrar.

Every candidate for either a regular or a special supplemental examination is required to fill out an application form for such examination and to return it with the necessary fee (for which see page 3024) at least three weeks before the examination begins. Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar.

No student writing a supplemental examination in a subject shall be granted marks higher than the required pass mark—i.e., 40%.

(c) ADVANCED DIPLOMA COURSE

Students who obtain at least high second-class standing in each year of the Diploma Course, may continue for a further year. For admission to the third year the candidate's application and schedule of courses and any revision thereof must receive the approval of the Faculty.

The course is intended for those who do not desire a degree but are anxious to extend their educational equipment beyond the two year course and to train themselves for the responsibilities of rural leadership. It is designed to permit those of good ability and some maturity to pursue a course where more emphasis is placed upon private study and individual effort than is possible during the first two years, when lectures and class-room exercises consume the bulk of the student's time.

During the session, which, for the Advanced Diploma Course, will date from the opening of the Degree Course, the student's time will be divided between assigned studies, projects, and departmental work. His curriculum will include reading, preparing reports, writing essays, and course work.

The course is not rigidly prescribed and is intended to be of a broad and general character. Nevertheless, it provides opportunity for the student to pay special attention to those phases of agriculture in which he is particularly interested. The courses taken will be selected from those listed below, but the student may be permitted to attend others which may be of value to him. The courses will be selected in consultation with the Chairman of the Diploma Course Committee.

At the end of his course of study, the student will submit himself to examinations in the individual courses taken when required, and to a series of comprehensive examinations in practical and scientific agriculture, written and oral, set by a Board of Examiners appointed for the purpose.

An Advanced Diploma in Agriculture may be awarded at the completion of the year's work or may be withheld until the student has demonstrated the necessary capacity in the work undertaken.

Only a limited number of students will be accepted each year.

Courses may be chosen from the following list, supplemented, if desired, by others approved by the Faculty:—

Agricultural Engineering:—31, 32, 33, and 34
Agronomy:—31, 32, 33, 36, and 43 (1st term).
Animal Husbandry:—30, 34, 35, 41, 45 and 46.
Botany:—30.
Comparative Physiology and Pathology:—30, 31, and 32.
Economics:—*20, 30, 31, and 32.

English:—*14, *26.
Entomology:—34.
Extension Methods:—*30.
Horticulture:—31, 33, 38, 39, and 40.
Plant Pathology:—31.
Poultry Husbandry:—31, 33, 35, and 38.

(d) B.Sc. (Agr.) COURSE

This is a four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture; the degree when abbreviated shall be designated B.Sc. (Agr.).

The curriculum is organized with equal standards and similar plans to those of the other faculties of the University. During the first two years the work undertaken is common to all students and is limited to subjects which are basic in the study of all branches of agriculture In the third and fourth years the student may specialize in a single branch of agriculture, or, in special cases, he may choose a combination of related subjects. In either case the outline of work must offer a comprehensive training in the major work and cognate subjects.

ENTRANCE

1. For General Requirements see page 3029.

2. All candidates for admission to the four year course leading to the B.Sc. (Agr.) degree shall produce one of the certificates indicated below. With the modifications noted, this will apply also to all candidates for admission to the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) course.

a. A certificate of having passed the Junior School Certificate examination for entrance to the Faculty of Agriculture, which is held in June at McGill University and at other centres, and in September at McGill University only. All enquiries relating to such examination should be addressed to The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, Que.

Every candidate must make application on a form which may be obtained from the Registrar's office, McGill University, Montreal. This application, with the proper fee, must reach the Registrar's office before 20th May for the June examination and before 20th August for the September examination. After these dates application may be accepted for the Montreal centre only. A special late fee of $1.00 is charged for such applications. The fee is $1.25 per paper with a maximum fee of $10.00.

---

*The courses marked with an asterisk are required and examinations must be taken in them.

Subjects required for matriculation into the Faculty of Agriculture are:

Group	No. of Papers	
1.	2	English
2.	1	History
3.	2	Latin *or* French *or* German *or* Spanish (French preferred)
4.	2	Elementary Mathematics
5.	1	Physics or Chemistry or Biology
		EITHER
6.	2	Latin or French or German or Spanish (if not already chosen),
		OR
		Any two of the following papers not already chosen:—
		a. Intermediate Algebra
		b. Intermediate Geometry and Trigonometry
		c. *Botany
		*Biology
		d. Chemistry
		e. Physics
		f. †Drawing
		g. Geography
		h. †Music. (B.Sc. (H.Ec.) candidates only. Music and Drawing may not both be chosen.)
	10	Total 10 papers.

An examination in Zoology of other reputable universities or recognized public examining boards will be accepted as an alternative to Botany or Biology.

For complete matriculation a candidate must pass in every one of the above ten papers and obtain an average mark of at least 60% in the ten papers combined. A student, however, who fails in one or more of the papers may obtain matriculation standing provided (a) his average in the ten papers is not less than 65%, and (b) he has no mark in any of the ten papers below 40%.

Candidates for admission to the B.Sc. (Agr.) or B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Degree Course are expected to have complete matriculation, but may be permitted to enter as conditioned undergraduates provided they have not failed in papers of an aggregate of more than 200 marks.

Except by special action of the Faculty no student will be permitted to carry a matriculation condition into the second year.

---

*Botany and Biology may not both be chosen.

†The High School Leaving Examination in Household Science will be accepted as an alternative to Music or Drawing for admission to the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

b. The following certificates will be accepted in lieu of the Junior School Certificate examination for admission to the Faculty of Agriculture, provided that pass standing, according to the standards of the various examining bodies, is shown thereon in the subjects required in "a" above:

Province of Quebec:—
The High School Leaving Certificate.
The Catholic High School Leaving Certificate.

Province of Ontario:—
Middle School Certificate.

Province of New Brunswick:—
Junior Matriculation.

Province of Nova Scotia:—
Grade XI Certificate.

Province of Prince Edward Island:—
Second Year Certificate of Prince of Wales College.

Province of British Columbia:—
Junior Matriculation.

Province of Manitoba:—
Grade XI Certificate.

Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan:—
Grade XI Certificate

Newfoundland:—
Junior Matriculation.

United States:—
Certificates granted by the College Entrance Examination Board.

c. Great Britain:—
The School Certificate of the recognized examining bodies with five credits.

The University of London Matriculation.

The Certificate of Fitness of the Scottish Universities Entrance Board.

d. Miscellaneous:—

Other certificates, such as those issued by reputable universities or recognized public examining boards, will be judged on their merits and accepted in so far as they meet the entrance requirements.

Intending students who wish to enter by certificate should under no circumstances come to the College without having obtained from the Registrar a statement of the value of the certificates they hold.

Students with incomplete requirements may obtain standing in subjects included in the McGill School Certificate by writing McGill examinations.

3. *Farm Experience.* All candidates for the course leading to the B.Sc.(Agr.) degree must have had at least one season's experience on an approved farm, and must pass a practical test in ordinary farm operations. This experience can only be deferred by special action of the Faculty, and only in special cases.

College and experimental farms, while affording excellent opportunities in special lines of work, are not approved for purposes of general experience.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

The requirements for graduation shall be:—

(a) Pass standing, in all courses outlined on page 3075 for the first and second years, as stated on page 3072.

(b) Pass standing in the third and fourth year courses equivalent to a minimum of 11 courses.

(c) Satisfactory distribution and concentration of courses:—See *Courses of Study* below.

(d) Satisfactory fulfilment of regulations concerning summer work for specialists.

EVALUATION OF COURSES

For the purposes of evaluation, a full course shall consist of three lectures per week throughout the year, and shall be rated at 150 marks. A two-hour laboratory period equals one lecture period. More or less than full courses shall be rated proportionately. Where the unit of instruction is considered to be a single period per week per term, six units would constitute a full course.

COURSES OF STUDY

Before entering upon the third year, students shall prepare, in consultation with the professors under whom major subjects are to be taken, summaries of courses to be taken in the third and fourth years, which shall include the equivalent of not less than 11 nor more than 12½ full courses (*i.e.*, from 66 to 75 units). Term schedules must be approved by the Faculty.

During the third and fourth years, students may specialize in any one of the following subjects. In special cases, and when approved by Faculty, a combination of two subjects may be arranged. In this case not less than 3½ full courses (21 units) must be taken in each subject.

MAJOR SUBJECTS OFFERED

Agricultural Engineering
Agronomy
Animal Husbandry
Bacteriology
Chemistry
Economics
Entomology
Entomology-Parasitology
Horticulture
Plant Pathology
Poultry Husbandry

In addition to the foregoing, courses are offered in General Agriculture and in General Biology, as follows:—

General Agriculture.—This option is designed for students who do not care to follow one of the specialized courses offered but who wish to obtain a general training in agriculture together with the basic sciences. It offers the type of training asked for by those wishing to farm, to do extension work or enter the commercial field. It is arranged to meet the requirements of students who wish to give special attention to combinations of subjects which are not provided for otherwise. Though planned as a general course, it provides the possibility of pursuing graduate studies.

General Biology.—This option is designed for students who do not desire to take one of the more rigid professional courses during their undergraduate years, but rather to select courses which will serve as a foundation to later specialization in one of the fields of Applied Biology as it relates to agriculture. The courses in this option are arranged so that the student may emphasize either the botanical or the zoological sciences.

The following are the courses which are obligatory in the various options. Any additional courses needed to make up the minimum requirements of 66 units may be selected from any courses listed in the Announcement, subject to time table restrictions. No schedule may contain more than 75 units.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agricultural Engineering	34	..	4
Agricultural Engineering	35	3	3
Agricultural Engineering	37	2	2
Agricultural Engineering	38	3	3
Animal Husbandry	34	..	3
Chemistry	42	..	2
Economics	32	3	..
Entomology	34	4	..
or			
Plant Pathology	31	4	..
Mathematics	30	1	1
		16	18

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agricultural Engineering	32	..	2
Agricultural Engineering	33	4	..
Agricultural Engineering	36	..	3
Agricultural Engineering	39	4	2
Agricultural Engineering	40	3	3
Agronomy	43	2	2
Agronomy	430	1	1
Chemistry	33	4	..
Physics	36	2	..
		20	13

Third or Fourth Year

(depending on session offered)

		2nd Term
Agricultural Engineering	31	4

Total — 71 units

AGRONOMY

Production and Plant Breeding Group

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term	Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	31	..	4	Agricultural Engineering	33	4	..
Agronomy	33	3	..	Agronomy	32	3	..
Agronomy	34	2	2	Agronomy	35	..	3
Bacteriology	30	..	4	Agronomy	36	..	3
Botany	30	..	2	Agronomy	38	..	2
Botany	300	..	2	Agronomy	42	..	2
Botany	33	2	1	Animal Husbandry	34	..	3
Chemistry	32	2	..	Chemistry	33	4	..
Chemistry	42	..	2	Economics	31	..	3
Chemistry	420	..	1	Entomology	34	4	..
Genetics	30	3	..	Physics	36	2	..
Genetics	300	2	..	Plant Pathology	31	4	..
Physics	33	4	..				
		18	18			21	16

Total — 73 units

AGRONOMY

Production and Soil Fertility Group

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term	Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	31	..	4	Agricultural Engineering	39	4	..
Agronomy	33	3	..	Agronomy	32	3	..
Agronomy	34	2	2	Agronomy	36	..	3
Bacteriology	30	..	4	Agronomy	38	..	2
Botany	30	..	2	Bacteriology	32	4	..
Botany	300	..	2	Chemistry	30	2	2
Botany	33	2	1	Chemistry	301	3	3
Chemistry	32	2	..	Chemistry	33	4	..
Chemistry	320	2	..	Chemistry	48	..	2
Chemistry	42	..	2	Chemistry	480	..	2
Chemistry	420	..	1	Physics	36	2	..
Genetics	30	3	..				
Genetics	300	2	..				
Physics	33	4	..				
		20	18			22	14

Total — 74 units

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Animal Husbandry	30	3	..
Animal Husbandry	34	..	3
Animal Husbandry	35	..	3
Animal Husbandry	38	..	2
Animal Pathology	30	..	3
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Chemistry	47	..	2
Genetics	30	3	..
Genetics	300	2	..
Physics	33	4	..
		16	17

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	43	2	2
Agronomy	430	1	1
Animal Husbandry	41	..	3
Animal Husbandry	42	3	..
Animal Husbandry	43	3	..
Animal Pathology	31	3	..
Animal Pathology	34	..	3
Dairying	30	4	..
Economics	31	..	3
Nutrition	30	2	2
Nutrition	300	..	2
Nutrition	32	..	2
		18	18

Total — 69 units

BACTERIOLOGY

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Animal Pathology	30	..	3
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Bacteriology	33	..	4
Botany	34	2	..
Chemistry	30	2	2
Chemistry	300	4	4
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Chemistry	47	..	2
Chemistry	470	..	2
Physics	33	4	..
		16	21

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Bacteriology	32	4	..
Bacteriology	34	..	4
Bacteriology	35	..	4
Bacteriology	36	3	3
Bacteriology	37	1	1
Bacteriology	38	4	..
Chemistry	48	..	2
Chemistry	480	..	2
Chemistry	51	4	..
		16	16

Total — 69 units

CHEMISTRY

Animal Biochemistry Group

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Animal Pathology	30	..	3
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Chemistry	30	2	2
Chemistry	300	4	4
Chemistry	31	3	..
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Chemistry	47	..	2
Chemistry	470	..	2
Mathematics	30	1	1
Physics	33	4	..
		18	18

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Bacteriology	34	..	4
Chemistry	39	3	3
Chemistry	40	3	3
Chemistry	41	1	1
Chemistry	51	4	..
Chemistry	52	..	4
Nutrition	30	2	2
Nutrition	300	..	2
Physics	38	2	2
		15	21

Total — 72 units

CHEMISTRY

Soil and Plant Group

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Botany	30	..	2
Botany	300	..	2
Chemistry	30	2	2
Chemistry	300	4	4
Chemistry	31	3	..
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Chemistry	42	..	2
Chemistry	420	..	1
Mathematics	30	1	1
Physics	33	4	..
		18	18

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	34	2	2
Agronomy	38	..	2
Bacteriology	32	4	..
Chemistry	33	4	..
Chemistry	39	3	3
Chemistry	40	3	3
Chemistry	41	1	1
Chemistry	48	..	2
Chemistry	480	..	2
Physics	36	2	..
Physics	38	2	2
		21	17

Total — 74 units

ECONOMICS

Students electing Economics as a major subject will take their third year work at Macdonald College and their fourth year work in the Department of Economics and Political Science at McGill University. They must have attained a standing in the first two years equivalent to at least second class honours according to the standards of the Faculty of Arts and Science, and have their courses approved by the Chairmen of the departments concerned. This option fulfills the academic requirements for admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for work leading to the degree of Master of Arts. As in other options, a minimum of 66 units is required.

Third Year (at Macdonald)		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	43	2	2
Agronomy	430	1	1
Animal Husbandry	30	3	..
or			
Animal Husbandry	34	..	3
Chemistry	53	3	..
Economics	30	..	3
Economics	31	..	3
Economics	32	3	..
Economics	33	3	..
Economics	35	..	3
Entomology	34	4	..
or			
Plant Pathology	31	4	..
Extension Methods	30	2	2
Horticulture	40a	3	..
or			
Horticulture	40b	..	3
		38	

Fourth Year (at McGill)		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Economics	321	3	3
Economics	361	3	3
Economics	412	3	3
			18

321—Money and Banking
361—Statistics
412—Economic Analysis

Total — 56 units

ENTOMOLOGY

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Entomology	30	4	4
Entomology	32	..	2
Entomology	37	1	1
Genetics	30	3	..
Physics	33	4	..
Zoology	32	2	..
		18	7

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	34	2	2
Entomology	33	4	4
Entomology	35	4	4
Entomology	37	1	1
Plant Pathology	31	4	..
		15	11

Third or Fourth Year
(depending on session offered)

		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Entomology	36	..	2
Entomology	38	2	2
Zoology	31	4	4
		6	8

Total — 65 Units

ENTOMOLOGY — PARASITOLOGY

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Animal Pathology	30	..	3
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Entomology	30	4	4
Entomology	32	..	2
Parasitology	34	1	1
Physics	33	4	..
Zoology	32	2	..
		15	10

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Entomology	35	4	4
Parasitology	34	1	1
Parasitology	35	..	3
		5	12

Third or Fourth Year
(depending on session offered)

		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Parasitology	36	4	..
Parasitology	37	..	4
Parasitology	38	..	6
Zoology	31	4	4
		8	14

Total — 64 units

GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agricultural Engineering	33	4	..
Animal Husbandry	30	3	..
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Botany	30	..	2
Botany	300	..	2
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	42	..	2
Chemistry	420	..	1
Extension Methods	30	2	2
Genetics	30	3	..
Genetics	300	2	..
Physics	33a	2	..
Plant Pathology	31	4	..
		22	13

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agricultural Engineering	39	4	..
Agronomy	38	..	2
Agronomy	43	2	2
Agronomy	430	1	1
Animal Husbandry	34	..	3
Animal Pathology	30	..	3
Chemistry	33	4	..
Economics	30	..	3
Economics	32	3	..
Horticulture	40a	3	..
or			
Horticulture	40b	..	3
Physics	36	2	..
Poultry	33	3	..
Poultry	330	1	..
		20 or 23	14 or 17

Total — 72 units

GENERAL BIOLOGY

Botanical Group

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	34	2	2
Botany	30	..	2
Botany	300	..	2
Botany	31	..	3
Botany	32	2	..
Botany	34	2	..
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Chemistry	48	..	2
Chemistry	480	..	2
Physics	33	4	..
Plant Pathology	31	4	..
		18	13

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Entomology	34	4	..
Genetics	30	3	..
Genetics	300	2	..
Plant Pathology	33	4	..
Plant Pathology	35	1	1
		14	5

Third or Fourth Year (depending on session offered)

		Units 1st Term	2nd Term
Zoology	31	4	4

Total — 58 units

GENERAL BIOLOGY

Zoological Group

Third Year		Units 1st Term	2nd Term
Botany	32	2	..
Botany	33	2	1
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Chemistry	47	..	2
Chemistry	470	..	2
Entomology	30	4	4
Entomology	37	1	1
Physics	33	4	..
Zoology	32	2	..
		19	10

		Units 1st Term	2nd Term
Animal Pathology	30	..	3
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Entomology	34	4	..
Entomology	37	1	1
Genetics	30	3	..
Genetics	300	2	..
Plant Pathology	31	4	..
		14	8

Third or Fourth Year
(depending on session offered)

		Units 1st Term	2nd Term
Entomology	36	..	2
Zoology	31	4	4
		4	6

Total — 61 units

HORTICULTURE

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Botany	30	..	2
Botany	300	..	2
Botany	32	2	..
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Chemistry	42	..	2
Chemistry	420	..	1
Horticulture	32	..	4
†Horticulture	38	2	..
†Horticulture	380	2	..
†Horticulture	39	..	2
†Horticulture	390	..	2
Physics	33	4	..
Plant Pathology	31	4	..

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	34	2	2
Botany	33	2	1
Chemistry	33	4	..
Entomology	34	4	..
Genetics	30	3	..
Genetics	300	2	..
*Horticulture	31	2	2
Horticulture	310	2	2
Horticulture	35	..	4
Horticulture	36	..	3
Horticulture	37	1	1
Horticulture	41	..	2
Physics	36	2	..

Total — 70 units

PLANT PATHOLOGY

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Botany	30	..	2
Botany	300	..	2
Botany	31	..	3
Botany	32	2	..
Botany	34	2	..
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Chemistry	48	..	2
Chemistry	480	..	2
Physics	33	4	..
Plant Pathology	30	..	2
Plant Pathology	32		4
Plant Pathology	33	4	..
Total — 68 units		16	21

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agricultural Engineering	32	..	2
Agronomy	34	2	2
Botany	33	2	1
Entomology	34	4	..
Genetics	30	3	..
Genetics	300	2	..
Horticulture	40b	..	3
Plant Pathology	35	1	1
Plant Pathology	36	4	4
		18	13

*Agricultural Engineering 34 and 39 may be substituted for Horticulture 31, with permission.

†Horticulture specialists must take two of the following three groups: Hort. 31, 310; Hort. 32, 35; Hort. 38, 380, 39, 390.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Third Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Animal Pathology	30	..	3
Bacteriology	30	..	4
Chemistry	32	2	..
Chemistry	320	2	..
Economics	30	..	3
Economics	32	3	..
Genetics	30	3	
Genetics	300	2	..
Physics	33	4	..
Poultry	33	3	..
Poultry	330	1	..
Poultry	37	..	..
		20	10

Fourth Year		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Agronomy	32	3	..
Agronomy	34	2	2
Animal Pathology	32	2	..
Animal Husbandry	38	..	2
or			
Chemistry	47	..	2
Chemistry	470	..	2
Economics	31	..	3
Poultry	35	2	2
Poultry	36	2	2
Poultry	37	4	4
		15	15 or 17

Third or Fourth Year
(depending on session offered)

		Units 1st Term	Units 2nd Term
Poultry	31	2	..
Poultry	34	..	3
Poultry	38	..	3

Total — 68 or 70 units

SUMMER WORK REQUIREMENTS

Students majoring in Agronomy will be required to spend one summer in the Agronomy Department at the College, or at some other approved college or experimental farm. This may be between the second and third, or third and fourth years. Arrangements will be made during this time to put the student in touch with each of the phases of the department's work.

Students majoring in Agricultural Engineering will be required to work for a summer in some phase of agricultural engineering work approved by the Agricultural Engineering Department.

Students majoring in Animal Husbandry will be required to work for a summer on a farm approved by the Animal Husbandry Department.

Students majoring in Horticulture will be required to work for a summer on a vegetable farm, a fruit farm, or a nursery, or in a greenhouse.

Students majoring in Entomology or Plant Pathology will be required to spend one summer in field or laboratory work, either at the College immediately under the direction of the department concerned, or in one of the Government laboratories, or in some other place approved by the department concerned.

Students majoring in Poultry Husbandry will be required to work for a summer on a poultry farm approved by the Poultry Husbandry Department.

Summer Work for B.Sc. (Agr.) Students

A certain number of students who have completed at least one session in the B.Sc. (Agr.) course may be employed during the spring and summer months to assist in the work of the various departments of the College. Such students will be paid according to the character and quantity of their work and, whilst in residence, will have to conform to the usual regulations. No other students may remain in residence without special permission from the Dean.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Associate Professor.....L. G. Heimpel
Assistant Professor.....J. H. Cooper
Lecturer.....A. C. Malloch

31. Farm Buildings.—Requirements, design and construction of various farm buildings, insulation, heat loss, ventilation and sanitation. Prerequisite, Agr. Eng. 35A and 37.

2 lects., 2 labs., per week., 2nd term. Given in 1948-49. Professor Heimpel.
Text Book:—Foster and Carter—Farm Buildings.

32. Spraying and Dusting Equipment.—A laboratory study of high pressure pumps, dusting machines, spray guns, and other equipment.

2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Malloch.

33. Farm Machinery.—A study of tillage, harvesting, and crop processing machinery. Field tests, dynamometer studies, hitches and eveners.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Malloch.
Text Book:—Smith—Farm Machinery and Equipment.

34. Farm Power Machinery.—A study of internal combustion engines, tractors, and power transmission. Steam and its applications.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Cooper.
Text Book:—Jones—Farm Gas Engines and Tractors.

35. Agricultural Drafting.

A. The use of drawing instruments, projection, elementary architectural drawing. B. Perspective, architectural and machine drawing.

3 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Mr. Malloch.

36. Projects.

Second term. Credit—one-half course. Professor Heimpel.

37. Mechanics of Materials.—Resolution and composition of force systems; force polygons; centres of gravity; reactions and stresses in structures. Strength of materials.

2 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Cooper.
Text Book:—Poorman—Applied Mechanics.

38. Shopwork.—Hand and power equipment in woodworking; structural joints and fastenings. Identification of iron and steel; forging; welding and tempering. Ropework and belting.

1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Cooper.

39. Engineering for Land Development.—Part I. Methods of land surveying applicable to agriculture, including area surveys, levelling, mapping, and making of drainage profiles: land drainage. Part II. Engineering aspects of erosion control, irrigation, and land clearing. Prerequisite, Part. I. Course value, 6 units. Non-specialists may elect Part I only if desired.

Part I, 2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term and 5 days of field work prior to opening date of session. Part II, 2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Prof. Heimpel.

Text Book:—Ayres and Scoates—Land Drainage and Reclamation.

40. Farm Electrification.—Applied electricity, current distribution on the farm, wiring codes, motors and electric equipment for the farm.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Cooper.

AGRICULTURE

Offered jointly by the departments of Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Economics, Horticulture, and Poultry Husbandry.

10. Agriculture.—An orientation course giving the student an opportunity to obtain a general view of agriculture, and some idea of the nature and problems of the various branches in relation to each other and to the sciences.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms.

20 Agriculture.—In continuation of Course 10.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY

Professor.....L. C. Raymond
Associate Professor.....E. A. Lods
Assistant Professor.....to be appointed
Lecturer.....A. A. Hanson

31. Cereal Crops.—An intensive study of cereal crops; production, marketing, uses, types, varieties, strains, commercial and seed grades.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Lods.

32. Hay and Pasture Crops.—Similar to Cereal Crops.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Hanson.

33. Roots, Corn and other Silage Crops.—Similar to Cereal Crops.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Raymond.

34. EXPERIMENTATION.—A study of factors involved, statistical methods, designs of experiments and interpretation of results.

2 labs., per wk., 2 terms.

35. PLANT BREEDING.—Problems, methods, and the interpretation of results, in the breeding of field crops. Prerequisite:—Genetics 30, and Botany 33 or one Crops Course.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term.

36. CROP ADAPTATION AND DISTRIBUTION.—Factors influencing crop adaptation and their effect on distribution. Agronomic organizations.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Hanson.

38. SOIL MANAGEMENT.—An analysis of factors influencing soil productivity and their control. Prerequisite:—Chemistry 33 and Physics 36.

2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Hanson.

42. PROJECTS.—Directed study on an approved problem, either in the breeding or production phase.

2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Raymond and Staff.

43. FIELD CROP PRODUCTION.—Designed for students other than specialists in Agronomy. A study of field crops, their adaptation, weed control, and seed production.

2 lects., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Lods.

430. Laboratory portion of Course 43.

1 lab., per wk., 2 terms.

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Professors..... A. R. NESS, E. W. CRAMPTON
Associate Professor..... LIONEL H. HAMILTON
Lecturer..... J. E. MOXLEY
Instructor in Dairying..... C. MORIN

30. SWINE PRODUCTION.—Care, feed, and management of swine. Special problems of bacon hog production. Swine experimentation and interpretation of results.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Hamilton.

34. DAIRY CATTLE PRODUCTION.—The production of dairy cattle, with special reference to the problems of the dairy cattle industry; breeding, care and management of dairy cattle; and dairy cattle organizations.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Ness.

35. Livestock Judging and Management.—An introductory course dealing with the principles and practice of livestock judging.

3 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professors Ness and Hamilton and Mr. Moxley.

38. Animal Breeding.—Genetics in relation to breeding. Prerequisite:—Genetics 30.

2 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Crampton.

41. Horses, Sheep and Beef Cattle.—A course covering the important features of the production of these classes of stock in Canada.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Hamilton.

42. Projects.

3 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Ness and staff.

43. Livestock Judging and Management.—An advanced course in livestock judging and management. This course includes visits to various farms, breeding establishments, and livestock shows.

3 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professors Ness and Hamilton and Mr. Moxley.

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

Associate Professor.....W. E. Swales
Lecturer.....W. B. Durrell

30. Elementary Physiology.

3 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Swales.

31. Disease Prevention (A)—General principles of disease prevention, elementary immunology, sanitation and hygiene. Prerequisite:—Animal Pathology 30 and Bacteriology 30 or its equivalent.

3 lects. per wk., 1st term. The staff.

32. Poultry Diseases.—Autopsies, laboratory work, and demonstrations. Prerequisite courses:—Zoology 31, Bacteriology 30.

2 labs. per wk., 1st term. The staff.

34. Disease Prevention (B)—Specific problems in the prevention of diseases of animals caused by bacteria, viruses, internal parasites, external parasites, and nutritional deficiencies. Prerequisite:—Animal Pathology 31.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. The staff.

DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY

Associate Professor.....P. H. H. Gray
Assistant Professor.....F. S. Thatcher

30. General Microbiology.—This course is a prerequisite to the courses listed below.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Gray.
Text Book:—Frobisher—Fundamentals of Bacteriology.

32. Soil Microbiology.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Gray.

33. Laboratory Methods.
1 lect., 3 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Thatcher.
Text Book:—Bryan and Bryan—Principles and Practice of Bacteriology.

34. Food Microbiology.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Thatcher.

35. Dairy Bacteriology.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Gray.

36. Projects.
3 labs. per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

37. Seminar.
1 hour per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

38. Physiology of Micro-organisms.
1 lect., 3 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Thatcher.

BOTANY

10. Introductory Botany.—A study of the flowering plant as a living organism with fundamentals of structure, physiology, and reproduction, and an introduction to the general morphology of plants involving consideration of representative types of the several groups of the plant kingdom.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Callen (Department of Plant Pathology).

30. Plant Physiology.
2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Ludwig (Department of Plant Pathology).

300. Laboratory portion of Course 30.
2 labs. per wk., 2nd term.

31. Histology and Cytology.—A detailed study of cells, cell division, tissues and their development, etc.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Ludwig.

32. PLANT MORPHOLOGY.

2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Callen.

33. SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

2 labs. per wk., 1st term, 1 lab. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Callen.

34. HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE.—The preparation for the microscope of permanent stained mounts of at least twelve separate items. See Plant Pathology 30.

2 labs. per wk., 1st term. Professor Ludwig.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professor.....R. H. COMMON
Associate Professor.....W. A. DELONG
Assistant Professor.....———
Lecturer.....B. E. BAKER

10. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

1st Yr.:—3 lects, 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms.

Text Book:—Timm—General Chemistry (McGraw-Hill).

20. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms.

Text book:—Wertheim, Textbook of Organic Chemistry (Blakiston).

30. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

2 lects. per wk., 2 terms. 1st term, Qualitative. 2nd term, Quantitative. Professor DeLong.

300. Laboratory portion of Course 30.

4 labs. per wk., 2 terms.

301. Abridged laboratory portion of Course 30.

3 labs. per wk., 2 terms.

31. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Preparations.

1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Dr. Baker.

32. GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY.—Carbohydrates; amino-acids and proteins; lipids; properties, nature and classification of enzymes.

2 lects. per wk., 1st term. Professor Common.

Text book:—Harrow—Textbook of Biochemistry, 4th edition (Saunders).

320. Laboratory portion of Course 32.

2 labs. per wk., 1st term.

33. Soils.—Soil Chemistry.—Joint course with Physics 36. Prerequisite:—Chemistry 42. Characteristics of the major soil groups; fundamental relations of the composition and properties of soil to soil fertility.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor DeLong.

Text book:—Lyon and Brickman—The Nature and Properties of Soils (Macmillan).

39. Physical Chemistry.
1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Dr. Baker.

Text book:—Getman and Daniels—Outlines of Physical Chemistry (Wiley).

40. Assigned Projects.

3 labs. per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

41. Seminar.

1 lect. per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

42. Geology:—Relation of geological phenomena to the origin and characteristics of soils. Laboratory work taken by soil specialists only.
2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor DeLong.

420. Laboratory portion of Course 42.

1 lab. per wk., 2nd term.

47. Physiological Chemistry.—Prerequisites:—Chemistry 32 and Physics 33. Alimentary digestion; digestion; composition and properties of blood and bile; gaseous exchange and acid base equilibrium; metabolism of nutrients and tissue respiration, urine.

Laboratory work parallels the lecture course and includes blood and urine analysis.

2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Common.

Text book: —Bodansky—Introduction to Physiological Chemistry (Wiley).

470. Laboratory portion of Course 47.

2 labs. per wk., 2nd term.

48. Plant Biochemistry.—Prerequisites:—Chemistry 32 and Physics 33. Chemistry of plant nutrition with particular reference to the inorganic elements and inter-relations in the metabolism of inorganic and organic substances.

2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor DeLong.

480. Laboratory portion of Course 48.

2 labs. per wk., 2nd term.

50. TEXTILE CHEMISTRY.—See page 3086.

51. CHEMISTRY OF FOODS AND FEEDING STUFFS.—Principles of analysis, including a more detailed treatment of sugars, starches, oils, and fats; analytical chemistry of milk and milk products.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Common.

52. ADVANCED FOOD ANALYSIS.—A specialized course including the determination of minor elements, amino acids, and vitamins; control analysis in food processing.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Common.

53. SOIL GENESIS AND CLASSIFICATION.—Parts of courses Chemistry 33 and Chemistry 42, available only to students in the Economics option.

3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Professor DeLong.

DAIRYING

30. The Dairy Industry; its importance in Canadian agriculture, the relative importance of the various products, and an analysis of the trade. The farm dairy and its equipment. The composition, quality, value, care, and sale of milk and cream. Quality and defects in butter, cheese, and other dairy products. Instruction in testing, separating, butter-making and cheesemaking.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Mr. Morin (Department of Animal Husbandry).

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Professors.....{J. E. LATTIMER; G. L. BURTON; D. L. MACFARLANE}

20. ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Lattimer.

30. MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCTS.—An analysis and appraisal of private, cooperative, and governmental machinery for the marketing of farm products in Canada; marketing margins and marketing services; the consumer and the market.

3 lects. per wk., 2nd. term. Professor Burton.

31. ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE.—Problems of the industry including trade, tariffs, transportation, planned production, land tenure, farm credit, and taxation.

3 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor MacFarlane.

32. FARM ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.—Types of farming, size of business. Administration and efficiency. Records and accounts.

3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Professor MacFarlane.

33. Principles of Economic Theory.—A continuation of course 20 (prerequisite). An analysis of general price theory; the theory of equilibrium, and the theory of employment.

3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Staff.

35. Development of Economic Thought.—A survey of the historical development of economic theory; source and character of contributions; recent contributions.

3 lects., per wk., 2nd term. Staff.

See note concerning graduate work on page 3073.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Associate Professor.....J. M. Paton

Assistant Professor.....H. R. C. Avison

14. English Composition.—Instruction and practice in the elements of good speech and good writing: 1 lecture period per week, conference hours and written themes to the equivalent of 1 lab. period per week. 2 terms. A student failing in the year's work will be required to repeat this course until the necessary standard has been attained.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

16. English Literature.—A study of the forms of literature—mainly poetry, fiction, drama, from Anglo-Saxon times to about 1880—with special attention to those factors which condition literary taste and judgment. A schedule of topics and readings will be available before the course begins.

1st Yr.:—2 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

25. Modern Literature.—An extension of Course 16, with topics and readings drawn from the work of British, Canadian, and American writers in the period from 1880 to the present. This course may be elected by third or fourth year students.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect. per wk., 1st term; 2 lect. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Paton.

26. Speaking and Writing.—An extension of Course 14 for students who require or desire further practice in oral and written expression. Laboratory periods may be substituted for lectures. This course may be elected by third or fourth year students.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects. per wk., 1st term; 1 lect. per wk., 2nd term. Professors Avison and Paton.

All second year degree course students must take either English 25 or English 26. The prerequisite to these courses is successful completion of senior matriculation English Literature and Composition, or English 14 and 16 at Macdonald College.

30. The Literature of Utopia.—A reading and discussion course on problems of human and social betterment as reflected in our literature. A schedule of topics and readings will be provided at the opening of the course, which will be conducted by lecture and seminar. Not given for fewer than 5 students.

1 lect. per wk., 1st term; 2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Paton.

31. The Literature of Rural Life.—A study of Canadian and American regional literature. The schedule of topics and readings, covering the period from pioneer settlements to the present day, will emphasize the large place in our literature held by prose and poetry which is inspired by the land and the people who live on the land. Not given for fewer than 5 students.

1 lect. per wk., 1st term; 2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Avison.

EXTENSION METHODS

30. Extension Methods.—Study group technique; extension methods in agriculture, household science; rural sociology.

Laboratory work will comprise participation in debates, conduct of public meetings and similar activities, and the operation of the Rural Problems Club, which will meet weekly from November 1st to March 31st. Membership in the Club will be open to all students in Agriculture, Household Science, and the School for Teachers. Students who elect this course will also be required to take English 26, unless this course was taken in the second year.

1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison and Committee.

DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

Professor.....W. H. Brittain
Associate Professor.....E. Melville DuPorte
Assistant Professor.....F. O. Morrison
Lecturer.....W. E. Whitehead

30. Insect Morphology.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor DuPorte.

32. Entomological Technique.—Prerequisite: Zoology 32.
2 labs. per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Whitehead.

33. Economic Entomology.—The principles and practice of Applied Entomology from a professional standpoint, including a survey of the Class *Hexapoda* with special reference to biological and economic aspects. A representative collection of economic insects including at least 50 adults. 20 larvae and five complete life history sets will be required of all students taking this course.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professors Brittain and Morrison.

34. General and Economic Entomology.—A more elementary course similar to the foregoing, but suited to the general student. A collection of 25 adult insects, 10 larvae and one complete life history set, representative of common economic insects, will be required of each student taking the course.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professors Brittain and Morrison.

35. Systematic Entomology.—The classification of the principal groups of insects. *Each student will bring to the class at least 50 insects which he has collected, mounted and labelled according to the instructions given in Course 32. In addition, specialists in Entomology will choose a special group for more detailed study and bring to the class an original collection in that group.* Prerequisite: Entomology 30.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Mr. Whitehead.

36. Insect Ecology.—The influence of the environment on the development, activities, distribution, and abundance of insects.

2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1948-49. Professor DuPorte.

37. Seminar.—Presentation and discussion of reports on: (1) Assigned topics; (2) Recent work in Entomology and Zoology; (3) Original investigation.

1 lab. per wk., 2 terms. Professors Brittain and DuPorte.

38. Projects.—One or more problems entailing private investigation will be allotted to each student at the beginning of his third year. The work done should be equivalent to

2 labs. per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

39. Economic Entomology.—A laboratory course supplemental to Course 33, open only to students who are majoring in Entomology and have received the permission of the department.

1 lab. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Brittain.

GENETICS

30. Elementary Genetics.—The modern conception of inheritance, applicable to both plants and animals, with some reference to human inheritance.

3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Professor Raymond (Department of Agronomy).

300. Laboratory portion of Course 30. Practical illustrations from the fruit fly (*Drosophila melanogaster*), and from corn.

2 labs. per wk., 1st term.

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

Associate Professor.....H. R. MURRAY

Lecturer.....A. N. NUSSEY

31. VEGETABLE CROPS.—The principles of vegetable growing including economic importance, geography, types and varieties, cultural requirements, harvesting, grading, marketing, and storage as applied to the important crop plants.

2 lects. per wk., 2 terms, and 4 days prior to the opening date of the College session for the examination of material in the fields. Professor Murray.

310. Laboratory portion of Course 31.

2 labs. per wk., 2 terms.

32. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.—History and development of landscape gardening. Description, characteristics, and identification of ornamental plants, propagation, nursery practices, and care of plant material; landscape plans, sketches, designs, drafting and specifications, as applied to rural and urban homes, estates, parks, playgrounds, etc.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Not given 1948-49.

35. FLORICULTURE.—History, development, varieties, propagation, and culture of flowers, with consideration of harvesting, grading, packing, storage, and marketing. Decoration, floral designs, arrangement of baskets, bouquets, and designs, table and house decoration. Trips to greenhouse establishments.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term.

36. PLANT BREEDING.—A study of the principles of genetics as applied to the breeding and improvement of horticultural crop plants. The development of breeding methods for different types of plants will be given special consideration. Lectures will be supplemented by practice periods in the greenhouse. Prerequisite: Genetics 30 and 300.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Murray.

37. SEMINAR.—Presentation and discussion of reports on assigned topics, recent work and developments in horticulture and reports on the original investigations of the students and staff.

1 period per wk., 2 terms. Professor Murray and Staff.

38. POMOLOGY (ORCHARD FRUITS).—The fundamentals of orchard fruit propagation, production and marketing, with visits to orchards, markets, and cold storage establishments.

2 lects. per wk., 1st term and 4 days prior to the opening date of the College session for the examination of material in the orchards. Mr. Nussey.

380. Laboratory portion of Course 38.

2 labs. per wk., 1st term.

39. POMOLOGY (SMALL FRUITS).—The fundamentals of small fruit propagation, production, and marketing, with visits to producing areas and marketing establishments.
2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Mr. Nussey.

390. Laboratory portion of Course 39.
2 labs per wk., 2nd term.

40. HORTICULTURAL CROPS.—A course dealing with the more important branches of horticulture, designed for students other than horticulture specialists.

a. A study of tree and bush fruits with attention to improving the home surroundings.

b. A study of potatoes as a cash crop, canning, and other special crops and the farm garden.

Under special conditions either A or B may be taken by permission.
2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Murray and Mr Nussey.

41. PROJECTS.
2 labs. per wk., 2nd term.

MATHEMATICS

10. ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS.—An introduction to functions and their graphical representation; solution of equations; logarithms; trigonometry; binomial theorem; compound interest; permutations, combinations and probability.
1st Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Steeves (School for Teachers).

20. CALCULUS.—Analytical geometry, differential and integral calculus.
2nd Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Rowles (Department of Physics).

30. ELEMENTARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.—An introduction to differential equations with selected applications in physical, chemical, and biological science.
1 lect. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Oliver (Department of Physics)

DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION

Professor.....E. W. CRAMPTON
Assistant Professor.....F. A. FARMER
Lecturer.....G. C. ASHTON

30. FUNDAMENTALS OF NUTRITION.—The nutritionally important components of foods and their physiological functions. Measurement of the nutritive values of foods. Determination of the nutritive requirements of the body for maintenance; and for growth, reproduction, and lactation.
2 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Crampton.

300. NUTRITION LABORATORY.—Methods of nutrition experimentation including actual carrying out of comparative feeding trials, digestion experiments, nitrogen balances; determination of physiological fuel values; vitamin bioassays; basal metabolism studies. Elementary statistical analysis and interpretation of the data from these experiments and the preparation of technical reports for submission.
2 labs. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Crampton and Mr. Ashton.

32. ANIMAL FEEDSTUFFS.—The classification of feeds and a study of their nutritionally significant characteristics.
2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Crampton.

PARASITOLOGY

34. SEMINAR.
1 lab. per wk., 2 terms. Professors DuPorte and Cameron

Students will attend the combined Entomology-Parasitology Seminar.

35. PROJECTS.—A problem may be selected in Protozoology, Medical Entomology, or Helminthology. The object of the problem is to enable the student:—(1) To do more intensive work in some selected field; (2) To obtain an introduction to the methods of scientific research.
3 labs. per wk., 2nd term. Professors Cameron and DuPorte.

36. PROTOZOOLOGY.—A morphological, biological, and systematic study of protozoa with special reference to the parasites of domestic animals. Protozoological technique.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Given in 1948-49. Professor DuPorte (Department of Entomology).

37. MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY.—A systematic and biological study of insects concerned in the causation of disease in man and domestic animals. Prerequisite:—Entomology 30.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1948-49. Professor DuPorte (Department of Entomology).

38. HELMINTHOLOGY.—A morphological, biological, and systematic study of the helminths with special reference to the parasites of domestic animals. Helminthological technique.
2 lects., 4 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1949-50. Professor Cameron (Institute of Parasitology).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professor.....W. ROWLES
Assistant Professor.....W. F. OLIVER
Lecturer.....C. A. HERALD

12. GENERAL PHYSICS.—An elementary course dealing with the subject chiefly from the experimental side, with selected problems based

on the fundamental principles. The course is designed to familiarize the students with the more important laws of physics and to furnish the necessary basis for later work.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Rowles.

22 GENERAL PHYSICS.—A continuation course which covers the same ground as Physics 12, but with more intensive treatment. Certain topics will receive special emphasis and additional phases of the subject will be considered.

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Oliver.

32. METEOROLOGY.—A study of the factors which condition climate and weather, etc.

1 lect. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Rowles.

33. BIOPHYSICS.—(Prerequisite to Chemistry 47 and 48). A study of the gas laws; osmosis; surface phenomena; electrolytic dissociation; pH; colloidal state; X-rays in biology, etc.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Rowles.

33a. BIOPHYSICS.—An abridged course covering selected parts of Physics 33.

1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Rowles.

36. SOILS—SOIL PHYSICS.—A joint course with Chemistry 33. Soil texture as determined by mechanical analysis; soil moisture and its movement; soil constants and their measurement; physical properties of colloids and their effects on soil behaviour; dynamometer studies in relation to physical properties of soil, etc.

1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Rowles.

38. MOLECULAR AND ATOMIC PHYSICS.—A discussion of kinetic theory including Maxwell's distribution law; the laws of thermodynamics; atomic structure; charge on the electron; isotopes; circular orbit theory for hydrogen; vacuum tubes; X-rays and crystal structure; radioactivity, etc. A portion of the time is devoted to laboratory work.

2 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Oliver.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PATHOLOGY

Professor.....JOHN G. COULSON
Assistant Professors.....R. A. LUDWIG, E. O. CALLEN
Sessional Assistant.....L. CINQ-MARS
Emeritus Professor.....G. W. SCARTH

30. TECHNIQUE.—The preparation and standardization of media. Inoculation methods, etc. Photomicrography and the optical equipment necessary.

Students taking the Plant Pathology Option will be required to take that part of course Zoology 32 dealing with illustrations. Graduate students may take this work without credit.
2 labs. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Ludwig.

31. Diseases of Plants.—A study of the common diseases and their control. Use of spray calendars. Preparation of fungicides, etc.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Coulson.

32. Plant Pathology.—Detailed studies of plant diseases; distribution, economic importance, symptoms, cause and control.

Myxomycetous, phycomycetous, ascomycetous and non-parasitic diseases.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2nd term. Professor Coulson.

33. Mycology.—A study of fungi as concerning taxonomy, morphology, sexuality, etc.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 1st term. Professor Callen.

34. Projects.—One or more problems entailing private investigation will be allotted each student.
Minimum of 2 labs. per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

35. Seminar.—A course entailing reading, discussion, appreciation and criticism of research articles, monographs, etc., in the field of General Botany, Physiology, Cytology, Histology, Morphology, Ecology, Taxonomy, Genetics, Mycology, Pathology. Attention will be more especially directed to such articles as have application in Plant Pathology or Mycology.
1 period per wk., 2 terms. Staff.

36. Plant Pathology.—Detailed studies of plant diseases; distribution, economic importance, symptoms, cause and control.

Basidiomycetous, fungi imperfecti, bacterial and virus diseases.
2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professors Ludwig and Coulson.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Associate Professor.....W. A. Maw
Assistant Professor.....N. Nikolaiczuk

31. History of Breeds and Judging.—The origin, domestication and development of the various breeds of chickens, turkeys, ducks, and geese. Advanced practice in judging on the basis of type and colour standards.
2 labs. per wk., 1st term. Given in 1949-50. Professor Maw.

33 General Poultry Husbandry.—The general principles and practice of poultry production and marketing.
3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Professor Nikolaiczuk.

330. Laboratory portion of Course 33. Exercises in poultry selection and demonstrations of other applied aspects of poultry production.

1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Nikolaiczuk.

34. Breeding Principles.—The fundamental principles underlying poultry breeding. Prerequisites:—Genetics 30; Poultry Husbandry 31 and 33.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1949-50. Professor Maw.

35. Poultry Farm Management.—Poultry farming as a business; size of business, economic aspects of capital and labour involved; farm layout and buildings; arrangement; equipment, inventories, cost accounts and other records. Prerequisite:—Poultry Husbandry 33.

1 lect. 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Maw.

36. Research.—A study of method in conducting experiments and analysis of data. Prerequisite:—Poultry Husbandry 33.

2 labs. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Nikolaiczuk.

37. Assigned Projects.

3rd Yr.:—2 labs. per wk., 2nd term.

4th Yr.:—3 labs. per wk., 2 terms. Professors Maw and Nikolaiczuk.

38. Poultry Nutrition.—A study of the composition of feeds, balanced rations and feeding practice as applied to the production of poultry.

Prerequisite:—Poultry Husbandry 33.

2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Given in 1949-50. Professor Nikolaiczuk.

SOCIOLOGY

40. Modern Communities.—A study of typical modern communities in rural and urban areas; the relations of rural and urban communities as indicated by the spread of urbanization; present-day trends in the social and economic organization of rural and urban communities; present-day community problems. Elective.

3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Given in 1949-50. Hours to be arranged. Professor Dawson (Faculty of Arts and Science.).

41. The Modern Family.—The social and economic backgrounds of the modern family; the varied marriage systems in different parts of the world; modern trends in family standards of living; forces making for social change and readjustment of the family in North America; factors making for future family stability. Elective.

3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Given in 1948-49. Hours to be arranged. Professor Dawson.

ZOOLOGY

20. General Zoology.—An introduction to animal structure, physiology, and classification. Representatives of the chief phyla are studied and used to introduce some of the general principles of Zoology. *2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor DuPorte, Professor Morrison and Mr. Whitehead (Department of Entomology).*

31. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy.

2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Given in 1949-50. Professor DuPorte and Mr. Whitehead (Department of Entomology).

32. Histological Technique.—The preparation of histological slides and the technique of making scientific drawings.

Students taking the Entomology Option will be required to take that part of the course Plant Pathology 30 which deals with photography and the use of the microscope. Graduate students may take this work without credit.

2 labs. per wk., 1st term. Mr. Whitehead (Department of Entomology).

EXAMINATIONS

B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Courses

All students will be required to give satisfactory evidence of mastery of the material of lecture and laboratory. First and second year examinations will be held at the end of the first term in all courses. In all years examinations will be held at the conclusion of each course, at which time the examiner will pass in to the Registrar a mark giving the final standing of each student in all the work of the course.

First year students who obtain an average of less than 40 per cent in the first term examinations will not be permitted to continue with the work of the second term.

Examination in any subject may be refused because of absence without accepted excuse from one or more classes in the subject. See page 3019.

Students who are allowed to repeat a year do so on probation. Students whose work or conduct during the year proves unsatisfactory may also be placed on probation involving loss of certain privileges. The type of probation will vary with individual cases.

Pass Mark and Classes

The pass mark in all examinations is 50 per cent.

In the first and second years, 80 per cent and over is first class standing; 65 to 79 per cent, second class; 50 to 64 per cent, third class or pass.

Advancement from Year to Year

In the first and second years, any student who fails in courses of the year's work to an aggregate value of more than 450 marks will be required to repeat the year. Any student who fails in courses of the year's work to an aggregate value of 450 marks or less may write supplemental examinations in all failed courses the following September. However, a student who fails in English 14 (Composition) will be required to repeat the course until the necessary standard has been attained.

No student may enter the second year carrying a condition in more than one subject of first year work, and no student may enter the third year carrying a condition in more than one subject of second year work.

No student may enter the third year with any subject outstanding from his first year, and no student may enter the fourth year with any subject outstanding from his second year.

Any student who, after the final spring examinations of the third year, has failed to obtain an average of at least 50 per cent based on all the courses of his third year, will be required to repeat the year. No student will be admitted to the fourth year of the B.Sc. (Agr.) course who has not passed in third year work equivalent to at least five full courses (30 units), or to the fourth year of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) courses who has not passed in third year courses having an aggregate value of at least 750 marks.

A student who is allowed to repeat a year may be exempted from attending lectures and passing examinations in one or more subjects in which he has already passed and obtained at least 60 per cent, and may be required to take one or more subjects of the following year in his course. The choice of subjects must involve no conflict of hours in the timetable.

If a student fails in a course which he has taken with a more advanced class he must repeat the course when he enters the class in which that subject is regularly taught.

Pass and Honour Standing

Honour Standing:—Students who have obtained an average of at least 60 per cent in the work of the first two years, and who obtain an average of 80 per cent or over, based on all the courses of their third and fourth years, shall be granted First Class Honours; those who obtain an average of from 65 to 79 per cent, based on all the courses of their third and fourth years, shall be granted Second Class Honours. Students who have obtained an average of less than 60 per cent in the work of the first two years are not eligible for Honours.

Pass Standing:—Students who obtain an average of not less than 50 per cent, based on all the courses of their third and fourth years, shall be granted Pass Standing.

Supplemental Examinations

Regular supplemental examinations are held in September before the beginning of the session, and at the time of the regular examinations in January and April. Failure to pass a supplemental examination means that the course must be repeated, or such portion of it as the instructor may direct. In the case of fourth year students only, special examinations may be provided earlier in September, so that the results may be known in time to recommend successful candidates for the fall Convocation.

Except in very exceptional cases, each of which must be submitted to the Faculty for approval, only one supplemental examination will be allowed in any course; but a student who has been prevented by illness or some other unavoidable circumstance from writing a supplemental examination at the regular time will be allowed to write a special supplemental examination at a later date. In no other cases than those mentioned will special supplemental examinations be granted.

Every candidate for a supplemental examination is required to fill out an application form for such examination and to return it with the necessary fee (for which see page 3022) at least three weeks before the date set for the examinations. Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar.

No student writing a supplemental examination in a subject will be granted marks higher than the pass mark, 50 per cent.

(e) GRADUATE COURSES

Graduate work, under the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, may be taken at Macdonald College, in Agronomy, Bacteriology, Chemistry, Entomology, Horticulture, Nutrition, (Animal, Poultry, Human), Parasitology, and Plant Pathology. The advanced courses of study offered lead to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy.

Graduates who have completed three full courses or their equivalent in the Department of Economics at Macdonald College and who, in addition, have completed at least two full courses in the Department of Economics and Political Science or their equivalent with at least second class honours, may register in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research to proceed toward the degree of Master of Arts.

A number of scholarships and students assistantships are available.

The Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research issues an announcement giving full information regarding graduate courses, and scholarships, theses, registration, etc., in connection therewith, which will be sent on application to the Registrar, to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, or to the Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Macdonald College, Que.

SYLLABUS

Diploma Course

SUBJECTS	Course Numbers	First Term per week		Second Term per week	
		Lects.	Labs.	Lects.	Labs.
FIRST YEAR					
Agricultural Engineering:—					
Farm Machinery	1	1	3	.....	.....
Farm Construction	2	.....	.....	1	2
Agriculture	1	1	.....	1	.....
Agronomy:—					
Soils and Soil Management	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Hay and Pasture Crops	3	.....	.....	2	1
Corn and Root Crops	5	.....	.....	3	.....
Animal Husbandry:—					
Farm Live Stock	1	3	2	2	2
Bacteriology	1	.....	.....	1	1
Botany	1	2	1	.....	.....
Chemistry	1	2	1	.....	.....
English	2	3	.....	3	.....
Entomology	3	.....	.....	2	1
Horticulture:—					
General Horticulture	4	1	1	1	1
Mathematics	1	1	1	1	1
Poultry Husbandry:—					
Productive Poultry Husbandry	1	2	1	2	1
SECOND YEAR					
Dairy Farming Group					
Agricultural Engineering:—					
Land Drainage and Farm Sanitation	6	2	2	.....	.....
Farm Shopwork	7	.....	.....	1	2
Agronomy:—					
Crop Management	7	.....	.....	2	1
Grain Crops	9	2	1	.....	.....
Animal Husbandry:—					
Farm Live Stock	6	2	2	2	2
Live Stock Breeding	7	.....	.....	2	.....
Animal Nursing	6	.....	.....	2	1
Dairying	6	.....	.....	2	2
Economics:—					
Economic Problems	7	.....	.....	2	1
Farm Organization and Management	8	2	2	.....	.....
English	7	1	1	1	1
Nutrition:—					
Feeds and Feeding	6	2	.....	.....	.....
Physics	6	1	2	.....	.....
Poultry Husbandry:—					
Poultry Problems, Advanced	6	.....	.....	2	1
*General Poultry Husbandry	7	2	1	.....	.....
Project	6	2	.....	2	.....
SECOND YEAR					
Fruit Farming Group					
Agricultural Engineering:—					
Land Drainage and Farm Sanitation	6	2	2	.....	.....
Farm Shopwork	7	.....	.....	1	2
Agronomy:—					
Crop Management (Elective)	7	.....	.....	2	1
Economics:—					
Economic problems	7	.....	.....	2	1
Farm Organization and Management	8	2	2	.....	.....
English	7	1	1	1	1
Horticulture:—					
Vegetable Gardening	6	2	2	2	2
Ornamental Gardening	7	2	1	.....	.....
Fruit Growing	8	2	2	3	2
Physics	6	1	2	.....	.....
Plant Pathology:—					
Plant Diseases	6	.....	.....	2	1
Poultry Husbandry:—					
Poultry Problems, Advanced	6	.....	.....	2	1
*General Poultry Husbandry	7	2	1	.....	.....
Project	6	2	.....	2	.....

*An elective course which may be substituted for one of the above courses, with the approval of the Diploma Course Committee.

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (Agr.) and B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Courses

First and Second Years

SUBJECTS	Course Number	First Term per week		Second Term per week	
		Lects.	Labs.	Lects.	Labs.
FIRST YEAR					
Agriculture:—					
*Agriculture	10	2	1	2	1
Botany:—					
**Botany, Introductory	10	2	2	2	2
Chemistry:—					
Chemistry, Inorganic	10	3	2	3	2
English:—					
Composition	14	1	1	1	1
Literature	16	2	.....	2	.....
Household Science:—					
+Household Science, Introduction to	10	3	.....	.....	.....
Mathematics:—					
Mathematical Analysis, Elementary	10	3	.....	3	.....
Physics:—					
General Physics	12	3	1	3	1
Physical Education:—					
+Physical Education	10	Minimum 2 hours weekly.			
Textiles:—					
+Laundering	10	.....	.....	2	1
SECOND YEAR					
Agriculture:—					
*Agriculture	20	2	1	2	1
Art:—					
+Interior Decoration and Art Appreciation	20	1	1	1	1
+Costume	21	2 lect., per wk., either term.			
Chemistry:—					
Organic Chemistry	20	3	2	3	2
Economics:—					
*Elementary Principles	20	.....	.....	3	.....
English:—					
†Modern Literature	25	1	.....	2	.....
or					
†Speaking and Writing	26	2	.....	1	.....
Foods and Cookery:—					
+Basic Cookery	26	2	3	2	3
Household Science:—					
+Household Administration	20	1	.....	2	1
Mathematics:—					
*Calculus	20	3	.....	3	.....
Physics:—					
*General Physics	22	3	1	3	1
Zoology:—					
Zoology, General	20	2	2	2	2

*B.Sc. (Agr.) only. +B.Sc. (H.Ec.) only.

**B.Sc. (H.Ec.) in lieu of Botany 10, first year French or German will be accepted from students from other Universities.

†Second year students must take either English 25 or English 26.

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (Agr.) Course

Third and Fourth Years

SUBJECTS	Course Nos.	Unit Value	Periods per week		Term Given	Session offered (if alternating)
			Lects.	Labs.		
Agricultural Engineering:						
Farm Buildings	31	4	2	2	Second	1948-49
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	32	2	..	2	Second	
Farm Machinery	33	4	2	2	First	
Farm Power Machinery	34	4	2	2	Second	
Agricultural Drafting	35	6	..	3	Both	
Projects	36	3	..	3	Second	
Mechanics of Materials	37	4	2	..	Both	
Shopwork	38	6	1	2	Both	
Engineering for Land Development	39	4	2	1	First	
		2	2	..	Second	
Farm Electrification	40	6	2	1	Both	
Agronomy:						
Cereal Crops	31	4	2	2	Second	
Hay and Pasture Crops	32	3	2	1	First	
Roots, Corn and other Silage Crops	33	3	2	1	First	
Experimentation	34	4	..	2	Both	
Plant Breeding	35	3	2	1	Second	
Crop Adaptation and Distribution	36	3	2	1	Second	
Soil Management	38	2	2	..	Second	
Projects	42	2	..	2	Second	
Field Crop Production	43	4	2	..	Both	
Laboratory work of Course 43	430	2	..	1	Both	
Animal Husbandry:						
Swine Production	30	3	2	1	First	
Dairy Cattle Production	34	3	2	1	Second	
Livestock Judging and Management	35	3	..	3	Second	
Animal Breeding	38	2	2	..	Second	
Horses, Sheep and Beef Cattle	41	3	2	1	Second	
Projects	42	3	..	3	First	
Livestock Judging and Management	43	3	..	3	First	
Animal Pathology:						
Elementary Physiology	30	3	3	..	Second	
Disease Prevention A	31	3	3	..	First	
Poultry Diseases	32	2	..	2	First	
Disease Prevention B	34	3	2	1	Second	
Bacteriology:						
General Microbiology	30	4	2	2	Second	
Soil Microbiology	32	4	2	2	First	
Laboratory Methods	33	4	1	3	Second	
Food Microbiology	34	4	2	2	Second	
Dairy Bacteriology	35	4	2	2	Second	
Projects	36	6	..	3	Both	
Seminar	37	2	1	..	Both	
Physiology of Microorganisms	38	4	1	3	First	

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (Agr.) Course

Third and Fourth Years (*Continued*)

SUBJECTS	Course Nos.	Unit Value	Periods per week		Term Given	Session offered (if alternating)
			Lects.	Labs.		
Botany:						
Plant Physiology	30	2	2	..	Second	
Laboratory work of Course 30	300	2	..	2	Second	
Histology and Cytology	31	3	2	1	Second	
Plant Morphology	32	2	..	2	First	
Systematic Botany	33	3	..	2	First	
		..	..	1	Second	
Technique	34	2	..	2	First	
Chemistry:						
Analytical Chemistry	30	4	2	..	Both	
Laboratory work of Course 30	300	8	..	4	Both	
Course 300 abridged	301	6	..	3	Both	
Organic Preparations	31	3	1	2	First	
Biochemistry	32	2	2	..	First	
Laboratory work of Course 32	320	2	..	2	First	
Soil Chemistry	33	4	2	2	First	
Physical Chemistry	39	6	1	2	Both	
Projects	40	6	..	3	Both	
Seminar	41	2	1	..	Both	
Geology	42	2	2	..	Second	
Laboratory work of Course 42	420	1	..	1	Second	
Physiological Chemistry	47	2	2	..	Second	
Laboratory work of Course 47	470	2	..	2	Second	
Plant Biochemistry	48	2	2	..	Second	
Laboratory work of Course 48	480	2	..	2	Second	
Food Chemistry	51	4	2	2	First	
Advanced Food Analysis	52	4	2	2	Second	
Soil Genesis and Classification	53	3	3	..	First	
Dairying	30	4	2	2	First	
Economics:						
Marketing of Farm Products	30	3	3	..	Second	
Economics of Agriculture	31	3	3	..	Second	
Farm Organization and Management	32	3	3	..	First	
Principles of Economic Theory	33	3	3	..	First	
Development of Economic Thought	35	3	3	..	Second	
English:						
Literature of Utopia	30	3	1	..	First	
		..	2	..	Second	
Literature of Rural Life	31	3	1	..	First	
		..	2	..	Second	
Extension Methods	30	4	1	1	Both	
Entomology:						
Insect Morphology	30	8	2	2	Both	
Technique	32	2	..	2	Second	
Economic Entomology	33	8	2	2	Both	
General Entomology	34	4	2	2	First	
Systematic Entomology	35	8	2	2	Both	
Insect Ecology	36	2	2	..	Second	1948-49
Seminar (3rd year)	37	2	..	1	Both	
Seminar (4th year)	37	2	..	1	Both	
Projects	38	4	..	2	Both	
Economic Entomology	39	2	..	1	Both	

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (Agr.) Course

Third and Fourth Years (*Continued*)

SUBJECTS	Course Nos.	Unit Value	Periods per week		Term Given	Session offered (if alternating)
			Lects.	Labs.		
Genetics:						
Elementary Genetics	30	3	3	..	First	
Laboratory work of Course 30	300	2	..	2	First	
Horticulture:						
Vegetable Crops	31	4	2	..	Both	
Laboratory work of Course 31	310	4	..	2	Both	
Landscape Architecture	32	4	2	2	Second	
Floriculture	35	4	2	2	Second	
Plant Breeding	36	3	2	1	Second	
Seminar	37	2	..	1	Both	
Pomology (Orchard Fruits)	38	2	2	..	First	
Laboratory work of Course 38	380	2	..	2	First	
Pomology (Small Fruits)	39	2	2	..	Second	
Laboratory work of Course 39	390	2	..	2	Second	
Horticultural Crops	40a	3	2	1	First	
Horticultural Crops	40b	3	2	1	Second	
Projects	41	2	..	2	Second	
Mathematics:						
Elementary Differential Equations	30	2	1	..	Both	
Nutrition:						
Fundamentals of Nutrition	30	4	2	..	Both	
Laboratory work of Course 30	300	2	..	2	Second	
Animal Feedstuffs	32	2	2	..	Second	
Parasitology:						
Seminar	34	2	..	1	Both	
Projects	35	3	..	3	Second	
Protozoology	36	4	2	2	First	1948-49
Medical Entomology	37	4	2	2	Second	1948-49
Helminthology	38	6	2	4	Second	1949-50
Physics:						
Meteorology	32	1	1	..	Second	
Biophysics	33	4	2	2	First	
Biophysics	33a	2	1	1	First	
Soil Physics	36	2	1	1	First	
Molecular and Atomic Physics	38	4	2	..	Both	
Plant Pathology:						
Technique	30	2	..	2	Second	
Diseases of Plants	31	4	2	2	First	
Plant Pathology	32	4	2	2	Second	
Mycology	33	4	2	2	First	
Projects	34	4	..	2	Both	
Seminar	35	2	..	1	Both	
Plant Pathology	36	8	2	2	Both	
Poultry Husbandry:						
History of Breeds and Judging	31	2	..	2	First	1949-50
General Poultry Husbandry	33	3	3	..	First	
Laboratory work of Course 33	330	1	..	1	First	
Breeding Principles	34	3	2	1	Second	1949-50
Poultry Farm Management	35	4	1	1	Both	
Research	36	4	..	2	Both	
Projects (Third Year)	37	2	..	2	Second	
Projects (Fourth Year)	37	6	..	3	Both	
Poultry Nutrition	38	3	2	1	Second	1949-50
Sociology:						
Modern Communities	40	3	3	..	First	1949-50
The Modern Family	41	3	3	..	First	1948-49
Zoology:						
Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	31	8	2	2	Both	1949-50
Technique	32	2	..	2	First	

SYLLABUS

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course

Third and Fourth Years

SUBJECTS	Course No.	Periods per week		Term Given	Year	Curricula for Students taking	
		Lects.	Labs.			Dietetics	Education
Bacteriology:—							
Bacteriology	31	2	2	First	3rd	x	x
Chemistry:—							
General Biochemistry	32 & 320	2	2	First	3rd	x	x
Physiological Chemistry	47 & 470	2	2	Second	3rd	x	x
Textile Chemistry	50	..	1	Both	4th		x
Clothing:—							
Principles of Clothing Construction	30	..	3	Either	3rd	x	x
Advanced Clothing	40	..	3	Both	4th		x
Economics:—							
Elementary Principles	20	3	..	Second	3rd	x	x
Education:—							
Educational Psychology	30	3	..	First	3rd	x	x
Methods of Teaching	40a	3	..	First	4th		x
Practice Teaching	40b	2	2	Second	4th		x
Public Education	42	3	..	Either	4th	x	x
Extension Methods	30	1	1	Both	3rd or 4th		
Foods and Cookery:—							
Advanced and Experimental Cookery	32	1	2	Both	3rd	x	x
Food Values	33	1	1	First	3rd	x	x
Household Administration:—							
Home Management	31	1	3	Either	3rd	x	x
Institution Administration:—							
Institution Administration	40	2	..	Both	4th	x	x
Institution Practice	41	..	3	Either	4th	x	x
Nutrition and Dietetics:—							
Fundamentals of Nutrition	30	2	..	Both	4th	x	x
Nutrition Laboratory	300	..	2	First	4th	x	
Diet Therapy	41	5	1	Second	4th	x	
Nutrition Seminar	44	2	..	First	4th	x	x
Dietetics—Family and Community Nutrition	46	2	1	First	4th	x	x
Physics:—							
Biophysics	33a	1	1	First	3rd	x	x
Physiology:—							
Elementary Physiology	30	3	..	Second	3rd	x	x
Psychology:—							
Educational Psychology (see Education 30)							
Child Psychology	31	3	..	Either	3rd or 4th		
Sociology:—							
Modern Communities	40	3	..	Either	1949-50		
The Modern Family	41	3	..	Either	1948-49		
Textiles:—							
Textile Fibres and Fabrics	42	..	1	Both	4th	x	x
Elective (to be chosen from any non-compulsory course)	..	3	..	Either	3rd or 4th	x	

3079

SYLLABUS

Household Science—Homemaker Course

SUBJECTS	Course Numbers	First Term per week		Second Term per week	
		Lects.	Labs.	Lects.	Labs.
Art	5	1	1	1	1
Clothing and Textiles:					
Selection and Construction	5	4	4	(either term)	
Textiles and Laundering	6	1	1	(either term)	
English	5	2	..	2	..
Foods and Cookery	5	4	4	(either term)	
General Science	5	(3 or 4 periods per wk., 2 terms)			
Home and Family Life:					
The Family, Home and Homemaker	5	1	..	1	..
Child Development	6	..	..	1	..
Home Nursing	5	..	..	1	..
Horticulture	5	..	..	1½ (8-10 wks.)	
Household Administration:					
Equipment and Furnishings	6	2 lects. per wk., 1st term*			
		1 lect., 1 lab. per wk., either term			
Home Management	7	Experience arranged, either term			
Household Accounts	9	..	..	2 (8-10 wks.)	
Nutrition and Meal Planning:					
Principles of Nutrition	5	2	..	..	..
Meal Planning and Table Service	6	1	..	..	..
Physical Education	5	2 hrs. per wk., 2 terms			

*Includes general assignment.

II. COURSES IN HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

(f) PARTIAL COURSES

Partial students may be accepted at the beginning of the session in the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) course, at the discretion of the Director and provided there is accommodation for them. For fees applicable, see page 3022.

(g) HOMEMAKER COURSE

The object of this course is to train girls to deal intelligently with problems relating to the management of a home. The courses are, therefore, planned to give the student training in the different branches of household work, supplemented by a study of the sciences and arts which are related to the home. In planning the course full consideration is given to modern economic development and its relation to the woman in the home.

This course is divided into two terms of one-half college year each, so that students may enter in September or at the beginning of the second half year at the end of January.

Entrance Requirements

1. For general requirements see page 3029.

2. All candidates for admission to the Homemaker Course must have entered their eighteenth year and have successfully completed at least one year of High School work.

Syllabus (see page 3080)

ART

5. Interior Décoration.—A study of homes and interiors including colour, furniture, textures and arrangements. Appreciation of Art in various fields and the compiling of illustrated notes to be bound in book form at the end of the year.

1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Miss Cameron.

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

5. Selection and Construction.—A study of dress design as it applies to the individual; standards for buying ready-made garments and household textiles; clothing budgets and good grooming. Construction of garments includes the making of tailored cotton pyjamas, a wash dress of cotton or spun rayon, a silk or wool dress, a silk undergarment or other garment depending on student progress and wardrobe needs. Approximate cost of course: $20 to $25.

4 lects., 4 labs., per wk.. 1 term. Miss Guilford.

6. TEXTILES AND LAUNDERING.—A study of the construction of fabrics, finishing, dyeing and printing: major fibres and their reactions to laundering or cleaning; recent developments in textiles; laundry soaps, soaps and water softeners; stain removal; methods and practice in washing and ironing clothing and household fabrics including study of types of washers and ironers.

1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1 term. Miss Guilford.

ENGLISH

5. LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.—Lectures and laboratory work will cover these topics and activities; reading comprehension, appreciation of good literature, practical forms of writing, good speech, the conduct of public meetings, debating and discussion methods.

2 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Professors Paton and Avison.

FOODS AND COOKERY

5. BASIC COOKERY.—This includes a study of food materials—their composition, cost and market conditions, as a basis for selection. Principles of food preparation are stressed and practice given in methods of cookery applicable to the home.

4 lects., 4 labs., per wk., 1 term.

GENERAL SCIENCE

5. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.—An introduction to the elements of chemistry, physics and biology with special references to their application to the home.

3 or 4 periods per wk., 2 terms.

HOME AND FAMILY LIFE

5. THE FAMILY, HOME, AND HOMEMAKER.—This course deals with the historical development of family life; the functions of the family; personality and self-integration; the present-day homemaker and her role in family and community life.

1 lect. per wk., 2 terms.

6. CHILD DEVELOPMENT.—The principles of child psychology as related to the study of child growth and development.

1 lect. per wk., 2nd term.

HOME NURSING

5. Red Cross Home Nursing.—Location, ventilation, furnishing, temperature, care of sick room; making of beds; bed baths; care of patient; taking temperatures; prevention and care of bed sores, emergencies, infectious diseases. Normal nutrition; care of young baby and mother. Dental health. (Red Cross Home Nursing Certificate granted.)

1 lect. per wk., 2nd term. (8-10 weeks).

HORTICULTURE

5. Home Gardening.—This course includes a study of vegetable gardening, fruit culture, the lawn, the management of plants used in the beautification of grounds and the care of decorative plants in the home.

1½ hrs. per wk., 8 to 10 wks., 2nd term.

HOUSEHOLD ADMINISTRATION

6. Equipment and Furnishings.—A study of house plans and kitchens, from the standpoint of convenience and attractiveness; selection, use and care of household equipment and furnishings, including practical work in cleaning; study of time management; accident prevention in the home; control of household pests.

Presentation of various aspects of homemaking through the use of films, speakers, demonstrations and class assignments.

2 lects. per wk., 1st term.

1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., either term. Miss Guilford.

7. Home Management.—See Home Management 31 (p. 3089).

Practice House Experience.

Equivalent of 2 labs. per wk., 1 term.

9. Household Accounts.—This course deals with the problems of household financing and includes the study of standards of living, budgeting, simple methods of household accounting, savings and investments. Practice is given in keeping personal accounts during this course.

2 lects. per wk., 8-10 wks., 2nd term.

NUTRITION AND MEAL PLANNING

5. Principles of Nutrition.—This course deals with the nutritional requirements for health, the provision for these in the diet, and the study of the nutritive properties of common food materials.

2 lects. per wk., 1st term.

6. Meal Planning and Table Service. The application of nutrition in daily menu planning; menus for special occasions with appropriate table appointments; rules for table settings and service.

1 lect. per wk., 1st term.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

5. Physical Education.

2 hrs. per wk., 2 terms. Miss Varey.

PERSONALITY AND CONDUCT

A credit is given for good performance in this field.

HOMEMAKER EXAMINATIONS

A certificate is granted to a student who successfully completes the course of study in the Homemaker Course.

For pass standing a minimum of 50% of the marks in each subject and 60% of the aggregate marks for the course is required.

Homemaker students conditioned in more than two subjects will be considered as having failed in the examination and may be required to repeat the work of the term in which they have failed before proceeding with the work of the next term.

Students conditioned in not more than two subjects may remove the condition by passing a supplemental examination in the particular subject or subjects.

Time lost through absence from classes must be made up after class hours, unless an official report of illness is received.

Examination in any subject may be refused because of absence without accepted excuse from one or more classes in the subject. *See page* 3019.

(h) B.Sc. (H.Ec.) COURSE

This is a four-year professional course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics.

The final year of the course has been arranged to give more specific training in two fields; in that of a dietitian and in that of a teacher of Household Science. Students enrolling for this year must decide before registering for which of these fields they desire to prepare.

A model Home Management House (the Walter M. Stewart House) is located on the College campus. In this house, under home conditions, the students learn the arts of home management.

A model dining department fitted with up-to-date equipment has been opened at "Glenaladale," a college staff residence. All B.Sc. (H.Ec.) students have an opportunity for practice work in this department as well as in the main kitchen and cafeteria during the final year.

While it is desirable for continuity of work that the whole four years be taken at Macdonald College, the subjects included in the first year are those of a general nature and may, therefore, be taken in the Faculty of Arts and Science at McGill, or at any other university giving similar work.

Specialist Certificates for teaching Household Science subjects may be granted by the Protestant Central Board of Examiners of the Province of Quebec to candidates taking the teaching option who have been awarded the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) degree. These certificates are valid only in the Protestant schools of the Province of Quebec. Only those students who may legally teach in Protestant schools should attempt to qualify for this certificate. Those desiring to apply for the certificate will be required to teach a minimum of twelve lessons and undertake prescribed fieldwork.

Entrance Requirements

1. The general requirements, page 3029.

2. Academic requirements, page 3038, under "Entrance B.Sc. (Agr.) Course," with modifications indicated.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ART

20. Interior Decoration and Art Appreciation.—A study of domestic architecture, period furniture, colour theory, and harmony, and planning of interiors. History of painting with special attention to the moderns.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Miss Cameron.

21. Costume.—History of costume; principles of design as applied to dress; fabrics used for clothing; wardrobe planning with student demonstrations.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects. per wk., 1 term. Miss Jenkins.

BACTERIOLOGY

31.—Bacteriology.—A course in general and food bacteriology.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk. 1st term. Professor Gray.

Text-book:—Buchanan and Buchanan—Bacteriology.

BOTANY

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

10. Introductory Botany.

1st Yr :—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Callen.

CHEMISTRY

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

10. Inorganic Chemistry.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms.

20. Organic Chemistry

2nd Yr.:—3 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms.

32. General Biochemistry.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects. per wk., 1st term. Professor Common.

320. Laboratory portion of Course 32.

3rd Yr.:—2 labs. per wk., 1st term.

47. Physiological Chemistry.—Prerequisite Chemistry 32 and Physics 33.

3rd Yr.:—2 lects. per week., 2nd term. Professor Common.

470. Laboratory portion of Course 47.

3rd Yr.:—2 labs. per wk., 2nd term.

50. Textile Chemistry.—Laboratory Course associated with Textiles 42. Examination of the structure, chemical composition and properties of textile fibres; bleaching; blueing and dyeing; analyses of water, soap and other laundry materials. Prerequisite: Textile 42.

4th Yr.:—1 lab. per wk., 2 terms.

CLOTHING

30. PRINCIPLES OF CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION.—Three garments are made, one each of cotton, wool, and rayon.

3rd Yr.:—3 labs. per wk., 1 term. Miss Jenkins.

40. ADVANCED CLOTHING.—An advanced course in dressmaking and costume design including pattern making, draping and tailoring. Special experience in weaving is arranged with McGill University Handicrafts Division; for this a special fee is charged. Problems of fitting and clothing the child or high school girl are studied during the construction of remodelled garments.

4th Yr.:—3 labs. per wk., 2 terms. Miss Jenkins.

ECONOMICS

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

20. ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES.

3rd Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Lattimer.

30. MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCTS.—An analysis and appraisal of private, cooperative, and governmental machinery for the marketing of farm products in Canada; marketing margins and marketing services; the consumer and the market. Elective.

3 lects. per wk., 2nd. term. Professor Burton.

33. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMIC THEORY.—A continuation of Economics 20 (prerequisite). An analysis of general price theory; the theory of equilibrium, and the theory of employment. Elective.

3 lects. per wk., 1st. term. Staff.

EDUCATION

30. PSYCHOLOGY.—General and practical aspects applied to teaching, learning and living.

3rd Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Dean Laird (School for Teachers).

40. (a) METHODS OF TEACHING.—The laws of learning and their application to teaching; a study of courses for elementary and secondary schools; selection and organization of subject matter for various types of lessons; teaching devices; class management; observation work and the teaching of at least two lessons.

4th Yr.:—The equivalent of 3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Professor Honey.

40. (b) Practice Teaching.—This will include a definite amount of practice teaching with further opportunity for observation. Problems arising from practice teaching at Macdonald College and in Montreal will serve as a basis for some of the discussion. There will be examination of the types of laboratories used in the teaching of Household Science and selection of equipment for same. Methods of keeping necessary records will be investigated. School law will be studied. Field experience is required, to be taken at a time convenient to all concerned.

4th Yr.:—2 seminars, 2 labs. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Honey.

42. Public Education.—This course is planned to furnish experience in the preparation and presentation of material for the public in the form of radio broadcasts, food and clothing demonstrations, job instruction training, etc.

4th Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 1 term. Professors Honey and McCready.

ENGLISH

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

14. English Composition.

1st Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

16. English Literature.

1st Yr.:—2 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison.

25. Modern Literature.—An extension of Course 16, with topics and readings drawn from the work of British, Canadian, and American writers in the period from 1880 to the present. This course may be elected by third or fourth year students.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect. per wk., 1st term; 2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Paton.

26. Speaking and Writing.—An extension of Course 14 for students who require or desire further practice in oral and written expression. Laboratory periods may be substituted for lectures. This course may be elected by third or fourth year students.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects. per wk., 1st term; 1 lect. per wk., 2nd term. Professors Avison and Paton.

All second year degree course students must take either English 25 or English 26. The prerequisite to these courses is successful completion of senior matriculation English Literature and Composition, or English 14 and 16 at Macdonald College.

30. The Literature of Utopia.—A reading and discussion course on problems of human and social betterment as reflected in our literature.

A schedule of topics and readings will be provided at the opening of the course, which will be conducted by lecture and seminar. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—1 lect. per wk., 1st term; 2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Paton.

31. THE LITERATURE OF RURAL LIFE.—A study of Canadian and American regional literature. The schedule of topics and readings, covering the period from pioneer settlements to the present day, will emphasize the large place in our literature held by prose and poetry which is inspired by the land and the people who live on the land. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—1 lect. per wk., 1st term; 2 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Avison.

EXTENSION METHODS

30. EXTENSION METHODS.—An elective course in public speaking, study group technique, extension methods in Agriculture and Household Science, rural sociology.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Avison and Committee.

FOODS AND COOKERY

26. BASIC COOKERY.—A study of foods from the standpoint of nutritive value, Canadian food laws, production and selection. The principles of cookery are taught and applied.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 3 labs., per wk., 2 terms, and five days of laboratory work in food preservation prior to the opening of the session. Professor Honey.

32. ADVANCED AND EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY.—This is an advanced food preparation course in which one term is spent on experimental cookery.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Miss Stickwood.

33. FOOD VALUES.—Calculation of the nutritive value of foods and meals, with practical application.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Miss Stickwood.

HOUSEHOLD ADMINISTRATION

20. HOUSEHOLD ADMINISTRATION.—A study of house planning, with detailed attention to kitchens from the standpoint of function, convenience, and safety; selection, use, and care of household equipment and furnishings, including practical work in cleaning; menu planning, table service and decorations.

2nd Yr.:—1 lect. per wk., 1st term.
2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Miss Wilson.

31. HOME MANAGEMENT.—A study of the process of home management; planning, carrying out the plan, and evaluating with practical

application in a well-equipped house on the campus where groups of five students, under supervision, have charge of managing the home, including menu planning, preparation and service, marketing, accounting, and care of supplies, equipment, and furnishings.

3rd Yr.:—3 weeks. The equivalent of 1 seminar and 3 labs., per wk., 1 term. Miss Wilson.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

10. Introduction to Household Science.—A course of lectures arranged to acquaint the student with the development and scope of Household Science training.

1st Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 1st term. Household Science Staff and others.

INSTITUTION ADMINISTRATION

40. Institution Administration.—A study of the principles of efficient organization and administration related to food service and housekeeping in institutions. General principles of purchasing of food and equipment for large quantity food work. Field trips.

Students in the Teaching Option are required to attend the first four weeks of this course, and go on field trips as arranged, as prerequisite for Institution Administration 41. Credit will be given for this work in the latter course.

4th Yr:—2 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Miss Stickwood.

41. Institution Practice.—Practical experience in dining departments and also in institution routines.

4th Yr.:—3 labs. per wk., 1 term. Miss Stickwood and Staff.

MATHEMATICS

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

10 Elementary Mathematical Analysis.

1st Yr.:—3 lects. per week., 2 terms. Professor Steeves (School for Teachers).

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

30. Fundamentals of Nutrition.—For description see Nutrition Department Course 30 in the B.Sc. (Agr.) syllabus.

4th Yr.:—2 lects. per wk., 2 terms. Professor Crampton.

300. Nutrition Laboratory.—For description see Nutrition Department Course 300 in the B.Sc. (Agr.) syllabus. Not required of students in the Teaching Option.

4th Yr.:—2 labs. per wk., 1st term. Professor Crampton and Mr. Ashton.

41. DIET THERAPY.—The function of nutrition as a curative and preventive factor in disease. Visits to hospital clinics and dietary departments. Field trips.

4th Yr.:—5 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Miss Stickwood.

44. NUTRITION SEMINAR.

4th Yr.:—2 lects. per wk., 1st term. Professors McCready and Crampton.

46. DIETETICS.—FAMILY AND COMMUNITY NUTRITION.—A course of study of the food needs of individuals and families with practice in budgeting, conducting food study classes and experience in or trips to child welfare clinics, etc.

4th Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor McCready and Staff.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

10. Physical Education will be included in the work of the first year, all students being required to attend a minimum of two hours weekly during the session. Opportunity is provided for participation of all students in archery, swimming, basketball, skating, hockey, and badminton.

1st Yr.:—1 period per wk., 2 terms. Miss Varey.

PHYSICS

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

12. GENERAL PHYSICS.

1st Yr.:—3 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2 terms. Professor Rowles.

33a. BIOPHYSICS.

3rd Yr.:—1 lect., 1 lab., per wk., 1st term. Professor Rowles.

PHYSIOLOGY

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

30. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.

3rd Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 2nd term. Professor Swales.

PSYCHOLOGY

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.—See course Education 30.

31. CHILD PSYCHOLOGY.—The course will follow the development of the child from prenatal stages through the years of middle childhood. Special emphasis will be placed on the practical aspects of child care, training, behavior symptoms, and the everyday problems of the normal child. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 1 term.

SOCIOLOGY

40. Modern Communities.—A study of typical modern communities in rural and urban areas; the relations of rural and urban communities as indicated by the spread of urbanization; present-day trends in the social and economic organization of rural and urban communities; present-day community problems. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 1 term. Given in 1949-50. Hours to be arranged. Professor Dawson (Faculty of Arts and Science).

41. The Modern Family.—The social and economic backgrounds of the modern family; the varied marriage systems of different parts of the world; modern trends in family standards of living; forces making for social change and readjustment of the family in North America; factors making for future family stability. Elective.

3rd or 4th Yr.:—3 lects. per wk., 1 term. Given in 1948-49. Hours to be arranged. Professor Dawson.

TEXTILES

10. Laundering.—Effect of common chemicals on textile fabrics; methods of laundering, stain removal and dry cleaning; study of laundry equipment.

1st Yr.:—2 lects., 1 lab., per wk., 2nd term. Miss Jenkins.

42. Textile Fibres and Fabrics.—The source, construction, properties and qualities of textile fibres and fabrics for clothing, household and institutional use. Furnishings for the home and institution will be studied in order to establish a basis for the wise selection of textile materials by the consumer. Prerequisite to Chemistry 50.

4th Yr.:—1 lab. per wk., 2 terms. Miss Jenkins.

ZOOLOGY

Taken with B.Sc. (Agr.)

20. General Zoology.

2nd Yr.:—2 lects., 2 labs., per wk., 2 terms. Professor DuPorte, Mr. Whitehead, and Professor Morrison.

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) COURSE EXAMINATIONS

(See page 3071)

BOOKS

Students will be required to secure text-books for some of the courses. These may be obtained at the College, and $15.00 per year should cover the cost for the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

By an agreement with the Government of the Province of Quebec, dated February 25 and 26, 1907, confirmed by an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, 7 Edward VII, 1907, chapter 26, it was provided that a school for the training of teachers for the schools under the control of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education should be established and carried on at Ste. Anne de Bellevue in lieu of the McGill Normal School in Montreal, under the regulations of the Protestant Committee.

This institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, by instruction and training in the School for Teachers itself, and by practice in the practice schools; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to students from all parts of the Province. Diplomas are awarded to teachers-in-training of this school, and to graduates of Canadian or other British universities who have received the necessary training.

Demonstration lessons, criticism lessons, and practice teaching are given in Macdonald High School, which is organized from Kindergarten to Matriculation classes. Variety of experience is obtained by supplementary practice in the Montreal Protestant schools and in rural schools of the Province of Quebec.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE SESSION 1948-49

The forty-second session of this school will begin on the seventh of September, 1948, and will close on the ninth of June, 1949.

The students are graded as follows:

1.—*Elementary Class.*

2.—*Intermediate Class.*

3.—*Kindergarten Class.*

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Teachers to be trained for the schools under the control of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education for the Province of Quebec will be admitted under conditions prescribed by that body, as hereinafter mentioned.

After receiving certificates of admission, candidates accepted must send to the authorities of Macdonald College a certificate of vaccination as follows: (a) Successful vaccination within seven years; or (b) Immunity to vaccine after two recent unsuccessful vaccinations; such certificate of immunity to be good for five years from date.

Whenever the authorities of Macdonald College receive the lists of candidates admitted to the various classes, they will communicate immediately with all accepted candidates regarding registration and the sending of the admission certificate and the vaccination certificate. They will also forward a copy of the announcement to those who have not already received one. Candidates who are accepted are, therefore, requested to withhold separate inquiries, pending receipt of such general advice from the College.

Candidates who have received admission certificates, but find themselves unable to attend the College, are requested to advise Dr. W. P. Percival, Department of Education, Quebec, Que., of that fact without delay.

MODE OF ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Anyone desiring to take a course in the School for Teachers to qualify for teaching in the Province of Quebec, must apply for authorized forms of application for admission, and for all other information, to the Secretary of the Protestant Central Board of Examiners, Dr. W. P. Percival, Department of Education, Quebec, Que. Application for admission must be made on *or before July 20th*. As Macdonald College is a residential institution, this date must be observed.

Candidates are advised to obtain and read carefully the circular entitled *Information for Candidates* issued by the Protestant Central Board of Examiners.

Candidates for any class must be British subjects, or must have begun the necessary proceedings to become such, and must furnish the certificates of age and of good moral character, as required by the regulations. They must also send a medical certificate on a special form obtainable from Dr. Percival, together with an X-ray photograph. These must show to the satisfaction of the Central Board that the candidate is in good health and free from physical defects likely to interfere with his or her usefulness as a teacher.

All such candidates, before entering upon a course, must sign an agreement to teach in the Province of Quebec for at least three years after graduation. Such service is expected in lieu of a tuition charge.

Candidates for diplomas for teaching in the Province of Quebec must satisfy the requirements laid down by the Protestant Central Board of Examiners for entrance to the several courses of study in the School for Teachers. Their attention is specifically called to the fact that the courses in French in the School for Teachers are conducted largely in that language. Students who have not had Oral French in the High School grades should

make themselves familiar with Oral French as far as possible before entering the School for Teachers. Otherwise, they will find themselves seriously handicapped.

ELEMENTARY DIPLOMA. The examinations for admission to the Elementary Class in the School for Teachers are the High School Leaving or University Matriculation examinations, showing a pass in ten papers.

Candidates for this certificate should have entered their eighteenth year before the first day of September, 1948; that is, they should have been born before the first day of September, 1931.

INTERMEDIATE DIPLOMA. The examinations for admission to the class leading to the intermediate certificate are the Senior High School Leaving or the Senior University Matriculation examinations. Candidates for admission to the Intermediate class or for intermediate certificates must also have passed in ten approved papers in the High School Leaving (Grade XI) examination.

The holder of an elementary certificate or diploma who has completed a full session of training and who has subsequently obtained a senior high school leaving certificate, or its equivalent, will be granted an intermediate certificate without further attendance in the School for Teachers. For this purpose the examination for the senior high school leaving certificate may be taken in two parts.

Candidates for this diploma should have entered their nineteenth year before the first day of September, 1948; that is, they should have been born before the first day of September, 1930.

KINDERGARTEN CLASS. The Kindergarten Director's Course is of one year's duration. For entrance to it there is required either: (a) An elementary certificate or diploma; or (b) *For Montreal students only*, a Kindergarten Assistant's certificate.

Candidates for this diploma are admitted only upon a report of the Dean of the School for Teachers to the effect that they possess the necessary special fitness for kindergarten work.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The Central Board of Examiners has the right to admit to any class, in exceptional cases, persons whose qualifications may be insufficient for entrance. Any person who applies for admission under special circumstances should give on the back of his application form a full statement of his reasons for asking special consideration.

The Central Board of Examiners may grant diplomas of any grade to candidates in special cases upon any examination specifically indicated by it.

The Central Board of Examiners has power to limit the number of admissions to the School for Teachers.

BURSARY REGULATIONS

Applying to those who enter the School for Teachers in September, 1948

155. Bursaries of one hundred dollars each shall be paid from the released Normal School fund to such teachers-in-training for elementary certificates in the School for Teachers as shall comply with the regulations in regard thereto, as follows:

(a) Candidates must promise by a witnessed writing to teach three years in some rural elementary school in the Province of Quebec.*

(b) Candidates must enter into a joint obligation with a parent or guardian to reimburse to the Department of Education the amount of the bursary received should they not, within five years, fulfil their said obligation to teach.

(c) No candidate may receive a bursary for two years, but, in case of failure in one year, he may receive the balance of the bursary on the successful completion of his course in a subsequent year.

(d) Candidates for bursaries shall make their applications for the same to the Secretary of the Central Board of Examiners when applying for admission to the School for Teachers.

(e) It is further provided that, in addition to the payment of the foregoing bursaries, similar bursaries shall be paid to such teachers as having not signed the required promise to teach, nevertheless have fulfilled the obligation entered into by others to teach three years in some rural school in the Province of Quebec.

156. (a) The bursaries to teachers-in-training shall be paid in two equal instalments, in December and in June, to those only who are certified by the Dean of the School for Teachers to have pursued their course of studies with reasonable diligence, and to this end the School for Teachers shall draw upon the Department of Education, make the individual payments, and render an account to the Director of Protestant Education.

(b) The bursaries to teachers who come under the provisions of regulation 155 (e) shall be divided into three equal portions and shall be paid only at the end of each year of successful teaching, but in no case shall they be paid after five years from the date of the diploma.

Although students who take the course leading to an intermediate certificate do not receive a bursary during attendance at the School for Teachers, they may do so under this regulation and regulation 155 (e) after they shall have qualified by teaching in some rural school.

*The elementary department of an Intermediate or of a High School is not included in this term.

(c) The Director of Protestant Education may release for good and sufficient cause a teacher from any obligation to teach three years in the Province of Quebec, but this release shall not remove the obligation to return any bursaries that may have been received.

For official form of certificate of teaching required under regulation 155 (e), and any other information, apply to Dr. W. P. Percival, Department of Education, Quebec, Que.

Additional Bursaries

In view of the shortage of teachers, additional bursaries are available for suitable candidates who would otherwise be prevented by lack of funds from attending the School for Teachers.

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

On being awarded an elementary, intermediate, or kindergarten certificate, each teacher-in-training at the School for Teachers residing 200 miles or more from Montreal will be paid, out of the funds provided by the Government, the sum of five cents for each mile that his home, in the Province of Quebec, is distant from Macdonald College.

TEACHERS' DIPLOMAS

The Director of Protestant Education and the Protestant Central Board of Examiners, under the regulations of the Protestant Committee, alone have the power to grant certificates and diplomas valid for Protestant schools.

To graduates of training courses, interim certificates shall be granted of the following grades, namely: kindergarten, elementary, intermediate, and high school The elementary certificate is primarily intended to permit the holder to teach in rural elementary schools.

Interim kindergarten and high school certificates shall be exchanged for permanent diplomas of the respective grades when evidence of successful teaching for two years shall have been submitted to the Director of Protestant Education.

Interim elementary and intermediate certificates shall be exchanged for permanent elementary and intermediate diplomas when evidence of successful teaching for two years shall have been submitted to the Director of Protestant Education as well as of the successful completion of one session at an approved summer school.

Holders of interim certificates who, in the opinion of the Inspector, shall have taught successfully shall receive from him statements to that effect. When teachers have obtained two such recommendations and have satisfied summer school requirements that may be demanded of them, they shall send the statements together with their interim certificates to the Department of Education where they will be exchanged for permanent diplomas.

Under the regulations of the Protestant Committee, certificates and diplomas of any grade are given only to teachers who have completed professional training.

The examinations for elementary, kindergarten, and intermediate certificates shall be the sessional examinations of the School for Teachers, together with reports on ability to teach and to govern, rendered by the Dean of the School.

Advanced elementary and advanced intermediate diplomas are granted after successful attendance at approved professional summer schools, in accordance with the regulations.

Graduates and undergraduates who are candidates for High School diplomas must take the lectures in Education provided by the universities or the School for Teachers, and must teach for a minimum of fifty half-days, as required by regulation. The months of September, May and June are set apart for this practice-teaching.

All holders of intermediate diplomas from the School for Teachers shall be entitled to receive high school diplomas on graduating at some Canadian or other British University provided they have fulfilled the requirements in regard to their degree course that are demanded in Regulation 129 (f).

ELEMENTARY CLASS STUDYING FOR AN ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE

The course for the above certificate falls naturally into the following divisions: (a) A general review of subjects taught in rural schools; (b) Special methods of teaching the following: English, Arithmetic, French, History, Geography, Nature Study and Agriculture, Writing, Art, Hygiene and Physical Training, Scripture, Music, Primary Methods; (c) Courses in the Principles of Education, Educational Psychology, Tests and Measurements, School Management and School Law; (d) Observation and practice teaching. A great deal of emphasis will be laid on the ability displayed by teachers-in-training in this phase of their work.

FOR THE KINDERGARTEN DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE

The Kindergarten Director's Course extends for one year. For entrance to it candidates must possess either: (a) An elementary certificate or diploma; or (b) *For Montreal students only*, a Kindergarten Assistant's certificate.

The candidates must also have additional qualifications, such as love of children, a good voice, musical ability, and an engaging manner.

To enter upon the course leading to a Kindergarten Assistant's certificate, given in co-operation with the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Montreal, the candidate must have a School Leaving or Matriculation certificate, and must undertake to follow the two years' course of lectures and practice work.

In the Kindergarten Director's Course, students will be employed in the practical work of the Kindergarten during the forenoon of each school day, and will follow a selected course of practical and professional training every afternoon.

Among the subjects taken will be Principles of Education, History of Infant Education, School Management and Law, Kindergarten Theories, Nature Study, Music, Art Work, Hand Work, Physical Training, Games and Songs of the Kindergarten, Stories and Story-telling.

Special attention will be paid to transition work, so that it is hoped those who complete the work of this Class will be specially fitted for the difficult task of training young children effectually in the rudiments of ordinary school work in succession to the work of the Kindergarten, bridging over the chasm that too frequently separates the Kindergarten from the Primary Class.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS STUDYING FOR THE INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE

Regular courses of lectures in the History of Education and in the Principles of Education, School Management and Law, will continue throughout the year. In the specific subjects of Agriculture, Elementary Algebra, Arithmetic, Art and Manual Training, English, French, Geography, Geometry, History, Music, Nature Study, Needlework, Physical Culture, Physiology and Hygiene, the same general methods will be employed as in the class studying for the elementary certificate, and just as in it (see page 3098) observation and practice in teaching will receive particular attention.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AGRICULTURE

(See GEOGRAPHY and NATURE STUDY, pages 3102, 3103)

ART AND MANUAL TRAINING

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS.—The Art and Manual Training prescribed for elementary and intermediate schools.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS.—Work suitable for elementary and rural schools.

COURSE 3—KINDERGARTEN CLASS.—Work suitable for younger children; also advanced Art in a variety of media.

EDUCATION

COURSE 1—HISTORY OF EDUCATION.—INTERMEDIATE CLASS.—Educational theories and practices from Socrates to modern times.

COURSE 2—EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. The main aspects of Psychology as they are of direct practical value in the art of teaching.

COURSE 2a—MENTAL HYGIENE. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Training for exceptional children.

COURSE 3—PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL METHOD. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Various types of lessons, methods and devices.

COURSE 4—SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Various types of schools, their organization, classification and management, from the smaller routine items to the larger problems of time-table construction, discipline, and control.

COURSE 5—SCHOOL LAW AND REGULATIONS. INTERMEDIATE CLASS. The school law and regulations affecting teachers and pupils.

COURSE 6—EDUCATION, PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL METHOD. ELEMENTARY CLASS. The fundamental principles underlying all special methods, organization of subject matter, the planning of recitations, various types of lessons.

COURSE 7—EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. ELEMENTARY CLASS. Those aspects of Educational Psychology which are of importance to the teacher.

COURSE 8—MENTAL HYGIENE—ELEMENTARY CLASS. See Course 2a.

COURSE 9—SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT. ELEMENTARY CLASS. Same as Course 4 except special emphasis will be laid on rural organization, etc.

COURSE 10—SCHOOL LAW AND REGULATIONS. ELEMENTARY CLASS. Same as Course 5.

COURSE 11—SEMINAR IN PRACTICE TEACHING. ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE CLASSES. Criticism and discussion of actual lessons taught by students in the Practice School and in Montreal schools.

COURSE 12—PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. KINDERGARTEN DIRECTORS' CLASS. Various types of Kindergarten theories and practices.

COURSE 13—HISTORY, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE KINDERGARTEN. KINDERGARTEN DIRECTORS' CLASS. Development of modern methods and current practice.

COURSE 14—THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE KINDERGARTEN. KINDERGARTEN ASSISTANTS' CLASS. This course is given to the Kindergarten Assistants' Classes in the High School for Girls, Montreal.

COURSE 15—CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. KINDERGARTEN ASSISTANTS' CLASS. This course is given in the High School for Girls, Montreal.

COURSE 16—EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 3RD YEAR B.Sc. (H.Ec) STUDENTS. See page 3087.

NOTE.—For courses in Education required for the High School diplomas, see the Announcement of the Faculty of Arts and Science, McGill University.

ENGLISH

INTERMEDIATE CLASS:

COURSE 1: READING AND LITERATURE. Content and methods, applied to the prescribed courses of study in elementary and intermediate schools; problems in silent and oral reading; evaluation of achievement.

COURSE 2: LANGUAGE (COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR). Typical units of oral and written work throughout the grades; a study of grammar—functional for the pupil, formal for the teacher; teaching of spelling; marking of written compositions.

ELEMENTARY CLASS:

COURSES 1 AND 2: As above, with reference to problems of teaching English in elementary and rural schools.

FRENCH

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Pronunciation, review, methods, and devices for teaching Oral French. An individual oral examination is required from all students.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Lessons suitable for elementary and rural schools.

Opportunities for practice are afforded by the constant use of French in the class room and at the Cercle Français where meetings are conducted entirely in French. The programmes of the Cercle Français consist of songs, games, impromptu speeches, short plays, illustrated lectures, and an occasional *causerie* by well-known French speakers.

GEOGRAPHY

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Review of fundamental principles, detailed studies and methods of teaching.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Scholarship and methods suitable for elementary and rural schools.

Intermediate and Elementary students are requested to provide themselves with a copy of Frye and Gammell's *Geography*, Thralls and Reeder, *Geography in the Elementary School* (Rand McNally), Bradley, *World Geography* (Ginn & Co.).

HISTORY

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Methods of teaching the Course of Study. Special study of selected periods.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Methods adapted to elementary and rural schools.

Intermediate and Elementary students are requested to provide themselves with a copy of Brown, *Building the Canadian Nation* (Dent.) as well as a *Canadian History Note Book*, published by Copp Clark Co.

MATHEMATICS

COURSE 1—INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

a. ARITHMETIC. Present-day movements and methods of teaching Arithmetic.

b. ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY. Methods for teaching the Course of Study for Grades VIII and IX.

COURSE 2—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Arithmetic for elementary and rural schools.

MUSIC

COURSE 1—KINDERGARTEN CLASS. Methods and music suitable for the Kindergarten.

COURSE 2—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. The Course of Study and methods of teaching.

COURSE 3—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Music in elementary and rural schools.

Music Certificates. All students must devote individual study towards preparation for one of the music certificates issued by the Protestant Central Board of Examiners. The certificates are in four grades, viz.:—Preliminary, Junior, Senior, and Advanced. Details of the necessary requirements will be found posted at all times in the College Music Room.

NATURE STUDY

COURSE 1—KINDERGARTEN DIRECTORS CLASS. Methods of teaching nature topics suitable for kindergarten and primary children.

COURSE 2—INTERMEDIATE CLASS. Methods of teaching nature topics on a seasonal basis according to local environment.

COURSE 3—ELEMENTARY CLASS. Methods and suggestions suitable for elementary and rural schools.

NEEDLEWORK FOR WOMEN

Construction of simple, attractive, and useful articles employing the use of various hand stitches and the sewing machine. A study of materials and their uses, properties of the various fibres and simple tests for their identification. One period a week for one term.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

INTERMEDIATE AND ELEMENTARY CLASSES.

The authorized course is the *Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools, 1933*, supplemented with indoor and outdoor games, etc.

Students must wear the regulation costume for gymnastic work. See page 3028.

Students wishing to swim must provide themselves with bathing suits.

Strathcona Trust Certificate

Students in the School for Teachers must qualify themselves to pass the examinations for Strathcona Trust Certificates, and be able to teach the *Syllabus of Physical Exercises, 1933*, approved by the Strathcona Trustees and adopted for the province:—Grades A and B for men and Grade B for women.

Trophies, Cups and Medals for Women. See page 3117.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

Course 1—Intermediate Class. Personal and School Hygiene; methods of teaching the Course of Study.

Course 2—Elementary Class. Conditions and needs of rural schools, in relation to Personal and School Hygiene.

PRIMARY METHODS

Course 1—Kindergarten Directors Class. Kindergarten methods leading to the work of the early primary grades.

Course 2—Intermediate Class. Junior children and the approach to Language, Reading, Spelling, Poetry, Story, Geography, History, Writing, and Number Work.

Course 3—Elementary Class. Methods and suggestions for the work in the junior and beginners' classes in elementary and rural schools.

A practical course is given in the preparation of classroom and individual material. Students are advised to bring smocks, scissors, penknife.

Enterprises—Theory and practical work will be carried out by all students.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

Teachers-in-training will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected, and to meet weekly for Religious Instruction in accordance with the scheme approved by the Protestant Committee. In addition to punctual attendance at weekly Religious Instruction, each student will be required to attend public worship at least once every Sunday.

SCRIPTURE

Intermediate, Elementary, and Kindergarten Classes.—The course of study, moral training and opening exercises.

BOOKS

See also page 3025

Students should bring with them all books in their possession which may be of service in preparing to teach elementary, intermediate, or High School classes, and also books on the professional training of teachers.

Textbooks in the various classes are announced by each professor or lecturer at the beginning of the session, and are naturally subject to change from time to time unless specified under the various courses.

ROOM FURNISHINGS

For room furnishings required, see page 3025.

MACDONALD HIGH SCHOOL

Since July 1, 1948, the Macdonald High School has been under the jurisdiction of the Macdonald Protestant Central School Board, by agreement between the Board and the University. All enquiries concerning the school should be addressed to Col. V. H. Graham, Senneville, P.Q., or to Mr. M. DeF. Davies, Headmaster, Macdonald College, P.Q.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

GENERAL

Bursaries for Sons of Farmers

The following bursaries are available on application for *sons of farmers* of Quebec, the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and the Maritime Provinces, who are living in residence at the College:

Diploma Course students	$ 10.00
Degree Course students	15.00
Postgraduate students	15.00
School for Teachers' students	15.00

Application for one of these bursaries or for renewal must be made before September 1st and must be accompanied by a recommendation from the local agronome, agricultural representative, or similar official.

B.Sc. (Agr.) COURSE

Eliza M. Jones Scholarships. Five scholarships have been established by a bequest of the late F. P. Jones in memory of his mother. They are restricted to applicants who are sons or daughters of farmers and who are entering the B.Sc. (Agr.) course for the first time. They have a minimum value of $100.00 and a maximum value of $250.00 and are renewable from year to year, provided satisfactory academic standing is maintained. Three are reserved for students who are entering the third year of the course. Scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic qualifications.

Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, and all applications must be made before September 1st. Candidates are required to submit their complete High School record, their matriculation or school leaving marks, and a confidential letter from their school principal.

Macdonald College Bursaries. A limited number of bursaries are available for degree course students in the Faculty of Agriculture. These may be granted to students in any year of the course, but are intended primarily to assist deserving first-year students who might not be able to attend college without this assistance. The value varies from $50.00 to $100.00 according to circumstances, and they are renewable from year to year provided application is made in good time and the recipient's academic record justifies renewal.

Bursary holders may be required to undertake a certain amount of work for the College in return for their bursaries. The maximum number of hours any bursary holder may be asked to give is three hours a week throughout the session, or one hour for each dollar of his bursary, whichever may be smaller.

Applications for a bursary, and for renewal of a bursary, must be made to the Registrar, on forms provided, before September 1st each year.

The Borden Company Limited Scholarship. A scholarship valued at $200.00 is offered by the Borden Company Limited of Canada to encourage promising students who take a course of study of value to the dairy industry. The award will be made to a student on completion of his third year, half payable at the beginning of the first term of the fourth year, the balance at the beginning of the second term. The following factors will be considered in making the award: high standing in the subjects of his course during the third year with emphasis on dairying, dairy chemistry, or dairy bacteriology; participation in student organizations and college activities; co-operation with students and staff in the advancement of the interests of the student body and the College as a whole.

Applications should be addressed to the Registrar before August 15th.

S.P.C.A. Scholarship. The Canadian Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals offers a scholarship of $200.00, which will be awarded to a student in the Animal Husbandry option who has high standing in all the courses of this third year work, with particular emphasis being placed on the candidate's aptitude for livestock work. The winning student will not necessarily be the one who ranks first at the end of the third year in final examinations.

Should the best qualified student be already the holder of some other scholarship or bursary, the Scholarships Committee may, at its discretion, award the scholarship to some other candidate.

The Daughters of the Empire Scholarship. As a recognition of the value of agricultural education in their Province and Country, the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire, Quebec Provincial Chapter, gives a scholarship of $200.00, tenable during the third and fourth years of the B.Sc. (Agr.) course, to the Canadian student who obtains the highest marks in the final examinations of the second year. The scholarship is payable to the winning student in two instalments of $100.00 each at the beginning of his third and fourth years respectively.

Nova Scotia College of Agriculture Scholarship. Macdonald College offers a scholarship of a minimum value of $100 to the student of the Nova Scotia College of Agriculture obtaining the highest standing in the work of the Second Year of the degree course in that College.

Chemical Institute of Canada Prize. The Chemical Institute of Canada offers a prize of books to the value of $25.00 to the student in the Chemistry Option with the highest standing at the end of the third year.

The Lochhead Memorial Prize. In memory of her late husband, William Lochhead, B.A., M.Sc., the first Professor of Biology in Macdonald College, Mrs. Lochhead has established by an endowment of $400.00, a prize to be awarded to the student, majoring in Entomology, who takes the highest standing in the fourth year, the prize, in value equal to the proceeds of the endowment for one year, to be in books selected by the winner with the approval of the Head of the Department of Entomology.

Governor General's Medal. His Excellency the Governor General of Canada donates a bronze medal to be awarded to the second year student who ranks highest in General Proficiency in first and second year work.

Lieutenant-Governor's Medal. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec gives annually a silver medal, which is awarded to the student who takes the highest standing in General Proficiency in the first year of the B.Sc. (Agr.) course.

The Stern Cup. Sir Edward D. Stern, Fan Court, Chertsey, Surrey, England, has donated a silver challenge cup, which is held for one year by the student who makes the highest aggregate in Stock Judging in the final year of the subject.

The Cutler Shield. Mr. Garnet H. Cutler, Professor of Agronomy, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, the first lecturer in Cereal Husbandry, Macdonald College, has donated a bronze challenge shield, which is held for one year by the student majoring in Agronomy, who makes the highest aggregate in the final year.

The Conklin Trophy. Dr. Raymond L. Conklin has donated a trophy to be held for one year by a student in any year of the degree course who obtains the highest percentage of total marks and who, during the same year, has won a place on the College Rugby team and on one other team sport. The winner's name will be engraved on a shield on the trophy, which will be awarded only once to any individual.

The T. Fred Ward Swimming Trophy. A silver challenge cup donated by Mr. T. F. Ward, former Secretary of the College, to be held for one year by the student winning the greatest number of points at the annual men's swimming meet.

The Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals for Women. See page 3117.

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women. See page 3117.

General University Scholarships. *See page* 3111.

NOTE:—No prize will be awarded to any student in any of the classes whose percentage of marks is below seventy, unless by special action of the Faculty.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Walter M. Stewart Scholarship. Two scholarships of $500.00 each are offered graduate students at Macdonald College. One may be held by a graduate student whose undergraduate work was taken at the Institut Agricole d'Oka, one by a student from Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere. Application for these scholarships must be made to the Directors of the two colleges mentioned.

C.I.L. Fellowship. Canadian Industries Limited offer a Fellowship of a value of $800.00 to a student engaged in graduate work at Macdonald College. The Fellowship is open to any British subject who is a graduate of a recognized university, and the chosen candidate may be registered in any department provided his research is concerned with some phase of the use of chemicals in agriculture. At the close of the academic year a full written report of all work performed under the Fellowship shall be submitted to Canadian Industries Limited.

Each award shall be for one academic year but, in the event that a Fellow shows by his progress and application that such a course is desirable, the Fellowship may be re-awarded to the same person for a further term of one year.

Applications, addressed to the Registrar, must be made before May 15th each year.

DIPLOMA COURSE

The Fisher Trust Fund, in memory of the late Honourable Sydney A. Fisher, formerly Member of Parliament for Brome County and Minister of Agriculture, Canada, offers for the session 1948-49, two agricultural scholarships of $75.00 a year each, tenable at Macdonald College for two years, for the Diploma Course in Agriculture, from November 1st, 1948, to March 31st, 1949, on the following conditions:—

1. The candidates must be sons of farmers in the County of Brome, co-operating in farm activities during the period of their college course.

2. The candidates must be at least sixteen years of age.

3. The candidates must have passed at least grade IX of the High School course.

4. These scholarships will be continued from term to term only upon favourable reports from the Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture.

Applications must be sent, on or before the 1st of October, 1948, to the Chairman of the Fisher Trustees, R. F. Cowan, Mansonville, Que.

Q.W.I. Bursary. The Quebec Women's Institute provides a bursary of $50.00 to the student entering the second year of the Diploma Course, who:—

(1) Is a professional farmer's son, (or daughter) from the Province of Quebec.

(2) Has spent at least one season (seed time to harvest) in his father's employ on the farm.

(3) Intends to return to his father's farm for at least one year on completion of his course (or to manage his own farm).

(4) And who, if more than one candidate presents himself as fulfilling the above three requirements, takes the highest proficiency in agricultural subjects in the first year or, if he is the only candidate, obtains at least class II standing in these subjects.

If no student can qualify for the above, this bursary will be made available as an entrance bursary to the first year of the Diploma Course.

La Ferme Prize. Robert Raynauld, M.S.A., Editor of *La Ferme* magazine, offers a prize of $25.00 for competition among students of the second year of the Diploma Course who come from farm homes and who intend to return to farming after graduation. The prize will be awarded to the eligible student who presents the best project.

Lieutenant-Governor's Medal. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, gives annually a bronze medal, which is awarded to the student who takes the highest percentage in General Proficiency in the First Year of the Diploma Course.

Minister of Agriculture's Medals. The Honourable the Minister of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec, offers annually two bronze medals in connection with the Diploma Course, Second Year Class, to be presented to the students ranking first in the Dairy Farming and in the Fruit Farming Groups respectively.

B.Sc. (H.Ec.) COURSE

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec donates two medals:

(1) *A silver medal,* to be awarded to the student who ranks highest in the third year of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

(2) *A bronze medal,* to be awarded to the student who ranks highest in the second year of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

The Montreal Housewives' League gives a prize for the best results secured in the conservation of food, as demonstrated in home methods of canning fruits and vegetables. The prize is open to the graduating class in the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

The Frederica Campbell Macfarlane Scholarship. A scholarship has been donated by the Quebec Women's Institute in memory of the late Frederica Campbell Macfarlane, graduate in Institution Administration, 1912, Superintendent of the Quebec Women's Institute from 1913 to 1919. This scholarship is of the value of $50.00, is open only to students from a rural district of the Province of Quebec, and is awarded on the results of the final examinations in any one of the first three years of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) Course.

I.O.D.E. Bursary. The Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire offers a bursary of $200.00 to a student, preferably from a rural area of Quebec, who has successfully completed the second year of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) course. The bursary is payable in two equal instalments at the beginning of the third and fourth years of the course. Application must be made to the Registrar before September 1st, and must be accompanied by a letter from two responsible persons, including the Bank Manager if possible.

Canadian Home Economics Association Bursary. The Montreal Branch of the Canadian Home Economics Association offers a bursary of $50.00 to a deserving student on completion of the third year of the B.Sc. (H.Ec.) course. Application for this bursary must be made to the Registrar before September 1st. The award will be paid at the beginning of the fourth year.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

Students at Macdonald College are eligible to apply for the following University scholarships and bursaries. Applications are to be sent to The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal 2, Que., before July 1st, unless otherwise stated.

Morris W. Wilson Memorial Scholarships. Established by contributions from a large number of intimate friends and business associates of the late Morris W. Wilson as a memorial to a distinguished citizen who, among his many public activities, rendered distinguished service to the cause of education, and who, at the time of his death, occupied the office of Chancellor of McGill University. The creation of the fund marks the culmination of a hope long cherished by Mr. Wilson, that of supplying the means whereby young Canadian boys and girls of outstanding ability and promise, but in poor financial circumstances, might obtain the benefits of a university education. It is hoped that this fund may be the means of

assisting many deserving young Canadians, particularly those from rural areas, to become better equipped to perform the duties of citizenship and so more effectively to apply their abilities to the general development and welfare of the country.

These Scholarships are open on equal terms to men and women of Canadian parentage, now resident in Canada, and are open only to students who wish to enter the Faculty of Arts and Science, the Faculty of Engineering, or the degree course in Agriculture at Macdonald College. Each Scholarship covers the full tuition fee of the student, as well as the cost of board and residence at Douglas Hall, the Royal Victoria College, or Macdonald College, for the full period necessary to enable the student to obtain his degree. The holder will normally forfeit the Scholarship if, during his course, he fails to maintain first class academic standing. In individual cases, where the student's home is at a considerable distance from Montreal, the Board of Governors may, at its discretion, make a contribution towards the cost of railroad fare.

The Ottawa Valley Bursaries. These two bursaries are:

1. The P. S. Ross Bursary, of the value of $100, founded by Dr. P. D. Ross, B.A.Sc., LL.D., in memory of his father, the late Mr. P. S. Ross.

2. The Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society Bursary of the value of $75.

These bursaries are given through the Ottawa Valley Branch of the Graduates' Society. The winners are selected by the University from candidates who have written (1) The McGill School Certificate Examination or (2) The Quebec Catholic or Protestant High School Leaving Examination or (3) The Ontario Middle School Examination or (4) The McGill Senior School Certificate or (5) The Ontario Upper School Examination.

Applications must reach the Registrar's Office, McGill University, before September 1st.

The Isabella C. MacRae Scholarship. This scholarship of $150 is open to residents of Maxville, Ont., who have satisfied the requirements for entrance to McGill University. Should there be no successful applicants from this locality for six years, the scholarship will subsequently be open to any resident in Ontario.

The Christie-Storer Chapter Scholarship. A scholarship of the value of $110, endowed by the above-named Chapter of the I.O.D.E. in memory of the men of St. Lambert who fell in the Great War, 1914-18, is awarded annually to the pupil of St. Lambert High School who stands highest in the June High School Leaving examination each year, provided that the pupil's aggregate is at least 700 marks out of a possible 1000.

B'nai B'rith Bursaries. Three bursaries of $100 each have been given by the Mount Royal Lodge of B'Nai B'rith. These bursaries are open to men and women students in any faculty. Need and scholarship will determine the award. Applications in writing must reach the Registrar's Office, McGill University, before the end of August.

B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation Bursary. This Bursary of $200, established by the B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation of McGill University, is awarded by the University Scholarships Committee to a deserving student, irrespective of race, colour, or creed, in any faculty, preference being given to a student returning from service in the armed forces.

Frederick Southam Ker Bursary. This bursary was established in 1941 by the late F. N. Southam in memory of his grandson, Frederick Southam Ker, who was killed in action on September 6th, 1940. This bursary of $175 is open on equal terms to men and women of all faculties without respect to religion or race. It is awarded to a student who gives promise of becoming a good citizen but is handicapped in his or her academic course by lack of funds. Financial need, character, and academic record are all taken into account in making the award.

Khaki University and Y.M.C.A. Memorial Scholarship Fund. The interest on this fund is awarded in scholarships by the Scholarships Committee subject to the following conditions:

1. That the scholarships may be held by undergraduates only;
2. that preference be given to sons and daughters of soldiers:
   (a) who served in the war of 1914-18
   (b) who served in the war of 1939-45

Leonard Foundation Scholarships. The Leonard Foundation created in 1916 by the late Colonel Reuben Wells Leonard and Mrs. Leonard offers each year a number of scholarships tenable at schools, colleges, and universities in Canada, approved by the Foundation.

The scholarships are open to men and women. A student to be eligible must be "a British subject, of the white race, of the Christian Religion in its Protestant form, and of the full age of fourteen years."

The amount of the award will vary with the need of the winner.

Sons and daughters of the following are given preference in the selection of scholars:

(a) Clergymen, (b) School Teachers, (c) Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, whether active or retired, of His Majesty's naval, military, or air forces, (d) Graduates of the Royal Military College, (e) Members of the Engineering Institute of Canada, (f) Members of the Mining and Metallurgical Institute of Canada.

Men and women returning from active service are also given preference over the non-preferred class.

The University is willing to endorse and forward with its recommendation applications of any candidates who may wish to apply through the University and are approved by it.

Such candidates must make their applications on forms to be obtained from the Registrar's Office, McGill University, and must return these to the Registrar before the 15th of February, 1949.

HOMEMAKER COURSE

His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada donates a bronze medal to be awarded to the Homemaker student who ranks highest in General Proficiency.

The Montreal Local Council of Women donates a prize in books to the value of $10.00 to be awarded to the student or students of the Homemaker Course showing outstanding ability in practical subjects.

The Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals for Women. See page 3117

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women. See page 3117.

SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Prizes and Medals

His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada gives a bronze medal to the student who takes the highest standing in the Art of Teaching, whether in the Elementary Class, the Kindergarten Class, or the Intermediate Class.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec gives annually a silver medal and a bronze medal. These medals are awarded to the students who take the highest standing in mathematics in the Intermediate and Elementary Classes respectively.

The Prince of Wales Medal will be given to the teacher-in-training who takes the highest aggregate of marks in the Intermediate Class.

The Director of Protestant Education gives annually a medal to the teacher-in-training who stands second in the Intermediate Class. He also gives a prize in books to the student who ranks highest in French.

The J. C. Wilson Prize was provided by bequest of $1,800.00, of the late J. C. Wilson. The income from the bequest for one year will be given to the teacher-in-training who takes the highest aggregate of marks in the Elementary Class.

Le Comité de l'Alliance Francaise de Montréal offers a silver medal in the Intermediate Class, and a bronze medal in the Elementary Class, to the English-speaking student who in each class takes the highest marks in French.

The Bishop of Montreal gives annually two prizes in books, as follows: To the students in the Intermediate and Elementary Classes, who take the highest standing in Scripture.

The Association of Protestant Women Teachers of Montreal gives annually a prize to the student of the Intermediate Class who takes the highest standing in School Management and Principles and History of Education.

The Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals for Women. See page 3117.

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women. See page 3117.

Milton L. Hersey, M.A.Sc., LL.D., a member of the Council of Education, Que., has established, by an endowment of $250.00, a prize in the Intermediate Class, and also in the Elementary Class; to the teacher-in-training who takes the highest standing during the year in Nature Study and Elementary Agriculture.

The Honorable Jacob Nicol, K.C., M.L.C., D.C.L., a member of the Council of Education, Que., gives a prize in books to the teacher-in-training of the Elementary Class who takes the second highest aggregate of marks.

The Outremont Protestant Teachers' Association gives annually a prize to be awarded to the student in the Elementary Class who takes the highest standing in School Management and Principles of Education.

The Gardner Kneeland Memorial Prize, was established by an endowment of $200.00 by the late Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L., in memory of his father. The income from the endowment for one year is awarded to the student who ranks highest in English.

The Frances Willard Women's Christian Temperance Union, Westmount, Que., gives annually a prize of ten dollars to the student who takes the highest standing in the subject of Physiology and Hygiene.

A. Kirk Cameron, a member of the Council of Education, Que., gives annually a prize of ten dollars to the student who takes the highest standing in Primary Methods.

The Dr. S. P. Robins Memorial Prize, was established by an endowment of $500.00, by Miss Lilian B. Robins, B.A., former lecturer in Mathematics, School for Teachers, Macdonald College, in memory of her father, who was first Professor of Mathematics, 1857 and, later, Principal of McGill

Normal School, Montreal, until 1907. The income from the endowment for one year will be awarded to the student who obtains a diploma, and is the most deserving student from the point of view of personality, professional attainments, and home circumstances.

NOTE:—Prizes are awarded only to students who obtain diplomas in the specified class.

Sarah Emma Hill Scholarship. The Sarah Emma Hill Scholarship, endowed by the late Mrs. Sarah Emma Hill, of Stanstead, Que., of the present value of about $100.00, will be awarded each year to a student in the School for Teachers "where assistance is required,—this money to be used by the Trustees of Macdonald College according to their best judgment."

Candidates for this scholarship are requested to make written application to the Dean of the School for Teachers, on or before September 30th, giving full particulars of the grounds upon which their applications are based, and to provide letters supporting their claims from two responsible persons.

In making the award, consideration will be given to scholarship and professional ability.

Ella Bryson Scholarship. This scholarship was bequeathed by the late Miss Ella Bryson of Fort Coulonge, Que., to the Women's Institute of Fort Coulonge, the income from which is to be used as a scholarship at Macdonald College for a student from the Fort Coulonge Protestant School taking a course in the School for Teachers. Candidates for this Scholarship are requested to make application to the Dean of the School for Teachers on or before September 30th each year, and must be supported by recommendation from the Women's Institute of Fort Coulonge.

I.O.D.E. Bursary. The Municipal Chapter of Montreal Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire awards annually a bursary of $350.00 in the School for Teachers. This bursary is open to all girls of the High Schools in the municipality of Montreal and vicinity, including Lachine, Longueuil and St. Lambert, and will be awarded by a committee of selection chosen by the Order. Application forms can be obtained from the Principals of the High Schools concerned, or from the Educational Secretary of the Municipal Chapter of Montreal Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire—Mrs. F. M. Stevens, 493 Argyle Avenue, Westmount, Que.

Eastern Star Scholarships. Two scholarships of $256.00 each, one to a man and one to a woman, are offered for the 1948-1949 session by the Grand Chapter of Quebec, Order of the Eastern Star. The scholarships will be awarded to applicants whose fathers were either (a) casualties overseas during the recent war or (b) totally disabled as a result of service

in that war or (c) died from injuries within one year from the cessation of hostilities. Applications must be made before August 25th, 1948 to the Secretary, Macdonald College. The selection will be made by a special committee of the School for Teachers.

OPEN TO ALL WOMEN STUDENTS

The Janet Morison Robb Bursary for Women was established, by an endowment of $2,000.00, by the late Honourable James A. Robb, formerly Member of Parliament for Chateauguay-Huntingdon and Minister of Finance, Canada, in memory of his deceased daughter, Janet Morison Robb, wife of Hugh Harvie Donald. The annual bursary will be the income from the endowment for one year.

Preference will be given to women students resident in either of the counties of Chateauguay-Huntingdon, or Beauharnois, who are daughters of widowed mothers of limited or moderate means, or daughters of widowers in similar financial circumstances, or daughters of disabled Canadian soldiers who have seen active service.

Candidates for this bursary are requested to make written application, addressed to the Secretary, Macdonald College, Que., *on or before 15th April*, giving full particulars of the grounds upon which their applications are based, and to provide letters from two responsible persons in support of their claims.

Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Shield. Donated by Dr. Todd for annual intersection gymnastic competition.

Dr. John L. Todd Basketball Trophy. Donated by Dr. Todd for annual intersection basketball competition.

Dr. John L. Todd Gymnastic Medals. Four medals—gold, silver, bronze, and nickel, donated annually by Dr. Todd for annual individual gymnastic competition.

1913-14 Baseball Cup. Donated by the Girls' Athletic Association, 1913-14, for annual intersection baseball competition.

Lady Constance Stewart-Richardson Swimming Cups for General Excellence and General Proficiency in Swimming and Diving. Donated by Lady Constance Stewart-Richardson for annual individual competition.

The Badminton Challenge Cup. Donated by the Girls' Athletic Association, 1928-29, for annual individual competition.

NOTE:—Only students taking a full year's course at the College are eligible to compete for the swimming cups, the gymnastic medals, and the badminton cup.

THE MACDONALD COLLEGE LIBRARY

The library and reading room are centrally located in the Main Building, occupying the ground floor of an annex leading off the main hall. Seventy-six readers can be accommodated in the reading room; and in a series of alcoves there are reference works and text-books on the work of the various departments.

The present stack-room has accommodation for about 25,000 volumes, and the choice of books has been directed towards bringing together the best of modern literature on subjects of the curriculum of the College.

The Walter M. Stewart Collection includes biography, history, travel, science, etc. This collection has been purchased with sums of money given by Walter M. Stewart, of Montreal.

EXTENSION SERVICE IN THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE

Departmental Services.—The services of the various departments of Macdonald College are always available for the advancement of the agricultural and home interests of the Province of Quebec. Personal interviews at the College and correspondence are invited.

Judges, Speakers, Educational Exhibits.— Macdonald College upon request, and when convenient arrangements can be made, will supply judges for exhibitions and speakers for meetings held under the auspices of agricultural societies, farmers' clubs, women's institutes, livestock, poultry, and dairy associations, seed growing and horticultural societies, and kindred organizations and, in some cases, will provide educational exhibits.

Visitors to the College from the Farming Community of Quebec are always welcome, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m., excepting on Sundays, Saturday afternoons, and public holidays.

Farmers' Excursions to the College.—Excursions organized by agricultural societies, farmers' clubs, and similar bodies, are cordially invited to the College in the month of June to inspect the work in progress in the various departments, the main farm, field crops, orchards, and vegetable gardens, the greenhouses, the poultry plant, the dairy, and the scientific laboratories, to see for themselves the experimental and demonstration work and to ask questions in regard thereto. An opportunity is also given to inspect the student residences, the dining-room, the gymnasium, and other parts of the building, and thereby to understand to some extent the conditions of student life at the College.

When arrangements are made in time, organized excursions will be provided at a nominal charge with a luncheon of sandwiches, bread and butter, cheese, and hot tea; or, if preferred, excursionists may bring their own lunch baskets, the College providing tea. In order to provide for the convenience and comfort of such excursionists, advice should be sent in advance as to the hours of arrival at and departure from the College, and as to the number of excursionists to be expected. Address:—The Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Macdonald College, Que.

SPECIMENS FOR EXAMINATION.—Please note that plants, seeds, insects, and similar specimens sent to the College for identification or examination, should be prepaid if sent by express, and attached thereto should be a tag containing the name and the address of the sender, and full particulars of the material sent. Parcels sent by parcel post should also be similarly tagged, in order that the material may be submitted to the department suited to make the examination.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

Questions relating to household subjects will be answered.

Address:—The Director of the School of Household Science, Macdonald College, Que.

Subject to change

Approximate Costs of Courses at Macdonald College, Applying to Sons and Daughters of Farmers of the Province of Quebec, of the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and of the Maritime Provinces

COURSES	Consolidated fee	Student activities		Room and Board	Textbooks, materials, etc. (estimated)	Total per session (a) (estimated)		Less (b)	Less (c)	Less (d)	NET COST PER SESSION (estimated)	
		Men	Women			Men	Women				Men	Women
Diploma	$20.00	$9.55	$10.00	$180.00	$20.00	$229.55	$230.00	$45.00	...	$10.00	$174.55	$185.00
B.Sc. (Agr.)	125.00	15.00	10.00	255.00	30.00	425.00	420.00	63.00	...	15.00	347.00	357.00
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	150.00	...	10.00	255.00	50.00	...	465.00	...	...	...	....	465.00
Homemaker	25.00	...	10.00	325.00	50.00	...	410.00	...	...	...	....	410.00
School for Teachers Elementary class	29.00	11.35	10.00	335.00	44.00	419.35	418.00	...	100.00	15.00	304.35	318.00
Intermediate and Kindergarten classes	29.00	11.35	10.00	335.00	44.00	419.35	418.00	...	...	15.00	404.35	418.00

(a) *Purely personal expenditures*, including laundry, uniforms of women students, gymnasium costumes, etc., *are not included* in these figures.
(b) Provincial Government Grant of $9.00 per month of attendance to students of the Province of Quebec. In the case of Graduate students, only bona fide students who give full time to their studies are eligible for the grant.
(c) Bursaries payable to Elementary Class students by the Department of Education, subject to certain departmental regulations.
(d) Special bursary for sons of farmers of the Province of Quebec, of the Ottawa Valley in Ontario, and the Maritime Provinces, awarded to qualified candidates on application supported by references from the local agronome, agricultural representative or similar official.

Subject to change

Approximate Costs of Courses at Macdonald College, Applying to Students who are not Sons or Daughters of Farmers

COURSES	Consolidated fee	Student activities		Room and Board	Textbooks, Materials etc. (estimated)	Total for Session (a) (estimated)		Less (b)	Less (c)	NET COST PER SESSION (estimated)	
		Men	Women			Men	Women			Men	Women
Diploma	$100.00	$9.55	$10.00	$180.00	$20.00	$309.55	$310.00	$45.00	....	$264.55	$265.00
B.Sc. (Agr.)	125.00	15.00	10.00	255.00	30.00	425.00	420.00	63.00	....	362.00	357.00
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	150.00	....	10.00	255.00	50.00	....	465.00	....	....	....	465.00
Homemaker	250.00	....	10.00	325.00	50.00	....	635.00	....	....	....	635.00
School for Teachers Elementary class	29.00	11.35	10.00	335.00	44.00	419.35	418.00	....	100.00	319.35	318.00
Intermediate and Kindergarten classes	29.00	11.35	10.00	335.00	44.00	419.35	418.00	....	....	419.35	418.00

(a) *Purely personal expenditures*, including laundry, uniforms of women students, gymnasium costumes, etc., *are not included* in these figures.

(b) Provincial Government Grant of $9.00 per month of attendance to students of the Province of Quebec. In the case of Graduate students, only bona fide students who give full time to their studies are eligible for the grant.

(c) Bursaries payable to Elementary Class students by the Department of Education, subject to certain departmental regulations.

Tennessee Library Association

LIBRARY
MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
WOODS HOLE, MASS.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

RICHARD PENNINGTON, B.A., Lib. Dip. (London), F.L.A.
University Librarian

The University Library, which is under the general management of a Committee of Senate, includes the Redpath Library and various Faculty and Departmental libraries in other buildings.

The several libraries of the University now contain over 500,000 volumes and 50,000 pamphlets and receive over 3,000 periodicals, Government publications and transactions of various literary and scientific societies.

The University Library is rich in early printed books, in Canadiana, and in rare pamphlets of the sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. It has special collections of David Hume, Stephen Leacock, and Rudyard Kipling. The Osler Library, devoted to the history of science from classical times, is famous also for its Sir Thomas Browne collection.

The Blackader Library of Architecture has been established in honor of Captain Gordon Home Blackader, B.Arch. (McGill). The Wood Library of Ornithology was presented by Colonel Casey A. Wood, M.D., LL.D., as a special research collection and reference library. The Blacker Library of Zoology, presented by Robert Roe Blacker and Nellie Canfield Blacker, is a comprehensive reference library on this special subject. It is supplemented by the Lyman Collection of books on Entomology. The Dinah Lauterman Library of Art was established in 1946. The Faculty of Medicine (including the Bibliotheca Osleriana), and the Royal Victoria College maintain libraries in their respective buildings; and there are Departmental Libraries in Engineering, Chemistry, Physics and Botany. The Libraries of the Faculty of Law and the School of Commerce were installed, in 1943, in Purvis Hall. Integral parts of the Redpath Library are temporarily housed at Dawson College and in the David Morrice Hall of the Presbyterian College.

The Travelling Libraries, now at Macdonald College, provide extra-mural library service at a moderate fee.

With the Library is affiliated the University Book Club, which supplies its members with recent publications and makes an annual contribution of books to the Library.

The Library maintains a permanent exhibition, open to the public, illustrating the development of the Book Arts.

UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS

1. Peter Redpath Museum

The Peter Redpath Museum, a dignified building in the Neo-Greek style situated between the University Library and the Arts Building, was erected by the donor whose name it bears and was handed over to the University in 1882, the architects being Hutchison and Steele. It is the only building in the University solely designed for museum purposes. It contains, on three floors, a great variety of museum material:

Top floor—Zoology: vertebrates and invertebrates, including the Carpenter Collection of Mollusca.

Second floor—Geology: introductory exhibits; Dawson Collection of Palaeontology, Ferrier Collection of minerals, and a condensed exhibition of Economic Geology.

Ground floor—Ethnology: synoptic exhibit of primitive native cultures from North and South America, Africa, and the Pacific Islands; Lyman Entomological Collection.

Curator, T. H. Clark; *Assistant Curator*, Alice Johannsen Turnham; *Assistant in Ornithology*, J. D. Cleghorn; *Associate in Geology*, F. M. Hutchins.

2. McCord National Museum (*temporarily closed*)

The McCord National Museum is housed in a building adjacent to the campus, on the north side of Sherbrooke Street. Eleven rooms, the hall and the passages are occupied by the collections, which consist of articles illustrating the history and social life of Canada, the bulk of which were presented to the University in 1919 by David Ross McCord, Honorary Curator until his death. Subject to certain life interests, he bequeathed the major part of his estate to the University "as an Endowment Fund for the maintenance and development of the McCord National Museum." *Acting Curator*, T. H. Clark; *Assistant Curator*, Alice Johannsen Turnham.

3. Library Museum

The Library maintains a permanent display of the History of the Book. This is situated in the Gallery of the Reading Room, and is open to the public between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. It shows the development of the book from inscribed clay tablets, through the papyrus and parchment roll and the mediæval manuscript, to the commercial printing of today. There are also displays showing the arts of bookbinding and of book illustration. In the Faculty Study Room may be seen on request the

Cleveland Morgan Collection of Assyrian and Babylonian Seals, and examples from the Library's collection of charters and historical manuscripts. *Curator*, The University Librarian.

4. Ethnological Museum (*temporarily closed*)

The exhibits formerly housed in the Medical Building have been moved to other quarters. Outstanding Ethnological material includes the G. M. Dawson Collection of West Coast Indian Art, Lighthall Collection of Masks, Molson Basket Collection, J. L. Todd and Hayter Reed Plains Indian Collections, and the local Hochelaga Collection of Sir William Dawson. In addition there are the Arnott textiles from the Gran Chaco, the Garstang Egyptian Collection, the J. L. Todd, F. W. Read, and Duncan Hodgson Collections from Africa, and a small but remarkable group from the Pacific Islands.

Selections from this material are temporarily on display in the Redpath Museum as noted above. Eskimo material has been loaned to the Arctic Institute of North America at 3485 University St., and the Garstang Collection may be seen at Divinity Hall, 3520 University St. The remainder is in storage pending provision of suitable quarters which will eventually house the Ethnological, Redpath, and McCord Museums under a single roof.

5. In addition to the above there are other collections and exhibits of a specialized nature, ordinarily open only to students but to which access may be gained by application to the Curator concerned. These include the Anatomical, Medical, and Pathological Museums, the Museum of Hygiene, the Rutherford Collection of Experimental Physics, the Botanical, Zoological, and Architectural collections. At Macdonald College there is a teaching collection containing an herbarium, a collection of insects, and some other exhibits related to Canadian agriculture.

MILITARY TRAINING

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS
McGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT

Honorary Lt.-Col......Lt.-Col. J. M. Morris, M.C., V.D.

Commanding Officer.....Lt.-Col. E. M. Counsell, M.B.E.

Second-in-Command.....Major W. S. Tyndale

Resident Staff Officer.....Major J. V. Cook

1. Object

The object of the training is to qualify selected undergraduates for a commission in the Canadian Army, Active or Reserve, in one of the various corps, depending on educational requirements.

2. Eligibility

All students may apply subject to the following regulations:

(a) Applicants must be British subjects.

(b) Applicants must be 17 years of age, and must be able to complete two years of training before reaching certain age limits. These limits vary depending on the corps but range from 28 to 35.

(c) Students must meet physical requirements of the Corps for which they apply.

(d) Applicants should preferably be registered in a course for which senior matriculation, or equivalent, is a pre-requisite.

(e) The University course followed must lead to a recognized degree. Students following a three year course are eligible only if they apply in their first year at University. Students following a four year course are eligible providing they apply in their first or second year and students of a five year course may apply in first, second or third year.

(f) British subjects who are not residents of Canada may apply, but preference will be given to those who intend to remain in Canada after graduation.

3. TRAINING

(a) FIRST WINTER COTC

Application, selection, and enrolment. Training consists of introductory talks designed to assist students during the balance of the course.

(b) FIRST SUMMER COTC

Up to sixteen weeks training at the Royal School of the Corps selected by the student.

(c) SECOND WINTER COTC

Defence Economics I	10 hours	Professor J. B. Rollit
Military Geography	10 hours	Professor J. R. McKay
Military Science I	20 hours	
	40 hours	

(d) SECOND SUMMER COTC

Up to sixteen weeks advanced training at the Royal School of the Corps chosen.

(e) THIRD WINTER COTC

Defence Economics II	10 hours
Military History	10 hours
Military Science II	20 hours
	40 hours

(f) THIRD SUMMER COTC (Optional)

Sixteen weeks advanced training.

4. QUALIFICATION

Students who complete two summers practical training as well as the winter courses will be qualified for the rank of Lieutenant (Reserve Force).

Students who complete the above plus one additional summer of practical training will qualify as Captains (Reserve Force) or Lieutenants (Active Force) subject to further training.

On graduation students will be eligible for a commission.

5. Status and Pay

Students who are accepted are granted the status of Second Lieutenants and are known as Officer Cadets.

During the summer training periods, students will receive pay at the rate of $143.00 per month, plus lodging, board, medical care, and transportation. For each of the second and third winters students will receive ten days' pay.

6. Application for Enrolment

Students taking lectures in Montreal who desire to enrol should apply to the Resident Staff Officer, Sir Arthur Currie Gymnasium-Armoury. Dawson College students should apply at the COTC Office, Dawson Hall. Application should be made as soon after University registration as possible.

THE McGILL UNIVERSITY NAVAL TRAINING DIVISION

Commanding Officer.....Lieut. Cdr. (S) D. C. Bain, R.C.N. (R)

University Naval Training Divisions (U.N.T.D.) were established in Canadian Universities during the War to provide Naval training for students prior to entry into active service in the Navy. These divisions are being continued in peacetime to provide a Naval Officers' Training program through which students may become commissioned officers in the Royal Canadian Navy (Reserve). Opportunity is also provided in certain branches for entry into the Royal Canadian Navy (Permanent Force) as commissioned officers who will follow the Navy as a career.

A student entering the U.N.T.D. is attested as Ordinary Seaman unless his academic field is allied to a branch of the Navy in which he might become commissioned. In such a case, he is entered in the lowest rate in the appropriate branch; for example, a student in Electrical Engineering is entered as Electrician's Mate, 2nd class, and a student in Commerce as Writer Probationer.

All members of the U.N.T.D. appear before an Officers' Selection Board before the close of the first academic year. Unsuccessful candidates may present themselves again the following year, but candidates who fail to pass a second Board are required to withdraw from the U.N.T.D. Those who are successful in passing the Board are designated as Cadets and receive special training. U.N.T.D. members are not encouraged to qualify for higher rates such as Leading Seaman and Petty Officer, but are encouraged to strive to become Cadets. An attractive rate of pay during summer training has been approved: Cadets receive $143.00 per month while in active training.

The Naval Training program calls for sixty hours' instruction per session. The course is for four years, each year of which is governed by different syllabi particular to the various branches of the Service. Two weeks' training afloat is required each Spring or Summer after the close of the academic year or before the opening of University in the Fall. The training takes the form of a cruise in a Canadian Naval vessel from an East or West Coast port. In 1948, Alaska, U.S.A., Bermuda, and Central America were among the places visited by the ships undertaking training cruises. In addition to the required two weeks' training afloat, U.N.T.D. members may also volunteer for paid service ashore or afloat during the remainder of the summer vacation. A cadet is required to spend two full summers in training in order to qualify for a commission. The granting of a commission to a Cadet is contingent upon the Cadet graduating from the University and having completed all U.N.T.D. requirements. On being commissioned, the Cadet is promoted to the rank of Sub-Lieutenant and may elect to go on the "Active" or "Retired" Lists of Reserve Officers.

For further information apply to:

Commanding Officer, McGill U.N.T.D.
Room 335,
Dawson Hall, Montreal.

or,

U.N.T.D. Office,
Dawson Hall, Dawson College.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

ACADEMIC DRESS

Undergraduates are entitled to wear a plain stuff gown, not longer than half way between the knee and the ankle, with round sleeves cut above elbow.

Bachelor of Arts—Black stuff gown, falling down below knee with full sleeve cut to elbow and terminating in a point (similar to that of the Cambridge B.A.); hood, black silk, lined with pale blue silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Architecture—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with white silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Civil Law—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with French grey silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Commerce—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with purple silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Engineering—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with scarlet silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Household Science—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with jade green silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Library Science—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with orange silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Music—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with pale mauve silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Nursing—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with dark blue silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Physical Education—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with claret coloured silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Science—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with yellow silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with dark green silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Social Work—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with fuchsia silk and edged with white fur.

Master of Arts—Black gown of stuff or silk, falling below knee, with long sleeves with semi-circular cut at the bottom (similar to that of the Cambridge M.A.); hood, black silk, lined with pale blue silk.

Master of Architecture—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with white silk.

Master of Civil Law—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with French grey silk.

Master of Commerce—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with purple silk.

Master of Engineering—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with scarlet silk.

Master of Science—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with yellow silk.

Master of Social Work—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with fuchsia silk.

Doctor of Civil Law—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with French grey silk.

Doctor of Dental Surgery—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood; scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk.

Doctor of Laws—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with white silk.

Doctor of Literature—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with pale blue silk.

Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with dark blue silk.

Doctor of Music—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with mauve silk.

Doctor of Philosophy—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with pale green silk.

Doctor of Science—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with yellow silk.

Doctors of Laws, Doctors of Civil Law, Doctors of Literature, Doctors of Science, Doctors of Philosophy, and Doctors of Music are entitled to wear for full dress a robe of scarlet cloth (similar in pattern to that of the Cambridge LL.D.) faced with silk of the same colour as the lining of their respective hoods.

All hoods are in pattern similar to that of the Masters of Arts of Cambridge University.

Undergraduates and graduates wear the ordinary black trencher with black tassel, but Doctors of Laws, Doctors of Civil Law, Doctors of Literature, Doctors of Science, Doctors of Philosophy, and Doctors of Music wear for full dress a black velvet hat with gold cord, similar to that worn by Doctors of Laws of Cambridge University.

Samples of the colours of the linings of all hoods are kept for inspection in the office of the Registrar.

UFAAIN Library Project

McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

1947 - 1948

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation -- Dr. A.S. Lamb - MA. 9181 Local 431
475 Pine Avenue West ---------- Mr. Hay Finlay - MA. 9181 Local 446
Canadian Officers Training Corps, Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium -----BE. 3304
Conservatorium of Music, 677 Sherbrooke St.West - Secretary ------MA.9181 Local 482
Dawson College, St.Johns, Que ----------St. Johns 4902
Diocesan College, 3474 University Street ----------Office -MA.3004
Students-MA.4902
Divinity Hall, 3610 University Street ----------MA.2646
Faculty Club, 3450 McTavish Street ----------PL.8789
Graduates' Society, 3466 University Street ----------General Office - BE.3087
Executive Secretary - MA.2664

Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.
Administrative Offices ----------Ste. Anne 335
Men's Residence ----------Ste. Anne 806, Ste. Anne 810
Women's Residence ----------Ste. Anne 788, Ste. Anne 795
Main Building Dormitory ----------Ste. Anne 782, Ste. Anne 812
Harrison House ----------Ste. Anne 407
McGill Daily, 690 Sherbrooke Street West ----------LA.2244
Editor-in-Chief: Albert Tunis ----------LA.2244
McGill Union, 690 Sherbrooke Street West ----------LA.2244
President: Robert M. Gill ----------LA.2244
(After 10 P.M., and on Sundays and holidays) ----------LA.2246
McGill University Administrative Offices
Principal ----------MA.9181 Local 200
Comptroller ---------- " " " 303
Bursar ---------- " " " 401
Registrar ---------- " " " 494
Registrar's General Office ---------- " " " 479
Cashier ---------- " " " 205

Faculties -
Arts and Science - Dean ---------- " " " 206
" " " - Assistant Dean ---------- " " " 307
Dentistry - Dean ---------- " " " 211
Engineering - Dean ---------- " " " 317
Graduate Studies and Research - Dean ---------- " " " 319
Law, 1020 Pine Ave. West - Dean ---------- " " " 451
Medicine - Dean ---------- " " " 311
" - Secretary of the Faculty ---------- " " " 207
Music, 677 Sherbrooke St. West - Dean ---------- " " " 484
" " " " " - Secretary of the Conservatorium --- " " " 482

Schools -
Architecture, 3480 University St. - Director ------ " " " 351
Commerce, 1020 Pine Ave. West - Director ---------- " " " 450
Graduate Nurses, 1266 Pine Ave. West - Director --- " " " 485
Library - Director ---------- " " " 252
Physical Education - Director ---------- " " " 431
Physiotherapy, 1266 Pine Ave.West - Director ------- " " " 472
Social Work, 3600 University Street - Director ---- " " " 277

Montreal General Hospital, 80 Dorchester Street East ----------PL.7751
Placement Service, 3466 University Street ----------HA.6405
Players' Club, 690 Sherbrooke Street West ----------LA.2244
Presbyterian College, 3485 McTavish Street ----------Office - -PL.5754
Students - BE.0424
Purvis Hall, 1020 Pine Avenue West ----------MA.9181 Local 452
Residences -
A.N.A. House (Women Students), 3456 Ontario Avenue ----------MA.0178
Co-Operative Residence (Men Students), 3609 University Street ---------LA.6307
Douglas Hall of Residence (Men Students), 3851 University Street
Students: Call MA.9181, ask for Douglas Hall, and give student's name.
Porter ----------MA.9181 Local 444
McLennan Hall (Women Students), 3480 Ontario Avenue ----------PL.0044
Peterson Residences (Married Veterans) ----------Lachine, Zone 8-731
Royal Victoria College (Women Students), 555 Sherbrooke Street West.
Students: Call MA.9181, ask for Royal Victoria College, and give student's name.
Porter ----------MA.9181 Local 236

Residences-Continued.
Strathcona Hall (Women Students), 772 Sherbrooke Street West
Students: Call MA.9181,ask for Strathcona Hall,and give student's Name.
Porter----MA.9181 Local 222
Wilson Hall(Men Students),3506 University Street.
Students: Call MA.9181,ask for Wilson Hall,and give student's name.
Porter----MA.9181 Local 340
Rinks and Tennis Courts, McTavish Street----MA.9181 Local 380
Royal Victoria College, 555 Sherbrooke Street West
Warden: Dr. Muriel V. Roscoe----MA.9181 Local 234
Warden's Secretary----MA.9181 Local 325
Porter----MA.9181 Local 236
Students: Call MA.9181, ask for Royal Victoria College,and give student's name.
Royal Victoria Hospital, 687 Pine Avenue West----PL.1251
Student Christian Movement, 3574 University Street----PL.1156
Student Health Service, 490 Pine Avenue West -
Men - (24 hour service)----HA.9682
Women - Day (9 A.M. to 5 P.M.) All students call: R.V.C. Infirmary----MA.9181 Local 420
Night (5 P.M. to 9 A.M.) -
Students in Residences call:R.V.C.Porter(ask for Miss K. Bliss)----MA.9194
Students not in Residences call: Dr. M. D. Mellor----WA.5560
Students' Executive Council,690 Sherbrooke Street West----LA.2244
President: Edward Ballon----LA.2244
(After 10 P.M., and on Sundays and holidays)----LA.2247
Tickets for Football and Hockey, Sir Arthur Currie Gymnasium----PL.4489
United Theological College, 3506 University Street - Students----BE.0752 / BE.0915

MEN'S FRATERNITIES

Alpha Delta Phi, 3478 McTavish Street----PL.7412

Delta Kappa Epsilon, 3653 University Street----PL.2073

Delta Sigma Phi, 3592 University Street----PL.2435

Delta Upsilon, 3434 McTavish Street----PL.6773

Kappa Alpha, 3605 University Street----LA.0643

Kappa Rho Tau, 1210 Pine Avenue, West----HA.0098

Nu Sigma Nu, 545 Pine Avenue, West----MA.1545

Phi Delta Theta, 3581 University Street----MA.3842

Phi Kappa Pi, 3647 University Street----MA.2806

Psi Upsilon, 3429 Peel Street----PL.7385

Sigma Chi, 3437 Peel Street----PL.1674

Theta Delta Chi, 3633 Oxenden Avenue----LA.6896

Zeta Beta Tau, 5603 Cote St. Luc Road----DE.3439

Zeta Psi, 3637 University Street----BE.0758

WOMEN'S FRATERNITIES

Alpha Gamma Delta, 646 Sherbrooke Street, West----------PL.5601
Alpha Omicron Pi, 3560 University Street----------LA.8318
Delta Gamma, 900 Sherbrooke Street, West, (Apt.14)----------PL.6943
Delta Phi Epsilon, 635 Lansdowne Avenue----------EL.5069
Gamma Phi Beta, 3601 University Street----------MA.8740
Kappa Alpha Theta, 3570 University Street----------MA.4068
Kappa Kappa Gamma, 768 Sherbrooke Street West----------HA.7911
Sigma Delta Tau, 628 Victoria Avenue----------WA.8510

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Users please note that this Directory is now arranged in several sections.The names of some students not appearing elsewhere will be found in the Supplementary List near the end. Under "Revised Listings" are grouped changes in address and other corrections which could not be incorporated in the earlier Sections.

SECTION	PAGES
University Telephone Numbers	3502 - 3503
Fraternities	3503 - 3504
General Directory	3505 - 3667
Graduate Students	3668 - 3679
Diploma Students in Agriculture	3680 - 3681
Supplementary List	3682 - 3685
Revised Listings	3686 - 3687

McGILL UNIVERSITY

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

SEASON 1947 - 1948

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
"A"		
ABBEY ARTHUR G MACDONALD COLLEGE 45 PARKSIDE AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC AGR	1
ABBEY JOAN B 3585 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH EL 5122	2
ABBEY STANLEY HAROLD 3585 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5122	2
ABBIS CHAIKER 5051 GROSVENOR AVE MTL EDMUNDSTON NB	B C L AT 5046	3
ABBIS EUGENE P DAWSON COLLEGE PROULX APTS EDMUNDSTON N B	B ENG	1
ABBOTT ELISABETH D ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 383 STUART ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	3
ABEL RUBERT BOYLE 3617 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 5516 DALHOUSIE RD VANCOUVER B C	MD CM LA 8013	4
ABER WILLIAM 3573 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 5695	3
ABOUD MARY 4940 CORONET AVE MTL 590 SIXTH AVE GRAND MERE QUE	B A EX 2003	3
ABRAHAM FRASER J 4018 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 8114	4
ABRAHAM MARIAN I MACDONALD COLLEGE 4018 ROYAL AVENUE MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
ABRAHAMSON NORMA R MCLENNAN HALL MTL C O NORANDA MINES LTD NORANDA QUE	B SC P E	1
ABRAMOVICH VIVIAN 906 WILDER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 5934	2
ABRAMOVITCH HENRY DAWSON COLLEGE 5263 WAVERLY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 3946	1
ABRAMS JOHN SEBASTIAN DAWSON COLLEGE 3 FAIRVIEW AVE CHATHAM N Y USA	B SC	1
ABUGOV BERNARD 829 CHURCH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL FI 6007	3
ABUGOV JACK 3507 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 28 SEVENTH ST W CORNWALL ONTARIO	B ENG MCH PL 0548	3
ABUGOV LOUIS 5811 PLANTAGENET AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 7151	2
ACHESON FRASER W DAWSON COLLEGE 5272 6TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B SC	2
ADAIR GERTRUDE V 52 GENEVA ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	GR N CERT	1
ADAM JOHN EMMANUEL 460 BALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	4
ADAM BEATRICE M 3575 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL DELSON STATION QUE	GR N CERT HA 6590	1
ADAMS ARCHIE L DAWSON COLLEGE 89 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG EL	2
ADAMS DOUGLAS G WILSON HALL 1 ELORA ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO	B A	3
ADAMS GLENN NELSON 5441 GROVEHILL PL MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 3461	3
ADAMS JAMES R 4333 WESTMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 5252	3
ADAMS SAMUEL TOWNSEND 602 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	MED DIPL WE 6567	2
ADAMS WILLIAM AUSTIN DAWSON COLLEGE 206 ROYAL AVE SYDNEY N S	B ENG	1
ADAMS WILLIAM EVERET MONT VERNON N H U S A	B A	3
ADAMSON ELIZABETH A 5345 VICTORIA AVE APT 2 MONTREAL QUE VALOIS QUE	B A EX 2112	2
ADAMSON WILLIAM DAVID 6190 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 1457	3
ADILMAN LESTER ROY 5156 N D G AVENUE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 7884	2
ADJELEIAN JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 39 OREAD ST WORCESTER 8 MASS U S A	B SC	1
AGNEW FREDERICK B 1443 WM DAVID AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CL 6728	2
AGNEW PAUL COMSTOCK 3561 HUTCHISON ST MTL 86 BROAD ST PLATTSBURGH N Y	MD CM LA 0564	1
AGNEW STANLEY ADAM 100 OSSINGTON AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG MI	2
AGUILAR TOMAS 4035 DORCHESTER ST W NORTE 1 NO 9 CARACAS VENEZUELA S A	PARTIAL WE 5676	
AHERN NORMAN JAMES 414 MERCILLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM ST L 476	3
AIKEN JOHN EDWARD 428 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 2954	2
AIKIN RUTH CATHERINE 392 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 2230	4
AIKINS JAMES P PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	MED DIPL	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
AIKINS JOSEPH A 4547 WEST BROADWAY MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 3897	4
AIKMAN JOHN L 4560 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WI 0145	2
AIKMAN STUART PERCIVAL PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC	3
AIRD JOHN PATERSON 456 STRATHCONA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WA 2905	4
AIRD PETER JOHN 22 RICHELIAU PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B COM	3
AIRD WILLIAM ROBERT 490 STRATHCONA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WA 6459	4
AIRTH JOHN M MACDONALD COLLEGE 62 HALL ST RENFREW ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
AITKEN ROBERT V C 2550 PEEL ST MTL CHATEAU SAINT LOUIS 305 GRANDE ALLEE QUEBEC QUE	B ENG	1
AKERLEY ROSALINE M 1199 ESSEX AVE MTL 25 QUEEN ST EDMUNDSTON N B	PHYSIOTH	2
ALBERT LIONEL 4660 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 4371	2
ALBERT LOUIS A 846 WISEMAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG MCH CA 6021	4
ALBRIGHT ELIZABETH A ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ST ANDREWS EAST QUE	B A	4
ALCE EDWIN KENNETH 3455 HUTCHINSON ST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 7057	1
ALEXANDER WILLIAM D 5930 3RD AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B A CA 5494	1
ALEXANDER WILLIAM G 8 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG CI AT 8784	3
ALGUIRE JOHN A D MACDONALD COLLEGE 107 SYDNEY ST CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC AGR	4
ALI KHAN SYED J PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE MTL C O NAWAB AZIZ NAWAZ JUN AMEERPET HYDERABAD DECCAN INDIA	B ENG EL	2
ALLAN CHARLES MCCAMMON 139 WOLSELEY ST MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC EL 5428	4
ALLAN DAPHNE J MACDONALD COLLEGE 19992 LAKESHORE ROAD BAIE D URFE QUE	B SC H EC	4
ALLAN JOHN A H 19992 LAKESHORE ROAD BAIE D URFE QUE	B SC AGR ST A2439	2
ALLAN JOHN CHARLES 4 BELLEVUE PARK POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B A PTE C 877	2
ALLAN MARY ALEXANDRA 1607 MORGAN BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A CL 3089	3
ALLAN RONALD STUART DAWSON COLLEGE 5244 GLOBERT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
ALLARD JOSEPH CLAUDE E 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL WINDSOR MILLS QUE	B COM LA 5265	3
ALLEN ALBERT GIBSON 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 344 SECOND AVE OTTAWA ONT	MD CM MA 3842	2
ALLEN DOUGLAS W 5025A ST CATHERINE ST E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CL 4115	2
ALLEN EDITH G 3192 WESTMOUNT BLVD BOX 26 YARMOUTH NORTH NOVA SCOTIA	GR N CERT WI 8503	1
ALLEN FLORA M BEAUREPAIRE QUE	GR N CERT PCL2640	1
ALLEN JOHN C 484 SANFORD AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG MCH ST L 664	3
ALLEN MARGARET L STRATHCONA HALL MTL 4940 CORONET AVE	B SC	1
ALLEN ROBERT W 1108 ALLARD AVE VERDUN 716 3 RD AVENUE OWEN SOUND ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	3
ALLEN VICTOR BISHOP 1166 CRAWFORD BRIDGE VERDUN QUE	B SC P E TR 3562	2
ALLEN WILLIAM G 25 FENWICK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL EL 7227	4
ALLEY ARMINE MARIE 3420 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	MD CM MA 4824	4
ALLIN JOHN W 4426 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 3081	2
ALLISON GEORGE VERNON 4167 DORCHESTER ST MTL VANKLEEK HILL ONTARIO	B COM	2
ALLISON JOHN FITZGERALD 17 KENASTON AVE MTL VANKLEEK HILL ONT	MD CM AT 5574	1
ALLISON ROSSWELL M DAWSON COLLEGE 281 PARK ST N PETERBROUGH ONTARIO	B ARCH	1
ALLISTER NAIDA 5220 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 5189	2
ALLISTON ALEXANDER JOHN 4485 NOTRE DAME ST E MONTREAL QUE	B C L CL 2783	1
AMBRIDGE JANET W ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 19 WYCHWOOD PARK TORONTO ONTARIO	B A	2
AMBROSE ERNEST REYNOLDS 6000 WILSON AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	D D S DE 9813	2
AMES SALLY BLAIR ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE NO 2 SUTTON PLACE SO NEW YORK N Y U S A	B A	1
AMMON ROBERT EDGAR 3433 PEEL ST MTL FOUR ROADS TRINIDAD B W I	D D S MA 9823	4
ANBER BEATRICE A 1 BLAINVILLE ST STE THERESE QUE	PHYSIOTH	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ANCTIL PAUL AIME DAWSON COLLEGE MALARTIC QUE	B ENG	1
ANDERSON ALEXANDER T MACDONALD COLLEGE 19 THORNHILL AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR	4
ANDERSON ANDREW E 1159 SEYMOUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM	3
ANDERSON BERNICE L 5021 GLENCAIRN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E EL 6360	4
ANDERSON ELIZABETH L 205 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 8796	1
ANDERSON ERL ROY 3511 BELMORE AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 4022	4
ANDERSON FRANK D 364 KITCHENER AVE LUNENBURG N S	B ARCH FI 1554	2
ANDERSON GEORGE ALEC R 3850 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 2278	3
ANDERSON GISELLA P 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 413 25TH ST E SASKATOON SASK	PHYSIOTH HA 6576	2
ANDERSON JOHN BURTON PETERSON RESIDENCE 1547 DESPARD AVE VICTORIA B C	MD CM	2
ANDERSON JOSEPH C R R NO 1 CHERRY VALLEY ONT	B ENG CI	2
ANDERSON LORNE EVERETT 3512 DUROCHER ST MTL 236 BROOKSIDE ST GLACE BAY N S	B SC P E	3
ANDERSON WILFRED LONGLEY 4916 SHERBROOKE ST MTL CYLERFORD N S	B SC P E	4
ANDERSON WILLIAM ERNEST DAWSON COLLEGE 1182 LLOYD GEORGE AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC	1
ANDERSON WILLIAM J DAWSON COLLEGE REDFORD ST WESTPORT ONT	B SC	2
ANDREW ALAN G DAWSON COLLEGE 241 POWNAL ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B ENG	1
ANDREW JOHN DAVID PETERSON RESIDENCE 35 MOSSPARK AVE GLASGOW SCOTLAND	B COM.	3
ANDREWS ANNA J STRATHCONA HALL MTL MIDDLETON ANNA CO NS	B SC P E	1
ANDREWS WILLIAM E 157 ELGIN ST SARNIA ONTARIO	B ARCH	2
ANGELL PETER R DAWSON COLLEGE 34 BLACK ST LAKEBURN N B	B ENG	1
ANGERS JOHN W 253 EDISON AVE ST LAMBERT P Q	B SC ST L7 205	3
ANGUS GRACE ELSPETH 616 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC DE 7624	1
ANGUS MICHAEL FORREST 3561 HUTCHISON ST MTL 4950 MARGUERITE ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM LA 0564	1
ANNETT LEWIS L 4504 ST CATHERINE ST MTL GASPE QUE	B COM WE 1662	2
ANTLIFF WILLIAM BRUCE 2190 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 2044	1
ANTONIOU DIMITRIOS DAWSON COLLEGE AMASIS 40 SOTER STATION ALEXANDRIA EGYPT	B ENG CH	2
APOSTOLATOS ROSE 358 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 4654	1
APPLE SHIRLEY R MACDONALD COLLEGE 57 CRAIG ST E MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
APPLEBY LEONARD WILLIS 458 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	MD CM WI 2389	4
ARBO PRAM MURIEL M 465 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC FI 9203	4
ARBUCKLE JOHN WILLIAM JR 101 1112 ELGIN TERRACE 1237 BALFOUR AVE VANCOUVER B C	MED DIPL MA 5428	1
ARCHER JOHN R 4359 DRAPER MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 1536	4
ARCHER MARITA E 3263 ST JAMES MTL C O MR ETHELBERT ARCHER 462 JUBILEE AVE WINNIPEG MAN	L MUS FI 7206	1
ARCHER WILLIAM L 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 50 LAWTON BLVD TORONTO ONT	B A MA 1736	3
ARCORAGI SANTO D 2540 AYLWIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 8275	1
ARDILL GERALD ROCHE VAUDREUIL VILLAGE QUEBEC	B COM VAUDR430	4
ARENA CARLOS C O MRS PEPPER 10 ROSEMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH FI 8654	2
ARENOT EVA CHARLOTTE 2031 CITY COUNCILLORS ST C O C I M 1531 SINZA RD SHANGHAI W 2 CHINA	MD CM HA 5851	3
ARGUE THOMAS A 3463 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL EL 5991	4
ARGYROPOULOS TIMOLEON DAWSON COLLEGE SOLOMOS 41 ATHENS GREECE	B ENG	1
ARMITAGE DICKSON T 5616 QUEEN MARY RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B SC EL 0912	3
ARMITAGE RICHARD H OTTERBURN PARK QUE	PARTIAL BEL 350	
ARMSTRONG DOUGLAS LYMAN 1278 ST MATTHEW ST APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH FI 4966	4
ARMSTRONG ELIZABETH A 652 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 1730	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ARMSTRONG GEORGE DOUGLAS 3624 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL	D D S DE 8734	3
ARMSTRONG JOHN B 464 SIXTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MET YU 6910	2
ARMSTRONG JOHN B ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL 782 BRAULT AVE VERDUN QUE	PARTIAL PL 1251	
ARMSTRONG WALTER W DAWSON COLLEGE 4578 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
ARMSTRONG WILLIAM H DAWSON COLLEGE HILLIARDTON ONTARIO	B ENG	1
ARNOLD GERALD GOODWIN 226 11TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B COM LAC1233M	1
ARNOLD WILLIAM L 1872 MANUFACTURER ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
ARONOFF ALEXANDER 4346 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	MD CM BE 2995	3
ARREY JAMES D 6373 DE LA ROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL CA 4461	
ARREY KELLY JOHN 6373 DE LA ROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CA 4461	2
ARSCOTT GORDON S 1562 CITY HALL AVE MTL 633 WELLINGTON ST OTTAWA ONT	B COM	2
ARSENAULT JEAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE GRAND ETANG INV CO N S	B SC AGR	3
ARSENAULT LOUIS IGNATIUS 4530 MARCIL AVE N D G HAVRE BOUCHER N S	B COM EL 1220	3
ARSENAULT MARIE FELICE J 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 139 UPPER PRINCE ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B SC P E HA 9771	4
ARSENEAULT FRED PAUL PETERSON RESIDENCE FORT FRANCES ONTARIO	B ENG PHY	2
ARSENEAULT JAMES W DAWSON COLLEGE NEWCASTLE N B	B ARCH	1
ARSHAWSKY PEARL ROSE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 325 4TH AVE W MELVILLE SASKATCHEWAN	B SC	1
ARTHUR ALFRED P MACDONALD COLLEGE RR NO 2 KNOWLTON QUE	B SC AGR	3
ASCAH GEOFFREY M WESTERN DIV MTL GEN HOSP 306 MAIN ST FARNHAM QUE	PARTIAL WI 3121	
ASHING MERVYN C 3537 SHUTER MTL 6 PARK ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	B SC MA 8865	4
ASHLEY LEONARD R 3640 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 0985	3
ASHTON EMILY L MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC H EC	3
ASHTON NORMAN JESSE 278 DESMARCHAIS BLVD VERDUN QUE	B A YU 4580	2
ASIMAKOPULOS TOM DAWSON COLLEGE 5820 ST LAWRENCE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
ASPINALL PHILLIP PATRICK 1501 ARGYLE AVE MONTREAL 3 QUE	B COM LA 3348	2
ASTON EDITH P 3391 APPLETON AVE MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH	1
ATHANS GEORGE DEMETRIE DOUGLAS HALL 3732 WEST FIFTH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	4
ATKIN DONALD R 659 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMT KNOLLWOOD ROAD SHORT HILLS NEW JERSEY U S A	B COM EL 6865	2
ATKINSON DONALD ROSS 3216 WESTMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH WI 7246	2
ATKINSON JAMES S 3434 MCTAVISH ST MTL 1602 BROADVIEW RD CALGARY ALBERTA	B SC PL 6773	3
ATKINSON LESLEY E 209 EDGEHILL RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 5748	3
ATKINSON MARY E 4077 GRAND BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B S W DE 9426	1
AUCOIN ALDERIC 2258 COURSOL ST MTL ROGERSVILLE NORTH CO N B	B COM WE 2311	1
AUDET HENRY J DAWSON COLLEGE 51 SALEM ST SALEM MASSACHUSETTS USA	B SC	1
AUDET JACQUES 5429 16TH AVE ROSEMONT QUE	B ENG EL	4
AUERBACH GERALD J 3754 KENT AVE MTL EATONIA SASK	B A AT 2323	1
AUERBACH LEILA 466 ARGLYE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 7916	1
AUGER CHARLES A 324 ILE BIGRAS CO LAVAL QUE	B COM	2
AUGIER KENNETH ALOYSIOS 3532 LORNE AVE MTL CASTRIES ST LUCIA B W I	B COM	2
AULD CHARLES ROBERT B 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL WEST COVEHEAD P E I	MD CM BE 2886	3
AULENBACH JEAN MARIE STRATHCONA HALL BOX NO 4 LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA	L MUS	2
AUSTIN GREY H Y M C A DRUMMOND ST WATERFORD HASTINGS BARBADOS B W I	B SC MA 4171	3
AVAKIAN AVAK DAWSON COLLEGE 29 GLEN ST WORCESTER MASS U S A	B SC	1
AVES WILLIAM W 103 STE ANNE ST QUEBEC QUE	B ENG CH	2
AVISON JOAN MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC H EC	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
AVISON RUTH MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC	4
AXELRAD ARTHUR AARON 5750 DARLINGTON AVE APT1 MONTREAL QUE	MD CM DE 3912	3
AYER ETHEL G 4635 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 2188	2
AYER GEORGE EDWARD SMART DAWSON COLLEGE 439 GROSVENOR AVE APT 16 WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	1
AYER HELEN M 810 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL 6 QUE	B A EL 4804	2
AYRE EARL WESLEY DAWSON COLLEGE 422 PORTLAND AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG	1
AYRES GEORGE W 1073 BROWN BLVD	B ENG YU 3877	1
AYRES STEWART H 21 CONDOVER ROAD POINTE CLAIRE QUE VERDUN QUE	B SC P CL2880	3

"B"

BABOUSHKIN RAYMOND 3029 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 4268	3
BABUREK ROSE MACDONALD COLLEGE 791 DESMARCHAIS BLVD VERDUN QUE	TCH INT	1
BACHARACH BURT DOUGLAS HALL 150 BURNS ST FOREST HILLS N Y U S A	L MUS	2
BACHOVZEFF CONSTANTINE DAWSON COLLEGE 2369 DICKSON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
BACHOVZEFF OLGA DAWSON COLLEGE 2369 DICKSON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	1
BACULIS ALPHONSE J G 434 16TH AVE LACHINE QUE	PARTIAL	
BADGLEY PETER COLES 367 ELM AVENUE MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 7360	4
BADKE WILLIAM F 5638 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 8047	4
BAER GUENTHER 5325 HUTCHISON APT 1 MONTREAL	D D S CH 4024	4
BAERG ABRAHAM P 583 NOTRE DAME ST ST LAMBERT QUE ACME ALBERTA	B SC ST L2645	3
BAILEY EDWARD E 7360 OUIMET AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL TR 5703	4
BAILEY HILDA L 3529 ATWATER AVE MTL 115 APSLEY ST AMHERSTBURG ONT	B SC P E WI 1450	2
BAILEY GWENDOLYN C HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITAL 569 AIRD AVE MAIS NO 4 MONTREAL QUE	GR N CERT1 DE 3571	
BAILEY WILLIAM HERBERT DAWSON COLLEGE RAPIDS INN COTE ST CATHERINE LAPRAIRIE QUE	B SC	1
BAILLARGEON MAURICE K DAWSON COLLEGE 52 GRAND AVE N GALT ONTARIO	B ENG	1
BAILLIE DIANA PATRICIA 8005 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC DE 0613	3
BAILLIE WILLIAM DAVID DAWSON COLLEGE 12 SUMMIT CIRCLE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG	1
BAIN DONALD C 316 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 4868	3
BAIRD ANNETTE M M 3940 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 4518	1
BAIRD DOUGLAS T DAWSON COLLEGE 800 REGENT ST FREDERICTON N B	B ARCH	1
BAIRD HARCOURT EGBERT 431 OSBORNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 2796	4
BAIRD JOHN MORLEY 6720 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6368	3
BAIRD ROBERT L 4131 OXFORD AV MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI DE 8833	3
BAITTLE BRAHM 12 PARK PLACE APT 6 WESTMOUNT QUE	MD CM WE 4176	2
BAKER BARBARA FERNE 624 CARLETON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0205	4
BAKER DAVID CHARLES H 4133 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 9662	1
BAKER KENNETH A 996 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM TR 3492	1
BAKER MARJORIE A 735 WILLIBRORD AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YU 3297	4
BAKER MAXWELL C 4419 JEANNE D ARC MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH CL 5739	3
BAKER NANCY I 1371 PINE AVE MTL 44 JACKES AVE TORONTO ONT	PHYSIOTH HA 1738	2
BAKER THEODORE H 1527 A DUCHARME AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CA 0640	2
BAKEWELL WILLIAM ERNEST 6399 BALLANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE CEDAR FALLS IOWA U S A	MD CM	3
BALABAN STANLEY 2106 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 1871	4
BALDWIN ELVYN M MACDONALD COLLEGE BALDWINS MILLS COATICOOK QUE	B SC AGR	2
BALDWIN LEAFA A P 1037 ALLARD AVE VERDUN QUE	GR N CERT1 TR 4690	
BALDWIN WILLIAM C 307 PORTLAND AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B COM AT 6101	2
BALDWIN WILLIAM F VERDUN PROTESTANT HOSP 6875 LASALLE BLVD VERDUN 1602 WEST 28TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BALDWIN WILLIS K DAWSON COLLEGE COATICOOK R R 5 QUE	B ENG MET	2
BALFOUR GEORGE S 1462 GUY ST MTL 10820 85TH AVENUE EDMONTON ALTA	PARTIAL FI 1550	
BALISE JAMES EDWARD 3555 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 37 CHATHAM RD LONGMEADOW MASS U S A	B COM LA 3339	1
BALL DOROTHY G 3547 JEANNE MANCE MTL HYDE PARK ONTARIO	GR N CERT LA 2660	1
BALL EDMUND M 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL NORTH SYDNEY N S	MUS B MA 4171	1
BALL GORDON L 17 CHURCH AVE VALOIS QUE	B ENG EL PT CL2743	2
BALL JOHN CLEMENT DOUGLAS HALL 87 QUEEN ST ST CATHARINES ONT	MD CM	3
BALL JUNE M MACDONALD COLLEGE 11 WAYAGAMACK ISLAND THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC H EC	1
BALLABON MAURICE B 4629 JEANNE MANCE MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 7407	1
BALLANTYNE DAVID W DAWSON COLLEGE 4991 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
BALLANTYNE ELSPETH M MACDONALD COLLEGE 4991 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM	1
BALLANTYNE ROSALIE ANNE 1297 REDPATH CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 5408	3
BALLARD JOHN H DAWSON COLLEGE 363 RICHMOND RD OTTAWA ONT	B SC	2
BALLEM CHARLES M 5582 DECELLES AVE MONTREAL	MED DIPL	2
BALLON EDWARD MAHLER 3010 WESTMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B COM WI 9869	3
BALLON JOY F 3010 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WI 9869	2
BALTZAR MARCEL A 5181 COTE ST ANTOINE RD 219 SASK CRES W SASKATOON SASK	B SC DE 9056	3
BAMPTON GEORGE E 1755 NORTH AVE OUTREMONT OTTERBURN PARK QUE	B ENG CH AT 2952	2
BANFILL NINA E MACDONALD COLLEGE NORTH HATLEY QUE	B SC H EC	2
BANKS JOHN S MACDONALD COLLEGE WATERVILLE KINGS CO N S	B SC AGR	3
BAPTIST LUISE H BEAUREPAIRE QUE 877 ST GENEVIEVE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	GR N CERT PTCL2640	1
BARBEAU BERNARD T 4206 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH AT 1072	4
BARBER GORDON M 548 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL UNDERHILL MANITOBA	B A HA 3037	4
BARCLAY IAN A 1336 REDPATH CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B C L PL 2492	3
BARCLAY KENNETH STUART 5646 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 5080	3
BARCLAY ROBERT J MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B ENG EL	3
BARCLAY WILLIAM A MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
BARDANIS LOUIS DAWSON COLLEGE 1233 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
BARDWELL WILLIAM D 443 PRINCE ALBERT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 9320	1
BARKER ALEXANDER V MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 1 DARTMOUTH N S	B SC AGR	2
BARKUN HARVEY 512 BLOOMFIELD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC DO 1853	4
BARLOW CHRISTOPHER H DAWSON COLLEGE 24 MOOREND ROAD CHELTENHAM ENGLAND	B SC	1
BARLOW PERCY C DAWSON COLLEGE R R NO 4 DANVILLE PQ	B ENG CI	2
BARNARD RONALD LESLIE 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL MIDDLE ROAD DEVONSHIRE BERMUDA	B SC PL 2073	4
BARNES FREDRIC NORMAN 26 MELBOURNE WESTMT 6101 N SHERIDAN RD CHICAGO 40 ILL U S A	B COM WI 2691	3
BARNETT FREDERICK O DAWSON COLLEGE NAPANEE ONT	B SC	1
BARONET ROBERT PAUL 5526 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MCH	2
BARR RITA G 3783 KENT AVE MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH AT 1037	1
BARRETT BEATTY DAWE DAWSON COLLEGE 703 MELROSE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MCH	2
BARRETT FRANCIS D 10151 ST CHARLES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 5687	4
BARRETT FRANCIS JAMES 5901 HUTCHISON ST MTL RIVERSIDE ALB CO N B	B ENG EL CR 8963	4
BARRETT FRANK E 947WOLFE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL CH 8525	2
BARRETT GORDON 131 4 TH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MI YU 1690	2
BARRETT JOHN A 7594 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH DU 2314	3
BARRETT MARION 5978 VERDUN AVE VERDUN RIVERSIDE N B	GR N CERT YU 5791	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BARRETT PHILIP A P 4278 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	WI 8054	B A 3
BARRIER CHARLOTTE A 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 2108 BROADWAY LUBBOCK TEXAS U S A	HA 6268	L MUS 1
BARRINGTON JOHN GORDON 5563 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	YO 0839	B A 4
BARRINGTON STEWART M 992 EGAN AVE VERDUN QUE	YU 5984	B ENG 1
BARRON JOSEPH C PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B ENG PHY2
BARRON L ROBERT 221 CLARKE AVE APT 21 WESTMOUNT QUE 118 MILITARY RD ST JOHN S NFLD	WI 3806	MD CM 2
BARRY DIANA ELIZABETH D 3539 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 5332	B A 1
BARRY ERIC L 3539 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 5332	B COM 3
BARTLETT MARION L MACDONALD COLLEGE 34 EUCLID AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO		B SC H EC3
BARTON FRED WILDEY 3581 LORNE AVE APT 6 MTL 47 BROAD ST PLATTSBURGH N Y	LA 9442	MD CM 4
BARTRAM ALFRED KEITH 5584 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	EL 5356	B ENG MET2
BARTRAM ROSS MAITLAND 21 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 0452	B COM 3
BARWICK DONALD C ILE BOISEE ST GENEVIEVE QUE		B COM 2
BARWICK KENNETH ALAN DAWSON COLLEGE 5 KILBURN CRESCENT HAMPSTEAD QUE		B SC 1
BARWISE DAVID HAROLD MACDONALD COLLEGE 67 PRINCE ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I		B SC AGR 3
BARZA SIDNEY 3414 STANLEY ST APT 6 MONTREAL	MA 6858	MD CM 3
BASERMAN MIRIAM MACDONALD COLLEGE 4882 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM 1	
BASHAM CATHERINE S R V C COWANSVILLE QUE		B A 3
BASHAW HERBERT E MACDONALD COLLEGE 2909 PLACE DALCOURT THREE RIVERS QUE		B SC AGR 3
BASNICKI MARY PATRICIA 3515 UNIVERSITY ST APT 3 MONTREAL BOX 58 RAYMOND ALTA	LA 6825	B N 2
BASSAM DOUGLAS WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 474 LEWIS ST OTTAWA ONTARIO		B ENG 1
BASSETT AUDREY ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 189 LAURIER AVE E OTTAWA ONTARIO		B A 4
BASSETT HENRY GORDON 5530 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	DE 2218	B SC 3
BASSETT ROBERT THOMAS 732 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 2221	B COM 3
BASTIEN JEAN PIERRE 7053 DROLET ST MONTREAL QUE		B COM 4
BATCHELOR HUGH 4966 DECARIE BLVD APT 6 MONTREAL QUE		B COM 1
BATLLE G J 49 CHESTERFIELD AVE MMT SANTA ANA EL SALVADOR C A	DE 6040	B COM 1
BATSHAW ZIPPORAH T 4336 MONTROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	FI 9002	B A 2
BATSTONE HEATHER ANNE 1245 ST MARK ST MTL BOX 464 CHILLIWACK B C	GR N CERT1 LA 7293	
BAUDELAIRE NICOLE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 3124 WOODLEY ROAD WASHINGTON D C U S A		B SC 4
BAUDOUIN MARC D 3546 MARCIL AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	DE 3987	B C L 2
BAUDOUIN PIERRE H ST EUSTACHE SUR LE LAC QUEBEC	ST E 255W	B C L 2
BAUGH RUPERT D MACDONALD COLLEGE MOOSEMIN SASK		B ENG CI 3
BAULD WILLIAM ST CLAIR 4688 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL	EL 5664	MD CM 3
BAUMBROUGH JOHN W MACDONALD COLLEGE R R NO 3 VERNON BC		B SC AGR 1
BAUMHOLZ JOSEPH 4516 GIRUUARD AVE APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	EL 2719	B ENG PHY2
BAWDEN GEORGE E DAWSON COLLEGE 28 CLEVE COURT LONDON ONT		B ENG CI 2
BAXTER ALLAN HEDLEY DOUGLAS HALL 27 PINE ST BROCKVILLE ONT		B SC 4
BAXTER JOHN B M Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 34 DUFFERIN ROW ST JOHN N B		MD CM 1
BAXTER PETER LIONEL 7192 IBERVILLE ST MTL 137 WESTGATE WINNIPEG MAN	CR 4974	B A 4
BAXTER ROBERT B MACDONALD COLLEGE 967 ROYALE ST THREE RIVERS QUE		B SC AGR 2
BAYER JOAN MARIE 1535 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	WE 1027	B A 2
BAYER JOHN J 3662 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 3
BAYLIS GREGORY F 550 CLAREMONT AVE PARKVILLE VAN I B C	EL 4788	B ENG PH 2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BAYLISS HENRY J 55 EMPIRE AVE GREENFIELD PARK QUE	B ENG EL ST L 529	2
BEACH ALBERT MANSFIELD PETERSON RESIDENCE 4474 W 4TH AGE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	3
BEAIRSTO JACK CHARLES DAWSON COLLEGE MALPEQUE P E I	B ENG	1
BEALL ELIZABETH J 327 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 1942	2
BEAMISH ERIC EDWARD 5464 15 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ARCH	2
BEAMISH RICHARD R DAWSON COLLEGE 5454 15 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B SC	2
BEAN HIBBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 5164 DECARIE BLVD APT 14 MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
BEARD WILLIAM J DAWSON COLLEGE EMO ONTARIO	B ENG	1
BEARDMORE HARVEY ERNEST 2165 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL	MD CM WI 0632	4
BEATON DONALD L 31 THORNHILL AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 4441	3
BEATON R GIFFORD WILSON HALL 45 MAIN STREET AYLMER EAST QUE	PARTIAL	
BEATON SHEILA O 31 THORNHILL AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 4441	4
BEATTIE GEORGE BELMONT DAWSON COLLEGE 300 VICTOR ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH	2
BEATTIE HOMER WILLIAM 3525 PARK AVE MONTREAL 156 SHORT ST SHERBROOKE QUE	MD CM HA 3864	3
BEATTY EDMOND G DOUGLAS HALL 109 DUNVEGAN RD TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC	4
BEATTY JOYCE W 4951 CONNAUGHT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B S W DE 8319	1
BEAUBIEN JACQUES 462 ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL TA 5115	4
BEAUCHAMP CLEMENT N F 581 ECHO DRIVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B C L	3
BEAUCHAMP JAMES A DAWSON COLLEGE 5875 DUROCHER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
BEAUCHAMP MARCEL ROLAND 5875 DUROCHER ST OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG MCH CR 9250	2
BEAUDET GERARD J A 6026 DUMAS ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH FI 5520	4
BEAUDET JACQUES MACDONALD COLLEGE THETFORD MINES QUE	B SC AGR	3
BEAUDETTE ADRIEN 2124 RACHEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CH 2777	3
BEAUDETTE RAPHAEL 2255 SHEPPARD ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L FR 8162	1
BEAUDIN CHARLES 11777 PERSILLIER BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC BY 2320	1
BEAUDOIN ROLAND O 2170 DESSAULLES ST ST HYACINTHE QUE	B SC	1
BEAUDRY DESERY D 5610 ST JOSEPH ST LACHINE QUE	B SC AGR LACH2089W	1
BEAUGRAND ROBERT CHARLES 4468 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 7671	4
BEAULAC JOSEPH GUY 6223 DELORIMIER ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM DU 6316	3
BEAULNE LAURETTE 5124 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL BOX 315 LACHUTE QUE	B A	1
BEAUMIER JOSEPH GUY 4563 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB 359 NOTRE DAME ST CAP MADELEINE QUE	B COM AM 5497	1
BEAUMONT RICHARD B DAWSON COLLEGE 2 DE CASSON ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	1
BEAUSOLEIL THEODORE O 343 STE CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B C L TA 1083	1
BEAUVAIS ALEXANDER O 13 ST VIATEUR ST E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL CA 8570	2
BECK CLIFTON MARTIN PETERSON RESIDENCES 25TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B A	4
BECK DAVID 4860 JEANNE MANCE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 3776	3
BECK ELLEN SIGNE 1837 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	B L S WI 1502	1
BECK JOHN C INTERNES RESIDENCE R V H 1837 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL PL 1251	1
BECK MALCOLM NESTOR 1455 CHOMEDEY ST MTL MONTAGUE P E I	MD CM WI 0786	3
BECKER HILLEL BAROCH 4992 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 7469	1
BEDBROOK WALTER J 78 WOODLAND AVE BEAUREPAIRE QUE	B SC AGR PT CL2403	2
BEDBROOKE ROBERT A 78 WOODLAND AVE BEAUREPAIRE QUE	B ARCH P C 2403	2
BEDDOE ALLEN CRAWFORD 204 KINDERSLEY AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL	B SC AT 8159	4
BEECH MILES DRYSDALE WILSON HALL LOS PINOS 550 SAN ISIDRO LIMA PERU S AMERICA	B COM	3
BEECHING THOMAS A G BROWN BOVERI 1111 BEAVER HALL HILL MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL PL 5471	
BEER FREDERICK G 6493 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ARCH	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BEESLEY JOSEPH RALPH 6 WEREDALE PARK WESTMT 242 PARADISE ROW ST JOHN N B	MD	CM 1
BEESLY MARY GENEVIEVE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 580 DRIVEWAY OTTAWA ONTARIO	B	SC 2
BEIQUE LOUIS JOSEPH 9085 LASALLE RD LASALLE QUE	B WA 6504	SC 3
BELCHER GENEVIEVE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 144 BARRIE STREET KINGSTON ONTARIO	B	L S 1
BELCOURT JUY ANN T B 43 BARAT ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE	B WI 0744	SC 1
BELISLE MARGARET H F 4293 DORCHESTER ST WESTMOUNT QUE	B FI 0694	COM 1
BELL ANDREW GORDON 521 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 66 ORANGE ST SAINT JOHN N B	B HA 1839	COM 4
BELL BENJAMIN D G 642 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMT 177 WILBROD STREET OTTAWA ONTARIO	B EL 9865	SC 4
BELL DAVID NELSON 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL FORESTERS FALLS ONT	B	SC 3
BELL DAVIS MCPHERSON ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL 830 ST CHARLES ST VICTORIA B C	PARTIAL PL 1251	
BELL GRAEME L MACDONALD COLLEGE 4390 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B	SC AGR 1
BELL JOHN S 271 QUINN BLVD LONGUEUIL QUE	B	ENG CH 2
BELL JOYCE M 121 DESAULNIERS BLVD ST LAMBERT QUE	B Z 7 284	A 4
BELL SELWYN LOUIS DAWSON COLLEGE 25 DUNROBIN AVE HALFWAY TREE JAMAICA B W I	B	SC 1
BELL SHEILA MAUD MACDONALD COLLEGE EAST ANGUS QUE	TCH	ELEM 1
BELL SHIRLEY J MACDONALD COLLEGE 118 BROOKS ST SHERBROOKE QUE	TCH	ELEM 1
BELL WILLIAM J DAWSON COLLEGE 121 DESAULNIERS BLVD ST LAMBERT QUE	B	SC 1
BELLEROSE RAYMOND C 7050 MARQUETTE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B TA 4824	A 3
BELLINGER ELAINE 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 192 KING ST S WATERLOO ONT	PHYSIOTH HA 9771	2
BELMONTE MIMI MADELEINE 418 PINE AVE WEST MONTREAL QUE	B HA 0315	SC 4
BELSCHNER WILFRID C 2289 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B DE 3190	ENG CI 3
BEMBRIDGE WILLIAM EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 5654 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B EL 9326	SC 2
BENDELL NORMAN ROSS 216 ROSS ST ST THOMAS ONTARIO	B	SC 3
BENJAMIN ANITA HOPE 5029 PONSARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B DE 7755	A 3
BENJAMIN MARGARET E A N A HOUSE BROOKFIELD COLCHESTER CO N S	B	A 3
BENJAMIN PETER DAWSON COLLEGE 689 DOLLARD BLVD OUTREMONT QUE	B	SC 1
BENN RONALD DAWSON COLLEGE 329 CALIFORNIA AVE WINDSOR ONTARIO	B	ENG 1
BENNET ALBERTA E 3453 ROSEDALE AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B DE 0567	A 3
BENNET BRUCE GORDON 4941 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B EU 8670	COM 3
BENNET ELIZABETH A 4479 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B EL 1035	A 3
BENNET ERIC F 4941 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT 6 QUE	B EL 8670	SC 3
BENNETT ALBERT J AHUNTSIC QUE 10204 JACOB AVE	B DU 1727	ENG CH 2
BENNETT CHARLES SNOWDEN DAWSON COLLEGE 121 ERIE ST S LEAMINGTON ONTARIO	B	ENG 1
BENNETT FRANK 700 GODIN AVE VERDUN QUE	B TR 3570	SC 1
BENNETT JAMES S 138 VIVIAN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B AT 3162	ENG EL 2
BENNETT JOYCE DELLA MACDONALD COLLEGE DANVILLE QUE	TCH	ELEM 1
BENNETT KENNETH W DAWSON COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B	ENG 1
BENNETT RONALD PETERSON RESIDENCE C O DR R C MUSGROVE THE PAS MANITOBA	B	SC 1
BENNETT VICTOR R 3488 COTE DES NEIGES WHIPSNADE MANUALS C B NFLD	B FI 5409	A 1
BENNETT WILLIAM CROSSLEY 226 34TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B	ENG CH 2
BENNIE JOHN DONALD DOUGLAS HALL BEACHBURG ONT	PARTIAL BE 2886	
BENOIT PIERRE A 4400 EARNSCLIFFE MTL 305 GRANDE ALLEE QUEBEC QUE	B EL 5682	A 4
BENSON ANNE GWYNNETH ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 12 HEMLOCK AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B	SC 3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BENSON CYRIL TURPIN 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 23 NEW COVE RD ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND	BE 0915	B SC 3
BERAHA DENYSE 2177 LINCOLN APT 14 MTL	WI 4762	B A 1
BERAHA MICHAEL 2177 LINCOLN AVE APT 14 MONTREAL QUE	WI 4762	B ENG MCH3
BERENS EVELYN R 442 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 5511	GR N CERT1
BEREZNIK CHARLES SAUL 913 ROCKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	CR 5436	B ENG MCH3
BERGER HYMAN 163 MOUNT ROYAL EAST MONTREAL QUE		B SC P E 1
BERGERON ANNE MARIE F 3641 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 67 MANRESE ST QUEBEC QUE	HA 1662	GR N CERT1
BERGERON RICHARD L DAWSON COLLEGE 78 EAST ST MOUNT TOM MASS U S A		B SC 1
BERGEY ROBERT CHARLES DAWSON COLLEGE 33 MILL ST KITCHENER ONTARIO		B ENG MCH2
BERKINSHAW JEAN N ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 11 PARKWOOD AVE TORONTO ONTARIO		B A 4
BERKOWITZ RITA 14 PAGNUELO AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 6365	B A 3
BERKSON NATHAN 5012 PARK AVE MONTREAL	DU 5708	MD CM 3
BERMAN GERSHON 2767 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	EX 2084	B A 2
BERMAN WILFRED 2767 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	EX 2084	B COM 4
BERNARD REAL R 5891 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	CR 8949	B ENG CI 3
BERNFELD EDWARD HENRY 2075 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	WI 3520	B A 4
BERNHAUT DORIS 4150 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	LA 3466	B SC P E 1
BERNSTEIN JACK H DAWSON COLLEGE 4818 B PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 2
BERNSTEIN LEONARD 3765 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	BE 1653	B A 1
BERRIGAN GEORGE J 4285 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 314 VAN NORMAN ST PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO	FI 4396	B A 3
BERRY ALCIDE OLIVER 3540 PRUDHOMME AVE MTL APPLE HILL ONT	DE 3003	B A 2
BERRY JOHN R 3459 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 5002	B SC P E 3
BERRY ROLPH STAVELEY CENTRAL Y M C A MTL 137 CARTIER ST OTTAWA ONT		B SC 4
BERTRAND JEAN PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVE LACHINE QUE		B A 1
BESHRO CAMIL P DAWSON COLLEGE 146 ST FRANCOIS ST QUEBEC QUE		B SC 2
BESNER JOAN 618 MURRAY HILL WESTMOUNT QUE	WA 1483	B A 1
BESSETTE ROGER GUY 687 QUERBES AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 0696	B ENG MCH4
BESSNER MICHAEL LAWRENCE 969 DAVAAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 0555	B COM 4
BETCHERMAN PHILIP MACDONALD COLLEGE 278 CRICHTON ST OTTAWA ONT		B SC AGR 4
BETTS PAUL VAN VLIET 4800 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	AT 1565	B A 4
BEUSCH ALICE M 310 CHAMPLAIN ST ST JOHNS QUE	ST J 3858	B A 4
BEUSCH ANN ALICE C 310 CHAMPLAIN ST ST JOHNS QUE	ST J3858	B A 4
BEVEN EDWIN G ALCANTARA 1001 SANTIAGO CHILE		B A 1
BEVERIUGE DONALD DUNBAR 3241 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	WE 3244	B COM 4
BEWICK JOHN BASIL 3617 LURNE CRESCENT MTL ONONETTE WESTFIELD KING S CO N B	LA 8013	MD CM 1
BEY GEORGE ABRAHAM DAWSON COLLEGE 269 NOTRE DAME ST THETFORD MINES QUE		B SC 1
BIALIK RIVA 5429 DUROCHER AVE MONTREAL QUE	DU 0504	B A 1
BIARD FLORENCE MARY H 273 QUINN BLVD LONGUEUIL QUE	LONG 578	B A 1
BICKERDIKE CHARLES G 7532 WISEMAN AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG EL 3
BICKERDIKE FRANK ALFRED 7591 DE L EPEE AVE MONTREAL QUE	DU 1534	B ENG MCH2
BICKFORD BARBARA A STRATHCONA HALL 7TH AVE S NO 85 GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA		PARTIAL
BICKFORD LINDSAY K 383 PRINCE ALBERT AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 0365	B ENG EL 2
BICKLE JUDITH H ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 18 CLAREMDON AVE TORONTO ONTARIO		B A 1
BICKLEY FRED EDWARD 3437 PEEL ST MTL 5250 COTE ST CATHERINE R MONTREAL QUE	PL 1674	B SC 3
BIEFER GREGORY J 1041 DUNRAVEN ROAD MONTREAL QUE	AT 0131	B SC 3
BIEGA ALEX 2668 ST ZOTIQUE ST MONTREAL QUE	CR 7458	B C L 2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BIEGLER CYRIL IGNACE 531 MAPLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG MCH ST L2369	2
BIELSKI CASIMIR 2369 HOGAN ST MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
BIGELOW ERNEST LLOYD 5724 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 9562	3
BIGELOW JOHN W 5724 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 9562	2
BIGELOW ROBERT S MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	2
BIGG HUGH TRAILL 545 PINE AVE MONTREAL MESKANAW SASK	MD CM MA 1545	3
BIGNELL HILARY 3940 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WE 5231	2
BILODEAU JOSEPH RODRIGUE 3419 DRUMMOND ST MTL 707 ST CYRILLE ST QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG MCH HA 4420	4
BINDMAN EDWARD 5356 CLARK STREET MONTREAL QUE	B COM TA 1123	2
BINDMAN WILLIAM BOAS 3507 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 68 ALFRED ST THETFORD MINES QUE	B COM PL 0548	3
BINGEMAN CARL W MACDONALD COLLEGE ESTHER ALTA	B SC AGR	3
BINKS WILLIAM G F 4463 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5831	2
BINNING RUTH E MACDONALD COLLEGE SUTTON JUNCTION PQ	HOMEMAKER	1
BIRCH ELIZABETH ANNE 17 SEVERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 1907	1
BIRCH JOAN M 150 CHESTER ROAD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 4091	2
BIRCHARD EDNA L ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 404 ATHLONE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	4
BIRD GERTRUDE K 2280 GRAND BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 8238	4
BIRD JAMES MCARTHUR 521 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL CARRAGANA SASK	B SC HA 1839	3
BIRD JOHN H 4368 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH EL 2638	4
BIRD MADELEINE LUCY 318 MONMOUTH AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE	B SC AT 2871	1
BIRD THOMAS C 318 MONMOUTH AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 2871	3
BIRKETT BARBARA A 4690 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E EL 4810	1
BIRKETT JOHN H 4690 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 4810	3
BIRKETT RICHARD HARRIS 4690 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 4810	2
BIRKS NANCY K 3234 CEDAR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WE 3123	1
BIRKS RICHARD IRWIN UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLL 1 SURREY GARDENS WESTMOUNT QUE	B A	3
BIRNBOM MARVIN DAWSON COLLEGE 5399 GROVEHILL PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
BISHOP HARDING E 1A ST ETIENNE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR STA 2379	2
BISHOP JOHN L 42 BELVEDERE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 7504	2
BISHOP ROBERT CECIL 3428 DECARIE BLVD MTL 1129 15 TH AVE REGINA SASK	B SC P E	2
BISHOP SUSANNAH JANE L ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 69 FOREST HILL RD TORONTO ONTARIO	B A	2
BISHOP WILLIAM L DAWSON COLLEGE 71 HOSPITAL ST SYDNEY N S	B SC	2
BISHOPRIC EDYTHE N A ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE CHATEAU ST LOUIS QUEBEC CITY QUE	B A	1
BISSON GILES ERNEST DOUGLAS HALL	MD CM	3
BISSON J G DAWSON COLLEGE 21 STE MARIE AVE HULL QUE	B ENG	1
BISSONNETTE ALBERT L 1188 ST GEORGE ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L	1
BISSOON DATH H RAMNARINE DAWSON COLLEGE SANGRE GRANDE TRINIDAD B W I	B SC	2
BLACK DUNCAN K 4198 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WA 4818	2
BLACK ELDON P 4041 GAGE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 2051	2
BLACK FRANCIS G J 482 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 7352	4
BLACK IDA W 625 MURRAY HILL MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9302	4
BLACK JOHN 1527 CRESCENT ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH LA 8513	3
BLACK M DOUGLAS K DAWSON COLLEGE 548 KING ST PORT COLBORNE ONTARIO	B SC	2
BLACK PERRY 5369 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 4468	1
BLACK PHILIP T 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 5 OPEONGO ROAD OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	4
BLACK ROBERT WILLIAM 3615 DUROCHER ST MTL WILLOWS GLENN COUNTY CALIF U S A	MD CM PL 6905	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BLACK WILFORD G DAWSON COLLEGE 5 UPEONGO ROAD OTTAWA ONT	B ENG EL	2
BLACKLOCK JOHN NEILSON SUITE 406 MEDICAL ARTS B MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 7575	2
BLACKSTOCK CLARENCE R 150 FILIATRAULT ST VILLE ST LAURENT PQ	B SC P E BY 1367	4
BLAIKLOCK DAVID M 1509 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 9284	4
BLAIR GORDON R 7270 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	4
BLAKE BARBARA H MACDONALD COLLEGE 30 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
BLAKE CLAUDIA EDITH 5575 CANTERBURY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 0642	4
BLAKE EDWARD GERALD PETERSON RESIDENCE 141 PRESTON ST OTTAWA ONT	B COM	3
BLAKE HAROLD THOMAS 1158 ST MARK ST MTL 237 CAMPBELL ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH FI 4494	4
BLANCHARD BRENTON H DAWSON COLLEGE 28 STRATFORD RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B ENG	1
BLANCHARD JOHN BOWERS 3821 GIROUARD AVE MTL MANCHESTER ST NASHUA NEW HAMPSHIRE U S A	B A WA 3425	2
BLANCHETTE JEAN G DOUGLAS HALL MTL CHARTIERVILLE COMPTON COUNTY QUE	B C L	3
BLANCHFIELD RICHARD J 5446 7 TH AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH CH 6672	4
BLANDFORD JOHN H 50 GOLF AVE PTE CLAIRE QUE	B COM PT CL 620	1
BLANE RONALD P 10910 ST CHARLES AVE MONTREAL QUE	L MUS DU 0924	2
BLANK HARRY 5358 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L CA 1427	1
BLANSHAY GRETA 870 HARTLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 9743	3
BLAUER AARON 5214 MOUNTAIN SIGHTS MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 7654	4
BLEAU JACQUES ARTURE MACDONALD COLLEGE 490 ST CYRILLE ST QUEBEC QUE	B SC AGR	2
BLISHEN BERNARD RUSSELL PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	3
BLISS FREDERIC MARKS 316 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 5790	3
BLOCK MARILYN A 3764 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0793	3
BLOCK MIRIAM 3511 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 4080	2
BLOCK RUTH 3511 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E HA 4080	4
BLOCKLEY HECTOR T W DOUGLAS HALL 26 ORIELE CRESCENT TORONTO ONT	B C L	2
BLOOM ANNE 5419 ESPLANADE AVE MTL MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 8056	2
BLOOM LOUIS 490 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 3985 CITY HALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY MA 1497	2
BLOOM MYER 3933 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC BE 3691	3
BLOOM WELVEL ZEEV 4655 JEANNE MANCE MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 4306	2
BLOOMFIELD HAROLD 5611 BEAMINSTER PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 7773	1
BLOUIN ORVILLE A W 1675 LINCOLN AVE MTL 26 WAVERLEY ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A FI 4305	2
BLUMENFELD ELEANOR 4878 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 6451	1
BLUMER DORIS LORRAINE 4139 DECARIE AVE APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 6124	1
BLUMER FARLA H 650 MURRAY HILL MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 7082	2
BLUNDELL GEORGE PHELAN 49 MAPLEWOOD AVE MTL YAZOO CITY MISSISSIPPI	MD CM CA 8026	4
BLUTEAU LEO MAURICE 1474 DAVIDSON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	2
BOA JOHN ANDREW 4984 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EX 1800	2
BOAL EARL W 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1141 RAE ST REGINA SASK	B ENG EL HA 6576	3
BOAST GEORGINA L MACDONALD COLLEGE KAPUSKASING ONT	B SC H EC	2
BOBART RUPERT GORDON R 3580 DUROCHER AVE 47 ST JAMES ST SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD B W I	B SC PL 1439	1
BOBER STANLEY J 2808 JACQUES HERTEL ST VILLE EMARD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI	3
BOBYK PHYLLIS MARY BOX 255 CANMORE ALTA	B SC P E	2
BODMER HENRY C M MACDONALD COLLEGE FOLLIKERSTR 105 JURICH SWITZERLAND	B SC AGR	1
BOCKING DOUGLAS 7345 DE TILLY ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL AT 6633	
BODTKER JACK B 3445 PEEL ST MTL BAIE COMEAU QUE	B ENG MCH HA 9462	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BOGUE MARY 3606 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 1617	1
BOHAN PATRICIA GRACE 76 HILLCREST AVE MTL 9 BOXFORD TERR W ROX 32 MASS U S A	MD CM WA 3045	1
BOILEAU EDDY A 722 5 TH AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 4839	4
BOIRE GEORGE A 3538 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 1669	3
BOIRE ROBERT S 441 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CR 4413	4
BOISSONNEAULT GERARD M 367 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 333 23 TH AVE W CALGARY ALTA	B ENG EL PL 0205	3
BOISTIERE CLAUDE H DAWSON COLLEGE VAL MORIN QUE	B ARCH	1
BOISVERT ANDREE 1490 CRAWFORD BRIDGE VERDUN QUE	B SC TR 1319	1
BOLAND SHEILA P 426 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 6807	1
BOLLEN RONALD FRANCIS DAWSON COLLEGE 344 BROADWAY MONTREAL EAST QUE	B SC	1
BOLOTEN MARTIN 5362 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
BOLTE JEAN 3445 PEEL ST MTL PORT AU PRINCE HAITI	B COM HA 9462	3
BONE ELIZABETH TURNER 551 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 4381	4
BONE JOHN TURNER 551 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI WE 4381	3
BONIKOWSKY RUBIN DAWSON COLLEGE JANSEN SASK	B ENG	1
BONNER FRANK A 3436 DUROCHER ST MTL 116 STUART ST SARNIA ONTARIO	L MUS MA 8264	9
BONNETT JOHN COOKES 4 FENWICK AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC DE 8831	3
BONNEVILLE JACQUES MARCEL DAWSON COLLEGE 47 BINET ST HULL QUE	B ENG MCH	2
BOODANSINGH JUSTIN M TUNAPUNA TRINIDAD B W I	B SC	1
BOONE DOUGLAS G DAWSON COLLEGE 223 KING ST E ST JOHN N B	B SC	1
BOOTH EDWARD J R MACDONALD COLLEGE 3 ISLAND VIEW BLVD MIMICO ONT	B SC AGR	1
BOOTH JAMES D 21 ST ANDREW ST FARNHAM QUE	B ENG CH	3
BOOTH JOAN ALAINE 7350 MOUNT AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE	B A AT 2009	1
BOOTH SAMUEL DAWSON COLLEGE 40 WESTMINSTER AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG	1
BOOTH WILLIAM T WILSON HALL 1618 LENOX AVE MIAMI BEACH FLORIDA U S A	B A	2
BOOTHMAN RONALD R 4585 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 7911 FRANKLIN CLEVELAND OHIO	B A DE 0077	1
BOOY RICHARD ASHTON DAWSON COLLEGE 435 SIXTH ST TEMISKAMING QUE	B ENG CH	2
BORDAN HANOCH 5550 COTE ST LUC APT 21 MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 4926	3
BORDAN JACK 5880 DUROCHER OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG PHY CR 1857	2
BORDAN SYLVIA 5550 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4926	2
BORIGHT HENRY A DAWSON COLLEGE 628 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	1
BORISENKO ANNE F 3615 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 1143 PENTICTON B C	B A HA 6083	2
BORNSTEIN RICHARD JAY 5077 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 2670	3
BORNSTEIN ROBERT EDWARD 5077 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 2670	1
BORSMAN CHARLES HUBERT 8615 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL	MD CM TA 6736	4
BORTNOWSKI ANDREW JOSEPH 3465 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM WI 2746	1
BORTS ROBERT B 1565 VAN HORN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG PHY CA 0564	4
BOSS MARK MACDONELL 1238 BISHOP ST MONTREAL 13 IVY AVE OTTAWA ONT	MD CM MA 9635	3
BOSWELL WILLIAM C 488 MOUNT STEPHEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 8481	2
BOTT WILLIAM HENRY 1870 LECLAIRE AVE 154 THIRD AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC CL 8364	4
BOUCHARD JOSEPH ERNEST 2047 UNION AVE HUNTINGDON QUE	B COM LA 3380	1
BOUCHARD ROBERT DANIEL 3433 HUTCHISON ST MTL HUNTINGDON QUE	B COM LA 4790	2
BOUCHER GEORGES REAL 2033 VICTORIA ST MTL 278 AIGUILLON ST QUEBEC QUE	B ENG MCH HA 4016	3
BOUCHER JEAN 11 ST IGNACE LAPRAIRIE QUE	B C L	1
BOUCHER LOUISE 3800 PARC LAFONTAINE MTL PIERREVILLE QUE	B C L FA 3777	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BOURBONNIERE GERALD 988 JEAN TALON ST W MONTREAL	MD CM CA 8498	3
BOURBONNIERE JEAN J 4095 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L WA 2670	2
BOURBONNIERE JOSEPH A 4095 BEACONSFIELD MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 2670	2
BOURDON MONIQUE MACDONALD COLLEGE 940 ST LOUIS RD QUEBEC QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
BOURGET PHILLIP H Y 4203 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 9995	3
BOURKE BRIAN ROBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 3433 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
BOURKE DOUGLAS T 774 LANDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 2343	3
BOURKE GEORGE M 774 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 2343	4
BOURNE REGINALD ALAN 3547 DUROCHER ST APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL PL 4405	
BOURNE ROBERT HENRY 1455 DRUMMOND ST APT 309 MONTREAL	MD CM MA 9642	3
BOVEY CHRISTOPHER A 25 BELLEVUE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH WE 2557	3
BOUILLE LOIS A 229 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	PHYSIOTH WA 5404	2
BOWDEN EILEEN ISABELLA 4612 PATRICIA AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B A DE 7883	1
BOWEN THOMAS ROBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 512 ELBOW DRIVE CALGARY ALTA	B SC	2
BOWER ROBERT R WILSON HALL 157 JAMES ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	3
BOWIE OSWALD E PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 2064 PRINCESS ST REGINA SASK	B COM	3
BOWIE ROBERT A 4570 KING EDWARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL WA 1283	4
BOWIE REED CHARLES J 148 HINTON AVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC	3
BOWKER WILLIAM E MACDONALD COLLEGE 212 DENISON AVE GRANBY QUE	TCH INT	1
BOWMAN QUENTIN R DAWSON COLLEGE 549 MILDRED ST PRESTON ONT	B SC	1
BOYANER DON 3617 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 25 ORANGE ST ST JOHN N B	MD CM LA 8013	1
BOYARSKY ALVIN S 4359 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH PL 7926	2
BOYCE DANIEL S MACDONALD COLLEGE HUNTINGDON QUE	B SC AGR	1
BOYCE DAVID MACDONALD COLLEGE SUMMERHOME HASTINGS BARBADOS B W I	B SC AGR	1
BOYCE DOROTHY M 10445 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL 12 QUE	B ENG EL DU 1284	3
BOYD ALAN R 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL KNOWLTON QUE	B A PL 2435.	4
BOYD EGBERT M DAWSON COLLEGE 1265 WINDERMERE ROAD WINDSOR ONTARIO	B ENG	1
BOYD GEORGE D M 395 KENSINGTON AVE MTL 143 KING ST ASBESTOS QUE	B COM FI 6285	1
BOYD JOHN ROBERT PETERSON RESIDENCE 4746 W SECOND AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	2
BOYER JOHN M 7595 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB MONTREAL QUE	B C L DO 4382	3
BOYER LEON 3605 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL HA 5745	4
BRAATEN CHESTER ROLAND DOUGLAS HALL MELFORT SASK	D D S	2
BRADBURY JOAN LILLIAN 762 ST HELEN ST MOUNTREAL SOUTH QUE	PARTIAL	
BRADEN GRACE L MC LENNAN HALL ADELAIDE ST N LONDON ONTARIO	B A	1
BRADFORD DOUGLAS GRAHAM MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 5 LACHUTE QUE	B SC AGR	2
BRADFORD GORDON E MACDONALD COLLEGE FOSTER QUE	B SC AGR	1
BRADFORD HAROLD H MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 5 LACHUTE QUE	B SC AGR	1
BRADLEY EILEEN A 1260 MACKAY ST APT 8 MTL HAWTHORNE AVE CHARLOTTETOWN PEI	B SC WI 0475	2
BRADLEY KEITH T MACDONALD COLLEGE TRAVERLAND FARMS MANSONVILLE QUE	B SC AGR	3
BRADLEY VINCENT L R 3454 DECARIE BLVD N D G 297 JAMES ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	4
BRADY DONALD P MACDONALD COLLEGE 4222 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	4
BRADY FRANK P 6277 ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L CR 0004	2
BRADY THOMAS PATRICK 2838A HOLT ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
BRAGINETZ EVELYN 3487 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 4783	3
BRAGINETZ HENRY DAWSON COLLEGE 3487 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BRAGOLI ALFRED JAMES 530 KNOX ST RUMFORD MAINE	B SC	2
BRAIDWOOD RICHARD HENRY 3443 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 4189	4
BRAINERD LEWIS TURNER CENTRAL Y M C A BEEBE QUE	B ENG MCH MA 4171	2
BRAIS HELENE A 21 ROSKILDE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 5195	2
BRAIS J PHILIPPE 21 ROSKILDE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG EL CA 5195	3
BRAIS PAUL J 1489 ATWATER ST MTL 299 LABELLE ST ST JEROME QUE	B ENG CI WI 0879	3
BRAIS PHILIPPE 1489 ATWATER ST MTL 299 LABELLE ST ST JEROME QUE	B ENG EL WI 0879	3
BRAITHWAITE ROBERT TRAVER DAWSON COLLEGE 1673 BLVD DES FORGES THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	1
BRAKE JOHN JURY 4603 HAMPTON AVE MTL BOX 202 RICHMOND QUE	D D S EL 8984	2
BRAND RONALD G 127 CLANDEBOYE ALVINSTON ONTARIO	B ARCH	2
BRANDER ROBERT C B DAWSON COLLEGE 1525 ST MARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI	2
BRASSEUR JEANNINE M M 425 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 5785	1
BRAVERMAN IMMANUEL DAWSON COLLEGE 5602 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
BRAY JAMES 7539 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 0433	3
BRAY JOHN SIDNEY 840 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH ST L3048	2
BRAYNE JOHN R DAWSON COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B ENG CI	2
BRAYNE WILLIAM FRANK DAWSON COLLEGE 3 STE JOSEPH ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B ENG	1
BRAZEAU J ERNEST JACQUES 4627 FABRE STREET MONTREAL QUE	B A FA 6438	3
BRAZIER REGINALD THOMAS 3550 SWAIL AVE APT 21 MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 4075	1
BREITHAUPT HERBERT CASKEY DOUGLAS HALL 2 LANCASTER ST E KITCHENER ONT	B COM	3
BREITMAN DANIEL 4555 CLARK ST MONTREAL 14 QUE	B COM LA 6437	3
BRENCHLEY JANE ISABEL 157 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC WA 6585	1
BRENCHLEY JOHN ARTHUR DAWSON COLLEGE 157 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG	1
BRENNAN ROBERT LYLE PETERSON RESIDENCE 172 ELM ST OTTAWA ONT	MD CM	2
BREWER BASIL BARTLETT 2070 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM LA 6403	3
BREWER ELIZABETH B 3425 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 3556	4
BREWER LLOYD MERRILL 3677 PARK AVE MONTREAL 184 ABERDEEN ST FREDERICTON N B	MD CM HA 1819	4
BREWER RICHARD A S DAWSON COLLEGE 301 PRINCESS ST SAINT JOHN N B	B ENG	1
BREWERTON HAROLD FRANCIS 4357 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 2574	2
BRIANT PETER CHARLES 4109 ESPLANADE AVE MTL 1725 PRINCE EDWARD AVE NIAGARA FALLS ONT	B COM PL 9938	1
BRIARD EVERETT JAMES DOUGLAS HALL NEW CARLISLE EAST BONA COUNTY QUE	B A BE 2886	1
BRIDCUT ALLEN P 286 DANIS ST VALLEYFIELD QUE	B COM	1
BRIDEL THOMAS F 5633 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 6053	4
BRIERCLIFFE HENRY C C PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 201 ASH ST WINNIPEG MANITOBA	B ENG MCH	3
BRIERE LOUIS A 7044 A ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CR 4592	3
BRIGGER PEGGY 735 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A	1
BRIGGS WILLIAM PENN DAWSON COLLEGE 216 MAIN STREET FAIRHAVEN MASS U S A	B ARCH	1
BRIGHT DONALD A 10885 COBOURG AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	2
BRINDLE GEORGE FREDERICK 3123 MACKAY ST MACKAYVILLE QUE	B A	3
BRINTON MILTON HOWE 5555 QUEEN MARY RD HAMPSTEAD 600 NORVELL ST EL CERRITO CALIF U S A	MD CM EL 1851	4
BRITT J LAMBERT 3556 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 7703	3
BRITTAIN BONNEY E MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC H EC	3
BRITTAIN WILLIAM B MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
BRITTEN STANLEY ERNEST 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1166 W SIXTH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM HA 6576	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BROADBENT CLIFFORD I DAWSON COLLEGE 321 MAPLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC	1
BRODIE CARRIE LOUISE 1122 LAIRD BLVD MONTREAL	B SC P E AT 3315	2
BRODIE HUGH RUSSELL 566 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 1266	1
BRODIE IRWIN STANLEY 716 DE L EPEE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CH 8012	2
BRODIE BRUCKWELL C G 1250 ST ANTOINE ST LACHINE P Q	D D S LACH8698	4
BRODKIN ELLIOT MORTIMER 590 MCEACHRAN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 4717	3
BROMBERGER JOSEPH F DAWSON COLLEGE 234 LEXINGTON AVE CAMBRIDGE MASS U S A	B ENG	1
BROMOW LORD 10127 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL 12 QUE	B SC	3
BRONSON GORDON D 636 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WE 3268	3
BRONSTEIN ARTHUR IRVING 3518 PRUD HOMME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 8990	2
BROOK BETTY B ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE BOX 316 SIMCOE ONTARIO	B A	2
BROOKS ALAN F 25 FINCHLEY RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B ENG CH EL 6826	2
BROOKS BETTY C G A N A HOUSE CHERRY ORCHARD HOLTON OXFORD ENGLAND	PHYSIOTH	2
BROOKS KENNETH M DAWSON COLLEGE SUSSEX N B	B SC	1
BROOKS STANLEY E H DAWSON COLLEGE MANDEVILLE JAMAICA B W I	B SC	2
BROOKS VIVIAN EARL H DAWSON COLLEGE MANDEVILLE JAMAICA B W I	B SC	2
BROPHEY PETER MILLAR 4012 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 8514	3
BROPHY BERNARD J DAWSON COLLEGE HARRISONS CORNERS ONT	B ENG CI	2
BROPHY FRANK S 484 PINE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM ST L7646	4
BROPHY JOSEPH L M DAWSON COLLEGE 6592 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
BROPHY PATRICIA KATE C O G D BROPHY 201 ST JAMES ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
BROTT MIRIAM 839 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM DO 3125	1

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BROUGH JAMES H 2109 KIMBERLEY ST R R 1 NEW LISKEARD ONT	B ENG EL MA 8435	4
BROUGH JOHN R DAWSON COLLEGE SHAWVILLE QUE	B ENG MI	2
BROUGHAM ROSS 135 WESTMINSTER AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM DE 6073	3
BROWMAN MARK 4168 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 8857	4
BROWN BARBARA A 3558 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 8634	3
BROWN BOOTH RODERICK CENTRAL YMCA DRUMMOND ST 38 ALEXANDRA ST SAINT JOHN NB	B COM MA 4171	3
BROWN CATHERINE MARY NURSES RESIDENCE R V H 12525 104TH AVE EDMONTON ALTA	B N	2
BROWN CHESLEY KENNETH C 143 FRESHWATER RD ST JOHNS NFLD	B SC	3
BROWN CHRISTINE E ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 5 PATRICIA BLVD TIMMINS ONT	PHYSIOTH	2
BROWN CLIFF DOUGLAS HALL TRINITY NEWFOUNDLAND	D D S	2
BROWN DONALD RALPH DOUGLAS HALL 10330 120TH ST EDMONTON ALTA	MD CM	4
BROWN DOUGLAS J 923 DAVAAR AVE MTL BOX 30 SWIFT CURRENT SASK	B COM CA 6196	2
BROWN EDWIN JAMES 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 54A SECOND AVE SHERBROOKE QUE	MD CM MA 4902	4
BROWN ELINOR H 3839 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 8043	2
BROWN ELIZABETH B MACDONALD COLLEGE 4438 BOURDON ROAD CARTIERVILLE QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
BROWN GEORGIANA L MACDONALD COLLEGE STANSTEAD QUE	B SC AGR	1
BROWN GERARDINE F A M A HOUSE 324 CAMERON ST MONCTON N B	B SC	2
BROWN HAZEL 1 DE CASSON RD WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL FI 8123	
BROWN IRENE M 5432 12TH AVENUE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B A FA 2319	2
BROWN JAMES M 3568 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL LA 3994	
BROWN JOHANNE B MACDONALD COLLEGE 71 BRUCE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	TCH INT	1
BROWN KATHLEEN H MACDONALD COLLEGE STANSTEAD QUE	B SC H EC	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BROWN KENNETH BANCROFT BAIE D URFE QUE	MD CM STE A 494	1
BROWN KENNETH BEACH MACDONALD COLLEGE COWANSVILLE QUE	B SC AGR	1
BROWN LEONARD GEORGE 4406 HARVARD AVE NDG MTL 111 METCALFE ST SAINT JOHN NB	B COM WA 6112	1
BROWN LEONARD M 112 CHAMPLAIN ST ST JOHN QUE	B ENG	1
BROWN LORAND REID DAWSON COLLEGE 97 HIGHLAND AVE APPONAUG R I U S A	B SC	2
BROWN MARGARET ISABEL 3566 PARK AVE APT 3 MTL 10 ROCKCLIFFE WAY OTTAWA ONT	GR N CERT MA 5547	1
BROWN MARY E 1336 SHERBROOKE ST W GRAND MERE QUE	B A PL 5031	2
BROWN NORMAN ELWOOD 1495 CRESCENT ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 5533	4
BROWN PATRICIA J 16 LAKESIDE AVE LAKESIDE QUE	B SC P E PT C 739	4
BROWN PAUL J 2337 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L WA 5584	1
BROWN RAMSAY F 16 LAKESIDE AVE LAKESIDE QUE	B SC PT C 739	4
BROWN RENEE P 1208 ST MARK ST MTL BOX 136 PENTICTON B C	B A WI 4840	3
BROWN ROBERT BALLANTYNE 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL PICTOU N S	B A BE 0424	4
BROWN THOMAS S MACDONALD COLLEGE 156 EASTON AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC AGR	4
BROWN WILLIAM A 143 FRESHWATER ROAD ST JOHN NEWFOUNDLAND	B ENG CI	3
BROWN WILLIAM THEOPHLUS DAWSON COLLEGE 401 QUINCY ST LAKELAND FLORIDA	B SC	1
BROWNE DESMOND J DAWSON COLLEGE 12 WEST AVE CAMPERDOWN M W T P O KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	B ENG EL	2
BROWNE RICHARD L 3537 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MA 8447	3
BROWNING ANDREW DAWSON COLLEGE 7 BENSON ST CARDINAL ONT	B ENG EL	2
BROWNSTEIN RITA 5725 TRANS ISLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 2896	1
BRULE PHILIP E 3534 LORNE AVE MTL BILLINGS BRIDGE ONTARIO	B ENG CI LA 3036	3
BRUNDRETT DORIS S MACDONALD COLLEGE 1020 SCHOEMAN STREET PRETORIA SOUTH AFRICA	B SC H EC	4
BRUNEAU ARTHUR A 12 BELLEVUE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L DE 8800	2
BRUNEAU EVELYN MARGARET 12 BELLEVUE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 7283	4
BRUNEAU LESLIE HERBERT DAWSON COLLEGE MILLTOWN N B	B SC	2
BRUNET GEORGE R 3917 LANOUETTE ST VERDUN QUE	B COM	2
BRUNET J ALBERT DAVID 3464 HUTCHISON ST MTL 1687 AIRD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 5109	3
BRUNNING JOHN ROLAND 751 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WE 0516	1
BRYAN HELEN TREVA ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 1445 CUTHBERTSON PL FORT WILLIAM ONT	B SC P E	2
BRYAN STEPHEN ERIC 846 VALIQUETTE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG CI TR 1704	4
BRYANS HARRY 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL 15818LVD ST LOUIS THREE RIVERS QUE	B COM MA 4171	4
BRYANT CHARLES ARTHUR 392 LABADIE ST MTL 45 KING ST SIMCOE ONTARIO	B ENG CH CR 1790	4
BRYANT HERBERT D 5734 TRANS ISLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 3692	4
BRYANT JAMES OOSLEY 28 PRESBY COLLEGE 318 S DARGAN ST FLORENCE SOUTH CAROLINA	B SC	4
BRYANT JOHN ADIN 1643 LINCOLN AVE APT 7 MONTREAL	MD CM WE 5527	1
BRYANT WESLEY GORDON 5734 TRANS ISLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 3692	3
BRYNE WALTER EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE ASBESTOS QUE	B SC	1
BRYSON HELEN ISOBEL 3567 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 33 CLAPPERTON ST BARRIE ONT	B N LA 3612	2
BRYSON JOHN 2151 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 5852	1
BRYSON WILLIAM G PETERSON RESIDENCE 534 LAKESHORE ROAD BEAUREPAIRE QUE	B ARCH	2
BRZEZINSKI ZBIGNIEW K 60 ST SULPICE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 9966	3
BUCCI ROSALIA LUCIA 4326 MELROSE AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5037	2
BUCHANAN IAN E 451 MOUNTAIN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 8452	1
BUCHANAN JESSIE N 1192 CRESCENT ST MTL FOREST ONT	B A LA 9707	2
BUCHANAN JOHN ANDERSON WILSON MEMORIAL HALL 85 ST GEORGE ST LEVIS QUE	B ENG MCH	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BUCHANAN WILLIAM L DAWSON COLLEGE 762 S FRANKLIN ST FT WILLIAM ONT	B ENG CH	2
BUCHHEIMER ARNOLD 444 EDWARD CHARLES ST 920 BURTON AVE CINCINNATI OHIO U S A	B S W PL 8422	1
BUCK DOROTHY ANN 4050 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 5461	1
BUCK JOHN MARTIN 3975 CLAUDE ST VERDUN QUE	B ENG CI WI 6785	4
BUCK THOMAS ERIC 690 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 3975 CLAUDE ST VERDUN QUE	B ENG CH LA 2844	4
BUCK WALTER K PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MI	2
BUCKINGHAM AMY P 912 PRATT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B L S AT 4613	1
BUCKLEY CLAIR ALLAN 2019 MANSFIELD ST APT 2 143 LEINSTER ST SAINT JOHN N B	B SC P E MA 0593	2
BUCKLEY DONALD 4970 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EX 2353	3
BUCKMIRE GEORGINA A 3420 GREY AVE MONTREAL 736 11 TH STREET BRONDON MANITOBA	B SC P E DE 0875	2
BUDD EDWARD STANLEY JAMES PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B COM	3
BUHR ROBERT K 412 ST GERMAINE ST LAURENT QUE 943 DORCHESTER AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MET	2
BUJWID OLGIERD M 5175 SHERBROOKE ST W APT MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
BULATKO CYRIL 6877 MONK BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH TR 5711	4
BULLARD JANIS E MACDONALD COLLEGE 58 ST GEORGE ST DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	TCH INT	1
BULLOCK KENNETH R DAWSON COLLEGE 13 ROTSTON RD FIRSWOOD MANCHESTER ENGLAND	B ENG EL	2
BULMAN JAMES R MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	4
BUNTING JOHN P 60 ST SULPICE MTL R R 1 OAKVILLE ONT	B A FI 9966	1
BURBECK ALICE B 2101 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 98 UNITY SASK	PHYSIOTH LA 5651	2
BURCH NORMAN HUNTER 490 CRESCENT ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC P E ST L2058	2
BURGE JOHN LOUIS FRANCIS 3507 UNIVERSITY ST MTL ST PETER S BAY P E I	MD CM PL 0548	3
BURGER ROBIN J 3421 HUTCHISON ST MTL 150 FARNHAM AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC LA 0342	3
BURGESS JAMES ORRISON 3428 DECARIE BLVD MTL STE 9 BELMONT APS REGINA SASK	B SC P E	2
BURGESS KENNETH ROBERT 4555 HAMPTON AVE MTL BOX 625 FREDERICTON N B	B ENG MCH WA 3585	2
BURGESS RALPH C MACDONALD COLLEGE ST BERNARD DE LACOLLE QUEBEC	B SC AGR	3
BURGESS WILLIAM A 25 ST GEORGES ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE GRAND FALLS N B	B SC AGR	3
BURKE PATRICK J 2054 METCALFE ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L BE 1000	1
BURKO JACK A 3445 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 6451	1
BURLEY BERNICE LOUISE 56 CURZON STREET MTL 108 PARK ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO	PARTIAL	
BURLEY KENNETH CHARLES DAWSON COLLEGE RIDGETOWN ONT	B ENG	2
BURNETT ALVIN WILBERFORCE 1125 BERNARD AVE W APT 1 MONTREAL KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	MD CM DO 7474	3
BURNS ARTHUR L DAWSON COLLEGE 289 VLEY ROAD SCOTIA N Y U S A	B ENG	1
BURNS BEVERLEY GRANT DAWSON COLLEGE 19 MARY ST PERTH ONTARIO	B SC	1
BURNS EARL JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE 715 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC	1
BURNS JOHN H 1083 ROLLAND AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 9353	3
BURNS JOHN K DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHN QUE	B ENG EL	2
BURNS KENNETH J W 5007 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 6807	4
BURRIDGE HENRY F DAWSON COLLEGE 2 CLIFTON AVE MARBLEHEAD MASS USA	B ENG CI	2
BURROUGHS WILLIAM E PETERSON RESIDENCE WHITE LAKE LAFAYETTE NEW JERSEY U S A	B SC	1
BURROW DOROTHEA I 7 SURBITON ROAD HALF WAY TREE JAMAICA B W I	B A	1
BURROWS DONALD R 163 PORTLAND AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B COM AT 0521	1
BURROWS GERALD IVAN 1191 HOPE AVE MTL 261 GEORGE ST FREDERICTON NB	B COM	1
BURROWS HARRY L 163 PORTLAND AVE MT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 0521	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BURROWS JEAN DALTON ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 113 GLASGOW ST GUELPH ONTARIO	B SC	2
BURSEY LEWIS GERALD 56A CARDINAL AVE ST LAURENT QUE	B A BY 2619	4
BURTON GEORGE VICTOR DOUGLAS HALL YARMOUTH N S	MD CM	3
BURWELL ROBERT BEATTIE DOUGLAS HALL RENFREW ONT	MD CM	4
BURWELL WILLIAM B DOUGLAS HALL RENFREW ONTARIO	B SC	3
BUSBY MAURICE J 18 CLAREMONT AVENUE LAKESIDE MONTREAL 33 QUE	B A PT CL661	4
BUSH FRANCIS DAVID 221 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM DE 1529	1
BUSH JOHN E 221 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG EL DE 1529	3
BUSH WILLIAM HAROLD 221 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG CH DE 1529	3
BUSHMAN LOUIS B HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL 404 NO 39 ST OMAHA 3 NEBRASKA U S A	MED DIPL	3
BUSSELL CLIFFORD J DAWSON COLLEGE 2670 PIE NEUF BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC CL 6668	1
BUSSIERE DONN HENRY 400 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL FI 4182	
BUTLER GORDON M 18465 GOUIN BLVD W STE GENEVIEVE QUE	B ENG CI STE G 358	4
BUTLER JOHN D MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 1 OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
BUTLER MAYNARD E DAWSON COLLEGE 158 PRIMROSE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
BUTT WILLIAM F DAWSON COLLEGE 2640 LUSHBROOKE ST MONTREAL 22 QUE	B ENG	1
BUTTERFIELD HARRY C DOUGLAS HALL HALCYON PEMBROKE BERMUDA	B A	4
BUTTERMAN NORMAN DAWSON COLLEGE 4941 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
BUTTERWORTH CHARLES E 3434 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM PL 6773	4
BUTTERWORTH JOHN W DOUGLAS HALL 81 PARK AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	2
BUTTLE ALLAN JAMES 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 494 SPRAGUE ST WINNIPEG MAN	B SC P E	2
BUZIK JOHN RICHARD 354 OLIVIER AVE WESTMT 1638 HARWOOD ST VANCOUVER B C	B SC FI 8032	3
BYCK IRMA M 6120 DARLINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 2118	3
BYERS ALBERT D DAWSON COLLEGE 350 MAIN ST N WESTON ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
BYERS GORDON L MACDONALD COLLEGE 25 BORNGEAT ST TRURO N S	B SC AGR	4
BYERS STEPHEN P 5606 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 4838	3
BYRNE GEORGE M 4775 SHERBROOKE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 4522	4
BYRNE MALCOLM R PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE CANSO NOVA SCOTIA	B ENG CI	3

"C"

CABANA GENEVIEVE M 3627 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 1507	1
CADLOFF JOSEPH 473 PRINCE ARTHUR W MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	3
CAGNEY ALLAN C 4643 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 8090	2
CAHILL CYRIL F 418 PINE AVE W APT 5 MTL 44 ALEXANDER ST ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC PL 1085	4
CAHILL FREDRICK B 3506 UNIVERSITY AVE MTL PLACENTIA NFLD	B C L LA 5265	1
CAILLIER FREDERICK C 1429 BISHOP ST APT 1 MTL	MD CM	1
CAIN MICHAEL HANEY 4702 QUEEN MARY RD MTL 11 DREAN AVE CHICOUTIMI QUE LEONARD ONT	B A AT 7048	2
CAIRNS ARTHUR CLIFTON DOUGLAS HALL 14 BRAEMAR ST SASKATOON SASK	MD CM	3
CALDERON DERICK DAWSON COLLEGE GUATEMALA CITY 15 STREET P NO 44	B SC	1
CALLAN MARGARET SHEILA 434 BIRCH AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B A Z 7 393	2
CALLBECK MARGARET JEAN 5169 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 103 STRATHCONA AVE OTTAWA ONT	GR N CERT EL 8475	1
CAMBER CECIL I 3540 DURUCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 6331	3
CAMBON KENNETH GEORGE 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 29 LA CHEURATIERE ST QUEBEC	MD CM BE 0915	1
CAMERON CLIFFORD H DAWSON COLLEGE LENNOXVILLE QUE	B ENG	1
CAMERON FRANCIS J DAWSON COLLEGE 51 HOPE ROAD JAMAICA B W I	B ENG	1
CAMERON JESSIE ELEANOR 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MTL MULGRAVE N S	MD CM	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CAMERON JOHN JAMES 1440 CHOMEDY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E WI 1230	1
CAMERON KENNETH GORDON 47 SIXTH AVE VILLE ST PIERRE	MD CM DE 7159	1
CAMERON PETER H 466 MOUNTAIN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL WE 4028	3
CAMERON STEWART HOWEY 4776 VICTORIA AVE MTL MEADOWVILLE STATION PICTOU CO N S	MD CM EL 7610	1
CAMERONI EUGENE O DAWSON COLLEGE CALZADADE LA PIEDAD MEXICO D F	B ENG	1
CAMINER MIRIAM ROSE 1437 MCGILL COLLEGE AVE MONTREAL 2 QUE	B A PL 1983	3
CAMIRAND CHARLES L 5650 SOMERLED AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L EL 5639	1
CAMP GEOFFREY M DAWSON COLLEGE 855 KENILWORTH DRIVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B ENG	1
CAMP MARYLIN CHASNEY 124 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A DE 5154	2
CAMPBELL ALAN D 7044 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CA 7986	1
CAMPBELL BRUCE 399 SECOND AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YU 6945	2
CAMPBELL BRUCE DAWSON 149 LAKESHORE RD LAKESIDE QUE	B A PTE CL867	3
CAMPBELL COLIN J 3530 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L PL 4035	2
CAMPBELL CRAIG M 4647 UPPER GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL 6 QUE	B COM EL 2373	3
CAMPBELL DAWN M 3430 CUVILLIER ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL AM 5447	
CAMPBELL DONALD C 4440 OXFORD AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 2390	3
CAMPBELL DONALD ERSKINE 548 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL P O BOX 147 HAMILTON BERMUDA	MD CM MA 7845	4
CAMPBELL DONALD HARVEY 3821 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 5223	3
CAMPBELL DONALD P DAWSON COLLEGE BEEBE QUE	B SC	2
CAMPBELL DOUGLAS A 3940 CUTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 4833	1
CAMPBELL DOUGLAS JOHN PETERSON RESIDENCE 27 CASTLETON PARK STATEN ISLAND NY USA	B ENG CH	4
CAMPBELL DOUGLAS K M CENTRAL Y M C A 332 SOUTH ST HALIFAX N S	B ENG EL	4
CAMPBELL FAY CONSTANCE S ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 4 GLENMORE ROAD KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	B A	4
CAMPBELL GEORGE DUNCAN 4655 BONAVISTA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 3264	3
CAMPBELL GORDON A DAWSON COLLEGE 395 MAC LAREN ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG CH	2
CAMPBELL JAMES B 52 FORDEN CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B C L EL 6839	1
CAMPBELL JAMES K DAWSON COLLEGE NEW RICHMOND BONAVENTURE CO QUE	B SC	1
CAMPBELL JANET ELIZABETH ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE HASTINGS ONT	MD CM	1
CAMPBELL JOHN F 63 CORNWALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 3115	1
CAMPBELL MARGARET J 356 BEACONSFIELD BLVD BEACONSFIELD QUE	B A PT CL 848	4
CAMPBELL MARY MARGARET 702 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 3488	1
CAMPBELL MARY J MACDONALD COLLEGE 4 GLENMORE ROAD KINGSTON JAMAICA BWI	HOMEMAKER	1
CAMPBELL MASON M DAWSON COLLEGE 3430 CUVILLIER MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
CAMPBELL MAXIM R DAWSON COLLEGE 19 FREELING ST SAN FDO TRINIDAD B W I	B SC	2
CAMPBELL ROBERT A 481 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W 246 WAVERLEY ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG CH LA 9481	3
CAMPBELL SHEILA E 637 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EX 4564	1
CAMPBELL WILLIAM A 325 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B C L DE 8639	3
CAMPLONG CALVIN BRYCE 570 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 4385	3
CAMPO MARJORIE G 3550 PEEL ST APT 14 MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 4869	1
CAMPSALL EARL WILSON R 3527 LORNE AVE MONTREAL HARROWSMITH ONT	MD CM MA 1956	3
CANDLISH JAMES RALPH 115 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG WA 6707	3
CANDY PETER RICHARD 2053 METCALFE ST MTL 10 WILLARD ST OTTAWA ONT	B COM LA 6841	2
CANEY NORMAN LEO 132 DUKE OF KENT RD LAKESIDE QUE 620 INGERSOLL ST WINNIPEG MAN	B SC	3
CANN JOHN A R 5540 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 6361	4
CANN MALCOLM CALVIN DAWSON COLLEGE R R 3 YARMOUTH N S	B SC	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CANNING MONA L 20 52ND AVENUE DIXIE QUE	B A LACH1345W	4
CANTIN CLAUDE DAWSON COLLEGE 43 FRASER ST LEVIS PQ	B ENG	1
CANTIN GILLES DAWSON COLLEGE 43 FRASER ST LEVIS QUE	B ENG	1
CANTOR SHIRLEY V MACDONALD COLLEGE 177 ST JEAN ST DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
CAPE DAVID GEORGE M 1210 REDPATH CRESCENT MONTREAL	MD CM LA 0605	2
CAPELOVITCH EDWARD M 5404 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 0453	3
CAPLAN HARVEY 2935 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL EX 1173	2
CAPLAN HERBERT 851 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT	D D S CA 3771	2
CAPLAN LEONARD HERBERT 2521 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 4824	2
CAPLANSKY EDWARD MAURICE 5031 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 0208	2
CAPLING ELWOOD G 979 OLD ORCHARD AVE QU APPELLE SASK	B ENG MCH DE 2237	3
CAPPS MARGARET C 4780 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 6562	4
CAHAGIANIS KIMON G 6403 CHAMBORD ST MONTREAL 35 QUE	B ARCH	3
CAREY LEO V 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 237 YOUNG ST WINNIPEG MAN	B COM	4
CAREY PHILIP F DAWSON COLLEGE 581 KINDERSLEY AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B ENG	1
CARLETON CHARLES COLEMAN 4000 COTE ST CATHERINE 1300 COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE ORLANDO FLORIDA	MD CM	2
CARLISLE ARTHUR E DOUGLAS HALL 1185 VICTORIA AVE WINDSOR ONT	B A	4
CARLISLE ELWOOD ARTHUR DAWSON COLLEGE 1612 MCDANIEL ST PORTSMOUTH VIRGINIA	B SC	2
CARLSON ARNE C DAWSON COLLEGE 329 FIRST ST E CORNWALL ONT	B ENG	1
CARLSON GUNNAR H DAWSON COLLEGE 527 BURTON AVE CORNWALL ONT	B ENG	1
CARLTON ROBERT H 82 SOMERVILLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH EL 0316	2
CARMENT MALCOLM A 3469 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5364	1
CARMICHAEL MIRIAM E MACDONALD COLLEGE 425 METCALFE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	TCH INT	1
CARMICHAEL NATHANIEL 3675 JEAN MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 8897	3
CARMICHAEL VERLIE A MCLENNAN HALL 1575 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	1
CARON GASTON G 2264 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MET WA 5812	2
CARON GUI L 8 LORRAINE AVE WESTMOUNT 6 QUE	B C L EL 8173	2
CARON J EDOUARD 1189 GUY ST MTL 89 SAINT GERMAIN ST RIMOUSKI PQ	B C L WI 6970	2
CARPENTER EDWARD J JR DAWSON COLLEGE 6 KEEFE PLACE WORCESTER MASS USA	B ENG	1
CARPENTER GEORGE 12 WAYAGAMACK ISLAND THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	3
CARR ALLISON M MACDONALD COLLEGE 24 PRINCE ST HUNTINGDON QUE	B SC H EC	1
CARR CHARLES W DAWSON COLLEGE 732 RIDEAU ROAD CALGARY ALBERTA	B ARCH	1
CARR DAVID A DAWSON COLLEGE 1640 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
CARR JOSEPH W MACDONALD COLLEGE 24 PRINCE ST HUNTINGDON QUE	B SC AGR	3
CARREAU JOSEPH A 1002 ST JOSEPH ST LACHINE QUE	B ENG EL LACH2005J	2
CARR HARRIS LLOYD 439 GROSVENOR AVE APT 17 WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 0232	1
CARRIER JOSEPH A EMILE DAWSON COLLEGE 24 VERCHERES ST HULL QUE	B ENG	1
CARRIER ROBERT P DAWSON COLLEGE 2 MONTEITH ST TORONTO ONT	B ENG CI	2
CARRIERE RITA MARGARET 2085 UNION AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
CARROLL THOMAS D 5006 VICTORIA AVE MTL 181 WILLOWDALE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC EX 2006	4
CARRUTHERS DIANA S MACDONALD COLLEGE 3424 SIMPSON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	1
CARRUTHERS EBER R I PETERSON RESIDENCE ARDEN MANITOBA	B ENG CH	3
CARRUTHERS GRAHAM R 148WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG EL DE 9919	4
CARRUTHERS JOHN BERTRAM 148 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 9919	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CARRUTHERS KENNETH D B 148 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE		B ARCH 2 DE 9919
CARSON GEORGE FRASER 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 5 COBB LANE CORNER BROOK NFLD		B ENG MCH3 HA 0098
CARSON JAMES GOLDWIN 4172 DORCHESTER ST W MTL MANOTICH ONT		B COM 3 WI 2341
CARSON PATRICIA D 1469 DRUMMOND ST APT 30 MONTREAL QUE		B A 1
CARTEN PAUL J 120 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE		B COM 3 LA 2456
CARTER ARTHUR N WILSON HALL 8 DUNCRAGGAN COURT ST JOHN N B		B A 4
CARTER CONSTANCE H 27 6AVE VILLE LA SALLE 1 VICTORIA AVE BEDFORD QUE		B A 1 TR 3617
CARTER DAVID DAWSON COLLEGE 114 SPRINGDALE ST ST JOHNS NFLD		B SC 2
CARTER GEORGE BLAKE 3430 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1 DE 4075
CARTER JOHN STEPHEN 44 CURZON AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE		B SC 3 DE 3209
CARTER NOELLE R 477 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		PHYSIOTH 2 DE 5811
CARTER ROBERT A 1455 DRUMMOND ST MTL 675 MAIN ST W NORTH BAY ONTARIO		B SC 3 MA 3209
CARTER ROBERT P BOX 193 MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE		B A 4
CARTER SHARON ELIZABETH 3551 UNIVERSITY ST NO 2 MONTREAL QUE		B SC 4 HA 6307
CARTER WILLIAM F DAWSON COLLEGE 111 SORAUREN AVE TORONTO ONTARIO		B ENG MCH2
CARTER WILLIAM G 102 WILLOWDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ARCH 1 AT 0974
CARTER WILLIAM HENRY PETERSON RESIDENCE KAPUSKASING ONT		D D S 2
CARTIER JAMES ANDREW 4815 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 2 EL 4462
CARTWRIGHT EUGENE F 3821 GIRUUARD AVE MTL 78 ORVIS RD ARLINGTON 74 MASS U S A		B A 2 WA 3425
CARYLL MARY AGNES B 3797 DECARIE BLVD MTL 230 WOLSELEY AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		GR N CERT1 DE 0554
CASE PETER W STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE		B SC AGR 2
CASEY MARGARET M 7328 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE		B A 2 DE 4022
CASGRAIN ANDRE P 2211 ST CATHERINE ST W M 91 ST GERMAIN ST RIMOUSKI QUE		B C L 3 FI 9588
CASH DONALD DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHNS QUE		B SC 1
CASHION OSCAR E DAWSON COLLEGE 515 FIRST ST E CORNWALL ONT		B ENG 1
CASSIDY ROBERT E DAWSON COLLEGE 77 LYMAN ST TRURO NOVA SCOTIA		B ARCH 1
CASTLE MARTHA ROSE 1491 BISHOP ST MONTREAL 2965 WASHINGTON ST SAN FRANCISCO CALIF		MD CM 4 LA 1096
CASTLEDINE ALLAN VICTOR 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 89 RUSKIN AVE OTTAWA ONT		B COM 4 MA 3842
CASWELL LLOYD A 2260 REGENT AVE MONTREAL QUE		PARTIAL WA 1608
CATHCART JAMES C 5515 AVONMORE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B COM 3 EL 0629
CAVE WILLIAM STEPHEN DOUGLAS HALL LITTLE LONG LAC MINES GERALDTON ONT		MD CM 1
CAVELL CHARLES O MAC DONALD COLLEGE 19 VICTORIA ST MAGOG QUE		B ENG EL 2
CAVEY ROSS DONALDSON 3437 PEEL ST MTL 236 DRIVEWAY ST OTTAWA ONT		B COM 3 PL 1674
CAYFORD DOUGLAS B 587 NOTRE DAME AVE ST LAMBERT QUE		B ARCH 2 ST L2083
CAYFORD JAMES H DAWSON COLLEGE 4158 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 2
CAYFORD RALPH BARRETT 4158 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG CH 4 DE 9232
CAZA VINCENT BERNARD 3433 HUTCHISON ST MTL 34 BOUCHETTE ST HUNTINGDON QUE		B SC 3 LA 4790
CHADWICK JANE C STRATHCONA HALL 55 CANASAWACTA ST NORWICH N Y U S A		B A 1
CHAFE FREDERICK GEORGE DOUGLAS HALL 104 CABOT ST ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND		B A 4
CHAFE WILLIAM T MACDONALD COLLEGE CANSO N S		B SC AGR 1
CHAI ESMEE P 3524 SHUTER STREET MTL 105 WOODFORD ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I		PHYSIOTH 2
CHALIFOUR PAUL 2306 CARTIER ST MTL 343 GEORGE ST FREDERICTON NB		B COM 1 FA 2990
CHALIFOUX JOSEPH R DAWSON COLLEGE 1863 ORLEANS ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
CHALLIS THOMAS WILLIAM UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLL KOKSILAH B C		MD CM 1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CHALONER DONALD CAMERON 4841 ROSEDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 9647	3
CHAMBERLAIN HOWARD P 49 WINDSOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG PHY EL 2798	3
CHAMBERLAIN ROSS EDWIN DAWSON COLLEGE 4399 KING EDWARD AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
CHAMBERS LEONARD DONALD MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 4 SUSSEX N B	B SC AGR	3
CHAMBERS RUSSELL G 2384 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI EL 1680	2
CHAMPAGNE EDWARD B 6027 DUROCHER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CR 2681	4
CHAMPAGNE JEAN P 4502 LAFONTAINE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY CL 1637	2
CHAMPAGNE PIERRE A 5783 NORTHMOUNT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 2892	1
CHAMPAGNE ROGER 3170 TREMBLAY ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH AT 6637	4
CHAMPION WILLIAM F 5 BROCK AVE S MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 4539	1
CHANDLER NORMAN HOWARD 4842 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 4192	2
CHANDLER SAMUEL M 7840 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L CA 7185	1
CHANDLER WILLIAM HARRY 3602 DUROCHER ST MTL 38 HARMEA AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM MA 6608	4
CHANNON JOHN W MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
CHANNON OWEN 211 RIVER ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L 979	4
CHANT RAYMOND EARLE PETERSON RESIDENCE MACGREGOR MAN	B ENG MCH	4
CHAPLIN ALFRED B MACDONALD COLLEGE ABBOTSFORD QUE	B SC AGR	1
CHAPLIN EDWARD R MACDONALD COLLEGE ABBOTSFORD QUE	PARTIAL	
CHAPLIN HAROLD GARRETT 4000 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC EL 5916	3
CHAPLIN PHILIP A C DOUGLAS HALL BOX 30 ALMONTE ONT	B A	2
CHAPMAN ALFRED J L 566 GROSVENOR AVE MTL 114 JAMES ST CATHARINES ONT	B COM	2
CHAPMAN LUIS G MACDONALD COLLEGE 8 DUKE STREET CAMPBELLTON NB	TCH KIND	3
CHAPMAN NANCY G E MACDONALD COLLEGE 48 CHURCH STREET ST CATHARINES ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
CHAPMAN NEIL HENLEY PETERSON RESIDENCE 249 PEMBROKE ST E PEMBROKE ONT	MD CM	3
CHAPMAN NIGEL V 1 SURREY GARDENS MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH WA 8074	3
CHAPUT JEAN M PETERSON RESIDENCE 49 MAISONNEUVE ST HULL P Q	B SC	3
CHARBONNEAU JEAN PAUL PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B C L	1
CHARETTE FERNAND MACDONALD COLLEGE GATINEAU POINT QUE	B SC AGR	3
CHARLAP GEORGE DAWSON COLLEGE 397 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI	2
CHARLEBOIS JOHN EMILE DAWSON COLLEGE 7544 HENRI JULIEN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH TA2097	2
CHARLES GEORGE EDWARD 3580 STE FAMILLE ST 456 6 TH AVE GRAND MERE QUE	B ENG CH LA 3645	3
CHARLTON FRANK DODWELL 2076 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 2408	2
CHARLTON RICHARD J 215 THIRD ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG MI ST L 521	2
CHARNETSKY PEARL 5851 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 5210	2
CHARPILLOZ SHIRLEY M 3825 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 4256	2
CHARRON EDGAR C DAWSON COLLEGE C O PAPINEAU NAMUR PQ	B ENG	1
CHARLTON FRANK DODWELL 2076 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 2408	2
CHARLTON RICHARD J 215 THIRD ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG MI ST L 521	2
CHARNETSKY PEARL 5851 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 5210	2
CHARPILLOZ SHIRLEY M 3825 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 4256	2
CHARRON EDGAR C DAWSON COLLEGE C O PAPINEAU NAMUR PQ	B ENG	1
CHARRON HONORE A 1544 STANLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM PL 1184	2
CHARRON JEAN NOEL 550 MILTON ST MTL 85 A KIRBY AVE TIMMINS ONTARIO	B SC LA 7002	3
CHARRON MOSES 792 B CHAMPAGNEUR ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 8922	2
CHARTERS CHARLES F M 8006 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 9245	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CHARTON RAYMOND 4700 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 1053	3
CHASE FREDERICK S 1191 HOPE AVE MTL 165 ABERDEEN ST FREDERICTON N B	B COM	1
CHASE STEPHEN C MACDONALD COLLEGE PORT WILLIAMS N S	B SC AGR	3
CHASE WALTER G 2255 SICARD ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH CL 5403	4
CHASE WILLIAM HENRY DOUGLAS HALL 10214 125 TH ST EDMONTON ALTA	B SC	4
CHECHIK WILLIAM 2065 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 4818	2
CHEESBROUGH GORDON L 46 FORDEN CRESCENT WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 5181	4
CHEESE PAUL S 3073 TRAFALGAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH WE 4862	2
CHEIFETZ MISCHA 4269 ST URBAIN ST APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG LA 6423	3
CHENEVERT GUY JOHN RAOUL DAWSON COLLEGE 50 PALACE HILL QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ARCH	1
CHERNEY ALEXANDER 4859 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 8635	3
CHERNY VLADIMIR BORIS 7259 CHAMPAGNEUR ST MONTREAL	MD CM	2
CHERRIE EILEEN C 560 MAPLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L 645	4
CHERRY RICHARD ROCH 3608 ST FAMILLE ST MTL ASBESTOS QUE	MD CM HA 8196	2
CHERRY JOSEPH B 1462 GUY ST MTL 23 JOHN ST NORWICH CONN U S A	PARTIAL FI 2110	
CHESLEY JOHN C DAWSON COLLEGE 99 WENTWORTH ST SAINT JOHN N B	B SC	2
CHEVALIER PAUL 3449 ONTARIO AVE MTL SENNEVILLE QUE	PARTIAL MA 4384	
CHEYNEY B J KENNETH 2156 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 5924	4
CHIN RUBY LOUISE 2015 UNION AVE MTL 27 LYNDHURST RD CROSS RDS JAMAICA B W I	B A	4
CHIN WILFRED C DAWSON COLLEGE 27 LYNDHURST ROAD CROSS RDS P O JAMAICA B W I	B SC	2
CHIPMAN LAWRENCE CARROLL DOUGLAS HALL OKA QUE	B A	2
CHIPPINDALE WARREN 44 ACADEMY RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WI 9448	3
CHIPPS GEORGE E DAWSON COLLEGE 580 18TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG	1
CHISHOLM DAINTRY C 1537 ST MATTHEW ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E WE 4461	1
CHISHOLM FRANCIS H 4769 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 1435	2
CHIVERS KENNETH F 3739 GERTRUDE ST VERDUN QUE	B A TR 3140	1
CHONG KWOK HOE DAWSON COLLEGE 69 JALAN ABDUL JALIL GREENTOWN IPOH MALAYA	B SC	1
CHOQUETTE GILBERT L 4130 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L DE 7465	1
CHOQUETTE JEROME 4130 WILSON MONTREAL QUE	B C L DE 7465	3
CHORAN MARTIN 3636 COLONIAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH MA 9571	4
CHRISTAKOS NICHOLAS J 4132 ST HUBERT ST MTL 56 BLOOR ST SUDBURY ONTARIO	B COM AM 0281	2
CHRISTIE HUGH E 548 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 111 CHURCH ST AMHERST N S	PARTIAL MA 7845	
CHRISTIE PAUL ARMSTRONG PETERSON RESIDENCE C O DR JOHN C ARMSTRONG 233 SHERWOOD DRIVE OTTAWA ONT	MD CM	1
CHRISTIE STANLEY GEORGE 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 126 NASSAU N P BAHAMAS B W I	B SC LA 5265	3
CHRISTMAS THOMAS H 63 COLUMBIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 4609	4
CHRISTMAS WALTER I W E 63 COLUMBIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL WE 4609	4
CHRONES KATHERINE 2015 UNION AVE MONTREAL 310 MAIN ST SASKATOON SASK	MD CM HA 8665	3
CHRUSCH JOHN M 35 SPRING GROVE CRESCENT VONDA SASKATCHEWAN	B COM CA 7602	2
CHU DODD QUAN DOUGLAS HALL 2442 MAIN ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	3
CHU CHEONG KNOLLY O 3433 PEEL ST MONTREAL 31 RICHMOND ST PORT OF SPAIN	D D S MA 9823	3
CHUN ROWLAND FRANCIS DAWSON COLLEGE 2197 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC	1
CHURCH ARCHIBALD C 289 STANLEY AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L2029	4
CHURCH JAMES PETER 2165 LINCOLN AVE MTL LAWRENCETOWN ANNAPOLIS CO N S	MD CM WI 9939	1
CHURCH JOHN EVAN 126 VIVIAN AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL	B COM AT 1334	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CHURCH BARBARA L MACDONALD COLLEGE EAST RIVERSIDE KINGS CO N B	B SC H EC	2
CHURCH PETER HORSFALL 289 STANLEY ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L2029	4
CHURCH ROBERT 289 STANLEY ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L2029	3
CHURCHILL FREDERICK E DAWSON COLLEGE PEACE RIVER ALTA	B ENG EL	2
CIANFLONE CARLO GABRIEL 2161 PRUDHOMME AVE N D G 74 YORK ST WELLAND ONTARIO	B A DE 2529	3
CICERI LEO A 377 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 5488	4
CIMENT ADELINE MERRIAM 1206 LAJOIE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 2282	4
CIMON MCLEAN SHINK 525 WISEMAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CA 9529	4
CLAIRMONTE FREDERICK F 528 PINE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 7817	1
CLAMEN MARVIN 5852 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 1423	4
CLANCY BARBARA H 219 GOUIN BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E DU 1639	1
CLANCY DOROTHY C 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL R R 2 KELOWNA B C	B A HA 9771	3
CLARK ALLAN JAMESON 3633 OXENDEN AVE MTL 469 ISLAND PARK DRIVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC LA 6896	4
CLARK BARBARA A 4565 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 8630	2
CLARK BARBARA E MACDONALD COLLEGE CARPASIAN ROAD ST JOHNS NFLD	B SC H EC	4
CLARK DAVID B 5964 IBERVILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 1239	4
CLARK ERLE G MACDONALD COLLEGE CLARENCEVILLE QUE	B SC AGR	3
CLARK HAZEL JEAN 1753 NORTH AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AT 4173	4
CLARK JAMES K 755 CHAMPAGNEUR 1VE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 1206	4
CLARK JAMES VINCENT 477 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL ST GEORGE N B	MD CM LA 3691	2
CLARK JAMES W DAWSON COLLEGE 1753 NORTH AVENUE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AT 4173	1
CLARK JEAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE MOUNTAIN ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
CLARK JOAN 353 CHESTER AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 2283	2
CLARK PETER M DAWSON COLLEGE 444 BOURGEOIS ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
CLARK JOSEPH PRESTON 1217 DRUMMOND ST MTL 189 CHURCH ST MONCTON N B	MD CM	2
CLARK ROBERT VERNON MACDONALD COLLEGE NORTH WILTSHIRE P E I	B SC AGR	3
CLARK SARAH JANE 1090 WILLIBRORD AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 1469	4
CLARKE DAVID WHITFOOT DAWSON COLLEGE HENBURY PINE HILL ST MICHAEL BARBADOS BWI	B ENG	1
CLARKE DENYS M R V C BOX 2 KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	B A	3
CLARKE JOHN WOOLVEN 1209 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL 25 QUE	B ENG CI MA 5087	3
CLARKE MARIE T 7 WINCHESTER ST TORONTO ONTARIO	PHYSIOTH	1
CLARKE MICHAEL MACDONALD COLLEGE RYDE ST LAWRENCE CHRIST CHURCH BARBADOS B W I	B SC AGR	3
CLARKE MURIEL ASBURY 129 VIVIAN AVE MT ROYAL 7852 JASPER AVE EDMONTON ALTA	B A BE 0680	3
CLARKE OLIVE MAVIS 560 BIRCH AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B L S ST L3015	1
CLARKE REGINALD M DAWSON COLLEGE 129 WILLIAM ST COWANSVILLE QUE	B ENG EL	2
CLARKE THELMA J MACDONALD COLLEGE PALMERS PLANT ST PHILIP BARBADOS B W I	B SC H EC	1
CLARKE WALTER T 1522 WOODLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI YU 0727	3
CLARKSON ROSS T 524 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 0802	3
CLATZ BERNARD 5691 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 9345	3
CLAUSEN OLE GURM 4520 CAVENDISH AVE N D G TRANEBJERG SAMSOE DENMARK	B A WA 1246	2
CLAXTON JOHN B 4090 HIGHLAND AVE MTL 180 MACLAREN ST OTTAWA ONT	B C L FI 1020	1
CLAY ISABEL M 2275 REGENT AVE MTL 169 BEACH DRIVE VICTORIA BC	B SC P E DE 1602	4
CLAYDEN FLORENCE V Y W C A MTL 58 JOHN ST MONCTON N B	B S W	1
CLAYPOLE EDWARD L DAWSON COLLEGE 48 FIFTH AVE ST THOMAS ONT	B ENG CI	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CLAYSON EARLE H R 5861 4 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH CH 6642	3
CLEARY GERALD JOHN 7596 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB MONTREAL QUE	B COM TA 4313	1
CLEASBY JOHNSON 5542 12 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH FR 8293	2
CLEATHER EDWARD G 4507 ST CATHERINE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WI 0202	1
CLEMAN FRED 810 HARTLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 1522	3
CLEMAN GOLDIE 810 HARTLAND AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A EX 1522	1
CLEMENS ROSEMARY ANA HOUSE 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL CONNAUGHT ONT	B SC HA 9771	2
CLEMENT J NORMAND 5471 OXFORD ST VILLE ST LAURENT QUE	B ENG MCH BY 3641	2
CLEMENT JEAN G DAWSON COLLEGE 3507 CHAPLEAU ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
CLEMENTS BARBARA D 383 CLAREMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 9819	4
CLEMENTS KENNETH D 441 MAYOR ST APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	B COM	2
CLENDENNING WILLIAM J 5359 10 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B COM	3
CLERK STEPHEN SAINT HILAIRE PQ	B C L	1
CLEUGH PETER B 276 34TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH LACH1257	3
CLEWER GEOFFREY DAWSON COLLEGE 2242 5TH AVE THREE RIVERS QUE	B ENG	1
CLIFF AUDREY JANET 4772 UPPER ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	1
CLIFT DOMINIC BERNARD 4547 PONTIAC ST MONTREAL QUE	B A FR 7132	1
CLIFT MURIEL L 500 PINE AVE W MTL BOX 225 506 STOVEL AVE W MELFORT SASK	B N MA 4097	2
CLOGG DONALD KEITH 1469 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL	MD CM PL 1793	3
CLOSE WILLIAM ROBERT 11 GROVE PARK WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL WI 9238	
CLOUSTON GEORGE C R 6845 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 5211	4
CLOUSTON JAMES M 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 29 BOUCHETTE ST HUNTINGDON QUE	B A	3
CLOUSTON ROSS NEAL 4593 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 2519	3
CLOUT EDWARD A DAWSON COLLEGE EAST ANGUS QUE	B ENG	1
CLOUTIER ALBERT MACLEOD 319 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 9480	1
CLOUTIER ERIC HENRI 319 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 9480	2
CLUXTON CHESTER L 4832 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WA 6545	
CLYDE DAVID FRANCIS 2419 MADISON AVE MTL C O GRINDLEY & CO LONDON ENGLAND	MD CM DE 6856	4
COADY CAMPBELL JOSEPH 3581 HUTCHISON ST MTL 2550 COURTENAY ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM HA 5807	3
COATES CLIFFORD S DAWSON COLLEGE 412 EDGEWOOD AVE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG CI	2
COATES DONALD F 4501 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WA 5445	4
COATES RICHARD B 2055 MANSFIELD ST APT 16 MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 9662	4
COBB CHARLES EDWARD 7 MORRISON AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL BOX 184 COMOX B C	MD CM EX 2937	1
COBBAN AILEEN A 4865 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 8278	2
COBRIN REUBEN 3977 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 8067	1
COCHRANE DONALD F 3240 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 2 MONTREAL	B SC P E AT 5918	2
COCHRANE EVELYN MARIE CROSSFIELD ALBERTA	GR N CERT	1
COCKBURN GORDON H DOUGLAS HALL 762 MANDOLPH AVE WINDSOR ONT	B COM	3
COCKER THOMAS RICHARD 1243 BISHOP ST MTL 69 WOLVERLEIGH BLVD TORONTO ONT	B COM	2
COCKFIELD ALAN GEORGE M DAWSON COLLEGE 4777 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	1
COCKFIELD LOIS M 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 4445	4
COCKHILL GEOFFREY L 2362 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 4935	4
COCKSHOTT ARTHUR BERTRAM DAWSON COLLEGE 469 KINGSTON CRESCENT ST VITAL MAN	B ENG CH	2
CODERRE EARL WILLIAM 3710 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH AT 8408	2
COETSEE IVAN MICHAEL DOUGLAS HALL 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL	MD CM	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
COFFEY THOMAS J DAWSON COLLEGE 61 OAK ST FRANKLIN N H U S A		B SC 1
COFFIN ALTHEA MACDONALD COLLEGE SOURIS EAST R R 4 P E I		B SC AGR 2
COGAN CATHERINE P 5342 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 6009	B C L 1
COHEN DAVID 4541 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	CA 7938	B A 2
COHEN DAVID DANIEL 2047 STANLEY ST APT 30 MONTREAL QUE		MD CM 1
COHEN DAVID F MACDONALD COLLEGE 50 MIDDLEWAY LONDON N W 11 ENGLAND		B SC AGR 2
COHEN DOUGLAS 707 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 9179	B A 1
COHEN ESTHER F 599 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WA 5492	B A 1
COHEN HERMAN 5670 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL	CA 7359	MD CM 3
COHEN MARKI DAWSON COLLEGE 5704 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
COHEN MARYLIN 5250 PARK AVE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	CR 6013	B A 1
COHEN MORTIMER 1053 BLVD MT ROYAL MONTREAL QUE	CR 1210	B COM 3
COHEN NORMAN 41 SOMERVILLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 5881	B COM 4
COHEN RALPH 5280 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG CH 2
COHEN RALPH A 4127 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 0336	B C L 1
COHEN ROSALIND 20 LAVIOLETTE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CR 1229	B SC 3
COHEN SEYMOUR 4602 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	LA 6438	B SC 3
COHEN SORRYL ESTHER 710 MCEACHRAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 6241	B A 3
COHEN SUZANNE HATTIE 628 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WA 8510	B SC 3
COHOON DOUGLAS H 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 50 QUEEN ST SHERBROOKE QUE	MA 0921	B ENG CI 3
COLAS EMILE J 3927 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	AM 3043	B C L 2
COLBERT ERIC S 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 500 LISGAR ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	BE 0424	B COM 4
COLE FREDERICK D 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL 166 HOLMWOOD AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	MA 4171	B A 4
COLEBROOK DOUGLAS C 719 MELROSE AVE VERDUN QUE	YU 7617	B A 2
COLEMAN FRANK H DAWSON COLLEGE 2656 READING ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC 2
COLEMAN JOHN PATRICK 85 HALLOWELL AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 9092	B SC 4
COLEMAN TERESSA 3436 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	PL 9439	PARTIAL
COLES MILLARD W DAWSON COLLEGE MILTON PEI		B ENG 1
COLES NATHANIEL J DAWSON COLLEGE 19 GLADSTONE AVE SMITH FALLS ONT		B ENG 1
COLES WILLIAM R DAWSON COLLEGE 19 GLADSTONE AVE SMITH FALLS ONT		B ENG CI 2
COLEY ANDREW 325 ST JOSEPH BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	LA 2696	B COM 1
COLFORD GEORGE FRED 51 UPPER BELLEVUE AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 2178	B ENG MCH3
COLLEDGE MARY ELIZABETH 3570 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 114 ALMA ST ST THOMAS ONT	MA 4068	GR N CERT1
COLLIER ANNE 64 ROSEMOUNT CRESCENT WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 4252	B A 2
COLLIER ROBERT D 64 ROSEMOUNT CRESCENT WESTMOUNT PQ	FI 4252	B ENG MCH4
COLLIER RONALD M 28 BYNG AVE BROCKVILLE ONTARIO		B COM 1
COLLINS MAVIS B 456 PINE AVE APT 4 MTL 62 CARLYLE AVE OTTAWA ONT	HA 8058	B A 3
COLLINS RONALD CLIFFORD 1249 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 15 COURT ST AYLMER QUE		B COM 2
COLLINS WILLIAM B MACDONALD COLLEGE 142 QUEEN ST TRURO NS		B SC AGR 4
COMBA EMILY L MACDONALD COLLEGE WESTMOUNT QUE ALMONTE ONTARIO		B SC H EC3
COMMINS EDWARD J 5515 MCLYNN AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 0220	B SC 4
COMMON FRANK B JR 3940 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 1638	B C L 3
COMMON ROSS W 584 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 0205	B SC 2
COMMON WILLIAM JOHN 584 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 0205	B A 4
CONLEY ALAN M 293 MERCIER ST ST JOHNS 485 MCLEOD ST OTTAWA ONTARIO		B ENG MCH2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CONNELL HERBERT B M 3434 MC TAVISH ST MTL MAPPIN INN CALLANDER ONT	PL 6773	B A 3
CONNELL HILDA JEAN 3423 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 1375	B A 3
CONNELLY WILLIAM A 2134 BLVD LEVESQUE ST VINCENT DE PAUL QUE		B ENG EL 3
CONNOLLY ROBERT EDWARD 695 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 4500	B ENG MCH4
CONNORS MARION STRATHCONA HALL 40 POWERS COURT ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND		B A 3
CONRAD JAMES RALPH DAWSON COLLEGE 5369 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
CONRAD SHIRLEY M MACDONALD COLLEGE 48 EMPIRE AVE GREENFIELD PARK PQ		TCH KIND 3
CONRATH JOSEPH J 5634 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	EL 8060	B ENG MCH3
CONROY JAMES F 9 ST PETER ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE		B SC AGR 2
CONROY EDWIN J K DAWSON COLLEGE 13 JAVA STREET OTTAWA ONT		B ENG CH 2
CONROY MARGARET 31 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 5162	B SC 1
CONSTANT LOLA 4955 ISABELLA AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 3693	B A 1
CONSTANT MIRIAM 4955 ISABELLA AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 3693	B A 1
CONSTANTINE JAY W DAWSON COLLEGE 600 WEST 183RD ST NEW YORK CITY N Y U S A		B SC 1
CONTENT ANDRE 444 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	LA 3774	B ENG CI 3
CONWAY ALFRED DENIS DAWSON COLLEGE 4876 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ARCH 1
CONWAY STEWART R 141 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	DE 8517	B COM 3
COOK CHRISTOPER G 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	MA 3842	B ENG MCH4
COOMBES GEORGE A 1468 MACKAY ST APT 5 MONTREAL		D D S 4
COOK DONALD WILLIAM 4983 MACDONALD AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 8665	B COM 4
COOK GEOFFREY CASSELS 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	MA 3842	B A 3
COOK HERBERT S M DAWSON COLLEGE 690 RIVER ST E PRINCE ALBERT SASK		B SC 2
COOK JAMES LEONARD MACDONALD COLLEGE RIVER CHARLO N B		B SC AGR 3
COOK MARGARET E MACDONALD COLLEGE INVERNESS QUE		TCH ELEM 1
COOK PAMELA OLWEN 4852 WILSON AVENUE	DE 0377	B A 1
COOK STEPHEN H 146 SHIRLET ST HALIFAX NS		B SC P E 2
COOMBES WALTER ERNEST 2112 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 6052	B SC 4
COONAN VERONICA B 3586 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	LA 7735	B A 4
COOPER ASHLEY V MACDONALD COLLEGE 63 BRUCE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B SC AGR 3
COOPER BERNARD AARON 32 SPRINGFIELD AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 1579	B SC 3
COOPER CECIL B MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE		B ENG CI 4
COOPER CYRIL J 43 CHURCH AVE VERDUN QUE	FI 4855	PARTIAL
COOPER GERALD E 1034 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	MA 9094	B SC 4
COOPER GORDON L 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 65 MAPLE AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE		B ENG CH 3
COOPER MARY I C MACDONALD COLLEGE 414 CHARRON ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC H EC1
COOPER NORMA A 5364 SNOWDON AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 4063	B A 2
COOPER ROBERT MORRIS DOUGLAS HALL 284 FOREST HILL RD MONTREAL		MD CM 3
COOPER ROSS MALCOLM 5364 SNOWDON AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 4063	B ENG CH 4
COOPER STANLEY R DAWSON COLLEGE 170 COUSINEAU ST VALLEYFIELD QUE		B ENG 1
COOPER THOMAS H 3 FORDEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 4690	B ENG MCH2
COPES VAN HASSELT F DAWSON COLLEGE 3445 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
COPPING MARGARET FRANCES 763 JEAN TALON ST W MONTREAL QUE	CA 5174	B SC 4
CORBEIL GERARD 6585 CHATEAUBRIAND MONTREAL QUE	CA 9895	B C L 3
CORBER SAMUEL DAVID 788 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CR 7704	B COM 3
CORBETT CHARLES PATRICK 3698 ST URBAIN ST MTL LUCAN ONTARIO	PL 3763	B ENG CH 3
CORBETT FRANCIS MAGUIRE 34 ARLINGTON WESTMT 139 ABERDEEN ST QUEBEC QUE	DE 8760	B ENG EL 3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CORCORAN GORDON ALFRED 5453 HUTCHISON AVE MTL 106 CAROLINE AVE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG PHY4 CR 6526	
CORDERO OLMAN DAWSON COLLEGE HEREDIA COSTA RICA CA	B ENG	1
COREN JOHN 1648 ST DOMINIQUE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI	4
COREY IRVING R 2279 MELROSE AVE MTL BEEBE QUE	B ENG METZ DE 1040	
CORLEY NORA T 703 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 6766	1
CORMIER LEO A 3519 HUTCHISON ST MTL 190 HIGHFIELD ST MONCTON N B	D D S MA 9921	4
CORMIER PIERRE 837 DUNLOP AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG CI AT 5347	4
CORNELL RICHARD S 406 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE MTL 97HF RUSSELL ST LINDSAY ONTARIO	B ENG CH	3
CORNELL RUSSELL W 13 ST GERMAIN ST ST LAURENT MTL QUE	B ENG PHY BY 1615	2
CORNELL TERRY E DAWSON COLLEGE STANBRIDGE EAST PQ	B ENG CI	2
CORNILLIAC LOUIS E 3508 DUROCHER ST MTL 7 A WARNER ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	B ARCH MA 4352	5
CORUBOW PETER 1760 NORTH AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG MCH AT 1032	2
CORRIGAN HAROLD CAULDWELL 50 ACADEMY RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 8768	1
CORRIGAN ROBERT EDWARDS 4151 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 6314	3
CORRIVEAU PIERRETTE 4087 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 2255	4
CORSILLI MARIO R 1625 DE SALABERRY MONTREAL QUE	B SC BY 3971	4
COSGROVE JAMES EMERY 793 CREMAZIE BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI TA 9331	4
COSGROVE JOHN HOLLAND 17 DAVIS ST LEWISTON MAINE U S A	B SC	4
COSLETT GEORGE A DAWSON COLLEGE 600 S MARKS ST FORT WILLIAM ONT	B ENG	1
COSSACK WILLIAM WILSON HALL 1783 EAST 34 TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	B COM MA 1851	2
COSTELLO J BERNARD 129 PERCIVAL AVE MTL W 155 CROFT ST VICTORIA B C	MD CM WA 6073	5
COSTELLO JOHN EARL 843 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CA 1549	1
COSTELLO STEPHEN DAVID DAWSON COLLEGE 3288 ST ANTOINE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
COSTIN SAUL JACK 5653 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL	MD CM CR 5239	3
COTE GEORGES PHILIPPE 3815 ST HUBERT ST MTL 38C LAROCQUE ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG MCH CH 1369	3
COTE JACQUELINE A 363 KITCHENER ST WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL	
COTE JOSEPH ARTHUR B 10878 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	2
COTTER GERARD E DAWSON COLLEGE 375 OLIVIER AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH	4
COTTINGHAM WALTER S 26 RICHELIEU PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B COM PL 6665	3
COUGHTRY DOUGLAS C 5549 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL EL 5812	4
COULDWELL WILLIAM JOHN 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 2041 GRAY AVE NEW WESTMINSTER B C	MD CM MA 3842	4
COULL RUSSELL ASHLEY 1066 VALIQUETTE ST MTL NEW CARLISLE QUE	B COM TR 5747	3
COULTER HAROLD WILLIAM 78A VICTORIA AVE POINT CLAIRE QUE	B COM	3
COULTHURST PETER H MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	4
COUPLAND DOUGLAS C T DOUGLAS HALL 243 MCLEOD ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	D D S	1
COURAGE DAPHNE INGRID ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE BUCHANS NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC	4
COUREY EMILE JOHN 720 PRATT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AT 6701	4
COUREY NORMAN G 68 MEIGS ST MTL FARNHAM QUE	B SC	1
COURTEAU J GUY 823 PRATT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 4595	1
COURTIS SHIRLEY 1808 CANORA RD SOUTH TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B A	1
COUSINEAU LEO J PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 711 HURON LINE WINDSOR ONTARIO	B ENG CI	3
COUTTS MARGARET K 1371 PINE AVE MTL 2420 5TH ST W CALGARY ALTA	PHYSIOTH HA 1738	2
COUTU CLEO JOSEPHINE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 386 WORTHINGTON ST W NORTH BAY ONTARIO	B SC	3
COUTURE REAL 4087 DE LORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM FA 3168	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
COUVILLION ROLLAND J 4167 DORCHESTER ST MTL 1650 ALBERT RD WINDSOR ONT		B COM 2
COVEY CLARA B MACDONALD COLLEGE ENGLEHART ONTARIO		B SC H EC2
COWAN DONALD BLAIR DAWSON COLLEGE DARLINGFORD MAN		B ENG CH 2
COWAN FREDERICK M J 203 SELBY ST WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 3887	B COM 1
COWAN JOHN PARDEE DOUGLAS HALL 262 N VIDAL ST SARNIA ONTARIO		B COM 1
COX CECIL JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE 75 EDWARD ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I		B SC 1
COX DONALD S MACDONALD COLLEGE R R NO 1 OLD BARNS COL CO NS		B SC AGR 4
COX DAVID STEPHEN 4970 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	AT 7978	B SC 4
COX JOHN ROBERT 1487 CHOMEDY ST C O FRASER BRACE LTD TERRACE BAY ONTARIO	FI 0942	B ENG PHYS
COX RICHARD EDWARD G 1487 CHOMEDY ST MTL P O BOX 208 TERRACE BAY ONT	FI 0942	B ENG MCH2
COYLE GERALD WALTER 5175 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	DE 3932	B SC 4
COYLE MARY ELAINE 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	HA 7483	B A 4
CRAIB CHARLES COLE 2289 CLIFTON AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	EL 8714	B SC 4
CRAIB JOSEPH STODDART PETERSON RESIDENCE 1543 JEFFERSON AVE WEST VANCOUVER B C		D D S 4
CRAIG ALEXANDER F 545 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B COM 3
CRAIG CHARLES R MACDONALD COLLEGE 7 ROCKCLIFFE WAY OTTAWA ONT		B SC AGR 1
CRAIG CYRIL 57 CHESTERFIELD AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 1278	B ENG CH 2
CRAIG HUGH M MACDONALD COLLEGE 9 ABERDEEN ST QUEBEC CITY QUE		B SC AGR 3
CRAIG J FRANCIS H 2090 UNIVERSITY ST ANGLO ECUADONIAN OIL CO ECUADOR SA	MA 1444	B ENG CH 3
CRAIG LOIS MARGARET ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 51 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE		B A 2
CRAIG SHIRLEY K MACDONALD COLLEGE NORTH GOWER ONTARIO		B SC H EC4
CRAIG THOMAS LEO 2707 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	FA 5866	B ENG CH 3
CRAIGWELL VIVIAN W DAWSON COLLEGE NEW HOPE POMEROON BR GUIANA		B SC 1
CRAM EBEN J 1452 BISHOP ST	PL 8507	B A 1
CRAM ELIZABETH R ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 274 SECOND AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO		B A 2
CRANE RICHARD D 4122 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE		B A 1
CRANSTON THOMAS R 610 VICTORIA AVE WESTMT 3129 RETALLACK ST REGINA SASK	EL 3349	B SC 3
CRANSTOUN GERALD BRUCE 2859 STEPHENS ST VANCOUVER B C		D D S 1
CRASHLEY DORIS M MCLENNAN HALL MTL 8TH LINE OAKVILLE ONT		SC P E 1
CRAWFORD ALLAN E MACDONALD COLLEGE 43 WAVERLEY ROAD POINTE CLAIRE QUE		B SC AGR 2
CRAWFORD CHARLES B DAWSON COLLEGE PARK PLAZA HOTEL RM 1203 TORONTO ONT		B SC 1
CRAYMER WILLIAM JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE BALA ONT		B SC 2
CREAGHAN DAVID C DAWSON COLLEGE 489 MC PLEASANT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B ENG 1
CREAGHAN FRANK A DAWSON COLLEGE 19 RENFREW AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
CREASOR JOHN B 4724 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 6582	B COM 1
CREED MURRAY P MACDONALD COLLEGE CHARLOTTETOWN R R 7 HIGHFIELD P E ISLAND		B SC AGR 3
CREERY TIMOTHY WILLIAM DOUGLAS HALL CAPT HOUSE HMCS ROYAL ROADS ROYAL ROADS B C		B A 2
CREIGHTON DENTON D 39 BARAT RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 5189	B COM 1
CREIGHTON WILLIAM G 3456 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	FI 5674	B SC 4
CRELINSTEN HELENE J 5029 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	AT 0994	B A 3
CRENSHAW MAYKON RODNEY 4233 ESPLANADE AVE MTL 5048 SOUTH CALUMET AVE CHICAGO 15 ILL U S A	LA 4667	B A 1
CREPAULT RAYMOND 5447 GROVE HILL PLACE MONTREAL QUE	EL 7825	B C L 2
CREPEAU JOHN B 768 PRATT AVE OUTREMONT 607 CUMBERLAND ST OTTAWA ONT	AT 0701	B C L 1
CRESSWELL CHARLES WILLIAM 24 RAMEZAY RD WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 1710	B COM 3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CREVIER DENYSE G MACDONALD COLLEGE 220 RACINE ST CHICOUTIMI QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
CREVIER OVILA H 2362 LARIVIERE ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM	3
CRIMP RUTH AUDREY 51 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 2257	3
CRNCICH JOHN GEORGE 3631 LORNE CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B COM PL 0690	3
CROCKER KEITH MCLEAN 375 CLAREMONT AVE WESTMT 217 33RD ST WEST SASKATOON SASK	MD CM DE 4967	4
CROLL MARY JOAN 241 LAZARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E AT 7942	1
CROMBIE DAVID D DAWSON COLLEGE 759 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 3107	1
CRON BENJAMIN F DAWSON COLLEGE 132 INTERVALE ST ROXBURY MASS USA	B ENG	1
CRON JAMES PETERSON RESIDENCE 3770 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
CRONYN NONIE A 661 BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH WA 4147	2
CROOKER WILLIAM MYLES 4855 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL 6 QUE	B COM EL 3350	4
CROSKERY SHEILA M MACDONALD COLLEGE 555 ISLAND PARK DRIVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
CROSS JOHN P 1205 FORT ST APT 27 MTL 31 SWEETLAND AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC WI 3335	4
CROSS ROBERT STEWART 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM MA 3842	4
CROSSEY RICHARD E PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE	B ENG MCH	3
CROSSON PAUL RYERSON READLYN SASK	D D S	1
CROTTY JOHN HENRY 477 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL 442 GEORGE ST FREDERICTON N B	MD CM LA 3691	4
CROWE ARTHUR DAVID MACDONALD COLLEGE BERWICK N S R R 2	B SC AGR	4
CROWE CHARLOTTE G 500 PINE AVE W MTL 620 ALBERT AVE SASKATOON SASK	B N MA 4097	2
CROWE JAMES A DAWSON COLLEGE 1734 SILL ST APT 5 FORT WILLIAM ONT	B ENG CH	2
CROWE JAMES G MACDONALD COLLEGE STEWIACKE NS	B SC AGR	4
CROWELL AUDREY JEAN 5435 LAFOND ST ROSEMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL FA 1290	
CROWELL CLARENCE ROBERT 5435 LAFOND ST ROSEMOUNT QUE	B A FA 1290	3
CROWLEY FRANCIS AUGUSTIN 3022 ST ANTOINE ST MONTREAL	D D S YU 2167	1
CROWSON CHARLES NEVILLE DOUGLAS HALL 151 GOULBURN AVE OTTAWA ONT	MD CM	3
CRUCHLEY CORINNE B STRATHCONA HALL MAY PEA JAMAICA BRITISH WEST INDIES	B A	1
CRYSTAL JACK 5470 HUTCHISON ST APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	B C L CH 8618	1
CUDMORE BRIAN R DOUGLAS HALL POWNAL ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B SC	4
CUFF MARGARET LOIS A N A HOUSE 458 12 STREET BRANDON MANITOBA	B A	3
CUFFLING KEITH G 266 ST LAWRENCE ST LONGUEUIL QUE	B COM Z 6317	3
CUKE MADGE MACDONALD COLLEGE BANAVIE 4TH AVE BELLEVILLE BARADOS BWI	HOMEMAKER	1
CULLEN LEO COMRA 4857 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL BEAVER LAKE RD R R 1 ROYAL OAK VICTORIA ISLAND B C	B A DO 9073	1
CULLEN PAUL THOMAS ST ROMUALD ST FARNHAM QUE	B SC	2
CULTON JOSEPH B 8310 DEGASPE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	4
CULVER ALBERT B 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B C L LA 0403	2
CUMMINGS JOHN A 3441 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 0552	3
CUNNING ROBERT ARTHUR 3541 SWAIL ST MTL VANKLEEK HILL ONTARIO	B COM	3
CUNNINGHAM ALAN S 2158 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 2935	4
CUNNINGHAM GRAHAM S 275 TRENTON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG MCH AT 4016	2
CUNNINGHAM GRANT I 4607 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC P E YU 3409	2
CUPCHIK ZELDA STRATHCONA HALL 320 RICHELIEU ST ST JOHNS QUE	B A	4
CUPPLES JAMES FREELAND B 25 BURTON AVE MTL 2833 DUFFERIN AVE VICTORIA B C	MD CM WA 4033	1
CURETON EDWARD A DOUGLAS HALL 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A	1
CURL ALPHA D DAWSON COLLEGE 5306 DELORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CURRAN JOSEPH VICTOR 545 PINE AVE W MONTREAL 2609 WEST 10TH ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM MA 1545	4
CURRAN ROMANUS J 240 MONKLAND BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B C L BY 1382	1
CURRIE ALICE E 1491 BISHOP ST MTL 279 JUBILEE RD HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	PARTIAL LA 1096	
CURRIE GEORGE NAPIER M DAWSON COLLEGE 3 ROXBOROUGH AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG	1
CURRIE FRANCES L 3 ROXBOROUGH AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 5636	1
CURRIE MARIE KATHLEEN 1491 BISHOP ST MTL 279 JUBILEE ROAD HALIFAX N S	B L S LA 1096	1
CURRIE JANE FRANCES 1620 CANORA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 0614	1
CURRIE RICHARD ALLEN 55 CORNWALL AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL	MD CM AT 2551	4
CURRIE ROBERT ALBERT 54 SUMMIT CIRCLE MTL 39 5 TH AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A FI 2884	3
CURRIE SHIRLEY I 570 MILTON ST APT 4 MTL 65 GLEN AVE OTTAWA ONT	GR N CERT LA 5714	1
CURRY LYDIA DOREEN 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL BOX 20 SHEHO SASK	B SC HA 9771	2
CURTIN GORDON LESLIE MACDONALD COLLEGE 4550 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	4
CURTIS PHYLLIS S K 5555 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B S W YU 8033	1
CURTIS ROSS H 47 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL FI 6823	2
CUTLER HARRY 2904 BOISSONS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 9920	2
CUTTLE JAMES A DAWSON COLLEGE 758 LEXINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG	1
CUZZOCREA VINCENT 7702 CHATEAUBRIAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL CR 6772	
CYNBERG DAWID 1500 ST MARK ST MONTREAL QUE	MD CM FI 4253	4
CZAPLINSKI ZBIGNIEW J DAWSON COLLEGE RIO DE JANEIRO 130 RUA BAMBINA	B ENG CH	2

"D"

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DAEMEN GEORGE R 1526 ST MARK ST MTL 21 HEMLOCK AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B ENG EL WE 0102	3
DAFOE EVELYN JOAN STRATHCONA HALL 280 WAVERLEY ST WINNIPEG MANITOBA	B L S	1
DAGGER WILLIAM P 617 ST MARKS ST FORT WILLIAM ONTARIO	B L S	1
DAHMS FLORIAN E MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 104 SHAWVILLE QUE	TCH INT	1
DAIGLE LOMER J 1046 MOUNT ROYAL AVE E MONTREAL QUE	B SC CH 4169	3
DAINTREY CATHERINE M 5409VANNUTELLI AVE MTL BOX 122 NORTH HATLEY QUE	B SC AT 7181	
DALE ALBERT DOUGLAS DAWSON COLLEGE NEEPAWA MANITOBA	B SC	2
DALE DOROTHY MARY 1205 DRUMMOND ST MTL ALEXANDRIA ONTARIO	PARTIAL	
DALE HAROLD INGLEBY WILSON HALL VENTORA ST GEORGE BERMUDA	B COM	4
DALE J PETER 4437 GRANDE BLVD MTL 838 BROUGHTON ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM WA 5358	2
DALGLISH THOMAS ROY 685 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH EL 3780	3
DALKIN ROBERT S 9 WILLOW AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH DE 1346	4
DALL MARGARET H 5534 DECELLES AVE MTL 613 GRANVILLE ST VANCOUVER B C	B A AT 3317	2
DALYS EDWIN 790 ROCKLAND AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 6805	3
DAMECOUR GASTON JR 178 JEAN TALON E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL CA 7286	3
DANAHER BRIAN 3817 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI DE 0265	3
DANCOSE MARK 3419 DRUMMOND ST MTL 1776 1ST AVENUE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG CI HA 4420	4
D ANDRADE MANOEL J DAWSON COLLEGE 88 LALUNI ST GEORGE TOWN BRITIHS GUIANA	B SC	1
DANFORTH NORMAN P 979 OLD ORCHARD AVE MTL TABER ALBERTA	B ENG MCH DE 2237	3
DANIELS PETER DAWSON COLLEGE 15 LIVINGSTON ST BINGHAMTON N Y	B SC	2
DANOFF JASCHA WOLSEY 5674 WAVERLEY ST 323 WALMER RD TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC TA 1452	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DANSEREAU JEAN 21 BLVD GOUIN WEST MONTREAL QUE	L MUS DU 0619	2
DAOUST MARCEL JOSEPH Z 1871 ST JOSEPH BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	B SC AM 6591	1
DARABANER SORYL BEATRICE 5101 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
D ARCY KENNETH B PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B COM	3
DARCY RICHARD E 4214 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 3267	4
DARLEY WATERLOW DOREEN E PETERSON RESIDENCE NANTON ALTA	MD CM	3
DARLEY JOHN C 14 DESROCHERS ST ST HILAIRE QUE	B ENG EL	3
DARLINGTON WALTER A 6620 13TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B SC	3
DARRAGH JAMES HILTON 4157 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 9562	4
DARRAH JOYCE E MACDONALD COLLEGE SUTTON QUE	TCH ELEM	1
DAVICHO LEON 3050 VAN HORNE AVE MTL UZUN MIRKOVA 6 BELGRADE	B A EX 2633	4
DAVID MICHEL A 52 HOLYROOD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM AT 4985	4
DAVIDON GEORGE 1312 NOTRE DAME ST W MONTREAL	B SC P E WI 8502	4
DAVIDSON DOREEN ISABEL 29 COMPANY ST FARNHAM 48 LAUREL ST OTTAWA ONT	B SC FARN 528	3
DAVIDSON LOUISE MARTY STRATHCONA HALL 3487 ATWATER AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
DAVIDSON MARY H MACDONALD COLLEGE 237 34TH AVE LACHINE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
DAVIDSON RUTH A MACDONALD COLLEGE 34 COBURG ST SAINT JOHN NB	HOMEMAKER	1
DAVIDSON STANLEY L COMO QUE	B SC AGR	1
DAVIDSON STEWART A 680 18 TH AVE LACHINE P Q	B SC P E LACH1676	3
DAVIE DOREEN F STRATHCONA HALL 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL C O 2506 W 18TH AVE VANCOUVER BC	PHYSIOTH HA 6268	2
DAVIE ROBERT GREER 495 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 4005 WEST 33RD AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM MA 3983	3
DAVIES DOROTHY J E 762 GODIN AVE VERDUN P Q	B SC P E TR 4075	3
DAVIES GARTH ANTHONY DAWSON COLLEGE NEWLYN HASTINGS BARBADOS B W I	B SC	2
DAVIES GORDON MAJOR 103 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 2559	3
DAVIES GWENDOLYN M 3578 SHUTER ST MTL 154 FIRST ST S W MEDICINE HAT ALTA	B N LA 3354	2
DAVIES JOHN F 7448 CHATEAUBRIAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 4763	2
DAVIES JOHN HENRY 1 CONDOVER ROAD POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B COM PTE C 415	3
DAVIES KENNETH W 1177 WM MACDONALD ST LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH LACH906M	2
DAVIES MAIR 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 111A HOLMWOOD AVE OTTAWA ONT	B COM HA 9771	3
DAVIES PAULINE ANA HOUSE 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 450 STE JULIE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC HA 9771	3
DAVINE RICHARD 704 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DU 3392	4
DAVIS ALFRED HENRY DAWSON COLLEGE 1781 WOODLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
DAVIS BAIRD SPENCE 2560 MAYFAIR AVE APT 30 MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 3823	2
DAVIS BASIL JAMES 7 ROOSEVELT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EX 1324	3
DAVIS BERNARD ALLAN 4968 DORNAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 1805	3
DAVIS CHARLES L DAWSON COLLEGE 1864 DE BIENCOURT ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
DAVIS DAVID 5036 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 2232	2
DAVIS DIANA 4875 JEAN BRILLANT ST MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 7002	1
DAVIS EDWARD 5382 GROVE HILL PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0932	1
DAVIS GORDON RICHARD F 8526 ST GERARD ST MTL UNION RLWY DEPOT PRINCE ALBERT SASK	B SC DU 3455	4
DAVIS JOHN FREDERICK 1453 KINKORA AVE MONTREAL	MD CM	2
DAVIS JOHN OGILVIE 1575 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM	2
DAVIS MARTIN ARNOLD DAWSON COLLEGE 5553 QUEEN MARY ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
DAVIS PATRICIA E STRATHCONA HALL 1118 STANLEY ST NELSON B C	B A	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DAVIS RALPH 4605 ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	MA 7110	B SC 1
DAVIS RAYMOND 4855 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	WA 3416	B SC 4
DAVIS WILTON WALLACE 6226 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B ENG MCH3 EL 4149	
DAWE MARY ALISON MACDONALD COLLEGE BAY ROBERTS NFLD	B SC H EC3	
DAWSON BARBARA ANNE 78 SOMERVILLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 6133	B SC 1
DAWSON ELIZABETH S R V C 79 WELLINGTON ST S SHERBROOKE QUE	PARTIAL MA 9176	
DAWSON ELIZABETH S ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 79 WELLINGTON ST S SHERBROOKE QUE		B A 1
DAWSON FREDERICK A 6211 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 5894	B ARCH 3
DAWSON GERALD P 3743 HUTCHISON ST MTL C O DR C MITCHELL MES LABS HULL QUE	B ENG EL 3	
DAWSON ISABELLE M 3743 HUTCHISON ST MTL DISEASES RESEARCH LAB HULL QUE	PL 7437	B A 4
DAWSON WENDY ELIZABETH 4110 JEAN RENOU AVE LACHINE QUE 4326 SHERBROOKE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 7993	B SC 1
DAWSON MARY C 52 ROSEMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PHYSIOTH 2 FI 7559	
DAWSON SHEILA P R V C 803 SILICA ST NELSON B C		B A 2
DAWSON THORBORN FINDLAY DAWSON COLLEGE DANVILLE QUE		B ENG 1
DAWSON WILLIAM D 4663 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI 3 EL 5070	
DAY ALLAN ERNEST 1494 SPRINGLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL 3 TR 4165	
DAY GRANT H 8 HUDSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	WE 5767	B C L 2
DAY HELEN MARY MACDONALD COLLEGE 5643 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR 3	
DAYMAN EARL W 3454 HULTON AVE WEST MT 114 PARK AVE DUNNVILLE ONT	WI 9467	B SC 3
DEACON FRANK M MACDONALD COLLEGE FREETOWN P E I	B SC AGR 3	
DEACON ROSS DUNCAN G 649 DE L EPEE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	DO 1956	B SC 4
DEACON WILLIAM 4258 FABRE ST MTL 66 PARKHURST BLVD TORONTO 12 ONTARIO	PARTIAL AM 6517	
DEAKIN ERIC 188 GILBERT AVE TORONTO ONTARIO		B SC 2
DEAN ANNE B 773 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 2147	B A 3
DEAN RICHARD E MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ARMAND QUE		B SC AGR 2
DEANS DONALD A DAWSON COLLEGE 4069 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE		B ENG CI 2
DE BECKER REMY EDOUARD J 365 REDFERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 6304	B A 4
DEBLOIS AUDREY F 1371 PINE AVE W MTL 21 WATER ST CHARLOTTETOWN PEI	HA 1738	B A 4
DEBLOIS BERYL C 1371 PINE AVE WESTMOUNT 21 WATER ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	HA 1738	B COM 3
DE BREYNE ARTHUR 9 ST DENIS ST ST LAMBERT QUE	ST L2528	B ENG MCH3
DECARIE GUY ROGER 3533 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 0344	B ENG CI 4
DECARIE HERVE J 53 DEBRESLAY AVE POINTE CLAIRE QUE	PT C2588	B ENG CI 2
DECELLES WILLIAM R MACDONALD COLLEGE 4111 NORTHCLIFFE AVE APT MONTREAL QUE		B SC AGR 2
DE CHANTAL CHARLES E R 3479 SHUTER ST MTL 84 SWEETLAND AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	HA 9769	B A 4
DECKELBAUM FREDA 895 OUTREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 2886	B A 4
DECKELBAUM MORTY 4801 ST CATHERINE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	AT 4915	B COM 3
DECKER JOSEPH EARLE PETERSON RESIDENCE LA TUQUE QUE		B A 4
DE COSTA NETTO ELOYSA M 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL AV ATLANTICA 900 AP 402 RIO DE JANEIRO BRASIL S A	PL 0044	B A 1
DE COTEAU ARTHUR B MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE		B SC AGR 2
DEEKS NORMAN GARTH 5409 GROVEHILL AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	WA 6685	B COM 1
DEELEY DOROTHY JEAN 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL ASBESTOS QUE	HA 6268	B A 1
DE FRANCIS FELIX 6288 ST DOMINIQUE ST MONTREAL QUE	CR 6715	B ENG 1
DE GAST ADRIAN ANTON DAWSON COLLEGE 370 ST CHRISTINA ST SARNIA ONT		B ENG 1
DE GAST MARCUS A DAWSON COLLEGE 370 S CHRISTINA ST SARNIA ONT		B ENG CI 2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DE GRANDPRE PIERRE 31 BELOEIL AVE OUTREMONT QUE	AT 3502	B C L 3
DE GUISE JEAN 670 HARTLAND AVE OUTREMONT QUE	AT 4689	B ENG MCH3
DE HAERNE JEAN 6304 DELORIMIER ST MONTREAL QUE	CA 3464	B COM 2
DEITCH MAXWELL JEROME DAWSON COLLEGE 5577 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
DEITCHER SAMUEL 1472 ST JOSEPH BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	AM 1640	B A 1
DEITCHER SYLVIA 635 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH 1 DU 8796	
DEJONG JOHN DAVID 5201 MASSET AVE MONTREAL	WA 3339	MD CM 2
DE KERGORLAY ROLAND 4840 WESTMOUNT AVE MTL 74 AV PAUL DOMMER PARIS FRANCE	DE 2627	B COM 1
DE LA DURANTAYE RENEE M A ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL 2947 SOISSONS AVE MONTREAL QUE	PL 1251	B S W 1
DELAMEY RUTH L MACDONALD COLLEGE 4555 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC H EC2
DELAND ANDRE NORMAND 318 LAURIER ST ST JOHNS QUE	ST J2894	B SC 1
DELANEY JOSEPH ALLISON 8566 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 2600	B SC 4
DELANEY WILLIAM LAWRENCE 1700 MACGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL 1 WI 0106	
DEL CAMPO DIEGO RAMIRO DAWSON COLLEGE GANTE 15 440 MEXICA CITY		B ENG 1
DE LORIMIER JEAN L 425 WOOD AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 5241	B C L 2
DE LORY FREDERICK A WILSON HALL MTL GEORGETOWN P E I		B ENG CI 4
DELORY JOHN HODGSON DAWSON COLLEGE GEORGETOWN PEI		B ENG 1
DEMERS JEAN ROBERT 2103 SHERBROOKE EAST MONTREAL QUE	AM 3815	B ENG CI 3
DENIGER JOSEPH O G 2497 GOUIN BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	BY 2502	B C L 3
DENIGER LUCIEN R MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE		B SC AGR 2
DENIS PIERRE 8630 BERRI ST MONTREAL QUE	DU 4322	B COM 3
DENMAN DOUGLAS REX DAWSON COLLEGE 227 KENSINGDUN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B ENG 1
DENMAN ROBERT C 227 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 4559	B SC 3
DENMAN SYDNEY NORRIS 708 COTE ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	AT 1736	B A 1
DENNIS DONALD A DAWSON COLLEGE 251 ST JAMES ST VILLE ST PIERRE QUE		B SC 2
DENNIS GRAHAM WILLIAM DOUGLAS HALL 267 JUBILEE ROAD HALIFAX N S		B A 3
DE NOBILI JOSEPH P 1889 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	CH 3530	B C L 1
DENOUAN JOHN D 840 MC EACHRAN AVE MONTREAL QUE	CH 4401	B ENG CI 4
DENOVAN WILLIAM GORDON 840 MCEACHRAN AVE OUTREMONT	CH 4401	D D S 1
DENTON DAPHNE F S 1000 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL BE 0657	
DERICK GERALD V 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL LACOLLE QUE		B A 4
DEROUIN GERALD J DAWSON COLLEGE 80 CARRUTHERS AVE OTTAWA ONT		B ENG CH 2
DESAUTELS HERMAS F C 3710 JEANNE MANCE MONTREAL QUE	HA 7602	B ARCH 2
DESAUTELS JOSEPH A 316A BLVD DES PRAIRIES LAVAL DES RAPIDES QUE		B ARCH 2
DESBARATS GUY 552 LAKESHORE RD BEAUREPAIRE QUE	PTE C2388	B ARCH 5
DESBARATS JEAN E 552 LAKESHORE ROAD BEAUREPAIRE QUE	PT CL2388	B COM 2
DESCHAMPS JOS G A 5143 ST ANDRE ST MONTREAL QUE	DU 9203	B C L 2
DESCHAMPS MARIE THERESE E 156 MAPLEWOOD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 5315	B A 1
DESCHENES BERNARD 3946 MENTANA MONTREAL QUE	AM 5882	B C L 2
DESERRES PIERRE C J MACDONALD COLLEGE 3515 VAN HORNE MONTREAL QUE		B SC AGR 3
DESJARDINS PETER O 7214 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 4668	B SC 1
DESJARDINS PIERRE J 282 LAURIER AVE W MONTREAL QUE	CH 6505	B C L 1
DE SOUZA JOHN EDWIN DAWSON COLLEGE HOTEL VISTA ALEGRE RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL		B SC 2
DE ST CROIX RICHARD 2334 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 5992	B ENG MCH2
DESRIVIERES SUZANNE MACDONALD COLLEGE 217 GRANDE ALLEE QUEBEC CITY QUE	HOMEMAKER1	
DESROCHERS AUGUSTIN B 3557 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	HA 7512	B C L 3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DESROSIERS JEANNE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 64 13TH ST NORANDA QUE		B SC 1
DESROSIERS MARY E 3220 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL	B N AT 1347	2
DESSAULLES JACQUES C 1530 BERNARD AVE APT 5 OUTREMONT QUE	B COM TA 3487	1
DESSERUD ALF G DAWSON COLLEGE 218 ST DENIS ST ST LAMBERT QUE		B SC 1
DESSERUD PER ERLING DAWSON COLLEGE 218 ST DENIS ST ST LAMBERT QUE		B SC 1
DESTRUISMAISONS ROGER 8602 BERRI ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH3 DU 4458	
DETEMPLE JEAN MERYL ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 321 WATER ST E CORNWALL ONTARIO	B A	2
DETLOR JAMES E DAWSON COLLEGE 44 IMPERIAL AVE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG EL	2
DETLOR KENNETH J DAWSON COLLEGE 4224 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
DE VALOIS CORNELIA 1646 DORCHESTER W MTL BARONS ALBERTA	PARTIAL	
DEVAUX JUNE DIANE 1166 LAIRD BLVD APT 5 TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 1630	1
DEVERTEUIL MARIE G STRATHCONA HALL 12 CELANESE SQUARE DRUMMONDVILLE QUE		B A 3
DE VERTEUIL ROGER LOUIS 545 PINE AVE W MONTREAL 119 CHARLOTTE ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	MD CM MA 1545	4
DEWAR DONALD MALCOLM 4250 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 8073	1
DEWITTA NORMA AILEEN 8059 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM TA 4910	2
DIAMOND GERARD P M MACDONALD COLLEGE 621 ST PATRICK ST OTTAWA ONTARIO		B ARCH 2
DICK GEORGE DES SOURCES RD STRATHMORE QUE	B A LACH966J1	1
DICKIE CHARLES DAVID 6634 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 7383	2
DICKINSON REGINALD C DAWSON COLLEGE 36 MILLER AVE TORONTO ONT		B ENG 1
DICKINSON ROBERT A 44 KINDERSLEY AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B COM AT 2265	1
DICKS ALLAN N 383 PRINCE ALBERT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH2 EL 0365	
DICKSON CHARLES G M 1465 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	3
DICKSON JOHN H MACDONALD COLLEGE ROTHESAY N B KINGS CO N B		B SC AGR 3
DICKSON KENNETH THOMAS 1229 BLEURY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM PL 0865	1
DICKSON WILLIAM J K 1463 BISHOP ST MTL BURGESSVILLE ONT	B ENG CI PL 4039	3
DICKSTEIN JOSEPH 5656 WOODBURY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 0559	1
DIGBY JAMES R 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 80 SHERIDAN STREET BRANTFORD ONTARIO	B SC LA 5265	4
DIMITRACOPOULOS P DAWSON COLLEGE 118 AVEROL STREET ATHENS GREECE		B ENG 1
DINER LAWRENCE 445 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 7556	1
DING GEORGE 3485 MCIAVISH ST MTL 43 NEW GOWER ST ST JOHN S NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC RE 0424	4
DINSDALE HENRY ERNEST 4192 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 1516	2
DION MARIE THERESE 1455 DRUMMOND ST APT 814 MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 4382	1
DION MARTIN LAURENCE 1657 SHERBROOKE W MTL 1 NO LASALLE BLDG CHICAGO ILL U S A	B ENG MET FI 0544	4
DION NOEL 3889 ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L HA 6765	1
DION PAUL E 4435 JEANNE D ARC MTL 16 BIRCH GATINEAU QUE	B COM CL 0372	3
DIONNE CAMILLE FRANCIS 1496 CRESCENT ST MTL ST DENIS KAM CO QUE	B A LA 8343	2
DIONNE ELZEAR DAWSON COLLEGE 8574 BERRI ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG MCH4
DIRENFELD NORMAN 895 MCEACHRAN AVE MTL WYNYARD SASK	B ENG MCH CR 4969	3
DISHER IRWIN SCOTT 3478 MCTAVISH ST MTL 1526 ANGUS DRIVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM PL 7412	1
DITKOFSKY HARRY 4847 ESPLANADE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DU 1318	4
DIXON DAVID W MACDONALD COLLEGE 105 SALISBURY AVE GALT ONTARIO		B SC AGR 2
DIXON HOWARD F WILSON HALL 23 GUELPH ST STRATFORD ONTARIO		B A 3
DIXON JULIAN ALBERT 1469 DRUMMOND ST APT 97 MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 9532	4
DIXON ROBERT DAMIAN 469 MARION ST SUDBURY ONT		D D S 1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DIXON WILLIAM J 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 2435	4
DOBB CLIFFORD ALLAN 3525 PARK AVE MONTREAL WATERVILLE QUE	MD CM HA 3864	3
DOBELL ANTHONY RICHARD C 1537 ST MATTHEW ST APT B MONTREAL	MD CM FI 1594	1
DOBELL WILLIAM M 1490 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 5526	3
DOBSON JOHN W 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 6344	3
DOBSON JOSEPH ARTHUR 3590 STE FAMILLE ST MTL 104 ALMA ST MONCTON N B	MD CM HA 3977	3
DODDS DONALD JACKSON 58 BELVEDERE ROAD MONTREAL 6 QUE	B SC FI 7937	3
DODDS JOHN O 3489 ATWATER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L WE 4009	2
DODDS HEBRON ROBERT 651 QUERBES AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG MI DU 5159	2
DOGEN PETER ALAN 3020 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL	D D S EX 2857	3
DOGHERTY DONALD DEAN 1649 LINCOLN AVE APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	3
DOHAN JOHN TIMMINS 327 REDFERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI FI 5716	4
DOHERTY BRIAN GEORGE 111 SUNNYSIDE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 5017	2
DOHN WALTER ROY F 928 WILDER AVE MONTREAL	D D S AT 0383	1
DOLAN EVERITT PATRICK 3691 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL SOUTH NELSON N B	MD CM HA 6367	2
DOLGY MARCIA N MACDONALD COLLEGE 5510 STERLING AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM	1
DOLLFUSS EVA M A 1540 SUMMERHILL AVE 2 STALLBURG GASSE VIENNA AUSTRIA	B A WI 7004	4
DOLMAN MORTIMER 772 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 1313	3
DONAHUE JOSEPH H 1115 SHERBROOK ST W MTL 227 MOUNTAIN RD MONCTON N B	B ARCH	2
DONALD GORDON T 561 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 6340	3
DONALDSON THOMAS N 449 DOLLARD AVE LONGUEUIL QUE	B ENG CI LONG3294	2
DONDENAZ HAROLD G 1665 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 1711	4
DONNELLY DANIEL K 4324 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM WI 3848	4
DONNELLY ERIC A T 3408 EVELYN ST VERDUN QUE	B SC	3
DOOLEY MORRIS E 19 SECOND AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 2113	2
DORAN JOHN BEECHER 2301 BELANGER ST E MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 9544	1
DOREY GORDON B 540 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WA 4573	4
DOREY JOHN DAVID 540 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG PHY WA 4573	4
DORKEN MARY ANN E 32 ARLINGTON AVE MONTREAL 6 QUE	B A WA 1711	3
DORLAND CARL F 16 YATES ST ST CATHARINES ONT	B SC P E	1
DORMER ALBERT H DAWSON COLLEGE 4581 KINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 2065	1
DORMER DOREEN M E 4209 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	L MUS EL 1444	2
DORNBUSH BARBARA AGNES 4967 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 6810	3
DORRIAN NANCY J MACDONALD COLLEGE 204 QUEBEC ST SHERBROOKE QUE	TCH INT	1
DOUCET PAUL LUCIEN 4220 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 0706	1
DOUCETTE LAWRENCE E MACDONALD COLLEGE ROLLO BAY EAST P E	B SC AGR	3
DOUGHERTY DONALD BRUCE 792 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 7880	4
DOUGLAS DONALD JAMES 5542 NOTRE DAME DE GRACE BOX 579 PRINCE GEORGE B C	PARTIAL EL 0696	
DOUGLAS NANCY J MACDONALD COLLEGE 620 PINE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	TCH ELEM	1
DOUGLAS ROBERT JAMES 4329 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B ENG EL EL 7273	3
DOUGLAS SHEILA M 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 223 OTTER ST BANFF ALTA	B A HA 9771	2
DOUTRE BERNARD G 4004 ST CATHERINE W MTL BOX 124 RENFREW ONTARIO	B ENG PHY WI 5030	2
DOVEIKA DIANA 1091 BEATTY AVE VERDUN QUE	B A TR 1172	4
DOWBIGGIN WILLIAM E 4075 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 5718	2
DOWNING JOHN P 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL STANSTEAD QUE	B A PL 2435	4
DOYLE ELTON ERNEST 3433 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 3214	2
DOYLE JOHN JOSEPH 4382 DELORIMIER AVE MTL ANTIGONISH N S	MD CM	
DOYLE JAMES J MACDONALD COLLEGE N E MABOU INV CO N S	B SC AGR	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DOYLE PAULINE M 5768 NOTRE DAME G AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 8523	B A 3
DOYLE WILLIAM G 5630 DECELLES AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 6644	B ENG MCH2
DRAKE EDWARD ALFRED 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL MONTREAL QUE	LA 5265	B ENG MCH3
DRANOV MARK 4155 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	BE 3189	B SC 1
DRAPER CLARENCE KENNETH G DAWSON COLLEGE QUYON QUE		B SC 1
DRAPER GILBERT JOHAN 65 SUMMIT CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	EL 4927	B A 1
DRAPER WILMOT ROSS 6069 TERREBONNE ST MTL 19 CENTRE ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 2
DRAYCOTT PETER FRANCIS DAWSON COLLEGE 1038 RIVERVIEW AVE VERDUN QUE		B SC 1
DRELUCH STEVE 171 DE VARENNES ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG MCH2
DRENNAN DONALD H 511 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 3462	B COM 4
DREXLER JOHN R PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 99 55 211TH PLACE QUEENS VILLAGE N Y U S A		B A 4
DRODY JAMES EDWARD DOUGLASTOWN QUE		B COM 2
DROLET JOSEPH MAGEL 866 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	CH 6957	B SC 1
DROVER JACK W 37 FOREST ROAD ST JOHNS NFLD		B ENG CI 2
DROZ PHILIP N 5234 DUPUIS AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 3637	B COM 1
DRUCKMAN JACQUELINE F 204 WILLOWDALE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	AT 3541	B A 3
DRUCKMAN LEONARD L 201 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CR 5400	B SC 4
DRUCKMAN RALPH IRVING 201 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT	CR 5400	MD CM 4
DRUMM ALAN L 79 ELMWOOD PLACE OUTREMONT QUE	DU 6354	B COM 1
DRUMMOND ROBERT NORMAN 4015 ROSEMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE	CL 1326	B SC 3
DRUMMOND WILLIAM H 1469 DRUMMOND ST APT 90 MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3
DRY CHARLES WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 2744 E 26TH ST BROOKLYN 29 NY USA		B ENG 1
DRYSDALE BONNIE A MACDONALD COLLEGE 21 SYLVAN AVE METUCHEN NEW JERSEY USA		HOMEMAKER1
DRYSDALE FLORENCE A 337 BALLANTYNE AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	DE 7459	B SC 4
DRYSDALE WILLIAM ALBERT 2156 PROD HOMME AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 9682	B SC 3
DUBE CECILIA M 4826 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB S MONTREAL QUE	AM 9684	GR N CERT1
DUBE GASTON ROBERT EDMOND DAWSON COLLEGE 29 3RD STREET W CORNWALL ONT		B ENG 1
DUBOIS RODOLPHE 210 ST DENIS ST ST LAMBERT QUE	ST L2493	B SC 4
DUBROSKY JOSEPH GILBERT DAWSON COLLEGE RR NO 2 BURFORD ONT		B ENG 1
DUBSKA EVA M R 4550 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 3509	B A 4
DUBUC JEAN CLAUDE 1356 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	CH 9225	B COM 3
DUCHARME ANDRE R 7146 DE LAROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG MCH3
DUCHARME JOHN B DAWSON COLLEGE 2155 LAFRAMBOISE ST ST HYACINTHE QUE		B SC 2
DUCKWORTH RUSSELL E MACDONALD COLLEGE 6523 DELORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC AGR 1
DUFFY JOSEPH OSWALD DAWSON COLLEGE 785 ST ANGELE ST THREE RIVERS QUE		B SC 2
DUFORD ROBERT ANGUS 3437 PEEL ST MTL 60 GROVE AVE OTTAWA ONT	PL 1674	B COM 3
DUFRESNE BERNARD A 402 ST JOSEPH BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	PL 6408	B A 4
DUFRESNE J D E RENE 4706 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	FR 7664	B A 1
DUFRESNE MAURICE RUFFIER 342 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL	LA 5789	MD CM 2
DUGAL MADELEINE 6588 CHRISTOPHER COLOMB MONTREAL QUE	DU 1472	B S W 1
DUGAN JAMES L 4335 KINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 2637	B COM 1
DUJON AINSLEY UNSWORTH DAWSON COLLEGE 2 ELLESMERE ROAD HALF WAY TREE JAMAICA B W I		B SC 2
DULTZ MELVIN W 6741 N CAMPBELL AVE CHICAGO ILL U S A		B COM 1
DUMAS JEAN EMILE 4467 ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	PL 8808	B ENG EL 4
DUMKA JOSEPH 593 NOTRE DAME AVE ST LAMBERT QUE C O D RICHARDS ARROWWOOD ALBERTA	ST L 3082	B ENG EL 4
DUMOULIN GERALD 3220 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL	AT 9782	MD CM 1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DUNBAR JOHN ADRIAN PETERSON RESIDENCE 215 PENNSYLVANIA AVE YONKERS N Y U S A	B SC	3
DUNCAN ANTHONY K 1270 REGENT ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 7517	3
DUNCAN ELLERY GORDON 1775 NORTH AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AT 4365	3
DUNCAN HOLTEN M MACDONALD COLLEGE CAMPBELLTON N B	B SC AGR	4
DUNCAN JAMES LINCOLN 1444 FORT ST MTL 31 SUGAR LOAF ST CAMPBELLTON N B	B COM WE 5479	3
DUNCAN JOHN ALEXANDER PETERSON RESIDENCE BOX 12 ARCOLA SASKATCHEWAN	B SC	4
DUNFORD LESLIE BONNER PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	4
DUNLOP JOHN GEORGE 1509 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 9403	3
DUNN HUGH A CENTRAL Y M C A MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	2
DUNN LEO JOSEPH 4343 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 2214	3
DUNN RICHARD H 7130 CHAMBORD ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI	2
DUNN ROBERT H 2066 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WI 2175	2
DUNN ROBERT WILFRED 4412 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 7005	3
DUNN WILLIAM R 2033 METCALFE ST MONTREAL QUEO	B SC MA 1037	3
DUNNING LYLE BRENTWOOD 5642 14TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL CH 1266	
DUNPHY EMERSON ATHANASIUS 3615 DUROCHER ST MTL BOX 745 NORTH SYDNEY N S	MD CM PL 6905	1
DUNPHY ROBERT M DAWSON COLLEGE 19 KENDALL ST WORCESTER 5 MASS U S A	B SC	1
DUNSCOMBE MERVYN JOHN M DAWSON COLLEGE C O F C DUNSCOMBE BUCKINGHAM QUE	B SC	2
DUNTON ROBERT M 1637 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	3
DUPUIS EMILE J 1249 DORCHESTER W MTL 10263 113 ST EDMONTON ALBERTA	B ARCH	2
DUPUIS RAYMOND JOSEPH 3880 BERRI ST MTL 327 ADOLPHUS ST CORNWALL ONTARIO	B COM LA 2529	2
DUPUIS YVES WILSON HALL 78 TURNBULL AVE MONTREAL QUE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG CI	4
DURANT WILLIAM P 403 COTE ST ANTOINE RD R 85 CEDAR TERRACE EAST MILTON MASS USA	B ENG CI	2
DURNFORD JOHN WILLIAM 1597 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 8270	3
DUROCHER JACQUES E DAWSON COLLEGE 181 FIRST AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL	2
DUROST HENRY BEECHER 3677 PARK AVE MTL 404 UNIVERSITY AVE FREDERICTON N B	MD CM	2
DURRAN JOHN ERNEST DOUGLAS HALL 2 LANSDOWNE RD S GALT ONTARIO	B A	4
DURRANT STANLEY G 489 WILLBROKD AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 3345	1
DURRELL KEVAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	4
DUTAUD CHARLES L 8628 FORBIN JANSON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CL 7317	2
DUTAUD THEODORE DAWSON COLLEGE 8628 FORBIN JANSON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CL 7317	1
DUTEMPLE EDMUND GEORGE 5304 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 3677	1
DUVAL JOSEPH C 740 BLOOMFIELD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG CI CR 4892	2
DUVAL LILLIAN MACDONALD COLLEGE 564 BONAVENTURE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
DUVAL YOLAND 5270 ST DENIS ST MTL 67 FONTAINE ST HULL QUE	B COM TA 0539	4
DUVERGER EDGAR GUY 5150 CARTIER ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM FA 2875	4
DUYVEWAARDT EMILE E MACDONALD COLLEGE HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	B SC AGR	4
DWANE CONSTANCE F MACDONALD COLLEGE 3692 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	2
DWANE FIDELUS E 3692 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 6780	4
DYCK PETER FRANK 303 MOFFAT AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 1463	4
DYE ROBERT GEORGE DOUGLAS HALL DOME MINES SOUTH PORCUPINE ONT	B ENG MCH	4
DYER GWLADYS J PALMERSTON ONT	B N	2
DYKES JAMES THEODORE DAWSON COLLEGE 363 OAKWOOD AVE WINNIPEG MANITOBA	B ENG CH	2
DYSART GORDON A DAWSON COLLEGE 20 CHURCHILL BLVD GREENFIELD PARK QUE	B ENG	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
DYSART MARGARET JEAN 20 CHURCHILL BLVD GREENFIELD PARK QUE	B SC	3
DYSON RONALD EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 184 NELSON ROAD GILLINGHAM KENT ENGLAND	B ENG	1
DYWASHUK MARIA MACDONALD COLLEGE 3494 DEBULLION ST MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
"E"		
EADIE DOROTHY ANN 18 FORDEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE EL 3132	B SC	1
EAKINS PETER R 2064 UNION AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE MA 1532	B SC	4
EARDLEY WILMOT ROBERT L DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 3 COOKSHIRE QUE	B ENG EL	2
EARLE ARTHUR PERCIVAL PETERSON RESIDENCE 100 STRATFORD ROAD HAMPSTEAD	B ENG CI	3
EARTLY HEIDI HELGA 333 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE WI 7750	B SC	4
EASTCOTT PETER 532 GROSVENOR AVE MTL BILLINGS BRIDGE ONT DE 6574	B ENG EL	2
EASTMAN DAVID GALE 2070 UNIVERSITY ST MTL SCHOOL ST DURHAM NEW HAMPSHIRE	MD CM	1
EASTMAN DOUGLAS EDWARD 56 EASTON AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE DE 3391	B COM	4
EASTWOOD CATHERINE J ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 6616 SPERLING ST VANCOUVER B C	PHYSIOTH	1
EASTWOOD JOHN R PETERSON RESIDENCE 76 GROSVENOR AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG CH	3
EASTWOOD ROBERT D MACDONALD COLLEGE 249 PORTLAND AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B SC AGR	2
EATON EDITH MARGUERITE A N A HOUSE 41 NINTH STREET SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B A	4
EATON JOCELYN MARY ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 41 NINTH ST SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B SC	2
EATON JOHN DOUGLAS 242 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE DE 8216	B COM	3
EATON KENNETH C 3433 PEEL ST MTL 41 9 TH ST SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE MA 9823	B ENG CI	3
EBERWEIN JOAN D 3 PARKMAN PLACE WESTMOUNT QUE WA 6971	PHYSIOTH	1
EBY GORDON A C PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 409 MILL ST KITCHENER ONTARIO	B ENG CH	3
ECCLES WILLIAM J 4282 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE FI 6296	B A	3
EDDY KEITH H 1235 JEAN TALON EAST MONTREAL QUE CA 7787	B A	2
EDELOWITCH HAROLD 6171 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE CR 5306	B COM	4
EDELSTONE GORDON JOSEPH MONTREAL QUE 4328 SHERBROOKE ST W FI 2389	B COM	4
EDGAR ARTHUR BURTON 477 PRINCE ARTHUR ST MTL HAMPTON KINGS CO N B	MD CM	1
EDGE WILLIAM ARTHUR 3940 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE WI 2313	B A	4
EDGELL PETER GORDON 60 RIVERSIDE DRIVE CHATEAUGUAY QUE	PARTIAL	
EDGER JAMES A 7846 BERRI ST MONTREAL QUE CR 6945	B ENG EL	3
EDMISON DONALD A R 46 ACADEMY ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE WE 4916	B COM	1
EDMUND THOMAS C 362 MILTON ST MONTREAL QUE YO 2140	PARTIAL	
EDMUNDS BARBARA CAROLYN MCLENNAN HALL 21 MCLEOD ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	PHYSIOTH	2
EDWARD PETER D MACDONALD COLLEGE 66 ELM ST W SUDBURY ONT	B SC AGR	2
EDWARDS DOUGLAS S 3485 MCIAVISH ST WEST BROME QUE MA 0921	B SC	3
EDWARDS FRANK HARRY 79 VICTORIA AVE LONGUEUIL QUE Z 6167	B ENG EL	4
EDWARDS JANET C R V C 55 MC KAY ST OTTAWA ONT	B A	4
EDWARDS NUEL OLIVIER 3532 LORNE AVE MTL 36 ARNOLD RD KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	B A	2
EDWARDS NURMAN MARSHALL DAWSON COLLEGE 5333 WELLINGTON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
EDWARDS PAUL N Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 119 NUTTINGHILL ROAD BOSTON 35 MASS U S A	B A	2
EDWARDS ROBERT N 90 DUNRAE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE AT 8359	B ENG EL	3
EDWIN RUSSELL L DAWSON COLLEGE 1716 1 ST AVE N GREAT FALLS MONTANA U S A	B SC	2
EEDE SARAH 1189 GUY ST MTL HARROW ONT WI 3019	B N	2
EGAN ANN JOAN 831 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE CA 5912	B A	3
EGGEN BETTY ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL MTL C O MR F O EGGEN BOX 1076 HANEY B C	GR N CERT	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
EIBEL FAY 763 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 4616	2
EIDINGER MARTIN 3611 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 5810	2
EIDINGER STANLEY LOUIS 3611 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	MD CM HA 5810	3
EISELE EDITH ELEANOR 4393 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B L S EL 3238	1
EISENSTAT BRAHM M 838 DOLLARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CH 5680	1
EITMAN KATHLEEN 1109 ARGYLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YU 8829	1
EKSTRAND ALLAN P 4820 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 1098	3
ELBLING JOE 4813 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY CA 0530	2
ELDER ETHEL MAUDE 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 123 NEWTON AVE WEST KILDONAN WINNIPEG MAN	B N HA 0425	2
ELDER JOHN MUNRO 18 DECASSON RD WESTMOUNT	MD CM FI 2627	1
ELDER JOYCE DYER 108 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B L S DE 0517	1
ELDER NORMAN B DAWSON COLLEGE 111 MARLBOROUGH ST N CORNWALL ONT	B ENG	1
ELDER PATRICIA CAMPBELL 108 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E DE 051	1
ELDER SHEILA MUNRO 3736 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 4263	3
ELIADIS ALEXANDER DAWSON COLLEGE 8 PAPADIAYAY TOPOULOU ST ATHENS GREECE	B ENG	1
ELIAS NORMAN 6031 JEANNE MANCE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CH 8708	4
ELKIN DAVID 133 DE L EPEE AVE APT 3 OUTREMONT QUE	B SC DU 2295	3
ELKIN EUGENE DAWSON COLLEGE 4587 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
ELKINGTON EVELYN G R V C 572 ISLAND RD VICTORIA B C	B A	2
ELLERBECK DENNIS GORDON PETERSON RESIDENCE 5426 ROBLIN BLVD WINNIPEG MAN	B SC P E	2
ELLICOTT SHIRLEY EVELYN 59 GILMOUR AVE CHATEAUGUAY HEIGHTS QUE	B A	1
ELLINGTON KELVIN B 538 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 4 LOCKETT AVE KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	B SC PL 6039	4
ELLIOTT ANGUS D DAWSON COLLEGE 558 HOWEY CRESCENT SUDBURY ONTO	B ENG	1
ELLIOTT BERNARD BURTON MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
ELLIOT GEORGE WILLIAM 619 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 3564	1
ELLIOT JOHN M MACDONALD COLLEGE HOWICK QUE	B SC AGR	3
ELLIOT ROBERT RUSSEL DAWSON COLLEGE 5670 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
ELLIOTT RONALD EDWIN Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 33 STRATHCONA ST S HAMILTON ONT	MD CM	1
ELLIS DONALD KENNEDY 1535 BISHOP ST APT 302 MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 3614	4
ELLIS IAN A DAWSON COLLEGE 12136 RANGER ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC BY 1069	2
ELLIS MABEL A 3432 ROSEMOUNT BLVD ROSEMOUNT QUE	B A FR 6806	4
ELLIS PATRICIA J MACDONALD COLLEGE 412 SPARKS ST OTTAWA ONT	B SC AGR	2
ELLWOOD MICHAEL G C 1 ROSEMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ARCH WE 5139	3
ELO JAMES THOMAS 5530 COTE ST LUC 9 MTL 247 RANLEY ST TORONTO ONTARIO	D D S DE 1994	3
EMERY CHARLES E 235 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 3270	1
EMMETT BARBARA IKENE 117 BALFOUR AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 0121	4
EMO BRIAN PARKER 821 GRAHAM BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EX 2197	1
EMOND WILFRED R 4600 CHAPLEAU ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM AM 5849	2
EMPEY GORDON B 24 RICHELIEU PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 9689	1
EMSDEN LESLIE HERBERT C 545 PINE AVE MTL CLARE SUDBURY SUFFOLK ENGLAND	MD CM MA 1545	1
ENDMAN LOUIS 71 CUTHBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM	1
ENGEL NICHOLAS DAN 546 STANSTEAD AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B COM AT 7382	4
ENGEL RHEA 414 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5258	3
ENGLAND MURIEL B 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL SUMMERSIDE R R 3 P E I	B A HA 9771	2
ENGLISH ALEXANDER OTTAWA ONT 3720 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL 42 GILMOUR ST	MD CM EL 6208	2
ENNIS GERARD J 2886 ROSEMOUNT BLVD ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH 6467	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ENOS JOSEPH EDMUND A DAWSON COLLEGE 931 CALUMET PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
EPSTEIN EILEEN 615 BLOOMFIELD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B S W CA 3206	1
EPSTEIN VIVIAN 615 BLOOMFIELD NO 3 MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 3206	3
ERICKSON ARTHUR C 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 4890 OSLER AVE VANCOUVER B C	B ARCH BE 0424	3
ERRINGTON WILLIAM WILSON HALL 19 PRICEFIELD RD TORONTO ONT	B COM LA 5265	2
ERSKINE JOYCE E MACDONALD COLLEGE 131 STANLEY AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
ERSKINE RONALD G B 31 RICHELIEU PLACE MTL 15 RIDGECREST EAST SCARSDALE N Y U S A	B COM LA 6843	1
ESDON WILLIAM S 4A RICHELIEU ST IBERVILLE PQ 139 8TH STREET E CORNWALL ONT	B ENG CI	2
ETIENNE JAMES ARCHIE 111 DOBIE AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE	PARTIAL AT 0592	
ETZIONY MORDECAI 4873 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL CR 7633	2
EVANS DAVID WATSON DAWSON COLLEGE 515 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 4356	2
EVANS ELIZABETH M 3456 ONTARIO AVE 63 ORANGE ST SAINT JOHN N B	B SC P E MA 0178	3
EVANS GEORGE WALTER DAWSON COLLEGE 637 GLOUCESTER ST CORNWALL ONT	B ENG CH	2
EVANS SAMUEL 5124 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 4388	4
EVANS TERENCE REGINALD 517 PINE AVE W MTL GRENADA B W I	D D S MA 2948	1
EVENNETT ELIZABETH P MACDONALD COLLEGE 54 HOPE RD HALF WAY TREE P O JAMAICA B W I	B SC H EC	2
EVERALL ELEANOR M MACDONALD COLLEGE 13 30TH STREET TORONTO 14 ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
EVERETT CHARLES F MACDONALD COLLEGE FREDERICTON R R 6 NEW BRUNSWICK	B SC AGR	4
EVERNDEN IAN PHILIP 104 MERCIER ST ST JOHN QUE	B SC ST J2283	1
EVERS DONALD H 4050 COOL ST VERDUN QUE	B ENG CI YU 7987	3
EWASEW JOHN 2945 ST DONAT ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L CL 6787	1
EWEN WILLIAM PATERSON 8025 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A EL 2472	2
EWERT VAUGHAN ALFRED 495 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL 4126 WEST 15TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM MA 3983	4
EWING KENNETH H PETERSON RESIDENCE 1369 BERNARD RD WINDSOR ONT	B ENG CI	4
EYLES ARTHUR G 1189 DORCHESTER ST W MTL DALY STR BELIZE BR HONDURAS C A	B ENG CI	2
EYRES JEAN LILLIAN 2001 UNION AVE APT 7 MTL 900 PARK BLVD SUITE 6 VICTORIA B C	B SC P E BE 0757	4

"F"

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FADUM HANS ANDREAS DAWSON COLLEGE STENMALY 9 TONSBERG NORWAY	B ARCH	1
FAFALIOS JOHN D DAWSON COLLEGE CHIOS GREECE	B ENG	1
FAGGIOLO JOHN M 1823 ST TIMOTHEE MONTREAL 24 QUE	B COM AM 7935	2
FAINMEL IVAN 5174 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 7115	3
FAINSTAT THEODORE 4533 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC PL 4968	2
FAIRBARNS DAVID K MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
FAIRHEAD HAROLD G F 4430 ST CATHERINE ST WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC P E WE 1574	1
FAIRLEY MARGARET B MACDONALD COLLEGE NEWTON ISLE OF WRIGHT ENG	B SC AGR	1
FAIRLIE JOHN 148 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM WI 7379	1
FAIRLIE JOHN NIEL 1498 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 225 GILMOUR ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG CH WI 7789	2
FAIRMAN MARGUERITE D 4054 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 3721	1
FAIRWEATHER JACK LEE DOUGLAS HALL MTL ROTHESAY N B	B SC	3
FALARDEAU GILBERTE STRATHCONA HALL 9 8 TH STREET NORANDA QUE	B SC	4
FALARDEAU JOHN J DAWSON COLLEGE 1889 CHAMPLAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	2
FALCONER BARBARA J ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 223 HOLLOW TREE RIDGE RD NORUTON HEIGHTS DARIEN CONN U S A	B A	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FALCONER WILLIAM EDGAR 5423 TRANS ISLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 4034	4
FALES RICHARD E 268 PINE AVE W 3839 EAST AVE ROCHESTER 10 NEW YORK	B A HA 1940	2
FALK JOHN L 3025 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 2307	2
FALKNER PETER LEFEVRE PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE	D D S	1
FALLEN DOROTHY MACDONALD COLLEGE 6085 WAVERLY STREET MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	3
FALLON CHRISTOPHER C PETERSON RESIDENCES WAYNE PA U S A	B SC	2
FALLON RICHARD H 3970 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 4700	3
FALLS FRANKLIN M 3740 THE BOULEVARD WESTMOUNT PQ	B A EL 2335	3
FANJOY WILLIAM D 621 DESAULNIERS BLVD ST LAMBERT QUE COURT ST NORTH SYDNEY N S	B ENG CI ST L 2041	4
FANJUL CARLOS DAWSON CULLEGE 3 C 0 B GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA C A	B ENG	1
FARFAN HENRY FRANCIS 3730 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 2 RUST ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	MD CM MA 7904	1
FARLEY HENRY R PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE MTL 426 BESSERER ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG CI	2
FARLEY HOWARD H 1267 BERNARD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B C L CA 6182	1
FARMER SYBIL M 136 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A WA 8495	1
FARNSWORTH JOHN A 1511 MACKAY ST MTL COOKSHIRE QUE	B COM PL 2426	3
FARQUHAR DOUGLAS W BOUCHERVILLE QUE	B ENG. EL	2
FARRELL JOANNA 2993 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B L S WI 2954	1
FARRELL J L RALPH BOX 20 CHAMBLY CANTON QUE	B A CH 605R4	4
FARWELL JEAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE COMPTON QUE	TCH ELEM	1
FAUGHNAN BERNARD THOMAS 333 MONMOUTH AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG MCH AT 0746	3
FAUGHNAN MARY ILMA 333 MONMOUTH AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 0746	1
FAWTHROP DOUGLAS AUSTIN 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 101 SYDNEY ST CORNWALL ONT	B COM LA 6309	3
FEE DOROTHY E 112 HADDN ST N HAMILTON ONT	B SC P E	1
FEE HARRY MACDONALD COLLEGE 61 PARK AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
FEIGEL FRANCIS OTTO 4137 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM	1
FEINBERG ISADORE A 4534 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL LA 6043	2
FEINMAN LOUIS 5932 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	2
FEISEL CATHERINE C 2259 MELROSE AVE MTL VIBANK SASK	GR N CERT DE 4077	1
FELDMAN ALLAN G 3783 GIRUUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9625	3
FELDMAN BRENDA 708 A DE L EPEE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 7447	1
FELDMAN RUBIN M DAWSON COLLEGE 68 COTE ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
FELDMAN SIDNEY 644 ST GERMAIN OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AT 6125	3
FELSON RAYMOND MURRAY 5426 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EX 2592	4
FENTON KENNETH A UNITED THEOLOG COLLEGE ARUNDEL QUE	B A	3
FENTON PAUL FIELDHOUSE JR 3787 COTE DES NEIGES MTL 368 MIDDLESEX AVE METUCHEN NEW JERSEY	B A	4
FENTON RONALD A 2521 GRAND TRUNK ST MONTREAL 22 QUE	B COM WI 9214	2
FENWICK EDWARD T 697 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH EL 2662	2
FERGUSON ALAN HOWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 1 GRANVILLE RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B SC	1
FERGUSON ELIZABETH R MACDONALD COLLEGE 24 GRANVILLE ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B SC H EC	2
FERGUSON FLORENCE M 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL DUNDEE QUE	B A HA 6268	3
FERGUSON GEORGE L MACDONALD COLLEGE NAPPAN STA CUMB CO NS	B SC AGR	4
FERGUSON GEORGE VINCENT 723 BEATTY AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM TR 4778	3
FERGUSON JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE MOOSEHORN MAN	B ENG CH	2
FERGUSON JOHN MUNROE 3574 UNIVERSITY ST MTL DUNDEE QUE	B A LA 2088	3
FERGUSON RICHARD C MACDONALD COLLEGE 470 BERWICK AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B SC AGR	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FERGUSON THOMAS H 5 LEGAULT ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE PQ 4200 GRAND BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	2
FERGUSSON JOHN R 1649 LINCOLN AVE APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B C L	3
FERLEY ZENON MICHAEL 817 GODIN AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MCH TR 4625	4
FERNANDEZ ABEL 3459 DRUMMOND ST MTL AGVILA 4 PISO 4 APT 4 HAVANA CUBA	B COM	1
FERRABEE JOAN DUNTON 591 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ARCH WI 0076	1
FERRIER ALEXANDER IAN DAWSON COLLEGE 240 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ARCH	1
FERRIER DAVID ALEXANDER 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 240 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM HA 0098	1
FERRIER ILAY CHARLES 240 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM	4
FERRIER LOUISE V R V C 240 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONT	B A	3
FETHERSTONHAUGH JOHN 68 ROSEMOUNT CRESCENT WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L FI 5439	1
FETHERSTONHAUGH MARY LEA 68 ROSEMOUNT CRESCENT WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 5439	3
FEWTRELL HERBERT LESLIE DAWSON COLLEGE 16 POINTE CLAIRE AVE POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B SC	1
FIELD FRANK WILLIAM 443 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 2780	4
FIELD GEORGE WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 2542 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
FIELDER GEORGE A MACDONALD COLLEGE LA GABELLE QUE	B SC AGR	2
FILDES ELAINE A 15 JASPER AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B SC P E AT 2143	4
FILIATRAULT GUY DAWSON COLLEGE 8004 ST DENIS MONTREAL QUE	B ENG DU 2586	1
FILIATRAULT HARRY DAWSON COLLEGE 5201 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
FINCHAM KENNETH C 303 MELROSE AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 7763	1
FINDLAY DAVID WILLIAM 2310 CORNWALL ST STE 14 VANCOUVER B C	D D S	1
FINDLAY DONALD U 216 KINDERSLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MET AT 6744	2
FINDLAY HUGH T DAWSON COLLEGE 1173 HOPE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
FINDLAY IVEY E MACDONALD COLLEGE BRECKENRIDGE QUE	B SC H EC	1
FINDLAY LIONEL J 425 METCALFE ASE WSTMT 102 ACADEMY ST DANVILLE QUE	B ENG CI	2
FINDLAY VICTOR G DAWSON COLLEGE LENNOXVILLE QUE	B ENG MCH	2
FINE BURRIL BROOK 5356 BRODEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5243	3
FINEBERG IRWIN MORTIMER 4881 PARK AVE MONTREAL	D D S CH 7336	2
FINENAN LILA S 6323 DEVIMY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 2754	4
FINER RICHARD KELSEY 3553 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL 18 QUE	B SC PL 3539	3
FINKELSTEIN GERALD 1281 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 9725	4
FINKELSTEIN LAWRENCE E 63 SUNNYSIDE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 6298	4
FINLEY ALAN H 320 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 5665	3
FINLEY ERIC G 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1 SURREY GARDENS WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM MA 3842	4
FINN JOHN R 1225 BERNARD AVE APT 14 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL CA 2597	4
FINNAMORE DAVID B MACDONALD COLLEGE 245 DUKE ST SAINT JOHN N B	B SC AGR	2
FINNIE JERROLD NELSON 5672 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 8921	4
FIORITO DOMINIQUE 7197 DROLET ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL CA 2280	
FIRTH DAVID R 7824 DURUCHER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E CA 4002	1
FIRTH JOHN M MACDONALD COLLEGE 7794 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL 15 QUE	B SC AGR	1
FIRUS ARTHUR HERBERT SASK	B A	3
FISCHER MICHAEL 1329 RETALLACK ST REGINA SASK	B SC P E	2
FISH MURIEL F MACDONALD COLLEGE 327 ST FRANCOIS XAVIER THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC H EC	1
FISHER DONALD RITCHIE 642 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 5403	3
FISHER FOSTER C 1540 GUY ST APT 1 A MTL BARRINGTON N S	B ENG MET	4
FISHER GEORGE JOSEPH 1455 GUY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 4532	3
FISHER GORDON N 56 BELVEDERE CIRCLE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH FI 1411	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FISHER JOHN PHILIP DAWSON COLLEGE 56 BELVEDERE CIRCLE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG	1
FISHER MARY LOUISA 642 VICTORIA AVE MTL BOLTON CENTRE QUE	B SC EL 5403	3
FISHER ROBERT W MACDONALD COLLEGE BAINSVILLE ONTARIO	B SC AGR	4
FISHER THOMAS RICHARD C 8 ST GEORGE S PLACE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 8463	4
FISHMAN JOSEPH 1222 LAJOIE ST OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 6847	2
FISK BARBARA A MACDONALD COLLEGE 3787 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
FISKE CLARENCE A 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL MARTINTOWN ONTARIO	B A MA 0921	4
FITCH VAL L 1176 ST MARK ST MTL 215 SO MAIN ST GORDON NEBRASKA	B ENG EL	4
FITTS ROBERT ALOYSIUS DAWSON COLLEGE 63 MAPLE AVE CHAPPAQUA N Y U S A	B SC	1
FITZ GERALD BROOKTON R WILSON HALL FAIRVIEW TRINITY EAST NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC LA 5265	3
FITZGERALD VELMA S ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE MAXVILLE ONT	B SC	4
FITZ HENRY ROBERT W 5540 QUEEN MARY RD MTL 21 DELROY DRIVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG EL EL 6361	3
FITZPATRICK COLLEEN 105 SUNNYSIDE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4509	3
FITZPATRICK JEAN RITA R V C WESTBURY LONG ISLAND N Y U S A	B COM	4
FITZPATRICK TERENCE J MACDONALD COLLEGE 30 HELENA ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
FLAHERTY BUELL WATERS 2560 MONCLAIR MTL 548 GILMOUR ST OTTAWA ONT	B SC DE 8397	3
FLAHIVE JOHN JOSEPH DOUGLASS HALL 117 RANNEY ST SPRINGFIELD MASS	MD CM	4
FLAMER ARTHUR AARON DAWSON COLLEGE 4899 ST LAWRENCE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
FLANAGAN GERALD J 4244 WESTHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 9180	3
FLANAGAN JOHN P MACDONALD COLLEGE 659 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR EL 6865	1
FLATER GEORGE G PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH	2
FLEISCHMAN STANLEY DAWSON COLLEGE 5968 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
FLEMING ARTHUR BALFE DAWSON COLLEGE 224 BEHNSEN ST NELSON B C	B ENG	1
FLEMING CHARLES W 455 DOLLARD AVE MONTREAL SOUTH QUE	B ENG MCH LONG 560	2
FLEMING HARRY BLAIR 1227 GREENE AVE WESTMT 114 CHURCH ST MONCTON N B	D D S WE 4036	3
FLEMING ROBERT ARTHUR P 4273 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	MD CM WE 3119	2
FLEMING SANDFORD B 3603 WESTMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 0147	2
FLEMMING ANNE 110 COLUMBIA AVE MTL 436 ROBIE ST TRURO NS	B SC P E WI 0703	4
FLEMMING BARBARA FAY 122 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A DE 4847	1
FLETCHER JOHN G 3621 OXENDEN AVE 142 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG CH HA 2188	4
FLETCHER THOMAS W MACDONALD COLLEGE 26 WENDOVER AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
FLETT JOHN H DOUGLAS HALL MTL NEUDORF SASK	B ENG CI	3
FLETT LESTER C 548 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W 321 LE MARCHANT RD ST JOHN S NFLD	B ENG EL MA 7845	4
FLEWWELLING JOHN D PETERSON RESIDENCES 135 KING ST E SAINT JOHN N B	B SC P E	2
FLINT CATHERINE G MACDONALD COLLEGE 89A QUEEN ST SHERBROOKE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
FLINTOFT CHRISTOPHER H 4305 MONTROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WE 5759	3
FLINTOFT JOHN D 4305 MONTROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WE 5753	2
FLITTON KENNETH S 571 CHESTER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI AT 4245	3
FLOM MORTON 1710 DORCHEST ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY	3
FLOYER DAVID CORNISH DAWSON COLLEGE NORTH VANCOUVER BC	B ENG CI	2
FLUET CLAIRE A 772 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 362 DELORAINE AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC HA 6268	1
FLUMERFELT GEORGE W DAWSON COLLEGE 2181 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
FOCHS NATALIE 383 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 3181	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FONG ERIC SILBERT 2060 MANSFIELD ST MTL EWARTON P O JAMAICA B W I	MA 9060	B SC 4
FONTAINE LUCILLE MACDONALD COLLEGE NETHER BRAE FARM TULFORD QUE		B SC AGR 3
FOORD ROLAND CLARENCE DAWSON COLLEGE 69 CLANDE BOYE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 7652	B ENG 1
FORSTER JEAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE 4405 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE		B SC H EC1
FOOT HERBERT W 353 KENSINGTON AVE WSTMT 53 GILHOLM AVE GALT ONT		B ENG CI 2
FORBES ALLAN LOUIS 4337 OLD ORCHARD AVE N D G BRITTONS HILL FARM RICHMOND VIRGINIA	EL 9113	B SC 3
FORBES ENID A MACDONALD COLLEGE 3785 MELROSE AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE		B SC H EC2
FORBES FREDERICK A 2325 ST LUKE ST APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	WI 3957	B ENG MCH4
FORBES RALPH A 2325 ST LUKE ST APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	WI 3957	B A 4
FORBES WILLIAM G 4854 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 1915	B A 3
FORCAND ROBERT JAMES 4630 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 8896	B SC 2
FORCATI FLORA ANGELA M 1538 CRESCENT ST MONTREAL QUE	LA 2073	B SC 3
FORD ARDYTHE M 4576 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 9860	B A 3
FORD JESSICA EYRE 456 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	LA 6052	B A 2
FORD WILLIAM HERBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 672 EGAN AVE VERDUN QUE		B SC 2
FORDE ERIC BURTON 53 EARL ST KINGSTON ONTARIO		B L S 1
FORDE MARY T R V C 407 WILBROD ST OTTAWA ONT		B A 4
FORDE MERCIA P ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 407 WILBROD ST OTTAWA ONT	MA 9176	B SC 1
FOREMAN RUPERT A MACDONALD COLLEGE 115 CONSTANT SPRING ROAD HALFWAY TREE JAMAICA B W I		B SC AGR 4
FORGET ANDRE 495 PRINCE ARTHUR MTL STE AGATHE DES MONTS QUE	MA 4337	B C L 2
FORGET LUCIE M 3452 VENDOME N D G MONTREAL QUE	DE 8083	B A 2
FORGRAVE ROSS A 180 FIRST ST IBERVILLE QUE	974	B SC 3
FORGUE LIONEL 4901 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 6227	B C L 1
FORGUS ROLAND HENRY DAWSON COLLEGE 1 KEPPEL ST WOODSTOCK CAPE SOUTH AFRICA		B SC 2
FORSYTH CLARK H 4047 BEACONSFIELD AVE GREENWICH NS	DE 5833	B ENG MCH4
FORSYTH MARGARET Y 74 SUNNYSIDE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 4605	B A 3
FORTIER GEORGE LIONEL 5390 DUROCHER AVE MONTREAL QUE	DU 2619	B SC 4
FORTIER MILTON R 3630 DUROCHER ST APT 1 55 MT FORIST ST BERLIN N H	LA 3165	MD CM 4
FORTIN GUY ST LUKES HOSPITAL MTL 40 SWEETLAND AVE OTTAWA ONT	HA 9121	PARTIAL
FORTIN LOUIS JOSEPH 66 WILLOWDALE ST MTL L HERMITAGE LAMBTON QUE	EX 1081	MD CM 2
FORTIN M JOSE DAWSON COLLEGE CALLE ARCE NO 64 SAN SALVADOR EL SALVADOR CENTRAL AMERICA		B SC 1
FOSS DOUGLAS DICKIE DAWSON COLLEGE 22 NORTHCOTE ROAD HAMPSTEAD PQ		B ENG 1
FOSS RICHARD C 4135 DORCHESTER ST WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 1977	B COM 3
FOSTER BRUCE ARKLEY 202 COHIER ST ST LAURENT QUE	BY 2735	B ENG 2
FOSTER JILL MACDONALD COLLEGE 116 ABERDEEB AVE WESTMOUNT PQ		HOMEMAKER1
FOSTER JOHN S 3583 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC 4
FOSTER LEIGH CURTIS 615 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 2
FOSTER MELVIN LEWIS DAWSON COLLEGE 4812 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE		B ENG 1
FOSTER ROLAND W PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 27 HENEY ST APT 2 OTTAWA ONTARIO		B ENG MCH3
FOSTER WILLIAM T 414 NOTRE DAME AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	ST L3049	B COM 2
FOSTER WILLIAM W 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 49 MAPLE AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	HA 0098	B C L 2
FOTHERGILL ALAN CHARLES DAWSON COLLEGE 26 WICKSTEED AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 2
FOTHERGILL NOEL OUIATTE 26 WICKSTEAD AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	AT 2377	B SC 3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FOTHERINGHAM JOHN B DAWSON COLLEGE 5 ST GEORGES PLACE WESTMOUNT QUE		B SC 1
FOUNTAIN CHARLES WILLIAM 3541 LORNE AVE MTL 72 LONDON ST SHERBROOKE QUE		MD CM 1
FOURNEL PIERRE 4224 FABRE ST MONTREAL QUE	FR 3300	B COM 2
FOURNIER CLAUDE JOSEPH 1830 LINCOLN AVE APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	FI 2729	MED DIPL 1
FOURNIER GERMAIN 3340 ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	AT 1087	B C L 1
FOURNIER JEANNETTE M 1208 ST MARK MTL PINCHER CREEK ALBERTA	WI 6130	B SC P E 3
FOURNIER LIONEL J WILSON HALL PINCHER CREEK ALBERTA		B SC P E 4
FOURNIER ROBERT 2782 SHERBROOKE ST E MTL 195 LAURIER HULL QUE	FR 0822	B COM 3
FOWLER AMY P 3787 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	WE 1673	B A 3
FOWLER KATHLEEN A B ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL 55 CHIMES AVE PALMERS GREEN LONDON N 13 ENGLAND		GR N CERT1
FOWLER MALCOLM DONALD DAWSON COLLEGE C O W K DOW 350 WILLOWDALE AVE NO 23 MONTREAL QUE		B ENG EL 4
FOWLER VICTOR BLISS 545 PINE AVE MTL HUMPHREY S N B		MD CM 1
FOWLER WILLIAM HENRY DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHNS QUE		B ENG CH 2
FOX ANTON 2158 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3
FOX EDWARD JOSEPH 43 FRASER ST QUEBEC QUE		D D S 1
FOX EDWARD MARK 221 CLARKE AVE APT 2 WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 3626	B COM 2
FOX ERNEST ARTHUR 666 GROSVENOR AVE MTL 16 HENNIE S MILL RD ST JOHNS NFLD	DE 9814	B SC 3
FOX JOHN 417 ST JOSEPH BLVD W BOX 388 HUNTINGDON QUE	TA 2139	B ENG CI 3
FOX JOHN ARTHUR WILLIAM 1924 ST CATHERINE ST W 172 VICTORIA ST E AMHERST N S		B SC P E 2
FOX MARION DOUGLAS 4047 KENT AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 2
FOY LORNE F 1119 GREEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	WE 4896	B COM 1
FOYLE MAY STRATHCONA HALL ST JOSEPH D ALMA LAKE ST JOHN QUE		B SC 2
FOYLE ROSE A STRATHCONA HALL ST JOSEPH D ALMA LAKE ST JOHN QUE		B A 4
FOYLE WILLIAM L DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOSEPH D ALMA LAKE ST JOHN QUE		B ENG EL 2
FRANCIS AUDREY 102 WICKSTEED AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	AT 1418	PARTIAL
FRANCIS LYMAN ELWOOD 1670 ST LUKE ST MONTREAL	WI 0924	D D S 3
FRANCOEUR LEOPOLD 20 LEGAULT ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	ST ANN740	B COM 3
FRANCOEUR MARC DAWSON COLLEGE 144 GRANDE ALLEE QUEBEC CITY QUE		B SC 2
FRANK EDWARD W DAWSON COLLEGE 35 MERION ST GUELPH ONT		B SC 2
FRANKEL SAUL 1146 EGAN AVE VERDUN QUE	YU 9906	B A 2
FRANKLIN ARTHUR EDMUND 1244 MANSFIELD ST MTL 718 LOTTRENEIR ST PRINCE RUPERT B C	LA 6827	B SC 4
FRANKLIN EDWARD ARTHUR 22 ANWOTH RD WSTMT CAIXA POSTAL 511 RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL S A	WE 5033	B ENG CI 4
FRANKLIN HOWARD CLARE DAWSON COLLEGE 48 VIMY AVE CORNWALL ONTARIO		B ENG EL 2
FRANKLIN MARTIN HENRY 5381 GROVEHILL PLACE MONTREAL QUE	DE 0753	B A 4
FRANKOWSKI STEFAN S 3465 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 3085	B ENG MCH2
FRASER ALBERT SCOTT 174 EDGEHILL RD WESTMOUNT QUE	WA 3071	B COM 2
FRASER ANTHONY DONALD 2035 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT1621	B COM 2
FRASER ARTHUR JOHN PETERSON RESIDENCES 17 SYMONDS ST DARTMOUTH N S		B SC P E 2
FRASER AUDREY J MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 305 MORRISBURG ONT		B SC H EC1
FRASER DAVID CHARLES E 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 205 CASGRAIN PLACE WINDSOR ONT	LA 0643	MD CM 1
FRASER DUNCAN C 57 ROSEMOUNT CRESCENT WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 2297	B A 2
FRASER EDWARD MORGAN DAWSON COLLEGE 462 PLEASANT ST NEW GLASGOW NOVA SCOTIA		B SC 1
FRASER FRANK CLARKE DEPT OF GENETICS BIOLOGICAL BLDG BEAR RIVER N S	MA 9181	MD CM 3
FRASER GLADYS L 286 GREEN ST ST LAMBERT QUE	ST L 3416	B SC H EC3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FRASER GORDON L W 481 PRINCE ARTHUR MTL 2 THE FALLS SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B SC LA 9489	3
FRASER IAN R 57 ROSEMOUNT CRESCENT WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 2297	2
FRASER IRVING GRAHAM DAWSON COLLEGE 434 PLEASANT ST NEW GLASGOW N S	B SC	1
FRASER JAMES ARCHIBALD 758 UPPER BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 1882	1
FRASER OSWALD L K MACDONALD COLLEGE 20 UPPER MONTROSE ROAD HALFWAY TREE JAMAICA B W I	B SC AGR	4
FRASER ROBERT F 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 329 CATHERINE ST FORT WILLIAM ONTARIO	B ARCH HA 0098	5
FRASER ROBERT JAMES 8139 QUERBES AVE MTL SHAUNAVON SASK	D D S TA 7382	1
FRASER VERNON A MACDONALD COLLEGE ELMIRA P E I	B SC AGR	4
FRASER WILLIAM D 209 CHESTER ROAD MTL 27 BADGEROW AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC EX 2760	3
FRASER WILMUR FAULKNER 1730 DORCHESTER ST W MTL STELLARTON N S	MD CM WI 8822	4
FREDRICKSON ELIZABETH ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE CALMAR ALTA	B SC P E	1
FREED MANUEL 1046 VAN HORNE AVE APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 9635	4
FREEDMAN ARTHUR NEWMAN 4832 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 1881	1
FREEDMAN NATHAN DAWSON COLLEGE 1060 W B TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	B ENG EL	2
FREEDMAN SAMUEL 658 MURRAY HILL WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	3
FREEDMAN STUART N 458 ELM AVE MTL 2625 FILBERT AVE READING PA U S A	B SC WI 2389	2
FREEDMAN THEODORE H 5679 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
FREEMAN ANN LEACY 685 ROCKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 6511	2
FREEMAN DOROTHY E 48 JOYCE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 1027	2
FREEMAN FEIGE 931 PRATT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 2079	1
FREEZE HOWARD FRANK DAWSON COLLEGE 2136 HOPE ST W CALGARY ALTA	B SC	2
FRENCH ARTHUR DOUGLAS 5975 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 9909	2
FRENCH EDITH ELIZABETH 3627 DECARIE BLVD MTL 44 COLLEGE ST HANOVER N H U S A	MD CM DE 9775	2
FRENCH FRANCIS JOHN P 5901 HUTCHISON ST MTL MELVILLE SASK	B A CR 8963	3
FRENCH WILLIAM V MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 1 COOKSHIRE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
FRICKER DAVID H 261 MELVILLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 4921	3
FRIEDLANDER BRADLEY B 3 CREPIN AVE CHATEAUGUAY BASIN QUE	B COM	3
FRIEDMAN JACK 4687 PARK AVENUE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 9289	2
FRIEDMAN JACOB JACK 2342 REGENT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG C EL 7786	4
FRIEDMAN MARILYN J 635 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 1769	4
FRIEDMAN MARTIN J 4903 FULTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHYS EX 1558	4
FRIEDMAN MELVIN 4887 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL CA 9289	2
FRIEDMAN SEYMOUR 865 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG CH CA 5627	3
FRIEMAN MAX 5363 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 2953	3
FRIEMAN SAMUEL 5363 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 2953	3
FRIEND WILLIAM G MACDONALD COLLEGE 122 BELMONT AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
FRIGON ELIE R 416 BLVD DES PRAIRIES LAVAL DES RAPIDES QUE	B ENG MI	3
FRISCH JOHN FRANCIS DAWSON COLLEGE 252 MILL RD TEMISKAMING QUE	B SC	1
FRITH JOY M MACDONALD COLLEGE OTTAWA ONT	HOMEMAKER	1
FRITZ CONSTANCE ELOISE 601 STANSTEAD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 3101	1
FROM PAUL C PETERSON RESIDENCE BOX 108 SLOATSBURG N Y U S A	B A	1
FROMAN BENJAMIN 364 FAIRMONT AVE W MTL 395 RIDEAU ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG CI CR 8190	2
FROST STEWART G PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE MTL L AVENIR ROAD DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	B ENG CI	2
FROST VIOLET ERNESTINE 3680 ST URBAIN ST APT 18 PL MONTREAL	MD CM 2696	1
FRUCHTER SARAH FRIMA 4640 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 1214	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FRY JOHN DAWSON 3610 DUROCHER ST NO 15 MONTREAL QUE	B L S MA 5543	1
FRY JOHN G S 16 THORNHILL AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 3633	1
FRYER VERNON EDWARD PETERSON RESIDENCE ARMSTRONG ONT	B COM	3
FUENTES ALBERTO CENTRAL Y M C A MTL 1468 BISHOP ST MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 4171	1
FUGERE CHARLES ARTHUR 3787 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 6667	1
FUHRER DORIS 4777 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL EL 1454	
FUJISAWA MARGARET 1065 EGAN AVE VERDUN QUE	PHYSIOTH	1
FUKUYAMA GEORGE SHINZO 3685 COLONIALE AVE MTL BOX 656 VERNON B C	B A	2
FULFORD GEORGE T 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL FULFORDPLACE BROCKVILLE ONTARIO	B A PL 2073	3
FULLER EDGAR WILLIAM 43 WESTMINSTER AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A DE 4390	4
FULLER GEORGE A 7450 DE LANAUDIERE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CR 9409	2
FULLER JEAN P ANA HOUSE 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 5BETHELBERT ST WINNIPEG MAN	PHYSIOTH HA 9771	2
FULLER JOHN A 58 SUNNYSIDE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6750	3
FULLER LANGDON V MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
FULLER LAURANCE B 16 SEVERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 2057	3
FULLERTON HENRY 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 100 BAGOT ST COBOURG ONT	PARTIAL PL 2073	
FULLERTON JAMES J 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 100 BAGOT ST COBOURG ONTARIO	B COM PL 2073	3
FULLERTON ROBERT B 4701 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 2187	2
FULLERTON WILLIAM E 396 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MET DE 0608	2
FULLERTON WILLIAM N MACDONALD COLLEGE SOUTHAMPTON CUMBERLAND CO N S	B SC AGR	4
FULTON GEORGE W 72 GREGUIRE ST ST JOHNS 850 WAKREN AVE BROCKTON MASS USA	B ENG	1
FULTON MARGARET ANNE MACDONALD COLLEGE CHESTERVILLE ONT	B SC H E	1
FUNDYTUS DANIEL C O MR C E MUIR R R 1 COMO VAUDREUIL COUNTY QUE	B SC HUDSON617	4
FUNES CARLOS DAWSON COLLEGE SAN SALVADOR	B ENG	1
FUNG A LING ELAINE I MACDONALD COLLEGE MACKENZIE BRITISH GUIANA	HOMEMAKER	1
FURLONG JOHN K DAWSON COLLEGE 5685 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
FURNESS MADELEINE T 3558 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 8370	2
FURSTENBERG CHRISTINE M L 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL AMENABAR 1500 BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA	B SC PL 0044	4

"G"

GABIAS PIERRE M 2407 COURSOL MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WE 2602	3
GADBOIS ANDRE E 1558 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 3736	2
GADBOIS MARIE L D 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 860 SHERBROOKE ST EAST MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 6268	1
GAFFNEY TERENCE J DOUGLAS HALL 118 DRINKWATER ST SUDBURY ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	3
GAGE MARY E 63 STRATFORD ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A EL 3791	3
GAGNON GERARD J 1386 LAURIER AVE E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH AM 5637	2
GAGNON GILLES 386 WISEMAN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH CA 4253	4
GAITENS DONALD R 3514 HUTCHISON ST APT 24 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH PL 1594	2
GALARNEAU MARY I 7674 EDWARD ST VILLE LASALLE QUE	B A TR 0139	1
GALBRAITH JOHN ALEXANDER 5479 2ND AVE ROSEMOUNT MONTREAL QUE	B COM	4
GALE ROYCE LABEREE DOUGLAS HALL WATERVILLE QUE	B A	4
GALEY NORMAN C 2291 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5988	1
GALLACHER C MCCABE DAWSON COLLEGE 36 COOLBREEZE AVE LAKESIDE QUE	B ENG MCH	2
GALLAGHER ALINE F 900 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 96 PINE ST BROCKVILLE ONT	PARTIAL PL 6943	
GALLAGHER ROBERT R 224 KINDERSLEY AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE	B SC AT 0443	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GALLAGHER WILLIAM P 230 GARFIELD ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MI	2
GALLANT JOHN D 3492 DURUCHER ST MTL 273 SHERBROOKE ST WINNIPEG MAN	L MUS	2
GALLANT LEO J 337 ST LOUIS SQUARE MTL SHEDIAC BRIDGE N B	PARTIAL HA 0957	
GALWAY ROY LANE MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 444 GANANOQUE ONT	B SC AGR	4
GAMBLE ALBERT EDWARD MCMASTERVILL QUE	B A	3
GAMBLE ERNEST G MCMASTERVILLE QUE	B ENG MCH	3
GAMEROFF PHYLLIS 5420 GROVE HILL PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9555	4
GAMMELL HUGH GRAHAM 3429 PEEL ST MTL 357 HOLLAND AVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC PL 7385	4
GANNON JOHN W 5963 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL 14 QUE	B COM TA 6440	2
GANSNER NORMAN C 849 HAMPSHIRE RD VICTORIA B C	B ENG EL	2
GARABEDIAN EDWARD 1675 LINCOLN AVE MTL 101 JEFFERSON AVE CHELSEA MASS U S A	B A FI 4305	2
GARBER HARRY Y 4338 MONTROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 5882	1
GARBER RALPH 744 STUART AVE MONTREAL QUE	B S W TA 5353	1
GARBER SIMON ACAN 4338 MONTROSE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WE 5882	4
GARCEAU BERTRAND Y DORION VAUDREUIL PQ	B SC AGR	1
GARDAM CLIVE M 3790 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL AT 7932	4
GARDAYSKY BORIS DAWSON COLLEGE C O MR G H LMRIE 5870 SOMERLED AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL 4837	1
GARDINER IRENE M R V C GEN MOTORS OVERSEAS OPS 1775 BROADWAY AVE NEW YORK N Y	B A	4
GARDNER BERNARD 828 WISEMAN AVE 201 BOUGAINVILLE AVE PQ QUEBEC P Q	B A DU 7079	4
GARDNER ISABEL M E H MACDONALD COLLEGE 313 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC H EC	1
GARDNER JOHN M 6 MURRAY AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MET DE 0239	3
GARDNER KATHLEEN M M 40 A STE ANNES ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B A STEA2328R	2
GAREAU JOHN M DAWSON COLLEGE 2330 SMITH ST REGINA SASK	B ARCH	1
GAREAU URBAN P F 610 VICTORIA AVE MTL 2330 SMITH ST REGINA SASK	B SC EL 3349	3
GARFINKLE CHARLOTTE 854 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B S W CA 7571	1
GARFINKLE HAROLD CASPER 854 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CA 7571	2
GARFINKLE MITCHEL L 505 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 0602	1
GARLAND JOHN W MACDONALD COLLEGE BADDECK FORKS VICTORIA COUTY NOVA SCOTIA	B SC AGR	3
GARMAISE ARTHUR F 4266 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L EL 8170	1
GARMAISE LAWRENCE M 1815 DUCHARME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 8346	3
GARMAISE MAURICE J 1880 ST JOSEPH BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	B C L FA 4753	1
GARNEAU CONSTANCE ELOISE 11 WILLOW AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 4906	2
GARNEYS AUDREY WENTWORTH 1110 ELGIN TERRACE MONTREAL	B SC P E HA 3375	3
GARRED DAVID HUGHES 5129 CLANRANALD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 0932	1
GARRETT ERIC A 20 ST GEORGE ST CHAMBLY CANTON P Q	B SC 392 W	4
GARRIGAN EDNA R 4880 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 1930	4
GARRIOCH SHEILA MARY ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 1342 97 ST NORTH BATTLEFORD SASK	B SC	4
GARROW BRUCE A J 115 HICKSON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC ST L3473	4
GARSON ETHEL L MACDONALD COLLEGE 200 KING ST WEST ST JOHN N B	B SC H EC	3
GARTSHORE JOHN W 1539 BISHOP ST MTL ORMSTOWN QUE	B COM LA 7357	3
GASPER MARY LOUISE MACDONALD COLLEGE 376 ST JOSEPH BLVD HULL QUE	B SC H EC	1
GATCLIFFE THOMAS A 3445 PEEL ST MTL 5 MAXWELL PHILIP ST P O S TRINIDAD	B SC HA 9462	4
GATENBY ROY M DAWSON COLLEGE 209 WORTHINGTON ST E NORTH BAY ONT	B ENG	1
GATES KENNETH ARNOLD 808 UPPER LANSDOWN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 8690	2
GATES PETER 433 ST JUSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 6337	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GAUDETTE ROCH DAWSON COLLEGE ROCK FOREST QUE	B SC	1
GAUDIN DOUGLAS P 72 ST MATHIEU MONTREAL 9 QUE	B SC BY 1492	4
GAULT LESLIE H 3470 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM PL 6865	2
GAULT MATHEW HENRY DAWSON COLLEGE 3470 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
GAUTHIER ANDRE J F 1648 THEODORE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI	2
GAUTHIER EDWARD W G 3 SENNEVILLE RD STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	2
GAUTHIER HENRI G MACDONALD COLLEGE 836 NOTRE DAME ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC AGR	1
GAUTHIER JEAN 1648 THEODORE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI	2
GAUTHIER J ELPHEGE MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE	MD CM	1
GAUTHIER ROGER 539 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W 182 WHITTAKER ST SUDBURY ONT	B A BE 0836	2
GAUTIER CHARLES G DAWSON COLLEGE 110 CATHERINE ST EASTVIEW ONT	B ENG CH	2
GAUVIN JOSEPH R D DAWSON COLLEGE 940 5TH AVE ALMAVILLE EN HAUT PQ	B ENG	1
GAVRILOFF THOMAS J 629 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL ROUTE 1 BOX 18 WATERFORD ONT	D D S MA 0739	1
GAWLEY ERNEST R 5638 MCLYNN AVE MONTREAL 29 QUE	B COM AT 5394	3
GAY JEAN GWYN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 151 METCALFE ST APT 411 OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	2
GAYADEEN MARJORY ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ST AUGUSTINE TRINIDAD B W I	B SC	1
GAZDIK JULIUS G 156 GRAND COTE ROSEMERE TERREBONNE QUE	B C L	2
GEAKE LESLIE J 4418 GIROUARD AVE MTL 10705 75TH AVE EDMONTON ALBERTA	PARTIAL DE 6953	
GEAREY JOHN E 6014 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 3072	2
GEDDES COLPITTS STUART 4470 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 255 WELDON ST MONCTON N B	D D S WE 3517	3
GEELAN MARY JANE HARTELL ALBERTA	GR N CERT	1
GEER PITAMBER DAWSON COLLEGE 39 SANDY BABB ST KITTY VILLAGE BRITISH GUIANA	B SC	1
GEER VERA ELEANORE NEWMARKET ONTARIO	GR N CERT	1
GEGGIE DAVID CONRAD 426 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL WAKEFIELD QUE	MD CM	2
GEGGIE NORMAN STUART DOUGLAS HALL WAKEFIELD QUE	MD CM	1
GEIGER DONALD W 48 BEVERLEY AVE MTL GORE BAY ONTARIO	B SC EX 1243	3
GEIGEY GERTRUDE M 861 WILDER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E CA 4425	2
GELFAND MOSES MORRIE 774 DAVAAR AVE MONTREAL	MD CM CR 0078	2
GELINEAU JOHN EDWARD 60 DOBIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 2717	2
GELLER BERNARD 4474 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI MA 7946	4
GENDRON EUGENE A DAWSON COLLEGE 2 WINDSOR ST APT 4 SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG MCH	2
GENS EDMEE JULIET 660 DOLLARD BLVD MONTREAL	MD CM CA 4071	3
GENSER HENRY EGREN 3425 PEEL ST APT 2 MONTREAL	MD CM HA 3976	1
GEORGE J ALEXANDER 1500 ST MARK ST APT 3 103 HENDERSON AVE OTTAWA ONT	MD CM WE 5437	3
GEORGE MERTON B 5476 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 2919 REGINA AVE REGINA SASK	B ENG MCH	3
GEORGIADES ANTIS N 7338 DE L EPEE AVE MTL 26 ROOSEVELT AVE FAMAGUSTA CYPRUS	B A CA 6418	1
GERAGHTY MARK D 4628 DELORIMIER ST MTL CASCAPEDIA BONA CO QUE	B A AM 5732	2
GERMAIN NORMAN E 131 RICHELIEU ST ST JOHN QUE 201 PRINCETON BLVD LOWELL MASS	B SC	2
GERMAN MAXINE MACDONALD COLLEGE 332 LAKESHORE ROAD TORONTO 14 ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
GERSTEIN WILLIAM 262 LAURIER AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B A DO 3101	1
GERSTEL SAM 5244 HUTCHISON ST OUTREMONT QUE	B A DO 4410	1
GERSTMAN THELMA PEARL 540 OGILVIE ST MTL 960 BRODER ST REGINA SASK	B SC P E	3
GERTLER COLEMAN 515 CLARKE AVE WESTMT 420 E SOUTH ST SASKATOON SASK	D D S FI 1743	2
GERVAIS ARTHUR JOHN 4330 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 2563	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GEY RALPH N 6 WEREDALE PARK WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI FI 9621	4
GHENT EMMANUEL ROBERT 456 PINE AVE W APT C MONTREAL	MD CM PL 5673	2
GHIKAS JOHN PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B COM	3
GHOSH SALIL K WILSON HALL DHUBRI ASSAM INDIA	B ENG EL LA 5265	3
GHOURALAL SAMUEL F C 3433 PEEL ST MTL GUAPO TRINIDAD B W I	MD CM MA 9823	3
GIACOMIN PETER D 7213 DROLET ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH TA 3485	4
GIANFRANCESCHI GUIDO R 545 PINE AVE W MTL 111 WINTHROP ST WATERTOWN N Y	MD CM MA 1545	4
GIBB DAVID G 5875 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B C L EX 1475	3
GIBB ISABEL M 656 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 2469	2
GIBBONS THOMAS GREGORY 3504 PARK AVE MTL 91 NEWMAN ST ST JOHN N B	MD CM MA 6974	3
GIBBS HAROLD C MACDONALD COLLEGE SUNNINGDALE GORDOB GOB WORTHING CH CH BARBADOS B W I	B SC AGR	1
GIBLIN DENIS RICHARD 3564 UNIVERSITY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 8063	4
GIBSON BLAIR B 4143 SHERBROOKE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM	4
GIBSON EILEEN I MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 1187 PRINCE RUPERT B	B SC H EC	3
GIBSON FREDERIC 4755 RIDGEVALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL AT 0589	2
GIBSON ISABEL D K 3445 PEEL ST MTL ROSEDALE ALTA	GR N CERT HA 9462	1
GIBSON JAMES ALEXANDER 332 40 TH AVE S W CALGARY ALBERTA	D D S	1
GIBSON JAMES G DAWSON COLLEGE 2276 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
GIBSON JOYCE E MACDONALD COLLEGE 19 MEYLER ST BELMONT PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	B SC H EC	4
GIBSON MARGARET JANET 68 FOURTH ST KIRKLAND LAKE ONT	GR N CERT	1
GIBSON MARVEN LEWIS 2292 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 9080	1
GIBSON WILLIAM C 3801 UNIVERSITY ST 2775 SEA VIEW RD VICTORIA B C	MED DIPL PL 1251	4
GIBSON WILLIAM D J 552 ASH AVE MTL 63 DELORAINE AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B COM WI 3369	3
GIBSON WILLIAM MILES 3677 PARK AVE MTL 161 WINSLOW ST FREDERICTON N B	MD CM HA 1819	2
GIEDRAITIS VINCENT J 5300 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 1173 STANLEY ST NEW BRITAIN CONNECTICUT	B A DO 5112	1
GIFFORD ROSS JARDINE 5735 TERREBONNE AVE MTL 506 FIRST ST NEW WESTMINSTER B C	D D S EL 1235	2
GIGLIOLI ENZO G MACDONALD COLLEGE 46 STANLEY PLACE KITTY GEORGETOWN BRITISH GUIANA	B SC AGR	4
GIGLIOLI MARCO E C 632 BELMONT AVE WESTMT 46 ULYSSENGEN ROAD GEORGETOWN B GUIANA S A	B SC EL 3401	2
GIGOT NANCY R 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL DUPARQUET QUE	B C L HA 4988	3
GIGUERE GUYNEMER T 3973 RAMEZAY ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WI 1946	4
GILBERT DOROTHY J 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL BOX 106 ASBESTOS QUE	B SC P E HA 9771	3
GILBERT EDWARD J DAWSON COLLEGE 1114 LAURIER AVE W OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	2
GILBERT GUY ROSAIRE J DAWSON COLLEGE 5489 16 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B SC CL 4478	2
GILBERT IAN F 5586 DECELLES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH AT 0507	3
GILBERT THELMA J MACDONALD COLLEGE BISHOPTON QUE	TCH ELEM	1
GILBERT VERDUN PALMER DON 270 PINE AVE W MONTREAL	D D S HA 7682	1
GILCHRIST JOAN C 3575 DUROCHER AVE MTL 216 LAZARD RD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B C L PL 2664	3
GILCHRIST WILLIAM A DAWSON COLLEGE BELWOOD ONT	B SC	1
GILES FRANCIS CARROLL 5736 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 7767	3
GILES HENRY JAMES WILSON HALL MTL 18 LEMESURIER AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B COM	4
GILES WILLIAM T DAWSON COLLEGE 21 WEST ST CORNER BROOK NFLD	B ENG CH	2
GILL LESLEY ANDREW 3542 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL	D D S DE 4835	3
GILL ROBERT JAMES 251 BALLANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG CI EL 7440	4
GILL ROBERT M 690 SHERBROOKE ST W 3542 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L LA 2246 DE 4835	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GILLAN CHARLES A W MACDONALD COLLEGE PUKENHAM ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
GILLAN JOAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE PAKENHAM ONTARIO	B SC H EC	1
GILLESPIE ANDREW ERROLL 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1326 MANOR ROAD VICTORIA B C	MD CM BE 2886	4
GILLESPIE JEAN A 4809 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 2461	1
GILLETT RICHARD D 121 BROCK AVE S MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG EL DE 7249	2
GILLHAM MARJORIE J 3850 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5370	3
GILLHAM MARY ROSELYN MACDONALD COLLEGE 3850 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	1
GILLIANS JAMES ALFRED 101 BISSONNETTE ST BEAUHARNOIS QUE	B COM	4
GILLIS JOHN GRAHAM DOUGLAS HALL MERRITT B C	MD CM	3
GILLIS ROBERT B 2815 HILL PARK CIRCLE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 6442	3
GILLIS WILLIAM D 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 4 WATER ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B S W HA 6576	1
GILLMAN JACK DAWSON COLLEGE 4843 ST LAWRENCE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
GILMER MARGARETTA A 4997 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 4948	2
GILMORE FRANK PETTES 3508 UNIVERSITY ST ST CHRYSOSTOME QUE	B A BE 0752	3
GILMORE FRANKLIN C MACDONALD COLLEGE KESWICK RIDGE N B	B SC AGR	2
GILMORE WILLIAM F DAWSON COLLEGE 374 AGNES ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MI	2
GILMOUR GORDON B 93 HAMILTON AVE CHATEAUGUAY BASIN PQ	B SC P E 64 J	1
GILMOUR JOHN SAUNDERS DOUGLAS HALL 11304 64TH STREET EDMONTON ALTA	B A	3
GILMOUR ROY ALLAN 5270 QUEEN MARY RD APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5565	3
GILPATRICK LAURA F MACDONALD COLLEGE 26 BIRCH ST GATINEAU QUE	B SC H EC	2
GINGRAS MARIE A C 1806 DORCHESTER ST W INVERNESS QUE	PHYSIOTH	1
GINSBERG ELSIE 4918 JEAN BRILLANT MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 2773	1
GINSBERG JOYCE S 5037 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 5936	4
GIOVETTI BEVERLY A H MACDONALD COLLEGE 357 OAK AVENUE ST LAMBERT QUE	TCH INT	1
GIRI MICHAEL DOUGLAS HALL UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
GIROUARD HENRY 3817 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 6970	3
GIROUX CLAUDE A 4052 GOUIN BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	B COM DU 7693	1
GIROUX FRED R 5320 BRODEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 9497	1
GIVENS CHARLES R 4424 OXFORD AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 1756	3
GIVENS DOUGLAS J 4424 OXFORD AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 1756	2
GLADSTONE ALEX DAWSON COLLEGE 4105 DE BULLION ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG HA 2596	1
GLASER VERA R ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 17 DEWBOURNE AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B A	1
GLASS FERN T MACDONALD COLLEGE 776 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC H E	1
GLASSFORD BERNARD KILLALY DAWSON COLLEGE BEAVERTON ONT	B SC	2
GLASSMAN AFNIE F 4821 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 3102	3
GLEN JOHN D 634 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WI 1821	3
GLEN MACNAB MARTIN 32 NORTH AUGUSTA RD BROCKVILLE ONT	B COM	3
GLENCROSS ERIC J DAWSON COLLEGE 1 PENHURST PARK POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B ENG	1
GLEW CRAWFORD S PETERSON RESIDENCE ARCOLA SASK	B SC P E	4
GLICKMAN IRWIN 955 HARTLAND AVE MONTREAL	MD CM AT 4317	3
GLISERMAN IRWIN 2511 NOTRE DAME ST W MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WI 3307	
GLUCK MANUEL MACDONALD COLLEGE 92 SPARKS ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
GOBEIL MAURICE 1290 BERNARD APT 12 MTL ST AGATHE DES MONTS QUE	B C L CA 7323	2
GOBIN CLARENCE H PETERSON RESIDENCE 31 ROOSEVELT ST PUTMAN CONN U S A	B A	2
GODDARD CARLETON NOBLE 5319 SNOWDON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 5067	3
GODDARD CHARLES KEITH 3425 UNIVERSITY ST APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B A	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GODECKI ANTHONY M 46 ALBERTA ST PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO	B ARCH	2
GODEFROY HUGH CONSTANT 4868 COTE DES NEIGES RD 120 ORIOLE PARKWAY TORONTO ONT	MD CM EX 2811	2
GODEFROY RUTH 1371 PINE AVE MTL 186 MF FRONT ST BELLEVILLE ONTARIO	B SC P E	2
GODEL ELLIOT 712 ROCKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 5505	2
GODFREY JUDITH STRATHCONA HALL 62 RUSSELL HILL RD TORONTO ONTARIO	B A	2
GODFREY LUELLA E ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 64 DELAWARE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	PHYSIOTH	1
GODIN GILLES 5436 BRODEUR ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L WA 3703	2
GODIN PIERRE ARCHIBALD A 33 GRANVILLE HAMPSTEAD MTL QUE	B A EL 3914	2
GODWIN KENNETH EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 5941 LOUIS HEBERT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
GODZISZEWSKI ANTONI B 2667 RACHEL ST MONTREAL	MD CM AM 3492	2
GOFORTH ELIZABETH R R V C 29 REXBOROUGH ST E TORONTO ONT	B A	4
GOFORTH JONATHAN DOUGLAS 485 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 29 ROXBOROUGH ST E TORONTO ONT	B COM	3
GOFTON JOHN PHILIP DOUGLAS HALL DAUPHIN MAN	MD CM	2
GOLD ALFRED 5327 CASGRAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM DU 3167	3
GOLD ALLEN 3445 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL EX 3445	
GOLD EDWARD M 643 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 8867	4
GOLD FLORENCE EDITH 5047 PONSARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 9419	3
GOLD JEAN 2425 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 9171	1
GOLD LOIS 4336 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 1029	1
GOLDBERG HERBERT LEONARD 6297 DE VIMY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 4524	3
GOLDBERG RUBIN 5164 DURUCHER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 0922	4
GOLDBERG SYBIL 47 COTE ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 7105	1
GOLDBERG SYLVIA 4870 JEANNE MANCE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 5313	1
GOLDBERGER LEO 856 DOLLARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 5358	1
GOLDBLOOM CHARLES A 73 VILLENEUVE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL HA 8917	2
GOLDBLOOM RICHARD BALLON 3445 RIDGEWOOD RD MONTREAL	MD CM AT 3412	3
GOLDEN CLIFFORD 50 BELOEIL AVE MONTREAL	MD CM CA 7214	2
GOLDEN MORTON I 728 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 7161	4
GOLDENBERG SHIRLEY J 2247 MAPLEWOOD AVE NO 10 MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 2722	4
GOLDFARB HAROLD PAUL 5136 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM CR 0270	3
GOLDFARB SOPHIE 1115 LAJOIE AVE APT 5 OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 2392	2
GOLDIE ROBERT W DAWSON COLLEGE 817 WILDER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
GOLDIN IZABELLA STRATHCONA HALL 165 WEST 91 ST STREET NEW YORK U S A	B SC	4
GOLDING HERBERT GEORGE F EDWARD STREET ILE PERROT N QUE	B A	1
GOLDMAN CONRAD 4398 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH WA 6496	3
GOLDMAN MARILYN 5433 DUQUETTE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9395	1
GOLDMAN SYDNEY 626 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 0582	1
GOLDNER JACK 4700 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B S W LA 5900	1
GOLDSMITH ELEANOR RACHEL 4370 GIRUUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 6447	1
GOLDSMITH YVETTE M T 4123 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E FI 7295	1
GOLDSTEIN BEN 1588 BERNARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM TA 6601	3
GOLDSTEIN BLANCHE D 2061 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 6683	2
GOLDSTEIN MINNIE L 229 ST VIATEUR ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 9374	3
GOLDSTEIN SAMUEL 4163 ST CATHERINE ST WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WI 8328	1
GOLDWATER JACK 2251 GIRUUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL EL 3536	2
GOLDWATER NATHAN 2251 GIRUUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 3536	3
GOLIGHTLY CATHERINE 1629 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL HIGH RIVER ALTA	GR N CER FI 2658	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GOLT MAYNARD B 1576 BERNARD AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B C L CR 8149	
GOLT MELVILLE G 5139 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 2770	1
GOMBERG ALBERT 4230 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	B C L YU 6916	2
GONSALVES CLIVE THOMAS 3508 DUROCHER ST MTL 37 FILT ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	MD CM MA 4352	4
GONSHOR HARRY 61 VILLENEUVE WEST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 7305	4
GONTHIER CHARLES J D 4522 KENSINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DE 0270	
GONZALEZ ELIAS NOY CARLOS DAWSON COLLEGE DRAGONES 206 HAVANA CUBA	B ENG	1
GOOD MARY ELIZABETH MACDONALD COLLEGE 145 CASTLEFIELD AVE TORONTO ONT	B SC AGR	1
GOODALL GEORGE GRAHAM 6910 DES ECORES ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM	4
GOODALL ROBERT G W 3421 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 2613	4
GOODDAY JOAN F A N A HOUSE ROTHESAY N B	B SC P E	2
GOODGER HILL JETTA F DEWITTVILLE HOUSE DEWITTVILLE QUE	B SC	1
GOODING EDITH H STRATHCONA HALL BEL AIR ST PHILIP BARBADOS B W I	B A	3
GOODRIDGE DIANA G MACDONALD COLLEGE 71 RENNIES MILL ROAD ST JOHNS NFLD	B SC H EC	1
GOODRIDGE PENELOPE C ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 71 RENNIES MILL ROAD ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND	B A	4
GOODWIN BARBARA 11 PERREAULT AVE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	MUS B	3
GOODWIN MARTIN BRUNE PETERSON RESIDENCE 4485 WEST 7TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	4
GOODYEAR CHARLES JAMES PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE ST GEORGE S NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC	3
GORDON BERNARD IRWIN 4927 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 0919	1
GORDON ESMOND 700 A BLOOMFIELD AVE	B SC DO 4782	3
GORDON HAROLD M DAWSON COLLEGE C O 3411 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MET	2
GORDON JOHN K DAWSON COLLEGE 157 BOTSFORD MONCTON N B	B ARCH	1
GORDON KENNETH F 3626 OXENDEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	3
GORDON MORRIS 5173 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 8998	4
GORDON PAUL L 3300 RIDGEWOOD DRIVE APT MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 6291	2
GORING GEORGE I 3441 COTE DES NEIGES RD 11 HENDRICKS AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG EL WE 0552	3
GORMAN JOHN B 829 4TH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG YU 8317	1
GORMAN JOHN M 65 RIVERVIEW AVE VILLE LASALLE QUE	B SC LACH515W	4
GORMAN WILLIAM A 65 RIVERVIEW AVE VILLE LASALLE MTL 32 QUE	B SC LACH515A	3
GORNITSKY MERVYN DAWSON COLLEGE 748 MCEACHRAN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 6007	2
GOSSAGE WILLIAM MC MASTERVILLE QUE	B A	3
GOSSELIN GERARD G 1071 BEATTY AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG CI YU 3595	2
GOSSELIN GORDON JOSEPH 5956 PARK AVE APT 7 MTL 446 LISGAR ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM DU 0926	3
GOTTFRIED KURT DAWSON COLLEGE 4541 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
GOTTHEIL LOUIS A 1583 DUCHARME AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG CI CA 9046	2
GOUDEY GORDON M 84 04 107 TH ST RICHMOND HILL N Y U S A	B ENG MCH	3
GOUGH EDMUND ST JOHN J 4415 CORONATION AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DE 3049	
GOUIN CHARLES DAWSON COLLEGE 6972 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
GOUIN GILLES 26 GLENCOE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 1617	2
GOULD GEORGE C 4113 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 3133	2
GOULD HELEN F M 4113 SHERBROOKE ST WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 3133	4
GOULD KEITH P 2457 WESTHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 6405	4
GOURDIN ELIZABETH ANN 3683 HUTCHISON ST APT 39 68 WAUMBECK ST BOSTON MASS	MD CM	4
GOURLAY CHERRY E MACDONALD COLLEGE 129 OTTER ST BANFF ALBERTA	B SC H EC	2
GOURLAY CLARENCE E 821 21ST AVE S E CALGARY ALTA	B SC P E	3
GOURLAY MARGERY G MACDONALD COLLEGE ALMONTE ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GOURLAY ROBERT HUMPHRYS 3640 HUTCHISON ST MTL 2437 PT GREY RD VANCOUVER B C	MED DIPL MA 8869	2
GOURLEY CARL OSCAR MACDONALD COLLEGE STEWIACKE N S	B SC AGR	3
GOURLEY VIVIAN R MACDONALD COLLEGE HAWKESBURY ONTARIO	B SC H EC	4
GOUROFF SERGE 3426 ST ANDRE ST APT 7 MONTREAL	D D S FR 5070	1
GOW MARY ELIZABETH MACDONALD COLLEGE 50 HEMLOCK AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B SC H EC	1
GOW WALTER SEMPLE DOUGLAS HALL BRIDGEWATER N S	MD CM	3
GOWING DONALD LOVEDAY 5710 8 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B SC CH 3851	4
GOYETTE GEORGES E R 1471 LAURIER EAST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL AM 9580	3
GOYETTE LOUIS E MACDONALD COLLEGE 147 SPADINA AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
GRAFTON IAN G S 48 BEVERLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 1243	3
GRAHAM ALBERT C DAWSON COLLEGE PARAISO BARBAREES RD ST MICHAEL 8 BARBADOS B W I	B SC	1
GRAHAM ARLENE D 5507 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 7248	2
GRAHAM AUDREY FRANCES 2170 LINCOLN AVE MTL 319 COLLINGWOOD ST KINGSTON ONTARIO	B L S WE 0068	1
GRAHAM DONALD P 1471 CLOSSE ST MTL 165 LOWTHER AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B A WI 6762	4
GRAHAM HORACE D MACDONALD COLLEGE CAYMANAS ESTATE SPANISH TOWN JAMAICA B W I	B SC AGR	2
GRAHAM JOHN ERNEST 3459 DRUMMOND ST MTL 3208 LAUREL ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM LA 3317	4
GRAHAM KENNETH F 2000 MCGILL COLLEGE AVE 106 12 PRINCETON ST JAMAICA L I NEW YORK N Y U S A	PARTIAL	
GRANGER GEORGE A PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG CH	3
GRANT GEORGE M 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1 HADDINGTON AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B COM MA 3842	4
GRANT IAN CRAIG 545 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WA 3434	2
GRANT JOHN PERCIVAL 71 MILTON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL PL 5587	2
GRANT RITA A 483 MELROSE AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 3397	3
GRANT WILLIAM A 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MTL ILE BIZARD QUE	B C L LA 0643	3
GRAUL WILLIAM A VERCHERES QUE 520 WALNUT ST READING PENN U S A	B COM	4
GRAVEL JOSEPH C 1086 PRUDHOMME ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI DE 2865	2
GRAVEL LOUIS J M 5973 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH EL 1033	5
GRAVES DAVID G MACDONALD COLLEGE BRIDGETOWN N S	B SC AGR	3
GRAVES FRED THOMPSON LORNE ST MTL 703 PARKDALE AVE OTTAWA ONT	B A	1
GRAW BETTY J 5872 SOMERLED AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 1032	4
GRAY JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE 3590 ST JOSEPH ST LACHINE QUE	B ENG	1
GRAY JEAN KATHLEEN 3577 PEEL ST MTL 120 18TH ST WEST N VANCOUVER B C	MD CM HA 8790	3
GRAY NATHANIEL 1280 LAIRD BLVD MTL SAANICHTON B C	B SC AT 4835	4
GRAY RAPHAEL WILLIAMSON 4277 ST URBAIN ST MTL 4 ELGIN RD CROSS RDS P O JAMAICA B W I	MD CM HA 5503	4
GRAY ROBIN KEATING PETERSON RESIDENCES 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC P E	3
GRAY WILLIAM EDWARD D 3633 OXENDON AVE MTL LA NALBAIE COUNTY CHARLEVOIS PQ	B COM LA 6896	4
GRAYDON ALEXANDER S 3660 THE BOULEVARD WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L WA 5908	2
GRAYDON RICHARD W DAWSON COLLEGE 4561 CUMBERLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
GRAYSTON VIVIAN ANNETTE 45 WICKSTEED AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 3762	4
GREATREX MURRAY K 4321 HARVARD AVE MTL 5 RIDOUT ST TORONTO ONT	B SC P E	4
GREAVES JOAN MARION 766 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CR 2220	3
GRECCO NICHOLAS DAWSON COLLEGE 94 WELLAND ST N THOROLD ONT	B ENG CH	2
GRECO JOHN P 3777 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 3849	3
GRECOFF LUBA STRATHCONA HALL ISLE MALIGNE QUE	B A	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GREEN ADA LUCILLE 210 LAZARD AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE TRINITY TRINITY BAY NEWFOUNDLAND	B L S AT 4556	1
GREEN MILTON G 1445 BISHOP ST MTL DEER LAKE NEWFOUNDLAND	B ENG CI LA 2072	3
GREEN ROBERT S 35 DUFFERIN RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B ENG CI WA 2067	4
GREEN ROSAMUND M 1546 CRESCENT ST MONTREAL 25 QUE	B A MA 9621	2
GREEN WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE DEER LAKE NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC	2
GREENBAUM JOSEPH 3147 VAN HORNE RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	4
GREENBERG HARRY LOUIS DAWSON COLLEGE 5228 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
GREENBERG JACK S 4441 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY PL 6329	2
GREENBERG MORTIMER DAWSON COLLEGE 4445 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
GREENBLATT MILDRED L 4811 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
GREENBLATT MORTON M DAWSON COLLEGE 5725 HUTCHISON ST APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
GREENE JAMES G DAWSON COLLEGE 208 TASCHEREAU BLVD ARVIDA QUE	B SC	2
GREENE THOMAS ERNEST 4579 PARK AVE MTL 3211 WEST 30TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM HA 7226	4
GREENE WHATELY E S 368 WOOD AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 7874	3
GREENFIELD SAUL 5151 DUROCHER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM DU 4013	4
GREENSPAN JOSEPH B 3629 OXENDEN AVE MTL 1715 MCGRAIL AVE NIAGARA FALLS ONTARIO	B A MA 3385	3
GREENWOOD FREDERICK ALAN DAWSON COLLEGE 133 ONTARIO ST ST CATHERINES ONT	B SC	2
GREENWOOD JOHN E D 3415 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM PL 7688	4
GREER ADELE E MACDONALD COLLEGE ROCK ISLAND QUE	B SC H EC	1
GREER HAROLD HILL Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL JOGGINS N S	B L S MA 8331	1
GREGOIRE JEAN L 7004 BRIAND ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH TR 4102	3
GREGOIRE RAYMOND H 16 LAVIOLETTE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CR 5257	2
GREGORY F JAMES DOUGLAS HALL 16 HIGH ST CARIBOU MAINE U S A	MD CM	4
GRENIER PAUL RAYMOND 9 SPRINGROVE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CR 0617	3
GRESHAM RALPH B DAWSON COLLEGE 20 HEWITT AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG MI	2
GRIDLEY TIMOTHY H JR MACDONALD COLLEGE 5660 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
GRIFFIN DAVIDA E 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 637 BURNE AVE KELOWNA B C	B A HA 9771	3
GRIFFIN HELEN LENORE 6642 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0441	1
GRIFFIN JOHN A 111 CORNWALL AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B COM AT 4284	1
GRIFFIN JOHN E 4166 ST CATHERINE ST MTL 224 7TH STREET NORANDA QUE	B SC	3
GRIFFIN PATRICK J MACDONALD COLLEGE CURLING NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC AGR	4
GRIFFITH BARBARA J 3445 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH DE 8382	1
GRIFFITH DAPHNE 3445 STANLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 3640	2
GRIFFITH FLORENCE ANN 398 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	B SC P E DE 4433	2
GRIFFITH NOREEN EVELYN 4108 HAMPDEN AVE MTL 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 0684	2
GRIFFITH WILLIAM F 455 MOUNT STEPHEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 0235	3
GRIFFITHS ROY DAWSON BLDG 5574 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
GRIFFITHS VICTOR BRYAN PETERSON RESIDENCE 111 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL WEST	D D S	2
GRIGG MAE L 212 L ESPERANCE ST LAMBERT QUE	B S W ST L2363	1
GRIMAUD ALBERT A A 5084 PAPINEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AM 7240	4
GRIMES MARY GERTRUDE MACDONALD COLLEGE 121 WICKSTEED AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC H EC	4
GRINDLEY CLARA J 474 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 4628	3
GRISDALE JOHN HIRAM MACDONALD COLLEGE 154 CARLING AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
GRONAU WILLIAM E DAWSON COLLEGE P O BOX 137 OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GRONEWALD JOHN L 3740 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 3842 W MAYPOLE AVE CHICAGO U S A	B ENG EL LA 4764	3
GROOME LIONEL H 4501 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 1816	4
GROSS CHARLES F DAWSON COLLEGE 27 DECASSON ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
GROSS DOUGLAS G S 124 ABERDEEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 3921	1
GROSS GERRY MACDONALD COLLEGE 6381 DE VIMY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
GROSS HELEN DIANA 5568 WOODBURY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 1378	4
GROSS KENNETH 10 MORTON CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 8553	2
GROSSMAN HARVEY 4865 CEDAR CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE 5031 PONSARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 3246 WA 3577	1
GROSSMAN HARVEY 4865 CEDAR CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	L MUS DE 3246	2
GROSSMAN STANLEY 4680 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 3269	1
GROSSMITH SETH W DAWSON COLLEGE 209 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL WEST PQ	B ENG	1
GROTTEROD KNUT 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W SARPSBOR NORWAY	B ENG MCH HA 7833	3
GROVE SYLVIA I 135 BROCK AVE SOUTH MONTREAL QUE	B S W DE 0381	1
GROVER DORIS N 5202 WELLINGTON STREET VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 8039	1
GROVER LEONA 27 PAGNUELO AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 8585	1
GROVER NORMA B 3207 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 3005	1
GROVES TREVOR K 687 GROSVENOR AVE MTL	B SC	3
GRUBB ERNEST HUGH 4686 WESTMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT	MD CM WA 2801	4
GRUBERMAN JOSEPH 5397 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 1456	4
GUADE HAILU DAWSON COLLEGE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION ADDIS ABABA ETHIOPIA	B SC	2
GUALTIERI ANTHONY R 6827 LOUIS HEMON ST MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 5644	1
GUALTIERI ROSA B 6827 LOUIS HEMON ST MTL MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 5644	4
GUALTIERI TERESA GIULIA 6827 LOUIS HEMON ST MTL MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 5644	2
GUAY PIERRE J 189 SPRING GROVE CR MONTREAL QUE	B C L DU 9115	2
GUDEFIN FRANCOISE M RITZ CARLTON HOTEL 2 EAST 82ND STREET MEW YORK 28 N Y U S A	B A PL 4222	4
GUDEFIN PHILIPPE M G H RITZ CARLTON HOTEL 2 EAST 82ND STREET NEW YORK CITY N Y U S A	B A PL 4212	4
GUDGEON RODNEY C DAWSON COLLEGE THE FALLS SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B ENG MCH	2
GUENETT RICHARD R DAWSON COLLEGE 130 MARGUERITE BOURGEOIS QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG	1
GUERIN JEAN MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B ENG MET	3
GUERTIN JOSEPH R DAWSON COLLEGE RR NO 1 BRECKENRIDGE QUE	B ENG	1
GUEST DOUGLAS BURWELL DOUGLAS HALL BOX 789 RENFREW ONT	MD CM	3
GUILLON SILAS J 2068 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH FI 8802	2
GUISHARD BERTRAM I E 3603 ST CATHERINE ST E	B A FR 4656	3
GURD FRASER NEWMAN 736 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE ST GEORGES BERMUDA	PARTIAL	
GUITE MARIE T 3439 SHUTER ST MTL HU PIC DE L AURORE PERCE CO GASPE QUE	B A HA 3594	4
GUNASEKERA DONALD DAWSON COLLEGE SWASTHIGIRI BENTOTA CEYLON	B ENG	1
GUNDESEN CLIFFORD S REV DOXSEE STE ANNES 4655 BONAVISTA ST WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL	
GUNN JACK E DAWSON COLLEGE 769 DESMARCHAIS BLVD VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
GUNN JAMES D MACDONALD COLLEGE SCOTSBURN PICTOU CO N S	B SC AGR	3
GUNN JAMES S 6074 N D G AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	4
GUNNARSSON GUDNI K DAWSON COLLEGE VESTMANNAEYJAR ICELAND	B ENG CH	2
GURD ROBERT S 1243 SUSSEX ST APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 4266	4
GURNHAM JOHN A 5811 N DAME DE GRACE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 0922	3
GUTTMAN IRWIN DAWSON COLLEGE 2700 ST CATHERINE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
GUTTMAN JUDITH G 5055 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 6878	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
"H"		
HABERMANN STANLEY JOHN PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	2
HACKER KENNETH H DAWSON COLLEGE 47 MADISON AVE MORRISTOWN NEW JERSEY	B SC	1
HACKETT DAVID L HIGH ST DEDHAM MASS U S A	B A	2
HACKETT GUY H 220 DUFFERIN ROAD HAMPSTEAD PQ	B C L DE 5187	3
HACKETT JOHN D 1305 REDPATH CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B C L LA 5607	3
HACKNEY JOHN WRIGHT 619 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMT JOAN CRESCENT VICTORIA B C	MED DIPL WA 2560	4
HADDAD EMILE JOHN 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL OUTREMONT	MD CM BE 0752	4
HADDAD VICTOR A 1139 ST JOSEPH BLVD RAWDON QUE	B ENG MCH CR 0783	4
HADDON ALBERT WALTER DAWSON COLLEGE 188 MERCIER ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B SC	1
HADLEY DAVID JAMES 16 LAKE BREEZE VALOIS QUE	B ENG EL PT CL542	3
HADLEY GORDON E 16 LAKE BREEZE AVE VALOIS QUE	B ENG MCH PT CL542	2
HADLEY HENRY M 261 MOFFAT AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MCH YO 0068	4
HADRILL PETER G 3517 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 2327	3
HAGAN JOHN DAVID 2101 UNIVERSITY ST MTL MCMASTERVILLE QUE	B ENG MI	3
HAGUE KENNETH C 4477 MONTROSE AVE W WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH EL 4156	2
HAINEY ALEXANDER I 8070 STUART AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM TR 4304	3
HALABUZA ANNE 1638 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL WILLOWBROOK SASK	B N FI 0011	2
HALDENBY PAMELA MARY 8 EDGEHILL AVE MONTREAL 25 QUE	B A FI 7071	2
HALE BURT BARLOW 306 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL WEST	MD CM EL 2172	3
HALE EDWARD C 3472 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 9452	4
HALE JEFFERY A 3472 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 9452	3
HALE TOM REID 112 SECOND ST ST LAMBERT QUE	MD CM ST L 2719	3
HALL ALAN H 190 DUFFERIN RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B ARCH DE 4720	3
HALL BASIL M 680 ROSYLN AVE WESTMT 7 CATHAY ST GALT ONTARIO	B ARCH	2
HALL ELWIN WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 100 ST JOHN ST EAST ANGUS QUE	B ENG	1
HALL JOHN ALEXANDER 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 3 RIDGEWOOD RD TORONTO 10 ONTARIO	B ENG MI MA 3842	3
HALL KATHLEEN L 12 PARKSIDE PLACE MTL LAKEWOOD NELSON B C	B ARCH WI 6824	3
HALL NANCY C 5455 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 2970	4
HALL WILLIAM TENNY DOUGLAS HALL 40 ELLIS ST WATERLOO QUE	B A BE 2886	3
HALLER PETER NORMAN 2076 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH WI 8045	2
HALLSWORTH ROBERT NORMAN 5950 DUROCHER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CA 3474	1
HALLWARD JOHN MARSHAM 3525 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
HALPERIN ALEX HARRIS DAWSON COLLEGE 4945 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
HALPERIN CLAIRE L MACDONALD COLLEGE 4652 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM	1
HALSALL ALBERT EDWARD 5247 5TH AVE ROSEMOUNT PQ	B ENG CH AM 1061	2
HALWA FRANCES E 2849 MAPLEWOOD AVE MTL BOX 1875 GRANDE PRAIRIE ALTA	B N	2
HAM LESLIE G 3742 THE BOULEVARD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 3309	1
HAMBURGER ALEXANDER H MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	1
HAMEL HENRI ANDRE 373 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 2800 ST LOUIS ROAD SILLERY QUEBEC QUE	D D S MA 4967	3
HAMEL JOSEPH G DAWSON COLLEGE 53 LAROCQUE ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG CI	2
HAMID LYNDA WINONA STRATHCONA HALL 8 PRINCE ALFRED ST SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD B W I	B A	2
HAMILL ELLEN J 40 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B SC P E AT 8443	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HAMILL GERALDINE NORMA 40 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B SC H EC	1
HAMILTON BRUCE A DAWSON COLLEGE 4 ALCAZAR ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	B ARCH	1
HAMILTON BRUCE C 14 WEREDALE PARK WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 0282	1
HAMILTON DOUGLAS D DAWSON COLLEGE 224 CHURCH ST COWANSVILLE QUE	B ENG	1
HAMILTON ELIZABETH 4643 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL EL 3489	
HAMILTON ERWIN C 3440 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI DE 3263	2
HAMILTON EVA M C O PETER HAMILTON R R NO 5 PEMBROKE ONT	GR N CERT	1
HAMILTON GEORGE Y 4632 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 1981	3
HAMILTON GERALD B DAWSON COLLEGE 178 EUGENIE ST NORWOOD MANITOBA	B ENG MI	2
HAMILTON GERSHOM A MACDONALD COLLEGE POINT HILL P O JAMAICA B W I	B SC AGR	1
HAMILTON HUGH ALEXANDER 4402 MAYFAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 9358	3
HAMILTON JOAN E MACDONALD COLLEGE RIDLEY COLLEGE ST CATHARINES ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
HAMILTON JOHN W MACDONALD COLLEGE 50 CHURCH ST LENNOXVILLE QUE	B SC AGR	4
HAMILTON LORNA MARY 4537 KENSINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E DE 2825	4
HAMILTON LOUIS S MACDONALD COLLEGE MAXVILLE ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
HAMILTON MARGARET A MACDONALD COLLEGE 50 CHURCH ST LENNOXVILLE QUE		2
HAMILTON PHILIP H DAWSON COLLEGE 19 GLENVIEW AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC	1
HAMMOND JOHN W DAWSON COLLEGE 1202 WOLSELEY AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH	2
HAMPSON DAVID VICTOR DAWSON COLLEGE 1032 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
HAMPSON HAROLD ANTHONY 88 CHURCH HILL WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WI 8165	2
HAMPSON LAWRENCE GARTH 6184 N D G AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 4045	3
HANDEL ARCHIE 5987 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 6313	4
HANEY DONALD C MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE	B SC AGR	2
HANKINSON ARTHUR WILTON 328 MONMOUTH AVE	B SC AT 1271	3
HANKINSON LAWRENCE D 3485 MAC TAVISH ST MTL BOX 630 BOTHWELL ONT	B A BE 0424	3
HANLEY ALLEN JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE 6 ST ALEXANDER ST LONGUEUIL QUE	B ENG	1
HANLEY WILLIAM 6 ST ALEXANDRE LONGUEUIL 19 CHAMPLAIN AVE NITRO QUE	B A	1
HANLY MARGARET JEAN 615 CARLETON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 4809	1
HANNA EMILE J 26 ROYAL ST FARNHAM QUE	B COM	1
HANNA LAWRENCE 26 ROYAL STREET FARNHAM QUE	B SC	1
HANNA PETER W 3821 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR EL 6267	1
HANNA ROBERT LIONEL 659 GROSVENOR AVE MTL SHAWVILLE QUE	B A EL 6865	3
HANNAN P CLAUDE 3769 MARLOWE AVE MTL 251 LAURIER AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B COM DE 0584	3
HANNON MATTHEW S 1139 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B C L PL 2652	1
HANRAHAN GORMAN EDWARD 5438 BRODEUR AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 2180	1
HANRAHAN SEUMAS MACDONALD COLLEGE 12 HALDEMAND HILL QUEBEC P Q	B SC AGR	4
HANSEN ARNE V W DOUGLAS HALL MTL C O K S JORGENSEN 52 SUMMIT CIRCLE MONTREAL QUE	B COM	2
HANSEN DOUGLAS R MACDONALD COLLEGE GRAND FALLS N B	B SC AGR	3
HANSON THOMAS G 159 CRAIG ST RICHMOND QUE	B A	2
HARASYM WALTER ALBERT 5931 2ND AVENUE ROSEMOUNT MTL QUE	B ENG PHY CA 5683	2
HARBOUR LEONARD THOMAS C 5717 ORLEANS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CL 8324	3
HARBOUR MILDRED G MACDONALD COLLEGE SANDY BEACH CTR GASPE CO QUE	TCH ELEM	1
HARDACKER STANLEY B 134 WOOD ST TRURO N S	B SC AGR	4
HARDING CHARLES F GRAND HARBOUR GRAND MANAN N B	B SC AGR	3
HARDING ERROL NICHOLSON 7 WILLOW AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 1710	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HARDMAN LAURIE E 2368 MADISON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WA 8936	4
HARDY QUENTIN A 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 7 COOK STREET BARRIE ONTARIO	B A MA 0921	3
HARFORD MARY E 48 JULES VERNE ST MONTREAL	GR N CERT CR 0854	1
HARGADON KEVIN LAWRENCE M 352 ELM AVE APT 2 WESTMOUNT	D D S FI 1794	2
HARING KENNETH 6187 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 1788	4
HARING NORMAN F 6187 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 1788	4
HARKNESS GEORGE ALEXANDER 9835 LASALLE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B A Z 8019	4
HARKNESS GEORGE E MACDONALD COLLEGE IROQUOIS ONT	B SC AGR	2
HARKNESS PETER DRISCOLL 4125 BEACONSFIELD MTL ROCKLAND ONTARIO	B SC EL 3562	2
HARKNESS ROBERT H 4386 MONTROSE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 5486	3
HARLE ALLAN B 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 336 RUBIDGE ST PETERBORO ONT	B SC P E	2
HARLING MARY A 231 MELVILLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B N WE 3864	2
HARPER INA SHIRLEY 6950 STUART AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
HARPER JOHN WINSTON WILSON HALL 3318 DONCASTER DR VICTORIA B C	B ENG PHY	2
HARRINGTON MARY L MACDONALD COLLEGE RICHMOND QUE	TCH ELEM	1
HARRINGTON WILLIAM HARVEY PETERSON RESIDENCE 1743 EAST 13TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	D D S	2
HARRIS ALFRED E 1064 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM TR 1759	1
HARRIS ANNE MARIE H ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 98 WURTEMBURG ST OTTAWA ONT	B A	1
HARRIS CARL S DAWSON COLLEGE 2320 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
HARRIS CHARLES G 341 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MI YO 7232	2
HARRIS CLARICE E MACDONALD COLLEGE BELOEIL STATION QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
HARRIS EDWARD ROBERT 636 LANSDOWNE AVE MTL 25 HOMESTEAD RD MARBLEHEAD MASS U S A	B COM EL 0615	1
HARRIS GEORGE BERNARD C 224 COLLEGE ST VILLE ST LAURENT	MD CM BY 1607	2
HARRIS HELEN KATHLEEN 4257 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0614	4
HARRIS ISSIE VELVEL 5981 WAVERLY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 2017	3
HARRIS JAMES F 462 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH WI 3681	3
HARRIS JAMES G 2986 LACOMBE AVE MTL 61 MAGILL ST HAMILTON ONT	B A AT 5456	1
HARRIS NITA E ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 43 DUNDAS ST DARTMOUTH N S	B SC P E	2
HARRIS PHYLLIS E 4257 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0614	3
HARRIS RUPERT C T 148 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL QUE	B C L DE 1553	2
HARRIS RUTH ELEANOR 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL	B SC PL 0044	3
HARRISON EVELYN M 35 LAPLANCHE ST AMHERST N S	GR N CERT	1
HARRISON JAMES ERNEST G PETERSON RESIDENCE 2587 KINGS AVE WEST VANCOUVER B C	D D S	1
HARRISON KENNETH DAVID 11911 PERSILLIER BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B COM BY 3843	3
HARRISON MONICA G 3456 ONTARIO AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 9771	3
HARRISON REGINALD M 3335 RIDGEWOOD ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	4
HARROWER DIANA H 490 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PHYSIOTH WE 5089	2
HART BARBARA WINNIFRED 4142 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B L S DE 9456	1
HART CHARLES E 1461 MOUNTAIN ST MTL WINDSOR HOTEL OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC MA 5108	4
HART FREDERICK C 6914 DE LA ROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI DO 9095	2
HART GLADYS MARIE 3474 MCTAVISH ST MTL BOX 185 MONARCH WYOMING	MD CM MA 7268	1
HART HARRY F 406 PINE AVE W MTL BOX 634 PERTH ONTARIO	B ENG MET MA 2716	2
HART PAUL 3507 A PARK AVE MTL 14 CHURCHILL AVE ARLINGTON 74 MASS	MD CM HA 6687	4
HARTING ANTON W 1511 MACKAY ST 20 SEVENTH AVE TIMMINS ONTARIO	L MUS PL 2426	2
HARTLEBEN MARIA C MCLENNAN HALL 2 AVENIDA SANTA CLARA GUATEMALA CITY C A	B SC	1
HARTT MARY THERESA 50 MERTON ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9216	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HARTZ ELI 373 BERNARD AVE W APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH CR 1378	2
HARVEY ALEXANDER DOUGLAS HALL 38 MILL STREET ROTHESAY BUTE SCOTLAND	B A	3
HARVEY CAMILLA 41 THURLOW ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A DE 8042	3
HARVEY DAVID E 3575 PEEL ST APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
HARVEY GEORGE D 3481 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH BE 1640	3
HARVEY JACK HAMILTON 167 DUFFERIN RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 6169	3
HARVEY LAURIER C 722 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI EL 5108	3
HARVIE JOHN D 355 METCALFE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI FI 7544	2
HARWOOD WILLIAM RANDOLPH 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL WESTVIEW APTS SUITE 8 BRANDON MANITOBA	D D S	2
HASKELL LEWIS D 777 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 1707	4
HASKELL STANLEY R MACDONALD COLLEGE HARRISON COLLEGE BARBADOS B W I	B SC AGR	4
HASLAM JOHN CURTIS 5464 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 9226	2
HASTIE GEORGE A 700 EGAN AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YO 9711	2
HASTINGS ELIZABETH M MACDONALD COLLEGE SUTTON QUE	TCH INT	1
HASTINGS VICTOR ERNEST DAWSON COLLEGE 133 SHENANDOAH ROAD BUFFALO N Y U S A	B ENG	1
HATCHER PATRICIA HOLLETT 4064 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 6527	3
HAUGHN CLARIBEL E STRATHCONA HALL MTL LUNENBURG NS	B SC P E	1
HAUGHOM JAN SIGURD DAWSON COLLEGE STORGT 126	B SC	1
HAUNTS EVANGELINE G MACDONALD COLLEGE 412 ALBERT ST KINGSTON ONT	HOMEMAKER	1
HAVILAND WILLIAM E DAWSON COLLEGE 21 RAY BLVD PORT ARTHUR ONT	B ENG CH	2
HAWES DOUGLAS W 12 WINCHESTER AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL WA 3893	2
HAWTHORNE STANLEY 997 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM TR 1522	1
HAY MARY ELIZABETH HALEY 353 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC DE 2232	4
HAY PENELOPE 1509 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 8610	1
HAYES ELSIE C MACDONALD COLLEGE 267 POWELL AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
HAYES HAROLD M DAWSON COLLEGE 295 DENNISON AVE GRANBY QUE	B ENG	1
HAYES JAMES FOWLER 6152 HUTCHISON ST MTL 152 THIRD AVE EAST NORTH BAY ONT	B SC DO 9178	3
HAYES MARGARET E MACDONALD COLLEGE SHAWVILLE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
HAYES MURRAY W 3777 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 8224	3
HAYLES CHARLES A 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 190 OXFORD ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH MA 1736	3
HAYNES GORDON A 657 3 RD AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL YO 0303	2
HAYWARD ALAN DOUGLAS DOUGLAS HALL MTL 5 BELGRAVE PLACE BATH SOMERSET ENGLAND	B COM	3
HAYWARD CHARLES G 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 270 FIFTH AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG CH MA 3842	3
HAYWOOD ALLAN R 5720 TRANS ISLAND AVE 138 DUKE ST PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO	B ARCH EX 1771	2
HAZAN MIRIAM N 420 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B COM TA 1736	3
HEADLEY RANDOLPH H DAWSON COLLEGE 7 WILLIAM ST SYDNEY N S	B SC	2
HEADRICK AUBREY G MACDONALD COLLEGE GLACE BAY N S	B SC AGR	3
HEADRICK ROBERT CRAIG 923 DAVAAR AVE MTL 244 THOMPSON ST RENFREW ONTARIO	B COM CA 6196	2
HEANEY HENRY C DAWSON COLLEGE 39 BUTLER ST DORCHESTER MASS U S A	B ARCH	1
HEASLEY LAWRENCE G 2102 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 9548	1
HEATLEY PEARL IRENE MCLENNAN HALL 4 SUMMIT AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B SC	3
HEAVEN GEORGE A 3159 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	B COM FI 9736	3
HEBERT SOLOMON J 1440 MANSFIELD ST MTL 207 WILLOW ST WATERBURY CONN U S A	B A	1
HEDETNIEMI GEORGE E 4 BUTMAN AVE GLOUCESTER MASS U S A	B ARCH	2
HEDGES JEAN MARY 129 MORRISON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 0487	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HEENEY HAROLD B MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
HEFFERNAN JAMES LEWIS 227 LESPERANCE AVE ST LAMBERT 3931 ELSOM AVE BURNABY VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	1
HEIGHINGTON DOROTHEA 20 RICHELIEU PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 4937	4
HELFIELD AUDREY MACDONALD COLLEGE 6390 DE VIMY AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
HEIKKINEN BERTHA I MACDONALD COLLEGE MATTAGAMI HEIGHTS TIMMINS ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
HELLER IRVING HENRY 1327 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM CA 4032	2
HELLER LEON 1327 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM CA 4032	1
HELLEUR DOROTHY L 2154 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E EL 9825	3
HELLSTROM JOHN GUSTAF DAWSON COLLEGE 5 MURRAY AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	2
HELLYER FRANK LORNE 20 SELBY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 1567	3
HELYNCK DAN E 5840 7 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT MTL QUE	B ENG MCH AM 7523	3
HEMENWAY AUGUSTUS L 1390 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL GREEN ST MILTON MASS U S A	B A	3
HEMENWAY EDITH 1390 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 3491	3
HEMMING GEORGE W B 4340 MONTROSE AVE MTL PORSGRUNN NORWAY	PARTIAL WI 1364	
HEMPSEED ALAN J 4371 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B COM EL 9961	3
HENCHEY WILLIAM G 5345 BRODEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 6119	2
HENDERSHOTT CHARLES W 127 BALLANTYNE AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG CH EL 2429	3
HENDERSON ARTHUR A M 657 17 TH AVE LACHINE P Q	B SC P E 2251 W	4
HENDERSON HARTLEY H PETERSON RESIDENCES 143 FREDERICK ST KITCHENER ONTARIO	B SC	3
HENDERSON JOHN G 4193 WEST HILL AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B COM EL 7492	2
HENDERSON MARY ELEANOR 500 PINE AVE W MTL OAK RIVER MAN	B N MA 4097	2
HENDERSON RONALD E DAWSON COLLEGE 21 ROWE ST OSHAWA ONT	B ENG	1
HENDERSON SAMUEL M WILSON HALL	B SC	4
HENDERSON WILLIAM L 657 17 TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH LACH2251W	2
HENDLER MORTIMER 721 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI TA 1464	3
HENDRICKS JOHN L 2053 UNION AVE MTL CAMPBELLFORD ONTARIO	B ENG MI HA 9469	3
HENDRY THOMAS AIRD 492 LANSDOWNE AVE MTL 47 ROSEDALE RD TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC EL 0933	3
HENEY EDWARD S 3431 REDPATH ST MONTREAL QUE	B A BE 3527	3
HENEY JOHN JOSEPH 469 STRATHCONA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 9490	3
HENLEY BETTY A 1630 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 2761	4
HENNEBERRY BARBARA M MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	2
HENNESSY JOHN R 346 NOTRE DAME ST ST PAUL L ERMITE QUE	B ENG MCH	2
HENNIGAR CARL A 438 WALPOLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL AT 8045	3
HENNIGAR MAURICE R 17 LACROIX ST ST THERESE QUE	B SC P E	4
HENNIGAR ROSS H MACDONALD COLLEGE 438 WALPOLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
HENRY CHARLES E 37 MONTEE STE MARIE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE BOX 453 BRIDGEWATER LUNENBURG CO NOVA SCOTIA	B SC AGR	3
HENRY JAN HAMILTON 659 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMT BOX 8 ARUNDEL QUE	B A EL 6865	2
HENRY JOAN M 3435 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 7120	2
HENRY JOHN STEWART 3057 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL	MD CM FI 1295	3
HENRY PHILIP DANIEL REDDY MEMORIAL HOSP 90 SECORD ST PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO	B SC FI 9641	3
HENRY ROSS A C 70 CURZON ST MONTREAL WEST QUE	B C L EL 9465	2
HENSTRIDGE CHARLES O C 531 ABERCORN AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE	B ENG MCH AT 0905	2
HENTHORN GEORGE LESLIE 5145 VICTORIA AVE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B COM EX 1737	3
HEPBURN RICHARD G 168 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L WA 1853	3
HERBERT HELEN J MACDONALD COLLEGE BERWICK N S	B SC AGR	3
HERBERTS LEWIS THORNE 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL R R 4 NEW WESTMINSTER B C	MD CM LA 6307	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HERENCHAK ALEXANDER DAWSON COLLEGE 209HF YORK ST JERSEY CITY N J U S A	B ENG	1
HERON ALEXANDER 5184 MOUNTAIN SIGHTS MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 3156	4
HERON DOUGLAS JOHN 4326 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC WE 1802	3
HERON GEORGE L DAWSON COLLEGE ASBESTOS QUE	B ENG MCH	2
HERON MALCOLM JOHN ROYAL VICTORIA HOSP MTL A W HERON ARUNDEL QUE	MED DIPL PL 1251	2
HERON WILLIAM K 3581 LORNE AVE APT 4 MTL ASBESTOS QUE	B ENG MCH MA 0981	4
HERON WOODBURN 3574 UNIVERSITY ST MTL WALDERSTON JAMAICA B W I	PARTIAL LA 2088	
HERRERO ENRIQUE DOUGLAS HALL APDO 232 SAN JOSE COSTA RICA	B ENG CI	3
HERRING HUBERT L DAWSON COLLEGE MURRAY RIVER P E I	B ENG	1
HERRING JOHN C DAWSON COLLEGE MURRAY RIVER P E I	B ENG	1
HERSEY CHAS ANDREW 61 GRANVILLE RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B COM DE 4280	4
HERSEY LEWIS W 3421 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 3003	1
HERSHORN SYLVIA J 668 BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4551	1
HERTZBERG DOROTHIA H A ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 454 NEW PORT AVE VICTORIA B C	B A	4
HESLAM RICHARD MURRAY 4088 GRAND BLVD MONTREAL	MD CM EL 5344	2
HESLOP DOUGLAS DAWSON COLLEGE 469 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC	2
HEWARD RICHARD BURTON 10 AMWORTH ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WE 3704	4
HEWGILL JOHN L 4658 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 4542	4
HEWKO JOSEPH 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 12222 75TH STREET EDMONTON ALTA	MD CM LA 6307	4
HEWSON JOANNE SELDEN 16 KILBURN CRESCENT HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A DE 2639	1
HEYDON PAUL C 379 PRINCE ALBERT WESTMT 325 RICHVIEW AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ARCH	2
HICK EMILY CATHERINE 3823 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 2590	1
HICKEY D RONALD 3857 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 7413	2
HIEATT LOIS B A N A HOUSE 277 MAIN ST ST JOHN N B	B A	1
HIGGINS JOHN A DAWSON COLLEGE 1944 SPRINGLAND AVE MONTREAL 20 QUE	B SC	1
HIGGINS WINSTON C T MACDONALD COLLEGE SEAFORTH P O JAMAICA B W I	B SC AGR	4
HIGGINSON EDITH M MACDONALD COLLEGE 41 MCGILL STREET HAWKESBURY ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
HIGGINSON HOWARD A 225 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM DE 8725	3
HIGGINSON WILLIAM JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 1681 BLVD ST LOUIS THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	1
HIGHAM RICHARD F BRENTWOOD PARK EAST GREENFIELD QUE	B ENG EL	3
HILDEBRAND ALVIN FISHER 2019 VICTORIA ST MTL BOX 72 HAGUE SASK	MD CM LA 7887	3
HILDRED BARBARA JUNE 3475 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 6207	2
HILL ALFRED EDWARD 2 ELLERDALE RD APT 5 HAMPSTEAD QUE	MED DIPL DE 3936	3
HILL DAVID H 4478 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 1959	4
HILL EDMUND R 4415 ST CATHERINE ST W 185 CLEVELAND AVE WAYNESBORO PA	B COM	2
HILL MARY FRANCES S MACDONALD COLLEGE EXPERIMENTAL FARM NAPPAN N S	B SC H EC	3
HILL ROSS OGILVIE 4478 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 1959	4
HILL VERNON P B 1490 FORT ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WI 5249	3
HILL WILLIAM JOHN L 4478 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 1959	2
HILLIER JOAN A E MACDONALD COLLEGE 270 COMMERCIAL ST LATUQUE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
HILLMAN DONALD ARTHUR 227 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT	MD CM WE 3988	1
HILTON JAMES HARVEY 777 ARGYLE AVE VERDUN QUE	MED DIPL YO 0551	1
HINCAPIE JULIO 501 MT PLEASANT MTL CALLE 48 NO 47 11 MEDELLIN COLOMBIE S A	B A WE 1807	1
HINTON GEORGE GREENOUGH DAWSON COLLEGE 19 PENDRAGON LANE BRADFORD YORKS ENGLAND	B SC	1
HIPKIN RICHARD J 406 PINE AVE W MTL BOX 4084 SOUTH EDMONTON ALTA	B ENG CH	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HIRSH SELMA S 4644 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WE 2344	
HISCOCKS ROBERT G GANANOQUE ONTARIO	B ARCH	1
HITZIG STANLEY 4907 PIEDMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 4236	2
HLIBCHUK WALTER 3 POPLIGER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH LA 3492	4
HOARE COLIN G T DAWSON COLLEGE C O E MOUNTSTEPHEN 2 CROSSWAYS SIDMOUTH DEVON ENG	B ENG	1
HOARE THOMAS H 2097 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 3438	4
HOBSBAWN PETER G 632 BELMONT AVE MTL SAN CRECENTE 106 SANTIAGO CHILE	B ENG CH DE 3401	2
HOBSON GEORGE B MACDONALD COLLEGE 5014 PONSARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	2
HOBSON PERCY 3006 DANDURAND ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH FR 2533	4
HOCHSTER MARCIA 523 PINE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B S W LA 3525	1
HODDER MORLEY FRANCIS 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 78 MERRYMEETING RD ST JOHN S NEWFOUNDLAND	B A MA 2042	3
HODDER WALTER 116 IRVINE ST MTL GRATES COVE NFLD	B SC FI 5193	4
HODGDON RALPH E 3452 ROSEDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 0487	3
HODGE BERNARD G MACDONALD COLLEGE COOKSHIRE QUE	B SC AGR	2
HODGE FRANCES JESSIE 53 BELVEDERE CIRCLE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 6527	1
HODGE ROBERT C 3608 ST FAMILLE ST MTL 607 MINTO ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH HA 8916	3
HODGINS DONALD RICHARD 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1330 MINTO ST VICTORIA B C	MD CM LA 5265	1
HODGSON BARBARA E 4260 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5944	1
HODGSON BRUCE B 3518 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 7941	2
HODGSON DAVID Y 1700 MACGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM WE 3564	4
HODGSON JOHN H MACDONALD COLLEGE 177 KING ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B SC AGR	2
HODGSON RONALD C 3475 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 3257	3
HODGSON THOMAS E 1610 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM WE 1412	2
HOFFMAN JOSEPH R 5615A PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L CR 0097	3
HOGAN HOWARD RICHARD 5990 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 1965	3
HOGG DOUGLAS NISBET 2324 CUVILLIER ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH AM 2432	2
HOKKINEN KALERVO 1543 ST ANTOINE ST MTL 99 REA STREET TIMMINS ONTARIO	B SC P E FI 5643	4
HOLDEN JOHN D 4454 BEACONSFIELD AZVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 1431	1
HOLDEN SHIRLEY A 4454 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B A WA 1431	2
HOLDER JANET M 4913 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 12 CHARLES ST TRURO N S	B N DE 3830	2
HOLDWAY CHARLES E 740 RIELLE AVE VERDUN BOX 126 CEDARS PQ	B ENG EL YU 6252	2
HOLIC EMMA 1212 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL 18 QUE	B COM	1
HOLIDAY AUDREY E 135 CORNWALL AVE MTL MAGOG QUE	B A AT 1393	3
HOLL MANFRED MATHIAS 633 UNDERHILL PL MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 9653	2
HOLLAND DAVID H 40 WEST 67 TH ST NEW YORK CITY N Y U S A	B A	2
HOLLAND FRANCES F E 1644 SELKIRK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 2667	1
HOLLAND GEORGE HICKSON 111 BALLANTYNE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM DE 0916	3
HOLLENBECK MARGARET H N 2125 DECARIE BLVD APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	GR N CERT	1
HOLLETT CHARLOTTE 1374 SHERBROOKE W MTL 84 PEPPERELL STREET HALIFAX N S	B SC LA 1021	4
HOLLIDAY JASPER W 229 CLARKE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WE 1700	4
HOLLIDAY MALCOLM COLIN Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 143 MAPLE AVE QUEBEC QUE	B A MA 4171	1
HOLLINGER HARVEY 7950 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 3725	4
HOLLOSI LADISLAUS S DAWSON COLLEGE 5306 BRODEUR AVE APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
HOLMAN PATRICK JOHN 4109 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
HOLMAN ROGER MARK 4109 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 7766	3
HOLMES GORDON A 26 BROCK AVE S MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM EL 2515	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HOLMES JEAN M 3474 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 0765	2
HOLMES LAURA I 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MTL C O MRS W FRASER BOX 337 CRESTON BC	PHYSIOTH PL 5547	1
HOLMES RICHARD J MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B ENG CH	3
HOLMES RUPERT A DAWSON COLLEGE 638 LINDSAY ST DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	B ENG	1
HOLMES STANLEY WINCHESTER 26 BROCK ST SOUTH MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC EL 2515	3
HOLMES WILHELMINA M 1280 LAIRD BLVD APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 6143	3
HOLSTEIN RATHLOU EMILE C PETERSON RESIDENCE ALMAVILLE EN HAUT QUE	D D S	1
HOLT ALBERT DOUGLAS 2410 JOLICOEUR ST APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B COM YO 0614	3
HOLTBY ALBERT LENNOX COMO QUE	B COM HUDSON475	3
HOLZMAN SEYMOUR 363 FAIRMOUNT AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 4114	2
HONEYMAN DOUGLAS ERIC 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 131 WESTGATE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG CH MA 2806	3
HONEYMAN WILLIAM I 4021 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH WA 4604	3
HONIGMAN SAUL 5236 CASGRAIN AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL	
HOOD CATHARINE ANNE 52 CURZON ST MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A DE 7758	2
HOOD GORDON J 3512 WALKLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 9539	4
HOOD WALTER 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MTL FORMAQUE GOLD MINE VAL DOR QUE	B ENG MI MA 2806	3
HOOPER BARBARA E 3456 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7247	1
HOOKER DOROTHY J MACDONALD COLLEGE ORMSTOWN QUE	TCH INT	1
HOOPER GEORGE DAVID M 3419 DRUMMOND ST MTL 194 LANSDOWNE RD OTTAWA ONT	MD CM HA 4420	2
HOOPER JOAN 1122 LAIRD BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 4900	4
HOPE ROBERT A 444 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 5390	3
HOPE THOMAS DIGBY PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BOX 685 MINNEDOSA MAN	B SC MA 0921	4
HOPKINS GERALD ALFRED 2050 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 2652	2
HOPKINS HARRY W DAWSON COLLEGE 28 WOLFE ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG	1
HOPKINS NIGEL JOHN 1082 ARGYLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC	4
HOPPER WILLIAM D MACDONALD COLLEGE 124 CAROLINE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
HOPS HERBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 4297 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
HORAN JAMES EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B COM	1
HORAN LEO G 1455 JOLICOEUR ST MONTREAL QUE	B A	1
HORASANCIYAN V DAWSON COLLEGE SILAHANE CAD O 12 4 MACKA 1 ST TURKEY	B ARCH	1
HORN IRVING HAROLD 828 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A DO 2545	3
HORN JOHN A DAWSON COLLEGE OKANAGAN MISSION KELOWNA B C	B ENG	1
HORNE ALEXANDER 2145 WELLINGTON ST 175 HARBISON AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH FI 6129	3
HORNER DOUGLAS H 4524 CAVENDISH AVE SHAWVILLE QUE	B ENG CH DE 3463	2
HORNER FRANK HOLT 5527 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B COM	2
HORNER MONA GRACE 5500 BRADFORD PLACE MTL 2125 CAMERON ST REGINA SASK	B L S	1
HORNSTEIN SYDNEY 219 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B SC DO 9376	4
HORSBURGH CAROL WILLENE 407 WALPOLE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 3239	3
HORSEY THELMA E MACDONALD COLLEGE 4274 WEST HILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM	1
HORTON EDGAR F 4217 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WI 0232	
HORTON ERIC S 109 LOGAN AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC	1
HORTON PAUL E 6118 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 1893	2
HOSSIE EDWARD J C 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL SHAUNAVON SASK	B COM MA 4171	2
HOTTON CYRIL ALYMER 413 ARGYLE AVE MTL BELLE ANSE GASPE QUE	B A WI 9817	1
HOUDE ANDREW L 62 BEAUDET ST ST LAURENT QUE	B COM BY 2126	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HOULT HELEN ALICIA 10 GRENVILLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 0731	4
HOUSEMAN JOHN STANLEY 1375 GREENE AVE WESTMOUNT PQ	B SC P E W 0158	1
HOUSTON MARGARET ISABEL 5145 COTE DE ST LUC MTL GRENFELL SASKATCHEWAN	B L S	1
HOVEN FREDERICK 146 DUFFERIN ROAD 133 VIMY ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B COM WA 4311	3
HOWARD CLAUDE E 406 PINE AVE W APT 73 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI MA 2716	2
HOWARD DONALD E P 458 ELM AVE MTL 10 BALFOUR MEWS LONDON W I ENGLAND	B SC WI 2839	2
HOWARD DONALD W 4372 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL EL 1302	4
HOWARD EDITH YALDA 357 REDFERN AVE MONTREAL	GR N CERT WE 4958	1
HOWARD KENNETH S 28 SUMMIT CRESCENT WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L EL 3112	2
HOWARD ROSE FRANCIS G C 22 STANTON ST WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 5554	1
HOWARTH EDWARD T 382 GORDON AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG YU 6500	1
HOWE BERNICE L 14 OLD FIELD AVE MTL 2246 BELLEFEUILLE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	PHYSIOTH WI 5487	2
HOWE DANA HILL 3507 SHUTER ST MTL 59 RICHMOND ST GARDNER MASS	MD CM HA 4493	4
HOWE HERVEY L DAWSON COLLEGE 2246 BELLEFEUILLE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B ENG EL	2
HOWE JOHN D R R NO 1 CHAMBLY QUE	B A	3
HOWE JOHN W 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL 7 CRESCENT RD ROCKCLIFFE ONT	B ENG CI MA 4171	4
HOWELL ALLISON B 3681 HUTCHISON ST MTL BOISSEVAIN MAN	B ENG MCH	4
HOWELL DORIS AHLEE 3474 MCTAVISH ST MTL 35 FENWAY ST ROCKVILLE CENTRE L I N Y	MD CM MA 7268	3
HOWELL JOHN A DAWSON COLLEGE 330 CLARENCE ST PORT COLBORNE ONT	B ENG	1
HOWEY JAMES ROBERT DOUGLAS HALL 333 KING GEORGE TERR VICTORIA B C	MD CM	1
HOWLEY DAVID EDWARD 1447 METCALFE ST APT 15 26 GOWER ST ST JOHN S NEWFOUNDLAND	B COM MA 8544	4
HOWLEY MICHAEL F 1447 METCALFE ST MTL 26 GOWER ST ST JOHN S NFLD	B ENG CI MA 8544	4
HRISKEVICH WILLIAM 3459 SHUTER ST MTL 114 SIXTH STREET NORANDA QUE	B SC HA 8380	4
HUBEL DAVID HUNTER 15 GRANVILLE RD HAMPSTEAD	MD CM DE 9425	1
HUBER ERNEST A DAWSON COLLEGE 1611 FERGUSON RD R R 3 NEW WESTMINISTER B C	B ENG	1
HUBERMAN SOLLY 1235 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL TA 4118	3
HUBLEY GORDON ERIK 4902 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7847	2
HUBLEY KENNETH ERSKINE 4902 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 7847	3
HUBSCHER FRANK F 5224 HUTCHISON ST OUTREMONT QUE	B C L CA 8071	1
HUDSON JOHN O P 8026 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM DE 7862	3
HUESTIS DOUGLAS WILLIAM 37 STRATFORD RD MONTREAL	MD CM EL 2233	4
HUGESSEN ANDREW K 3576 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH PL 5314	3
HUGESSEN E H K 4640 GRAND BLVD APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	B C L	1
HUGESSEN MARY L K 3576 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 5314	2
HUGGARD JEAN ELOISE 2218 DORCHESTER ST W MTL NORTON N B	B S W WE 6225	1
HUGHES DONALD JOHN M 4089 GRAND BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 3451	4
HUGHES FRANK T L 1441 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
HUGHES JOHN K 370 LANSDOWNE AVE WST MT 49 TEIGNMOUTH AVE TORONTO ONT	B ENG DE 4693	1
HUGHES KENNETH ROSS 4185 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 9954	2
HUGHES MATTHEW J 30 DUFFERIN ROAD STE ROSE QUE	B COM	2
HUGHSON GEOFFREY D 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 293 STEWART ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG CH LA 0643	3
HUGILL JEAN TEMPLETON WESTERN DIV MTL GEN HOSP 11154 83RD AVE EDMONTON ALTA	MED DIPL	1
HULBERT ALLISON GALE 4518 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 2493	4
HULSE BARBARA E STRATHCONA HALL 134 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A	3
HUM JOE GIM 3439 SHUTER ST MTL 136 HAWTHORNE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM HA 3594	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HUM VICTOR C F DAWSON COLLEGE 4451 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
HUMCHACK JOHN 6979 MARQUETTE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 7635	1
HUME ROBERT D 2055 LINCOLN AVE APT 10 MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 9996	4
HUME WILLIAM GORDON M 3255 RIDGEWOOD RD MONTREAL	MD CM EX 1911	3
HUMMEL ROBERT WILLIAM PETERSON RESIDENCES 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC	2
HUMPHREY FREDERICK C 392 LABADIE ST MTL 286 FIFTH AVE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG CH CR 1790	4
HUMPHREYS ALFRED CHARLES HAILEYBURY ONTARIO	B SC	3
HUMPHREYS PAULINE 4225 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 3054	4
HUNEAULT BERNARD J A 3410 KENSINGTON AVE MONTE BELLO QUE	B COM DE 9121	3
HUNGATE JOHN C 378 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG WE 5954	1
HUNT DRUCIE L 1601 ATHLONE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 2331	3
HUNT GORDON G DAWSON COLLEGE SAWYERVILLE QUE	B SC	1
HUNT JOHN WALTER EDMUND 76 SOMERVILLE AVE MTL 805 LINDEN AVE VICTORIA B C	MD CM	1
HUNT STUART BYRON D PETERSON RESIDENCE 5178 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
HUNTER CONRADO E 1410 STANLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR HA 8583	1
HUNTER JEAN TRINCOMALEE CEYLON	B ENG MCH	2
HUNTER RICHARD J 4328 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH EL 6423	3
HUNTER ROBIN CYRIL ADAIR DOUGLAS HALL 10 MONTROSE RD ST ANDREW JAMAICA B W I	MD CM	2
HUNTTING JUDITH 1371 PINE AVE W 307 DOONORE AVE WINNIPEG MANITOBA	PARTIAL HA 1738	
HURLBUT MONICA BESSIE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE HEARTS DELIGHT FARM CHAZY NEW YORK U S A	B SC	2
HURLEY MARGARET J STRATHCONA HALL 41 LINCOLN AVE ST ALBANS VT U S A	L MUS	1
HURST JOHN D 165 SPRINGDALE BLVD TORONTO ONT	B SC P E	1
HURST NORMAN 4470 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 3517	3
HURTUBISE CHARLES L 3450 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L	3
HUSOLO HENRY 1686 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 9324	1
HUSTON WILLIAM M 4455 COOLBROOK AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 5355	3
HUTCHINGS ROSS W 20 JOYCE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 2156	3
HUTCHINSON JULIEN R 15 SEVERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WE 5619	1
HUTCHISON GEORGE A 764 UPPER LANSDOWNE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 1807	3
HUTCHISON IAN EDMUND 764 UPPER LANDSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 1807	2
HUTCHISON JAMES LAWRENCE 40 ANWOTH ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG WE 4153	1
HUTCHISON RUTH J 3718 PARK AVE MTL 6129 COLORADO AVE ST LOUIS MO U S A	L MUS HA 2848	1
HUTCHISON WILLMAN D DAWSON COLLEGE 15 LONDON ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG	1
HUTSON ROOSEVELT L 3532 LORNE AVE MTL HOLETOWN ST JAMES BARBADOS B W I	B A	2
HUTTON LEE DONALD 2054 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 3330	4
HUZA JOSEPH P 155 PINE AVE E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH PL 0691	4
HYAMS RUTH B 467 MT STEPHEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 3855	1
HYDE ALEXANDER G 736 UPPER BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 9234	3
HYDE ERIC JOHN W DAWSON COLLEGE 3940 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG WI 4481	1
HYLAND JOHN E 796 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 4145	1
HYMAN STANLEY E 1549 DUCHARME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 5257	1
HYNDMAN AUSTIN STUART 3865 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 8263	4
HYNDMAN EDWARD R 3865 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI DE 8263	2
HYNDMAN WILLIAM W B 635 10 TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B A LACH1887W	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
"I"		
IBRAHIM MAJID 3437 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 8373	2
IBSON RUSSELL A 1478 MOUNTAIN ST APT 7 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	2
ILLINGWORTH JEAN S MACDONALD COLLEGE NIVEN STREET NEW LISKEARD ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
ILOTT GEORGE W DAWSON COLLEGE 5320 BOURRET AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	2
IMRIE DONALD BANKS 5870 SOMERLED AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 4837	2
INDER HARRY ALBERT PETERSON RESIDENCE	MD CM	1
ING DOROTHY D STRATHCONA HALL MORRISBURG ONT	B A	3
INGHAM ERNEST GEORGE 8 SALISBURY RD POINTE CLAIRE PQ	B A P CL 2531	4
INGLIS JOHN PATERSON DAWSON COLLEGE P O BOX 534 GANANOQUE ONTARIO	B ENG MET	2
INGLIS LORNE J 2023 LAURIER AVE E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CH 9355	2
INGLIS NANCY CAROLYN 3488 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC WE 4072	1
INGRAM EARL LESLIE DAWSON COLLEGE 56 VICTORIA STREET OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ARCH	1
INKSTER DAVID DAWSON COLLEGE 147 HELMSDALE AVE EAST KILDONAN WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG	1
INNES AUDREY HOPE 599 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WA 3048	3
INNISS MONICA H MACDONALD COLLEGE ZIRIO ROCKLEY BARBADOS B W I	HOMEMAKER	1
INNISS PETER L MACDONALD COLLEGE BURFORD ROCKLEY BARBADOS B W I	B SC AGR	1
INNISS RICHARD E 3561 HUTCHISON ST 638 DUNDONALD ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	B ENG EL LA 0564	4
INNISS ROBERT P K DAWSON COLLEGE 638 DUNDONALD ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	B SC	1
INSKY MIRIAM L 4944 DORNAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 9547	2
IRELAND JOHN G 17 CHURCH HILL WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 2654	4
IRELAND SHIRLEY MAYE 1500 ST MARK ST APT 1 419 AVE A NORTH SASKATOON SASK	B SC P E WE 3484	3
IRVINE BRIDGET 4065 COTE DES NEIGES MTL C O WILLIAMSON BALFOUR SANTIAGO CHILE	PARTIAL WI 2394	
IRWIN CHARLOTTE ALEXANDRA 264 ARGYLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 2371	2
IRWIN ELIZABETH DOREEN 264 ARGYLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 2371	3
IRWIN ISOBEL M 78 SOMERVILLE AVE MTL MELBOURNE QUE	B SC P E DE 6133	1
IRWIN LORNE CAMPBELL DAWSON COLLEGE NAUAN ONTARIO	B SC	2
ISA RICHARD DAWSON COLLEGE PARADISE 3 CURACAO N W I	B SC	1
ISA WILLIAM LOUIS DAWSON COLLEGE PARADISE 3 CURACAO N W I	B SC	1
ISAAC BARBARA J 7625 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	GR N CERT DO 7908	1
ISRAELOVITCH MYRNA 4662 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 9844	2
ISSEN LIONEL 223 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CR 1606	3
ISSENMAN PETER DAWSON COLLEGE 595 BLOOMFIELD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC	1
IVANSKI WILLIAM 5968 24TH AVE ROSEMOUNT	D D S	1
IVERSEN HAZEL M 3380 RIDGEWOOD DRIVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
IVERSEN JAMES E 3380 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
IVEY ALBERT HENRY 4845 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 6784	2
IZZARD JAMES C DAWSON COLLEGE 658 BLVD NORMAND THREE RIVERS QUE	B ENG	1
IZZARD SHIRLEY RUTH 217 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0347	2
"J"		
JACK ALEXANDER IRVING L 2090 UNIVERSITY ST MTL ALEXANDER RD SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD B W I	B COM MA 1444	3
JACK ELIZABETH R MACDONALD COLLEGE ALMONTE ONTARIO	B SC H EC	4
JACK MARJORIE DORIS 5581 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 3338	1
JACK NANCY M MACDONALD COLLEGE ALMONTE ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
JACK ROBERT N PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE COLINTON ALBERTA	B ARCH	3
JACKALIN ERIC T 5193 BYRON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 1334	3
JACKIN PETER MICHAEL 588 CHURCH AVE WINNIPEG MAN	D D S	1
JACKMAN LETITIA M 4384 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 23 CLINE AVE S HAMILTON ONT	B S W FI 1656	1
JACKSON AUDREY C 4424 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5701	4
JACKSON AUDREY J 600 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMT 15 LANCASTER RD DIDSBURY MANCHESTER ENGLAND	B A DE 5650	2
JACKSON BARBARA E 1515 CHOMEDEY AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 5370	4
JACKSON GARTH DIGBY DAWSON COLLEGE 35 COLLEGE ST MAGOG QUE	B ENG	1
JACKSON IRA JOEL 3801 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 251 UNIVERSITY ST OWATONNA MAINE	MED DIPL PL 1251	1
JACKSON JASMINE D W 1650 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B L S FI 2253	1
JACKSON JAY MERVIN 4127 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 7861	4
JACKSON LLOYD P MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 179 NORTH SYDNEY N S	B SC AGR	4
JACKSON MARGARET D MACDONALD COLLEGE 5203 MUSSET AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
JACKSON MARY V MACDONALD COLLEGE BROME QUE	TCH ELEM	1
JACKSON NOREEN MARGARET 1515 CHOMEDEY ST APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 5370	3
JACKSON PETER EDWARD 3485 MC TAVISH ST 5222 12TH ST ARLINGTON VA	B A	3
JACKSON ROBERT 81 BEVERLEY AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL	MD CM	2
JACKSON ROY V 1462 GUY ST APT 38 MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 5905	2
JACKSON RUBY GLADYS 2031 CITY COUNCILLORS ST 54 HIGH ST MONSON MASS	MD CM HA 5851	2
JACKSON STANLEY WEBBER 3590 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	MD CM	2
JACOB ANNA 345 BALLANTYNE AVE MTL CHERRICKAL MEPRAL TIRUVE TRAVANCORE S INDIA	B N EL 4444	1
JACOB HILDA JEAN 429 ARGYLE AVE MTL HAWKESBURY ONTARIO	B A WE 1070	2
JACOBS ROSS D 573 FORTUNE ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WI 4937	
JACOBS ZELDA H 4326 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 0682	2
JACOBSON HAROLD H 490 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W 269 BARTHOLOMEW ST BROCKVILLE ONTARIO	B ARCH MA 1497	3
JACOBSON JEAN MACDONALD COLLEGE 8 WATERLOO ST SAINT JOHN N B	B SC H EC	4
JACQUES J C AUGUSTE 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 42 TAMARAC ST SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B A HA 0098	3
JAIN PURVSHOTTAM L 3426 MC TAVISH ST DARHAI JUBBULPOYE C P INDIA	B ENG EL LA 9894	4
JAMES ARTHUR E DAWSON COLLEGE 141 SPRINGFIELD AVE GREENFIELD PARK QUE	B ENG	1
JAMES HOWARD M DAWSON COLLEGE 673 DESMARCHAIS BLVD VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
JAMES JOSEPH LLOYD L 484 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 79 ABERCROMBY ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	MD CM	3
JAMIESON KENNETH FERGUS 101 STRATHEARN AVE MTL MAXVILLE ONT	MD CM WA 3694	3
JAMIESON LAINE G 5010 MCDONALD AVE MTL 23 DUFFERIN ST CAMPBELLTON N B	B ENG MCH DE 9608	3
JAMIESON WILLIAM ALEX 39 BRUCE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 21350	4
JANNA LIONEL JOSEPH 481 PRINCE ARTHUR MTL 33 STATION AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B COM LA 9489	4
JAQUES JANICE M MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH	1
JANSEN GERALD FRANCIS 2265 GRAND BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI EL 7922	4
JANSSENS FERNANDO 4595 RIDGEVALE AVE MTL SAN LAIZRO NO 1218 HABANA CUBA	PARTIAL AT 0997	
JARDINE ERIC WALKER 495 PRINCE ARTHUR MTL KENSINGTON P E I	D D S LA 8357	3
JARDINE JAMES D DAWSON COLLEGE 47 PERRY ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG CI	2
JARDINE JAMES LESLIE 3624 DECARIE BLVD APT 15 MONTREAL CAMPBELLTON N B	B COM EL 2891	2
JARJOUR EDWARD GORDON 6554 ST DENIS ST MTL 18 DUNOURN PLACE WINNIPEG MAN	D D S DO 7456	1
JARRAUD BERNARD J 5525 COTE DES NEIGES 34 BD INVALIDES PARIS	B C L AT 4086	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
JARRON ROBERT CAMERON DAWSON COLLEGE 3560 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE		B SC 1
JASON MARVIN WILLIAM 5224 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
JAVET ERNEST A 1405 BELANGER ST MONTREAL QUE	DU 8856	B A 2
JAY RAYMOND H 1540 GUY ST APT 5 A MONTREAL QUE	WI 6890	B C L 3
JEANNOTTE ROBERT 6722 2ND AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	DU 5771	B COM 2
JEFFERS ELVIN N 2525 COURSOL ST MTL 180 GOFFE ST NEW HAVEN 11 CONN U S A	FI 7650	B ENG CI 4
JEFFERSON JUNE E MACDONALD COLLEGE 1849 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
JEFFREY DOUGLASS B 785 WILDER AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 3345	B ENG EL 4
JELLISON JEAN CECELIA 430 MOUNT STEPHEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 3822	B SC 4
JENKINS DAPHNE GAY ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE C O GIBBS RICKETTS CO CASILB 1227 LIMA PERU SOUTH AMERICA		B SC 4
JENKINS FRANCIS AROOSTOOK JCT N B		B A 2
JENKINS GAYNOR MACDONALD COLLEGE 541 16TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	TCH INT	1
JENKINS GORDON LEWIS W 7625 CHAMPAGNEUR ST MONTREAL QUE	DU 6541	B SC 1
JENKINS KENNETH J W MACDONALD COLLEGE 5710 11TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR	1
JENNINGS PETER ROWNEY 640 L ABORD DU L EAU ST DOROTHEE QUE	ST D 675	B A 2
JENNINGS WILLIAM B DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG MCH	2
JENSEN LLEWELLYN W 2807A ROSEMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE	TA 6751	B SC 2
JENSEN THORMO DAWSON COLLEGE NAICAM SASK		B SC 2
JENTO MONA M MACDONALD COLLEGE 251 ST ANN ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE PQ	B SC AGR	4
JERVIS GEORGE A DAWSON COLLEGE 285 ALBANY ST WINNIPEG MAN		B SC 1
JESSOP ALBERT F 256 RICHELIEU ST ST JOHNS QUE		B ENG 1
JETTE LOUIS BRUNO DAWSON COLLEGE LA PATRIE CO COMPTON QUE		B SC 1
JOAKIMIDES KYROS M MACDONALD COLLEGE 5018 JEANNE MANCE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
JOFFE SOLOMON 3190 VAN HORNE AVE APT 2 MONTREAL	AT 9541	D D S 4
JOHN DON W PETERSON RESIDENCE 32 EDMUND ST ST CATHARINES ONTARIO		B SC 3
JOHN DOROTHY E JOAN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 7 LANGBOURNE AVE HIGHGATE LONDON N 6 ENGLAND		B A 1
JOHNS FRANCIS A 7519 DE GASPE ST MONTREAL QUE	CR 0477	B ENG EL 2
JOHNSON ALLAN KEITH 5009 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	AT 6419	B SC 3
JOHNSON ANDREW JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 3980 COTE DE NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 7159	B SC 2
JOHNSON ANN FRANCES N 21 WINDSOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 1877	B A 2
JOHNSON BURT CROCKETT 545 PINE AVE W MTL 44 ST JAMES PLACE BUFFALO 9 N Y	MA 1545	MD CM 4
JOHNSON CLAIRE EVELEIGH 730 LEXINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	EL 4913	B SC P E 2
JOHNSON ELIZABETH 638 CLARKE AVE MONTREAL QUE	FI 4143	B SC 4
JOHNSON FRANK L 124 VIVIAN AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	AT 2148	MED DIPL 1
JOHNSON FREDERICK O 662 BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 3016	B COM 4
JOHNSON GRACE E 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MTL STE 2 PARKHOLME APTS WINNIPEG MAN	HA 0425	B N 1
JOHNSON HENRY D 21 WINDSOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 1877	B ENG CI 3
JOHNSON JACQUELINE M MACDONALD COLLEGE 3980 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
JOHNSON JOAN L MACDONALD COLLEGE BEACHBURG ONTARIO	B SC H EC	4
JOHNSON OLIVE VIRGINIA ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 1464 CANORA ROAD MONTREAL 16 QUE		B SC 4
JOHNSON PATRICIA E MACDONALD COLLEGE 195 JOHNSON ST THETFORD MINES QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
JOHNSON PHYLLIS B 3585 HUTCHISON ST MTL COWANSVILLE QUE	HA 5321	B A 2
JOHNSON RALPH M 4277 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI FI 6079	3
JOHNSON THOMAS C 1186 ATWATER ST MTL 380 KINGSTON CRESCENT ST VITAL MAN	WI 0842	B COM 1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
JOHNSON WILLARD J 5175 COTE ST LUC ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 2145	3
JOHNSON WILLIAM PENHALL DAWSON COLLEGE P O BOX 65 FERNIE B C	B ENG	1
JOHNSTON ALEXANDER C 6387 11 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B COM TA 1384	3
JOHNSTON BEVERLY M C ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 1076 STASIA ST WEST INGLEWOOD NEW JERSEY U S A	B A	2
JOHNSTON BRITTON L 244 MAPLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC Z 7 326	1
JOHNSTON BRUCE F 3520 MCTAVISH ST APT 22 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH HA 6973	4
JOHNSTON DAVID JAMES 244 MAPLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC ST L 7326	3
JOHNSTON GEORGE F DAWSON COLLEGE 806 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	1
JOHNSTON GORDON M 754 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT	D D S EL 4515	1
JOHNSTON GRANVILLE R CENTRAL Y M C A MTL SILVER MILL HOUSE SAN JUAN TRINIDAD B W I	B ENG CI MA 4171	4
JOHNSTON HENRY S DAWSON COLLEGE 520 OSBORNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
JOHNSTON JOHN JAMES 477 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL SUSSEX N B	MD CM LA 3691	1
JOHNSTON MORGAN C 806 UPPER LANSDOWN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 1564	2
JOHNSTON NORMAN ATHOL 6353 24TH AVENUE MTL BAINSVILLE ONTARIO	B SC CL 7144	2
JOHNSTON PATRICIA B 4007 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 7414	3
JOHNSTON RICHARD C 2447 MADISON AVE APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL 9674	1
JOHNSTON ROBERT A 1945 HAIG ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E CL 5025	1
JOHNSTON WILLIAM H 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM LA 0643	4
JOHNSTON WILLIAM W MACDONALD COLLEGE 1575 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	4
JOHNSTONE ALAN GILMORE DAWSON COLLEGE 61 SOUTH PARADE WESTON POINT RUNCORN CHES ENGLAND	B SC	1
JOHNSTONE DOUGLAS F 651 MILTON AVE MTL 41 GROSVENOR AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC LA 8977	3
JOHNSTONE EDITH ANNA 8 LORRAINE AVE MTL 1120 EAST 19TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	GR N CERT EL 8173	1
JOHNSTONE NORA WILSON P. O. BOX 245 STATION B MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH HA 6862	4
JOLIVET VINCENT M DAWSON COLLEGE 1498 THIRD STREET SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B SC	1
JOLLY DONALD HERBERT 3562 UNIVERSITY ST MTL R R 2 ST HYACINTHE QUE	MD CM LA 1721	3
JOLY GEORGE W 5675 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG CI TR 1688	3
JONAS DOUGLAS A 20 NEPTUNE AVE STRATHMORE QUE	B ENG MCH ST 924W1	2
JONAS EMERY VICTOR COWANSVILLE QUE	B SC AGR	4
JONES CLIFTON S DAWSON COLLEGE 3640 PARK AVE APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
JONES DOUGLAS GORDON DAWSON COLLEGE BANCROFT ONTARIO	B SC	1
JONES EDITH C ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 7 PADDOCK ST SAINT JOHN N B	PHYSIOTH	1
JONES EDWARD G B MACDONALD COLLEGE 71 ADELAIDE ST GEORGETOWN BRITISH GUIANA	B SC AGR	3
JONES EDWARD DONALD 1156 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YO 8066	3
JONES EDWARD PERCIVAL 4 EAST COTTAGES MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE	B COM	2
JONES ETHEL AENID 640 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL	MD CM LA 3930	3
JONES FRANK EDWARD PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	3
JONES KENNETH H 7128 DELANAUDIERE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CA 7685	4
JONES MARGARET R 646 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 3563	2
JONES MORRIS R 431 WOOD AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH FI 4144	4
JONES RAYMOND RICHARDSON DOUGLAS HALL 406 VICTORIA AVE BRANDON MAN	D D S	2
JONES SELWYN G DAWSON COLLEGE 452 CHARRON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
JONES WHITTEY CHARLES G DAWSON COLLEGE 344 PRINCE EDWARD DRIVE TORONTO ONT	B ENG	1
JONES WILLIAM 3123 MANCE ST MACKAYVILLE QUE	B COM ST L 3500	4
JONES WILLIAM R L 660 ARGYLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YU 9902	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
JOPP SHIRLEY L ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE THE BANK LA TUQUE PQ	B SC	4
JORDAN JUSTIN CONRAD PETERSON RESIDENCE WOLFVILLE N S	B ENG MCH	3
JORGENSEN INGER B 52 SUMMIT CIRCLE MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 3826	3
JORON GUY ERNEST 4652 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL EL 8310	2
JOSEPH RICHARD HIRSCH 236 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 4507	4
JOSLIN JOYCE S MACDONALD COLLEGE 115 VIMY STREET SHERBROOKE QUE	B SC H EC	1
JOSS ROBERT A 5239 PARK AVE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH CR 8671	2
JOUSSE EUGENE T 3435 BROADWAY LACHINE QUE	B A LACH 716	3
JOY BARBARA 341 METCALFE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WI 2465	3
JOYAL LOUIS M 500 PINE AVE W MTL BOX 209 HAILEYBURY ONT	B C L	3
JOYCE FRANK 762 WALKER ST LONGUEUIL QUE	B ENG CH	2
JUDGE ALICE E P 3831 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B A DE 9913	1
JUDGE MYRA CAPEL H 3831 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9913	4
JUKES CHRISTOPHER EWART 3478 MC TAVISH ST MTL VINES SAANICHTON VANCOUVER ISLE B C	B ENG CI PL 7412	4
JUTRAS PIERRE J J MACDONALD COLLEGE 4486 MELROSE AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	2

"K"

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
KADER GOOLAM ABDUL DAWSON COLLEGE 510 CHURCH ST PIETTERMARITLBURG NATAL SOUTH AFRICA	B SC	2
KADISH MANUEL EDGAR 664 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DO 4035	4
KAHN THOMAS EDWARD J DAWSON COLLEGE 40 FORDEN CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
KAHN ZAVE HAROLD 1095 ST VIATEUR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CR 5524	2
KAHNE HAROLD MORRIS 5257 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL DE 1772	1
KAIJA SIGNE LEMPI E 540 OGILVY AVE MTL LAPPE ONT	B A	3
KALICHMAN NATHAN 3636 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9900	2
KALICHMAN NATHAN 6035 WILDERTON ST MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL AT 0222	2
KALIN ISADORE 5637 DARLINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH AT 2621	3
KANDESTIN LAWRENCE S 4266 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L EL 1559	1
KANE COLIN THOMAS 4839 WESTMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WA 6065	1
KANE HUGH T 354 MILTON ST MTL 56HF ARTILLERY ST QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG EL	3
KANEE LOUIS 5156 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL MELVILLE SASK	MD CM CR 7019	4
KANGLES HARRY 419 ST JOSEPH BLVD MTL 2110 LORNE STREET REGINA SASK	B COM DO 6340	4
KANSIKAS KAUKO EMIL 250 ALBERT ST OSHAWA ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
KAPLAN BERNICE 6259 DE VIMY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 7629	3
KAPLANSKY DAVID SOLOMON 4389 CITY HALL AVE MONTREAL	D D S MA 9626	1
KARAHALIOS IRENE 90 FIFTH ST SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B SC P E	2
KARAHALIOS MARY MACDONALD COLLEGE 90 FIFTH ST SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	TCH INT	1
KARKOFSKY BERNARD 5293 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 6903	2
KARN GORDON MACCORQUODALE 456 MOUNTAIN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	MED DIPL WI 0307	2
KARN MARJORIE E 4251 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL	B SC P E DE 8395	4
KASHTAN SOLLIE 5409 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY CR 3661	2
KASTNER JOHN W 5324 BRODEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 9582	3
KATZ LEO 118 DULUTH ST W MONTREAL 18 QUE	B ENG PHY MA 7450	2
KAULBACK BENJAMIN C 1610 CALENDONIA RD MTL LUNENBURG LUN CO NOVA SCOTIA	B ENG PHY AT 5819	2
KAUSHANSKY HARRY 5435 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 0427	1
KAVANAGH JOSEPH V 4241 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 6806	2
KAY FRANK A PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
KAY HAROLD J PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG CI	3
KAYS PAUL 903 GILFORD ST MTL CHARLOTTETOWN P E I 18 UPPER QUEEN ST	B SC FR 4589	3
KAZAN RUDY E 3681 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH MA 7237	2
KEARNEY GEORGE PAUL 1335 BERNARD AVE APT 6 OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 7882	1
KEARNS FRED R 4319 HARVARD AVE N D G QUYON QUE	B COM WA 6786	3
KEARNS SHEILA K 497 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 3640	3
KEARNS SIDNEY S DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG	1
KEARNS WALTER GORDON 4987 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 6557	3
KEATING RICHARD DARRELL 3508 UNIVERSITY AVE MTL 404 LAURIER AVE E OTTAWA ONT	B A BE 0915	3
KEEBLE MARY GRACE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 1177 CALIFORNIA RD TUCKAHOE 7 N Y U S A	B SC	1
KEEFE THOMAS J MACDONALD COLLEGE CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B SC AGR	3
KEEFLER ROBERT B 428 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH WE 4462	2
KEELE ROBERT C 1498 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 187 STUART ST KINGSTON ONTARIO	B ARCH	2
KEELER ROBERT A BOX 272 WANTAGH L I N Y	B ENG EL	2
KEENAN JOHN B DOUGLAS HALL LA TUQUE QUE	B ENG EL	4
KEENE MICHAEL G T 103 COLLEGE ST HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	B SC	3
KEEPING KIMBALL JOHN MACDONALD COLLEGE 186 MERCIER ST ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG PHY	3
KEHOE JAMES EDWARD 4554 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL	D D S EL 9793	2
KEIZER FREDERICK L MACDONALD COLLEGE 327 FITZROY ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B SC AGR	3
KELLEY FRANCES C 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL COMPTON QUE	B A	2
KELLEY RUSSELL ALLISON M MACDONALD COLLEGE 91 DOMINION ST MONCTON N B	B SC AGR	3
KELLY ARTHUR J 490 FOURTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B A	2
KELLY BERNARD A 3550 LORNE AVE MTL MULGRAVE GUYS CO NOVA SCOTIA	B ENG CI HA 7696	3
KELLY FRANCIS H DAWSON COLLEGE 1625 DUCHARME AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
KELLY FRANCIS PAUL DOUGLAS HALL 165 PRINCESS ST ST JOHN N B	MD CM	4
KELLY GENEVIEVE L 517 PINE AVE W MTL 42 INGLEWOOD PLACE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B S W MA 2948	1
KELLY JAMES EDWARD 2297 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 5105	4
KELLY JEROME J 1511 MACKAY ST MTL 15 DUNDURN CRESCENT TORONTO ONT	B ENG PL 2426	1
KELLY MARY E 517 PINE AVE W MTL 42 INGLEWOOD PLACE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B S W	1
KELLY MAURICE V 53 NORTHVIEW AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A WA 6224	2
KELLY RAYMOND GERARD DAWSON COLLEGE 42 INGLEWOOD PLACE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG	1
KELSO MONICA T 540 OGILVY AVE MTL 312 E CHRISTINA ST FORT WILLIAM ONT	PHYSIOTH	1
KELTON MICHEL ROBERT 1675 LINCOLN AVE MTL 3 BOULEVARD DES CAPVCINE PARIS FRANCE	B ENG PHY FI 4305	3
KEMP CLARKE ROBINSON 3493 SHUTER ST MTL 98 GORHAM ST NEWMARKET ONT	B SC P E	2
KEMP EDWARD L DAWSON COLLEGE 252 HARRISON AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG CH	2
KEMP JOHN P G 70 FORDEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WA 3031	4
KEMP ROBERT G PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE GRIMSBY ONTARIO	B ENG CH	3
KENDALL ALAN G 2 ELLERDALE RD APT 8 MONTREAL 29 QUE	B ENG EL DE 8101	3
KENDALL DAVID LESLIE 4167 MARLOWE ST MTL 9 TERRACE ST MONTPELIER VERMONT U S A	B SC EL 9100	3
KENDREE JAMES ARNOLD 4089 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 0732	3
KENNEDY DUNCAN 8 ROSEMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT	D D S WI 5445	2
KENNEDY HELEN IRENE 3602 DURUCHER ST APT 1 MONTREAL	GR N CERT PL 2887	1
KENNEDY INGRID MACDONALD COLLEGE 5600 DECELLES AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
KENNEDY JAMES NORMAN 4415 MARIETTE AVE NOTRE DAME DE GRACE	D D S DE 7003	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
KENNEDY JOHN STANLEY CAUGHNAWAGA QUE	B A	3
KENNEDY MIRIAM 3650 OXENDEN ST APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL HA 0911	
KENNEDY RICHARD FABIAN 3483 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL HARBOUR MAIN NFLD	MD CM PL 6084	1
KENNEDY RICHARD H DAWSON COLLEGE 6922 DE MONTAGNY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
KENNEDY SHIRLEY ANNE 6 BELFRAGE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 2723	1
KENNEDY THELMA E MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 73 SWASTIKA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	4
KENNEDY THOMAS S 6157 DUROCHER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 9253	3
KENNEDY WILLIAM PATERSON 432 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 7068	2
KENNEDY WILLIAM T 2057 MCGILL COLLEGE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI	2
KENNEDY WILLIAM W 6720 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY DE 9347	3
KENNIE MORRIS N MACDONALD COLLEGE GASPEREAU KINGS CO NS	B SC AGR	4
KENNING IAN STUART 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 3455 UPPER TERRACE RD VICTORIA B C	MD CM BE 2886	3
KENNY IRENE ELLEN 3610 OXENDEN AVE MTL 632 GARFIELD AVE JERSEY CITY 5 N J	MD CM HA 2828	4
KENT KENNETH COLIN 3640 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY EL 0845	2
KENT KENNETH GEORGE 651 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 1434	1
KENT MARIE J 760 44TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B SC P E LACH352	2
KENYON LLOYD P 4926 MIRA RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 2366	4
KENYON MYRNA 4926 MIRA ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E EL 2366	4
KEOGH JOHN HOWARD 545 PINE AVE MTL 22 WILLIAMS ST MONCTON N B	MD CM MA 1545	4
KERMAN ARTHUR KENT 2715 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 1456	2
KENNAN HELENE N R V C HIGHLANDS NORTH CAROLINA	B A	3
KERR ALISON G 5591 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 1627	1
KERR ARCHIBALD LLOYD 1958 ST LUKE ST MTL R R 2 BECHER ONT	MD CM FI 8395	3
KERR CLIFFORD G 4105 MELROSE AVE 343 BALFOUR AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH DE 7146	3
KERR ELLEN M B MACDONALD COLLEGE 4690 LAFONTAINE ST MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
KERR GERALD J DAWSON COLLEGE 1084 ST URBULE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B ENG MCH	2
KERR IAN L G MACDONALD COLLEGE 5591 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	3
KERR KENNETH J 3464 CUVILLIER ST MTL 116 SMIRLE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM FR 9142	4
KERR LESLIE E MACDONALD COLLEGE AVOCA QUE	TCH ELEM	1
KERRY COLEN W 465 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH EL 5990	3
KERT HERBERT 5318 SNOWDON AVE APT 45 MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 6620	2
KETLER KATHERINE M 772 SHERBROOKE ST W 16 YORK ST NORWICK NEW YORK	B A HA 6268	1
KEYS JOHN E DAWSON COLLEGE 44 DALE AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
KHAN ARNOLD SCIPIO 4702 COOLBROOK APT 1 MTL 28 SUTTON ST SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD	D D S DE 0229	4
KHOURY HIND ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 1568 ROYAL ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	3
KIDD PATRICIA R 224 ST GERMAIN BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A BY 1757	3
KIDWELL ELAINE LUCILE 779 QUERBES AVE OUTREMT 45 EAST IRVIN AVE HAGERSTOWN MD U S A	MD CM	3
KIELBACK ALVIN W DAWSON COLLEGE BEAUSEJOUR MANITOBA	B ENG CH	2
KIELLAND WENCKE H 321 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH DE 7160	1
KIELY JAMES A 3375 BARCLAY AVE MONTREAL 8 QUE	B ENG EL	2
KIERAN FREDERICK F PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG CI	2
KIERAN HAROLD P 555 SECOND ST BEAUREPAIRE QUE	L MUS PT CL2556	1
KIERANS MARTIN D 3502 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 5889	4
KIERANS PATRICK E 3502 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L WA 5889	3
KIERNAN TERRENCE THOMAS 127 MERCIER ST ST JOHNS QUE 4106 ADAM ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
KILBERTUS MICHAEL 3647 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	4
KILGOUR ROBERT W MACDONALD COLLEGE 114 FIRST ST E CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
KILLORN LEO HARRISON 1500 ST MARK ST APT 3 196 PRINCESS ST ST JOHN N B	MD CM WE 5437	3
KILPATRICK DONALD B 3591 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI	3
KILPATRICK JOHN ROSS M 4078 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 7613	4
KIMMERLY GORDON 74 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL	B SC P E DE 7727	2
KIMMERLY RALPH JOHN PETERSON RESIDENCE	MD CM	2
KIMPTON LORNA J MACDONALD COLLEGE 78 DOBIE AVENUE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	HOMEMAKER	1
KINCH MARION L MONTREAL QUE 8011 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE	B SC DU 8637	4
KINCH SYDNEY AUBREY EYRE 545 PINE AVE W MONTREAL	MD CM MA 1545	4
KINDERSLEY PETER G DAWSON COLLEGE ST LOUIS ROAD STE THERESE QUE	B SC	1
KING BERNARD G 5372 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 6302	2
KING DALE DAWSON COLLEGE 4328 MARCIL AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
KING ERIC R 8270 LAJEUNESSE ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL TA 7453	
KING FREDERICK M 4315 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 5576	3
KING JOHN FERGUSON 1158 HOPE AVE APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	B COM WI 6289	2
KING JOHN C A H 2008 VICTORIA ST MTL 283 TREMONT ST NO TONAWANDA N Y U S A	B ENG MET LA 4556	4
KING KATHLEEN MARY 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL C O J A KING WM FOGARTY LTD BRIDGETOWN BARBADOS B W I	B SC P E HA 9771	3
KING MARGARET M 1038 VALIQUETTE AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC TR 4330	1
KING NELSON WILLIAM 1158 HOPE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 6289	4
KING WALTER G DAWSON COLLEGE 2341 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	2
KING WILLIAM DAVID 6876 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 7008	3
KINGSLAND HOWARD RAULIN 11534 LONDON ST MTL 7604 ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM BY 3508	3
KINGSLEY MARGARET M STRATHCONA HALL 500 WILLOW GROVE AVE PHILADELPHIA 18 PA	B A	3
KINGSTONE DAVID 4882 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 4776	2
KINNEAR DOUGLAS GORDON 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 74 CASOT AVE QUEBEC QUE	B SC	4
KINNIS GLADYS CALVERT 473 ARGYLE AVE MTL TWEED ONT	B S W WI 9586	1
KINSMAN GORDON BARSS 7 HIGHLAND AVE KENTVILLE N S	B SC AGR	3
KIPNIS NORMAN DAWSON COLLEGE 3917 LAVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
KIPPEN ANTHONY ARNOLD 4115 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM WI 7289	4
KIPPEN WALTER BRUCE 4115 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM WI 7289	3
KIRBY CICELY E MACDONALD COLLEGE 85 CARTIER ST OTTAWA ONT	HOMEMAKER	1
KIRBY ROYAL CUSHMAN 2 389 CLAREMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 4453	3
KIRK EVERETT JAMES 1924 ST CATHERINE ST W M 524 CHURCH ST FORT FRANCES ONT	B COM WI 6949	1
KIRKEGAARD PETER GORDON 4465 MONTROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 5008	2
KIRKLAND MARIE C 133 4TH AVE VILLE ST PIERRE QUE	B C L DE 0220	1
KIRKPATRICK MARTHA JEAN 57 CHESTERFIELD AVE MTL BOX 9 R 7 BATTLE CREEK MICH	MD CM DE 7868	2
KIRNER GUSTAV A DAWSON COLLEGE 4596 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MET	2
KIRSCH ALAN VICTOR 624 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WA 6538	2
KIRSCH JUDITH RACHEL 3475 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B S W DE 5857	1
KIRTON EILEEN AGNES 4250 DORCHESTER ST MTL 842 VICTORIA ST NORTH BATTLEFORD SASK	GR N CERT	1
KITSON DONALD G 3445 PEEL ST MTL BAIE COMEAU QUE	B ENG EL HA 9462	2
KLACHN PERCY D 111 BLENHEIM PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WE 4292	4
KLAR IRVING DAWSON COLLEGE 4326 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
KLASA ZDZISLAW JOHN 6095 HAMILTON ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 7380	1
KLEE GERALD Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 6623 RIDGE BLVD BROOKLYN N Y U S A	B SC	3
KLEIN ANNETTE SANDRA 5194 WESTBURY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 0624	1
KLEIN EDWARD LEONARD 654 MURRAY HILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6251	2
KLEIN MIRIAM 4481 C ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC PL 7546	4
KLEIN MIRIAM SYBIL 1571 DUCHARME ST 214 FRIEL ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC CA 2781	3
KLEIN RUDOLPH H 29 LAMARCHE ST ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	1
KLUGER LEON JACOB 831 STUART AVE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 0830	2
KNAPP ANITA J MACDONALD COLLEGE 16 DUFFERIN ROAD MONTREAL QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
KNECHT JOHN E 115 WICKSTEED AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH AT 1045	4
KNIGHT ALLAN 861 DOLLARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	MD CM CA 3212	2
KNIGHT ALLAN F DAWSON COLLEGE 3340 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
KNIGHT ANNABELLE 861 DOLLARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 3212	2
KNIGHT OLIVER WALTER DAWSON COLLEGE ST GEORGES GRENADA B W I	B ENG EL	2
KNIGHT SHIRLEY A 11 CEDAR AVE PTE CLAIRE QUE	B A PT CL 491	2
KNOPP MITCHELL 752 DAVAAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY DU 3398	2
KNOX DONALD M MACDONALD COLLEGE CARLETON PLACE ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
KNOX STANLEY HUGH 545 PINE AVE W MTL 1236 BIDWELL ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM MA 1545	4
KNUBLEY JAMES RANDALL 31 STRATFORD ROAD HAMPSTEAD PQ	B ENG CH EL 1555	2
KNUBLEY PETER R 4608 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 1851	1
KNUTSON EDNA M 3641 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 11229 127 ST EDMONTON ALTA	GR N CERT HA 1662	1
KOBAYASHI GEORGE J 5868 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL YO 1996	4
KOCH DONALD E 690 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 4183	4
KOEHN FREDERICK J 5721 PLANTAGENET AVE MONTREAL 26 QUE	B SC AT 4313	2
KOFMAN ARTHUR 4623 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL MA 2983	4
KOGUT ARTHUR 4600 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL LA 4601	
KOGAN MICHAEL N 5187 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 3652	3
KOHL GEORGE G P 344 WOOD AVE WESTMT WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L FI 8020	3
KOHL JOHN P 407 METCALFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 5010	2
KOIVU GEORGE E DAWSON COLLEGE 78 HORNE ST ROUYN QUE	B ENG MI	2
KOLBER ERNEST L 848 DOLLARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 7125	3
KOLBER MYRA E 885 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 4733	2
KOLOSKO ANNIE 1597 ST LAWRENCE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B COM LA 2471	1
KOLTZ JOAN M 3615 UNIVERSITY ST MTL LONG ISLAND N Y U S A	B A MA 2762	4
KOLUPANOWICZ SAM 3713 DE BULLION ST MTL ST CATHARINES ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
KOMISAR PETER 3752 COLONIAL ST MTL 16 WINDSOR ST HAMILTON ONTARIO	B SC	4
KONZUK CHARLES J 4518 MARCIL AVE MTL DOMREMY SASK	B ENG EL WA 2493	2
KOOHTOW NATALIE ANN 442 ROCKLAND RD TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 6691	3
KORMAN DAVID 2561 CENTRE ST NO 3 MONTREAL QUE	B SC YU 4636	4
KORMAN HENRY 4611 PARK AVE MTL NORANDA QUE	MD CM HA 5431	4
KOROZINSKI JACK A 4645 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	L MUS MA 2524	2
KORSKI JAMES E DAWSON CULLEGE 1188 SUSSEX ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
KORZENIEWSKI JOSEPH B 2517 ORLEANS AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL	
KOSSATS DAWN P MACDONALD COLLEGE 431 MARY ST PEMBROKE ONTARIO	B SC H EC	4
KOSTOL CARL RICHARD 5276 HUTCHISON ST MTL PRAIRIE CITY OREGON	MD CM CR 1359	1
KOURI EILEEN AVA 1502 ATHLONE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 4663	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
KOVACK ERNEST WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 883 COLBURNE ST EAST BRANTFORD ONT	B SC	2
KOVACS ROBERT V 2055 MANSFIELD ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL PL 0906	3
KOVALIK MICHAEL 2013 ST DOMINIQUE ST MONTREAL	MD CM	4
KOWAL WALTER 354 ARGYLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B A	3
KOWALCHUK STEPHEN 32 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	MD CM CR 3897	2
KOWALSKI BRONISLAW G DAWSON COLLEGE 432 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG	1
KOZORIZ GEORGE DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 77 TROCHU ALTA	B SC	1
KRANTZBERG JULIUS 5025 COTE ST CATHERINE 388 MURRAY ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG CI AT 8950	3
KRASHEVSKI RUTH MACDONALD COLLEGE 2418 LOUIS VEUILLOT ST MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM	1
KRASHINSKY ESTHER 4806 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 2669	1
KRAVIETZ MOLLY MACDONALD COLLEGE 4233 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
KRAVITZ HENRY 4260 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL	MD CM WE 4413	3
KRONK ARTHUR WHITNEY DAWSON COLLEGE 202 HUTTON ST JERSEY CITY N J U S A	B SC	1
KRUCHOWSKI WALTER 194 SELBY ST WESTMOUNT 1 BEATRICE ST TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG EL WI 6649	2
KREUTZER DOROTHY B 1189 GUY ST MTL MACLEOD ALTA	B N WI 3019	2
KRUYT ROBERT A DAWSON COLLEGE 1119 DUNUEGAN RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG AT 4468	1
KUBINA STANLEY J 1228 ST ELIZABETH ST MONTREAL 18 QUE	B ENG PHY	4
KUCBEL FRANK J 20 ST MARGARET RD VILLE ST LAURENT QUE	B ARCH BY 3533	1
KUHN BERNARD G PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 3747 11 DE LORATOIRE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	3
KULA MORRIS DAWSON COLLEGE 5334 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
KULBA MORRIS A 7093 FABRE ST APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	B A	1
KUMAMOTO YURIKA 1068 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC BE 0792	2
KUNIGISKIS ALBERT A 2033 VICTORIA AVE 627 17 ST SOUTH LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA	B ENG CI HA 4016	3
KUNSTMANN EDWARD W MACDONALD COLLEGE CASILLA 17 D VALDIVIA CHILE S A	B SC AGR	2
KUPITSKY MARINA 1456 CHOMEDEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 7084	4
KURTZ JACK P 5642 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 9106	1
KUSHNER ARNOLD 81 BERNARD AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 5340	3
KUSSNER MARVYN S 5025 MACDONALD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 2340	2
KUTZMAN LUIS HELEN 5062 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 7444	3
KUZYK STANLEY V 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 198 VEGREVILLE ALBERTA	B SC LA 6307	3
KYLE JOSEPH I 1166 LAIRD BLVD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	PARTIAL AT 0500	

"L"

LABELLE ROWAL JO AVE DESRUCHERS ST HILAIR 99 LEES AVE OTTAWA ONT	B COM	4
LABERGE CAMILLE PIERRE 1009 PRUD HOMME AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 9079	1
LABERGE PAUL A 3687 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L HA 1739	1
LABERGE THEODORE 3687 JEANNE MANCE ST	B C L HA 1739	3
LABRADOR EMILIO F 3181 MAPLEWOOD AVE MTL AV INSURGENTES 792 MEXICO D F	PARTIAL AT 3181	
LACEY FRANCIS JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE 5459 12TH AVENUE MONTREAL QUE	B SC FA 4729	1
LACHANCE JOHN C 4253 DELANAUDIERE ST MTL 118 LAVIOLETTE ST ST JEROME QUE	B ENG MCH CH 6705	2
LACHANCE JOSEPH O G 320 BLVD DES PRAIRIES LAVAL DES RAPIDES QUE	PARTIAL	
LACHAPELLE GERARD 7979 CHATEAUBRIAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 1961	4
LACHLAN WHITE KERR 4800 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL	MD CM AT 2065	3
LACOMBE CLAUDE 10568 BERR ST MONTREAL 12 QUE	B SC DU 6139	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LACOSTE PIERRE 4224 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 2568	3
LAFFIN MICHAEL ALEXANDER 3471 HUTCHISON ST MTL 442 ELLSWORTH AVE NEW WATERFORD N S	D D S	1
LAFFOLEY LOIS E MACDONALD COLLEGE 805 UPPER BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
LAFLAMME JEAN LOUIS 33 FAIRMOUNT AVE MTL MONTE BELLO QUE	B COM CA 7225	2
LAFLAMME PAUL JOSEPH 3617 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 79 ANDROSCOGGIN AVE LEWISTON ME U S A	MD CM LA 8013	4
LA FLECHE LEO RICHER 3415 KING EDWARD AVE MONTREAL	MD CM WA 5579	2
LAFLECHE MAURICE LUCIEN 2447 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 1268	4
LAFONTAINE CHARLES S 360 CHAMPLAIN ST VALLEYFIELD QUE	B COM	1
LAFONTAINE LUCY 429 MOUNT STEPHEN WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 6991	3
LAFONTAINE PAUL E DAWSON COLLEGE ILE AUX NOIX QUE	B SC	1
LAIDLAW ERNEST J 700 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI DE 3773	2
LAIDLAW JOANNE F MACDONALD COLLEGE 700 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR	2
LAING BRIEN 3434 MCTAVISH ST MTL 6207 11 TH AVE SOUTH ST PETERSBURG 7 FLORIDA	B SC PL 6773	3
LAING CHARLES ALEXANDER 5420 NOTRE DAME DE GRACE 1167 KILDARE ROAD WINDSOR ONTARIO	B SC DE 9494	3
LAING J CAMPBELL	PARTIAL	
LAING J CAMPBELL 33 CAMPBELL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B C L EL 0732	1
LAISHLEY ELIZABETH C 105 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC WA 5272	1
LAISTER BETTY DORIS 406 PINE AVE W APT 25 R R 1 TODMORDEN ONT	GR N CERT	1
LAKE ROSEMARY E C ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 2 FIRST AVE CASCADE PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	B A	4
LAKS HERBERT 3436 DUROCHER ST APT 10 MONTREAL QUE	B SC BE 2193	2
LALLY JOHN HUGH 3457 PRUD HOMME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 1325	2
LALONDE ADRIEN 8215 ST DOMINIQUE ST MTL 298 NELSON ST OTTAWA ONT	B COM DU 6166	2
LALONDE CHARLES FRANKLIN 53 MILTON ST MTL 237 SECOND ST EAST CORNWALL ONT	B SC HA 2065	3
LALONDE PAUL G 124 2 ND AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MCH YU 5568	2
LAMARCHE MATTHIEU 40 AVE BELOEIL MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH CA 6024	4
LAMARCHE PHILIPPE J A 9905 ST CHARLES AVE MONTREAL 12 QUE	B ENG MCH DU 3712	2
LAMARTINE RUTH CHARLOTTE 4921 SHERBROOKE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WA 2459	1
LAMB BRUCE L DAWSON COLLEGE 212 CECELIA ST CUMBERLAND MD U S A	B ENG EL	2
LAMB JUDY GRACE A N A HOUSE THE CEDARS R R 7 LONDON ONT	B A	2
LAMB SIDNEY STEVENS 3574 UNIVERSITY ST MTL STANSTEAD QUE	B A LA 2088	3
LAMBE VIOLET SINCLAIR 427 MOUNT STEPHEN AVE MT 3071 E 7TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	B N DE 9653	1
LAMBERT EDISON H PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH	2
LAMBERT JOSAPHAT MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE LA POCATIERE CO KAN QUE	B SC AGR	1
LAMBERT JULIAN R PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE C O SIGMA MINES BOURLAMAQUE QUE	B ENG CH	3
LAMBERT WILLIAM T 855 RIELLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG CI YU 6568	2
LAMBIE ANTHONY J 1455 DRUMMOND ST APT 718 MONTREAL QUE	B COM BE 1645	1
LAMICA MARTHA WINNIFRED 4285 ADAM ST MONTREAL 4 QUE	B A CL 1613	1
LAMMINMAKI ARNE J DAWSON COLLEGE 153 N WINDERMERE AVE PORT ARTHUR ONT	B ENG	1
LAMONTAGNE ANDRE CHARLES DOUGLAS HALL CANADIAN EMBASSY PARIS FRANCE	B A	4
LAMOTHE CECIL JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE 13 HARMER AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	1
LAMOTHE GEORGE D 588 LANDSDOWNE AVE MTL 81 MANRESE ST QUEBEC CITY QUE	B A	4
LAMOUREUX GERARD E DAWSON COLLEGE GRAVELBOURG SASK	B ENG	1
LANDE ABRAHAM A 4809 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 3588	1
LANDRIGAN JAMES PERCY 40 SCHOOL ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	D D S	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LANDRY CYNTHIA MARGARET 493 MT PLEASANT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 3813	2
LANDRY DAVID M 493 MT PLEASANT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 3813	4
LANDRY PETER C 493 MT PLEASANT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL FI 3813	4
LANE ARNOLD HAVILAND 1455 CHOMEDEY ST MTL MONTAGUE P E I	D D S	3
LANE ERIC STARR 162 BRUNSWICK ST TRURO N S	B SC AGR	3
LANE HEATHER ELIZABETH 4258 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 1068	1
LANE IAN VERNE DAWSON COLLEGE 3240 ANGUS ST REGINA SASK	B SC	2
LANE PERCY WILLIAM W 1461 SPRINGLAND AVE COTE ST PAUL	B A TR 1423	4
LANFRANCHI GUIDO LOUIS 966 CATHEDRAL ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 5324	3
LANG ALLAN DOUGLAS DAWSON COLLEGE CHATEAUGUAY QUE	B SC	2
LANG BARBARA J	B A	1
LANG BARBARA J 4274 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	L MUS DE 5908	2
LANG BERNARD 5968 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CR 0443	3
LANG MORTON RICHARD 5401 CUTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL	D D S EL 9046	3
LANG NORMAN E DAWSON COLLEGE 494 DES FORGES ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B ENG	1
LANGELIER JEAN DOUGLAS HALL 63 RUSSELL AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B C L	1
LANGEVIN BENEDICT J DAWSON COLLEGE 1016 ST ROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LANGEVIN JACQUES 58 HOLYWOOD RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI AT 0635	4
LANGEVIN JOSEPH L L DAWSON COLLEGE 1475 MARIE ANNE ST E MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
LANGILLE AUSTIN B MACDONALD COLLEGE 162 BRUNSWICK ST TRURO N S	B SC AGR	4
LANGILLE JAMES E MACDONALD COLLEGE 162 BRUNSWICK ST TRURO N S	B SC AGR	3
LANGLEBEN MANUEL P 4401 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC BE 2445	3
LANGLOIS MARIE T 1551 ST MARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 1427	1
LANGLOIS PIERRE 39 SPRING GROVE MTL 143 RADISON ST TROIS RIVIERES QUE	B COM CA 2093	4
LANGLOIS ROBERT G 997 ST JOSEPH ST LACHINE QUE	B ENG MI Z 8 859	2
LANGSNER LAWRENCE L 1560 VAN HORNE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG MCH DU 5237	4
LANGSTAFF JOHN H DAWSON COLLEGE 6521 BRIAND ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LANGSTON CHARLES J 374 FOURTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL YU 0635	2
LANGUEDOC FRANCOIS M 1746 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 2524	3
LANIER LOUIS L WILSON HALL MTL BOX 444 LETHBRIDGE ALTA	B SC P E	4
LANIGAN PERCY A DAWSON COLLEGE SOURIS PEI	B ENG CI	2
LANTHIER GERARD 5985 BRIAND ST MONTREAL	B SC P E	3
LAPEDIS MARILYN ANITA 5426 BRODEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 8203	1
LAPEDIS MYER 5426 BRODEUR AVE MONTREAL	D D S DE 8203	3
LAPERRIERE MAURICE E DAWSON COLLEGE 300 NELSON ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG MET	2
LAPIERRE LOUIS DAWSON COLLEGE VICTORIA ST THURSO QUE	B ENG	1
LAPIN IRVINE 3497 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL	MD CM WA 4339	3
LAPIN LYON 4855 ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL AT 8700	1
LAPOINTE EUGENE SCOTT DAWSON COLLEGE 6980 CHABOT ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LAPOINTE FERNAND LEO 1607 MOREAU ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L FA 6682	1
LAPOINTE HENRY 137 ST PIERRE ST ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG	1
LAPOINTE JACQUES 3767 ST ANDRE St MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL AM 5568	2
LAPOINTE PIERRE P 570 MILTON ST APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	2
LAPORTE JOSEPH J A 2011 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL AT 7849	3
LAPRADE ANDREW J 3429 ST ANDRE APT 34 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	3
LAPRAIRIE R RICHARD 4848 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 3409	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LAPRISE PHILIPPE L 3505 JEANNE MANCE ST CRANBROOK B C	B ENG EL MA 8589	3
LARDER GEORGE F DAWSON COLLEGE 2187 MARCIL AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LARIVIERE JEAN DAWSON COLLEGE 2427 LASALLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LARIVIERE JOSEPH FRANCIS 4166 ST CATHERINE ST W P O BOX 550 49 GAMBLE ST W ROUYN QUE	B A WI 0149	1
LARKING ERIC WILLIAM PETERSON RESIDENCE 1249 LINCOLN RD WALKERVILLE ONT	MD CM	3
LAROCHE MARIE T MACDONALD COLLEGE 220 GRANDE ALLEE QUEBEC CITY QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
LAROCQUE JACQUES J J 8765 ROUCHIER ST MTL 653 6TH ST GRAND MERE QUE	B ENG MCH DU 4209	3
LAROSE MAURICE J A 5457 CHAPLEAS ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CH 2222	2
LARSON CHARLES ANDREW 333 LAFAYETTE AVE MONTREAL SOUTH QUE	B A LONG2536	3
LARSON GEORGE HOWARD 1487 MOUNTAIN ST APT 8 97 SOUTH ST PROCTOR VT U S A	D D S	2
LARSON LENNART CARL 97 SOUTH ST PROCTOR VT U S A	D D S	
LARSON ROBERT 1214 FORT ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WI 2529	3
LASICH ANTHONY ROBERT 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 915 VAL D OR QUE	MD CM LA 6307	1
LASLETT AILEEN L 3800 COTE ST CATHERINE R MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 7818	2
LASSETTER EDGAR LOVELACE APT 518 DRUMMOND APTS DRUMMOND ST MTL 201 NORTH 12TH ST ALBUQUERQUE N M U S A	MD CM LA 5720	4
LASTORIA DOMINIC 2012 UNIVERSAL ST MTL 637 E GEORGIA ST VANCOUVER B C	L MUS HA 0843	2
LATHAM DAVID C DOUGLAS HALL HOLLOWDENE ELANDSFONTEIN TRANSVAAL S A	B SC BE 2886	3
LATHE FRANK EUGENE JR 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 57 DELAWARE AVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC LA 5265	3
LATOUR JEAN PAUL A ROYAL VICTORIA HOSP MTL 6282 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL WA 1040	1
LATOUR ROGER A 1 CORNWALL AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE	B SC AT 4588	1
LATSKY DOROTHY 455 CLAREMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 3884	4
LATSKY NORMAN LEWIS 455 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 3884	2
LATTER ARTHUR T 5001 CLANRANALD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 2139	3
LATTER ERNEST R 4910 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 90 CASOT AVE QUEBEC QUE	B COM WA 8881	1
LATTIMER ERNEST JAMES 9 MAPLE AVE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B A ST A 704	2
LATTIMER VICTOR SYDNEY 3501 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6376	3
LAURIE GARVIN G DAWSON COLLEGE 1025 GAUTHIER AVE QUEBEC QUE	B ENG EL	2
LAURIE JAMES M MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE	B SC AGR	4
LAURIER HENRI W 495 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 160 DALY AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B C L PL 3537	2
LAURIER MARCEL 4420 DE LAROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH FR 4531	2
LAURIN DAVID EARL 3777 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 1830	3
LAURIN LUC R 96 ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B C L CR 5234	1
LAURIN WILLIAM ALFRED L 5554 DECELLES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 1624	2
LAUZON GERALD 3477 A HUTCHISON ST MTL 101 BLVD DE L ENTENTE QUEBEC QUE	B ENG CI HA 4861	4
LAVALLEE ANDREW A 3758 NAMUR ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 2477	3
LAVALLEE JOSEPH JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE 1674 BOURBONNIERE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LAVALLEE LILLIAN EVELYN 2625 GOUIN BLVD WEST CARTIERVILLE QUE	B SC BY 1684	1
LAVERY CLAUDE 6459 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB MONTREAL QUE	B C L DU 6654	2
LAW CHARLES 4842 ST URBAIN ST MTL 376 POLSON AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B SC TA 5676	3
LAW THOMAS RUSSELL 1617 DUCHARME AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC DU 4230	3
LAWN JOSEPH NELSON 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 19 WATER ST W CORNWALL ONT	B COM LA 6307	3
LAWRENCE CARL ALBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 5587 CANTERBURY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LAWRENCE JOHN HAROLD A 570 MILTON ST MTL 50 ORANGE ST ST JOHN N B	MD	CM 2
LAWRENCE MARY CLAIRE MACDONALD COLLEGE 116 KENASTON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC H	EC1
LAWRY LEE FISK WILSON HALL 1 SIXTH AVE TIMMINS ONTARIO	B A	3
LAWS H WYATT 4868 CUTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL AT 6448	1
LAWTON RICHARD F 3453 GERTRUDE ST VERDUN QUE	B ARCH TR 2975	2
LAX BERNARD B DAWSON COLLEGE 237 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
LAXER CARL HYMAN 5295 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL 8 QUE	B A CR 6077	2
LAY RONALD A 2250 SOUVENIR AVE MTL C O HARRY E WILSON DANVILLE QUE	B A WI 3648	3
LAYMAN ROBERT EMMETT 3577 DUROCHER ST MTL 718 S MARKET AVE SPRINGFIELD MO U S A	B ENG PHY HA 5033	2
LAYNE G F PETER 418 PRINCE ARTHUR ST MTL 305 GRANDE ALLEE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG CH HA 2558	4
LAYNE JOHN H 4073 HAMPTON AVE 305 GRANDE ALLEE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG MCH DE 5652	3
LAZANIK HAROLD 4895 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 0042	3
LAZAROVITZ MANUEL 4272 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH LA 9094	5
LAZAROVITZ MOSES B 6295 DE VIMY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 4304	4
LAZIER AIMEE MAY 5398 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 4094	3
LAZIER FREDERICK C 5398 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 4094	2
LEACOCK ARTHUR M DOUGLAS HALL MTL GLEICHEN ALTA	B SC	4
LEAHY JAMES G 3535 CONNAUGHT AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY DE 9218	3
LEAHY ORA ANN 3535 CONNAUGHT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 9218	3
LEAMY PETER JAMES 65 COLUMBIA AVE WESTMT 2446 POINT GREY RD VANCOUVER B C	MD CM WE 4411	1
LEARD JAMES H I 10233 PELOQUIN ST AHUNTSIC QUE	B ENG CI	2
LEAVITT HARRY ALBERT 739 MOFFAT AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC TR 4196	3
LEAVITT HAROLD OTIS 623 SYDENHAM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM DE 3246	2
LEBARON DAVID ABBOTT 4848 WESTMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 4790	2
LEBEL J HORMISDAS E DAWSON COLLEGE 7461 WISEMAN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
LEBLANC ALPHEE G 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL GRAND FALLS N B	B A LA 6307	3
LE BLANC IRENEE HENRI 49 BELVEDERE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 5700	2
LEBLANC JOSEPH Y 3479 SHUTER ST MTL 273 ST GEORGE ST MONCTON N B	B ARCH HA 9769	2
LEBLANC LEBARON 4180 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 6952	2
LEBLANC LEON PATRICK DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG	1
LEBOFF SAMUEL JOSEPH 4877 CIRCLE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9785	4
LEBROOY ADOREE W 3573 LORNE AVE MTL CHANTERELLA VAL MORIN STATION QUE	B A	4
LEBROOY PAUL J 369 CLARKE AVE APT 3 WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L WI 4585	1
LECKY WILFRED C 61 GRANVILLE ST SUMMERSIDE P E I	B C L	1
LECLAIR GUY A 6733 DELORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MET DO 6433	2
LECLAIR JEAN MAURICE 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 424 ST MARC ST SHAWINIGAN FALLS P Q	MD CM BE 0752	1
LECLAIR RAYMOND N DAWSON COLLEGE 424 ST MARC SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B ENG CI	2
LECLERC LOUIS PHILIPPE 3032 MASSON ST ROSEMOUNT 542 BOULEVARD MANSEAU JOLIETTE QUE	B COM AM 9180	1
LECOMPTE JOHN M DAWSON COLLEGE 29 MCDONALD AVE CORNWALL ONT	B SC	2
LECOQ PIERRE 12187 BOIS DE BOULOGNE MONTREAL QUE	B SC BY 3117	3
LEDAIN GERALD E PETERSON RESIDENCE LACHINE QUE	B C L	2
LEDERMAN BERNARD DAWSON COLLEGE 163 PINE AVE EAST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
LEDINGHAM ROBERT H 4081 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 61 CROWN ST ST JOHN N B	B COM	3
LEDOUX JOSEPH DAVID 356 KITCHENER AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL WI 8049	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LE DOUX JOSEPH LOUIS PAUL 6028 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB MONTREAL QUE		B COM 2
LEDUC JOSEPH H G J DAWSON COLLEGE 70 DUROCHER ST HULL PQ		B SC 2
LEDWELL JOHN RICHARD 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL ST PETERS P E ISLAND		B ENG 2
LEE ALFRED K T 10394 HAMELIN AVE MONTREAL QUE	DU 4262	B SC 3
LEE CARL ALEXANDER R 3445 PEEL ST MTL 123 ABERCROMBY ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	HA 9462	MD CM 3
LEE DOUGLAS H 2886 CLIFTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 9145	B ARCH 3
LEE FREDERIC D S DOUGLAS HALL 262 WEST 19 TH AVE VANCOUVER B C		D D S 4
LEE GEORGE DAWSON COLLEGE 311 WEST 21 AVE VANCOUVER B C		B ENG 1
LEE HERBERT KUO YEE 10394 HAMELIN AVE MONTREAL QUE	DU 4262	B ENG CH 3
LEE MARY M 6639 13 TH AVE ROSEMONT MIDNADORE ALBERTA		B A 1
LEE RALPH ALEXANDER 3433 PEEL ST MTL 123 ABERCROMBY ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	MA 9823	MD CM 3
LEFEBVRE EDGAR D 397 THIRD AVE VERDUN HUNTINGDON QUE	YU 8032	B C L 2
LEFEBVRE EUGENE S J 12 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 2530	B ENG MCH2
LEFEBVRE JOSEPH G PETERSON RESIDENCE 502 ROYAL AVENUE BEAUPORT QUE		B ENG MCH4
LEFEBVRE PIERRE ADOLPHE 4143 DORCHESTER ST W WESTMOUNT	FI 6256	D D S 2
LEFEBVRE RODNEY A 4143 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	FI 6256	B A 3
LEFF RITA 548 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 245 E 176 SECOND ST NEW YORK CITY	MA 7845	MD CM 4
LEFRANCOIS EDWARD ROLAND DAWSON COLLEGE 6240 CHABOT ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
LEGASSE EDWARD R DAWSON COLLEGE 137 VULCAN AVE SYDNEY N S		B ENG 1
LEGER FERNAND J DAWSON COLLEGE 4235 PARTHENAIS ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
LEGER G ROMEO 1611 VIAU ST MONTREAL QUE	CL 7695	B C L 1
LEGERE JAMES H 346 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 2349	B ENG PHY2
LEGGATT JAMES ARNOLD 4222 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 4689	B COM 3
LEGGE DOROTHY J MACDONALD COLLEGE 1381 CALEDONIA RD MONTREAL 16 QUE		B SC H EC1
LEGGE ROBERT C 1381 CALEDONIA RD MONTREAL QUE	AT 1783	B A 3
LEGGETT DOROTHY A A N A HOUSE MTL 160 LISGAR ROAD ROCKCLIFFE PARK OTTAWA ONT		B SC P E 4
LEGGETT SHIRLEY J MACDONALD COLLEGE 89 PRINCESS ST LACHUTE MILLS QUE		HOMEMAKER1
LEGRAND JOSEPH A MACDONALD COLLEGE 3466 DELORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC AGR 4
LEHMAN GEOFFREY W 3435 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	MA 6933	B A 3
LEHMANN EDMUND R 481 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 7857	B ENG MCH3
LEIFSON EINOR 3459 DRUMMOND ST MTL 217 N UNIVERSITY ST VERMILLION SOUTH DAKOTA U S A	LA 3317	MD CM 4
LEIKIN LIBBY MACDONALD COLLEGE CITY VIEW OTTAWA ONTARIO		B SC H EC4
LEITH ROBERT G WILSON HALL 38 RENNIES MILL ROAD ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND	LA 5265	B A 2
LEITH WILFRED 3445 RIDGEWOOD AVE MTL 770 VICTORIA TD SYDNEY N S	AT 9036	MED DIPL 1
LEMAISTRE EDWARD B A 1387 ATHLONE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	AT 3407	B ENG MCH4
LEMERY DOROTHY E 3547 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL STRASBOURG SASK	LA 2660	GR N CERT1
LE MESURIER KENNETH A 7432 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 3174	B ENG CH 2
LEMESURIER MARGARET G 419 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT 6 QUE	EL 7190	PARTIAL
LEMIEUX ALPHONSE LOUIS 719 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 1715	B COM 3
LEMIEUX AURELE H R PETERSON RESIDENCE 72 ROMFORD RD CONISTON ONTARIO		B COM 3
LEMIEUX BERNARD 4353 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 3373	B SC 1
LEMIEUX JOS EDOUARD R 2005 ST JOSEPH BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	CH 7981	B ENG EL 2
LEMIEUX LAURENT DAWSON COLLEGE 658 ST GEORGES ST THREE RIVERS QUE		B ENG 1
LEMOINE ROY E 1625 DUCHARME AVE BERTHIERVILLE QUE		B ARCH 2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LENNIE RONALD H DAWSON COLLEGE 3471 WALKLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
LEONARD BARBARA G MACDONALD COLLEGE 117 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE SAINT JOHN N B		B SC H EC4
LEONARD RONALD 3585 BENNY AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG CI 2 DE 2332
LEPOFSKY BERTHA SHEILA SHATHCONA HALL 10 WOODLAWN AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO		B A 1
LEPPMAN WOLFGANG ARTHUR NO 9 2325 ST LUKE ST MONTREAL 25 QUE		B A 4
LERMAN BERNARD 112 VILLENEUVE ST W MONTREAL QUE		B SC 4 LA 8349
LERMAN SIDNEY 112 VILLENEUVE ST W MONTREAL QUE		B SC 4 LA 8349
LERNER FRANCES 15 A ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE		B A 3 DO 9555
LERNER RUTH 684 OUTREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE		B COM 2 CA 3852
LERNER WILLIAM ELLIS 1800 MCGREGOR AVE MTL 730 5 TH AVE NEW YORK 19 N Y U S A		B SC 3 FI 6405
LEROYER BEAUFORT CHARLES 3512 SHUTER ST MTL 89 DALY AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO		B COM 3 BE 0860
LESAGE WILLIAM ANDRE J DAWSON COLLEGE 3504 SHUTER ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
LESLIE IAN KENNETH DAWSON COLLEGE 130 SECOND AVE OTTAWA ONT		B ENG 1
LESLIE JAMES ST JOHN 3507 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 155 MASSACHUSETTS AVE ARLINGTON MASS USA		B ENG MCH4 PL 0548
LESLIE JOHN KILGOUR 163 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE		B ENG MCH3 DE 7007
LESLIE ROBERT ALEXANDER DAWSON COLLEGE 163 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE		B SC 1
LESLIE RUTH T MACDONALD COLLEGE 163 BROCK AVE NORTH MONTREAL WEST QUE		B SC H EC3
LESLIE WILBUR M MACDONALD COLLEGE 46 CAROLINE ST VALLEYFIELD QUE		TCH ELEM 1
LETOURNEAU CHARLES U 400 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B C L 3 FI 5179
LETOURNEAU GILLES MARIO 75 SHERBROOKE ST W APT 4 93 BOUGAINVILLE AVE QUEBEC QUE		B SC 1 MA 9074
LEVASSEUR ARMAND A MACDONALD COLLEGE 167 MAIN ST HULL QUE		B SC AGR 1
LEVEQUE ALICE M 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL KASLO B C		B A 4 HA 6268
LEVESQUE GERARD 419 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MTL PASPEBIAC QUE		B C L 2 DO 6340
LEVESQUE JOSEPH OMER DOUGLAS HALL 3501 WALKLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 4
LEVINE ALBERT NORMAN 4274 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 363 MURRAY STREET OTTAWA ONTARIO		B A 4 WE 6843
LEVINE ARTHUR H 5009 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL		MD CM 4 EX 1297
LEVINE BENJAMIN PHINEAS 523 OUTREMONT AVE CR 377 MONTREAL QUE		MED DIPL 1
LEVINE GWEN LYNNE 3795 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 1 DE 9084
LEVINE JACK 5160 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3 CR 7236
LEVINE LEON ALEXANDER 383 EDWARD CHARLES APT 2 MONTREAL QUE		B COM 2 CA 1274
LEVINE MARK CHARLES 634 QUERBES AVE MTL P O BOX 520 STE AGATHE DES MONTS P Q		B SC 2 TA 9681
LEVINE MOSES 4510 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE		B COM 3 MA 4907
LEVINE NAOMI RUTH 1214 LAFOIE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 3 CA 1744
LEVINSON EDWARD DAVID 526 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B SC 3 EL 7890
LEVITAN JUDITH 5615 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 3 TA 5275
LEVITT BRENDA MIRIAM 5003 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 4 AT 7906
LEVITT LARRY 5436 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1 CR 8983
LEVITZ IRENE STRATHCONA HALL 108 GOWER ST ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND		B SC 4
LEVY DEBORAH 442 ARGYLE AVE WESTMT 37 RUA DUQUE DE PALMELA LISBON PORTUGAL		B S W 1 WE 5074
LEVY MAX E 40A ST ANNE STREET ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE 4622 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC AGR 1
LEVY MORTIMER 5752 ST LAWRENCE BLVD MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3 CR 1833
LEVY SAMUEL W 4578 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3 HA 4827
LEVY WILLIAM D 606 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B ENG CH 4 EL 2467
LEW FRANCES 5824 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 3 CA 4725

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LEWES DIANA DOROTHY K MACDONALD COLLEGE TOWER HOTEL GEORGETOWN BR GUIANA	B SC H EC	1
LEWES MICHAEL D DAWSON COLLEGE TOWER HOTEL GEORGETOWN BRITISH GUIANA	B ENG	1
LEWIN FRANK SPENCER 30 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 8920	3
LEWIS ALIX G A 1115 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL RICHMOND ONTARIO	B A PL 0767	3
LEWIS CYRIL MORRIS 2211 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 5468	1
LEWIS DAVID JAMES 31 RAMEGAY RD MONTREAL	MD CM FI 4110	2
LEWIS HERBERT 982 PRATT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 6676	1
LEWIS HERBERT SEYMOUR 1620 VAN HORNE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 4481	4
LEWIS JOHN BRADLEY 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 16 LAKESIDE AVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC	3
LEWIS JOHN M 31 RAMEZAY ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 4110	3
LEWIS LEIBA 1914 CLINTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 2185	1
LEWIS MARJORIE A MACDONALD COLLEGE 218 CHURCH ST COWANSVILLE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
LEWIS MARVEN H 6983 OUTREMONT AVE PARK EXTENSION MONTREAL QUE	B COM	2
LEWIS PHILLIPS FRISBIE 4031 COTE DES NEIGES MTL 135 WALDO AVE PIEDMONT CALIF	B A FI 5861	2
LEWIS REVIS CLIFTON 3801 UNIVERSITY ST MTL MOOERS NEW YORK	MED DIPL PL 1251	2
LEWIS ROYDEN RUSSELL 224 ROY ST E MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 6498	3
LEZNOFF ARTHUR DAWSON COLLEGE 370 WISEMAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC	1
LEZNOFF MAURICE 26 ST CYRIL AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 9851	1
LIBERMAN JOHN LORNE 5387 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 9969	4
LIDDELL WILLIAM DONALD DAWSON COLLEGE 5219 GRENIER AVE	B ARCH	1
LIDDLE CLIVE A W 212 RICHELIEU ST ST JOHNS QUE	B SC 798	3
LIDDY ROY M 138 BROUGHTON AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC DE 2684	4
LIDKEA HARRISON B DAWSON COLLEGE 408 FIRST AVE E NORTH BAY ONTARIO	B ENG EL	2
LIEBER JACK WILLIAM 3478 PARK AVE APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 4392	3
LIEBMAN NATHANIEL 428 MT STEPHEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 7953	2
LIGHTBOURN PATRICIA M MACDONALD COLLEGE PAGET WEST BERMUDA	HOMEMAKER	1
LIGHTSTONE JACK 3787 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B C L WE 4854	2
LILLA PETER JOSEPH PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 34 LAKESIDE AVE EAST WEYMOUTH MASS U S A	B A PL 5754	2
LILLIE EILEEN DIANE 720 UPPER ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC P E WA 5410	1
LIMOGES PAUL FRANCIS 5265 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI DE 3880	4
LINDO CLINTON LEOPOLD 460 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT P O BOX 263 COCA COLA CO PANAMA CITY	MD CM WI 2117	4
LINDSAY AGNES W 1510 MACKAY ST MTL N DAME DU SACRE COEUR QUEBEC	B SC FI 5911	1
LINDSAY ALLAN S MACDONALD COLLEGE RENFREW ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
LINDSAY CHARLES CRAWFORD 318 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	MD CM WI 7371	2
LINDSAY CHARLES G 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL GASPE QUE	B ENG CI MA 4902	4
LINDSAY DOUGLAS M MACDONALD COLLEGE 48 ARLINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT PQ	B SC AGR WA 4381	2
LINDSAY ELEANOR M 3438 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC PL 1697	1
LINDSAY G ELSPETH 3438 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 1697	2
LINDSAY KATHARIN G 3047 BRESLAY RD MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 3892	1
LINDSAY ROBERT JOHN 318 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI WI 7371	4
LINKLETTER ALFRED MACLEAN 2320 LINCOLN AVE APT 7 NORTHAM P E I	MD CM WE 6883	4
LINNELL ELEANOR R FRANCES SUMMERBERRY SASKATCHEWAN	GR N CERT	1
LIPES JOSEPH SAUL DAWSON COLLEGE 1065 VAN HORNE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
LIPPERT ROBERT GEORGE DOUGLAS HALL 280 FREDERICK ST KITCHENER ONTARIO	B SC	4
LIPSHITZ EZRA 133 DE L EPEE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CR 8081	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LIPSHITZ JUDITH 133 DE L EPEE AVE APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 8081	3
LISAK ANNA 4475 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 8015	1
LISSON RONALD ROBINSON 162 C TRENTON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 2267	4
LITTLE ALAN BRIAN 6 RICHELIEU PLACE MONTREAL	MD CM PL 4068	2
LITTLE CARL 505 OAK AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	PARTIAL ST L 446	
LITTLE JAMES GRAHAM DAWSON COLLEGE 177 ALEXANDRA AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC ST L 436	2
LITTLE KATHARINE K ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE APTHORP HOUSE 10 LINDEN ST CAMBRIDGE MASS USA	B A	2
LITTLE MARGARET W 3245 CEDAR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 2727	2
LITTLE NANCY L 240 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A DE 9249	1
LITTLE ROBERT W DAWSON COLLEGE 4340 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
LITTLEJOHN JOHN GORDON DAWSON COLLEGE 7508 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LITTNER BERNARD HERB 768 MCEACHRAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CR 2766	2
LITTNER MILDRED E 811 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 5917	2
LITWIN MANUEL 4669 PARK AVE MTL CAMPBELLTON NEW BRUNSWICK	B COM LA 8895	1
LIVERSEDGE RAYMOND HUGH 3536 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 4758	3
LIVINGSTONE DAVID K 10 THURLOW RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A EL 7990	1
LIVINGSTONE KENNETH M JR DAWSON COLLEGE 4930 RODMAN ST N W WASHINGTON 16 D C	B SC	1
LLOYD ALWYN D 398 NOTRE DAME AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM	1
LLOYD LEWIS E MACDONALD COLLEGE 5568 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	4
LLOYD MARION E MACDONALD COLLEGE NEWBORO ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
LOCKE ALICE M MCLENNAN HALL 6092 SPERLING VANCOUVER B C	B A	2
LOCKE CHARLES W 368 MELROSE AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YO 9985	3
LOCKE GERALD LORNE DAWSON COLLEGE 122 BEAVER ST BANFF ALTA	B SC	2
LOCKE MARGARET JEAN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE WILLIAMSBURG ONTARIO	B A	3
LOCKETT DANIEL JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 2908 SPRINGLAND MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LOCKETTE PHILIP C DAWSON COLLEGE 36 GRACE COURT BROOKLYN N Y	B ENG	1
LOCKHART DONALD A MACDONALD COLLEGE 4482 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC AGR	3
LOCKHART DORA HARRIET 478 O CONNOR ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B L S	1
LOCKHART JOHN ELWOOD R 2035 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 9344	2
LOCKHART MARY A 3578 LORNE AVE MTL BRISTOL N B	B N HA 6041	2
LOCKHART RALPH D MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 183 HILLSBORO N B	B SC AGR	3
LOCKWOOD RICHARD DAVID G 5913 LASALLE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A YO 4552	3
LODS MARGARET ROSS ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B A	2
LOEB LAZARUS J Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 289 WILBROD ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC MA 4171	4
LOFTING EVERARD M DAWSON COLLEGE 248 STANELY AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG	2
LOFTSSON LOFTUR DAWSON COLLEGE FJOLNISVEG 16 REYKJAVIK ICELAND	B ENG	1
LOGAN ANNA K MACDONALD COLLEGE DOM EXP FARM NAPPAN STATION N S	B SC H EC	1
LOGAN HAROLD MACDONALD 4129 DORCHESTER ST W MTL BOX 557 EDMUNDSTON N B	B COM WI 8928	3
LOGAN JOHN H DAWSON COLLEGE 243 CARLYLE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG	1
LOGAN LAWTHER DOUGLAS HALL 101 BRYANSBURN ROAD BANFOR NORTHERN IRELAND	MD CM	2
LOGAN RALPH WALLACE MACDONALD COLLEGE HOWICK QUE	B ENG PHY	3
LOGOTHETIDES CONSTANTINE 3453 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 24 3RD SEPTEMBER ST ATHENS GREECE	B COM MA 9572	3
LOISELLE JEAN M M PETERSON RESIDENCE LAWRENCEVILLE SHEFFORD COUNTY QUE	B COM	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LOMON EARLE L DAWSON COLLEGE 4815 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
LONDON JONAS 6016 HUTCHISON ST APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	CR 0484	B COM 3
LONG GEORGES H 8408 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	DU 1557	B C L 3
LONG HARRY F 483 EDWARD CHARLES AVE MONTREAL QUE	CR 6801	B A 2
LONG JOHN KENNETH DAWSON COLLEGE SYDENHAM AVE PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I		B ENG EL 2
LONG RICHARD CULVER ROYAL VICTORIA HOSP MTL 3766 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	PL 1251	MED DIPL 1
LONGLEY EDWARD THOMAS DAWSON COLLEGE 10 63RD AVE VILLE LA SALLE QUE		B ENG 1
LOOMER ELIJAH I PRES COLLEGE KINGSPORT NS		B SC 3
LORD YVONNE E MACDONALD COLLEGE 23 NEW NORTH ROAD GEORGETOWN BRITISH GUIANA	HOMEMAKER	1
LORDE GLYN MERTON 2109 BLEURY ST MTL 67 MICOUD ST CASTRIES ST LUCIA B W I	LA 8886	B A 4
LOSHAK LIONEL J 5215 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL 29 QUE	DE 3652	B ARCH 4
LOUCKS DONALD A 3505 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL BOX 248 MORRISBURG ONT		B SC 3
LOUDON WARREN LYTLE DAWSON COLLEGE MILLVILLE N J U S A		B ENG 1
LOUNSBURY THORNTON B 222 MELVILLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 4914	B ENG 2
LOUTTIT CLIFFORD C 4826 DORNAL AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG EL 3
LOUTTIT RONALD HERBERT 557 BERWICK AVE MONTREAL	AT 2782	D D S 1
LOVE BARTLETT G 1 WEREDALE PARK WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 4561	B COM 3
LOVE LEONARD SYDNEY DAWSON COLLEGE 5866 DE NORMANVILLE ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
LOVE ROBERT A DOUGLAS HALL 22 LEARMONTH AVE QUEBEC P Q		MD CM 2
LOVELL ROSITA F 709 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 2319	B A 2
LOW M JEAN 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 14 MCNAB ST STRATFORD ONTARIO	HA 9771	B SC 4
LOWE DONALD U DAWSON COLLEGE 1 PHOENIX AVE H W T JAMAICA		B ENG CH 2
LOWE HOWARD THOMAS 5582 DECELLES AVE APT 5 MONTREAL 2544 LUNDY S LANE NIAGARA FALLS ONT	EX 2822	MD CM 4
LOWE NELSON M 6 WEREDALE PARK WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 9621	B A 2
LOWERY ARNOLD A 6012 PARK AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	DU 7765	B A 2
LOWRIE BRENDA M 1480 MCGILL COLLEGE AVE MONTREAL QUE	MA 2677	B A 4
LOWRIE DOUGLAS W A 1480 MCGILL COLLEGE AVE MONTREAL QUE	MA 2677	B ENG EL 3
LOWRY MARY ELAINE 4211 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 4164	B A 1
LOWTHER JOHN STEWART 248 MORRISON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL	T 1051	B SC 3
LOY DOROTHEA P 19 STRATFORD ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE	WA 4335	B SC 3
LUBELL BENJAMIN 4503 ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	PL 0903	B C L 1
LUCAS BROCK 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 631 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WA 2806	B COM 2
LUCAS ELIZABETH J 631 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 6983	B A 2
LUCAS REX A WILSON HALL BOX 74 CLARKSON ONT		B A 4
LUCHS DAVID DOUGLAS HALL 310 WASHINGTON MARIETTA OHIO		MD CM 2
LUCIANI VINCENT J RENE 5930 HUTCHISON ST OUTREMONT QUE	CR 1661	B COM 2
LUCK GEORGE RAILTON DAWSON COLLEGE 40 CARNIVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
LUCKO JUDY LILY 3429 STE FAMILLE ST MTL 606 MAIN ST WINNIPEG MAN		PHYSIOTH 1
LUGGAR DENNIS EDWARD 437 MELROSE AVE VERDUN QUE		B COM 2
LUKAWENKO MICHAEL P 5121 GARNIER ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 3
LUKE ANN E 80 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL QUE	DE 7906	B ARCH 5
LUMMIS LOIS MARY E MACDONALD COLLEGE 5287 5TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE		TCH ELEM 1
LUMSDEN HOWARD RICE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 23 WESTWOOD AVE WOLFVILLE N S		B ENG CI 3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LUMSDON RUSSELL 10850 NOTRE DAME ST E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	2
LUNAN HAVELOCK STANLEY DAWSON COLLEGE 112 LEORLE ST SOREL QUE	B ENG	1
LUNDELL FREDERICK W 1500 ST MARK ST NO 2 MTL BOX 294 REVELSTOKE B C	MD CM	1
LUNDERVILLE CHARLES W P DOUGLAS HALL 179 LONDON ST SHERBROOKE P Q	MD CM	3
LUNDIE IAN GEORGE W 5327 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YU 7890	3
LUNNY JOAN 357 OLIVER AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WI 2426	3
LUNNY KENNETH URBAN 657 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 4671	3
LUPU MELVIN H59 ROCKLAND AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG EL CA 5847	4
LUSBY MARGOT LILLIAN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 120 NORMAN ST SARNIA ONTARIO	B A	2
LUSSIER JEAN PAUL R DAWSON COLLEGE 2185 NICOLET ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LUSSIER JOS ALBERT A 5930 DE LA ROCHE APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
LUSSIER J ANDRE J 1871 ORLEANS ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L FA 3804	1
LUSTGARTEN SELMA 939 DUNLUP AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A AT 3228	1
LUTWICK LAURENCE E MACDONALD COLLEGE 704 BEACONSFIELD AVE ST JOHN N B	B SC AGR	3
LUX JOSEPH C 526 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI WI 9797	2
LUXTON CLIFFORD 5315 GATINEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EX 2075	4
LYALL HAROLD BRUCE 4970 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 6509	3
LYALL MARIE 4970 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 6509	3
LYMAN LEO B 6000 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 2282	4
LYMAN ROBERT WHITNEY 338 OLIVIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 7100	3
LYMBURNER GLENNA M 1483 CLOSSE ST MTL ST JEAN DE BREBEUF ROBERVAL CO QUE	B A FI 6631	3
LYN MAURICE REGINALD 3686 DUROCHER ST MTL MANDEVILLE JAMAICA B W I	B SC MA 2507	4
LYNCH BERNARD FRANCIS 11429 SORBONNE ST CARTIERVILLE P Q 20 BARTHOLOMEW ST BROCKVILLE ONT	B SC P E	3
LYNCH JEAN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 3437 OSLER AVE VANCOUVER B C	B A	1
LYNCH LAWRENCE A MACDONALD COLLEGE 4186 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	2
LYNGE HAROLD NORMAN 900 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL PITMAN SASK	MD CM PL 2909	3
LYON HALL ROBERT C DAWSON COLLEGE 72 HF HARBOUR ST KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	B SC	1
LYONS ANN B 555 SHERBROOKE ST W TROW HILL BARRE VT U S A	B A MA 9176	1
LYONS DOUGLAS B DAWSON COLLEGE BAYS DE DRIVE EAST ST JOHN NB	B ENG CH	2
LYONS FREDRICA 11914 REED BLVD MTL 408 RIVERDALE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	GR N CERT BY 2834	1
LYONS ISABEL ANNA 148 PORTLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 2687	1
LYONS LESLIE A M MACDONALD COLLEGE MONTREAL QUE 148 PORTLAND AVE	B SC AGR AT 2687	2
LYPCHUK FREDERICK ALFRED 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL ROSETOWN SASK	B COM MA 0921	4
LYSTER MILDRED G MACDONALD COLLEGE TRENHOLM QUE	B SC H EC	2

"M"

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MAASS COLIN FRANK 32 THORNHILL AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC FI 4307	3
MAHON JOHN H MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	4
MCADAM ROBERT N 11 SPRINGFIELD AVE GREENFIELD PARK MTL QUE	B ENG MCH ST L3071	2
MCALEENAN MARGARET A ST GEORGE N B	GR N CERT	1
MCALLISTER HEATHER MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 1 RICHMOND HILL ONT	B SC H EC	1
MACALLISTER JOHN E M 4356 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MTL 55 MELROSE AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG MET EL 1237	2
MCALLISTER PHYLLIS M 3567 SHUTER ST MTL P O BOX 212 DAYTONA BEACH FLORIDA	B A HA 3317	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACALLISTER ROBERT M 331 PINE AVE ST LAMBERT P Q	D D S Z 7 632	2
MCALLISTER WILLIAM R 4875 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 0807	1
MCALPINE HUGH THOMAS 5120 WESTBURY AVE APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL WA 6860	3
MCALPINE MICHAEL J HOTEL BANCROFT BANCROFT ONT	B ENG CI	2
MCARDLE MONICA MARY 3496 WESTMORE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 0847	3
MCARTHUR MARGERY B 30 SPRINGFIELD AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 2950	2
MCARTHUR MARJORIE HELEN LANCASTER ONT	B SC H EC	1
MACASKILL DONALD BAIN 335 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 7710	3
MCATEER ALLAN J MACDONALD COLLEGE 224 THIRD ST E CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
MCATHEY DAVID BRODERICK 5542 ISABELLA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 4865	2
MACAULAY DONALD R 727 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 5105	2
MACAULAY HUGH FRANCIS 3507 UNIVERSITY ST MTL SOURIS LINE ROAD P E I	MD CM PL 0548	1
MACAULAY JAMES 17 RENFREW AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 3801	3
MACAULAY MALCOLM G S 545 PINE AVE W MTL 31 LAURENTIDE AVE QUEBEC CITY P Q	MD CM MA 1545	3
MACAULAY MARY SEYMOUR ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 252 BUENA VISTA RD OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	1
MACAULAY THOMAS B DAWSON COLLEGE HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	B ENG	1
MACAULAY JOAN E MACDONALD COLLEGE 727 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
MCAULEY WILLIAM J 1818 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL SPENCERVILLE ONTARIO	B COM	1
MCAUSLAND ROBERT B 1564 STANLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH MA 2681	3
MCAVOY PATRICK 4381 WALKLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L DE 9167	1
MCBAIN MARGARET H MACDONALD COLLEGE R R NO 1 VALCARTIER VILLAGE PQ	TCH INT	1
MCBOYLE ROBERT GORDON 706 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM DE 1287	4
MCBRIDE PAUL FRANCIS 15 RAMBLER RD JAMAICA PLAIN MASS U S A	B SC	2
MCCABE MARTHA V DAWSON COLLEGE 149 VICTORIA ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG	1
MCCAFFERY BERNARD J 4730 RIDGEVALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 4798	4
MCCAFFREY FRANCES WALTER ST MARYS HOSPITAL 10613 DE LAROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL	2
MCCAIN ELEANOR J ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE FLORENCEVILLE N B	B COM	4
MCCALL IAN 3608 ST FAMILLE AVE MTL 503 ROSEDALE AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B SC HA 8916	3
MCCALL THOMAS H DAWSON COLLEGE 28 BAYVIEW ST SYDNEY NS	B ENG CI	2
MCCALLAN THOMAS ELDON DAWSON COLLEGE 88 SHERBROOKE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG	1
MCCALLUM COLIN MACDONALD COLLEGE AVE AJUSCO 215 LOMAS MEXICO CITY MEXICO	B ENG MCH	2
MCCALLUM HUBERT F DAWSON COLLEGE 524 BRONSON AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG	1
MCCALLUM JOHN DYER R 2232 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 2083	2
MCCALLUM JOHN ROWAN 4876 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 3108	3
MCCALLUM LEONARD JULES 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MTL AJUSCO 215 LOMAS DE CHAPULTEPEC MEX	B COM LA 0645	4
MCCALLUM MARY JEAN 533 ABERCORN AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE BOX 947 PARIS ONTARIO	GR N CERT AT 8822	1
MCCALLUM WILLIAM C DAWSON COLLEGE 625 WISEMAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 6972	1
MCCAMMON GEORGE A 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 192 JOHNSON ST THETFORD MINES QUE	B COM MA 4902	4
MCCAMMON JOHN A MACDONALD COLLEGE 192 JOHNSON ST THETFORD MINES QUE	TCH INT	1
MCCAMMON JOHN WHYTE M 5230 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	B C L EX 2794	2
MACCANDLISH DONALD J 2343 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 1503	2
MCCANSE DONALD ROY 4592 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 6962	3
MCCANSE JOHN B MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE	B SC AGR	2
MCCARTEN DOUGLAS HUGH 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 93 RUSELAND PARK PORT NELSON ONTARIO	B COM BE 0752	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACARTHY ALAN H S PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B A 4
MCCARTHY JOHN WILLIAM Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 218 BUISFORD ST MONCTON N B	MA 4171	B L S 1
MCCARTHY JOSEPH W 3941 LACUMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	EX 2943	B ENG CI 3
MCCARTHY ROSINA RAE 4100 CUTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	WI 8053	B SC 1
MCCARTHY WALTER JOSEPH 7086 LOUIS HEBERT ST MTL 62 WEST MONROE ST LITTLE FALLS N Y U S A		B COM 2
MCCARTY ERROL L 4935 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 0274	B COM 2
MCCAUGHEY ANDREW GILMOUR 322 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 3027	B COM 3
MCCAUGHEY GERALD S 322 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 3027	B A 1
MCCAVOUR JOHN CURRY 376 FIRST AVE OTTAWA ONT		D D S 3
MCCAW EUGENIA ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE DIAMOND POINT NEW YORK U S A		B A 1
MACCHARLES KENNETH L 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 70 WILTON ST WINNIPEG MAN	MA 1736	B ENG MCH 3
MCCOLL GEORGE D 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL PRESCOTT ONT	MA 1736	B COM 4
MCCLELLAND WILLIAM R DOUGLAS HALL MONTREAL QUE		B SC 4
MCCONNELL AUSTIN JAMES 1346 GREENE AVE APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	WI 1749	B COM 4
MCCONNELL DAVID GRIFFITH DAWSON COLLEGE 3445 RIDGEWOOD DRIVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
MCCONNELL WILLIAM S 2350 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 8637	B SC 4
MCCONNIE HUGH S MACDONALD COLLEGE P O BOX 113 KINGSTOWN ST VINCENT B W I		B SC AGR 3
MCCONVEY JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHN QUE		B ENG 1
MCCOOMB MARIE K MACDONALD COLLEGE KING STREET ST STEPHEN N B		B SC H EC 3
MCCORMACK ROBERT GERALD 4463 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 5831	B COM 3
MCCORMACK ROY B DAWSON COLLEGE 555 STANSTEAD AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE		B ENG 1
MCCORMICK CATHARINE C 12190 LACHAPELLE ST MONTREAL 9 QUE	BY 1496	B SC 4
MCCORMICK IAN B G DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 25 ALEXANDRIA ONT		B ENG 1
MCCORMICK THERESA AILEEN A N A HOUSE 33 LAKE ST CREIGHTON MINE ONT		B A 2
MCCOY JOHN JOSEPH F Y M C A MTL 605 SECOND ST BROOKLYN 15 N Y		B COM 2
MCCOY WILLARD B 2354 BEACONSFIELD AVE ANEROID SASK	DE 5012	B ENG CI 3
MCCRAE CHARLES ANDREW 483 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 1038	B COM 2
MCCREADY EILEEN G 2185 OLD ORCHARD AVE MTL 203 REGENT ST LONDON ONT	EL 0637	GR N CERT 1
MCCRIMMON ANGUS DAWSON COLLEGE FARLEY PLACE ST THOMAS ONTARIO		B ENG MCH 2
MCCRINDLE ROBERT M 5553 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	DE 9771	B COM 4
MCCUAIG JAMES A 4217 WESTERN AVE MTL 144 COLLEGE ST PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO		B ENG MI 3
MCCUAIG ROBERT B 16 PAGNUELO AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 6425	B SC 3
MCCUBBIN LORNE SEYMOUR DAWSON COLLEGE 6270 1 ST AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE		B ENG 1
MCCULLOCH ELSIE J 3515 LORNE AVE MTL PAISLEY ONTARIO R R 4	MA 8249	B A 2
MCCULLOCH ROBERT DOUGLAS DAWSON COLLEGE 5586 QUEEN MARY ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE		B ENG 1
MCCULLOGH KENNETH B 4620 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	EL 1601	B SC 3
MCCULLOUGH ARTHUR J WILSON HALL MTL C O MRS J D MAHER 292 DOUGLAS AVE ST JOHN NB		B COM 1
MCCUNE GORDON A 2279 MELROSE AVE MTL ROCK ISLAND QUE	DE 1040	B ENG CI 2
MCCURDY JOHN R D 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MTL GOVERNMENT HOUSE HALIFAX N S	LA 0643	B COM 3
MCCUTCHEON JOHN O 22 JOHN ST ROSEMERE QUE		B ENG CI 3
MCCUTCHEON MARTHA A 342 LANSDOWNE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	EL 9884	B A 2
MCCUTCHEON OTTY EARLE 4607 PARK AVE MTL R R 2 FREDERICTON N B	LA 7948	D D S 3
MCDADE JOSEPH E PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B SC 3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MCDERMID DONALD KEITH DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 57 BUCKINGHAM QUE	B ENG	1
MCDERMID FLORENCE E MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 57 BUCKINGHAM QUE	B SC H EC	2
MCDERMID NEIL WATT 6257 2ND AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH DO 3004	2
MACDIARMID GWENDOLYN I 1208 ST MARK ST MTL 465 HIGHCROFT AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A WI 6139	3
MCDONALD ALBERT D NORTHFIELD STATION ONT	B ENG CI	3
MACDONALD ALEXANDER G DAWSON COLLEGE 7 SALISBURY ROAD POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B ENG EL	2
MCDONALD A WILLIAM DOUGLAS HALL BOX 41 DALHOUSIE STATION QUE	MD CM	2
MACDONALD ALLISON DAVID 5537 TRANS ISLAND MTL ALBION CROSS ST PETERS P E I	MED DIPL AT 7030	1
MACDONALD ALLISTER J 3554 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 3891	3
MCDONALD ANGUS JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE HAMSONS CORNERS ONT	B ENG	1
MACDONALD BRIAN R 1509 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 9580	4
MACDONALD CLAIRE E ANTIGONISH NOVA SCOTIA	GR N CERT	1
MACDONALD DOUGLAS J Y M C A DRUMMOND ST ORMSTOWN QUE	B ENG EL	3
MACDONALD EDWARD R A DAWSON COLLEGE VANKLEEK HILL ONT	B ENG	1
MACDONALD ELEANOR 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL BEECH STREET SYDNEY MINES NS	B SC P E HA 9771	3
MACDONALD FRANCIS A D 363 SHERBROOK ST W 1346 GREENE AVE APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	B COM	1
MCDONALD FREDERICK A DAWSON COLLEGE 204 SANDERS STREET LONDON ONT	B ENG CI	2
MCDONALD GEORGE C 43 THORNTON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B C L AT 9141	2
MACDONALD GEORGE EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 982 DES GROSEILLIERS ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	1
MACDONALD GLORIA MARIE STRATHCONA HALL 399 THIRD AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	3
MACDONALD GORDON E 3545 PARK AVE MTL 464 EAST 21ST AVE VANCOUVER B C	D D S PL 3698	2
MACDONALD GORDON H 1427 PIERCE ST MTL 425 PRINCESS AVE LONDON ONT	B ENG MCH FI 4920	3
MCDONALD JOHN A 5164 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY EL 5160	3
MACDONALD JOHN A DAWSON COLLEGE 1196 BISHOP ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	2
MACDONALD JOHN BERNARD 1566 CLEMENCEAU AVE MTL 47 TRINITY AVE SYDNEY N S	MD CM TR 5816	1
MACDONALD JOHN D FRASER AVENUE SYDNEY MINES NS	B SC P E	3
MACDONALD JOHN FYFE 1534 BISHOP ST APT 6 MONTREAL	MD CM HA 0590	3
MACDONALD JOHN K DAWSON COLLEGE LOWER NEWCASTLE N B	B ENG EL	2
MCDONALD JOHN W 2168 BOURDAGE ST ST HYACINTHE QUE	B A	2
MACDONALD LEONARD 1115 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 455 BAGOT ST KINGSTON ONTARIO	B ARCH	2
MACDONALD LORNA JEAN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE LACHUTE QUE	B A	4
MACDONALD MALCOLM HUGH 2021 UNION AVE MTL 915 UNIVERSITY DRIVE SASKATOON SASK	MD CM	1
MACDONALD MARGARET L 2057 PATRICIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 2174	2
MACDONALD MARGARET M 456 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	GR N CERT WE 1743	1
MCDONALD MARY ALICIA 3570 SHUTER ST MTL HARRISONS CORNERS ONTARIO	B SC PL 3705	3
MCDONALD MELVIN C DAWSON COLLEGE COCKRANE ONT	B ENG CI	2
MACDONALD NEIL PETERSON RESIDENCE 407 SOUTH FIRST AVE MT VERNON NEW YORK U S A	B COM	1
MCDONALD PAUL F 4710 DECARIE BLVD MTL CHAPEAU QUE	B C L EL 8414	1
MCDONALD ROBERT C DAWSON COLLEGE 3544 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI	2
MACDONALD ROBERT D MACDONALD COLLEGE WELSFORD QUEENS CO NB	B SC AGR	4
MACDONALD RUTH ANNE ANTIGONISH N S	B N	2
MACDONALD THOMAS 15 BRUNET AVE PTE CLAIRE P Q	MD CM 2340	2
MACDONALD VIRGINIA K ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE BOX 279 R R 1 PENTICTON B C	B SC	2
MACDONALD WILLIAM A 66 CHESTERFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9709	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACDONELL JOHN ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS HALL 3475 UPPER TERRACE RD VICTORIA B C	MD	CM 3
MACDONELL JOHN EDWARD 3438 ROSEDALE AVE MONTREAL	MD DE 0901	CM 4
MCDONNELL CHARLES E 1500 ST MARK ST NO 2 MTL 1987 SALISBURY AVE NEW WESTMINSTER B C	MD	CM 1
MCDONNELL JOHN PATRICK K 5372 SNOWDON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B DE 2181	COM 4
MCDOUGALL ARTHUR DAWSON COLLEGE 1082 STE CECILE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B	SC 1
MACDOUGALL BERNARD J 5333 WAVERLY ST MONTREAL 14 QUE	B CR 1577	ENG EL 4
MCDOUGALL CHARLES OWEN 3437 PEEL ST MTL 46 VICTORIA AVE BROCKVILLE ONT	D PL 1674	D S 3
MCDOUGALL DAVID JAMES 621 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL QUE	B PL 3758	SC 4
MCDOUGALL GORDON DAWSON COLLEGE 1082 ST CECILE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B	ENG 1
MACDOUGALL JOHN FINLAY 3456 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B DE 2068	SC 4
MACDOUGALL JOHN L 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL MCISAAC ST INVERNESS NOVA SCOTIA	B LA 5265	COM 3
MCDOUGALL JOHN M 6874 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B WA 4060	C L 3
MACDOUGALL LORNA E GOODWOOD CARTIERVILLE QUE	B BY 2961	A 2
MCDOUGALL MARGOT 1585 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B WE 4938	A 3
MACDOUGALL MARGARET J MACDONALD COLLEGE 26 CHURCH ST LENNOXVILLE QUE	B	SC H EC3
MCDOUGALL ROSAMOND A 32 MOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B WI 0233	A 1
MCDOUGALL WILLIAM ROBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 1082 ST CECILE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B	ENG 1
MACDOWELL THAIN H 354 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B DE 2431	SC 1
MACE BEVERLEY ANN P 608 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B WA 8972	SC 3
MACE MARTHA F 772 SHERBROOKE ST MTL FERRISBURG VERMONT U S A	B HA 6268	COM 3
MACEACHERN FRANCES I 3459 SIMPSON ST CHELSEA PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B FI 4467	A 1
MCELREA ALTON G W MACDONALD COLLEGE R M D NO 3 SHERBROOKE QUE	B	SC AGR 1
MCELROY JAMES DOUGLAS HALL 2324 WALLACE ST REGINA SASK	MD	CM 3
MCENIRY GERALD F 98 FIELDFAIR BEAUREPAIRE QUE	B PT CL2509	SC AGR 1
MACEWAN DOUGLAS W 3534 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B LA 9012	SC 4
MACEWAN JOHN R 3534 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B LA 9012	SC 3
MCEWAN N MARGARET 146 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B DE 0670	SC 4
MCEWEN ALAN D D MACDONALD COLLEGE ORMSTOWN QUE	B	SC AGR 2
MCEWEN EOIN HALL 2 CHARLOTTE ST CARLETON PLACE ONTARIO	B	SC 4
MCEWEN MARIAN K M 5010 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL CLARESHOLM ALTA	B DE 5504	N 1
MACEWEN MARY ROSE MACDONALD COLLEGE 223 KINDERSLEY AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B	SC H EC3
MCEWEN ROBERT B CARLETON PLACE ONTARIO	B	SC 3
MCEWEN WILLIAM R MACDONALD COLLEGE 1076 DESMARCHAIS BLVD VERDUN QUE	TCH	INT 1
MCFADDEN LORNE A MACDONALD COLLEGE STEWIACKE COL CO N S	B	SC AGR 3
MCFADDEN STANLEY HAROLD DAWSON COLLEGE 443 CLAREMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B WA 6898	ENG 1
MCFADYEN ELEANOR MARIE 2001 UNION AVE APT 7 MTL 725 13 TH ST E SASKATOON SASK	B BE 0757	SC P E 4
MCFALL ARCHIE DAWSON COLLEGE 7916 FOUCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	B TA 9580	ENG 1
MCFALL S ERIC 4586 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B EL 5803	ENG MET2
MACFARLANE ANGUS M 105 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B YO 9698	A 3
MCFARLANE BRUCE A DAWSON COLLEGE 66 KING GEORGE BLVD GRAYDON QUE	B	SC 2
MCFARLANE DOUGLAS VERNON 66 KING GEORGE BLVD CROYDON P Q	MD	CM 1
MACFARLANE G LOUISE J 490 MOUNTAIN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B WE 5700	A 3
MACFARLANE GERALD W 4902 GROSVENOR AVE MTL BRISTOL QUE	B DE 7847	COM 3
MCFARLANE IRIS LAWSON 2372 GRAND BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B DE 9545	A 4
MACFARLANE MARGARET A A 461 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B WI 0359	SC 4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACFARLANE MONA A 461 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WI 0359	2
MACFARLANE NORMAN F 121 BALLANTYNE AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG EL DE 0415	3
MCFAUL ARTHUR GEORGE 233 10TH AVE N E CALGARY ALTA	B ENG CH	2
MCFEAT TOM F S PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B A	2
MACFIE ROBERT ARTHUR 1171 HOPE AVE MONTREAL	D D S WI 6051	4
MCGEACHY DUNCAN WEBBER 3485 MCIAVISH ST MTL WATER ST ST STEPHEN N B	B SC P E	3
MCGEE GEORGE PAUL 40 ST JOSEPH ST LACHINE P Q	MD CM 2039 W	1
MCGEE HUBERT ALLEN 3445 PEEL ST MTL 70 JOFFRE ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B COM HA 9462	2
MCGIBBON JAMES IAN DAWSON COLLEGE 718 HARTLAND AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
MCGILL ALFRED J 3544 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 1075	3
MCGILL GEORGE HARDING DAWSON COLLEGE 2196 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MCGILL ISABEL M 4 GRENVILLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL EL 2211	
MCGILL NANCY ELIZABETH 4 GRENVILLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 2211	3
MCGILLIVRAY GORDON HUGH DAWSON COLLEGE 47 KINGS ROAD VALOIS QUE	B SC	1
MACGILLIVRAY LEO FRANCIS 3514 LORNE AVE MTL 196 ARGYLE ST SYDNEY N S	MD CM	3
MCGILLIVRAY RUSSELL G 47 KINGS RD VALOIS QUE	B A PTE C 403	1
MCGILVRAY FLORENCE MACDONALD COLLEGE 450 LAURIER AVE EAST OTTAWA ONT	B SC H EC	3
MCGLASHAN PHYLLIS M 1013 FIRST AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YU 9828	3
MCGLYNN JAMES J 683 ST ROCH ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DO 7760	3
MCGOUN GEORGE A	B C L	2
MCGOUN GEORGE A 246 REDFERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL WE 3969	
MCGOUN PATRICIA GRAHAM 246 REDFERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PHYSIOTH WE 3969	1
MCGOVERN EDWARD P PETERSON RESIDENCE RICHMOND QUE	B COM	2
MCGOVERN JOHN R DAWSON COLLEGE 2193 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MCGOWN JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE C O C P R SHOPS PENTICTON B C	B ENG	1
MCGRAIL KENNETH W 7717 CENTRAL AVE VILLE LASALLE QUE	B ENG EL TR 5528	3
MCGRATH JOHN J 1447 ST CLEMENT AVE MTL BELLEVUE WATER ST EAST HARBOUR GRACE NFLD NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC CL 1140	4
MCGRAW ROBERT LLOYD DAWSON COLLEGE 31 ADA AVENUE BRANTFORD ONT	B ENG	1
MCGREGOR ALEXANDER A DOUGLAS HALL 103 HIGH ST NEW GLASGOW N S	B SC	4
MCGREGOR BERTHA LOUISE 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 287 ARNOLD AVE WINNIPEG MAN	PHYSIOTH HA 9771	2
MACGREGOR KATHLEEN P MACDONALD COLLEGE 81 HIGH ST NEW GLASGOW N S	B SC H EC	2
MACGREGOR MARION JEAN 81 HIGH ST NEW GLASGOW N S	HOMEMAKER	1
MCGREGOR NEIL 1611 DUCHARME AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC P E CA 3826	1
MACGREGOR THOMAS P MACDONALD COLLEGE BELLEISLE CREEK KINGS CO N B	B SC AGR	3
MCGREGOR WILLIAM H MACDONALD COLLEGE 11 ROSLYN AVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC AGR	2
MCGUIRE ROBERT M DAWSON COLLEGE 215 SYDNEY STREET CORNWALL ONT	B SC	1
MCGUIRE WILMA KATHLEEN 275 BROCK STREET KINGSTON ONT	B A	3
MCHALE CHARLES O 3565 PARK AVE MTL 65 ADAMS ST ROCHESTER N Y U S A	B A LA 9481	3
MACHLOVITCH SEYMOUR 6114 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 6140	1
MACHUTCHIN GRAHAM J DAWSON COLLEGE 229 DENISON AVE GRANBY QUE	B SC	1
MCILVEEN WILLIAM DONALD PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC P E	3
MCINTOSH HAMISH WILLIAM ROYAL VICTORIA HOSP MTL 459 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	MED DIPL FI 4868	1
MCINTOSH IAN MCK DAWSON COLLEGE 46 PRICE ST KENOGAMI QUE	B SC	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACINTOSH JANET E 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL MELBOURNE QUE	PHYSIOTH HA 6268	2
MACINTYRE ALEXANDER A PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	3
MCINTYRE ELEANOR MARY 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 1143 FIRST AVE N W MOOSE JAW SASK	PHYSIOTH HA 9771	2
MACINTYRE JANE EBERTS 1189 GUY ST MTL 181A FOURTH AVE OTTAWA ONT	B N WI 3019	2
MACISAAC ALLAN LEO DENTAL CLINIC MONTREAL GENERAL HOSP 80 CRESCENT ST SYDNEY N S	D D S	4
MACIVER DONALD SCOTSTOWN QUE	B COM	1
MACIVER HEATHER LINDSAY 1509 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 3590	1
MACIVER MARY AGNES 579 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A DU 2953	1
MACIVER MURDO DAWSON COLLEGE SCOTSTOWN QUE	B ENG	1
MACIVER WALTER ERNEST 7767 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 2559	3
MACK WILLIAM ROBERT 4386 MONTROSE AVE MTL 133 SYDNEY ST CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC WE 5486	4
MCKAY ALBERT IAN 3451 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 4182	3
MACKAY A HAZEN 1491 BISHOP ST MTL ROTHESAY NEW BRUNSWICK	B L S LA 1096	1
MACKEY ALAN F 44 BURTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 5268	4
MACKAY ALASTAIR F MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 186 PICTOU N S	B SC AGR	3
MACKAY ALLISTER M MACDONALD COLLEGE SCOTSBURN N S	B SC AGR	3
MCKAY ANGUS IAN 344 CURZON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L 2144	1
MACKAY ANNE ELIZABETH 4326 SHERBROOKE ST MTL WEST BAY N S	B S W FI 7392	1
MCKAY HUNTLY W F 4757 GROSVENOR AVE MTL HEMMINGFORD QUE	B A	3
MACKAY JOCELYN A 555 SHEREBROOKE ST W 17516 CHARLES ST GROSSE POINTE 30 MICH U S A	B A MA 9176	4
MACKAY JOHN AGRET 770 UPPER BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5089	3
MCKAY JOHN C BOX 58 TERREBONNE QUE	B COM	3
MACKAY JOHN LACHLIN 3508 UNIVERSITY AVE MTL 17516 CHARLES AVE GROSSE PTE MICH	B COM BE 0752	2
MACKAY JOHN REITH DAWSON COLLEGE 2425 MARIETTE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MACKAY KENNETH C 1441 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L MA 4171	1
MACKAY MARGARET L 425 METCALFE AVE HANEY B C	B A WI 2337	2
MACKAY ROBERT MAXWELL PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 1237 ST LOUIS BLVD THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	4
MACKAY ROBIN 770 UPPER BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 5089	1
MACKAY WILLIAM G JR DAWSON COLLEGE HAY ST NASSAU BAHAMAS B W I	B SC	1
MCKEAGE BYRON MUNN 141 6TH AVE VERDUN ROCK ISLAND QUE	B A	1
MACKEAN LLOYD THOMAS 211 KINDERSLEY MT ROYAL BOX 351 LIVERPOOL N S	B ENG CI EX 2668	4
MACKECHNIE JAMES D MACDONALD COLLEGE WYMAN QUE	B SC AGR	2
MCKECHNIE NEIL S PETERSON RESIDENCES 465 GEORGE ST COBOURG ONTARIO	B COM	3
MCKEE ROBERT JOHNSON 4250 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM WI 0690	4
MACKEEN JANE C 1371 PINE AVE MTL BILTON FRANKLIN ST HALIFAX N S	B A HA 1738	3
MCKELL ELIZABETH O MACDONALD COLLEGE RIVERFIELD QUE	TCH ELEM	1
MACKELL PETER ROBERT D DOUGLAS HALL 119 POWELL AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	4
MACKELLAR JAMES CAMERON DAWSON COLLEGE 4658 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MCKELVEY STANLEY R MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 2 MAGOG QUE	TCH ELEM	1
MCKENDRY JOHN BANFORD R 3895 MAPLEWOOD AVE MTL 746 PARKDALE AVE OTTAWA ONT	MED DIPL AT 5511	2
MCKENDY JOHN S DOUGLAS HALL BATHURST N B	B A	3
MCKENNA JOHN REDMOND 5176 DUROCHER ST MTL 20 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B L S	1
MCKENNA ROBERT L 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 383 OCONNOR ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM PL 2073	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACKENZIE ALEXANDER W 465 MOUNT STEPHEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 7574	2
MACKENZIE CHARLES RONALD 2238 BELGRAVE AVE MTL DALNEY MAXWELL BARBADOS B W I	MD CM EL 2925	3
MACKENZIE DAVID B S 3269 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 1876	4
MACKENZIE DONALD E 4330 ADAM ST APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	B A CL 1415	2
MACKENZIE DONALD HUGH 3462 ST FAMILLE ST MTL 55 RIGBY RD SYDNEY N S	MD CM HA 1719	4
MACKENZIE DONALD WILLIAM 3269 CEDAR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WE 1876	4
MACKENZIE FERGUSON 4129 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL WI 7221	
MACKENZIE HARVEY 58 OVERLOOK RD W WEST ROXBURY MASS U S A	B COM	2
MACKENZIE J CONRAD 1093 GODIN AVE VERDUN	MD CM	3
MCKENZIE KENNETH B 756 LEXINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7331	2
MACKENZIE LORNE A 42 WICKSTEED AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL MTL QUE	B SC AT 4991	4
MACKENZIE MARGARET C BOX 188 ROSETOWN SASK	B L S	1
MACKENZIE MARY CAROLE 4058 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 5514	2
MACKENZIE RONALD JOHN 3462 ST FAMILLE MTL 55 RIGBY RD SYDNEY N S	MD CM HA 1719	4
MACKENZIE WILLIAM B DAWSON COLLEGE 29 SHERMAN AVE STATEN ISLAND NY USA	B ENG MCH	2
MCKEOWN JAMES H 735 UPPER BELMONT MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6054	1
MCKEOWN JAMES LORNE 3439 SHUTER ST MTL 60 MAPLE AVE SMITHS FALLS ONTARIO	B A HA 3594	4
MCKEOWN MARK A J 1535 BERNARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L CA 6123	3
MCKERRICHER DONALD EDWARD 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 3511 W 38TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM MA 3842	2
MCKEVITT THERESA R M 2235 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 4940	1
MACKEY GORDON ANDREW 44 BURTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI WA 5268	4
MACKIMMIE JOHN C THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE LACHUTE QUE	B SC	3
MCKINLAY WILLIAM D 495 PRINCE ARTHUR APT 2 5630 BALACLAVA ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM MA 3983	4
MCKINLEY WILLIAM P MACDONALD COLLEGE 210 CAMERON ST FORT WILLIAM ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
MACKINNON CATHERINE 3567 GIROUARD AVE MTL BOX 487 CRANBROOK B C	B N DE 3667	2
MCKINNON COLIN M 4865 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 3612	2
MACKINNON GEORGE LAWSON C 495 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W BOX 43 CRANBROOK B C	MD CM MA 3983	4
MACKINNON GERALDINE A 4746 THE BOULEVARD WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 2329	4
MACKINNON MAIRI RUTH 660 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 3076	1
MACKINNON MARGARET STRATHCONA HALL 324 SPADINA RD TORONTO 10 ONTARIO	B SC	2
MACKINNON MARGARET J MACDONALD COLLEGE CRANBROOK BRITISH COL	B SC H EC	4
MACKINNON MARY JANE M MACDONALD COLLEGE CENTRE ST NAPANEE ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
MACKINNON NEIL 158 SANFORD AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	L MUS ST L2466	2
MACKINNON RICHARD D 4746 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 2329	2
MACKINTOSH JAMES R 4015 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 6854	2
MCKISSOCK JAMES ROY 4170 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC WE 3092	4
MCKNIGHT NANCY LOU 1190 DUNVEGAN ROAD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 3347	1
MCKNIGHT PATRICIA JEAN 4743 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 6628	1
MACKRITH HARRY H MACDONALD COLLEGE LACHUTE MILLS QUE	TCH ELEM	1
MACKROW JOHN PERCY 6259 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE 30 HIGHLAND AVE FORT ERIE N ONTARIO	B A TR 3987	2
MCLACHLAN CAROLINE MAY ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 33 TREMOY ROAD NORANDA QUE	B SC	4
MACLACHLAN CLAUDE VERNON DAWSON COLLEGE 149 LONDON RD GUELPH ONTARIO	B ENG EL	2
MACLACHLAN DONALD S MACDONALD COLLEGE BILLINGS BRIDGE P O ONT	B SC AGR	4
MACLACHLAN WILLIAM RHIND DAWSON COLLEGE MARBLE MOUNTAIN CAPE BRETO N S	B ENG	1
MCLACHLIN HERBERT J 42 COUSINS ST ST JOHNS QUE	B SC P E 721	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACLAGAN HOPE FOSS 528 PINE AVE W MONTREAL	GR N CERT HA 6810	1
MACLAINE IAN ALEXANDER 674 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC TR 1998	3
MCLANDRESS DONALD H 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 35 QUEENSTON ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH MA 4902	4
MCLAREN ALASTAIR J PETERSON RESIDENCE 44 PRICE ST KENOGAMI QUE	B ENG MCH	3
MCLAREN CATHERINE L 625 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CR 1981	1
MACLAREN JANET O ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE BUCKINGHAM QUE	B A	1
MACLAREN JOHN H MACDONALD COLLEGE STE MARIE RD STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	4
MACLAREN MARGARET H 772 SHERBROOKE ST W 270 BUCHAN ROAD ROCKCLIFF ONT	B A HA 6268	1
MCLAREN PHILIPPA DOANE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 284 CHAPEL ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	2
MCLAUGHLAN JOHN M MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
MCLAUGHLIN DUNCAN P 1431 BISHOP ST APT 1A MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	4
MCLAUGHLIN ELIZABETH 4870 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 1032	4
MCLAUGHLIN JAMES L 73 BEVERLEY RD TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 9868	1
MACLAUGHLIN KENNETH R DAWSON COLLEGE SUSSEX CORNER N B	B SC	2
MCLAUGHLIN PAUL D 3510 NORHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 1379	2
MCLAUGHLIN PETER B 4870 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EX 1032	4
MACLAURIN STEWART MURRAY DAWSON COLLEGE 5849 MC LYNN AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG AT 6805	1
MCLAY JAMES E 12 MILL ST VILLE ST PIERRE QUE	B SC EL 3409	3
MCLEAN ANGUS ROBERT 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 8948	2
MACLEAN CATRIONA D 1200 MACKAY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 4562	2
MACLEAN DAVID A 39 DUFFERIN RD HAMPSTEAD FLAT RIVER P E I	B COM DE 7024	1
MCLEAN ERIC H POINTE FORTUNE QUE	B SC AGR	1
MACLEAN GEORGE L 6101 SOMERLED AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 7186	3
MACLEAN GEORGENA P 80 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC DE 7531	3
MCLEAN HAZEL M 2101 UNIVERSITY ST MTL SPRINGCOULEE ALTA	PHYSIOTH LA 5651	2
MCLEAN HUGH D J 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MTL MAXVILLE ONTARIO	B COM LA 0643	4
MACLEAN IAN H 3478 MCTAVISH ST MTL C O OGILVIE FLOUR MILLS FORT WILLIAM ONT	B COM PL 7412	4
MACLEAN JOHN R B 4383 HARVARD AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 1460	4
MCLEAN JONATHAN M 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL AYLMER EAST QUE	B ARCH MA 4902	5
MACLEAN KEITH STEWART 317 KENSINGTON AVE MTL 1051 HAMPSHIRE RD VICTORIA B C	MD CM WI 2806	3
MCLEAN LESLIE H DAWSON COLLEGE 3433 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
MACLEAN MAIRI M 1200 MACKAY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 4562	2
MACLEAN MARGARET ANN 266 2 ND AVE VERDUN BEVERLEY STATION SASK	GR N CERT YU 9356	1
MACLEAN MARY G STRATHCONA HALL NEW RICHMOND QUE	B A	4
MACLEAN WILLIAM G 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 191 HARVARD AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH BE 2886	4
MACLEAN WILLIAM ROBERT DOUGLAS HALL 269 PARK ST SYDNEY N S	MD CM	3
MCLEISH WALTER M 3534 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI HA 0436	2
MACLELLAN ALLAN JOSEPH 5703 DUROCHER AVE MTL HAWTHORNE ST ANTIGONISH N S	D D S TA 3551	3
MACLELLAN DONALD OLMSTED 3433 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6637	4
MCLELLAN ROBERT A 4899 SHERBROOKE W MTL 15 GRENFELL AVE SWASTIKA ONTARIO	B SC WA 3265	4
MACLENNAN DONALD A 4195 RICHELIEU ST MONTREAL 30 QUE	B SC WE 4382	3
MACLENNAN DONALD S MACDONALD COLLEGE 126 6 TH ST NEW TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
MCLENNAN ELIZABETH W 1540 MCGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 1617	2
MCLEOD ALEX GORDON 2063 STANLEY ST MTL 146 WINONA DRIVE TORONTO ONT	B SC MA 9038	3
MCLEOD ALEXANDER W 224 OAK AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B C L	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACLEOD ANN CAROL 683 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 3012	1
MACLEOD BEN MCNICHOL 20 MAPLE AVE ST ANNE DE BELLVUE BOX 300 HIGH RIVER ALTA	MD CM	4
MACLEOD CHARLES F MACDONALD COLLEGE 323 NORTH ST HALIFAX N S	B SC AGR	4
MACLEOD DONALD C 1346 GREENE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 1961	2
MCLEOD DONALD ERSKINE 2202 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 5360	1
MCLEOD DUNCAN W 3609 UNIVERSITY AVE MTL 3043 STANLEY ST NIAGARA FALLS ONTARIO	B A LA 6307	4
MACLEOD GEORGE STUART 105 LEDUC ST BEAUHARNOIS QUE	B S W	1
MCLEOD HECTOR IVAN 3589 LORNE AVE MTL 36 KELLY ST MEGANTIC P Q	D D S	1
MCLEOD HARRY A MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 4 LOWER TRURO N S	B SC AGR	3
MCLEOD JAMES ALEXANDER 3294 NOTRE DAME LACHINE P Q	D D S 2270 M	2
MCLEOD JOHN LESLIE 6367 11TH AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	3
MCLEOD ROBERT ALAN DAWSON COLLEGE 203 BIRCH ST N TIMMINS ONTARIO	B SC	1
MACLEOD WELDON NORMAN 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL IMPEROYAL POST OFFICE HALIFAX N S	B SC P E	3
MCLEOD WILLIAM R 2039 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL MA 4653	
MCLERNON COLIN REX WILSON HALL GISBORNE NEW ZEALAND	B SC	4
MACLURE HELEN 4886 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 3673	4
MCMAHON JOHN M 124 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A WA 4420	4
MCMARTIN EVELYN VERNA RR NO 1 CORNWALL ONT	B N	1
MCMEEKAN FLORENCE J 247 PACIFIC AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC	2
MCMILLAN ALLAN KENNETH DAWSON COLLEGE 640 SIXTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
MACMILLAN ARTHUR GEORGE DAWSON COLLEGE 236 WHITNEY AVE SYDNEY N S	B ARCH	1
MACMILLAN CHARLES C DAWSON COLLEGE 4330 SHERBROOKE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC FI 7420	1
MACMILLAN DONALD A 3512 DURUCHER ST MTL BOX 116 RESERVE MINES N S	B SC P E	2
MCMILLAN DOUGLAS GILBERT 35A GRANDE MOULIN R D ST EUSTACHE SUR LE LAC POLTIMORE P Q	MD CM	2
MACMILLAN JAMES ARTHUR 477 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W NEWCASTLE N B	MD CM LA 3691	4
MACMILLAN MARY I 235 LAZARD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 2746	1
MACMILLAN MARY P MACDONALD COLLEGE 312 FITZROY ST CHARLOTTETOWN PEI	B SC AGR	3
MACMILLAN WILLIAM H WILSON HALL 65 AGAWAM RD WABAN 68 MASS U S A	B SC	4
MCMULLAN DAVID K DAWSON COLLEGE 20 LEMESURIER AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG	1
MCMURRAY JAMES A 3833 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 0486	3
MCNABB CONSTANCE J ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 24 MONKLAND AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	1
MACNAIN CHRISTINE M 5558 QUEEN MARY RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A DE 3829	4
MCNAIR MURRAY G 1916 DORCHESTER ST W MTL LOWER ARGYLE YARMOUTH CO N S	L MUS	2
MACNAIR NATHAN A JACQUET RIVER REST CO N B	B SC AGR	4
MCNAIRN DIANA DOROTHY 693 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 3826	1
MACNAUGHTON EDYTHE M 9 HUDSON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 5317	1
MCNAUGHTON ROBERT H F 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 4583 W 12TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM MA 2806	3
MCNEEL ROBERT WILLIAM H UNITED THEOLOG COLLEGE MONTREAL WEYBURN SASK	MD CM	2
MACNEIL JAMES MACDONALD COLLEGE ST MARGARETS VILLAGE N S	B SC AGR	4
MCNEILL JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 411 21 AVE N W CALGARY ALBERTA	B ENG	1
MACNEILL JOHN B DAWSON COLLEGE WEYMOUTH DIGBY CO NS	B SC	2
MCNEILL ROBERT G DAWSON COLLEGE COTEAU QUE	B ENG	1
MACNEILL ROY DUNCAN 3545 PARK AVE MTL 4054 PANDORA ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM LA 3698	4
MCNEILY STEPHEN JOHN W 5622 MCLYNN AVE MTL 57 PRESCOTT ST ST JOHNS NFLD	B ENG CI AT 5143	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MCNICOLL BETTY ANN 148 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 9012	2
MCNICOLL GORDON ALEC 3150 GLENCOE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 9267	4
MACNUTT MARY WINNIFRED 3615 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 34 BRIGHTON RD CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	GR N CERT	1
MACORQUODALE IAN DOUGLAS 1509 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH FI 9271	4
MCOUAT EDITH WALKER 5010 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 66 GRACE ST LACHUTE QUE	GR N CERT DE 6625	1
MCOUAT JAMES WILLIAM S 8 MAPLE AVE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE 275 RUSSELL HILL RD TORONTO UNT	B A STE A 318	2
MCOUAT JOHN D 96 CEDAR AV5 PTE CLAIRE BELLE ANSE QUE	B SC P CL 531	4
MCPARLAND STANLEY J PETERSON RESIDENCE 21 8TH STREET NORANDA QUE	B SC	3
MACPHERSON BOYD W MACDONALD COLLEGE KINGSTON KINGS CO N B	B SC AGR	2
MACPHERSON FLORA MCGREGOR WEST LORNE ONTARIO	B L S	1
MCPHERSON GERALD M BOX 6000 WILLIAMSBURG ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
MACPHERSON JAMES F MACDONALD COLLEGE RR NO 5 SPENCERVILLE ONT	B SC AGR	2
MCPHERSON RUTH M 5004 QUEEN MARY ROAD MTL 719 5TH AVE NORTH SASKATOON SASK	B N AT 1063	2
MACPHERSON THELMA MARION 33 PROSPECT ST MTL 1116 W 13TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	PHYSIOTH WE 5810	1
MCQUITTY HAROLD A MILITARY HOSPITAL STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
MCQUITTY SHEILAGH M STE ANNES HOSPITAL STE ANNE DE BELLEUVE QUE	B SC P E 305	1
MACRAE FRANCIS W 4628 DE LORMIER ST MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
MACRAE FRANK RODERICK 5137 N D G AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL DE 9284	2
MCRAE JEAN E 3895 COTE ST MICHEL RD MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 1338	2
MCRAE MARGARET MARY 3895 COTE ST MICHEL RD MONTREAL	GR N CERT DU 1338	1
MACRAE MARIAN BARBARA 1450 RICHELIEU ST VILLAGE OF RICHELIEU QUE	B SC	3
MCRAE MURRAY EVERET 3895 COTE ST MICHEL RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI DU 1338	2
MACRAE ROBERT M DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 46 BURY QUE	B ENG EL	2
MACRAKIS NICHOLAS DAWSON COLLEGE 2ND PLATEA PSYCHIKO ATHENS GREECE	B SC	1
MACSWAN IAN DAWSON COLLEGE PORT DALHOUSIE ONTARIO	B SC	2
MACSWEEN GEORGE BURTON W 6085 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 7 WOLSELEY AVE ST CATHARINES ONT	MD CM CL 2831	3
MCTAGGART NAOMI I 499 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 5005	1
MCTEER CHARLES P MACDONALD COLLEGE 7 THIRD AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	4
MACTIER EDWARD S 1700 MCGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 9424	4
MACVANNELL ALEXANDER P MACDONALD COLLEGE 169 FIFTH AVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC AGR	3
MCVEY WILLIAM A 507 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 9472	1
MCVITTIE JOHN I CENTRAL Y M C A 144 WELLINGTON ST SOUTH HAMILTON ONTARIO	B A MA 4171	4
MCVITTIE JOHN L 5413 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CR 0820	3
MACWILLIAM HUGH R MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 2 NEW GLASGOW PICTOU CO N S	B SC AGR	3
MADORE GUY WALTER 5109 ST ANDRE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH BO 8452	4
MADDEN NORAH W PLATO SASK	GR N CERT	1
MAFFRE JOHN MALCOLM 3435 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 6933	3
MAGDER WILFRED 4621 HUTCHISON ST MTL 153 SPRUCE ST SUDBURY ONT	B COM CR 0096	2
MAGEE ALLAN MACDONALD COLLEGE BERWICK KINGS CO N S	B SC AGR	4
MAGEE CHARLES O B 1483 CLOSSE APT 6A MTL 22 STRATHEARN RD TORONTO ONTARIO	B A WI 8613	4
MAGEE DOUGLAS THOMAS 3534 LORNE AVE MTL BOX 343 SOURIS MANITOBA	B ENG MI	3
MAGILL WILLIAM A 1181 HOPE AVE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B A YU 3024	4
MAGNAN YVONNE ANGELA 811 DOLLARD AVE MONTREAL 8 QUE	B COM CA 7279	2
MAGOR MURRAY C 3980 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 2036	1
MAGUIRE GERARD H 943 CLIFTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 9703	2
MAHABIR WINSTON JULES 3433 PEEL ST MTL TUNAPUNA TRINIDAD B W	MD CM MA 9823	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MAMASE LENORE L 3467 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL LA 7912	
MAHER T JOAN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 30 DRUMMOND ST W PERTH ONTARIO		B A 2
MAHON ROBERT W 475 STRATHCONA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG WA 6518	MCH4
MAINWARING J ERNEST 508 PINE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG ST L2068	EL 2
MAINWARING ROBERT G L 3487 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL ST ALBAN S BROCKVILLE ONTARIO	LA 1950	B A 3
MAITLAND FREDERIC R 3410 MONTCLAIR ST APT 16 MONTREAL QUE	EL 5526	B A 3
MAJOR ALICE R NEUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE 207 DINON COURT BROADWAY WINNIPEG MAN	PL 1251	B N
MAJOR CHARLES B 175 CHAMPLAIN ST HULL QUE		B C L 3
MAKELY HOWARD V 428 STRATHCONA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG WA2844	1
MAKEPEACE CHARLES E 1849 DORCHESTER ST MTL 50 SHERWOOD ST BROCKVILLE ONTARIO	B ENG	MET3
MAKI TAUNO A DAWSON COLLEGE 84 GROWN ST PORT ARTHUR ONT	B ENG	1
MAKILA OLAVI ALEXANDER DAWSON COLLEGE ISLE MALIGNE QUE		B SC 2
MAKIN HARRY GORDON 1572 GOUIN BLVD MONTREAL QUE	DU 6802	B A 3
MALABRE LANCELOT COLIN DAWSON COLLEGE	B ENG	1
MALCOFF GERALDINE 3295 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 0776	B A 1
MALDONADO ROBERT A DAWSON COLLEGE MEXICAN EMBASSY 11 METCALFE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO		B SC 1
MALKIN EDWARD H 3777 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 7523	B C L 1
MALLETTE ALLAN H 2349 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG WA 6698	MCH3
MALLOZZI FRANK 6663 BORDEAUX ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	EL 2
MALO MAURICE J DAWSON COLLEGE 17 TOURIGNY ST VICTORIAVILLE QUE	B ENG	MCH2
MALO PAUL EMILE G 1301 ST VIATEUR ST MTL 17 TOURIGNY ST VICTORIAVILLE QUE	B ENG	PHY2
MALONE ANNE GERALDINE 481 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W 947 LAVIOLETTE AVE THREE RIVERS QUE	LA 9489	B SC 3
MALONE CLIFFORD 3815 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 5609	B C L 1
MALONE JOSEPH GERALD 638 BLOOMFIELD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 4456	B COM 3
MALONEY MICHAEL F 2054 METCALFE ST APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	BE 1000	B C L 1
MALVASIO HENRY 5162 8TH AVENUE ROSEMOUNT QUE	FR 8056	B COM 1
MALVIN RICHARD LESTER DAWSON COLLEGE 1615 AVE 1 BROOKLYN N Y U S A		B SC 2
MALYSZKO VICTOR 713 6TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG	MCH2
MAMELAK ROSE 81 RACHEL ST W MONTREAL QUE	PL 8482	B SC 2
MAMOS LAWRENCE DAWSON COLLEGE ST KONSTANTIN 48 ATHENS GREECE		B SC 1
MANDEL ELIAS DAWSON COLLEGE 315 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B SC 2
MANDIGO HAROLD M 3545 MCTAVISH ST MTL KNOWLTON QUE	PL 1798	B A 3
MANES JOHN DALTON C APT 4 3300 TROIE AVE MONTREAL	AT 1176	MD CM 1
MANGIONE NICHOLAS DAWSON COLLEGE 53 LOUISA ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG	CI 2
MANGUM LEONARD JAMES 306 TEANECK ROAD RIDGEFIELD PARK N J		B A 1
MANHERZ FRANK J 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 1173 MARION AVE WINDSOR ONTARIO	B ENG HA 0098	CI 3
MANKOFSKY RIVA 4361 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	HA 9509	B A 2
MANLEY ROCKLIFFE ST J DAWSON COLLEGE 6 LEIGHTON ROAD CROSS RDS JAMAICA B W		B SC 2
MANN ALAN MACDONALD MCGILL UNION 1506 MACKAY ST MONTREAL		MD CM 3
MANN ELIZABETH BEULAH 4042 TUPPER ST MTL 346 SHERWOOD DRIVE OTTAWA ONT	GR N FI 6165	CERT1
MANN STANLEY 5807 TRANS ISLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 7490	B A 2
MANNARD FLORENCE ADA 1125 GREENE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 3620	B SC 4
MANNING CHARLES T 4635 DRAPER AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	WA 1977	B C L 2
MANNING SHEILA FRANCES 364 OLIVIER AVE MONTREAL 6 QUE	FI 3881	B SC 4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MANOUKIS DEMOSTHENES DAWSON COLLEGE 67 ALCAMENOUS ST ATHENS GREECE	B SC	1
MANSON JUNE AGNES 4055 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7773	1
MANTELL MARION F 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL 194 SYDENHAM ST KINGSTON ONT	B A PL 0044	3
MAPP LIONEL MCHENRY 385 MILTON ST MTL 8 MEYLER ST BELMONT PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	MD CM MA7827	1
MAPPIN JOHN NEWTON 325 METCALFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 7764	3
MARANDA VINCENT 3789 OXFORD AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B C L WA 2290	2
MARCHAND ROBERT 203 PRINCE ARTHUR E 41 AVE DE BIENVILLE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B C L LA 8803	3
MARCHANT JOHN H 3472 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 9452	2
MARCHESSAULT JACQUES V 1422 ST MATTHEW ST MTL WEST SHEFFORD PQ	B C L WI 4815	1
MARCHIONNI DANTE A 6888 DELANAUDIÈRE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CA 8982	2
MARCOTTE JOSEPH HENRI A DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG MCH	2
MARCOVITCH GERALD DANIEL 5402 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 2285	2
MARCUS ALMA 646 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 4545	4
MARCUS BIRDIE 4263 DELORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CH 0176	4
MARCUS MORTIMER BENNETT 3617 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 114 MADISON AVE BETHSEDA MARYLAND	MD CM LA 8013	4
MARCUS NANCY 5704 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 7221	4
MARGLES MAX HYMAN DAWSON COLLEGE 257 VILLENEUVE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MARGOLIS LEO 5642 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 1267	4
MARIEN NORMAN BREEN 649 ROCKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	MD CM CA 5547	3
MARKS NORMA 87 SUNNYSIDE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 7223	1
MARKS SYLVIA E 655 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4008	3
MARKUS ARTHUR JOSEPH 5581 BEAMINSTER PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 2796	4
MARLATT BRUCE G 49 COLLEGE ST ST LAURENT QUE	B SC BY 0764	1
MARLEAU EDWARD RENE 1818 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 221 ALICE STREET CORNWALL ONTARIO	B COM	2
MARLER ANNA EVELYN 3420 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC PL 1518	1
MARLER HARRIET JUNE 1559 MACGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 7145	1
MARLER MARY G 3764 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 8065	4
MARLER PETER 3778 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 7045	3
MARSAN ROY KIRK 1303A BEAUBIEN ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM DU 1480	3
MARSH HENRY W DAWSON COLLEGE 1190 4TH STREET GRAND MERE QUE	B SC	1
MARSH MARGARET E MACDONALD COLLEGE 155 BROWN AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
MARSH WALTER ALEXANDER 863 OSBORNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM	2
MARSHALL C EDWIN 3617 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 5365	3
MARSHALL DAVID CARL 3617 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 60 ARLINGTON ST NASHUA N H U S A	MD CM LA 8013	3
MARSHALL DAVID J 663 MURRAY HILL WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 0849	3
MARSHALL GERALD P J 451 CHARRON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E WI 0150	1
MARSHALL GORDON T 6412 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DU 3332	2
MARSHALL GRIFFITH M 433 METCALFE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 2181	3
MARSHALL HUGH GRIGG DAWSON COLLEGE 4816 CEDAR CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MARSHALL JUDITH ANNE 663 MURRAY HILL MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 0849	1
MARSHALL MARGARET E 1189 GUY ST MTL 417 LOCK ST DUNNVILLE ONT	B N WI 3019	2
MARSHALL MARGARET E 4816 CEDAR CRESCENT MTL MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 5888	1
MARSHALL PAUL MACKLIN 433 METCALFE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L FI 2181	2
MARSHALL W DOUGLAS 5810 WILDERTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL AT 5124	1
MARSLAND DOUGLAS L PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 1417 FERNWOOD RD VICTORIA B C	B SC P E	3
MARSTON WARREN M 1429 BISHOP MONTREAL	D D S PL 5720	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MARSTRANDER JOHAN HENRIK DAWSON COLLEGE HOP PR BERGEN NORWAY	B ENG	1
MARTEL MARIO 2137 MARIE ANNE E MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL AM 6289	
MARTIN ANDREW B 435 GREEN ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC P E ST L584	1
MARTIN BRUCE E DAWSON COLLEGE 4675 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
MARTIN CAROL A MACDONALD COLLEGE 12 HUNTER STREET HUNTINGDON QUE	B SC H EC	1
MARTIN FRANCES BLANCHE 1015 GREENE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WI 1477	4
MARTIN HUBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 282 2 ND AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC	2
MARTIN INA MAY 2055 AYLMER ST MTL 77 CONSTANT SPRING RD HALF WAY TREE P O JAMAICA B W I	B SC BE 0680	4
MARTIN JOHN AVERY TASSIE 21 CURZON ST MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM EL 0743	1
MARTIN JOHN W 2184 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 2679	2
MARTIN KENNETH C 124 VICTORIA AVE LONGUEUIL SPRINGTON P E I	B ENG CI	2
MARTIN LEWIS J 1675 LINCOLN AVE MTL 135 W RIDGEWOOD COURT SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	B COM FI 4305	2
MARTIN SARA 71 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B S W TA 6950	1
MARTIN STUART M DAWSON COLLEGE 157 STRACHONA AVE N HAMILTON ONTARIO	B ENG	1
MARTIN VIVI 1130 6 TH AVE VERDUN QUE 97 FRANK ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B L S	1
MARTIN WARKNEH J DAWSON COLLEGE P O BOX 5 ADDIS ABABA ETHIOPIA	B SC	1
MARTIN WILLIAM S 4260 BEACONFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	MD CM EL 8244	2
MARTINEAU F JACQUES DAWSON COLLEGE CAMPBELLS BAY CO PONTIAC QUE	B ENG	1
MARTZ SYLVIA CELIA 5466 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B S W TA 4670	1
MARX SAMUEL BENNO 6947 BLOOMFIELD AVE MTL C O MR L BOETTCHER 4549 PRINCE ALBERT ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM CA 3496	4
MASCOLO RICHARD 2100 TUPPER ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI FI 4414	2
MASKELL JAMES 5305 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	B ENG YO 4092	1
MASON DOUGLAS D DAWSON COLLEGE 2239 CLIFTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG DE 4180	1
MASON KATHRYN HARRIS 4100 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 1214	1
MASON RONALD G 5156 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WA 4161	2
MASON WILLIAM EDWARD H 4100 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL	MD CM FI 1214	1
MASSON MICHEL 128 LAZARD AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B A AT 5005	1
MASSON ROBERT GREY 718 HARTLAND AVE MTL 220 MACLAREN ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM AT 1969	1
MASTERMAN FREDERICK E 1452 BISHOP ST MTL 27 IMPERIAL ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG CH	3
MASTINE LAUREL A MACDONALD COLLEGE ASBESTOS QUE	TCH INT	1
MATHER DAVID C 610 VICTORIA AVE WESTMT C O W A MATHER C P R OFFICES WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH EL 3349	2
MATHER RENFREW D 769 STUART AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 5061	4
MATHER VIRGINIA 5583 QUEEN MARY RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A EL 2646	4
MATHERS WILSON G 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 126 NORQUAY ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG CH MA 1736	3
MATHESON SHIRLEY L ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE SULTAN ONT	B SC P E	3
MATHESON THERESE MARY 4598 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 8769	1
MATHESON WM GEO 5037 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 5083	3
MATTE LOUIS Y 3465 STANLEY ST MTL THETFORD MINES QUE	B COM MA 3594	2
MATTE VIVIANE H 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL 223 SOMERSET ST W OTTAWA ONT	B A	3
MATTHEW FRANCES L 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 2662 MARINE CRESCENT VANCOUVER B C	B A HA 6268	4
MATTHEW VALERIE ANNE P 4715 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 5131	1
MATTHEWS COLLEEN M 2315 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 1506	1
MATTHEWS EDWARD C 1455 DRUMMOND ST APT 519 95 HIGH STREET PASSAIC N J U S A	MD CM HA 6432	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MATTHEWS LILLIAN B MACDONALD COLLEGE 2222 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	2
MATTHEWS LORNE A MACDONALD COLLEGE 2222 ADDINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
MATTHEWS RICHARD DUNLOP 57 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 4144	3
MATTHEWS THOMAS DAWSON COLLEGE 1070 EGAN AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC	2
MATHEWSON ARTHUR DE WOLFE 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 1307	3
MATTOSO JAIME P DAWSON COLLEGE 2679 REBOUCAS AVE SAN PAULO BRAZIL	B ENG	1
MATZKO ALEXANDER 1440 ST DOMINIQUE ST MONTREAL	MD CM	1
MAUER IRVING 3485 CITY HALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 7712	4
MAUER T JOAN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 30 DRUMMOND ST W PERTH ONT	B A MA 9176	2
MAURER ELIZABETH M MACDONALD COLLEGE ELK LAKE VICTORIA B C	PARTIAL	
MAWER MARGERY ELIZABETH 440 MT STEPHEN MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 8544	2
MAXWELL IAN TURNER SENNEVILLE QUE	B SC AGR	3
MAXWELL MARGARET ALICE 1455 DRUMMOND COURT MTL SACKVILLE NEW BRUNSWICK	B L S MA 9839	1
MAXWELL ROSS HOWARD DAWSON COLLEGE SHAWBRIDGE QUE	B SC	1
MAXWELL THOMAS M MACDONALD COLLEGE 718 ECHO DRIVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
MAY SYDNEY JOSEPH DONAT 10673 LILLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM	3
MAY WILLIAM L 3581 UNIVERSITY ST 50 ACADEMY RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC MA 3842	4
MAYER HAROLD R 7419 ST ANDRE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DU 0907	2
MAYER JOSEPH ANTOINE A 4084 DES ERABLES ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L AM 7776	1
MAYERS ALEXANDER DAWSON COLLEGE 778 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC	1
MAYOR WILLIAM H DAWSON COLLEGE GLEN ELLEN PAGET BERMUDA	B ENG	1
MAZER HILDA 774 WISEMAN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 9995	1
MAZER NICKOLAS LEO DAWSON COLLEGE RAMA SASK	B SC	2
MAZIARCZYK MARJAN 2631 CENTRE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	2
MAZUREK KEITH PETER 3479 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 2473	3
MEADOWCROFT JAMES W R 536 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 5546	4
MEAGHER JOHN W 3816 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L DE 9012	1
MEAGHER JOSEPH K 3633 OXENDEN AVE 477 ISLAND PARK DRIVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG CI LA 6896	3
MEASURES MICHAEL A 481 PRINCE ARTHUR ST MTL 353B ELGIN ST OTTAWA ONT	B A LA 9489	2
MEDORA MICHAEL N 3527 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 57 HANKARD ST SYDNEY N S	D D S LA 4442	4
MEEK GERTRUDE MARTHA 385 MILTON ST APT 201 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	4
MEHAFFEY WILLIAM H DAWSON COLLEGE RIVERBEND LAKE ST JOHN QUE	B ENG MCH	2
MEIER FRANK DAWSON COLLEGE 3410 MONT CLAIR APT 16 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MEILLEUR BERNARD D 2 ST JOSEPH ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE PQ	B SC AGR	4
MEISTER WILLIAM D DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHN QUE	B ENG EL	2
MELAMED LOUIS DAWSON COLLEGE 861 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
MELIHERCSIK STEPHEN J 3760 LAVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC PL 7545	4
MELLANBY ELINOR CLARE 111 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 1818	4
MELNYK WILLIAM P 7089 FABRE ST APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 1813	2
MELVIN JOHN GOWEN 5363 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B ENG MCH DE 6096	2
MELZACK RONALD DAWSON COLLEGE 417 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
MELZAK ZDZISTAW A 417 ST JOSEPH BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
MEMBERY ROBERT EDWARD 4436 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 4972	4
MENARD JOSEPH A CLAUDE DAWSON COLLEGE R R 1 ROUVILLE CO ABBOTSFORD QUE	B SC	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MENARD ROBERT PAUL J 79 BALSAM SD TIMMINS ONTARIO	B SC P E	2
MENDEL BERL DAVID 423 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL	MD CM DO 6555	4
MENDELL BERLE LEON 3300 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL	D D S AT 3390	3
MENDELL JON JOSEPH 3300 RIDGEWOOD MONTREAL	D D S AT 3390	4
MENDELSOHN MYRA F 1552 DUCHARME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 2793	3
MENDELSOHN SHIRLEY 1590 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DO 2376	3
MENDELSON CLAIRE MACDONALD COLLEGE 222 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	3
MENDELSON JOSEPH A 5549 QUEEN MARY RD APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4006	2
MENDELSON PAULA C 3300 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 1701	3
MENDELSSONN JOSEPH 5210 PONSARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 1608	1
MENETREZ JEAN HUGUES 5303 TRANS ISLAND AVE MONTREAL 1356 42ND ST BROOKLYN N Y	MD CM DE 6195	2
MENG MAURICE 492 GROSVENOR AVE MTL 2 SOUTH PARK DRIVE BLACKPOOL LANCS ENGLAND	MD CM EL 9753	1
MENNIE MARGARET E 31 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 5162	2
MENZIES ALLAN R 4000 COTE ST CATHERINE BRAESIDE LUTHERVILLE MD U S A	B COM	3
MERCER CLAIRE M 77 UNION BLVD ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L 2081	4
MERCER MONA CLARE 341 C SELBY ST WESTMOUNT P Q	MD CM FI 9494	2
MEREDITH ALBERT FREDERICK PETERSON RESIDENCE LACHINE QUE	B COM	2
MEREDITH CHARLES E 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL 66 ORANGE ST SAINT JOHN N B	MD CM MA 8331	1
MERGLER LEO 4855 COTE STE CATHERINE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 8912	3
MERIE JOSEPHINE N 6893 FABRE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 5624	3
MERKEVICIUS CONSTANCE 2151 GASCON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
MERRIAM ALEXANDER C 261 JACQUE CARTIER ST JOHN QUE 309 STATION ST NEW WATERFORD N S	B ENG	1
MERRIFIELD LEONARD L DAWSON COLLEGE 800 S BANK ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
MERRILL GEOFFREY HUNTER 3526 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0218	3
MERRILL GORDON C CENTRAL Y M C A MTL 152 CENTRE ST ST THOMAS ONT	B A MA 4171	3
MERRIMAN JEAN R MACDONALD COLLEGE CROSBY ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
MERRITT CLARKE FRANKLYN 3835 CLAUDE AVE VERDUN P Q	D D S WI 4326	4
MERRITT EDISON S MACDONALD COLLEGE 111 LANSDOWNE AVE ST JOHN N B	B SC AGR	3
MERSTON CONSTANCE A ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 1159 BEACH DRIVE VICTORIA B C	B SC	3
MERSTON PAMELA A 1019 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 1159 BEACH RD VICTORIA B C	PHYSIOTH PL 6875	2
MESSACAR JACK H CENTRAL Y M C A MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL MA 4171	
MESSIER GEORGE RICHARD 2125 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 5 SAWYER ST NASHUA N H U S A	B A FI 7275	2
MESSIER GILLES R 503 CHERRIER ST MTL 1113 R R 1 ST ROCH SOR RICHELIEU QU	B COM HA 5675	1
METCALF HYLDA MACDONALD COLLEGE 8 TWEEDSMUIR AVE DUNDAS ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
METCALFE ALEX L MACDONALD COLLEGE 48 JOYCE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AGR	2
MEWBURN ROBERT HAMILTON 3777 COTE DES NEIGES RD 11108 90 AVE EDMONTON ALBERTA	MD CM FI 9505	2
MEYER BARBARA JEAN 56 KINDERSLEY AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	PARTIAL AT 1212	
MEYER JOHN STIRLING 1161 A SEYMOUR MTL 75 TALGARTH MANSIONS LONDON ENGLAND	MD CM MA 1545	4
MEYER PERRY 5031 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 8944	3
MICHAEL JOSEPH 1235 BERNARD AVE W APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 7371	2
MICHAUD CHARLES EUGENE 3561 HUTCHISON ST MTL 147 VICTORIA ST EDMUNDSTON N B	MD CM LA 0564	1
MIEDEMA LEWIS J P 5573 QUEEN MARY ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 5735	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MIGNAULT ROBERT D DAWSON COLLEGE 4350 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
MIKELBERG HENRY 4842 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3
MILLAR BARBARA 4915 PATRICIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 2882	B SC 4
MILLAR JAMES STARK DAWSON COLLEGE 441 BEATTY AVE VERDUN QUE		B SC 1
MILLAR JOHN A PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B ENG CI 3
MILLAR THOMAS PALMER WILSON HALL 3 3582 WEST BROADWAY VANCOUVER B C	LA 5265	MD CM 1
MILLEN JOHN LESLIE 344 WOOD AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 8020	B ENG MCH2
MILLER CHARLES EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 324 MANOR ROAD ROCKCLIFFE OTTAWA ONT		B SC 2
MILLER DAVID HENRY CENTRAL YMCA DRUMMOND ST CLIFFORD ONT	MA 4191	B COM 3
MILLER ERIC JOSEPH 4338 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 3302	B A 2
MILLER ERNEST WILLIAM 4965 DECARIE BLVD APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	DE 1698	B SC 4
MILLER FRANK S 126 VALOIS AVE VALOIS BOX 379 GRAVENHURST ONT		B ENG CH 3
MILLER HARRY DAWSON COLLEGE 381 EDWARD CHARLES APT 6 MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
MILLER HARRY D 161 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	DE 7526	B A 3
MILLER HUGH WALLACE 719 OSBORNE AVE VERDUN QUE	YO 9400	B COM 1
MILLER IAN C 5656 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3
MILLER JAMES F 4435 CHAPLEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	FR 9547	B A 4
MILLER KENNETH GORDON DOUGLAS HALL 30 FOREST AVE SAULT STE MARIE ONT		D D S 2
MILLER LORRAINE F 1510 MACKAY ST MTL 17 LINDAL APTS WINNIPEG MAN		GR N CERT1
MILLER MANASSEH 3025 LINTON AVE APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	WA 3557	B COM 3
MILLER MARGARET A 77 SHERBROOKE E MTL 28 KENSINGTON AVE KINGSTON ONT	PARTIAL LA 4377	
MILLER MORLEY BERNARD 1046 VAN HORNE APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	CR 7136	B COM 1
MILLER MORRIS 3615 DUROCHER ST MTL BOX 247 ROUYN P Q	PL 6905	MD CM 4
MILLER ROBERT D 1808 SHERBROOKE ST APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	WE 1008	B COM 4
MILLER ROBERT M 1227 BERNARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	DO 3108	B SC P E 3
MILLER RONALD R S 739 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 9814	B ENG MCH2
MILLER SHIFRA 3410 ATWATER AVE APT 21 MONTREAL QUE	FI 9270	B SC 3
MILLER WILLIAM HENRY D DAWSON COLLEGE C O 63 MERTON ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE		B ENG MCH2
MILLER WILLIAM M 4441 MADISON AVE N D G 80 RIVERSIDE AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	EL 4060	B COM 1
MILLETTE GUY HUBERT 3634 LORNE CRESCENT APT MONTREAL QUE	LA 9379	B COM 3
MILLETTE ROGER M 3634 LORNE CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	LA 9379	B SC AGR 3
MILLHOLLAND WILLIAM B DAWSON COLLEGE 325 VIDAL ST SARNIA ONTARIO		B ENG MCH2
MILLS DANIEL ARTHUR 123 COLLINS ST DANVERS MASS U S A		B SC 2
MILLS JACK W C 7193 A ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG MCH4
MILLS JOHN ALEXANDER 567 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 8403	B A 1
MILLS LEONARD ARTHUR DAWSON COLLEGE NORMETAL QUE		B SC 1
MILLWARD DEREK STUART DAWSON COLLEGE 20 LAWFORD AVE SHERBROOKE QUE		B SC 1
MILNE GEORGE HECTOR 3615 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 120 ALMONT AVE NEW GLASGOW N S	HA 9914	B COM 4
MILNE JAMES BURPEE DOUGLAS HALL 120 ALMONT AVE NEW GLASGOW N S		B COM 3
MILNE IAN GEORGE 5630 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL	WA 6125	MD CM 3
MILNE LORNE FREDERICK 25 CONDOVER ROAD POINTE CLAIRE QUE	PT CL 353	B COM 1
MILROY NEIL 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL CASILLA 3337 SANTIAGO CHILE S A	BE 2886	B COM 4
MINDLIN IVAN DAWSON COLLEGE 382 ST CATHERINE ROAD MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MINEAU PAUL ANDRE 6340 ST VALLIER ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 4747	1
MINGIE JOAN E 5717 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E EL 2923	1
MINGIE WALTER DOUGLAS 5717 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL	B SC P E EL 2923	4
MINTY EILEEN EDITH 4042 TUPPER ST WESTMOUNT 687 MILVERTON BLVD TORONTO ONTARIO	GR N CERT FI 6165	1
MITCHELL CHARLES E 1555 MACKAY ST MTL 263 PRINCE EDWARD ST SAINT JOHN N B	B A PL 1337	3
MITCHELL ERIC 30378 GOUIN BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH BY 1188	2
MITCHELL HARRIS 5669 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 4719	1
MITCHELL HERBERT E 2950 VAN HORNE AVE APT 7 MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 5496	4
MITHAM MARY JEAN 508 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	MD CM DE 4042	2
MITMAKER BENJAMIN 4943 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 1303	1
MITTON ELEANORA J MACDONALD COLLEGE 128 BRUNSWICK ST TRURO N S	B SC H EC	3
MOFFAT ROBERT D 3506 UNIVERSITY AVE MTL FRASER AVE WESTON ONT	B SC P E LA 5265	2
MOFFATT ROBERT T CUMBERLAND ONTARIO	B SC	4
MOFFAT WILLIAM W 3435 MOUNTAIN ST MTL 192 KENT ST PT COLBORNE ONT	B SC	3
MOGILESKY ARTHUR DAWSON COLLEGE 253 VILLENEUVE WEST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MOHID MOHAMED Z Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL LAGO HEIGHTS 905 SAN NICOLAS ARUBA N W I	B A MA 4171	1
MOLINA V JOSE C O CON DE EL SALVADOR 4 A C ORIENTE NO 16 SANTA ANA EL SALV	B ENG CI	2
MOLLER PAUL DAWSON COLLEGE 112 DOBIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MOLSON DAVID H DAWSON COLLEGE 1663 ROCKLAND AVE VICTORIA B C	B ENG	1
MOMOSE KIYOKAZU JACK 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL VERNON B C	MD CM BE 0915	4
MONAHAN ALMAS W 3507 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 271 PLEASANT ST BERLIN N H USA	B ENG MCH PL 0548	4
MONARQUE JEAN PAUL 4075 PAPINEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH AM 4170	2
MONCUR MARGARET N MACDONALD COLLEGE ALMONTE ONTARIO	B SC H EC	1
MONK JOHN M DOUGLAS HALL 46 GOULD ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	4
MONK RICHARD CHAPMAN DOUGLAS HALL 46 GOULD ST OTTAWA ONT	B COM	4
MONROE KENNETH ELY 3445 PEEL ST MTL 123 DEAN RD BROOKLINE 46 MASS U S A	MD CM HA 9462	1
MONTAGNON NOEL B 380 CHARLOTTE ST FREDERICTON N B	B ENG PHY	2
MONTCALM YVAN DAWSON COLLEGE 2425 5TH AVE THREE RIVERS QUE	B ENG	1
MONTEITH JOHN D R PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B COM	3
MONTGOMERY GORDON H 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL NEW RICHMOND BON CO QUE	B ENG MI MA 3842	2
MONTGOMERY HERBERT C 779 HARTLAND AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG MCH AT 1304	2
MONTGOMERY JANET L MACDONALD COLLEGE 3782 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM DE 1223	1
MONTGOMERY MARGARET E 135 STRATHEARN AVE 273 RAILWAY ST TIMMINS ONTARIO	B A WA 5756	4
MONTPETIT JOHN GUY DAWSON COLLEGE 8425A ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MONTREUIL PAUL L JACQUES PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC LACH 2447	4
MOODY HAYWARD STICKLE 2066 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 0682	4
MOODY KATHERINE M MACDONALD COLLEGE 223 CARLING AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	4
MOOK SANG MAYLEEN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 24 STRAND NEW AMSTERDAM BERBICE BRITISH GUIANA	D D S MA 9176	2
MOONEY ELIZABETH C P 4997 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 6692	3
MOONEY JOHN GEORGE M 5025 MACDONALD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 8351	3
MOONEY MONICA MCLENNAN HALL 167 PARADISE ROW SAINT JOHN N B	D D S	1
MOONEY SHIRLEY M I 4997 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B S W AT 6692	1
MOORE DOREEN M MACDONALD COLLEGE 833 WILDER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	TCH ELEM CA 4333	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MOORE FREDERICK CHARLES 4961 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 5313	2
MOORE GERALD F W 3622 PARK AVE APT 1 MTL 101 DUFFERIN ST MONCTON N B	MD CM HA 1650	4
MOORE HARRY E MACDONALD COLLEGE 228 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC AGR	1
MOORE HAZEL P 1474 FORT ST MTL 10560 83RD AVE EDMONTON ALBERTA	B S W WI 1293	
MOORE JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE 1525 BERNARD RD WINDSOR ONT	B ENG	1
MOORE JOHN ALEXANDER G DAWSON COLLEGE R R 1 CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B ENG	1
MOORE LOUIS A 38 5 TH AVE IBERVILLE QUE SUMMERSIDE P E ISLAND	B ENG EL	2
MOORE PATRICIA ANNIS 2459 BENNY AVE MTL BARBADOS B W I	B SC EL 8087	2
MOORE PETER W DAWSON COLLEGE 1575 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
MOORE RALPH E MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	2
MOORE RALPH M 111 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL 14 QUE	B ENG CI DU 3103	2
MOORE THOMAS H DAWSON COLLEGE 12 AMESBURY AVE APT 80 MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
MOORE WILLIAM D 5986 11TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH	2
MORALEJO RICHARD VERNON 3508 DUROCHER ST MTL 47 JERNINGHAM AVE PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	MD CM MA 4352	3
MORAN CHARLES LEO DAWSON COLLEGE 108 JAMES ST W BROCKVILLE ONTARIO	B SC	2
MORAN MELVYN JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE EAST HALDIMOND CO GASPE QUE	B ENG	1
MORANVILLE J ROGER DAWSON COLLEGE 6595 DES ECORES MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	1
MORE DOROTHY C 3775 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL PL 1251	
MOREAU J URBAIN PETERSON RESIDENCE ST LOUIS DU HA HA QUE	B ENG MCH	4
MORENCY CAROL MAY 772 SHERBROOKE ST W 59 REGINA AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	PHYSIOTH HA 6268	2
MORESIDE JOHN L 1192 CRESCENT ST MTL BOX 148 STRASBOURG SASK	B SC	3
MOREYNE BERNARD 2850 WILLOWDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 2420	3
MORFITT DERRICK COLLIS C O ROYAL BANK WATROUS SASK	B ENG EL	2
MORGAN DAVID K DOUGLAS HALL MAENDY HOUSE MAENDY COWBRIDGE GLAM GREAT BRITAIN	B COM	1
MORGAN DAVID WALKER 1 SUMMERHILL TERRACE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 3027	4
MORGAN GERALD CLAUDE LONG POND RD ST JOHNS NFLD	B SC AGR	3
MORGAN LLOYD VARENNES QUE 729 PEMBERTON ROAD VICTORIA BC	B ENG EL	4
MORGAN LORRAINE 1540 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 8388	2
MORGAN MARTHA E 46 SUNNYSIDE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 6137	3
MORGAN ROBERT E S 4394 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L WE 3431	1
MORGAN RONALD E 107 KINDERSLEY AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE	B ENG CH AT 4383	3
MORIN GUY 5524 CARTIER ST MTL 49 LANGEVIN ST HULL QUE	B COM FR 7491	4
MORIN MARCEL 775 CHERRIER ST MTL 2795 GIROUARD ST ST HYACINTHE QUE	B C L	1
MORIN NORMAN PAUL DOUGLAS HALL 4334 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL	MD CM	4
MORIN RENE JACQUES 4334 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9641	1
MORISON JAMES F 1700 MACGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 8368	2
MORRIS ALEXANDER M 3563 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 7992	4
MORRIS ALUN GRIFFITH PETERSON RESIDENCE 852 BANNING ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG CH	3
MORRIS DANIEL 5345 DUQUETTE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 2693	3
MORRIS GEORGE A 125 BALLANTYNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 7151	4
MORRIS GEORGE REGINALD 5066 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH AT 9521	4
MORRIS HENRY C DAWSON COLLEGE 3545 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
MORRIS KENNETH D 4438 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 3364	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MORRIS LOUISE BRUCE 574 STANSTEAD AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 6185	4
MORRIS SIDNEY 4885 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EX 2328	2
MORRISON CLIFTON R MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 6 LACHUTE QUE	B SC AGR	3
MORRISON DAVID D 4701 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WA 2259	4
MORRISON DENZIL W 563 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMT 101 JOHN ST WESTON ONT	B COM	3
MORRISON DOROTHY FLORENCE 4250 DORCHESTER ST W MTL BRITANNIA BAY OTTAWA ONT	GR N CERT	1
MORRISON GORDON HECTOR 1489 ATWATER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 3981	1
MORRISON JOAN 5951 MOLSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 9488	3
MORRISON KINGSLEY MCRAE 629 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 5646 OCEAN VILW DRIVE OAKLAND CALIFORNIA	MD CM	1
MORRISON MARJORIE H I MCLENNAN HALL MTL CARLYLE SASK	PHYSIOTH	1
MORRISON MARGARET IRENE DOMINION NO 6 CAPE BRETON NOVA SCOTIA	GR N CERT	1
MORRISON MURRAY M 324 BLVD GOUIN E MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 3629	1
MORRISON PATRICIA 750 BRUNSWICK ST FREDERICTON N B	B S W	1
MORROW MARY MATILDA 354 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL	MD CM TA 2385	1
MORROW ROBERT H 7A LEGAULT AVE MTL 15 CHURCH RD GRAND FALLS NFLD	B SC AGR	2
MORSE ARTHUR WILLIAM 3437 HARVARD AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MET DE 4946	3
MORSE HUGH FITCH 357 43 RD AVE LACHINE HANEY B C	MD CM	1
MORSE NORMAN JOHNSON 3437 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL	D D S DE 4946	1
MORSE THOMAS S 3860 KENT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 9976	3
MORTON DOROTHY 905 OGILVY AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL TA 0352	
MORTON ELIZABETH 3559 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 4962	2
MORTON ERNEST RODNEY 4710 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 2037	2
MORTON JAMES WILLIAM DOUGLAS HALL 833 14 TH AVE NEW WESTMINSTER B C	MD CM	4
MORTON JOSEPH ALFRED 7 ROOSEVELT AVE APT 14 TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG MCH AT 4590	3
MORTON JOSEPH STEWART DAWSON COLLEGE 246 JEAN TALON ST WEST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 6193	2
MORTON KENNETH SHERRIFFS DOUGLAS HALL 833 14TH AVE NEW WESTMINSTER B C	MD CM	2
MOSHER JOHN P DAWSON COLLEGE 86 MAPLE AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B SC	1
MOSS ARTHUR BERNARD 5285 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 7247	2
MOSS ROBERT I MACDONALD COLLEGE 27 NORTH 35TH ST CAMDEN NEW JERSEY U S A	B SC AGR	3
MOTT GORDON R 3444 HUTCHISON ST MTL 616 SELKIRK AVE FORT WILLIAM ONTARIO	B ARCH MA 7406	3
MOTTOLA MARIE M R V C 1385 EAST 22ND STREET BROOKLYN 10 N Y	B A	4
MOULDS GORDON MARS JOFFRE ST MCMASTERVILLE QUE	B SC BEL 469	4
MOULDS ROBERT CAMPBELL DAWSON COLLEGE MC MASTERVILLE QUE	B ENG	1
MOULTON MARIE E 4804 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 5060	1
MOULTON MARION FLORENCE 39 DUFFERIN ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B COM DE 7024	4
MOUNT JOAN E 4670 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB MONTREAL QUE	B A FA 1470	2
MOUSSEAU EDWARD JOSEPH T 3395 BARCLAY AVE MTL CAMPBELLS BAY QUE	B A	2
MOUSSEAU VINCENT D 25 DORVAL AVE DORVAL CAMPBELL S BAY QUE	B COM LACH1935	2
MOYSE LESLIE RICHARD A 150 56 TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B SC	1
MUDRY PETER 1471 FORT ST MTL 2015 7TH AVENUE E CALGARY ALTA	B ENG MET WE 4774	3
MUDRY WALTER 321 GENEVA CRESCENT TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B COM CR 6625	1
MUELLER GEORGE V DAWSON COLLEGE 4044 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	1
MUELLER RUBERT DANIEL 4044 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 2332	2
MUIR CHARLES DONALD DAWSON COLLEGE BODMIN SASK	B ENG EL	2
MUIRHEAD ROBERT C MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MURSE CHRISTINA A ABRAMS RIVER YARMOUTH CO NS	GR N CERT	1
MULCAIR JOHN GERALD 3815 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 7692	4
MULLAN ASHTON WILLARD 3 ELM AVE HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	B SC HUDSON465	2
MULLAN HAROLD R 4705 COTE STE CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 8072	3
MULLIGAN JOHN G 2133A LAURIER AVE E MONTREAL QUE	B COM	3
MULLIGAN WILLIAM ORR 351 MELVILLE AVE MONTREAL	D D S WE 5233	2
MULVEY GERARD E 2405 WELLINGTON ST MTL 983 DOMINION ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG PHY WI 9558	2
MULVIHILL MARTIN JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG	1
MUNK JAN J 2554 COURSOL MTL CLARENCEVILLE QUE	B ENG PHY	2
MUNN FRANCIS EUGENE DAWSON COLLEGE 3442 PRUDHOMME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
MUNRO BARBARA CRISTINE 3566 PARK AVE MTL 2630 MT STEPHEN AVE VICTORIA B C	GR N CERT MA 5547	1
MUNRO DAVID J 36 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 0456	3
MUNRO EDWARD D MACDONALD COLLEGE BELLE COTE INVERNESS CO N S	B SC AGR	4
MUNRO HUGH KENNETH 3558 LORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM BE 0437	2
MUNRO ROBERT L 779 UPPER BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 4755	4
MUNRO RODERICK DEANE PETERSON RESIDENCE 3987 WEST 21ST AVE VANCOUVER B C	B COM	4
MUNRO VIVIAN R P O BOX 152 STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE 128 ST JOSEPH BLVD E MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
MUNROE HUGH H 5078 ST CATHERINE ST E MONTREAL QUE	B A CL 3747	3
MUNROE MARY 29 BELLEVUE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 1614	3
MUNSON JOHN F PETERSON RESIDENCE SALTCOATS SASK	B ENG PHY	2
MURAD LESLIE ERLE 7214 DES ERABLES MTL 9 GYFRARD PLACE KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	MD CM CR 5992	1
MURCH DENNIS 422 4 TH AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 2773	1
MURCHISON GRACE MARY MACDONALD COLLEGE 14 ORRIN AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
MURDOCH CHARLES H DAWSON COLLEGE 1243 GREENE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG WI 9207	1
MURDOCK JAMES DAVID 136 BALLANTYNE SOUTH MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC DE 1473	3
MURER JAN DOUGLAS HALL BESTUN ST OSLO NORWAY	B ENG MCH	2
MURPHY CHARLES WALTER DOUGLAS HALL 21 SHIRLEY ST HALIFAX N S	MD CM	2
MURPHY EDWARD J 1156 MANNING AVE VERDUN 533 CATHERINE ST FORT WILLIAM ONT	B SC P E YU 8066	2
MURPHY EILEEN P GABRIOLA ISLAND B C	PHYSIOTH	1
MURPHY GERTRUDE MARJORY 288 GORSVENOR AVE MTL 1240 7TH AVE SOUTH LETHBRIDGE ALTA	B N WE 6829	1
MURPHY KEN J 3839 MARCIL AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 2449	1
MURPHY PATRICK FRANCIS 398 FOURTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 4018	1
MURPHY RICHARD J F 5554 SNOWDON AVE MTL COMMODORE APTS HALIFAX N S	MED DIPL DE 4539	1
MURPHY PETER JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE CHATEAUGUAY BASIN PQ	B SC	1
MURPHY RITA M 1189 GUY ST MTL 345 ALFRED ST KINGSTON ONT	B N	1
MURPHY TERENCE PATRICK 3659 STE FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 9746	3
MURRAY CHARLES S 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 233 CLEMOW AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM MA 3842	4
MURRAY DAVID H PETERSON RESIDENCE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH	3
MURRAY DONALD IVAN 1675 LINCOLN AVE MTL SCOTSTOWN QUE	B COM	2
MURRAY DONALD JOSEPH 4982 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY EX 2740	2
MURRAY FLORENCE 4979 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 7611	4
MURRAY GEOFFREY S 518 MERTON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B C L ST L 2125	3
MURRAY GORDON A 1675 LINCOLN AVE MTL SCOTSTOWN QUE	B A	2
MURRAY HOWARD IVES DAWSON COLLEGE 14 FITCH ST WELLAND ONT	B SC	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MURRAY JAMES GORDON 4693 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 1887	1
MURRAY KATHRYN R STRATHCONA HALL C O PRICE BROS RIMOUSKI QUE	PHYSIOTH	2
MURRAY MICHAEL JOHN 594 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMT C O B LOCKWOOD JR 1148 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK 28 U S A	B A WA 5080	1
MURRAY THOMAS K MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	4
MURRAY VERNON CLIFFORD 1460 CHOMEDEY ST MTL 47 SYDNEY ST SAINT JOHN N B	B SC FI 0497	2
MURRAY WILLIAM D DAWSON COLLEGE 6187 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
MURRAY WILLIAM HENRY 34 ST CYRIL AVE MONTREAL	D D S CR 5445	1
MURRAY WILLIAM R 3541 LORNE AVE MTL 303 FRANK ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	PARTIAL	
MUSKATOV BORIS DAWSON COLLEGE	B SC	2
MUSTILL LESLIE G 1459 LETOURNEAU ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CL 3582	4
MYERS MELVIN L 5344 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 4176	4
MYERS WILLIAM J WILSON EMORIAL HALL 3236 LINWOOD PL WINDSOR ONTARIO	B COM	3
MYERS WILLIAM JAMES 218 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
MYLCHREEST MARY A ANA HOUSE 208 HOWARD AVE ROXBURY MASS U S A	B A	1
MYLES FRANK EDWARD 4622 DELORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AM 6516	4
MYLES MARJORIE A MACDONALD COLLEGE 540 LEWIN PARK SAINT JOHN N B	B SC H EC	3
MYRAN CHARLES 1441 DRUMMOND ST RM 622 MONTREAL	MD CM MA 4171	4

"N"

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
NADEAU GUY M 5425 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CA 2537	3
NADEAU JOSEPH R	B A	2
NADLER NORMAN JACOB 5421 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL	MD CM CR 9402	1
NAIMAN JAMES 1823 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL	MD CM WE 5251	3
NAKASHIMA MIYOSHI 7375 DENORMANVILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
NALEVYKIN SHIRLEY D 1500 ST MARK ST APT 1 1623 2 A ST N W CALGARY ALTA	B SC P E WE 3484	4
NANCARROW WALTER C 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL LAKEFIELD ONTARIO	B ENG MI LA 6307	3
NANTAIS LESLIE NORMAN 42 COUSINS ST ST JOHNS QUE 430 GILES BLVD W WINDSOR ONTARIO	B ENG EL	2
NARAYAN ANNEBOINA L 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL VILLAGE CHANDUPATLA DISTRICT NALGONDA HYDERABAD STATE INDIA	B ENG EL HA 6576	3
NARSTED VIVIAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE 5686 QUEEN MARY RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B SC H EC	3
NASH DAVID L 231 ST PATRICK ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	4
NASH JOAN I MACDONALD COLLEGE 82 SOMERSET ST W OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	4
NASH NANCY C MACDONALD COLLEGE 82 SOMERSET WEST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
NASON EILEEN SINCLAIR 2021 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MTL HARVEY YORK CO N B	MD CM DE 0825	1
NATHANSON BERNARD N 5735 B ESPLANADE AVE MTL 27 WEST 86TH ST NEW YORK N Y	MD CM	3
NATHANSON JOSEPH 4671 ST CATHARINE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL WA 1729	2
NATHANSON MINNIE 376 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 1444	1
NATHANSON ROBERT 133 CLERMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM TA 8228	2
NATHANSON S LYON 376 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ARCH WE 1444	2
NAUDIN RAYMOND MARCEL DAWSON COLLEGE PRAIA DE ROUSSEL 52 RIO DE JANEIRO BRASIL	B ENG	1
NAVES WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 390 CONGREGATION ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
NAYLOR EDWARD E 3815 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6874	3
NEAL JACK LAURANCE 3503 PARK AVE MTL 161 MANOR AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC LA 7991	3
NEAL JOHN A DAWSON COLLEGE 99 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC	2
NEALE CHARLES E 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 2806	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
NEALE ERNEST RICHARD W 47 BEACONSFIELD BLVD BEACONSFIELD QUE	B SC PT CL378	3
NEAMAN MONTAQUE P 3504 PARK AVE APT 26 MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 1913	3
NEARING THOMAS NORMAN 3514 LORNE AVE MTL DONKIN N S	MD CM PL 6636	3
NEF IRENE JEANNE ANDREE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 21 EAST 87 TH ST NEW YORK CITY N Y U S A	B A	1
NEILL CHARLES ERNEST 374 KITCHENER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WE 4075	1
NEIMAN SYLVIA STRATHCONA HALL CORNER BROOK NEWFOUNDLAND	B A	1
NELSEN NORMAN B DAWSON COLLEGE 1048 ALBERT ST REGINA SASK	B ENG CI	2
NELSON ALLAN ROEDLER 3683 HUTCHISON ST MTL CLUNY ALBERTA	B ENG MCH	4
NELSON DORIS B MACDONALD COLLEGE SANDY BEACH GASPE CO QUE	TCH ELEM	1
NELSON HARVEY J DOUGLAS HALL 3025 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
NELSON WILLIAM FRANCIS ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG	1
NERENBERG DANIEL PETERSON RESIDENCES 25TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B A	1
NERENBERG MARY P PETERSON RESIDENCE LACHINE QUE	B C L	2
NERENBERG SHIRLEY 3827 COLONIAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 7839	2
NERLICH JULIANE E MACDONALD COLLEGE GARROCH FARMS R R NO 1 GALT ONT	B SC AGR	4
NESS JAMES A MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B COM	4
NESS ROBERT W MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE PQ	B SC AGR	2
NETTEN EDWARD W 483 CRESCENT AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM ST L 3803	1
NEUFELD ABRAM HERMAN 4600 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DE 9953	2
NEUMANN EDWARD W DAWSON COLLEGE 86 ELM ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	2
NEUSPIEL GEORGE 140 30 ASH AVE FLUSHING LONG ISLAND NEW YORK U S A	B A	2
NEVARD ROBERT H 4377 WESTMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL DE 5886	
NEVILLE PHILIP COLLESTON 2197 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL EL 0923	2
NEVIN ERIC J DAWSON COLLEGE 1054 MACKAY ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI MA 3457	2
NEW DESMOND J MACDONALD COLLEGE C O MRS M I STEPHEN 655 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT PQ	B SC AGR	2
NEWBURY CLIFFORD BURT DAWSON COLLEGE 668 GARWOOD AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG CH	2
NEWCOMB WEBSTER KENT 3457 REDPATH ST MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 7864	2
NEWCOMBE PAMELA MARIE 1070 LAIRD BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 1501	2
NEWMAN BRUCE D 5442 GROVEHILL PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WA 8682	2
NEWMAN DAVID A H DAWSON COLLEGE 4532 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 4527	1
NEWMAN JOHN SEYMOUR 5442 GROVEHILL PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WA 8682	2
NEWTON CLARKE PRESTON DAWSON COLLEGE 145 W 135 TH ST NEW YORK CITY N Y U S A	B SC	1
NEWTON ERIC N PETERSON HALL 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B C L	1
NEWTON FRANCIS F 522 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL LA 3922	2
NEWTON ROBERT ARTHUR 7505 BIRNAM AVE MONTREAL	B SC P E CA 5464	2
NEITON WILLIAM EVANS 25 BURTON AVE MTL SAANICHTON B C	MD CM WA 4033	1
NEY ALBERT HENRY 4845 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YO 6784	2
NIAZI ABDUL Q DAWSON COLLEGE PUNOO KHEL MIAHWALI PAKISTAN	B ENG CI	2
NICHOL ARTHUR B 5720 TRANS ISLAND AVE NEW MILLS N B	B ARCH EX 1771	2
NICHOL DOROTHY A 17 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL P Q	B SC P E AT 4172	3
NICHOL MARY EVELYN 1164 EGAN AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YU 9970	4
NICHOL WALTER WINGATE 1164 EGAN AVE VERDUN P Q	MD CM YU 9970	2
NICHOLAS WILLIAM J DAWSON COLLEGE 5778 DES ERABLES ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
NICHOLS MARGARET D A N A HOUSE 21 GOLFDALE RD TORONTO 12 ONTARIO	B A	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS.	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
NICHOLSON FRANK D MACDONALD COLLEGE S S BADDECK NOVA SCOTIA	B SC AGR	3
NICHOLSON JANET E 459 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5747	4
NICHOLSON ROSS KENDAL 4568 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B ENG EL EL 8564	3
NICHOLSON WILLIAM T H 4685 WESTMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WA 1480	4
NICHOLSON WILLIAM WALLACE MACDONALD COLLEGE S S BADDECK VICTORIA CO N S	B SC AGR	3
NICKERSON KENNETH G 3581 UNIVERSITY MTL 5549 LABURNUM ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM MA 3842	4
NICKERSON RONALD VICTOR DAWSON COLLEGE 251 PARK AVE GRANBY QUE	B SC	2
NICKILO DOMINIC J DAWSON COLLEGE 1905 ST JAMES ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
NICKLE ARTHUR G 4804 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5814	4
NICKLE AUDREY G 1117 A GROSVENOR AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B N	1
NICOLL GORDON DAVID 370 FORDEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 0795	2
NICOLLS MARIAN ELLEN 609 QUERBES APT 2 MTL 821 FOURTEENTH ST SASKATOON SASK	B L S CA 9476	1
NIELSEN NIELS H 549 ABERCORN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 2177	1
NISSE JUDITH 4991 CIRCLE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 2460	3
NIXON RONALD DAVID 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 11 GARDEN HILL AVE MONCTON N B	MD CM BE 0752	2
NIXON WILLIAM ALEXANDER PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE P Q	D D S	1
NOAKES PETER J DAWSON COLLEGE C O 168 CARLYLE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B SC	1
NOBLE GEOFFREY C MACDONALD COLLEGE 216 ST CLAIR AVE W TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
NOBLE WILLIAM R 172 EDGEHILL RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L EL 7296	3
NOBLEMAN GABRIEL 397 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CA 5055	3
NOEL JOHN HAROLD 1067 LECLAIR AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL TR 4306	2
NORBURY THOMAS DAWSON COLLEGE 513 ARLINGTON AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG MI	2
NORMAN ALEXANDER CLARK DAWSON COLLEGE TATAMAGOUCHE N S	B SC	1
NORMAN DAVID WYLIE 3507 UNIVERSITY ST MTL FRUITFUL VALE JAMAICA B W I	MD CM PL 0548	2
NORMAN EDGAR ROY 5677 CHABOT ST MONTREAL	B SC P E CA 0982	3
NORMAN RUSSELL A 672 BRAULT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM TR 2224	3
NORRIS BARBARA M MACDONALD COLLEGE 4155 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	1
NORRIS CHARLES F 2983 SOISSONS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CA 1384	3
NORRIS DIANA E 3465 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC PL 9783	2
NORRIS FREDERICK M 4155 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	3
NORRIS JOHN H E DAWSON COLLEGE 3465 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
NORRIS MARY FRANCES 3557 SHUTER ST MTL 4253 WEST 10TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM PL 0873	3
NORTH GEOFFREY H 4022 DORCHESTER W MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
NORTHEY ELIZABETH J STRATHCONA HALL 20 HUDSON DRIVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B A	1
NORTON ROBERT JEFFREY PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG PHY	2
NOTKIN HARRY DAVID 4927 JEAN BRILLANT ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 6410	2
NOVAK WILLIAM P 3437 PEEL ST MTL 103 ARMADALE AVE TORONTO ONT	B SC PL 1674	4
NOVICK WILLIAM H WILSON MEMORIAL HALL 2105 VAN HORNE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
NOVOKOWSKY ALEX J 1492 MOUNTAIN ST MTL WILKIE SASK	B COM MA 1966	4
NOWAK STANLEY 1015 WILSON AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 1641	2
NURSE DOROTHY S 135 THIRD AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 6611	3
NYE WILFRED DONALD 1224 ST MATTHEW ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM WE 4013	2
NYESTE ZOLTAN BENEDEK DAWSON COLLEGE 5215 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 8900	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
"O"		
OAKES EDITH D 25 PERRAULT AVE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE 665 HORTOP AVE OSHAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
OAKES FRANCES I HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE PIA POT SASK	B SC H EC	3
OAKLEY DONALD A 457 DULWICH AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L 2676	1
OAKLEY RODNEY H 457 DULWICH AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC ST L2676	4
OATWAN ARTHUR DOUGLAS DAWSON COLLEGE VERDUN QUE 1036 4TH AVE	B ENG YU 7250	1
O BRIEN ALICE J MACDONALD COLLEGE SUTTON QUE	TCH ELEM	1
O BRIEN EILEEN 140 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 0686	3
O BRIEN GERALD PATRICK 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1 CLEMOW AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A MA 1736	4
O BRIEN HAZEL C 140 ST JOSEPH BLVD WEST MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 0686	1
O BRIEN JOSEPH EDWARD KELLY SQUARE MCMASTERVILLE QUE	B A BEL 258	1
O BRIEN JOSEPHINE 1923 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 867 UNIV DRIVE SASKATOON SASK	B S W	1
O BRIEN LESLIE JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 2047 OTTAWA ST WINDSOR ONTARIO	B ENG CI	2
O BRIEN LOUIS J DAWSON COLLEGE 93 THIRD AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MI	2
O BRIEN RITA T STRATHCONA HALL MTL ELMSDALE PEI	PHYSIOTH	2
O BRIEN WILLIAM BLAKE 3592 UNIVERSITY AVE MTL DALHOUSIE N B	D D S PL 2435	3
O BRIEN WYMAN NOEL DAWSON COLLEGE WALTON HANTS CO N S	B ENG	1
O CONNELL JOAN MARY E 4817 WILSON AVE MONTREAL 29 QUE	B A EL 8973	1
OCTEAU JEAN DOUGLAS HALL 68 MARIE ROLLET ST QUEBEC CITY QUE	B C L	1
ODELL WILLIAM D 233 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 8116	1
O DONNELL CEDRIC F PETERSON RESIDENCE 433 LAIRD BLVD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL	B ENG PHY	3
OESTREICHER ERNEST 3556 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM LA 7703	4
OGDEN NEIDA Q 1545 MCGREGOR AVE MTL 216 PIERMONT AVE NYACK NEW YORK	MD CM WI 7201	4
OGILVIE NEIL BURLINGTON KINGS CO N S	B ENG PHY	2
OGLE WILLIAM ALBERT PETERSON RESIDENCES ROSETOWN SASK	MD CM	1
O GORMAN HOWARD W PETERSON RESIDENCE 21 BAKER ST SUDBURY ONTARIO	B ARCH	3
O HANLEY JOHN HUBERT 3707 UNIVERSITY ST MTL ST PETER S BAY P E I	MD CM PL 0548	2
OHMAN LOIS M 439 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 3335	3
OLDHAM DAVID A DAWSON COLLEGE 52 WESTLAND AVE BOSTON MASS U S A	B ARCH	1
OLDING ROBERT J 7796 WISEMAN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH CA 7403	3
O LEARY MICHAEL BRIAN 3506 UNIVERSITY ST 140 ACACIA AVE ROCKCLIFFE OTTAWA ONT	B A LA 5265	4
OLER NORMAN 5 WATERLOO STREET SAINT JOHN N B	B SC	3
OLFMAN MAURICE CENTRAL Y M C A KAMSACK SASK	B ENG EL	3
OLIVER JOHN ARTHUR 370 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 1741	3
OLIVER MICHAEL KELWAY 370 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 1741	4
OLIVIER WILLIAM G M 4708 GROSVENOR AVE MTL 49 QUEBEC ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B C L EL 4844	3
OLSBURGH JOHN MARK DOUGLAS HALL RUA CRUZ LIMA 8 FLAMENGO RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL	B COM	4
OLSEN KAARE PETERSON RESIDENCE 4620 DRAPER AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	4
OLSEN NORMAN JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 451 PINE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG	1
OLSON GEORGE PAUL 5420 N DAME DE GRACE AVE 304 CATHERINE ST FORT WILLIAM ONTARIO	B SC DE 9494	3
OLSON I LILLIAN 3615 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 254 BELVIDERE ST WINNIPEG MAN	B A HA 6083	3
OLSON JOSEPH DONALD DAWSON COLLEGE 304 CATHERINE ST FORT WILLIAM ONTARIO	B ENG CI	2
OLSON LOIS A 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL BOX 84 CAMROSE ALTA	PHYSIOTH PL 0044	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
OLSON ROBERT GISLI 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL WEBSTER AVE PLATTE ST STAMFORD NEB U S A		B A 3
ONEIL FRANCIS BORGIA 521 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 109 ENIOTT ROW SAINT JOHN N B	HA 1839	MD CM 4
O NEIL ROBERT STUART 64 BRUCE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 9164	B ENG MCH4
O NEILL DESMOND WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE BUCKINGHAM QUE		B ENG 1
O NEILL GERALD JOSEPH BUCKINGHAM QUE		B SC 2
O NEILL HUGH CENTRAL Y M C A 2122 N MAIN ST SANTA ANA CALIFORNIA	MA 4171	B A 2
O NEILL JOHN JOSEPH 495 PRINCE ARTHUR MTL KIMBERLEY B C	MA 3983	MD CM 3
ONEILL LAWRENCE 1461 MOUNTAIN ST MTL MASSON QUE		B COM 2
O NEILL LOIS STRATHCONA HALL 307 LAURIER AVE QUEBEC QUE		B A 3
ONEILL MARY PATRICIA 1923 DORCHESTER ST MTL 100 CAMBRIDGE ST HALIFAX N S	WE 0169	B L S 1
O NEILL MELVILLE H 3246 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 8473	B COM 4
ONESTI SILVIO JOSEPH 3617 LORNE CR MTL 740 PINE ST SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	LA 8013	MD CM 1
ONESTI SYLVIA J 3492 PEEL ST MTL 740 PINE ST SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	PL 7362	MD CM 4
ORANGE PATRICIA CAMPBELL 772 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 210 AQUEDUCT ST WELLAND ONTARIO	HA 6268	B A 1
ORBACH JACK 5555 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL *QUE	CR 0337	B A 3
ORBAN WILLIAM ANDREW R PETERSON RESIDENCES 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B SC P E 3
ORBANE LOUIS 3917 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE	TR 4522	B ENG PHY2
ORCHIN ROBERT KENNETH 6217 LASALLE BLVD VERDUN QUE		B COM 3
ORDOWER HINDA 1343 LAJUIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 6427	B S W 1
ORDOWER RUTH 1343 LAJOIE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 6427	B A 4
O REILLY JAMES MEREDITH 3478 MCTAVISH ST MTL 11 ROSEMARY LANE TORONTO ONT	PL 7412	PARTIAL
O REILLY JOHN P 5936 BORDEAUX ST MONTREAL QUE		B COM 3
ORKIN PHILIP A 4065 ESPLANADE AVE MTL R R 1 BILLINGS BRIDGE ONTARIO	PL 4509	B SC 4
ORLEANS LILY MACDONALD COLLEGE 4660 NOTRE DAME ST W MONTREAL QUE		TCH ELEM 1
ORMOND JOHN C 1460 CHOMEDEY ST MTL 68 ACACIA AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO		B ENG MCH2
ORNSTEIN WILLIAM 750 BLOOMFIELD AVE PUTREMONT QUE	CA 8422	B ENG PHY4
O ROURKE DONALD P F 5030 LOUIS VEUILLOT ST DAWSON COLLEGE MONTREAL QUE	CL 4403	B A 3
ORPEN WALTER PATRICK 231 35 TH AVE LACHINE P Q	ZONE8079	B SC P E 2
ORR ALFRED T MACDONALD COLLEGE MONT TREMBLANT LODGE MOUNT TREMBLANT QUE		B SC AGR 2
ORR JOHN 6299 MOLSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 2206	B ENG CH 2
ORR JOHN C 189 GARDENVILLE AVE LONGUEUIL QUE	Z 6377	B COM 4
ORR MABEL SWEET 445 BIRCH AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	ST L2281	B SC 1
ORR MILTON JAMES 4874 WESTMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WA 2945	B COM 3
ORR ROBERT 847 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT P Q	CA 2029	MD CM 3
OSLER JOHN C DAWSON COLLEGE 4514 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	EL 3855	B SC 1
OSTERMAN WILLIAM R 7182 HENRI JULIEN ST MONTREAL QUE	CR 1455	B SC P E 4
OSTIGUY PIERRE EMILE 1514 MCGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	FI 5759	B ENG CI 3
OSTIGUY ROBERT A 1509 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	WI 2985	B COM 2
OSTROFF IDA 780 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CR 2792	B A 2
OSTROVSKY SARAH 4068 LAVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	BE 3272	B SC 1
O SULLIVAN RICHARD J 31 SPRINGFIELD AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 0107	B ENG CI 2
O TOOLE EDWARD W S 2156 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	WI 3096	B C L 2
O TOOLE ELIZABETH C 2156 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	WI 3096	B C L 1
O TOOLE LLOYD J 4200 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 5386	B SC 4
OUELLET JOSEPH JEFFERY PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B SC 3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
OUELLETTE JOSEPH R RIGAUD QUE	B COM	3
OUGHTRED ANGUS WINN 264 UNION BLVD ST LAMBERT QUE	B A ST L2864	3
OULTON JOHN LEYS 204 ELM AVE ST LAMBERT P Q	MD CM Z 7 306	2
OULTON RHODES CLARKE 695 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC	4
OUTERBRIDGE PETER N 3435 MOUNTAIN ST MTL 10 KINGSBRIDGE RD ST JOHN S NFLD	B ENG CI MA 6933	2
OUTHET MURRAY M 5975 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR DE 7924	2
OVENDEN GEORGE ARTHUR 202 KINDERSLY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 8580	3
OWEN ALBERT A 212 RICHELIEU ST ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG MI	2
OWEN DAVID CALDWELL 106 WOODLAND AVE BEAUREPAIRE QUE	PT CL2590	3
OWEN RAYMOND J E 620 LIVERPOOL ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WI 8791	3
OWENS OWEN ERNEST 788 UPPER BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 5667	3
OWENS RICHARD W DAWSON COLLEGE 788 UPPER BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
OXORN PEARL FUTTERMAN 4380 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DE 8386	

"P"

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
PACKHAM JAMES M DAWSON COLLEGE 35 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	1
PAGE ANNIE L MACDONALD COLLEGE RR NO 3 SHERBROOKE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
PAINE EDWARD EARL 211 KINDERSLEY AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG CI EX 2668	4
PAIVIO ALLAN URHO 661 MAGDALEN ST MONTREAL 22	B SC P E	3
PALAYEW MAX JACOB 4146 ST DOMINIQUE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 3584	1
PALEUSKY JACK 4071 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI BE 3236	3
PALFREY GEORGE DONALD COLERAINE ST PICTOU N S	B SC AGR	3
PALFREY PHYLLIS M MCLENNAN HALL 388 SOUTH ST HALIFAX N S	PHYSIOTH	2
PALIN FRANK J 5720 TRANS ISLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH EX 1771	2
PALIN GORDON K 4481 MADISON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 5455	3
PALLETT KENNETH F 1225 BERNARD AVE MTL 155 NEPEAN ST OTTAWA ONT	B SC CH 4877	3
PALMER EDWARD H P CENTRAL YMCA DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH MA 4171	4
PALMER HEDLEY C 3485 MCTAVISH ST ELMSDALE P E ISLAND	B ENG EL	4
PALMER JAMES SIMPSON DOUGLAS HALL 20 BRIGHTON RD CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B A	4
PALMER JOAN H 4039 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7158	1
PALMER JUDITH A MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 165 CARDINAL ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
PALMER LINDA FRANKLIN 464 MOUNTAIN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 3223	1
PALMER LLOYD NEWTON 1496 CRESCENT ST MTL 62 MADISON AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
PALMER MARY ELIZABETH ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE SUMMERSIDE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	B SC	2
PALMER SHIRLEY A MACDONALD COLLEGE 20 WEST AVE CAMPERDOWN H W T JAMAICA B W I	B SC H EC	1
PALMER SYLVIA J MACDONALD COLLEGE 6 RIX AVENUE BEDFORD QUE	TCH ELEM	1
PALMER WILFRED H M 1 REDPATH ROW MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 7970	1
PALSSON PETUR 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL SKOLAVORDUSTIG 3 RVIK ICELAND	B ENG CH	2
PALTIEL DANIEL MOSES 5240 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DO 3445	4
PALTIEL LEAH Z 4293 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A LA5738	3
PALTIEL R NAOMI 4293 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM LA 5738	1
PANET CHARLES ARTHUR 2090 UNIVERSITY ST MTL SHAWNIGAN LAKE VANCOUVER ISLAND B C	B SC	3
PANETTA FRANK D 5679 ST URBAIN MONTREAL 14 QUE	B ENG EL	2
PANGMAN JOCELYN H 621 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 202	1
PANGMAN PETER M 621 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WE 2024	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
PAPADOPOULOS A DAWSON RESIDENCE 24 SPARTIS STREET ATHENS GREECE		B SC 1
PAQUET ABEL M 4111 A ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	AM 6049	B C L 1
PAQUET J A ZEPHIRIN 2057 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 317 19TH ST QUEBEC CITY QUE	WE 5956	B ENG MCH 3
PAQUETTE FERNAND R 2292 CARTIER AVE MTL 400 NOTRE DAME ST GRANBY QUE	FR 6150	B ENG MI 2
PAQUETTE NORMAN PAUL 6275 ST ANDRE ST MTL SHIPPEGAN NB		B COM 1
PARADIS HECTOR WILLIS R DAWSON COLLEGE 13 ANWOTH ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE		B SC 1
PARE PAUL L 33 ROSEMOUNT AVE MONTREAL QUE	WE 4297	B C L 2
PARE MARCEL R 3612 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	FI 7019	B ENG MCH 2
PARK ALLAN ALFRED 557 17 AVENUE LACHINE QUE	LACH 1903J	B ENG MCH 3
PARK LEONARD V 4930 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	AT 7965	B A 4
PARKE CHARLES RUSSELL 2251 WILSON AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	EL 6266	B ENG CI 2
PARKER ALBERT MUNTON DAWSON COLLEGE 3420 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
PARKER GERALD F 726 RIVERVIEW AVE VERDUN QUE	TR 1539	B ENG CH 4
PARKER HORACE VICTOR 3429 PEEL ST MTL TABER ALBERTA	PL 7385	MD CM 3
PARKER LAWRENCE A DAWSON COLLEGE BOLCAYGEON ONT		B ENG 1
PARKER PHYLLIS M 3809 MELROSE AVE NDG MTL 15 KINGSTON ROW ST VITAL MAN	DE 0904	B N 2
PARKHILL LOIS KERNAGHAN STRATHCONA HALL 110 HERTFORD BLVD WINNIPEG MAN		B A 4
PARKIN ELIZABETH 4100 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 5891	B A 2
PARKIN EMILE 2217 ST ZOTIQUE ST E MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
PARKINSON WILLIAM R 4151 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	FI 4767	B SC 4
PARMELEE JOHN A MACDONALD COLLEGE 332 KENT ST OTTAWA ONTARIO		B SC AGR 3
PARNELL FREDERICK W DAWSON COLLEGE 5339 FOURTH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE		B ENG 1
PARNELL SHEILA HELEN 3610 DUROCHER APT 12 MTL 31 AVENUE RD LONDON N W 8 ENGLAND		B SC 3
PARRETT GEORGE H PETERSON RESIDENCE 86 BENSON AVE TORONTO ONTARIO		B A 3
PARRY JENNIFER RAY 1100 ELGIN TERRACE MONTREAL QUE	BE 1195	B A 1
PARSONS BASIL I DAWSON COLLEGE 1775 ASSINIBOINE AVE ST JAMES MAN		B SC 2
PARSONS CHARLES LESLIE 376 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WI 5506	B SC 3
PARSONS CYNTHIA G MACDONALD COLLEGE ROBINSON S HILL ST JOHNS NFLD		B SC H EC 2
PARSONS FRANK W PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE ACHIE PIT COVE CONCEPTION BAY NFLD		B SC 4
PARSONS FREDRICK W PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE DAWSON COLLEGE 346 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B ENG CI 3
PARSONS NORMAN S 3663 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	HA 9318	B ENG CH 3
PARSONS RAYMOND ERIC 10 BELVEDERE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 5437	B A 4
PARSONS ROSS L 2 BELLEVUE PARK PTE CLAIRE QUE	PT CL 447	B COM 1
PARSONS WILLIAM DAVID 508 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	EL 7618	MD CM 2
PARTYKA PETER 2573 TAILLON ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
PASCAL NAOMI 48 JOYCE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 3272	B A 1
PASQUET ANDRE F 231 CHURCH ST VILLE ST LAURENT QUE	BY 1465	MED DIPL 3
PATCH COLIN M 118 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 4812	B SC 4
PATCH FRANCES S 118 ADERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 4812	B A 2
PATCH HOWARD M 118 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 4812	B ARCH 2
PATCH MARY WADSWORTH 118 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 4812	L MUS 1
PATCHELL DAVID R DAWSON COLLEGE 508 RATHGAR AVE WINNIPEG MAN		B ENG 1
PATE THOMAS 425 GORDON AVE VERDUN QUE	YU 0942	B SC 2
PATENAUDE PERCY J 405 FIRST ST W CORNWALL ONTARIO		B COM 2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
PATERSON CALVIN A 4084 MADISON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI DE 1330	2
PATERSON ROBERT COWANS 4977 GOUIN BLVD W CARTIERVILLE QUE	B COM BY 1568	3
PATRICK DONALD M 4459 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WE 4590	
PATTANAYAK HARMOHAN 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL VILLAGE BRAJARAJPUR P O RANPURGARH DISTRICT PURI INDIA	B ENG EL HA 6576	4
PATTEN JOHN B PETERSON RESIDENCE	B SC	4
PATTERSON ALAN DAVID 358 KITCHENER AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 2839	2
PATTERSON ANDREW J 18 WINDSOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL DE 4530	3
PATTERSON BRIAN W 6230 2 ND AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B COM DO 1092	2
PATTERSON DONALD D 358 KITCHEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC FI 2839	4
PATTERSON EDWARD 667 MOFFAT AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM TR 1965	2
PATTERSON FRANK A 120 ST CHARLES ST E LONGUEUIL QUE	B ENG MCH	3
PATTERSON GARRAN S B 1 ROSEMOUNT AVE APT 56 WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WI 1443	2
PATTERSON HUGH JOHN T 5607 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 2328	4
PATTERSON IAN GEORGE 3581 DURUCHER AVE MTL 373 MERTON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM HA 7778	2
PATTERSON JOHN J 1115 SHERBROOKE ST W 211 DUFFERIN AVE BELLEVILLE ONTARIO	B ARCH	2
PATTERSON WILBUR R 4991 DORNAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L EX 2676	1
PATTON EDWARD THOMAS 1540 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 9457	3
PATTON WALTER A 202 PORTLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EX 1351	1
PAUL EILEEN CONWAY 4344 KING EDWARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 9715	3
PAUL IRVING HYMAN 4514 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 8354	3
PAUL KENNETH H 5255 COTE ST LUC MTL 408 SUNNYSIDE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM WA 3390	2
PAUL ROBERT C MACDONALD COLLEGE ALMONTE ONT	B SC AGR	1
PAUL VERNON WOLSELEY 3650 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 32 IRVING STREET SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD	D D S HA 9946	4
PAUL WILLIAM 760 THIRD AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG CI	2
PAULETTE ROBERT E DAWSON COLLEGE 45 ABENAQUIS ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B SC	1
PAVLIK BOHUSLAV F DAWSON COLLEGE 894 ANVERS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
PAYETTE LEON J W 501 MT PLEASANT AVE 775 ST JOSEPH BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B C L WE 1807 CA 5214	2
PAYETTE ROBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 304 A LINDSAY DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	B ENG	1
PAYNE THOMAS M B MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLVUE QUE	B SC AGR	2
PEACH GEOFFREY S 1060 MELROSE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL YO 8114	2
PEACOCK EDWARD FRANCIS 5534 DECELLES APT B 4 MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 3928	2
PEACOCK JAMES E M DAWSON COLLEGE 11 5TH STREET NORANDA QUE	B SC	1
PEACOCK STEPHEN D MACDONALD COLLEGE BAYFIELD N B	B SC AGR	3
PEACOCK WILLIAM G 290 51 ST AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG CI	3
PEAKE HUGH C L 3380 RIDGEWOOD AVE COTE DES NEIGES QUE	B A	2
PEAKE THOMAS RICHARD DAWSON COLLEGE 14 HERBERT ST P O S TRINIDAD B W I	B ENG CH	2
PEARCE RICHARD F 1564 STANLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 9240	1
PEARCE WALTER A DAWSON COLLEGE 187 MCKAY ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	1
PEARL HYMAN 517 PINE AVE W MTL 327 RACINE ST GRANBY QUE	B SC	3
PEARL MANUEL 235 ST JOSEPH BLVD WEST MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 9975	3
PEARSON JULIAN L 4811 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 5982	3
PEAT DAVID WOOD DAWSON COLLEGE 50 DRESDEN AVE GARDINER MAINE U S A	B ENG CH	2
PEDLEY NORAH FRANCES H HUDSON QUE	B SC HUD 349	1
PEDNAULT DAWSON EDWIN 3575 PEEL ST MTL QUEBEC CITY QUE	B SC MA 4078	3
PEDNEAULT YVON DAWSON COLLEGE 5125 BORDEAUX ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
PEERS JAMES ROGERS 487 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EX 1034	3
PEGGS ELIZABETH DOUGLASS 772 SHERBROOKE ST MTL THE WELLINGTON NORTH ADAMS MASS U S A	B A HA 6268	1
PEIRS FELICITY A ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
PELADEAU PIERRE H 339 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B C L CA 4653	1
PELLETIER BERNARD R DAWSON COLLEGE 175 BARKER AVE TORONTO ONT	B SC	2
PELLETIER FERNAND F J 2324 IBERVILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
PELLETIER HERVE 3792 GREY AVE WESTMT 199 DOMVILLE ST CROYDON QUE	EL 0889	3
PELLETIER SUZANNE D 3450 VAN HORNE ST NO 4 MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 2147	1
PELLETIER W CHARLES 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 3777 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A BE 0915	4
PELLOW ERNEST JAMES 70 WAVERLEY ROAD POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B COM 2581	2
PELTON EARL ALBERT 4476 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6748	4
PENGELLEY HAROLD O 5875 DECARIE BLVD MTL PORT MORANT JAMAICA B W I	B COM AT 4638	2
PENNEFATHER RICHARD F 5065 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 7833	4
PENNOCK JOHN M 1006 SIXTH AVE VERDUN 1227 RETALLACK ST REGINA SASK	B SC P E YU 7789	2
PENNY RICHARD S 3433 PEEL ST MTL OX BOW SASK	B ENG CI MA 9823	3
PENROSE ERNEST J 28 CAMPBELL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG CH WA 3135	3
PENROSE GEORGE S 28 CAMPBELL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 3135	4
PENZELL YALE 3450 SHUTER ST MTL 1522 UNION ST NEW YORK	MD CM PL 8298	4
PEPIN EMILE 4731 BANNANTYNE ST VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 0593	1
PEPIN MAURICE 2026 BERRI ST MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 6544	1
PEPPARD ALBERT LEE 4410 WILSON AVE MTL 17 ALICE ST TRURO N S	B SC P E WA 4477	3
PEPPER EVELYN A 1389 REDPATH CRESCENT MT 116 WAVERLEY ST OTTAWA ONT	GR N CERT PL 4782	1
PEPPER PEARL 3485 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 0319	2
PERCIVAL ALAN HARDY 282 ELM ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG	1
PERCIVAL HERBERT W 1753 NORTH AVE OUTREMONT 164 MAIN ST LACHUTE QUE	B ENG MCH AT 4173	2
PERCY EDWARD CHARTERS 5615 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL	MD CM WA 2941	1
PERCY HAROLD D DAWSON COLLEGE 5135 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
PERDUE WILLIAM JOHNSTON 3434 MC TAVISH ST MTL 420 WAVERLEY ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH PL 6773	3
PEREZ ENRIQUE DAWSON COLLEGE 43 HIPODROMO AVE GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	B SC	1
PERITZ BERNICE H 750 STUART AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 6531	3
PERKAL STEPHEN S F 4670 ST URBAIN ST APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 4277	2
PERLEY ROBERTSON ALEX 3506 UNIVERSITY ST ROCKCLIFFE PARK OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM LA 5265	4
PERLMAN MARTIN M 268 VILLENEUVE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 4887	2
PERON ADELE P 4337 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E EL 9113	4
PERREAULT ROGER P MACDONALD COLLEGE ILE BIGRAS 314 CIRCLE ROAD LAVAL QUE	B SC AGR	4
PERRITON MARGARET M MACDONALD COLLEGE 3445 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
PERRON HAROLD JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE 5120 DES ERABLES ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
PERRON JOHN 2034 CARTIER ST MTL 386 LAVIOLETTE ST APT 2 THREE RIVERS QUE	B C L CH 3972	3
PERRON NORMAN JOHN 5120 DES ERABLES ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM AM 4508	4
PERRY ALAN 5699 QUEEN MARY HAMPSTEAD QUE	B COM EL 1623	2
PERRY DONALD V 2058 VICTORIA ST MTL C O MRS GEORGE G PERRY PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MAN	B A PL 9008	1
PERRY JOHN LESLIE 792 UPPER BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 3400	2
PERRY ROBERT L DAWSON COLLEGE 9214 RIDGE BLVD BROOKLYN 9 N Y U S A	B SC	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
PERSHALL PETER H 3575 PEEL ST APT 6 MTL 346 JACKSON AVE GLENCOE ILL U S A	B A	2
PESNER ELSA MACDONALD COLLEGE 12 PAGNUELO AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC H EC	1
PESNER LEBA 12 PAGNUELO AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A DO 2550	3
PESNER LIONEL M 4598 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 0519	1
PETCH CHARLES M MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE	B SC AGR	4
PETCH ROBERT F MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE	B SC AGR	4
PETERKIN ARTHUR F 3445 PEEL ST MTL P O BOX 165 BARBADOS B W I	B A HA 9462	2
PETERS BEVERLY ANN STRATHCONA HALL EAST RIVERSIDE KINGS CO N B	L MUS	2
PETERS FREDERICK H MACDONALD COLLEGE 5370 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	3
PETERSEN CLIFFORD L 145 ST JOSEPH ST LA TUQUE QUE	B ENG EL	3
PETERSOM ALLAN A S 6 ST ALEXANDER ST LONGUEUIL 54 PURVIS AVE NITRO QUE	B A	1
PETERSON DAVID W 436 MAPLE AVE ST LAMBERT ST L2313 NORGUAY SASK	B ENG	1
PETERSON JOAN MARION 122 KENASTON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 3020	4
PETERSON JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 9 BANSLEY AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC	2
PETERSON NORMAN NICHOLAS 25 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 9478	1
PETKUS PAULINE M R V C 639 AUGUSTUS ST CORNWALL ONT	B A	4
PETLEY BERNARD DAWSON COLLEGE BROWNSBURG QUE	B ENG	1
PETOLAS JEAN PIERRE COMO QUE	B SC CUM0518	4
PETRIE DAVID G 3851 MELROSE AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 4071	4
PETRUCCI JOHN M 2396 ROSEMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH CR 6316	3
PETTIGREW ROBERT ANDRE 3465 STANLEY ST MTL 53 45TH ST CHARLESBOURG QUE	B COM MA 3594	2
PEVZNER MORTON NEIL 5232 GRENIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6723	1
PFEFFER IRVING 5429 WAVERLY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 6586	3
PFEIFFER GORDON MATHESON 693 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 2082	4
PFRIMMER KEITH PERRY DAWSON COLLEGE 941 BYNG PLACE WINNIPEG MANITOBA	B ENG CH	2
PHELPS DAVID ALLAN DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 188 STE AGATHE DES MONTS QUE	B ENG	1
PHENDLER ROY WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 27 BROCK AVE SOUTH MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 1286	2
PHENIX GILLES FERNAND DAWSON COLLEGE HENRYVILLE QUE	B SC	1
PHILIPS THOMAS FREDERICK DOUGLAS HALL 88 RENFREW AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	MD CM	2
PHILLIPS CHARLES WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE C O DR DANCE 504 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT PQ	B SC	1
PHILLIPS COLIN M MACDONALD COLLEGE 216 QUEEN ST TRURO N S	B SC AGR	3
PHILLIPS ELEANOR M MACDONALD COLLEGE 44 WINNIFRED ST SMITHS FALLS ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
PHILLIPS FREDERICK R 330 REGINA AVE VERDUN QUE	B A TR 3659	1
PHILLIPS HAROLD R PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	3
PHILLIPS LORNE ALEXANDER 45 56 TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG CH LACH1236	2
PHILLIPS NEIL FRANKLIN 48 BELVEDERE PLACE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L WE 6996	1
PHILLIPS SYDNEY 7355 CHAMBORD ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L CA 2632	2
PHILLIPS WELSFORD G 113 WALNUT ST HALIFAX N S	B S W	1
PHILLIPS WILLIAM E J MACDONALD COLLEGE 176 HOLMWOOD OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
PICHE PIERRE 1534 PINE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY FI 3448	4
PICK CHARLES ANSON 50 WESTMINSTER AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL WA 2076	1
PICKARD HARVEY DAWSON COLLEGE 2070 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
PICKERING BARBARA JOAN 222 MELVILLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WE 3063	2
PICKERING JUNE BARBARA ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 9 CRESCENT HEIGHTS OTTAWA ONT	B A MA 9176	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
PIDDUCK SHIRLEY T 110 FIELDFAIR AVE BEAUREPAIRE QUE	PHYSIOTH PT CL2520	2
PIERCE FRANCES W MCLENNAN HALL 8 SCOTT STREET CAMBRIDGE 38 MASSACHUSETTS U S A	B A	1
PIERCE JOHN M 2096 CLAREMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 4265	4
PIERCE MARGARET ELLEN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE CANADIAN EMBASSY MEXICO CITY MEXICO	B A	1
PIERCE WILLIAM H MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 314 ALMONTE ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
PIERCY GEORGE IRVINE 545 PINE AVE MTL DENMAN ISLAND B C	MD CM MA 1545	3
PIESLEY JOHN G 4064 OXFORD AVE MTL 89 COLLEGEVIEW AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC WA 5765	4
PIGEON ANDRE A DAWSON COLLEGE 5551 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
PIHLAINEN JOHN A 1949 ST ANTOINE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	2
PIKE ALMA EMALA 5245 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL	B SC P E EL 8174	2
PIKE PEGGY C 517 PINE AVE W MTL 87 WEST 41ST AVE VANCOUVER B C	GR N CERT MA 4928	1
PIKE STEPHEN C DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 105 BROWNSBURG QUE	B ENG MI	2
PILGRIM CHARLES B 155 WESTMINISTER AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG EL DE 8615	3
PILLEY TREVOR W D DAWSON COLLEGE 4470 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
PILORGE FRITZ MACDONALD COLLEGE AUX CAYES HAITI	B SC AGR	1
PILOTO ALBERT E 5461 13 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B A CL 5136	4
PIMM ARTHUR PETERSON RESIDENCE 840 GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX 51 N Y U S A	B ARCH	2
PIMM GORDON H 3423A HUTCHISON ST MTL BOX 1061 CORNWALL ONTARIO	B A MA 9260	2
PINARD FRED GORDON 4867 ISABELLA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 2559	2
PINCHBECK MARJORIE 570 MILTON AVE APT 4 MTL 1025 19 AVE S E CALGARY ALTA	B N LA 5714	2
PINDER KENNETH LYLE DAWSON COLLEGE ABERNETHY SASK	B ENG	1
PINSKY REBECCA MACDONALD COLLEGE 5261 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM	1
PIPER GEORGE WALLACE DAWSON COLLEGE R D 3 PRINCETON N J U S	B ENG	1
PIPER JOHN T 900 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B C L PL 4127	1
PIRIES IRENE WALLACE 1237 MAC KAY ST 388 SECOND AVE OTTAWA ONT	B A LA 3371	4
PITFIELD SALLY EDITH SARAGUAY CARTIERVILLE QUE	B A BY 2190	3
PITFIELD WARD CHIPMAN SARAGUAY CARTIERVILLE PQ	B COM BY 2190	4
PITTS HARRY HERSCHELL DOUGLAS HALL 1691 SOMERSET CRES VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	3
PITTS JOHN WILSON 3478 MCTAVISH ST MTL P O BOX 39 ASHCROFT B C	B ENG MCH PL 7412	3
PITTS MARY ALEXA A 900 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 8654	4
PITTUCK MURRAY F DAWSON COLLEGE 46A KING ST COBOURG ONT	B ENG CI	2
PLACE BARBARA 141 LAKESHORE ROAD LAKESIDE QUE	B A PT CL2346	4
PLANT CYNTHIA JANE 3024 BRESLAY ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 4570	1
PLANTE JOSEPH GASTON DAWSON COLLEGE 1442 SHERBROOKE ST W AP2 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
PLESSERS ARTHUR G MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	2
PLUTA JOSEPH STANLEY 8006 WESTERN AVE MTL 5 PREMIER WEST KIRKLAND LAKE ONTARIO	B SC DE 9245	4
POCHEREVA WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 3575 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
PODBERE AUROM 4720 MERIDIAN AVE MTL MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 1363	2
POHORESKI ADAM DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHN QUE	B ENG	1
POIRIER J ARTHUR 5687 ST URBAIN ST MTL 669 ABERDEEN ST FREDERICTON NB	B SC P E CR 1637	1
POIRIER JOSEPH ARTHUR 80 LAURIER ST MTL 116 LEOLA ST TRANSCONA MAN	B ENG MCH TA 8934	4
POITEVIN LOUIS MERRILL 3407 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI LA 7468	4
POKIDANIEC HENDRICK DAWSON COLLEGE 188 SOUTH HIGH ST PORT ARTHUR ONT	B ENG	1
POLIS JOHN 386 PORTLAND AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 9247	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
POLLARD DOUGLAS C VERDUN PROTESTANT HOSP BOX 653 COBALT ONTARIO		B A 2
POLISCHUK RAYMOND HENRY 1065 VICTORIA AVE ST LAMBERT QUE		B ENG 1
POLLACK BARNEY 5251 DUROCHER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CR 6082	B A 2
POLLICK RHETA MACDONALD COLLEGE 3547 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE		TCH ELEM 1
POLLIN WILLIAM B PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B ENG MI 2
POLLOCK IAN FINLAY 4129 DORCHESTER ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 2520	B COM 2
POLLOCK JAMES G A 1463 BISHOP ST APT C 5 MONTREAL QUE	LA 5903	B SC 4
POLONSKY ALBERT M 844 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	PARTIAL CA 4318	
POLOS WALTER EUGENE 52 PRINCE ARTHUR E MTL 183 BLOOR ST E OSHAWA ONTARIO		D D S 2
POMERLAN BEN PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B COM 2
PONDER PAMELA ALICE S 3019 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	FI 8364	B SC 4
POOLE NORMAN LESLIE DAWSON COLLEGE BRYSON PONTIAC CO QUE		B SC 2
POOLE WILLIAM E DAWSON COLLEGE 7062 DROLET STREET MONTREAL QUE	TA 9297	B SC 1
POOTMANS JOHN DANIEL DAWSON COLLEGE 6210 DEACON RD OUTREMONT QUE		B ENG 1
POPE EDWARD BOX 133 MAC DONALD CGE ST JOHN QUE		B A 3
POPE FRANK M 52 FINCHLEY RD MONTREAL QUE	EL 7808	B COM 4
POPLOVE MYRON 735 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	DO 0937	B SC 3
POPOWICH JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 940 PRITCHARD AVE WINNIPEG MAN		B ENG CH 2
POPPLE LESLIE F DAWSON COLLEGE 649 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B SC 1
PORTEOUS JOSEPH H 16 STRATFORD ROAD HAMPSTEAD PQ	EL 6621	B C L 1
PORTER DOROTHY J MACDONALD COLLEGE BISHOPTON QUE		B SC AGR 1
PORTER GEORGE KER 65 DUVERGER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 7491	B COM 4
PORTER HAROLD WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE CENTREVILLE KING S CO NOVA SCOTIA		B ARCH 1
PORTER JAMES HOWARD DAWSON COLLEGE BEAUHARNOIS QUE		B ENG 1
PORTER JAMES I 5005 QUEEN MARY RD MTL 23 MAPLE AVE GREENWICH CONN	EX 1712	B SC 3
PORTER THEODORE H 1509 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 176 WATERLOO ROW FREDERICTON N B	FI 2735	B COM 3
PORTIGAL ALAN H 4883 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 7020	B SC 4
POSTANS THOMAS CHAPMAN 3839 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL	DE 9063	D D S 3
POSTNER ALICE 729A BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL CA 4201	
POTASH BETTY 4828 ISABELLA AVE MONTREAL QUE		L MUS 1
POTECHIN LIONEL 4779 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	EL 3525	B COM 4
POTTER BRIAN SNELL DOUGLAS HALL 86 TRAFALGAR ROAD SOUTHPORT ENGLAND		MD CM 2
POTTER EDWARD VICTOR 2224 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL		D D S 3
POTTER IRENE MARILYN 3135 CEDAR AVE MTL STE ADELE EN HAUT QUE	PHYSIOTH 1 WE 7049	
POTTER JOHN MCBEATH 9976 BERRI ST MTL SUNNY BRAE N B	DU 5276	MD CM 4
POTTLE ARTHUR LIONEL 2019 MANSFIELD ST APT 2 99 THORNE AVE SAINT JOHN N B	MA 0593	B SC P E 2
POTULICKI ANTHONY DAWSON COLLEGE SOPOT POLAND		B ENG 1
POULIOT GEORGES A 4270 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	CH 5569	B C L 2
POULIOT J HENRI JEAN 4800 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL 26 QUE	AT 6263	B A 3
POUNDER JACK ALBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 50 MCNAB ST STRATFORD ONTARIO		B SC 1
POUSETTE JOHN ARTHUR JR WILSON HALL BOX 104 BLIND RIVER ONTARIO		B COM 3
POUT BURTON H PETERSON RESIDENCE 67 BRIGHTON AVE OTTAWA ONT		B SC 3
POWELL GEORGE W 2084 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 0685	B A 3
POWELL JOHN A 1558 MCGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	WI 9411	B A 2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
POWELL MARY C 1558 MCGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WI 9411	
POWER ANITA K 57 FORDEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 2880	3
POWER FRANK G 4868 QUEEN MARY RD 305 GRANDE ALLEE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B C L EX 1416	2
POWER JOHN T 6 CAMERON ST SYDNEY NOVA SCOTIA	B ENG CH	3
POWER MARJORIE GERTRUDE 1923 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 128 KING ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B L S WE 0169	1
POWIS ALFRED 389 METCALFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 8256	1
POWIS GORDON DOUGLAS 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL R R 1 MORIN HEIGHTS QUE	B COM MA 1736	4
POWLES ISABEL C 17 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 7844	4
POWLES JOY RUTH 17 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B S W FI 7844	1
POWLES PERCIVAL M 17 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 7844	1
POZNANSKY JACK 6241 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 8186	3
PRADOS MARIA ROSARIO 432 METCALF AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 6697	4
PRAGNELL HERBERT F 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 447 PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MAN	B ENG CI PL 2435	3
PRECHT FREDERICK C DAWSON COLLEGE 1281 FOCH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
PREECE LESLIE G 2054 METCALFE ST MTL HAWKESBURY ONT	B COM	3
PRESCESKY PETER ERIC DOUGLAS HALL ANNAPOLIS ROYAL NS	B SC	4
PRESHO ROBERT A 5536 PIE NEUF BLVD APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B SC CL 8384	3
PRESTON JOHN FRANCIS DAWSON COLLEGE 4790 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	2
PRESTON LOIS EILEEN 423 CARLYLE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 5771	2
PREVOST PAUL M 5190 FABRE ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L FA 2037	2
PREZIOSI ARISTIDE THOMAS 7466 ST DENIS ST MONTREAL	MD CM DO 3724	2
PREZIOSI FREDERICK W 7466 ST DENIS STREET MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DO 3724	4
PRICE CAROL E 6161 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 6937	4
PRICE ERIK KEITH 12 PARK PLACE WESTMOUNT P Q	MD CM FI 3240	1
PRICE JOHN DAVID E DAWSON COLLEGE C O LEWIS EVANS BISHOPS COLLEGE SCHOOL LENNOXVILLE QUE	B SC	2
PRICE WILLIAM D A 10049 ST MICHAEL BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 1339	2
PRINN EDWARD WEARNE 137 MAIN ST DORION VAUDREUIL QUE	B COM	3
PRITCHARD GERALD I MACDONALD COLLEGE ALCOVE QUE	B SC AGR	1
PRITCHARD JOSEPH P MACDONALD COLLEGE 239 LAZARD AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC AGR	3
PRITCHARD SHIRLEY H 35 BEVERLEY AVE MONTREAL 16 QUE	B SC AT 1756	2
PRIPSTEIN SHIRLEY R 5687 PARK AVE APT 14 MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 8553	3
PROBYN NEVILLE 4896 MAYFAIR AVE BOX 112 MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 3374	3
PROSPERINE LOUIS J DAWSON COLLEGE 98 BAYSWATER AVE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG	1
PROTTI VICTORIA R M 157 SHERBROOKE W MTL 11007 99 TH AVE EDMONTON ALBERTA	GR N CERT MA 6769	1
PROULX DOROTHY ANN 5634 BOURBONNIERE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A CL 4449	1
PROVERBS IVOR H MACDONALD COLLEGE FLINT HALL ST MICHAEL BARBADOS B W I	B SC AGR	4
PROWER JOHN A M 1827 LINCOLN AVE MTL ST ADELE EN BAS COUNTY TERREBONNE QUE	L MUS FI 5154	1
PUGASH HAROLD HERSCHEL MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
PULLAN EDWARD 3973 ST URBAIN ST MTL 678 FLORA AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG PHY	2
PULLIN LLOYD BROOKS UNITED THEO COLLEGE 10 BIRCH ST MONCTON N B	MD CM	2
PULRANG PETER CURRAN 6 DELAUAN TERRACE YONKERS NEW YORK	MD CM	1
PURCELL ANN N 4444 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B A DE 1365	3
PURCELL JACOB 40 QUERBES OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG CH DO 8279	3
PURCELL KATHERINE J MACDONALD COLLEGE 4444 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	1
PURDIE JACK EDMISON 3500 HUTCHISON ST MTL GRISWOLD MANITOBA	D D S HA 7548	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
PURDY CARL DAVID PETERSON RESIDENCE P O BOX 63 TRURO N S	B ENG MCH	4
PURVIS ARTHUR B 3585 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 1018	3
PURVIS GILBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 39 PRESTON AVE BIRCHCLIFFE HEIGHTS ONT	B ENG CI	2
PUTNAM AMOS WELDON DAWSON COLLEGE	B ENG CI	2
PUTNAM MARYLEE 4100 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 5668	3
PUVREZ M GENEVIEVE 5582 GATINEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 7248	1
PUXLEY ANN ELIZABETH 29 BARAT ROAD MTL HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	B SC FI 5873	4
PUXLEY CHARLES 36 UPPER BELLEVUE AVE HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	B COM FI 5371	2
PYNE RUPERT JAMES K 51 JOHNSON AVE COATICOOK P Q	D D S	1

"Q"

QUAIN JOHN H 718 HARTLAND AVE MTL KINGSMERE QUE	B COM AT 1969	2
QUAIN REDMOND C H 718 HARTLAND OUTREMONT KINGSMERE QUE	B COM AT 1969	2
QUAMINA DAVID BERNARD E 550 MILTON ST MTL LES COTEAUX TOBAGO B W I	B A LA 7002	4
QUAYLE JAMES THOMAS B 545 PINE AVE MTL SHANGHAI CHINA	MD CM MA 1545	2
QUAYLE MARJORIE J STRATHCONA HALL MAJOR J C DICKSON R N BASE POLICE SINGAPORE	B A	2
QUERIDO JOHN C DAWSON COLLEGE 297 BESSERER ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG	1
QUESNEL PAUL E 3425 HOTEL DE VILLE 60 SPADINA AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG CH LA 7684	3
QUINCE CLIFFORD J DAWSON COLLEGE 7568 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
QUINN GWYNETH M MACDONALD COLLEGE 6385 11TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	TCH INT	1
QUINN VERNON N 1043 THIRD AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YO 6505	3
QUINT THEODORE 1001 MT ROYAL BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 8224	1
QUINTIN ELIZABETH M MC LENNAN HALL 68 KING ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B A	3

"R"

RAAB MARION F 4720 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH WA 6933	1
RABATICH PETER 7356 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 256 BALNORAL AVE N HAMILTON ONTARIO	D D S WA 2242	3
RABIN RIVA 738 QUERBES AVE MTL 236 THIRD ST E CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC DO 7617	2
RABINOVITCH IRVING 4696 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 2742	1
RABINOVITCH MORTIMER SAM 4664 CLARKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 8255	4
RABINOVITCH MOSES DAWSON COLLEGE 4061 LAVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
RABINOWITZ ABRAHAM 5325 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B S W CR 8150	1
RABOY DAVID A 6052 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 7907	3
RACINE NOEL EMMANUEL REAL DAWSON COLLEGE BROWNSBURG QUE	B SC	1
RACKLIFFE ROBERT L 5538 GATINEAU AVE MTL 45 ELBRIDE ROAD NEW BRITAIN CONN U S A	B SC	3
RADCLIFFE KENNETH J 305 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG EL WA 6231	4
RADFORD JOSEPH JOHN MACDONALD COLLEGE 321 MILVERTON BLVD TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
RADLEY JOAN KERR 4883 JEAN BRILLANT ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 8030	3
RAE ALLAN C 5245 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 6185	4
RAE MARION R 772 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 22 MONTEE STE MARIE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B A HA 6268	3
RAGINSKY BRUCE THEODORE DAWSON COLLEGE 3645 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 4434	1
RAICHE JOHN PAUL DAWSON COLLEGE 162 BOURBEAU ASBESTOS QUE	B ENG	1
RAIDER ALEX 5136 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 8486	4
RAINVILLE JAMES G J 214 GUILBAUT ST LONGUEUIL QUE	B COM	2
RAINEY JAMES ARTHUR Y 4955 ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	2
RAKITA LOUIS 3295 RIDGEWOOD RD MONTREAL	MD CM AT 3367	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
RALLING ANTONY 545 PINE AVE W MONTREAL	MD CM MA 1545	4
RALPH ELEANOR MACDONALD COLLEGE 811 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC H EC	4
RALPH WILLIAM H MACDONALD COLLEGE 8317 BIRHAM AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	3
RAMCHARAN CLIFFORD F 1430 CRESCENT ST MTL CALIFORNIA TRINIDAD B W I	B SC HA 6773	1
RAMESAR HORACE S 3726 JEANNE MANCE AVE MAIN ROAD CHAGUANAS TRINIDAD B W I	B A HA 5559	1
RAMKISSOON RAMDAT DAWSON COLLEGE ALEXANDER VILLAGE COUVA TRINIDAD B W I	B SC	1
RAMROOP RAMJIT 3504 DUROCHER ST MTL MON PLAISIR CUNUPIA TRINIDAD B W I	B A HA 8161	2
RAMSAY ALISON M 217 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC P E DE 0106	4
RAMSAY ALLAN ROBERT 5191 MUSSET AVE MONTREAL QUE	D D S DE 0758	3
RAMSAY ALLAN ALFRED R 1220 ST MARK ST MONTREAL	B A	4
RAMSAY DEREK S 452 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 8480 7	2
RAMSAY EDGAR WILLIAM S 1 ST GEORGE ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B A ST A 2108	4
RAMSAY FRANK LOWSON 480 BOURGEOIS ST MTL 1225 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 5777	3
RAMSAY FRED WILLIAM 2354 BEACONSFIELD AVE MT NEWCASTLE NB	B ENG MET DE 5012	2
RAMSAY SHEILA ROSS 1620 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 4370	3
RAMSDALE SHIRLEY IRENE 1124 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 162 MAPLE AVE HAMILTON ONTARIO	B S W MA 7366	1
RAMSEY COLIN GEORGE 343 OLIVIER AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	MD CM WI 3679	4
RAMSEY GEORGE R A 1496 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH PL 2675	3
RAMSEY PAULINE M E 1496 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E PL 2675	1
RAMSEY ROBERT BRUCE 1496 MOUNTAIN ST MONTREAL	MD CM PL 2675	3
RANCOURT CHARLES LORETTEVILLE QUE	B A	3
RAND CHARLES GORDON 348 44TH AVE LACHINE QUE	MED DIPL	2
RANDALL JACK B PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 2704 REGINA AVE REGINA SASK	B ENG CH	3
RANDLETT RALPH PATTERSON 852 OSBORNE AVE VERDUN P Q	MD CM TR 2013	3
RANKIN HAROLD EARL 39 WOODLAWN AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	3
RANKIN THOMAS G 120 SUNNYSIDE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG PHY	2
RANSOM WILLIAM VIVIAN DAWSON COLLEGE 2256 SOUVENIR ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
RAPIER DUNBAR OUTTEN C ROOM 5109 CENTRAL Y M C GRENADA B W I	B A MA 4171	2
RAPIER DUNCAN ERNEST W RM 5109 1441 DRUMMOND ST GRENVILLE GRENADA B W I	B COM MA 4171	3
RAPOPORT MAX 4265 ST URBAIN ST APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
RAPP MORTIMER H 335 DE L EPEE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG MCH CR 8584	2
RASKIN JEAN FRANK DAWSON COLLEGE 2620 PIE 1X BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
RASMUSSEN BORGE K 2108 TUPPER ST MTL COWANSVILLE QUE	B ENG MCH WI 3956	3
RATHIE GORDON W 609 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH DE 0925	3
RATHWELL GEORGE CARSON DAWSON COLLEGE LEONARD ONTARIO	B ENG CI	2
RATHWELL ROBERT JOHN 15 BREWSTER PL LACHINE P Q	B SC P E 889 W	1
RATNER JACK DAWSON COLLEGE 4875 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
RATTRAY BASIL ANDREW 2037 METCALFE ST APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	B SC	4
RAU SYLVIA MARIE STRATHCONA HALL DANVILLE QUE	B SC	1
RAUCH BERNARD 259 MT ROYAL EAST MONTREAL	D D S LA 0374	4
RAYMER GLORIA B 205 KENASTON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 7721	2
RAYMOND ALLAN 4877 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM T 0925	3
RAYMOND BRUCE ALAN 653 FOURTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YU 7012	3
RAYPORT MARK DOUGLAS HALL 190 WAVERLY PLACE NEW YORK 14 N Y U S A	MD CM	4
RAZA LORNE NOEL 4152 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 6902	4
RAZA THEODORE ANDREW 4152 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 1962	2
READ JOHN HAMILTON 5311 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL	MD CM DE 8056	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
READE JOHN C 3550 LORNE AVE MTL 122 BROADWAY AVE OTTAWA ONT	B COM HA 7696	1
READE MARILYN E 4909 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 5794	4
READE WILLIAM L 4909 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 5794	4
REANY LAWRENCE R DAWSON COLLEGE CHATEGUAY BASIN QUE	B ENG	1
REBOLLEDO MANUEL DAWSON COLLEGE CALLE 5 A N NO 1 71 CALI COLOMBIA S A	B SC	1
RECHENMACHER LUCY ANNE 505 PINE AVE W MTL BOX 52 DODSLAND SASK	B N MA 3479	2
REDDON PHILIP R DAWSON COLLEGE 49 PROSPECT ST WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	2
REDELMEIER WALTER R MACDONALD COLLEGE DON HEAD FARMS RICHMOND HILL ONT	B SC AGR	3
REDIKER GEORGE DALE PETERSON RESIDENCE SHERBROOKE QUE	B COM	3
REDMOND JAMES ALLAN ST EUSTACHE SUR LE LAC QUEBEC	PARTIAL	
REDSHAW CHARLES G 2232 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH2 EL 4895	
REED ROGER W PETERSON RESIDENCE LINDSAY ONTARIO	MD CM	3
REED SHIRLEY E 642 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT RIVERBEND PQ	B SC P E EL 1848	1
REED WILLIAM GEOFFREY 339 VICTORIA AVE WEST ALPES 1159 LOMAS MEXICO D F MEXICO	B COM	1
REES HENRY M 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 49 WORTHINGTON RD BROOKLINE MASS U S A	B ENG CH MA 1736	3
REES STUART D 131 SIXTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B A	3
REESAL MICHAEL R 396 SHERBROOKE WEST MTL CARONI TRINIDAD B W I	B SC LA 8373	4
REEVES ALFRED J MACDONALD COLLEGE 520 VICTORIA AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC AGR	3
REEVES BARBARA M MACDONALD COLLEGE 4094 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
REEVES DONALD S MACDONALD COLLEGE 44 EASTBOURNE AVE HAMILTON ONT	TCH ELEM	1
REIBMAYR HELEN JOAN 185 53RD AVE LACHINE QUE	B SC LACH988M	4
REICH DAVID 737 HARTLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH AT 8071	3
REICH EDWARD 4598 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MTL 70 BELVEDERE AVE QUEBEC QUE	B SC EL 0519	4
REID BERYL A 4331 WALKLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9251	4
REID BEVERLY R STRATHCONA HALL 889 KILDARE RD WALKERVILLE ONTARIO	B A	3
REID DONALD R MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE	B SC AGR	1
REID DOROTHY VALERIE 749 UPPER LANSDOWNW AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 1269	1
REID DOUGLAS GRAHAM 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 37 PEMBROKE ST KINGSTON ONTARIO	B A BE 2886	4
REID EDMUND WALLACE 457 STRATHCONA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 3135	1
REID EVERETT COX DOUGLAS HALL ISAAC S HARBOUR GUYS CO N S	MD CM	4
REID ERIC EMERSON 9 WOLSELEY AVE S MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG CI DE 1524	2
REID IAN JOB 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 18 KING S BRIDGE RD ST JOHN S NFLD	B COM LA 0643	3
REID JOHN FREDERICK PETERSON RESIDENCE 2658 W 31 ST AVE VANCOUVER B C	D D S	2
REID KENNETH S DAWSON COLLEGE 5928 CLANRANALD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
REID RICHARD J DAWSON COLLEGE 66MAGUIRE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
REILLEY HERSCHELL E BOX 255 MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE	B SC AGR	2
REINER BERTRAM 1192 CRESCENT ST MTL 1732 OTTAWA ST REGINA SASK	B SC	3
REISLER HY 4469 HENRI JULIEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC PL 4963	2
REISLER ISAAC IRVING 4911 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI BE 2128	3
REITMAN NORMA J 5038 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 5591	1
RENAUD CLAUDE G DAWSON COLLEGE 492 BLVD DES PRAIRIE LAVAL DES RAPIDS QUEBEC	B ENG	1
RENDELL ELIZABETH B ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 93 MILITARY ROAD ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC	4
RENNIE DAVID J 4433 EARNSCLIFFE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 4566	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
RENNIE GEORGE SMITH T DAWSON COLLEGE 6517 THIRD AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE		B SC 2
RENNIE ROBERT MATTINSON 4029 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B COM 4 DE 7856
RENSHAW CLAIRE M 1922 GOUIN BLVD W MONTREAL QUE		PARTIAL BY 2583
RENTELN GEORGE T 462 STRATHCONA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B COM 2 EL 5266
RENWICK IAN DOUGLAS DAWSON COLLEGE 312 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE		B ENG 1
RENWICK ROBERT FERRELL 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 50 MCDONALD ST OTTAWA ONT		B COM 4 LA 5265
RENWICK WALTER H 312 BRUCK N MONTREAL WEST QUE		B ENG MCH3 DE 9617
REOCH MARY LOUISE N D G AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 1 EL 8040
REPPERT JAMES ECCLES 465 ST JOHN ST MTL 270 NORTH MOUNTAIN AVE UPPER MONTCLAIR N J		MD CM 1
RESPITZ OSCAR 5960 LAGARE ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 1 EX 1534
RETHORET RALPH H 4784 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG EL 4 EL 1575
REUSING HELENE M 46 BELVEDERE PLACE WESTMOUNT QUE		B A 3 FI 6005
REUSING LAWRENCE R 46 BELVEDERE PLACE MONTREAL QUE		B COM 3 FI 6005
REVELL SMITH PETER A SLAPTON LODGE TOWCESTER NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ENGLAND		B COM 2
REVILLA LOUIS D 6630 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 1 CR 5076
REYNOLDS HERBERT L C 8123 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG CH 3 CR 1511
REZANOWICH ALEX 4985 6TH AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3
RHIND ELIZABETH A R MACDONALD COLLEGE 42 BROOKFIELD RD YORK MILLS TORONTO ONT		B SC H EC4
RIACH JEFFREY C 469 STANSTEAD AVE MTL OVERLOOK DRIVE CHAPPAQUA N Y U S A		B COM 3 AT 0306
RIBACK MARVIN 6273 DE VIMY AVE MONTREAL QUE		B C L 2 AT 7015
RICARD JEAN L 5774 7TH AVE ROSEMOUNT LOUISEVILLE QUE		B ENG MCH3
RICE ETTA LUCILLE 540 OGILVY AVE MTL C O D W CRASE BROOKINGS S DAK U S A		PHYSIOTH 1
RICE WALLACE BONAR 646 12 TH AVE LACHINE QUE		B SC 2 2113 W
RICH AUDREY PATRICIA 525 NOTRE DAME AVE ST LAMBERT QUE		B SC 1 ST L2666
RICH HARVEY 4803 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 1 DU 4552
RICHARDS REESE JAMES 333 BALLANTYNE AVE N MTL RR NO 2 NORTHWOOD ONT		B COM 1 EL 9820
RICHARDS WENDALL BOND 333 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE		B SC 4 EL 9820
RICHARDS WILLIAM L 46 NEPTUNE BLVD STRATHMORE P Q 237 PARK STREET SYDNEY N S		D D S 2 915W11
RICHARDSON BENJAMIN 1226 FORT ST APT 7 MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1 FI 0085
RICHARDSON E SCOTT 441 MAYOR ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 3
RICHARDSON JOHN F 2058 VICTORIA ST MTL 60 HANNA ST E WINDSOR ONT		B COM 4
RICHARDSON KENT N 3460 ROSEDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG MCH4 DE 0571
RICHARDSON MARILYN F R V C BOX 461 LACHUTE QUE		B A 4
RICHARDSON ROBERT L 4302 MADISON AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 4 WA 2681
RICHER MEYER 4454 DE BULLION ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 2 HA 0663
RICHMOND PATRICIA S MACDONALD COLLEGE 50 BUCKINGHAM AVE TORONTO ONTARIO		B SC H EC2
RICK DOROTHY E MACDONALD COLLEGE DANVILLE QUE		TCH INT 1
RIDDLE DOUGLAS B PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE DANVILLE QUE		B A 3
RIDDELL MARGARET J MACDONALD COLLEGE CO A N SCHOCH LATERRIERE CO OF CHICOUTIMI PQ		TCH ELEM 1
RIDEOUT DALTON WENDELL 12 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMT HARTLAND N B		MD CM 1
RIDER RICHARD DEAN 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 192 RIVERSIDE ROAD RIVERSIDE ILLINOIS		MD CM 4 LA 6307
RIDEWOOD DONALD A 484 SANFORD ST LAMBERT QUE 39 GENEVA ST OTTAWA ONTARIO		B ENG CH 3 Z 7 644
RIGDEN FREDERICK G YARMOUTH N S		B SC AGR 4
RIGGI CHESTER DAWSON COLLEGE 128 SWAN ST SCOTIA N Y U S A		B SC 2
RIGLER IRVING HAROLD DAWSON COLLEGE 4397 GRAND BLVD APT 3 MONTREAL QUE		B ENG CI 2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
RILEY DRUSILLA D R V C 4 ELM AVE HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE		B A 4
RILEY GEORGE COURTENAY DOUGLAS HALL HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE		B SC 4
RILEY ROBERT SANFORD 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 186 WESTGATE ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH4 MA 1736	
RILEY WILLIAM J WILSON HALL 99 CHATSWORTH DRIVE TORONTO ONT	B ENG MCH4	
RINDRESS HORACE GRANT PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 49HF LARCH ST HALIFAX N S	B ENG CI 4	
RINFRET CHARLES B MACDONALD COLLEGE 4840 WESTMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR 3	
RINGROSE LYONS M PETERSON RESIDENCES 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B SC 2
RISHIKOF JACK R 4643 HUTCHISON ST MTL BOX 804 VAL D OR QUE	PARTIAL DO 8736	
RISK ALLAN E 3437 PEEL ST MTL 52 DUNDAS ST KINGSTON ONT	B ENG MCH3 PL 1674	
RITCEY GLENN C PETERSON RESIDENCE MIDDLETON N S	B ENG MCH4	
RITCEY RALPH WITHROW DAWSON COLLEGE 17 CALDWELL AVE KENTVILLE N S		B SC 2
RITCHIE GEORGE D MACDONALD COLLEGE RR NO 1 AYLMER EAST PQ	B SC AGR 4	
RITCHIE HILDA ELLAINE 256 PRINCE ARTHUR ST LAMBERT QUE		B SC 3 ST L3425
RITCHIE JOHN W MACDONALD COLLEGE 4328 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR 1	
RITCHIE WILLIAM HUBERT MACDONALD COLLEGE HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	B SC AGR 2	
RITZ MORTON 5380 HUTCHISON ST OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG CH 4 CR 5256	
RIVARD JOHN P 110 COLUMBIA AVE 12625 NOTRE DAME ST E MONTREAL QUE		B COM 1 WI 0703
RIVELIS ISSIE 4055 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B COM 3 HA 0715
RIVEN JOEL 4667 BONA VISTA AVE MONTREAL QUE		B COM 2 EL 9692
RIVEN LILA BERNICE 840 STUART AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 3 CA 9955
RIVEN MARJORIE 840 STUART AVE OUTREMONT QUE		B A 2 CA 9955
RIVET JEAN GERARD 5169 4TH AVENUE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG MET4 FR 9149	
RIVET MARC GEORGES 824 BIENVILLE MTL 257 4 TH AVE E NORTH BAY ONTARIO		MD CM 2 AM 8195
ROACH MARK 3511 UNIVERSITY MTL 2039 W 47 TH AVE VANCOUVER B C		MD CM 1 HA 6576
ROBAR ARTHUR C 2016 UNIVERSITY ST MTL DIGBY NS	B SC P E 1 BE 0705	
ROBB GORDON ALEXANDER 4167 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH4 WA 4791	
ROBB JACK H MACDONALD COLLEGE 5240 COTE ST CATHERINE R MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR 2	
ROBB JAMES A PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE HUNTINGDON QUE		B A 1
ROBB JANIE CATHERINE 659 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B A 2 EL 6711
ROBB KENNETH PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B ARCH 2
ROBB MARY LOUISE 4167 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL 28		MD CM 4 WA 4791
ROBBIE ANDREW S DAWSON COLLEGE 4341 PARTHENAIS ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
ROBBINS CHARLES F 1253 MACKAY ST MTL WATERDOWN ONTARIO		B A 2
ROBBINS MAURICE A DAWSON COLLEGE BROWNSBURG QUE		B ENG 1
ROBERT OLIVE 5157 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL		GR N CERT1 DE 8092
ROBERTON DOUGLAS P 36 EDGEHILL RD WESTMOUNT QUE		B ENG MCH2 WA 3967
ROBERTON JOHN J P 3128 WESTMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE		B ENG MCH2 FI 8981
ROBERTS GUY 25 LAKEBREEZE ST EUSTACHE QUE		B ENG EL 2
ROBERTS HENRY LAMAR 506 PINE AVE 632 COLLEGE ST MACON GEORGIA U S A		MED DIPL 1 LA 7750
ROBERTS JOHN GRANT 28 ANWOTH ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE		B A 3 WI 9434
ROBERTS MARION V MACDONALD COLLEGE 5281 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL QUE		TCH INT 1
ROBERTS RICHARD C 385 QUERBES AVE MTL VILLAGE ROAD NASSAU BAHAMAS		B A 1 CA 1288
ROBERTS ROBERT J 6695 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE		B ENG EL 2 WA 1946
ROBERTS SHIRLEY MAVIS ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 42 BELLE EAU ROAD PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I		B SC 4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ROBERTS WILLIAM J MACDONALD COLLEGE 5374 SNOWDON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	2
ROBERTSON ANN E MACDONALD COLLEGE 1895 LANSDOWNE RD VICTORIA B C	B SC H EC	3
ROBERTSON BEVERLY ANN 4340 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4720	3
ROBERTSON CHARLES E 1035 FOURTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL YU 5478	2
ROBERTSON CHARLOTTE M MACDONALD COLLEGE 1895 LANSDOWNE RD VICTORIA B C	B SC H EC	4
ROBERTSON DONALD C MACDONALD COLLEGE LACHUTE QUE R R 3	B SC AGR	4
ROBERTSON DOROTHY E ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 52 BRIDGES AVE MASSENA N Y U S A	B A	3
ROBERTSON IAN H DOUGLAS HALL 11 SEAVIEW AVE H W T JAMAICA B W I	B A	3
ROBERTSON IAN KEITH 3608 OXENDEN AVE MTL 80 N MORSE ST SANDOSKY MICHIGAN	MD CM PL 1305	3
ROBERTSON JOHN R HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	B COM	4
ROBERTSON K MARY 1410 REDPATH CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 7049	2
ROBERTSON LOIS ELAINE 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL NEW RICHMOND QUE	B A PL 0044	3
ROBERTSON LORNE WILLIAM 482 LANSDOWNE AVE MTL 72 HOPEWELL AVE OTTAWA ONT	B COM DE 4897	3
ROBERTSON MARILYN D 4167 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B ARCH DE 8814	5
ROBERTSON MARY D ROSE COTTAGE COMO QUE	B SC AGR HUDSON286	2
ROBERTSON RANDAL K 639 BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WA 5113	3
ROBERTSON ROSS L 2356 PARK ROW W N D G MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 7694	2
ROBICHAUD FERNAND J 61 SHERBROOKE ST E 297 ST JOHN ST FREDERICTON NB	B COM	1
ROBICHAUD GUY JACQUES 3500 DURUCHER ST MTL 117 SHERBROOKE ST GRANBY QUE	B SC	3
ROBIDOUX ERNESTINE 5169 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 276 CAMERON ST MONCTON NB	GR N CERT EL 8475	1
ROBILLARD FRANCIS ALBERT 4566 WELLINGTON MTL CAMPBELL S BAY P Q	MD CM YU 6230	1
ROBILLARD ROCQUE ANTHONY 3421 HUTCHISON MTL 316 JAMES ST OTTAWA ONT	B SC P E	2
ROBINSON BERYL L 4554 PATRICIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 2572	3
ROBINSON BRUCE ROBERT 1094 ROLLAND AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YU 7812	3
ROBINSON CYRIL 622 RICHARD AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG CH TR 1883	2
ROBINSON CHRISTINE E MACDONALD COLLEGE RR NO 4 SUTTON QUE	TCH ELEM	1
ROBINSON ERNEST A MACDONALD COLLEGE 65 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	TCH INT	1
ROBINSON ERIC W 4554 PATRICIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 2572	3
ROBINSON GEORGE G F DAWSON COLLEGE 47 QUEEN ST GRANBY QUE	B ENG	1
ROBINSON GEORGE M PETERSON RESIDENCE 878 ALGOMA AVE MOOSE JAW SASK	D D S	2
ROBINSON GORDON M DAWSON COLLEGE 4578 MAYFAIR AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
ROBINSON IAN S MACDONALD COLLEGE CONSTANT ST GEORGE 2 BARBADOS B W I	B SC AGR	3
ROBINSON JOHN A B PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 1252 RETALLACK ST REGINA SASK	B SC P E	3
ROBINSON JOSEPH E DAWSON COLLEGE 8 ST HILDA S AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG MI	2
ROBINSON MURRAY 3471 HOLTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WE 3319	4
ROBINSON PETER EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 209 KINDERSLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
ROBINSON WILFRID R DAWSON COLLEGE SPANISH POINT PEMBROKE WEST BERMUDA	B SC	2
ROBOTA STEPHEN 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 204 1 ST AVE NORANDA QUE	B ENG CH LA 6307	3
ROBSON LILY B A 5169 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL THE COTTAGE BASKERVILLE SONNING COMMON NR READING ENGLAND	B N EL 8475	1
ROCHE FRANCIS F 1910 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL AT 4700	3
ROCHEMONT DOROTHY J 3437 KING EDWARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 4453	4
ROCHON HARRY CLAUDE 201 MONKLAND BLVD ST LAURENT QUE	B COM	3
RODDEN THOMAS P D 1108 ALLARD AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MCH TR 2680	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
RODDIE WILLIAM GEORGE D 1070 EGAN AVE VERDUN 823 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YO 6852	3
RODEK VICTOR DAWSON COLLEGE VERIGIN SASK	B ENG EL	2
RODNEY DIANA R 1374 SHERBROOKE ST W FORT SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA	B A HA 9750	3
RODNEY MICHAEL C 250 REDFERN AVE WESTMT FORT SASKATCHEWAN SASK	B C L	1
RODRIGUES FELICE 7091 DENURMANVILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 8367	3
RODRIGUEZ FORJONEL JOSE A REDDY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 8 RAPSEY ST PORT OF SPAIN TRIN B W I	MD CM	4
ROE BENJAMIN H 1178 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL SOUTH 23 QUE	B A	3
ROE JOHN ALFRED 3630 DUROCHER ST APT 47 MONTREAL	MD CM PL 0902	2
ROFE LESLIE G C O BANCLAYS BANK ST JAMES ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
ROGEAU HUBERT DAWSON COLLEGE R R 3 BROMPTON RD SHERBROOKE QUE	B SC	2
ROGERS DAVID C MACDONALD COLLEGE STEWIACKE N S	B SC AGR	3
ROGERS JAMES TERENCE 605 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH WA 3076	4
ROGERS JOHN PATRICK 605 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 3076	3
ROGERS LLOYD PAGE 3434 MCTAVISH ST 86 ORANGE ST SAINT JOHN N B	B COM PL 6773	3
ROGERS PATRICK F 5916 20TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL CL 6651	4
ROGERS ROSEMARY M ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 230 PRINCE STREET CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	PARTIAL	
ROGERS ROY ROUKLIN 968 ST MARGUERITE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH FI 8273	2
ROGERS WILLIAM R I DESERONTO ONTARIO	B SC	3
ROHR ANNETTE H 795 DAVAAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC 40 7346	2
ROHRLICH ESTELLE ANN 522 MCEACHRAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A DO 1021	1
ROLIA ERNEST 3505 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL DRAWER 90 THE PAS MANITOBA	B SC MA 8589	3
ROLL I WALTER 2057 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL AT 3131	3
ROLLAND CHARLES A M 6731 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 1667	4
ROLUF CARL WESLEY DAWSON COLLEGE 178 BRIDGE ST E 1782 BELLEVILLE ONT	B SC	2
RONDEAU OLGA 4345 KING EDWARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DE 7367	
RONDINA ALDA M 5648 ANGERS MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 5844	3
RONSON JOHN C 3550 LORNE AVE MTL 72 RIVERDALE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B COM HA 7696	4
ROONEY MARGARET BERTHA 3445 PEEL ST MTL 10808 75 STREET EDMONTON ALBERTA	GR N CERT HA 9462	1
ROOT KATHLEEN E 20 DE CASSON RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 2271	3
ROOT MARJORIE EDRIS 20 DE CASSON ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 2271	1
ROPER RICHARD BROOKS D DAWSON COLLEGE C O DR DANCE 504 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC	2
ROSE CLAIRE ALLISON PETERSON RESIDENCES 29 SIXTH STREET W CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC	4
ROSE GORDON ELIZABETH 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 1786 ONLIGADO BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA	B A HA 6268	4
ROSE RAYMOND GILLIES 4039 TUPPER ST MTL 3450 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL	MD CM FI 9641	4
ROSE THEODORE F 3655 OXENDEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL HA 1467	1
ROSEBRUGH HOWARD B 3429 PEEL ST MTL 24 BRANT RD N GALT ONT	B ENG MCH PL 7385	3
ROSEN BARBARA 2048 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 2134	2
ROSEN DAVID AARON 4133 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM MA 6532	3
ROSEN HARRY DAWSON COLLEGE 4123 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
ROSEN HENRY H DAWSON COLLEGE 4874 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
ROSEN MARTIN 4465 HARVARD AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 4592	2
ROSEN NEYSA F 2048 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 2134	1
ROSEN SEYMOUR JACOB 3811 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0165	3
ROSENBAUM PETER 4347 WESTMOUNT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 8351	2
ROSENBAUM SYDNEY 1564 DUCHARME AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 4100	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ROSENBERG DAVID 7957 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL CA 2152	
ROSENBERG DAVID J 4960 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 2502	4
ROSENBERG FLORA 53 MT ROYAL AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B A BE 2235	1
ROSENBERG GILBERT 146 EVANS ST APT 5 MONTREAL	MD CM HA 5403	3
ROSENFELD ISADORE 4437 B ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM HA 8358	1
ROSENHEK MARVIN P 4800 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 1244	2
ROSENSWEIG JACOB DAWSON COLLEGE 4546 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
ROSENTHALL LEONARD 4893 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 2068	3
ROSENZVEIG MONA 5853 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DO 8704	3
ROSEVEAR JOHN NEWTON 506 BIRCH AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC ST L3021	3
ROSKES RACHELA 660 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7615	2
ROSKIES ARTHUR 434 PRINCE ALBERT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM DE 8566	4
ROSS ALICE EVELYN 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 110 BELVEDERE RD QUEBEC QUE	B A HA 6268	2
ROSS ANDREW RAINY DAWSON COLLEGE 151 WESTMINISTER AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ARCH	1
ROSS BARBARA JOAN 655 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 3636	4
ROSS COLIN CHARLES 4456 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 8462	1
ROSS DONALD JAMES DAWSON COLLEGE 105 PINE ST	B ENG	1
ROSS DOROTHY K ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 185 ONTARIO ST ST CATHARINES ONTARIO	B SC	1
ROSS DOUGLAS ROBERTS 4376 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 1894	1
ROSS HOPE C 151 WESTMINSTER AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	* B S W WA 4366	1
ROSS JAMES L 1455 DRUMMOND ST MTL 363 LAKE ST LOUIS CHATEAUGUAY QUE	B A	2
ROSS JEAN L 3725 BASSET STREET VEGREVILLE ALTA	B SC P E HA 5979	3
ROSS JOHN B 23 COTE ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH TA 4016	4
ROSS JOHN T PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ARCH	2
ROSS MARGARET J 696 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 3958	4
ROSS MARJORIE J ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE BOX 215 HANLEY SASK	B SC	2
ROSS ROBERT DAVIS PETERSON RESIDENCE ASBESTOS QUE	B ENG MCH	3
ROSS ROBERT GORDON 44 DOMINION ST TRURO N S	B SC AGR	3
ROSS ROBERT GORDON 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL 55 PILOT ST VICTORIA B C	MD CM	2
ROSS SYBIL V 204 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL DE 8975	
ROSS WILLIAM C DAWSON COLLEGE ASSINIBOIN SASK	B ENG MET	2
ROSS WILLIAM DONALD 2760 VAN HORNE APT 6 MTL 201 WAVERLEY ST WINNIPEG MAN	MED DIPL EL 6450	1
ROSSITER EDNA E 2055 MANSFIELD ST MTL BOX 79 COMOX BC	GR N CERT HA 9431	1
ROSSITER MARY ELLEN 3410 ATWATER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 9422	4
ROSS ROSS PHILIP A 4614 KENSINGTON AVE 516 SYDNEY ST CORNWALL ONT	B ENG MCH WA 1679	3
ROSSY RAYMOND 741 COTE ST CATHERINE RD OUTREMONT QUE	B SC EX 2409	2
ROSTANT JOHN STEPHEN 3508 DUROCHER ST MTL ST JOSEPH VILLAGE SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD	B SC MA 4352	4
ROSTEN HANKA H 737 UPPER BELMONT AVE 50 EAST 78TH ST NEW YORK CITY N Y U S A	B ARCH DE 2107	5
ROTH SAM 4158 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL PL 6771	4
ROTHFELS HORST 6377 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL	B SC P E PL 7625	3
ROTHMAN MELVIN L 789 LEXINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 1347	1
ROTHSTEIN BERNARD B 6305 DE VIMY AVE MONTREAL	MD CM AT 1868	1
ROTSTEIN ABRAHAM 169 DEMERS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 3898	3
ROULEAU GILLES 34 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L DO 5077	3
ROULEAU GUY 150 STE ROSE BLVD STE ROSE LAVAL CO QUE	B C L ST ROSE 6	2
ROUNTHWAITE FRANCIS JOHN 655 MURRAY HILL WESTMOUNT P Q	MD CM WA 6648	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ROUNTHWAITE HARRY LESLIE 655 MURRAY HILL WESTMOUNT P Q	MD CM WA 6648	3
ROURKE MALCOLM DAWSON COLLEGE LITTLE RIVER ROAD QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG CH	2
ROUSSEAU JOSEPH A 3793 BOTREL MONTREAL 28 QUE	PARTIAL DE 1263	
ROW RONALD V BELOEIL STATION QUE	B ENG EL BEL 342	4
ROWAT CAMERON ARTHUR 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MTL SHAWVILLE QUE	B COM MA 2806	3
ROWAT RAYMOND MILES DIOCESAN THEOLOGICAL COL SAWVILLE QUE	B A	1
ROWE ALLAN WALTER 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 110 STH MARKS ST FORT WILLIAM ONT	B ENG MCH HA 0098	3
ROWE CHARLES FRANCIS 5674 MCLYNN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 8753	3
ROWE JOAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE 730 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
ROWE JOHN GORING 3473 UNIVERSITY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 4902	4
ROWE LLOYD J 3550 LORNE AVE MTL PEPPERELL MASS U S A	B ENG EL	2*
ROWE MARY J R V C 555 SHERBROOKE ST MASONS ISLAND MYSTIC CONN USA	B A	3
ROWE THOMAS D 4347 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 3980	3
ROWLANDS JAMES A PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC	3
ROWLANDS MARY ELIZABETH 18 JASPER AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 9931	2
ROY DONALD K MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
ROY JACQUES M 6229 DEACON RD MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 6993	1
ROY JOHN ROBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 1326 MOUNT ROYAL BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
ROY RALPH C DAWSON COLLEGE P O BOX 347 BUCKINGHAM QUE	B ENG	1
ROZENBAUM ADRIENNE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 700 HENGSHAN LU SHANGHAI CHINA	B A	1
ROZENSZAJN NICHLA MACDONALD COLLEGE 830 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	TCH ELEM	1
RUBENS RUPERT CONRAD 2063 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A YU 2052	1
RUBENSTEIN BERNARD 4934 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 4073	1
RUBENSTEIN DAVID 4677 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
RUBENSTEIN ISOBEL ANN 4400 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WE 1468	3
RUBIN JACK 1504 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL CA 5622	1
RUBINOVICH JACK 1511 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 5570	4
RUBY JASON V 1060 VAN HORNE AVE APT 1 OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 0734	1
RUDBERG MARIUS M DAWSON COLLEGE 20 WILLOWDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
RUDDICK ELEANOR J 1491 CRESCENT ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 2831	1
RUDGE MICHAEL DOUGLAS HALL 6 DOWNS PARK WEST BRISTOL 6 ENGLAND	B SC	3
RUDNER ELAINE M 4152 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 4364	1
RUDNICK NORMAN PETERSON RESIDENCES 75 12 67 ROAD MIDDLE VILLAGE N Y U S A	B ENG PHY	2
RUDY LEONARD DAWSON COLLEGE 864 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC	1
RUGIENIUS ANTHONY V DAWSON COLLEGE 6634JOGUES ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
RUITER GLENN B 8379 LAJEUNESSE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DU 2394	2
RUMBALL MARILYN EMILY 1676 ST DENIS MTL 879 DORCHESTER AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B L S MA 1911	1
RUNCIMAN WALTER A 68 CURZON ST MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC EL 5293	2
RUSKIN JANET D 5583 WOODBURY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 1923	3
RUSSELL ARTHUR D 447 PRINCE ALBERT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 4206	4
RUSSELL ELLAIN A R V C BOX 1 LAHAINA MAUI HAWAIIAN ISLANDS	B A	3
RUSSELL HENRY KEITH R R 1 *AMHERST N S	B SC AGR	4
RUSSELL JAMES BERNARD 65 ARLINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 0330	1
RUSSELL JOHN BURNS F BRISTOL QUE	B SC AGR	4
RUSSELL JOHN STEWART 1585 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 8114	1
RUSSELL ROBERT D 1017 CANORA ROAD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B SC P E AT 9972	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
RUTHERFORD JEAN S 3041 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 4591	2
RUTHERFORD JOAN A 3810 ST JOSEPH ST LACHINE QUE	B A LACH2227W	1
RUTHERFORD JOHN A 3810 ST JOSEPH ST LACHINE QUE	B SC LAC2227W	4
RUTHMAN RAY W DAWSON COLLEGE 1975 4TH AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG	1
RUTLEY MARYLYN A 244 KINDERSLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 1475	3
RYAN ANN W 4072 GREY AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B A DE 0642	3
RYAN HARRY J 40 ROBB AVE NITRO QUE CHATHAM N B	B C L	3
RYAN JOHN H W G 2435 DE LASALLE ST MONTREAL 4 QUE	B C L	1
RYAN NOEL DAWSON COLLEGE 368 CARLYLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
RYAN RICHARD PATRICK W 2426 PARK ROW W MONTREAL 28	D D S DE 0568	2
RYLEY GEORGE M DAWSON COLLEGE 1182 DEVONSHIRE ROAD WINDSOR ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2

"S"

SABIN MORRIS 4824 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM CA 1770	2
SABISTON JEAN M 3429 DRUMMOND ST MTL 205 GLENGROVE AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	PHYSIOTH MA 4370	2
SABLOFF ERNEST G 5580 GATINEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L DE 8828	2
SACORANSKY ERNEST 89 HOLTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 3731	2
SADLER JOHN ROBERT G PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BIRCH RIVER MANITOBA	B ENG MI	3
SADLER RONALD DAWSON COLLEGE 474 KENT ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
SAGER IRVING DAWSON COLLEGE 3885 LAVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	1
SAHOVALER GEORGES 6786 DES ECORES ST MONTREAL QUE	B A DO 2197	4
SAIBIL DAVID 296 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MTL 687 WISEMAN AVE APT 8 OUTREMONT QUE	MED DIPL TA 1415	2
SAINT DENIS CAMILLE M 3797 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 8787	4
ST JACQUES JEAN MARIE I 153 3 RD AVE VILLE ST PIERRE MTL QUE	B COM DE 7306	4
ST JACQUES JOSEPH T E 201 STE ANNE AVE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE 113 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
ST JOHN GEORGE M 5174 DECARIE BLVD APT 2A MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 3637	3
ST JOHN RICHARD PERCIVAL 5174 DECARIE BLVD APT 2A MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 3637	3
SAINT PIERRE LEO A 4665 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L CR 2729	1
SAKELLAROPOULOS MICHAEL WILSON HALL GREEK EMBASSY OTTAWA ONT	B A	4
SALHANY MICHAEL R PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 11 FOURTH ST E CORNWALL ONT	B A MA 0921	2
SALKELD LLOYD R 255 34TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH	2
SALMON DONALD LESLIE DAWSON COLLEGE 4599 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
SALMON FRIEDA 1924 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 6723	2
SALMON HAZEL LILLIAN EAST FLORENCEVILLE N B	GR N CERT	1
SALMON HERBERT CLEMENTS 1924 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 6723	2
SALOMON GLORIA JOYCE 539 PRINCE ALBERT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 0407	1
SALOMON PHILIP MILTON 4647 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 8863	1
SALTER GEORGE WILLIAM PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC	3
SALVAS JOSEPH FERDINAND 1950 MAISONNEUVE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC AM 4427	3
SALVATI LELIO 547 OGILVY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L CA 7646	1
SALVATORE ANTHONY F 3556 PRUDHOMME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WA 3417	3
SAMAYOA SALVADOR E CENTRAL YMCA BOX 5113 1A AVENIDA SUR NO 17 GUATEMALA C A	B SC MA 4171	4
SAMSON ALWIN W 1189 GUY ST MTL FLAT ISLAND B B NFLD	B ENG MCH WI 6970	3
SAMSON PAUL 5550 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 9357	2
SAMUEL FREDERICK EDGAR 817 CONVENT ST MTL 2460 7TH AVENUE NEW YORK 30 N Y	B SC WE 3783	3
SAMUEL MARY RITA 5469 MONKLAND AVE MTL SHUBENACADIE N S	B S W WA 1479	1
SAMUEL PHILIP B N 3552 SHUTER APT 4 MTL VISTA BELLA SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD B W I	D D S BE 0740	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SAMUELS ESTELLE 1631 DUCHARME AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 9488	4
SAMUELS GEORGE 795 DAVAAR AVE APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 7631	1
SAMUELS KALMAN 187 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 4195	3
SAMUELS PETER BERNARD 3537 SHUTER ST MTL VETS HOSPITAL MEMPHIS TENN	MD CM MA 8865	4
SANCHEZ RODOLFO MACDONALD COLLEGE MORELOS 306 SALTILLO MEXICO	B SC AGR	3
SANDERSON CHARLES FORBES 1417 ARGYLE ST REGINA SASK	B SC P E	2
SANFORD KENNETH H MACDONALD COLLEGE COLDBROOK KINGS CO NS	B SC AGR	2
SANGSTER JOHN THOMSON BLOCK NO 16 SUITE 33 R C A F DEPOT LACHINE QUE	B A	3
SANSOM WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 5727 COOLBROOKE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
SAPER BARRY MORTON 4588 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 7160	2
SARASIN SERGE 481 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W 2CHAUSSIERE DE LA RUETTE PARIS 16 FRANCE	B ENG MCH LA 9489	3
SARGENT ROBINSON E 26 CLAREMONT AVE LAKESIDE QUE	B COM PCL 2172	2
SASSO NICOL ANTONIO DAWSON COLLEGE 69 DE CASTELNAU ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
SATTERTHWAITE PETER R 3637 UNIVERSITY ST 1150 5TH AVE N Y C U S A	B ENG MCH MA 1736	3
SAUL JAMES SINCLAIR 1015 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 97 CHESTNUT ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH MA 0934	3
SAULL VINCENT A 5754 HUTCHISON ST OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 1486	4
SAULNIER ALBERT E JR 3835 LACOMBE AVE MTL 44 SENECA ST NEW BRITAIN CONN U S A	B SC	2
SAUNDERS ADAM W 316 STANLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI ST L 2906	3
SAUNDERS ERNEST E 216 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B C L DE 7048	1
SAUNDERS THOMAS CAMPBELL 595 CURZON AVE ST LAMBERT P Q 1126 3 RD AVE N W MOOSE JAW SASK	MD CM 3485	1
SAUNDERS VINCENT E T DAWSON COLLEGE 1648 FAYOLLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
SAUVE MOISE A 323 SELBY ST APT 2 MTL 105 BALDWIN AVE CORNWALL ONTARIO	B COM WI 4372	4
SAVAGE JAMES CHRISTIE 654 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MET EL 2538	4
SAVAGE MARY 516 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 0992	2
SAVAGE PETER JAMES 516 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 0992	4
SAVARD FRANCOIS 2364 SHEPPARD ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC FR 6327	1
SAVARD JOSEPH EDWARD 571 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L EL 6427	2
SAVERY ARCHIBALD W DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHN QUE	B ENG	1
SAVOIE MICHELLE 8194 HENRI JULIEN ST MTL MANSEAU NICOLET QUE	B SC P E Du 1002	1
SAWITZKI NICHOLAS DAWSON COLLEGE 3324 DANFORTH AVE TORONTO 13 ONTARIO	B ENG EL	2
SAXTON WILLIAM R 4417 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 5389	3
SAY RONALD CLEMENT 4557 SHERBROOKE ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 8281	1
SCAMMELL EDGAR R 373 COTE ST CATHERINE RD CHANGE ISLANDS NOTRE DAME BAY NFLD	B A	4
SCARF ROBERT FRANKLIN C O SHRINERS HOSPITAL 1719 COY AVE SASKATOON SASK	MD CM	4
SCARTH ALASTAIR GEORGE 20 MAPLE AVE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE P Q	MD CM 308	1
SCHACHTER BERNARD R 6 DOUGLAS AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 1926	2
SCHACTER WILLIAM MORTIMER 5153 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH CA 7330	3
SCHAEFER ALBERT LIONEL 2711 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 9 MONTREAL 53 DUPONT ST DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	B SC AT 2573	4
SCHATZ CHARLES WENDEL DAWSON COLLEGE 2527 WALLACE ST REGINA SASK	B SC	1
SCHAUS ORLAND OTTO DAWSON COLLEGE MELVILLE P E I	B ENG	1
SCHECTER DAVID EDWARD 36 JOYCE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM DU 7092	2
SCHERZER HAROLD DAWSON COLLEGE 4840 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
SCHIFF HARRY 5358 WAVERLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 8421	3
SCHMIDT ERNEST WILFRED 3445 PEEL ST MTL BOX 112 HEPBURN SASK	MD CM HA 9462	1
SCHNEIDER HARRY 6300 PAPINEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SCHNEIDMAN JOE 5372 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 1
SCHNITZER MORRIS 40A ST ANNE STR STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE 4619 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
SCHOCH DAVID E T DAWSON COLLEGE LATERRIERE CO CHICOUTIMI QUE		B SC 2
SCHOELER PAUL J R 4556 ST CATHERINE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	B ARCH YU 3118	2
SCHOFIELD COLWELL C 340 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	MD CM DE 6619	4
SCHOFIELD FREDERICK D 340 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG DE 6619	1
SCHOLNICK MILDRED 4585 ESPLANADE ANE MONTREAL QUE		B A 2
SCHONER SIDNEY 299 4TH AVENUE VERDUN QUE	B ENG PHY YU 9472	2
SCHRIER ARNOLD 5255 WESTBURY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH AT 5182	4
SCHUCHER REUBEN 174 PRINCE ARTHUR ST E MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 6784	3
SCHULMAN BAYLIE 1094 ST VIATEUR ST W 414 MARLBOROUGH ST CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC CR 3530	2
SCHUSTER JACOB HERBERT 442 ARGYLE AVE WESTMT 993 CLARKSON AVE BROOKLYN N Y U S A	B ENG CI	2
SCHUTZ ROSEMARIE R 40 GRANVILLE RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A DE 6125	1
SCHWARTZ EARL S 47 MAPLEWOOD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CR 6752	1
SCHWARTZ ELI 3474 CITY HALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 2503	1
SCHWARTZ GLORIANNE 768 UPPER LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL EL 6412	3
SCHWARTZ ISAAC L 47 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 6752	4
SCHWARTZ JACK P 1230 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 8443	1
SCHWARTZ MARGARET S 2105 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 9143	3
SCHWARTZ MARION 185 ST ZOTIQUE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 5391	4
SCHWARTZ RENALEE 798 OUTREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 4632	3
SCHWARTZ SOLOMON 5230 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 9011	3
SCHWARTZMAN ALEX ELIE A 6014 PARK AVE APT 40 MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 8157	3
SCHWARTZMAN FRINA S MCLENNAN HALL 52 MURRAY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
SCOBIE DONALD HOWARD 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 62 POWELL AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	MD CM MA 3842	2
SCOBIE THOMAS KEITH 3659 ST FAMILLE APT 53 MONTREAL	MD CM HA 9641	3
SCOTT ALLAN 326 BROCK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 0460	4
SCOTT AUDREY M 5019 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 2303	2
SCOTT BARBARA 4584 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WA 3615	
SCOTT CYNTHIA ANNE 4385 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WI 5657	1
SCOTT DAVID G MACDONALD COLLEGE 381 HURON AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
SCOTT GEOFFREY FREDERICK 611 SYDENHAM AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	MD CM EL 8011	2
SCOTT GEORGE BALL 545 PINE AVE MTL GRAND MERE P Q	MD CM	3
SCOTT GILIAN WEDDELL 1371 PINE AVE MTL 831 NEWPORT AVE VICTORIA B C	B A HA 1738	3
SCOTT HENRY J 5039 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL AT 1806	2
SCOTT JAMES N 367 CHURCH AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC WI 4669	3
SCOTT JOHN BERTRAM CAMPBELLTON N B	D D S	1
SCOTT JOSEPH ROLAND 584 BERWICK AVE MT ROYAL BOX 611 CAMPBELLTON NB	B COM AT 7649	2
SCOTT KENNETH A C 2015 KIMBERLEY ST MTL THE BEEHIVE CHIDEOCH DORSET ENGLAND	B SC P E	1
SCOTT KENNETH HUTTON H 4537 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6240	3
SCOTT LORNE H DAWSON COLLEGE 541 KINDERSLEY ST TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B SC	1
SCOTT MARIANNE 4115 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 8682	3
SCOTT MARY E 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 1763	4
SCOTT PETER DALE 451 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WI 1325	3
SCOTT RONALD SIDNEY DAWSON COLLEGE 99 NORTHCLIFFE BLVD TORONTO ONTARIO	B ARCH	1
SCOTT WILLIAM H 541 KINDERSLEY AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG EX 1960	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SCOTT WILLIAM M 123 LEDUC ST BEAUHARNOIS QUE	B COM	1
SCOVIL EDWARD B 25 MAPLE ST ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE QUEENSTOWN N B	B SC AGR	1
SCOVIL HAROLD RAYMOND QUEENSTOWN N B	B SC AGR	3
SCRIMGEOUR ROBERT K 1874 DORCHESTER ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 0583	1
SCRIVENS WILLIAM B MACDONALD COLLEGE 48 SUNSET BLVD OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
SCUDAMORE WILLIAM E 3483 PRUDHOMME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 5717	3
SCULLY GEORGE VICTOR 4327 BORDEAUX ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CH 7275	3
SEABOYER GERALD D 1427 PIERCE ST MTL RR NO 1 DARTMOUTH N S	B COM FI 4920	3
SEAL DONALD W 204 BERNARD AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 8220	2
SEALE THOMAS R E 2067 PATRICIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 2943	2
SEAMAN MARY K 555 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 65 COLLEGE ST PORT ARTHUR ONT	B A MA 9176	1
SEARS CARTER GERALD R DAWSON COLLEGE 36 A ST VINCENT ST SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD B W I	B SC	1
SEARS GEORGE A 43 10 TH AVE IBERVILLE 199 TALBOT ST AYLMER WEST ONTARIO	B SC	3
SEAY JAMES ALEXANDER 441 MAYOR ST APT 17 MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 9563	3
SECKER JAMES J GENERAL HOSP VERDUN 17 CORNISH RD TORONTO 12 ONT	B SC FI 5282	2
SECORD GEORGE W MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 4 CODYS NEW BRUNSWICK	B SC AGR	4
SEDEROFF SIMA R 5229 TRANS ISLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 9953	4
SEDLEZKY BENJAMIN 5325 A PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 0342	4
SEELEY CLAIR B 2105 CITY COUNCILLOR ST 88 KING ST E BROCKVILLE ONT	B SC P E MA 5554	4
SEELY GEORGE B DAWSON COLLEGE 1636 SEAFORTH AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
SEEMAN SAM 5017 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH TA 3672	2
SEGAL BERNARD LOUIS 4917 ISABELLA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 2824	2
SEGALL ENA MALCA R BELOEIL STATION QUE	B A	4
SEGAL FRANCES 6210 DEACON RD APT 7 MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 7713	1
SEGAL LOUIS DAWSON COLLEGE 35 ST CUTHBERT ST APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
SEGAL MYRON IRVING DOUGLASS HALL 310 SECOND ST W CORNWALL ONTARIO	MD CM	3
SEGAL SHIRLEY 186 QUERBES AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC	1
SEGALL ALFRED NORMAN 5323 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 5649	2
SEGALL ASCHER JASHA 4928 PONSARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 6832	2
SEGALL MORRIS 216 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MTL 641 CHAMPLAIN ST JOLIETTE QUE	B A DU 4531	2
SEGALL RENA MONA BELOEIL STATION 4928 PONSARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 6832	4
SEGALL SYDNEY 456 PINE AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL LA 6011	1
SEIDMAN RUTH 5265 HUTCHISON STREET MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 3442	4
SELBY DAVID A 802 BALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI	3
SELLER HELEN W MACDONALD COLLEGE BARRINGTON QUE	TCH ELEM	1
SEMENIW BORDEN 3439 DE BULLION ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	2
SENECAL JOSEPH HENRY A 2192 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL	D D S WE 6911	3
SENIOR FRANK REVILL OTTERBURN PARK ST HILAIRE QUE	B ARCH	2
SENIOR HEREWORD Y M C A WESTMOUNT QUE 26 KENNETH PLACE OCEANSIDE N Y	B A	4
SEPALL OLA KAARLO J DAWSON COLLEGE 370 19TH ST QUEBEC CITY QUE	B ENG CH	2
SEPCHUK STANLEY 1442 STANLEY ST APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL MA 6561	
SEPHTON AUDREY G 5200 BOURRET AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E	2
SERBINOFF ALEXANDER A 3588 ST FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 0969	2
SERENEY LORNA M MACDONALD COLLEGE BRAESIDE ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
SERRICK WARD WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE DEER LAKE NFLD	B SC	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SERVAIS EDMUND A DAWSON COLLEGE 463 ST PATRICKS SQUARE PORT ARTHUR ONT	B SC	2
SETTER ALVIN THOMAS DAWSON COLLEGE RIVERS MAN	B ENG CH	2
SETTLE FRANK W MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 1 DARTMOUTH N S	B SC AGR	3
SEVERUD CHRISTOPHER N DAWSON COLLEGE 205 NORTH AVE BOGOTA N J U S A	B SC	2
SEWURZ WERNER 501 ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 6805	2
SEYMOUR GEOFFREY CLIFTON 3530 DUROCHER ST MTL R R 2 AYLMER EAST QUE	B COM	3
SEYMOUR STANLEY 3456 SHUTER ST APT 14 MONTREAL QUE	B A	1
SHACKLETON FRANCES E 236 STANSTEAD AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	PHYSIOTH AT 1985	1
SHADBOLT DOUGLAS 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 3429 MAPLEWOOD VICTORIA B C	B ARCH BE 0424	3
SHADEED ADEEB N 458 RACHEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	2
SHAGASS CHARLES 4827 FULTON AVE MONTREAL	MD CM AT 2132	3
SHAIKEN BERNARD 7 VILLENEUVE ST E MONTREAL QUE	B COM LA 5449	2
SHALINSKY WILLIAM IRWIN 4405 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 2675	2
SHAMA ARTHUR J CENTRAL Y M C A 21 WEYMOUTH ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B ENG CI	4
SHAMOVITCH ISAAC MACDONALD COLLEGE 350 WILLOWDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	3
SHANER SYDNEY 1235 CRESCENT ST APT 9 MONTREAL	MD CM	1
SHANKS JOHN ARTHUR DOUGLAS HALL 240 KING ST KINGSTON ONTARIO	MD CM	2
SHANNON JOHN JAMES 343 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 6642	4
SHANNON JOY 1502 MACKAY ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WI 5283	
SHANNON PATRICK C 343 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 6642	3
SHANNON ROBERT CHARLES PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B COM	3
SHANNON WILLIAM A 343 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 6642	4
SHAPIRO CECILE 5181 COTE ST ANTOINE BOX 903 PICTORIA SOUTH AFRICA	MED DIPL DE 9056	1
SHAPIRO JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE 893 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CA 7946	2
SHAPIRO MIRIAM 1568 VAN HORNE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 0211	2
SHAPIRO SARAH R I 3575 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL EL 5375	
SHARKEY PATRICK JOSEPH 521 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL CARDIZAN P E I	MD CM HA 1839	4
SHARP ROBERT THOMAS WILSON HALL 493 MCDONNEL ST PETERBORO ONTARIO	B SC	4
SHARP ZILPHA M ANA HOUSE 3456 ONTARIO AVE HALLMOR MINE PAMOUR ONT	PHYSIOTH HA 9771	2
SHARPE PAULINE M MACDONALD COLLEGE 325 CLEMOW AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	4
SHARRATT JOHN M 4 FENWICK AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A DE 8831	1
SHARRATT RICHARD F 4 FENWICK AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM DE 8831	4
SHARRATT RUSSELL IRVING DAWSON COLLEGE 4449 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
SHATILLA EDWARD ELIE 1615 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM TA 3578	3
SHATNER CONRAD B 1646 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L TA 1597	2
SHAVER GLENN A DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 299 SYDNEY N S	B ENG CH	2
SHAVER KENNETH HAROLD 4445 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 4015	2
SHAVER RAYMOND A DAWSON COLLEGE 5909 25TH AVENUE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B SC	1
SHAW GEORGE P 2090 CLAREMONT APT39 MTL 14 HEMLOCK AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B COM EL 6347	1
SHAW MARJORY MACDONALD COLLEGE 625 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC H EC	3
SHAW RICHARD 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL WEST INDIA BARRACKS BARBADOS B W I	B SC BE 2886	4
SHAW W ALAN 4806 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EL 6747	2
SHAW WILLIAM P 77 YORK AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A EL 8623	3
SHAW WOOD RICHARD DUGGAN OTTERBURN PARK QUE	B COM	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SHAYNE JACK CHARLES 236 ELM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 4507	3
SHEA JAMES FRANCIS DAWSON COLLEGE 29 PLEASANT ST WAN MASS U S A	B SC	1
SHEA JOHN 363 MOUNT ROYAL AVE W MONTREAL QUE	L MUS CR 1421	9
SHEA KEVIN W 1455 DRUMMOND ST APT 110 MONTREAL QUE	B COM LA 4401	3
SHEEHAN JOHN OLIVER PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH	2
SHEEHAN JEAN SHAW PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B SC	2
SHEFFREN MARCUS 4634 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC DO 1645	3
SHEIK KELSIE A 2070 MANSFIELD ST MTL 58 KEATE ST SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD B W I	B A LA 7767	3
SHEIN LEE LIBBY 937 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B S W CA 5502	1
SHEINMAN LOUIS 4167 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM BE 3500	2
SHELDON HUNTINGTON C O GEORGE MEREK CARTIERVILLE QUE AMAGANSETT L I NEW YORK U S A	B A BY 1067	1
SHEPHERD ELEANOR K MACDONALD COLLEGE COMO QUE	B SC H EC	1
SHEPHERD JOAN E ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE WEST PLAINS SASK	B A	1
SHEPHERD MARGARET ANNE COMO QUE	B A	2
SHEPHERD ROBERT AUSTIN 221 CARLYLE AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	B C L AT 6680	1
SHEPPARD MARY M 8027 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH DE 7050	1
SHER SORREL 5991 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 9754	4
SHERMAN GERTRUDE 4062 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 5129	4
SHERRY DANIEL K 3608 STE FAMILLE ST MTL 18 GASPE ST ASBESTOS QUE	B ENG EL HA 8196	3
SHEWCHUK WILLIAM MACDONALD COLLEGE 416 SUNNYSIDE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
SHIELDS HECTOR PATERSON 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 102 NEW ARMOUR APTS REGINA SASK	B SC P E	3
SHIELDS JOHN 4410 WILSON AVE MONTREAL	B SC P E WA 4477	3
SHIELS EVELYN B 4042 TUPPER ST WESTMOUNT 5 PINCHURST AVE OTTAWA ONT	B N FI 6165	2
SHIERS ROY FREDERICK DAWSON COLLEGE 5008 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
SHILLER ALVYN JULES MACDONALD COLLEGE 122 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR	4
SHILLER MARVIN DAVID 660 MC EACHRAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B COM CR 3547	4
SHIMO TAKAHARA HAZEL 93 STRATFORD RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A WA 2557	3
SHIMO TAKAHARA MARGARET Y 93 STRATFORD ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 2557	3
SHINE ANTHONY DAWSON COLLEGE 480 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
SHINTANI KAZUMI JOHN 156 MILLSIDE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 9556	2
SHIP HAROLD 4928 SHERBROOKE ST WESTMOUNT QUE	B ARCH DE 4550	2
SHIPLEY J MILLS Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 3039 6 TH ST W CALGARY ALTA	B L S MA 8331	1
SHIPLEY WILLIAM C MACDONALD COLLEGE 135 SPADINA AVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC AGR	4
SHIPMAN MARGARET E R V C 11 RIVERVIEW DONNACONA QUE	B A	1
SHIZGAL HAROLD 370 EDWARD CHARLES ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH CR 2658	2
SHKLAR GERALD 512 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE OUTREMONT P Q	D D S CA 5042	3
SHONIKER MARGARET A MACDONALD COLLEGE 56 WEBER ST W KITCHENER ONTARIO	B SC AGR	1
SHORE RICHARD G 2044 UNION AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 5357	3
SHORT MARIE L 3511 UNIVERSITY ST MTL PARK VALLEY SASK	PHYSIOTH HA 6576	2
SHORTEN HILDA E 215 WILLOWDALE MTL 220 SAUNDERS ST FREDERICTON N B	A MUS AT 7405	1
SHRIAR RUPERT 5462 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B S W CA 9435	1
SHRUM LORNE R 4126 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH WI 9929	2
SHULMAN ALFRED JACOB 1480 MCGILL COLLEGE AVE 128 LAUDER AVE TORONTO ONT	MED DIPL MA 2677	2
SHULMAN LEAH 1480 MCGILL COLLEGE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 2677	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SHULMAN ROBERT DAWSON COLLEGE 4522 GIROUARD AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
SHULTZ RUTH 829 DOLLARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DO 8488	2
SHUSTER ABIE 210 LAURIER W APT 11 MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
SHUSTER SAMUEL 3521 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DE 5225	
SHUTE DONALD A 1522 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH WI 4801	2
SHUTER JOHN CHARLES H 1600 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B COM	3
SIBALIS JACK MACDONALD COLLEGE 5416 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	3
SIBLIN HERBERT ELLIOT 4194 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 8000	2
SICARD JEAN I 4134 HAMPTON AVE MTL BUCKINGJAM QUE	B SC P E WA 5312	2
SIDAWAY GEORGE G 4886 KINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 4618	4
SIDORCHUK NICHOLAS 22 CARLETON ST CORNWALL ONT	B SC	2
SIEGAL MIRIAM 630 DUNLOP AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 8487	1
SIEGEL IRVING M 15 MILLET ST DORCHESTER MASS U S A	B SC	2
SIEGFRIED VALADES OSCAR W DAWSON COLLEGE AVE INSURGENTES NO 664 MEXICO D F	B SC	1
SIFTON MARGARET J 5295 MCKENNA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 5176	3
SIGLER BETTY PHYLLIS 5627 PHILLIPS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 0165	4
SIGLER DAVID A DAWSON COLLEGE 5627 PHILLIPS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
SIGOUIN ROGER DAWSON COLLEGE STE AGATHE DES MONTS QUE	B ENG MCH	2
SIGURDSON BALDUR S PETERSON RESIDENCE 100 LENDORE ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH	3
SILNY JAN 4855 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL	MD CM EL 3567	4
SILVA MARIA T 49 ROSEMOUNT AVE MTL PUNTA GORDA CIENFUEGOS L V CUBA	B A WE 5008	1
SILVER GEORGE 476 COTE ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC DO 6520	2
SILVERBERG MERVIN DAWSON COLLEGE 4535 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
SILVERMAN ALBERT JACK 436 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL	MD CM WA 6130	3
SILVERMAN ARNOLD S 5683 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DO 6437	1
SILVERMAN MARVIN DAWSON COLLEGE 5327 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 1304	1
SIM DONALD C 3439 SHUTER ST 438 ISLAND PARK DRIVE OTTAWA ONT	B COM HA 3574	1
SIMINOVITCH MOSES 3734 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL EX 2758	1
SIMMONS HENRY ROBERT 285 GOHIER ST ST LAURENT QUE	B COM BY 2720	1
SIMMS CECIL G 1189 GUY ST MTL BISHOP S FALLS NFLD	B ENG CI WI 6970	3
SIMMS JOHN GAYTON MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE	MD CM	2
SIMMS ROSS IRVING 16 ST CYRILL AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 4912	2
SIMON ARNOLD S 5205 BOURRET AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 6385	1
SIMON DAVID DAWSON COLLEGE 5622 PHILIPPS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
SIMON JAMES E 1501 CLOSSE ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L WI 3800	1
SIMON LILA H 1558 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 1317	1
SIMON MARCEL PIERRE 99 LAURIERE AVE E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY TA 9613	2
SIMONS ELLYN A 1085 ST ROSE BLVD ST ROSE W QUE	B A	2
SIMONS GORDON D 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 111 FRASER ST QUEBEC QUE	B COM PL 2073	3
SIMPSON CECIL JOSEPH DAWSON COLLEGE 15 JAMES AVE TIMMINS ONT	B ENG	1
SIMPSON DOUGLAS J 3522 CONNAUGHT AVE MTL W 109 PINE STREET S THOROLD ONT	B COM DE 4476	1
SIMPSON ELEANOR A 4004 ST CATHERINE ST W 93 PARK AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	PARTIAL WI 5030	
SIMPSON GORDON CHARLES DAWSON COLLEGE 5253 DALUV AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG WA 3813	1
SIMPSON LLOYD L 5745 DARLINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM	3
SIMPSON MARGARET AGNES 1336 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 1231 RICHMOND ST LONDON ONTARIO	B S W PL 5031	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SIMPSON MELVIN OKEN 3493 ATWATER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG WE 2532	1
SIMPSON ROBERT J 5209 DALOY AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 4458	3
SINANAN TULSIE DAVID 3527 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL	D D S LA 4442	4
SINCLAIR BETTY PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	2
SINCLAIR MARTIN H 2720 SOISSONS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 8706	3
SINCLAIR PETER K PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	3
SINCLAIR REGINALD A B 4362 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 2616	2
SINGER BERTHA 433 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 9494	4
SINGER GEORGE EDWARD 56 COOLBREEZE AVE LAKESIDE P Q	MD CM P C 642	4
SINGER SHIRLEY 753 DAVAAR AVENUE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CR 6325	1
SINGER VIVIAN M 3520 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 4313	4
SINGERMAN CLAIR 5758 PLANTAGENET MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 1296	1
SINNAMON JEAN M 2022 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	B A AM 9072	1
SINORCHUK NICHOLAS DAWSON COLLEGE 22 CARLETON ST CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC	2
SIRERA HERRERO JOSE A CENTRAL Y M C A MTL C O MR MANUEL SIRERA LEON NICARAGUA C A	B SC MA 4171	1
SIROTA LAIZER 5119 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L CA 3654	1
SISSON ANDREW RUTHERFORD 4160 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 64 ELM ST POTSDAM NEW YORK U S A	B A WE 2664	1
SITWELL ELEANOR S 636 MURRAY HILL MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 6202	3
SIVERTZ SAMUEL 60 ARLINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WA 6108	1
SIVKIN MAX 806 STUART AVE APT 16 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CA 9695	3
SJOLANDER AMY M MACDONALD COLLEGE 33 FAIRMOUNT AVE SHERBROOKE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
SKARE EILEF STEEN 77 WINDSOR AVE VILLE ST PIERRE QUE	B COM WA 2372	3
SKARE MARY ANNE 77 WINDSOR AVE VILLE ST PIERRE QUE	B SC WA 7372	4
SKEETE GEOFFREY TORRANCE DAWSON COLLEGE GROTTO DALKEITH RD BARBADOS B W I	B SC	1
SKELTON FRANCIS S DAWSON COLLEGE 2278 WILSON AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC	1
SKELTON JEFFERY A DOUGLAS HALL 1 RADIN ROAD ARVIDA PQ	B COM	1
SKELTON JOHN P 3434 MCTAVISH ST MTL 1 RADIN ROAD ARVIDA QUE	B A PL 6773	3
SKELTON MARY V ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 1 RADIN ROAD ARVIDA QUE	B A	2
SKELTON PETER HAMILTON PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC	4
SKILLING GORDON FRANK DAWSON COLLEGE 1538 BURNSIDE PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
SKINNER GEORGE A 6715 DELORMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 4441	2
SKINNER GEORGE B DAWSON COLLEGE 36 COBURG ST ST JOHN N B	B SC	2
SLACK CHARLES I MACDONALD COLLEGE WATERLOO QUE	B SC AGR	4
SLAGHT WILLIAM HENRY 2066 CLAREMONT AVE OTTERVILLE ONTARIO	B SC EL 9045	3
SLATER DOUGLAS T MACDONALD COLLEGE ROACHVALE GUYSBOROUGH CO NOVA SCOTIA	B SC AGR	3
SLATER HARRY M 4035 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL EX 2677	2
SLATER NORMAN SHEPHERD 2170 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH WE 0068	3
SLAUGHTER PETER H DAWSON COLLEGE TERSANA SEA AVE RUSTINGTON SUSSEX ENGLAND	B ENG	1
SLAVIN RICHARD L 4856 PATRICIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 3857	4
SLAVOUSKY VIVIENNE 3852 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 4171	3
SLEMIN CATHERINE D 1400 DUNVEGAN RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E AT 5751	2
SLEMIN GORDON B 1400 DUNVEGAN RD MONTREAL 16 QUE	B SC AT 5751	4
SLOAN EMMETT P PETERSON RESIDENCES 139 FARADAY ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	4
SMALL EDWIN JOSEPH CLYDE C 15 MACDONALD COLLEGE ST ANNE DE BELLEVUE P Q 116 ST CYRILLE ST QUEBEC	D D S	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SMALL MURIEL E 8123 DE GASPE AVE MTL SHAWBRIDGE QUE	B SC DU 4005	1
SMALLEY VERA EILEEN 4042 TUPPER ST WESTMOUNT 73 HIGHCROFT ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO	GR N CERT FI 6165	1
SMALLWOOD JOSEPH P 10900 DURHAM AVE AHUNTSIC QUE	B A	4
SMARDON BARBARA M 4080 WILSON AVE N D G	B A DE 0364	2
SMARDON ROBERT DOUGLAS 4080 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 0364	4
SMART BRUCE C 5901 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 8963	3
SMART CELINA ELLEN 5600 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 5806	2
SMART HENRY JAMES 4073 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL	D D S DE 7433	1
SMART PAMELA M 85 CHURCH HILL WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WI 1316	1
SMEATON DOROTHY E 4459 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 9104	3
SMILEY HELEN I ST LAMBERT QUE	B S W	1
SMITH ALAN C DAWSON COLLEGE 205 WANLESS AVE TORONTO ONT	B ENG	1
SMITH ALICK D M DAWSON COLLEGE 161 FIRST ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG	1
SMITH BASIL A 3574 UNIVERSITY EAST ST NASSAU N P BAHAMAS	B ENG CI LA2088	3
SMITH CAMERON A 332 OAKDALE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	4
SMITH CAROLINE E ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE WINDY WOOD FARM BARRE VERMONT U S A	B A	3
SMITH CHARLES RAYMOND 3485 MC TAVISH ST MTL 51 STOVER AVE BELLE RIVER ONT	B ENG MCH	3
SMITH CLARENCE B 5469 MONKLAND AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 1479	2
SMITH CLIFTON C PETERSON RESIDENCES 25TH AVENUE LACHINE P Q	MD CM	3
SMITH DAPHNE F 701 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PHYSIOTH DE 3091	2
SMITH DAVID B 1369 REDPATH CRESCENT 10250 133 ST EDMONTON ALBERTA	B ENG MET PL 4512	3
SMITH DONALD EDWARD 3419 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 194 GUILFORD ST SAINT JOHN N B	MD CM	2
SMITH DONALD GEORGE WILSON HALL 187 MINTO PLACE OTTAWA ONT	B A	2
SMITH DONALD M 644 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH EL 3757	2
SMITH DONALD SINCLAIR 1657 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL BOX 95 LARDER LAKE ONTARIO	B SC FI 0544	3
SMITH DONALD S MACDONALD COLLEGE 14 ABERDEEN ROAD S GALT ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
SMITH EDGAR H MACDONALD COLLEGE 2456 WESTHILL AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC AGR	2
SMITH ERIC LAWRENCE DOUGLAS HALL 4525 W 9TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	3
SMITH E WILLIAM 5145 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 2687	2
SMITH GEORGE MCCAUL F 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 51 STOVER AVE BELLE RIVER ONT	B ENG MCH	3
SMITH GEORGE S 4989 ST CATHERINE ST E MONTREAL 4 QUE	B A CL 5747	2
SMITH GERALD A MACDONALD COLLEGE OROMOCTO SUNBURY CO N B	B SC AGR	3
SMITH GIBSON JOHN K DAWSON COLLEGE 304 DES MARCHAIS BLVD VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
SMITH GORDON R MACDONALD COLLEGE 5640 STIRLING AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
SMITH HARRY J MACDONALD COLLEGE ARUNDEL QUE R R 1	B SC AGR	1
SMITH HELEN B 5229 7TH AVE ROSEMOUNT MERVILLE B C	PHYSIOTH	1
SMITH HELENE E MACDONALD COLLEGE 127 PORTLAND AVE SHERBROOKE QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
SMITH HERBERT L 1 THEBERGE ST ST LAURENT QUE	B COM BY 2816	3
SMITH INGRID BOYEN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ST MARTINS N B	B SC	2
SMITH JAMES C MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 31 SUTTON QUE	B SC AGR	2
SMITH JAMES RONALD DILIGENT RIVER N S	B SC AGR	3
SMITH JARED W MACDONALD COLLEGE PRINCE WILLIAM N B	B SC AGR	4
SMITH JEAN A D 1456 MORGAN BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A CL 4420	2
SMITH JOHN FRANCIS DAWSON COLLEGE 1336 REDPATH CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
SMITH JOHN H H DAWSON COLLEGE ROSEMOUNT PQ	B SC	1
SMITH JOHN IVOR 3487 WALKLEY AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7797	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SMITH JOHN MCSWAN 508 4TH AVENUE VERDUN QUE	B COM	4
SMITH JOY R 4041 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CL 9781	3
SMITH LOIS HELEN 2640 SOISSONS AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL AT 7520	
SMITH MALCOLM E 4350 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 7987	3
SMITH MARGERY J 80 LASALLE ROAD LACHINE QUE	B A LACH555 J	1
SMITH MARION ELSIE 1015 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 1155 PLOERMEL AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B L S MA 0934	1
SMITH MAXWELL CHARLES 1818 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL BOX 19 MOUNT ELGIN ONT	B COM FI 7143	2
SMITH MELVILLE W 2211 ST CATHERINE ST W 1033 CARTIER ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B C L FI 9588	2
SMITH MERLE E 736 BEACH BLVD HAMILTON ONT	B N	1
SMITH NORMAN F MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 1 MILLGROVE ONTARIO	B SC AGR	4
SMITH ROBERT GORDON DAWSON COLLEGE BISHOPTON QUE	B SC	1
SMITH ROBERT ROSS DAWSON COLLEGE 883 BLVD DES FORGES THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	1
SMITH ROBERT W 661 DE L EPEE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 6205	3
SMITH ROBIN V S 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL TOPS INAWAY FAIRYLANDS PEMBROKE BERMUDA	B COM LA 5265	3
SMITH RODERICK I A 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 3052 18TH AVE REGINA SASK	B ENG MCH LA 5265	3
SMITH ROSS LLOYD DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 212 CARLETON PLACE ONT	B ARCH	1
SMITH ROSS WELLS 127 CLANDEBOYE ST MTL 454 LAURIER EAST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
SMITH RUTH G MACDONALD COLLEGE SUTTON QUE	TCH INT	1
SMITH SIDNEY DOUGLAS 3429 PEEL ST MTL 325 CHURCH ST COWANSVILLE QUE	B COM PL 7385	4
SMITH SPENCER BAILEY 481 PRINCE ARTHUR MTL 109 RIDEAU TERRACE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG MCH LA 9489	3
SMITH SYDNEY ALWYN 517 PINE AVE W MTL MELWI HASTINGS NO 19 BARBADOS B W I	MD CM MA 2948	4
SMITH WAYNE ASHLEY 9525 LASALLE BLVD VILLE LASALLE QUE	B A DE 6474	4
SMITH WILLIAM D H 12 FAIRFIELD AVE GREENFIELD PARK QUE	B COM ST L2682	4
SMITH WILLIAM ROBERT 4227 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 8673	2
SMITHERS JOHN G DAWSON COLLEGE 60 QUEENS ROAD VALOIS QUE	B ENG	1
SMITHSON FRANK C 292 36TH AVE LACHINE 1604 ALEXANDER AVE WINNIPEG MAN	PARTIAL	
SMOFSKY AUBREY P 4648 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 6511	3
SMYTH WARD A 2305 ROSEMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH TA 6878	2
SMYTHE WILLIAM S 4390 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 1682	4
SNEDDON SHEILA N MACDONALD COLLEGE 4854 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	2
SNELL MELVIL NORMAN DOUGLAS HALL 2856 FRANCIS AVE LOS ANGELES CALIF	MD CM	2
SNETSINGER JOHN D MACDONALD COLLEGE 116 ADOLPHUS ST CORNWALL ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
SNYDER BRODIE J 226 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0326	2
SNYDER HAROLD L 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 14 MERCIER AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B ENG CI HA 0098	3
SNYDER RALPH W DAWSON COLLEGE 1100 SOUTH NINTH STREET PONCA CITY OKLAHOMA	B SC	2
SOBERING GERHARD H PETERSON RESIDENCE GRETNA MAN	B ENG MCH	3
SOCKETT ARTHUR BURNETT PETERSON RESIDENCE MOUNT FOREST ONT	B ENG MCH	2
SODEN JAMES A 2209 PRUD HOMME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L EL 1869	1
SOICHER JACK 4629 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DU 6698	3
SOLOMON CHARLES MELVYN 5057 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 7796	1
SOLOMON DAVID 5060 N D G AVE MONTREAL	D D S DE 2365	4
SOLOMON ELIE 5251 BRILLON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L WA 2024	2
SOLOMON MILDRED J 600 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5650	4
SOLOMON NANCY D 3465 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 7251	2
SOLOMON RUTH 2670 SOISSONS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 2825	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SOLMUNDSON BARA I GIMLI MANITOBA	B N	1
SOLWAY RHODA	PARTIAL	
SOLWAY RHODA M 4564 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 1940	3
SOMERS ALBERT F 1205 MACKAY STREET MTL ST QUENTIN NB	B COM HA 5002	2
SOMERS RONALD T 4945 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL DE 2346	3
SOMERVILLE THOMAS A 631 CARLETON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI DE 2341	4
SOPIRO MARY D M MACDONALD COLLEGE 2566 LACORDAIRE ST MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
SORENSEN CARL C E 368 9 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A LACH135J	2
SORENSEN KENNETH EARL DAWSON COLLEGE 5671 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
SOUCY LOUIS MACDONALD COLLEGE CHARLESBURG WEST QUE	B SC AGR	2
SOUTHAM ELIZABETH J ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 9 GLENGOWAN ROAD TORONTO ONT	B SC P E	1
SOVENKO DOREEN 524 81 ST AVE PTE AUX TREMBLES QUE	B A	1
SPAC ROMEU J 258 11TH AVE RICHELIEU 666 6TH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG CH	2
SPANKIE MALCOLM G DAWSON COLLEGE 7506 CASGRAIN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL	2
SPARKES DAVID BETHUEL DAWSON COLLEGE 166 WOLVERLEIGH BLVD TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC	1
SPARKS EDWARD LESLIE DAWSON COLLEGE 6639 DELORMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
SPARROW ELAINE G 5811 COTE ST LUC RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A WA 6301	1
SPEAKMAN FRANK G PETERSON RESIDENCE 186 LONGUEUIL ST ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG EL	3
SPEAR ARTHUR 324 39 TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG EL LACH 597	2
SPEARMAN WILLIAM HARWOOD 4280 KINGSTON AVE MONTREAL	B SC P E EL 5463	3
SPECHT HAROLD B MACDONALD COLLEGE BARTON DIGBY COUNTY N S	B SC AGR	4
SPECTOR EVA PEARL 1433 BISHOP ST APT 9 MTL 419 20TH ST W SASKATOON SASK	GR N CERT MA 8355	1
SPECTOR SEYMOUR 4387 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 4165	2
SPEEVAK S MOLLY 8170 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E DO 6943	2
SPEIRS ANDREW HILLIARD 3478 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH PL 7412	3
SPEIRS AUDREY E 3439 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 1575	4
SPENCE ALEX F 3448 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E HA 3834	1
SPENCER COLIN ALEXANDER 5101 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 3610	4
SPENCER JAMES M 3434 MCTAVISH ST MTL 40 ST CATHERINE ST BEAUHARNOIS QUE	B ENG MCH PL 6773	3
SPENCER JOAN O ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE NO 1 CELANESE 80 DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	B SC	4
SPENCER JOHN DAVID 3434 MCTAVISH ST MTL BEAUHARNOIS QUE	B ENG MCH PL 6773	4
SPENTZOS GEORGE C 1918 DELORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	2
SPIRES ALAN MORY 746 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 1609	3
SPITZER BEATRICE 681 QUERBES AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A DO 8335	2
SPOOV NICHOLAS ANDREW DAWSON COLLEGE 23 HANDI ROAD KOWLOON HONG KONG	B ENG CI	2
SPOWART DOROTHY MAY STRATHCONA HALL BOX 167 GOLDEN B C	B SC	1
SPRIGGS WILLIAM M 32 OXFORD RD BAIE D URFE QUE	B SC AGR	1
SPROTT WILLIAM L DAWSON COLLEGE 4566 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
SPROULE DIANA 172 EDGEHILL RD MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 7296	1
SPROULE MARION I S 4581 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	L MUS EL 4766	1
SPROULE ROBERT EDWIN 172 EDGEHILL ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 7296	3
SPUNT NORMAN 1035 ST VIATEUR ST W MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DO 1576	
SQUIBB ARTHUR GEORGE 566 18TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH 2341 R	2
SQUIBB CHARLES ALFRED 27 JASPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 3106	1
SQUIRE MONTAGUE J DAWSON COLLEGE 22 WINCHESTER AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG	1
STACEY COOPER HARRY DOUGLAS HALL 762 RANDOLPH AVE WINDSOR ONTARIO	MD CM	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
STACEY DONALD L 2040 GREY AVE WESTMOUNT 31 BRIGHTON AVE CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	WA 6387	B SC 4
STACHIEWICZ JULIUS WACLAW 432 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH DE 0643	4
STAFFORD JOAN MARGARET 4110 WEST HILL AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	DE 1563	B A 4
STAFFORD LLOYD R UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLL 774 LAFONTAINE ST DRUMMONDVILLE QUE		B A 4
STAHLBRAND T GORDON 6850 MOLSON ST MONTREAL QUE	CA 0863	B SC 3
STAHLBRAND WILBERT B DAWSON COLLEGE 6850 MOLSON ST MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
STAIRS COLIN M 841 LEXINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY EL 5007	4
STAIRS DENIS W 58 DE BRESLAY AVE MTL POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B ENG PHY EL 5007	4
STAIRS HAROLD F MACDONALD COLLEGE 259 VICTORIA ST FREDERICTON N B	B SC AGR	3
STAIRS ROBERT A 3015 PICQUET RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 3820	B SC 4
STALKER IAN CALDWELL 636 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 0615	B A 4
STALKER MARIAN J MACDONALD COLLEGE ORMSTOWN QUE	B SC H EC	2
STALKER MERRILL ERIC 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MTL ORMSTOWN P Q	MA 2806	MD CM 1
STAMATOPOULOS PHOKION 1012 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH TA 8255	3
STANDISH ANGUS G MACDONALD COLLEGE COOKSHIRE QUE	B SC AGR	3
STANDISH GEORGE THOMAS PETERSON RESIDENCE 3270 W 4 TH AVE VANCOUVER B C		B SC 3
STANFORD RONALD L 3790 STE CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL AT 5958	1
STANGELAND TOR O 481 PRINCE ARTHUR ST MTL 334 COMMERCIAL ST LA TUQUE QUE	LA 9489	B A 2
STANIFORTH WILLIAM D 715 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI EL 3218	4
STANSFIELD HARRIETT PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B A 3
STANTON DONALD H 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 103 NELSON ST KINGSTON ONT	B ENG CH	2
STAPLES PRESTON CLARK 1410 MACKAY APT 108 MTL LENNOXVILLE P Q		D D S 1
STAR ISIDORE 5850 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	TA 3775	B SC 1
STARCHUK KATRINA ANA HOUSE 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 3341 WEST 7TH VANCOUVER B C	PHYSIOTH HA 9771	1
STARK CLIFTON ANDREW R 593 NOTRE DAME AVE ST LAMBERT P Q PENTICTON B C	3082	D D S 2
STARK FRANK L 82 SUNNYSIDE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 5492	B COM 3
STARK JOHN W 2207 DORCHESTER ST W MTL R R 1 HAMPTON STA KINGS CO N B		B A 1
STARK PAUL MACDONALD COLLEGE 1125 BERNARD AVE W OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AGR	3
STARZYNSKI FRANK JOSEPH 72 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE		B COM 1
STATHAM LEO B 2125 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 274 CAMPBELL AVE WINDSOR ONT	FI 7275	B SC 3
STATTON GORDON HAROLD DAWSON COLLEGE DANVILLE QUE		B SC 1
STAUBLE WILLIAM J DOUGLAS HALL 25 FITT ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I		B SC 4
STEACIE JOHN R B DAWSON COLLEGE 320 ISLAND PARK DRIVE OTTAWA ONT		B ENG 1
STEAD A CAREY S 15 4095 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	WE 3364	B A 2
STEAD GEOFFREY R MACDONALD COLLEGE 257 PRINCESS ST SAINT JOHN N B	B SC AGR	3
STEELE JOHN PHILIP 3565 JEANNE MANCE APT 8 278 GRAFTON ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	MA 8909	MD CM 3
STEEN FRANK GEORGE 4775 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL	EL 0891	MD CM 4
STEERS WILLIAM H 2254 REGENT AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 6289	B A 3
STEEVES JOHN W 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 500 DRIVEWAY OTTAWA ONTARIO	PL 2435	B COM 4
STEFANISZYN JOHN J 95 FIRST AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MCH	3
STEIN BORIS 5157 PARK AVE APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	CR 9320	B A 1
STEINBERG ELLAN MACDONALD COLLEGE 5556 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
STEINBERG NATHAN 749 DE L EPEE OUTREMONT QUE	DO 1418	L MUS 2
STEINHOFF HENRY C 1242 BISHOP ST MTL 4415 N WINCHESTER AVE CHICAGO ILL U S A	LA 7990	B A 2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
STEIRMAN HYMAN 1176 BISHOP ST APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B A	3
STEPHEN GEORGE M DAWSON COLLEGE 655 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG WA 6910	1
STEPHEN ROBERT G 302 6 TH AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YO 9398	4
STEPHEN WESLEY JOHN 3508 UNIVERSITY MTL 66 COBURG ST SAINT JOHN N B	MD CM BE 0752	4
STEPHENS CHARLES S 515 CURZON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM ST L7 254	3
STEPHENS MARY E A N A HOUSE 305 GILMOUR ST OTTAWA ONT	B A	4
STEPHENSON DONALD G 4430 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 8338	3
STEPHENSON ENID HELEN ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE RUSSELL ONT	B SC	3
STEPHENSON JOHN CUTTLE BOX 88 HUDSON QUE	B A HUDSON55	1
STEPHENSON LOVELL R 5033 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 6476	1
STEPHENSON MARION G 555 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 114 LEINSTER ST SAINT JOHN N B	B SC P E MA 9176	2
STERIOPOULOS ATHANASE DAWSON COLLEGE MANTZAROV 2 ATHENS GREECE	B SC	1
STERLIN MARTIN R 4272 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH LA 9094	5
STERN GERARD 3418 STANLEY ST MTL 687 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY N Y	B A	3
STERN LEO 4472 COLONIAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A BE 1154	1
STETHEM DAPHNE G 534 LAKESHORE RD BEAUREPAIRE QUE	B A PT CL2262	1
STETHEM PAMELA H WHITE CHIMNEYS BEAUREPAIRE QUE	B A PT CL2262	4
STETHEM WALTER CHAPPLE DAWSON COLLEGE 63 BEECHER ST BROCKVILLE ONT	B ENG MCH	2
STEVENS HARRY DENIS 771 HARTLAND AVE OUTREMONT P Q	MD CM EX 1371	2
STEVENS JAMES BARTON 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 174 PARK ST MONCTON N B	B ENG MCH PL 2435	4
STEVENS JAMES C 108 KENASTON AVE MT RYL 17 TORRINGTON PLACE OTTAWA ONT	B ENG CI AT 1562	3
STEVENS JAMES RUSSELL M PETERSON RESIDENCE 22 PATTERSON ST CAMPBELLTON N B	B A	4
STEVENS JOHN O MACDONALD COLLEGE 144 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	TCH INT	1
STEVENS LAWRENCE 2089 TUPPER ST MTL NORTH STRATFORD N H	MD CM WE 3405	4
STEVENSON CLIFFORD D MACDONALD COLLEGE CAMPBELLS BAY QUE	B SC AGR	1
STEVENSON FREDERICK H MACDONALD COLLEGE 22 CARDINAL ST ST LAURENT QUE	TCH INT	1
STEVENSON GEORGE K MACDONALD COLLEGE CAMPBELLS BAY QUE	B SC AGR	3
STEVENSON IRA MORLEY STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE MOUNT FOREST ONT	B SC	3
STEVENSON JOHN ANDREW 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 11 MONKLAND AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC MA 3842	4
STEVENSON ROBERT WALTER 5 BRAESIDE PLACE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A WI 8594	3
STEVENSON RONALD L DOUGLAS HALL 4800 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL 26 QUE	B A	3
STEVENSON WATSON WALTER DAWSON COOLEGE 685 DE TONNANCOURT ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	1
STEWART ALICE MAXWELL 3438 STANLEY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 3695	2
STEWART BEVERLEY F 61 FINCHLEY ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A EL 2571	4
STEWART CHARLES 2055 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 5830	4
STEWART DAVID MCEWAN 3609 HUTCHISON ST MTL GRAFTON VERMONT	MD CM LA 6380	1
STEWART DAVID ROBIN DAWSON COLLEGE 21 HOWARD AVE SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG	1
STEWART DONALD 4567 ROYAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
STEWART DOUGLAS D DAWSON COLLEGE 1229 ST PAUL ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B ENG	1
STEWART FRANCIS A MACDONALD COLLEGE CITY VIEW ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
STEWART FRANCIS G DAWSON COLLEGE RIVERS MAN	B ENG	1
STEWART HOPE A ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE LA TOLTECA FABRICA DE CEMEATO PORTLAND HGO MEXICO	B A	3
STEWART JAMES DOUGLAS 101 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL P Q	D D S AT 0845	3
STEWART JOHN D DAWSON COLLEGE 43 KENILWORTH AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
STEWART JOHN KENNETH 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 228 5TH ST E CORNWALL ONTARIO	B ENG MI LA 6308	3
STEWART KENNETH ROYAL 3541 LORNE AVE MTL 21 HOWARD AVE SHERBROOKE P Q	MD CM	1
STEWART LAURA FERGUSON 464 WOOD AVENUE MONTREAL QUE	B L S FI 5972	1
STEWART LYALL S WILSON HALL OSNABRACK ONT	B A	3
STEWART MARJORIE J 5234 MOUNTAIN SIGHTS AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 3733	2
STEWART ROBERT C 108 KENASTON AVE MT RYL 96 DUFFERIN AVE BRANTFORD ONT	B ENG CI AT 1562	3
STEWART WILLIAM E ADDINGTON AVE MTL 21 HOWARD AVE SHERBROOKE QUE	B ARCH WA 5087	2
STICKLAND ARTHUR EARL 1245 REDPATH CRESCENT 405 OAKLAND AVE OAKLAND CALIF	MD CM HA 0950	2
STIEGER JOHN FREDERICK 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 511 BLVD DU HAVRE VALLEYFIELD QUE	B COM PL 2435	4
STIKEMAN RICHARD ALAN 4100 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 4043	3
STILMAN HARRY 5211 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH CA 8908	3
STILMAN ROSALIE 261 ST CATHRINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 6100	2
STINSON JOHN FLOYD 417 ST JOSEPH BLVD W OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG PHY TA 2139	3
STINTON ARTHUR WALTER 3445 PEEL ST MTL 1408 9 A ST N W CALGARY ALTA	MD CM HA 9462	3
STIPELMAN SAUL S 4624 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DO 6747	2
STIRLING CLIFFORD E 101 5 TH AVE VERDUN QUE	B A YO 7854	3
STOBER GERALD STANLEY 15 AINSLIE AVE MONTREAL	MD CM CA 7302	2
STOBIE GEORGE HUGH C 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 28 CAMPBELL ST BELLEVILLE ONTARIO	MD CM MA 1736	2
STOCK JOHN A 518 OUTREMONT AVE 390 CHAPEL OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG CH CA 6407	3
STOKER PATRICK M 1290 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH PL 6709	3
STOKES BENJAMIN 3770 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 6523	3
STOLLMEYER JOHN E C ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL 31 MARAVAC ROAD PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	MED DIPL PL 1251	2
STOLOW NATHAN 240 VILLENEUVE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 5441	3
STOLTZ DOROTHY I ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 823 QUEEN S BLVD KITCHENER ONTARIO	B A	3
STONE PAUL B MACDONALD COLLEGE 82 KINGS PARK BLVD TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
STONEHOUSE MARION M MACDONALD COLLEGE 511HF ST CYRILLE ST QUEBEC CITY QUE	TCH INT	1
STORRIER MELVILLE 8364 HENRI JULIEN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MI DU 5048	2
STRACHAN JAMES D 3800 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH EX 1893	2
STRATH THOMAS Y 25 COOLBREEZE AVE LAKESIDE QUE	B ENG EL PT CL2591	2
STRATTON HUGH DOUGLAS STRAFFORDVILLE ONT	B SC P E	2
STREAN JOAN H 656 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 2312	1
STRELSTCHICK BERTHA B MACDONALD COLLEGE 130 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
STREW KENNETH GERALD 5403 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 5091	1
STROMBERG HYMAN 3829 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 0515	2
STROTHER BARBARA MAY ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 295 RUSSELL HILL RD TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC	1
STROVER WYNDHAM A 3459 DRUMMOND ST MTL 73 ST LOUIS ST QUEBEC QUE	B C L LA 3317	1
STRUTHERS JEAN M C 5577 QUEEN MARY RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B SC WA 4554	4
STRUTHERS RAYMOND H DAWSON COLLEGE APPLETON ONTARIO	B SC	1
STUNDEN GEORGE ROBERT DAWSON COLLEGE BOX 729 CARLETON PLACE ONT	B ENG CI	2
STURGESS DORIS L 726 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	PHYSIOTH TR 1679	2
STURGESS SHIRLEY E MACDONALD COLLEGE 726 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	TCH ELEM	1
STURTON AINSWORTH H G DAWSON COLLEGE 2285 WILSON AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
STUTT HENRY IRWIN 792 BLOOMFIELD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC DO 7355	4
STYM PETER 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL P O BOX 452 ROUYN QUE	B ENG MI PL 2435	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SUAREZ CARLOS L 592 BERWICK AVE TLAXCALA NO 130 MEXICO CITY	B ARCH AT 5024	2
SUDSBURY ADA L WOMENS RESIDENCE MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE 56 CEDAR ST P O BOX 425 SUMMERSIDE PEI	TCH INT	1
SUGGETT JOHN STEWART M 2053 METCALFE ST MTL 9 EUCLID AVE OTTAWA ONT	B COM LA 4861	3
SUHRIE VIRGINIA 1112 ELGIN TERRACE MTL 16 W RIGBY AVE LANSDOWNE PA U S A	MD CM MA 5428	4
SUITOR PHYLLIS M MACDONALD COLLEGE LENNOXVILLE R R NO 3 QUE	TCH ELEM	1
SULLIVAN CHARLES A L PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B C L	2
SUMMERBY JOHN HALL MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE	MD CM	1
SUMMERBY ROBERT WM MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B A	4
SUMMERS ELIZABETH R 4056 MARCIL AVE NDG MTL 41 PENNYWELL ROAD ST JOHN S NFLD	B N EL 4632	2
SUMNER ELIZABETH A 4885 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 6116	1
SUPERSTEIN DOROTHY 5275 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B S W DU 9477	1
SURROCA FRANCISCO J DAWSON COLLEGE P O BOX 418 SAN JOSE COSTA RICA	B ENG CI	2
SUSSER ISIDORE WILLIAM 4095 HENRI JULIEN ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL BE 3649	
SUSSMAN ROSA 6084 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 6945	1
SUTHERLAND ALISTAIR M DAWSON COLLEGE MORNE FORTUNE CASTRIES ST LUCIA B W I	B ARCH	1
SUTHERLAND FRANK E 5125 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 9335	2
SUTHERLAND JOHN B I 31 RICHELIEU PLACE MONTREAL	MD CM LA 6843	2
SUTHERLAND L ELIZABETH STRATHCONA HALL 655 RIDEAU ST APT 6 OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	1
SUTTON JOSEPH C 1525 BERNARD AVE W MONTREAL QUE	B C L CR 4283	2
SUTTON TACY C MACDONALD COLLEGE SAWYERVILLE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
SWABY LEICESTER K A MACDONALD COLLEGE MANDEVILLE JAMAICA B W I	B SC AGR	3
SWAIL VAL M MACDONALD COLLEGE HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	B SC AGR	4
SWAINE ERIC G MACDONALD COLLEGE 505 CLAREMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR	2
SWAINE FREDERICK MCCOY 505 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 9618	1
SWAINE RALPH LORNE 505 CLAREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 9618	2
SWAN BASIL ANDERSON DAWSON COLLEGE UEBERT STATION COL CO NOVA SCOTIA	B ENG	1
SWANZEY EUGENE HARRY 52 BRUCE AVE MTL 7951 30TH AVE S W SEATTLE 6 WASH	MD CM WE 6974	1
SWEET ROBERT LOWELL 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	MD CM	2
SWENDSEID AGNES THELMA 63 SOMERVILLE AVE WESTMT TROSSACHE SASKATCHEWAN	GR N CERT WA 4802	1
SWIETANSKI JOHN S 5662 10TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH AM 2004	3
SWINDEN GORDON R 4502 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 4630	3
SWISTUN WALTER 624 CARLETON AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	D D S DE 0205	3
SYLVESTER GORDON F 160 51 ST AVE DIXIE LACHINE QUE	B SC	2
SYLVESTRE JEAN GERARD DAWSON COLLEGE MESSINES QUE	B ENG MCH	2
SYLVIA HAROLD C 33 PALMERTON AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENG CI AT 9876	4
SYME ANDREW M DAWSON COLLEGE FRONTINO GOLD MINES LTD OTU ANT COLUMBIA S A	B ENG MI	2
SYME BEATRICE I ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE FRONTINO GOLD MINES LTD OTU ANT COLUMBIA S A	B A	2
SYRETT HAROLD REGINALD MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE	B SC P E	4
SYVAOJA PAULI A DAWSON COLLEGE ISLE MALIGNE QUE	B SC	1
SZABO ALEXANDER J DAWSON COLLEGE 1293 DUFFERIN PLACE WINDSOR ONTARIO	B ENG	1
SZCZUCINSKI WACTAW TYTUS 1500 ST MARK ST MONTREAL QUE	MD CM FI 4253	4
SZYLLING KAROL S 3465 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WI 2746	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
"T"		
TACKOOR PHILBIN R 2070 MANSFIELD ST MTL SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD B W I	B A LA 7767	2
TAIT ERIC D 6644 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 8004	4
TAIT LESLIE J 4034 OXFORD AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL 5630	EL 2
TAIT ROSS A 4448 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL 5774	CH 3
TAIT WILFRID DUDLEY 6644 MONKLAND AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 8004	4
TAITELBAUM GITA EUNICE 6249 DE VIMY STREET MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 2520	1
TAKER LORNA M MACDONALD COLLEGE GROSSE ILE MAGDALEN ISLANDS QUE	TCH ELEM	1
TALLER HERBERT 5121 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM	1
TALLMAN PERCIVAL A A 3577 PEEL ST MTL NO 6 3582 W 4 VANCOUVER B C	B A HA 8790	4
TALLON JOHN BRODERICK 3567 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 116 SECOND ST E CORNWALL ONTARIO	MD CM LA 3612	1
TAMAKI HENRY SATOSHI 3505 LORNE AVE MTL 1546 MONTAGUE ST REGINA SASK	B ENG MCH BE 1258	3
TAMBOW KENNETH M G 480 CRESCENT AVE ST LAMBERT 68 EDWARD ST HALIFAX N S	B ENG MCH ST L 910	2
TANNENBAUM PERCY HYMAN 5303 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 2614	4
TANSEY PETER JAMES 2307 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 9411	4
TASCHEREAU HUGH R H 4015 WESTHILL AVE MTL 1155 DEMONTIGNY AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B A EL 2918	2
TASK ZELDA 5204 MOUNTAIN SIGHTS MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4374	1
TATE ROBERT ALLAN 484 STRATHCONA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 4324	1
TATTRIE NEIL H MACDONALD COLLEGE BELMONT COL CO N S	B SC AGR	3
TAURCHINI HUGH JOSEPH 3555 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 32 WARD ST WEST HAVEN CONN U S A	D D S LA 3339	3
TAWSE GERALD EMERSON 5659 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 1361	3
TAWSE WILLIAM J 5659 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 1361	3
TAYLOR ARNOLD EWART 3581 HUTCHISON MTL 2340 TORONTO ST REGINA SASK	B SC P E HA 5807	2
TAYLOR ASTON R MACDONALD COLLEGE 2 KENSINGTON AVE JAMAICA B W I	B SC AGR	3
TAYLOR BRIAN HEDLEY 148 RUE ST FRANCOIS ST ROCH QUEBEC PQ	B A	2
TAYLOR DAVID HUDSON 515 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 4175	3
TAYLOR DOROTHY A 4530 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B A EL 9378	3
TAYLOR E DORRANCE 1300 PINE AVE WEST MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 8966	3
TAYLOR EDWIN DOUGLAS 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 257 LAURIER AVE QUEBEC QUE	B SC PL 2073	4
TAYLOR ERNEST I 42 BALLANTYNE AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A EL 2797	4
TAYLOR FRANK G 69 WICKSTEED ST TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B ENG CH AT 9096	2
TAYLOR GEOFFREY B DAWSON COLLEGE 436 ST CATHERINE ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
TAYLOR HOWARD BERTRAM 43 YORK ST WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC DE 3651	4
TAYLOR JACK RICHARD 2057 DORCHESTER ST MTL 346 HOME ST WINNIPEG MAN	B ENG MCH WE 5956	4
TAYLOR JAMES E J 5346 MACDONALD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG DE 2485	1
TAYLOR JAMES R 150 DUFFERIN RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B ENG PHY DE 6844	3
TAYLOR JOHN CULBERT 4991 GROSVENOR AVE MTL 105 BROADWAY AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AT 7547	3
TAYLOR JOHN LESLIE 3445 PEEL ST MTL BOX 262 URMSTOWN P Q	MD CM HA 9462	3
TAYLOR JOHN MILES 4436 KING EDWARD AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 7561	2
TAYLOR JOHN S 515 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CI DE 4175	3
TAYLOR JOHN T M PETERSON RESIDENCE RODLEASE BOLDRE LYMINGTON HANTS ENGLAND	B ENG MI	4
TAYLOR JUDITH W ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE R R 1 YORK MILLS ONTARIO	B SC	3
TAYLOR LESTER J R MACDONALD COLLEGE 2 WINCHESTER RD HALF WAY TREE ST ANDREW JAMAICA B W I	B SC AGR	1
TAYLOR MALCOLM M 3485 MCTAVISH MASSAWIPPI QUE	B COM	4

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
TAYLOR MORGAN DOUGLAS R DAWSON COLLEGE 3441 WELLINGTON ST VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
TAYLOR NANCY A MACDONALD COLLEGE 189 FOURTH AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
TAYLOR NORMA MACDONALD COLLEGE 5499 11TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	TCH INT	1
TAYLOR PAMELA M MACDONALD COLLEGE 153 EDISON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC H EC	2
TAYLOR ROBERT EMSLEY DAWSON COLLEGE 803 UPPER BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
TAYLOR ROBERT HASTINGS 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 257 LAURIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM PL 2073	4
TAYLOR RONALD GEORGE DAWSON COLLEGE MASSAWIPPI QUE	B ENG	1
TAYLOR ROSS M 5553 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 4356	2
TAYLOR RUSSELL FREDERICK 4643 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL	MD CM LA 1808	2
TAYLOR SHEILA R MACDONALD COLLEGE 459 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC H EC	3
TAYLOR THOMAS L 464 MAPLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG EL	3
TAYLOR WILLIAM OLIVER 5553 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 4356	3
TAYS RAYMOND C WILSON HALL SHUBENACADIE N S	B COM	2
TEAKLE ANNE E MACDONALD COLLEGE 333 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC H EC	1
TEANY ARTHUR R DAWSON COLLEGE 5150 DECARIE BLVD APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
TEES FREDERICK A 646 BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 1424	3
TELFER FRANK EDWARD 3461ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 3133	4
TELLING FREDERICK W 582 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC WA 5341	2
TELLING RONALD WALTER 5563 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN 27 BELLEVUE ST DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	B ENG MCH YU 0839	2
TENKIN NORA R 502 OUTREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 1708	3
TEMPLE ERNEST ROBERT 2165 LINCOLN AVE APT 2 MONTREAL 848 MCDERMOT AVE WINNIPEG MAN	B COM WI 9939	3
TEMPLE MAUREEN E G MACDONALD COLLEGE 28 LAMARCHE ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
TEMPLETON MURRAY M MACDONALD COLLEGE RIVERFIELD QUE	B SC AGR	4
TENENBAUM ROBERT 70 E 83RD ST NEW YORK 28 N Y U S A	B A	2
TENNANT CLAUDIA 801 16TH STREET S LETHBRIDGE ALTA	B N	2
TENZER ANITA ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ST AGATHE QUE	B A	4
TEPPER EUGENE W DAWSON COLLEGE 3412 MICHIGAN BLVD EAST CHICAGO ILL U S A	B SC	2
TERROUX ROBERT J 32 LAKESHORE ROAD VALOIS QUE	B ENG MI PT CL596	4
TESSLER LILY MACDONALD COLLEGE 5308 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM	1
TETLEY WILLIAM A 64 CORNWALL AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B A AT 1019	4
TETRAULT ANDRE 1587 MC GREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 0836	3
TETRAULT CLAUDE M 447 MOUNT PLEASANT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L FI 6891	2
TETRAULT JACQUES 1587 MCGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 0836	3
TETRAULT JACQUES W 3600 GOUIN BLVD W CARTIERVILLE QUE	B C L BY 1042	1
TEUSCHER PETER ROLF 4855 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 5039	4
TEYSSIER ANTOINETTE R ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 53 ST CATHERINE ROAD OUTREMONT QUE	B A	3
THACKER DOUGLAS BEDFORD 5967 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC DE 6881	2
THACKRAY JOAN M 3463 HOLTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 4492	2
THERIAULT EDOUARD A 3916 COOL ST VERDUN QUE	B A	2
THERIAULT EUGENE ELMER 3547 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BLACK S HARBOUR NEW BRUNSWICK	B ENG BE 0639	1
THERIEN GUY L 4981 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 7287	2
THIESSEN PETER 3667 ST URBAIN ST MTL ARNAUD MAN	B ENG CH	3
THIVIERGE ANDRE DAWSON COLLEGE 118 LAFONTAINE ST RIVIERE DU LOUP QUE	B SC	1
THOMAS ARTHUR R H 39 DUFFERIN RD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 3074	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
THOMAS AUBRA 64 STRATHEARN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	PARTIAL DE 2285	
THOMAS DAVID JOHN 1200 FRONT ST NELSON B C	B ENG	1
THOMAS HERBERT EDWIN DAWSON COLLEGE 26 LEARMOUTH QUEBEC CITY QUE	B SC	2
THOMAS IRENE MACDONALD COLLEGE 255 PERCY ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	1
THOMAS KENNETH M 450 BLVD SEMINAIRE ST JOHNS QUE 168 FLORENCE ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG	1
THOMAS LEONIDAS MILTON 3532 LORNE AVE MTL QUESTELLES P O ST VINCENT B W I	MD CM	4
THOMAS LIONEL A MACDONALD COLLEGE GRAYS ROAD ST JOHNS ANTIGUA B W I	B SC AGR	1
THOMAS MILTON PARKER M 2277 MARCIL AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY EL 6832	2
THOMAS RAYMOND C 4540 OXFORD AVE MTL 404 EAST 147 TH ST CLEVELAND 10 OHIO U S A	B A EL 5648	1
THOMAS RONALD M PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B COM	3
THOMAS WILLIAM D 4177 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B C L DE 8312	1
THOMPSON ALFRED W H 1192 MANNING AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG EL	3
THOMPSON ALICE HOPE 3410 ATWATER AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WI 6894	
THOMPSON BENJAMIN L 538 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL SAVANNA LA MAR JAMAICA B W I	B SC PL 6039	4
THOMPSON CARLYLE G 5581 DARLINGTON AVE MONTREAL 26 QUE	B ENG EL AT 1244	2
THOMPSON CHRISTINA E 1184 HOPE AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 9551	2
THOMPSON CLARENCE EBERT R 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BRISTOL QUE	B A MA 4902	4
THOMPSON CLAYTON G 320 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG MCH YU 2012	3
THOMPSON EDWARD LAWSON 140 LABONTE AVE LONGUEUIL QUE	B COM LONG 2064	4
THOMPSON ELIZABETH A S 60 STRATFORD ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B A EL 5303	1
THOMPSON GEORGE E R 2016 PEEL ST MTL IROQUOIS ONTARIO	B SC MA 0217	3
THOMPSON GORDON BRUCE 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 104 GARFIELD ST WINNIPEG MAN	MD CM	1
THOMPSON HARTLEY M WEST HARFORD VERMONT U S A	B A	2
THOMPSON HAZEN S MACDONALD COLLEGE FRELIGHSBURG QUE	B SC AGR	2
THOMPSON HERBERT H 4088 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 6710	3
THOMPSON JUNE O 4481 MONTROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 5000	2
THOMPSON LLOYD G 6196 BANNANTYNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM	3
THOMPSON LLOYD MATTHEW 320 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC YO 2012	4
THOMPSON MAYNARD K 42 FINCHLEY ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL EL 1343	2
THOMPSON MICHAEL REDPATH 60 STRATFORD RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B ENG MCH EL 5303	2
THOMPSON MILDRED J 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL LACHUTE QUE	B SC PL 0044	3
THOMPSON PATRICIA A MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 249 HAILEYBURY ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
THOMPSON PHILIPPA C ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE MAIN ST W GRIMSBY ONT	B A	1
THOMPSON ROBERT DOUGLAS 4633 SHERBROOKE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	B ARCH DE 1253	2
THOMPSON RUTH M MACDONALD COLLEGE SAWYERVILLE QUE	TCH ELEM	1
THOMPSON WILLIAM J DAWSON COLLEGE 67 ORCHARD ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
THOMPSON YVONNE W MACDONALD COLLEGE LAKESHORE ROAD HAILEYBURY ONTARIO	B SC H E	2
THOMSON ALEXANDER 3429 PEEL ST MTL 687 ISLAND ROAD VICTORIA B C	MD CM PL 7385	1
THOMSON ALEXANDER B 22 THORNHILL AVE 635 NOTRE DAME ST THREE RIVERS QUE	B C L WE 3218	3
THOMSON CHRISTIAN R DAWSON COLLEGE 3491 BELMORE AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC	1
THOMSON GORDON CHARLES ABBOTSFORD QUE	B SC AGR	4
THOMSON HILDA M 3450 DUROCHER ST 28 LEARMONTH AVE QUEBEC QUE	B S W MA 6456	1
THOMSON HUGH MACINTOSH 417 WALPOLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 3341	4
THOMSON JAMES B 1177 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 9922 90TH AVENUE EDMONTON ALTA	B SC PL 3546	4

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
THOMSON PETER A MACDONALD COLLEGE ABBOTSFORD QUE	B SC AGR	1
THOMSON SHEILA ANNAN 43 CURZON ST MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC EL 4543	4
THORBURN JOHN DOUGLAS 207 CARLYLE AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL PQ	B COM AT 2845	4
THORNTON MARGO J 630 CARLETON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4592	4
THORP HARRY DOUGLAS 16 4720 RIDGEVALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 9144	4
THORPE JOHN THOMAS F DAWSON COLLEGE 1248 BRUCE AVE WINDSOR ONT	B ENG MCH	2
THORSLUND ELEANOR R 5850 DUROCHER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 8690	3
THOW ISOBEL M 4835 CEDAR CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5494	1
THRALL CHARLES HARPER 352 CHAMPLAIN ST ST JOHN QUE	B ENG	1
THURBER DAVID WILLIAM L 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 325 CLEMOW AVE OTTAWA ONT	B A MA 3842	4
THURBER MARGARET S ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE BAIE COMEAU QUE	B A	1
THURGOOD CHARLES E DAWSON COLLEGE 147 11 TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B SC	1
THWING EDGAR FALL 312 OAK AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG	1
TIDMAN PATRICK ALLEN PETERSON RESIDENCES 44 HAVELOCK AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	3
TIDMARSH BARBARA MARY 2 REDPATH PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 2454	4
TILDEN PAUL E 40 OAKLAND AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC DE 4343	1
TILDEN ROBERT R 40 OAKLAND AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM DE 4343	3
TILLEY DONALD EGERTON DOUGLAS HALL MAHWAH NEW JERSEY U S A	B SC	4
TIMMINS JAMES HENRY 305 BROCK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 3040	2
TIMMINS JULIA E 14 SUNNYSIDE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL FI 1919	
TIMMINS MARIE T MACDONALD COLLEGE 1227 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	1
TIMOFEEFF INNA 3688 PARK AVE MTL BOX 73 ISLE MALIGNE QUE	B SC HA 0969	4
TINMOUTH ANTHONY W 1100 ELGIN TERRACE MTL ST HUBERT VILLAGE QUE	B ENG CH MA 4366	2
TINMOUTH THOMAS A 1100 ELGIN TERRACE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH MA 4366	3
TISSEUR JACQUES 4861 FABRE ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L CH 7804	2
TISSHAW KEITH STANLEY 4625 GRAND BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 6398	4
TJELIOS GEORGE N 1887 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	B COM AM 1769	1
TOBENSTEIN MURIEL 4564 ST DOMINIQUE ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM MA 5338	1
TOBMAN MALCA 5520 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	 TA 3854	1
TOD CHARLES RITCHIE 885 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG PHY TA 2296	2
TOD PHILIP LESLIE ROOM 920 DOMINION SQ BLD CRESTWAND APTS ATWATER MONTREAL QUE	B C L MA 4579	1
TODD RUSSELL B 3621 OXENDEN AVE APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	3
TODD TERENCE CHARLES 438 KINDENLEY AVE MTL 944 ST CHARLES ST VICTORIA B C	MD CM EX 2015	3
TODD VIVIEN E MACDONALD COLLEGE 237 KENSINGTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	TCH INT	1
TODD WILLIAM DOUGLAS 3429 PEEL ST MTL 22 HADDINGTON ST GALT ONT	B ENG MCH PL 7385	3
TOLAN EDWIN K 5280 DALOU AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 6128	3
TOLCHINSKY HYMAN MARTIN DAWSON COLLEGE 4873 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
TOMKINS EDNA PATRICIA 3640 HUTCHISON ST MTL 282 NEW GOWER ST ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND	B SC LA 9664	4
TOMPKINS EDWARD C 1201 DORCHESTER W MTL LAKEVILLE CONN U S A	B A	2
TOMY GEORGE 6889 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 7745	4
TOMY JOSEPH 6889 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	B C L CA 7745	3
TONELLI RALPH J 1266 ST JOSEPH BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH AM 5422	3
TONG EDWARD L 582 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL WA 5341	2
TONGE JOHN S 921 MARIE ANNE MTL R R 1 ROTHESAY KING S CO N B	B COM CH 4688	2
TOOKER PERRY ANDREW 3419 DRUMMOND ST MTL 60 HUBBLE ST BROCKVILLE ONT	B COM HA 4420	4
TOOMBS JAMES F 12 ELM AVE CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B ARCH	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
TOPPING FRANK A 139 APPIN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 2049	3
TOPPINGS THOMAS A 2165 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 9198	1
TORODE ARTHUR REGINALD 8247 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC CA 0491	3
TORODE FRANK ALFRED 8247 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 0491	1
TORONTOUR RALPH 1003 ALLARD AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YO 5067	2
TORRANCE MARGARET E ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE ROSEMERE QUE	B SC	4
TOUSAW ELEANOR M 3445 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH AT 9690	2
TOWERS GEORGE H N DAWSON COLLEGE 92 SHERWOOD ROAD ORPINGTON KENT ENGLAND	B SC	2
TOWNEND SIDNEY A 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL UNION HILL JAMAICA B W I	B ARCH MA 4902	5
TOWNER ANDRE 4408 CHRISTOPHE COLOMB MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL AM 1049	2
TOWNSEND BARBARA C 1166 LAIRD BLVD NO 27 MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 7594	3
TOWNSEND CLARENCE D 805 UPPER LANSDOWNE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM EL 2119	3
TOWNSEND DAVID L 644 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE 88 C GALT ST	B ENG CI WA 2943	4
TOWNSON ARTHUR 531 17TH AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG MCH LACH405M	3
TOWNSON SCHUYLER C 2032 UNION AVE MTL 666 EAST AVE ROCHESTER 7 N Y U S A	B A BE 2982	2
TOYE DAVID E MACDONALD COLLEGE 4270 WESTERN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR	2
TOYE SIMON P 4290 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MET WE 4374	2
TRASLER FRANK M 410 44TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B ENG CH 735 M	4
TRASLER KENNETH IAN 410 44TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A LACH 735M	2
TREGUNNO NORMAN B MACDONALD COLLEGE 2 CONNAUGHT AVE HALIFAX N S	B SC AGR	4
TREMAINE ARTHUR R 463 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC EL 4761	4
TREMBLAY GILLES 159 DE L EPEE ST OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG MCH CA 9759	2
TREMBLAY MARIE LEDA 16 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMOUNT PQ	B C L WE 6558	1
TREMBLAY PAUL F 1260 ST JOSEPH BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL CH 2912	3
TREMBLETT HILDA ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE BONAVISTA NEWFOUNDLAND	B A	3
TRENHOLM IVA M MACDONALD COLLEGE GRAND PRE NS	B SC AGR	4
TRENHOLME HARRY EDGAR 3530 COTE ST CATHERINE R MONTREAL QUE	B COM	4
TREPANIER GILLES 3815 ST HUBERT ST MTL SHERBROOKE QUE	B ENG CI CH 1369	4
TRERICE RUBERT LINCOLN 3498 PRUDHOMME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 7774	3
TREVIS ALICE C 4569 MADISON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E EL 5543	4
TRICK GORDON S WILSON HALL MTL STONEWALL MAN	B SC	3
TRIGG WALTER A 2176 PARIS ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL WI 2733	2
TRIVETT CATHERINE E 223 ST LOUIS AVE TERREBONNE QUE	B A	4
TRIVETT WILFRID L S 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 223 ST LOUIS AVE TERREBONNE QUE	B COM MA 2806	4
TROOP ANDREW HIBBERT S 2090 PEEL ST APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B COM LA 7508	1
TROSSMAN MARSHALL 4662 PARK AVE MTL 12 CAMBRAI AVE OUTREMONT P Q	MD CM DU 6704	2
TROSSMAN SYLVIA RUTH 12 CAMBRAI AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A AT 3224	1
TROTT GEORGE FERGUSON 265 MERTON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG CI ST L2417	2
TROTT JOHN R 265 MERTON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM STL2417	1
TROTTER FRANCIS BRUCE 4962 LAFONTAINE AVE MTL MONTREAL QUE	B COM CL 8198	2
TROTTER HECTOR S 3633 OXENDEN AVE MTL 10 ST LOUIS ST ST JOHNS QUE	B COM LA 6896	4
TROTTIER ROGER ILE PERROT QUE	B SC AGR ST A2201	3
TROY THOMAS GUY 2240 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG DE8327	1
TRUDEAU EDGAR J P 3478 ST FAMILLE ST APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	B COM	1
TRUDEL GEORGE LAURENT 909 ST JOSEPH BLVD MTL 208 LE BRETON OTTAWA ONT	B A DU 7072	4
TRUDELL GILBERT ROY 52 BRUCE AVE WESTMT 3916 W DAKIN AVE CHICAGO ILLINOIS U S A	B COM WE 6974	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
TRUDELLE ALFRED OLIVER 4248 GIROUARD MTL 2936 REGINA AVE REGINA SASK	D D S DE 5692	2
TRUMAN JACK VANSTONE DOUGLAS HALL 120 SPRUCE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A	4
TRYHANE GERALD A L DAWSON COLLEGE BAGATELLE ST THOMAS BARBADOS B W I	B ENG	1
TUBMAN ARNOLD WOODWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 40 N MILLBURN AVE BALDWIN N Y U S A	B ENG	1
TUBMAN JOYCE N 204A GOHIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E BY 1781	1
TUCKER HENRY JOSEPH 3505 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 57 LIME ST ST JOHNS NFLD	B ENG MCH MA 8589	4
TUCKER MARY LOUISE 2283 WILSON AVE NDG MTL 3495 UPPER TERRACE VICTORIA BC	B SC P E DE 1298	2
TUDOR MARY D R V C 255 MONTREAL RD APT 12 EASTVIEW ONT	B A	3
TUDOR PAUL H 3582 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 4508	3
TUGHAN WILLIAM J DAWSON COLLEGE 168 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
TULLIS MARGARET ISOBEL 4042 TUPPER ST WESTMOUNT LAWARK ONTARIO	GR N CERT FI 6165	1
TULLY PETER M MACDONALD COLLEGE ATHELSTAN PQ	B SC AGR	2
TUNIS ALBERT 2165 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A YO 3614	4
TUPPER ERRALD I 3485 HUTCHISON ST MTL MILTON QUEENS CO NOVA SCOTIA	B ARCH	2
TURCOT ELLIOTT 3787 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	3
TURCOT MARJORIE J MACDONALD COLLEGE 649 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC H EC	3
TURGEON JOSEPH LOUIS O G 1609 SICARD ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MC CL 2784	2
TURK BARBARA J ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 418 HAMILTON AVE OTTAWA ONT	B A	1
TURNAU VIVIAN H D M MACDONALD COLLEGE 20329 LAKESHORE RD BAIE D URFE QUE	B SC H EC	4
TURNBULL FRED JOHN 986 DAVAAR AVE APT 2 OUTREMONT QUE	B A CA 5211	2
TURNBULL GUTHRIE D 5008 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EX 1959	3
TURNBULL JAMES O HARA 758 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG HA 4213	1
TURNER ALFRED THOMAS PETERSON RESIDENCES WATROUS SASK	D D S	2
TURNER GEORGE GODFREY 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 524 KELLY ST NEW WESTMINSTER B C	B A LA 5265	3
TURNER HUBERT 5202 MUSSET AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 3747	2
TURNER KENNETH EARL 5865 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC EX 2027	4
TURNER MARY E P 12 RICHELIEU PL MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 3800	4
TURNER WILLIAM J M MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	4
TURPIN JOHN RICHARD DOUGLAS HALL 1469 DRUMMOND ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM	1
TURPIN PHYLLIS E MACDONALD COLLEGE 1413 PINE AVE PRESTON PARK QUE	TCH ELEM	1
TUTTLE MARION S 7249 ST DENIS ST MONTREAL QUE	B A DU 7547	1
TUTTLE SHIRLEY D MACLENNAN HALL 36 ADAMS STREET SARATOGA SPRINGS N Y	B A	1
TWADDLE EDWIN DAWSON COLLEGE 28 FIFTH AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC	2
TWEEDIE FREDERICK JOHN 380 LAIRD BLVD MTL CHATHAM N B	MED DIPL EX 2284	2
TWEEDIE JAMES S DAWSON COLLEGE 3434 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH	1
TWINING ELIZABETH IVES 3085 THE BOULEVARD MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 2543	3
TWISS JOEL JEROME 3667 ST URBAIN ST MTL R R 2 CLOVERDALE B C	B SC	3
TYLER JOHN A 3803 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM DE 7565	2
TYLER NORMAN F 4917 CONNAUGHT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 1991	3
TYLER PETER JEFFREY 26 GOLF AVE POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B ENG EL PT CL 694	2
TYLER ROBERTA E 32 BROCK AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	B SC EL 3689	1
TYLER WILLIAM J 32 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG EL EL 3689	4
TYNDALE WILLIAM S 115 SUNNYSIDE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L EL 5815	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
"U"		
UDOW NATALIE B 4799 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E WA 4396	4
UFFNER MELVILLE W 224 34 TH AVE LACHINE 71 15 37 TH AVE JACKSON HEIGHTS L LONG ISLAND N Y	B SC Z 8323	2
UFFORD GEORGE C 350 51 ST AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG CH	2
ULMAN ELIZABETH 4871 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL 29 QUE	B SC EL 6720	4
UNSWORTH ROBERT BERNARD 4 MONTCALM IBERVILLE QUE	B ENG EL	2
UPTON FRANK LYNN MACDONALD COLLEGE 4 DESSANE AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	B SC AGR	4
UREN PHILIP ERNEST 58 TENTH AVE LACHINE QUE	B A LACH 941J	3
URQUHART DONALD WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 511 OSBORNE AVE VERDUN QUE	B SC	1
URQUHART RONALD S 1128 GRAHAM BLVD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B COM AT 3090	2
USHER ROBERT HOWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 4437 KING EDWARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
UTLEY MICHAEL E 1140 DUNRAVEN ROAD MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH AT 3219	2
UTLEY PATRICK 1140 DUNRAVEN ROAD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ENGMCH AT 3219	2
"V"		
VACHON JACQUES L STURGEON FALLS ONT	B ENG CI	3
VADEBONCOEUR JOSEPH V P 4622 WESTERN AVE VAL MARIE SASK	B ENG MCH WI 3913	2
VAILLANCOURT ALBERT J C DAWSON COLLEGE 3849 ST HUBERT ST APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B SC FR 7385	1
VAJK HUGO DAWSON COLLEGE YUGOSLAVIA	B ENG	1
VALERE ERIC A 385 MILTON ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI MA 7827	2
VALIN J E RAYMOND 4438 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL EL 9105	2
VALLEE EARLE CREIGHTON DAWSON COLLEGE 3459 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
VALLEE FRANCIS G PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B A	2
VALLEE THERESE F 4940 CORONET MTL MONTREAL QUE	B A EX 2003	4
VALLIERES NORMAN PETER 10815 LAVAL ROAD CARTIERVILLE QUE	B COM BA 3226	2
VALLIERES RAYMOND H DAWSON COLLEGE 153 VIVIAN AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B ARCH	1
VALLILLEE GERALD ANDREW PETERSON RESIDENCE BOX 422 BUCKINGHAM QUE	B A	2
VANDELMAN HARRY DAWSON COLLEGE 4838 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
VANDERLIP DODAVA G 2256 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4227	3
VAN DER VEER JOHN R 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1430 10 TH AVE FORT DODGE IOWA	MD CM	1
VANDRAY CARL W 3470 HUTCHISON ST WALTHAM QUE	B ENG EL BE 3134	4
VANDRICK SYDNEY J A 3445 PEEL ST MTL 32 YALE RD E CHILLIWACK B C	MD CM HA 9462	1
VAN HORN RUTH HAWLEY 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL BEDFORD P Q	B SC P E HA 6268	3
VAN PATTER HUGH TERRY 612 BELMONT AVE MONTREAL	MD CM WA 3359	3
VAN PATTER JEAN MARY 612 BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WA 3359	1
VAN REET HECTOR 2034 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B A MA 5400	3
VAN SHELTINGA DOUGLAS J 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL SEDLEY SASK	MD CM BE 0752	4
VAN SLYCK GORDON A DAWSON COLLEGE 20 RAVELSTON AVE BOX 102 TRANSCONA MAN	B ENG	1
VANSTONE DONALD J MACDONALD COLLEGE 18 GLEN AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC AGR	2
VAN VLIET GEORGE ALAN CENTRAL Y M C A MTL LACOLLE P Q	MD CM MA 4171	2
VAN WAGNER MARY M 3549 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH EL 5838	1
VARLEY NORMAN MAC DONALD COLLEGE ST ANNES QUE	B ENG EL	3
VARY JEAN MARC BELOEIL VILLAGE QUE	B A BEL 474	2
VASS GEORGE WALLACE 4475 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 5956	4
VATCHER DORA G 1607 MORGAN BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A CL 5639	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
VAUGHAN TERENCE G 3460 LAVAL AVE MTL 3737 ANGUS DR VANCOUVER B C	LA 5347	B A 3
VAZ EDMUND W W 4660 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 2540	B A 1
VEILLEUX JOSEPH JEAN L H 1504 MACKAY ST MTL 52 ST JOSEPH ST ST JEROME QUE	FI 4982	B ENG EL 2
VEINOT MARVEN R 3800 LASALLE BLVD VERDUN QUE	FI 1120	B ENG 1
VEIT WILLIAM A 1441 DRUMMOND ST MTL SAYABEC QUE	MA 4171	B A 3
VEITCH DAVID DAWSON COLLEGE 2266 GIROUARD AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
VELAY CLEMENT C 1125 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK N Y U S A		B SC 2
VENDER MASSEY 1926 BARCLAY AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 9364	B A 2
VENTERS JOHN M 3777 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	FI 2874	B ARCH 2
VERNON MAURICE ARTHUR 228 GENEVA CRESCENT MTL C O CALGARY BREWING CO CALGARY ALBERTA	EX 2673	MD CM 1
VERRIEST ANNE MARIE 1115 SHERBROOKE ST W 31 SCHOOL ST HANOVER N H U S A	PARTIAL PL 0767	
VESSOT ROBERT F C 845 KENILWORTH RD TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	AT 0643	B A 1
VEZINA JO ANDRE 2396 ST JAMES ST W MONTREAL QUE	WI 9360	B ENG CH 2
VEZINA JOSEPH A N DAWSON COLLEGE 166 JOFFRE AVE QUEBEC QUE		B ENG MET2
VICKERY FRANK SAUNDERS 395 MELVILLE AVE WESTMT BOX 391 YARMOUTH N S	FI 8471	B COM 2
VICKERY VERNON RANDOLPH 18 ST GEORGE ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE SOUTH OHIO YARMOUTH CO N S		B SC AGR 3
VICTOR GLORIA G 9 THORNHILL AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 2043	B A 2
VICTOR HYMAN DAWSON COLLEGE 4636 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE		B SC 2
VIDRI RAMON 1234 DRUMMOND ST MTL SAN SALVADOR EL SALVADOR C A		B ENG CH 2
VIENNEAU VALMONT E DAWSON COLLEGE 1527 BURNSIDE PLACE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 1
VILA JOSE DAWSON COLLEGE QUEXALTEPEQUE EL SALVADOR C A		B SC 1
VILLENEUVE JOSEPH W B 46 A STRATHEYRE VILLE LA SALLE P Q BOX 367 ALEXANDRIA ONT	LAC2036J	D D S 2
VINCELLI JOHN 5652 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL	WA 1233	D D S 1
VINEBERG AUGUSTA MYERS 603 BELMONT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 0602	B A 4
VINEBERG JULIUS D 2829 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 4540	MUS B 3
VINEBERG LOUISE MURIEL 5830 PARK AVE NO 4 MONTREAL QUE	CR 6066	B A 3
VINING EARLE J 543 PINE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	ST L2795	B COM 3
VIPOND WILLIAM S 14 PARKMAN PLACE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 4040	B A 3
VITOU CONSTANTINE 1844 NOTRE DAME W MONTREAL		MD CM 2
VIVIAN ALBERT MACDONALD COLLEGE PORT REXTON TRINITY BAY NFLD		B SC AGR 3
VOGAN ROBERT MACDONALD COLLEGE 206 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC AGR 2
VOGEL LOUIS DAWSON COLLEGE 5139 ST LAWRENCE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	CH 1889	B SC 1
VOKEY ROY WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 4107 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
VOSBURG FREDERIC 4266 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL	DE 8737	D D S 1
VOSKO SEYMOUR DAWSON COLLEGE 4083 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
VROOM KENNETH E 32 UNION BLVD ST LAMBERT QUE	Z 7 252	B SC 4
VROOMAN BARBARA M MACDONALD COLLEGE 40 BOND ST LINDSAY ONTARIO		B SC H EC2
VROOMAN JANE E 11 CHURCH HILL WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 6880	B A 4

"W"

WADDELL JOHN CALVIN 3055 ANGUS ST REGINA SASK		D D S 1
WADDELL JOYCE VERA 1 MOUNTAIN AVE STE ROSE QUE	ST R 109	B A 3
WADE ALISTAIR JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 1011 CRAWFORD AVE VERDUN QUE		B ENG 1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WADE ELAINE I J MACDONALD COLLEGE 6180 HUTCHISON ST OUTREMONT QUE	TCH ELEM	1
WADE MARY DEIDRE H DAWSON COLLEGE ST ROMUALD D EVCHEMIN LEVIS QUE	B ARCH	1
WADE SHIRLEY G E 6180 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 8898	2
WADLIN GURNEY MERRILL 4081 DORCHESTER ST W MTL BEAVER HARBOUR NB	B COM WI 8630	3
WADMAN HAMILTON GRAY 1215 MCKAY MTL 917 W 16 TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM HA 8006	2
WAELBROECK JEAN LOUIS DOUGLAS HALL 9 RUE DES EPERONS D OR IXCELLES BELGIQUE	B A	4
WAGNER CLAUDE 2063 STANLEY ST MTL 758 LAFONTAINE ST DRUMMONDVILLE QUE	B C L MA 9038	2
WAINRIGHT JAMES HARRY DAWSON COLLEGE R R 4 LONDON ONT	B ENG	1
WAINWRIGHT ARNOLD 4609 COOLBROOKE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 4173	4
WAKE KEITH P 1116 ELGIN TERRACE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH MA 7939	3
WALBY ROBERT BRUNHANESS 818 UPPER BELMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM WA 3468	3
WALCOTT DAVID BRACE DOUGLAS HALL GARRISON ST MICHAEL BARBADOS B W I	MD CM	3
WALCOTT JOHN MICHAEL L DOUGLAS HALL LODGE SCHOOL BARBADOS B W I	MD CM	2
WALDMAN LEONARD 5229 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 207 ONTARIO ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B A CR 0079	4
WALDRON ROLAND E 3821 GIROUARD AVE MTL 56 JENNESS ST LYNN MASS U S A	B A WA 3425	2
WALDRON THOMAS S 321 MELROSE AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YO 0647	1
WALE JOHN WALLACE 6052 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 6490	2
WALES BARBARA C 51 BELVEDERE CIRCLE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 6934	1
WALES ROBERT LISSON DAWSON COLLEGE 775 GODBOUT ST ST HYACINTHE QUE	B SC	1
WALFORD ALFRED H 1509 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI FI 3058	3
WALKER CHARLES H DAWSON COLLEGE 3884 BERRI ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
WALKER GEORGE G PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 89 PROSPECT AVE KENTVILLE N S	B ARCH	3
WALKER GLADYS J GLENEAGLES APTS COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 2484	1
WALKER JAMES A MACDONALD COLLEGE 536 BIRCH AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B SC AGR	1
WALKER JAMES ERNEST DAWSON COLLEGE 607 S PERSHINE DR MUNCIE IND U S A	B SC	1
WALKER JOAN E 4510 GIROUARD AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 0691	1
WALKER NOEL S DAWSON COLLEGE 4058 STATE ST SAGINAW MICH U S A	B ENG CI	2
WALKER ROBERT HARRIS DOUGLAS HALL RAYMOND ALBERTA	MD CM	4
WALKER WILLIAM A PETERSON RESIDERCE 190 SAMMON AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC	3
WALKER WILLIAM ANDREW 866 HARTLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AT 1916	4
WALKER WILLIAM GRIFFITH 3617 LORNE CRESCENT MONTREAL	MD CM LA 8013	4
WALKINSHAW PETER W CENTRAL Y M C A KENOGAMI QUE	B ENG CH MA 4171	3
WALL WILLIAM CUTTERILL 4655 BONAVISTA AVE MONTREAL	B COM EL 2122	3
WALLACE BARBARA M 3567 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B S W DE 2467	1
WALLACE CHESLEY P MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE	B SC AGR	2
WALLACE DONALD GEORGE 4134 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 4227	1
WALLACE DONALD G 4646 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 4718	4
WALLACE ELEANOR P 8031 WESTERN AVE APT 7 MONTREAL WEST QUE	B A DE 0147	1
WALLACE IRENE A 3624 OXENDON AVE MTL R R NO 1 FORESTERS FALLS ONT	B N MA 4086	1
WALLACE JEAN A ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE SUSSEX N B	PHYSIOTH	2
WALLACE JOHN 15 GRENVILLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 8781	3
WALLACE RALPH GRIFFITH 1800 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 45 NEOME DR PONTIAC MICH	D D S	1
WALLACE ROBERT HAYS 8031 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0147	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WALLERSTEIN HARVEY 4829 FULTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 9285	B SC 3
WALLIS HUGH P M 671 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	DE 9519	B COM 2
WALMSLEY NORMA E 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL ELM CREEK MAN	HA 9771	B COM 3
WALMSLEY PETER YATES 20 YARROW ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO		B A 2
WALSH BARBARA I MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE		B SC H EC2
WALSH DAVID RUTHERFORD PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B ENG MCH2
WALSH DOROTHY E MACDONALD COLLEGE ROUTE 3 SHAWVILLE QUE		TCH ELEM 1
WALSH FREDERICK N 6870 IBERVILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	CR 0009	B ENG CI 2
WALSH GEORGE C ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL 49565 ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	PL 1251	MED DIPL 1
WALSH JAMES A 22 BALLANTYNE AVE S MONTREAL WEST QUE	DE 2478	B ENG CH 2
WALSH JOHN H 5095 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL 29 QUE	EL 6328	B ENG MET2
WALSH KENNETH A MACDONALD COLLEGE HEMMINGFORD QUE		B SC AGR 1
WALSH MARY ROSE A 3654 HUTCHISON ST MTL 788 STATION ST BELLEVILLE ONT	HA 4468	B L S 1
WALSH MICHAEL H DAWSON COLLEGE 34 JAMES ST E BROCKVILLE ONTARIO		B ENG CI 2
WALTER ARTHUR M MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE		B SC AGR 3
WALTER DONALD P 607 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EL 2081	B COM 1
WALTER DOROTHY C 3766 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 5936	B A 3
WALTER EDWARD PERCY 495 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W 377 LAWRENCE ST SAINT JOHN W N B	HA 5360	MD CM 2
WALTHER GARTH LEONARD 55 COOLBREEZE AVE LAKESIDE P Q 1951 WOODLEY RD VICTORIA B C	P C 2307	MD CM 3
WANKLYN CHRISTOPHER A 3600 ATWATER AVE MONTREAL QUE	WI 9026	B A 4
WAN PING ASHTON VICTOR GEORGETOWN BRITISH GUIANA		B SC AGR 3
WARBURTON JAMES ARTHUR 11983 POINCARE ST MONTREAL QUE	DU 7633	B ENG MCH3
WARD ADA L U MACDONALD COLLEGE 519 LINDSAY ST DRUMMONDVILLE QUE		B SC H EC3
WARD JAMES DONALD 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 126 CASTNER ST ARVIDA QUE	MA 0921	B ENG MCH3
WARD JULIAN HARRY BOWEN DAWSON COLLEGE DURANTS CH CH BARBADOS B W I		B SC 1
WARD RICHARD VANCE M 54 SUMMIT CIRCLE WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 2884	B SC 1
WARD SYDNEY H 3429 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 2352	B COM 2
WARD WALTER L ISLE PETTOT QUE		B SC AGR 2
WARD WILLIAM K 2343 ORLEANS ST MONTREAL QUE	CL 5416	B A 1
WARD WILLIAM T 4655 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 3727	B ENG MCH4
WARE JAMES E 15 HEATH ROAD MONTREAL QUE	EL 1225	B ENG MCH3
WARK JAMES ARNOLD DOUGLAS HALL 255 NORMAN AVE ARCADIA CALIFORNIA		MD CM 3
WARNER EDSON L 1242 BISHOP ST MTL LENNOXVILLE QUE	LA 7990	B COM 1
WARREN BARBARA B 417 ARGYLE AVE WESTMT R F D 1 MONSON MASS U S A	WE 2582	B A 1
WARREN FREDERICK LEONARD DAWSON COLLEGE 5153 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE		B ENG 1
WARREN JOHN R 7 BELFRAGE ROAD WESTMOUNT QUE		B ENG CI 2
WARREN RICHARD WYKEHAM 4100 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	FI 7968	B A 3
WARREN SAMUEL WARD DAWSON COLLEGE 21 EUCLID AVE MAPLEWOOD N J		B SC 1
WASSERMAN GERTRUDE 5453 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	CR 1906	B C L 1
WASYLYK ANNE K 3480 ONTARIO AVE 105 3RD AVE NORANDA QUE	PL 0044	B SC P E 3
WATERLOW IAN PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE		B ENG CH 2
WATERMAN CLAIRE 795 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	DU 8122	B A 1
WATERS STANLEY D 84 3RD AVE VERDUN QUE	YO 4902	PARTIAL
WATERSTON G PATRICIA 435 METCALFE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	WE 4565	B SC 3
WATERSTON THOMAS F 435 METCALFE AVE WESTMOUNT P Q	WE 4565	B SC 3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WATSON BARBARA RUTH 4905 LASALLE BLVD VERDUN QUE	B A YU 6754	2
WATSON BRUCE S MACDONALD COLLEGE 28 WOODLAWN AVE OTTAWA ONT	B SC AGR	4
WATSON DONALD EDGAR 78 5 TH ST NEW TORONTO ONTARIO	B COM	2
WATSON DORIS M MACDONALD COLLEGE 3490 WESTMORE AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH INT	1
WATSON ELINOR R 307 GREEN ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG EL ST L 680	4
WATSON EUGENE K 4320 MONTCLAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 8994	3
WATSON GORDON A B 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 38 CARLING AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A BE 0752	4
WATSON HARRY NORMAN 3545 PARK AVE MTL 973 WEST 16 TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MD CM LA 3698	4
WATSON JACK MELVIN 515 44 AVE LACHINE QUE	B ENG CH LACH1398	2
WATSON JOHN H DOUGLAS HALL ABBOTSFORD QUE	B C L	2
WATSON ROY 2349 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WA 6698	2
WATSON THOMAS ARTHUR 2189 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
WATSON WILLIAM DAVID DAWSON COLLEGE ABBOTSFORD QUE	B SC	1
WATT ALEXANDER C 2168 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 6009	4
WATT BETTY R 63 MONTEE ST MARIE ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE P Q	B A ST ANN642	2
WATT JOAN M 2168 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 6009	1
WATT SHIRLEY M C MACDONALD COLLEGE WINDSOR MILLS QUE	B SC H EC	2
WATT WALTER DAVID 406 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG EL TA 0661	3
WATTS LAURA N L 4134 HAMPTON AVE MTL 50 WHITEHALL RD TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC P E WA 5312	2
WAUD PETER BRIAN 338 ROSLYN AVE WESTMT 186 ST CLAIR AVE E TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG MET EL 1936	3
WAUGH THEODORE R 515 PINE AVE WEST MONTREAL QUE	B SC MA 4045	3
WAYMANN PAUL R R DAWSON COLLEGE BUCKINGHAM QUE	B SC	2
WAYNE DAVID LOUIS 70 RACHEL ST E MTL 679 WYANDOTTE ST E WINDSOR ONT	B SC	4
WEAVER NANCY BURR STRATHCONA HALL 900 RIVERSIDE AVE SCOTIA NEW YORK U S A	B SC	1
WEBB MARILYN A 334 STANSTEAD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 3464	1
WEBB WALTER E 5910 NOTRE DAME ST E MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI CL 6553	2
WEBBER STUART COMPTON 3310 TROIE AVE MTL 4464 14 TH AVE W VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	2
WEBSTER LORNE CHARLES 52 GORDON CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH DE 4841	2
WEDDERSPOON DAVID K 3421 HUTCHISON ST MTL 235 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC LA 0342	3
WEDDERSPOON MOIRA A 2047 UNION AVE MTL 235 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A LA 3380	4
WEEKS DAVID CHAUNCEY PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 28 LINDEN ST FRAMINGHAM MASS	B A	4
WEIGENSBERG BERNARD I 5297 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 8761	3
WEIL HOWARD GILLICK DAWSON COLLEGE 449 VANDERBILT AVE NIAGARA FALLS N Y U S A	B SC	1
WEIMAN SYLVIA STRATHCONA HALL CORNER BROOK NFLD	B A HA 6268	2
WEIN MYRON J 989 PRATT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AT 5498	4
WEINER MORRIS 4468 COLONIAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A HA 4944	2
WEINGARTEN L HARRY 4274 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC LA 3841	4
WEININGER OTTO 4054 NORTHCLIFFE AVE N D G MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 6104	2
WEINSTEIN RHEA DIANNE 4871 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 5625	2
WEINSTEIN SHIRLEY 5412 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CR 5221	1
WEINTRUB ISADORE W 5240 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DU 3445	4
WEIR JAMES C MACDONALD COLLEGE 416 WISEMAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AGR	2
WEIR RUTH E MACDONALD COLLEGE SPENCERVILLE ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
WEISS HANNA R V C APARTADO 1613 CARACAS VENEZUELA	B A	4
WEISS JULIUS 4844 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH	3
WEISS MICHAEL DAWSON COLLEGE 4844 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WEISS WILLIAM L 26 LAMARCHE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE		B COM 2 2453
WEISS ZOLTAN EDWARD 4844 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY	2
WEISSLER SYLVIA 430 METCALFE AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 4 DE 6363
WELCH DOROTHY E MACDONALD COLLEGE 725 ISLAND PARK DRIVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	3
WELCH WARREN TAYLOR 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL BRISTOL CAR CO N B	B ENG MCH BE 0424	3
WELDON ELSPETH A 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE		B A 3 LA 9564
WELDON JOHN DALE 7493 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 2
WELDON WILLIAM H 379 PRINCE ALBERT AVE 205 RITCHIE AVE TRAIL B C	B ENG CH	2
WELLEIN ROBERT JOHN 2510 MARIETTE ST MONTREAL 28 QUE	B ENG MET EL 5147	3
WELLS ALFRED ARTHUR 272 MERCIER ST ST JOHNS QUE	B ENG	1
WELLS HELEN W 772 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 1204 TEXAS ST FORT WORTH TEXAS U S A		L MUS 1 HA 6268
WELLS MADELENE J MACDONALD COLLEGE WEST BROME QUE	TCH ELEM	1
WELSFORD VIRGINIA G 32 RAMSAY RD WESTMOUNT QUE		B A 2 FI 5561
WELSMAN MARJORIE JANE 152 VIVIAN AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 3 AT 1712
WELTER FRANCINE J 4217 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL QUE		B C L 1 WI 3994
WENER EDGAR 9 RENFREW AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B COM 4 EL 2954
WENSLEY ROLAND J 905 WILDER AVE OUTREMONT QUE		B A 2 CR 5384
WERNER ROBERT PETER DAWSON COLLEGE 2287 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE		B SC 2
WESLEY WILLIAM G 1445 VAN HORNE AVE OUTREMONT QUE		B C L 2 CA 7391
WESTBROOK JOHN WILLIAM G 5389 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE		B A 4 CA 4911
WESTELMAN MAX 5361 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY DU 5200	2
WESTGATE KENNETH NORMAN DAWSON COLLEGE EAST ANGUS QUE		B SC 1
WESTMAN GILBERT B DAWSON COLLEGE MARBLETON QUE		B SC 2
WESTON GEORGE WOODBURN 2642 CHARLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE		B COM 1 DU 7367
WEXLER GHITTA 244 QUERBES AVE MONTREAL QUE		B A 1 TA 6992
WEXLER JACK DAWSON COLLEGE 7 RIVERVIEW AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B SC 1
WEYMAN STANLEY JOHN 3579 DUROCHER ST MTL 59 LANSDOWNE ST FREDERICTON N B		MD CM 1 HA 4675
WHEATON CHARLES PHILIP 666 MAIN ST MONCTON N B	B ENG EL	4
WHEELER ALDEN DODGE 2015 KIMBERLEY ST MTL 26 HORSEY ST BOWMANVILLE ONT	B SC P E LA 9452	2
WHEELER JOSEPH GABRIEL DAWSON COLLEGE ST ANDREWS WEST ONT	B ENG	1
WHELAN GEORGE EDMUND 11543 NOTRE DAME EAST MONTREAL 5 QUE		B A 3
WHELEN WARREN S 629 PRINCE ARTHUR MTL 132 LAWRENCE CRESCENT TORONTO ONTARIO		B SC 3 MA 0739
WHENT DONALD WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 775 RIVERVIEW AVE VERDUN QUE	B ENG	1
WHIPPLE SHIRLEY LOUISE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 264 PRICE ST W ST JOHN N B		B SC 4
WHISKIN FREDERICK EDWARD 3610 DUROCHER ST MTL PUNNICHY SASK		MD CM 4 PL 4902
WHITE BARBARA J 763 MONCRIEFF ROAD MONTREAL QUE		B A 2 AT 9821
WHITE BARBARA S 470 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		B SC 4 WE 5928
WHITE DOUGLAS M 1628 SEAFORTH AVE MONTREAL QUE		B COM 2 WI 4661
WHITE EARLE AIKEN 495 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MANSONVILLE P Q		D D S 2 LA 8357
WHITE ERIC B MACDONALD COLLEGE ORACABESSA JAMAICA B W I	B SC AGR	4
WHITE EUSTACE J DAWSON COLLEGE 2224 SCOTT ST DETROIT 7 MICHIGAN U S A		B SC 2
WHITE FREDERICK W 127 CLANDEBOYE ST WSTMT 301 STEWART ST OTTAWA ONT	B ENG EL	2
WHITE GORDON PATRICK EARL DAWSON COLLEGE 12259 RANGER ST CARTIERVILLE QUE		B SC 1
WHITE GRACE 533 ABERCORN AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE 13 ERSKINE AVE TORONTO 12 ONTARIO		GR N CER 1 AT 8822
WHITE JOHN A 2082 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 168 FERNIE B C		L MUS 2
WHITE JOSEPH OMER 5322 MENTANA ST APT 6 20 DOUGLAS STREET BATHURST N B		B A 1 TA 4900

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WHITE KARL A 3492 HUTCHISON ST MTL 9 SURBITON RD HALFWAY TREE PO JAMAICA B W I	B ENG CH	4
WHITE LAWRENCE C DAWSON COLLEGE STAVEBANK ROAD PORT CREDIT ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
WHITE LEE JACKSON 4235 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL	D D S EL 3180	1
WHITE PAUL LEON 5322 MENTANA APT 6 MTL 20 DOUGLAS ST BATHURST N B	MD CM TA 4900	3
WHITE PETER L 3851 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 70 ARNOLD ROAD KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	B ENG EL BE 2886	3
WHITE VERNA LEILA LOUGHEED ALTA	B N	1
WHITEACRE WILLIAM 3633 OXENDEN ST MTL 21 BELMONT ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A LA 6896	3
WHITEHEAD CHARLES R 3000 BRESLAY RD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WI 6116	3
WHITEHEAD JOHN ROSS 3000 BRESLAY RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 6116	4
WHITING HOWARD E 1509 SHERBROOKE W APT 93 MONTREAL QUE	B COM FI 4130	4
WHITING RICHARD B PETERSON RESIDENCE 5400 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	B SC	3
WHITMAN LOTHROP AVARDE 96 HAMILTON AVE CHATEAUGUAY HTS QUE WATER STREET GRACE HARBOUR NFLD	B ENG	3
WHITTAKER GEORGE A DAWSON COLLEGE CREDINHILL RAWTENSTALL LANCASHIRE ENGLAND	B SC	1
WHITTAKER WILLIAM D 3493 ATWATER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 9303	4
WHITTALL FRANK STEPHEN B DAWSON COLLEGE 516 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC DE 3254	2
WHITTALL FRED R JR 6371 SECOND AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B COM DU 1086	4
WHITTALL NORMAN STANLEY PETERSON RESIDENCE	B SC	3
WHITTALL RALPH L 516 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH DE 3254	3
WHITTEKER FRANCIS A MACDONALD COLLEGE KENMORE ONTARIO	B SC AGR	3
WHITTICK HERBERT SAMUEL DAWSON COLLEGE 951 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
WHYTE ROBERT D 622 ARGYLE AVE VERDUN QUE	B COM YU 4493	1
WICKENDEN MARTHA L ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 363 ST FRANCOIS XAVIER S THREE RIVERS QUE	B SC	1
WICKHAM AURELIE F 176 THIRD ST ST LAMBERT QUE	B A Z 7 354	2
WICKHAM A PATRICK J 4484 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 5167	2
WICKWARE SHEILA M MACDONALD COLLEGE 72 RENFREW AVE OTTAWA ONT	HOMEMAKER	1
WIEBE ALLAN KITCHENER 2288 SOUVENIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC WI 6778	3
WIENER GOLDIE 350 DE L EPEE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A CR 5542	1
WIENS MARION EILEEN STRATHCONA HALL MTL 11212 69TH ST EDMONTON ALTA	B SC	4
WIESMAN BAHM 2504 STE CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH AT 6712	5
WIGDOR SAMUEL DAWSON COLLEGE 1619 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
WIGGERS AIMEE L 2059 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL 18 TERRACE AVE HASTINGS ON HUDSON	MD CM BE 0627	2
WIGGS ROSALIND S MACDONALD COLLEGE 214 BROWN AVE QUEBEC QUE	B SC H EC	4
WIGHT MARIAN MACDONALD COLLEGE 116 BELMONT AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC H EC	2
WIGLE LLOYD GRANT DAWSON COLLEGE C O R G WIGLE DRYDEN ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
WIGMORE WILLIAM F DAWSON COLLEGE 354 RAY BLVD PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO	B ENG EL	2
WILCOCK JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 204 MACAULAY AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG	1
WILCOX ALEXANDER E DAWSON COLLEGE 280 ARLINGTON AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG EL	2
WILD ROBERT CYRIL EDWIN 4388 WILSON AVE NDG MONTREAL QUE	B A WA 8257	3
WILKINSON HORACE EDWARD J 1019 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 0526	2
WILKINSON LAWRENCE W MACDONALD COLLEGE 5221 SARANAC AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC AGR	2
WILKINSON ROBERT D 1210 PINE AVE W MTL 3025 SHERBROOKE W MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 0098	3
WILKINSON ROBERT E 3506 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 7067 ROSLYN ROAD VICTORIA BC	B SC P E LA 5265	4
WILLCOCK JOHN M 3500 BELMORE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG PHY DE 1401	2
WILLIAMS ALAN B 486 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A DE 4807	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WILLIAMS ANDREW A 545 MERCILLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG CI ST L2662	2
WILLIAMS ARTHUR B W MACDONALD COLLEGE 67 HILLSHORE ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	B SC AGR	3
WILLIAMS ARTHUR L M 3282 CEDAR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 7755	1
WILLIAMS BARBARA BOWEN 2276 REGENT AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DE 3179	
WILLIAMS CHARLES M MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE	B ENG MCH	3
WILLIAMS ELMER BRUCE G 37 BERARD ST FARNHAM QUE	B ENG	1
WILLIAMS EWART 645 ST CATHERINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 0467	4
WILLIAMS GEORGE SIDNEY DAWSON COLLEGE 518 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG	1
WILLIAMS GWENDOLYN M 555 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 78 SUNNYSIDE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B A MA 7196	3
WILLIAMS JAMES C 545 MERCILLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B ENG MET ST L2662	3
WILLIAMS JANE BARBARA F R R 1 SHANTY BAY ONT	B SC AGR	3
WILLIAMS LYNN HARVEY DAWSON COLLEGE 51 LIVINGSTON AVE KINGSTON ONTARIO	B SC	2
WILLIAMS MORTIMER O 3715 COLONIAL AVE APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	B COM MA 7898	4
WILLIAMS PHILLIPPA 131 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 8691	3
WILLIAMS ROGER HOWARD 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 17 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY N Y	MD CM PL 2435	1
WILLIAMS ROGER IDWAL 1490 MACKAY ST MTL 1656 ELM ST UTICA N Y	MD CM	1
WILLIAMSON BARBARA R R V C BRAEROB FARM STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B A	2
WILLIAMSON CHARLES F 6 ROY AVE DORVAL QUE	B SC LACH2381M	3
WILLIAMSON CHARLOTTE E ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 124 INGLEWOOD DRIVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B SC	4
WILLIAMSON DAVID F 3 HUDSON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM WE 1847	3
WILLIAMSON DONALD B 6240 DE LA ROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL CR 3652	2
WILLIAMSON LESLIE S 522 GONTHIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM	1
WILLIAMSON NORMA E MACDONALD COLLEGE 126 KINGSDALE BLVD WILLOWDALE ONT	HOMEMAKER	1
WILLIS GEORGE CHRISTOPHER SHRINERS HOSPITAL MTL 31 BRENAN RD SHANGHAI CHINA	MD CM	4
WILLIS NICHOLAS J E 4596 COOLBROOKE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI DE 3423	2
WILLIS STANLEY EARL 3615 DUROCHER ST MTL 374 PARROTT DRIVE SAN MATEO CALIF	MD CM PL 6905	4
WILLS IAN C D DAWSON COLLEGE 188 ARLINGTON AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG MCH	2
WILMSHURST A A 3488 HUTCHISON ST MTL NEWPORT NOVA SCOTIA	MD CM MA 0546	4
WILSON ARNOLD WILLIAM DAWSON COLLEGE 410 SOUTH VIDAL ST SARNIA ONT	B SC	1
WILSON BERYL JANE 284 LOCKHART AVE TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B SC AT 8077	1
WILSON DOROTHY L MACDONALD COLLEGE 24 CUNNINGTON AVE ST VITAL WINNIPEG MAN	B SC H EC	1
WILSON DOUGLAS R 750 BEATTY AVE VERDUN 2718 ROZEL ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG TR 2351	1
WILSON EDWARD W BOX 144 STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	1
WILSON ELIZABETH D 100 W UNIVERSITY PARKWAY BALTIMORE MARYLAND	B SC	3
WILSON GEORGE S 555 DUBLIN ST MONTREAL 22 QUE	B ENG PHY WI 7450	2
WILSON HAROLD V YMCA C O MR WILSON MTL 234 HARBORD ST TORONTO ONT	B SC P E	1
WILSON JAMES D 27 MAPLE AVE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	B SC AGR	3
WILSON JOHN SHELDON DOUGLAS HALL 925 AUSTIN RD NEW WESTMINSTER B C	MD CM	2
WILSON JUNE MARILYN 4152 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0943	3
WILSON KENNETH H 1524 PINE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L FI 3824	1
WILSON LESLIE VINELAND ONTARIO	B SC	3
WILSON LESLIE ST J DAWSON COLLEGE CORNWALL ONT ST ANN JAMAICA B W I	B ENG MI	2
WILSON NANCY A R V C 56 MCKINLEY ST KENMORE 17 N Y U S A	B A	2
WILSON NANCY E MACDONALD COLLEGE 184 BREEZE HILL OTTAWA ONT	HOMEMAKER	1
WILSON OCTAVIA 772 SHERBROOKE ST W 401 NORTH BAILEY FORT WORTH TEXAS U S A	L MUS HA 6268	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WILSON PATRICIA M 626 LIEGE ST MTL PENTICTON B C	B SC	2
WILSON RALPH GILMOUR DAWSON COLLEGE 29 QUEENS ROAD VALOIS QUE	B ENG	1
WILSON RICHARD MANTON BOX 144 STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE 20758 LAKESHORE RD BAIE D URFE QUE	B A STE A2305	3
WILSON RICHARD THOMAS 1989 ST JAMES ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC WE 3004	3
WILSON ROBERT GEORGE 3630 DURUCHER ST APT 1 MONTREAL	MD CM	1
WILSON ROBERT N DOUGLAS HALL MTL MANOR HOUSE ROCKCLIFFE ONT	B COM	4
WILSON ROBERT WRIGHT 26 FINCHLEY RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 2776	2
WILSON ROBERT W CENTRAL Y M C A MTL 282 LAKESHORE AVE CENTRE ISLAND TORONTO ONT	B SC	3
WILSON WILLARD M 2216 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7563	3
WILSON WILLIAM EVERTON 121 ST JOSEPH BLVD W 184 BREEZEHILL AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC CR 4277	3
WILSON WILLIAM H A 7 BLVD DES ERABLES IBERVILLE QUE	B SC IBER 2325	1
WINDELER MARJORIE D ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE GRAND FALLS NFLD	B COM	2
WINESTOCK MAJOR 3561 HUTCHISON ST MTL 607 NO KENMORE AVE LOS ANGELES CALIF U S A	MD CM LA 0564	3
WINFIELD WILLIAM G 2016 UNIVERSITY ST MTL DIGBY NS	B SC P E BE 0705	1
WINGATE MARGARET A E 1567 LAJOIE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 5266	3
WINMILL ALBERT ERNEST 1195 CRAWFORD BRIDGE AVE VERDUN QUE MOUNTAINVIEW AVE LACHUTE MILLS QUE	B SC TR 3504	4
WINSBORROW SHIRLEY J 4321 EARNSCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7745	3
WINSER CEDRIC A 3637 UNIVERSITY ST MTL COWANSVILLE QUE	B A MA 1736	4
WINSLOW HUGH C DAWSON COLLEGE P O BOX 299 STE AGATHE DES MONTS QUE	B ENG	1
WINSTAN ROSE K 3903 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B A LA 6370	2
WINSTON MILTON 250 LANSDOWNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 3771	1
WINTER JOHN T 520 BERWICK AVE TOWN AF MOUNT ROYAL QUE	B COM AT 9270	4
WINTER PHYLLIS E STRATHCONA HALL MTL RICES ST PHILIP 7 BARBADOS B W I	B SC P E	4
WINTER SAMUEL 133 LAURIER ST WEST MONTREAL QUE	B COM	4
WINTERS GEORGE A 6350 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	4
WINTERS JAMES A 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL P O BOX 1135 CORNWALL ONTARIO	B A BE 0915	4
WINTHROP STANLEY O 4372 GIROUARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 2892	4
WIPPER AUDREY J 371 QUEENSTON ROAD ST CATHARINES ONT	B SC P E	1
WISEBLATT LAZARE 3408 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH EL 7150	4
WISELBERG PHILIP 4387 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 2598	3
WISEMAN JAMES W 2125 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 1225	1
WISEMAN JESSE R 2125 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DE 1225	2
WISEMAN SYLVIA 3295 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A	4
WISWALL DOROTHY M 3239 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 6 WILMOT NOVA SCOTIA	GR N CERT AT 9158	1
WITTER JOAN P 4342 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 5985	2
WITTES SIMON 4977 COTE ST CATHERINE R MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH AT 7809	4
WITTY RALPH CENTRAL YMCA DRUMMOND ST 180 DUFFERIN ROAD OTTAWA ONT	B SC MA 4171	4
WIXON THOMAS E DAWSON COLLEGE 137 WOODINGTON AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	B ENG EL	2
WOFFENDEN DAVID LLOYD G 629 HIBERNIA RD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 6774	1
WOLF ETHEL M 1531 BISHOP ST MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH MA 3443	2
WOLFE MOSES JONATHAN 1622 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 8731	3
WOLFE NATHAN 5435 GROVE HILL PLACE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 6272	4
WOLFE NORMAN 3779 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DE 9293	4
WOLFE ROSLYN 3779 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B A DE 9293	2
WOLFF ELINOR B MACDONALD COLLEGE 6720 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC H EC	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WOLFSOHN ALFRED WERNER 4643 JEANNE MANCE ST 498 WEST END AVE NEW YORK 24 NY USA	B A LA 1808	2
WOLINSKY SAM 159 ST VIATEUR W MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 8932	2
WOLKOVE EDWARD B 5318 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 0631	4
WOLMAN WILLIAM 4471 A ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 4833	4
WOLOFSKY GOLDIE 4163 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A BE 3859	4
WOLOFSKY LEIB 917 HARTLAND AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC AT 5679	4
WOLTHAUSEN FREDERICK W 138 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B COM DE 3273	1
WOLVIN DONALD FARO 1321 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM LA 8503	4
WONDOLOWSKI CHARLES DAWSON COLLEGE 756 WASHINGTON AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN U S A	B ENG MCH	2
WONFOR HERBERT W 160 HALLOWELL AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM FI 3030	4
WONG LLOYD G O 1236 STANLEY ST MTL 1768 ST FRANCOIS XAVIER TROIS RIVIERES QUE	B ENG	2
WOOD DAVID HARRY 637 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 6295	2
WOOD DONALD C 25 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG CH FI 5136	3
WOOD JAMES GORDON 2118 CLAREMONT AVE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 4984	3
WOOD JAMES REYNETTE L WILSON HALL ST JOHN S NEWFOUNDLAND	B A	3
WOOD JOHN SIDNEY 6232 HAMILTON ST MONTREAL 20 QUE	B COM TR 2673	2
WOOD LILLIAN YVONNE 4443 WALKLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 7472	3
WOOD WILLIAM M 25 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L FI 5136	2
WOOD WILLIAM R 784 WILDER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B ENG EL AT 0803	4
WOOD WILLIAM SAMUEL 2893 POINT GREY RD VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	1
WOODCOCK JOHN GEORGE N 4414 MAYFAIR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CI WA 2308	4
WOODFORD GORDON R 1746 CHAMPIGNY ST MONTREAL QUE MTL QUE	L MUS	1
WOODHEAD WILLIAM W 241 BALLANTYNE AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	B ENG MCH DE 5213	4
WOODHOUSE DONALD H MTL GENERAL HOSP MTL 640 DE L EPEE AVE APT 2 OUTREMONT QUE	MED DIPL PL 7751	3
WOODHOUSE DOUGLAS FRASER 5303 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL	B SC P E DE 6987	3
WOODHOUSE GORDON H 4414 KING EDWARD AVE MTL ARNPRIOR ONTARIO	B ENG MET DE 0268	3
WOODROFFE F HETHERINGTON 1260 BERNARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 4579	3
WOODS HAROLD G PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 360 KINGSTON CRESCENT ST VITAL MANITOBA	B COM	3
WOODS JAMES L MACDONALD COLLEGE LASCELLES QUE	B SC AGR	1
WOODS JAMES P MACDONALD COLLEGE 4151 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC AGR	4
WOODS JOHN B 3653 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 20 YATES STREET ST CATHARINES ONTARIO	B A PL 2073	4
WOODWARD CLARENCE P 4347 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WA 5246	2
WOODWARD JOHN D 3545 BROADWAY LACHINE QUE	B SC Z 8 792	3
WOODYATT JOHN K 49 CHESTERFIELD AVE MTL 59 DUFFERIN AVE BRANTFORD ONTARIO	B ENG CI DE 6040	2
WOOLAVER FRANK NELSON NEWPORT N S	B SC AGR	4
WOOLLARD GERALD F DAWSON COLLEGE 2242 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
WOOLSEY ALBERT HARLAN 3550 LORNE AVE MTL PENZANCE SASK	D D S	2
WOOLSEY EDITH FLORA 2238 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 3593	3
WORBY EARLE WILSON PETERSON RESIDENCE COOKSHIRE QUE	B A	4
WORDEN ROBERT THACKRAY 475 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B ENG MCH EL 2132	2
WORDINGHAM DONALD F DAWSON COLLEGE 765 CHILI AVENUE ROCHESTER NEW YORK U S A	B SC	1
WORKMAN PATRICIA DAWN 5 RENFREW AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	HOMEMAKER	1
WORRALL ROBERT G 516 OAK AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM ST L2564	2
WRAY MARILYN B MACDONALD COLLEGE 11 HIGHLAND AVE BELLEVILLE ONT	HOMEMAKER	1
WRIGGLESWORTH JEANNE M 4324 SHERBROOKE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	B A FI 8656	2
WRIGGLESWORTH JOHN CECIL 4324 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC FI 8656	2
WRIGHT ALEXANDER M DOUGLAS HALL 4487 GRANVILLE ST VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
WRIGHT DAVID THOMAS PETERSON RESIDENCES SANTA BARBARA CALIF	MD	CM 1
WRIGHT MARION DOROTHY MACDONALD COLLEGE 16 CAMBRAI AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC H	EC2
WRIGHT MARGERY EVELYN MACDONALD COLLEGE 214 COTE ST ANTOINE RD WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC H	EC1
WRIGHT GERALD H 148 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	B COM WE 3856	1
WRIGHT JOAN A MACDONALD COLLEGE 477 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B SC AGR	2
WRIGHT JOAN D MACDONALD COLLEGE 15 THOMAS ST ST CATHARINES ONTARIO	B SC H	EC1
WRIGHT JOHN HUNTER 1629 SELKIRK AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG MCH WE 5312	3
WRIGHT KENNETH A 4736 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 7320	4
WRIGHT LAWRENCE A 430 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL QUE	B COM HA 6898	4
WRIGHT MARGARET L 5150 DECARIE BLVD APT 5 MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 4177	1
WRIGHT MARGARET M 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL 35 MILBOURNE LANE ESHER SURREY ENGLAND	B SC HA 9771	3
WRIGHT PHILIP A MACDONALD COLLEGE LENNOXVILLE QUE	B SC AGR	2
WULFF JAMES N L PETERSON RESIDENCE 5430 CLANRANALD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH	2
WURTELE DAPHNE J M ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE M 116 HOWICK ST ROCKCLIFFE OTTAWA ONT	B SC	1
WYATT HOWARD HERBERT 3437 PEEL ST MTL HEART S CONTENT NFLD	B ENG EL PL 1674	3
WYATT MALCOLM C DAWSON COLLEGE 32 FIFTH ST E CORNWALL ONTARIO	B ENG CH	2
WYER RONALD JOHN 695 VICTORIA AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B COM DE 1634	1
WYMAN DANIEL E 2211 ST CATHERINE ST MTL CHUTE A BLONDEAU ONTARIO	B A FI 9588	4
WYMAN GEORGE R DAWSON COLLEGE 47 HEMLOCK AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B ENG CI	2
WYNN HEREWARD A 4800 COTE DES NEIGES MTL 79 ST BERRARDS RD OLTON BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND	B COM AT 3361	1
WYNNE GLADYS N MACDONALD COLLEGE 4790 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL 6 QUE	B SC H	EC3
WYNNE JAMES G DAWSON COLLEGE 2283 BELGRAVE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
WYSE DEREK MALCOLM 3657 OXENDEN AVE MTL 23 HILGROVE RD HAMPSTEAD N W 6 ENGLAND	MD MA 5486	CM 4

"Y"

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
YACHNIN IRVING 5121 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC CR 3692	2
YAKUSHAVICH ALICE STE 6 768 SHERBROOKE W SHERRIDON MAN	MD MA 2753	CM 2
YALOVSKY HAROLD DAWSON COLLEGE 5467 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
YANCOVICH HAROLD 649 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM CA 1434	3
YANO GEORGE E DAWSON COLLEGE 17 MELBOURNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
YANOFSKY ARTHUR 1582 LAJOIE AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A TA 6781	2
YANOFSKY HYMAN 5215 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL 8 QUE	B ENG PHY DO 5381	2
YAPHE WILFRED 5245 DUROCHER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC CR 6684	3
YAROST HELEN F 5217 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM DO 7167	2
YASIN SIMON 286 ST JOSEPH BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B COM CR 3557	1
YATES HAVELOCK HOWARD PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	B SC	4
YAXLEY ERIC 26 MARTIN AVE DORVAL PQ	B COM	4
YEAGER JACOB JACK 5348 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 4748	4
YEARSLEY MARGARET E 1811 BENNETT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B N CL 3815	1
YEARWOOD DAPHNE E MACDONALD COLLEGE 2287 WILSON AVE MONTREAL QUE	TCH ELEM	1
YEO LAWRENCE B MACDONALD COLLEGE CENTRAL LOT 16 P E I	B SC AGR	4
YONGE JANE E 3546 DUROCHER ST APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL LA 6449	
YONGE KEITH ARNOLD 3546 DUROCHER ST MTL 50 WOODLAND RISE MURWELL HILL LONDON ENG	MD LA 6449	CM 4
YORGAN BERNARD JAMES 3791 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM DE 9593	3
YOSHIDA CHARLES M DAWSON COLLEGE CHASE B C	B ENG	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
YOUD PATRICIA MACDONALD COLLEGE 2 ELLERDALE ROAD HAMPSTEAD QUE	B SC H EC	2
YOUNG ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS DOUGLAS HALL 1764 WESBROOK CRESCENT VANCOUVER B C	MD CM	1
YOUNG EDWIN J 5573 10 TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B ENG EL	2
YOUNG GORDON RAYMOND 1906 10 TH AVE NEW WESTMINSTER B C	D D S	1
YOUNG HAROLD N 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 2541 FERNWOOD ROAD VICTORIA BC	B ENG MCH	3
YOUNG HERBERT G DAWSON COLLEGE PENTICTON B C	B ENG MI	2
YOUNG JAMES HOWARD 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 16 OSSINGTON AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	D D S MA 3842	3
YOUNG MURRAY M 2259 PRUDHOMME AVE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 8498	3
YOUNG NGA EARL DAWSON COLLEGE 116 8 TH STREET NORANDA QUE	B SC	2
YOUNG NORMA FRANCES 38 FORDEN CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	B A DE 0575	3
YOUNG PHILIP GRAEME DAWSON COLLEGE 430 WILLOWDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
YOUNG ROBERT WILLIAM T 93 BETHUNE ST BROCKVILLE ONT	B COM	2
YOUNG THOMAS ELLIOTT 7583 CHAMPAGNEUR AVE MONTREAL	MD CM CA 7164	3
YOUNG THOMAS JOHN 4091 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC EL 7015	3
YOUNG WILLIAM LEE DAWSON COLLEGE 31 SOUTH ST HALIFAX N SO	B SC	2
YUILL VERA A 24 CONDOVER RD POINTE CLAIRE QUE	B SC H EC PT CL2113	1

"Z"

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ZABACK JOSEPH M 10361 DE LA ROCHE ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL DU 1445	3
ZAINE NICHOLAS J CENTRAL Y M C A ROUYN QUE	B SC MA 4171	4
ZARIFI LEONIDAS DAWSON COLLEGE 106 KIFISSIA AVE ATHENS GREECE	B ENG CI	2
ZARITSKY KATHLEEN 1311 MOUNT ROYAL BLVD MONTREAL QUE	B A CH 2725	1
ZAVITZ HAROLD J 1104 MONMOUTH RD WINDSOR ONT	B ENG EL	3
ZEHNWIRT CHARLES 5481 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL 29 QUE	B ENG EL 5220	2
ZEITZ LEIGH ALBERT DAWSON COLLEGE BEAUCHENE QUE	B SC	1
ZEMEL REUBEN DAWSON COLLEGE 430 OUTREMONT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B SC	1
ZIMMERMAN HARRY 3650 LORNE CRRSCENT MONTREAL QUE	B SC HA 9946	4
ZIMMERMAN JACK 3436 PRUD HOMME AVE MONTREAL	MD CM EL 7692	3
ZINKEWICH LEOPOLD 6315 9TH AVE ROSEMOUNT QUE	B COM TA 2953	4
ZINMAN ALLAN HAROLD DAWSON COLLEGE 514 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC	2
ZINNATO ARMAND P 7566 BERRI ST MONTREAL QUE	B ENG CH DO 0810	2
ZIVOT BERNICE S 471 PRINCE ARTHUR ST MTL 291 INKSTER BLVD WINNIPEG MANITOBA	B S W	1
ZOLYNSKI STEPHANY 6606 DES ERABLES ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL TA 8013	
ZOUMBOULIDOV EVANTHIA M STRATHCONA HALL 1 KORPODISTRION STR FILOTHEI ATHENS GREECE	B ARCH	2
ZUCKERMAN REBECCA 5493 ST URBAIN ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC TA 5688	1
ZULINOV YAROSLAW J DAWSON COLLEGE 7961 STUART AVE MONTREAL 15 QUE	B SC	2
ZUNDER ISRAEL 4564 HUTCHISON ST MTL 450 KING EDWARD AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B ENG PHY	2
ZWANETZ HAROLD 5572 WAVERLY ST MONTREAL QUE	B A DO 1058	3

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
AARON JACOB 743 DE L EPEE AVE MONTREAL QUE	QUAL DO 4288	1
ABBEY MARIAN NAOMI 5010 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	M S W WA 4455	2
ADELSTEIN PETER 1540 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D	2
AIKIN ARCHIBALD MCK PETERSON RESIDENCE 392 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PH D	2
ALBERT RUTH 1521 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D CA 1541	2
ALBERT SAMUEL 5005 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	PH D AT 8536	4
ALCOCK NORMAN ZINKAN DEEP RIVER ONT	PH D	3
ALLAN BARBARA M 5469 MONKLAND AVE 32 IMPERIAL AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	M S W WA 1479	2
ALLEN ROBERT LEE 6899 ST VALLIEN ST MONTREAL QUE	M A	1
AMYOT DENIS E J 3434 MC TAVISH ST MTL BOX 311 TISDALE SASK	PH D PL 6773	2
ANDERSON DONALD ARTHUR 3536 ADDINGTON AVE MTL MIDDLE SACKVILLE N B	PH D DE 3149	3
ANDERSON GEORGE G MACDONALD COLLEGE NFLD GOVERNMENT LAB ST JOHNS NFLD	M SC	1
ANDLER PIERRE HENRI 249 WEST 11TH STREET NEW YORK 14 N Y	M A	2
ANTROBUS EDMUND S A PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	M SC	2
ARCHER WILLIAM LUCAS PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	PH D	2
ARTHUR MARION ELIZABETH 3095 LINTON AVE APT 14 MONTREAL QUE	PH D AT 0461	2
BAGNALL RICHARD H BOX 940 FREDERICTON N B	M SC	1
BAKER EVELYN J 3271 VAN HORNE AVE MTL 824 WEST 176TH ST NEW YORK CITY 33 N Y	PARTIAL AT 1452	
BALLON JONATHAN DANIEL 3010 WESTMOUNT BLVD MONTREAL QUE	QUAL WI 9869	1
BANCROFT CATHERINE M 1019 SHERBROOKE ST W KNOWLTON QUE	M S W PL 6875	2
BANNARD ROBERT ALEXANDER 352 METCALFE AVE WESTMT 24 KIPPEWA DRIVE OTTAWA ONT	PH D WI 0028	2
BARDWELL JOHN A E 2063 STANLEY ST MTL BOX 25 APPIN ONTARIO	PH D MA 9038	3
BARKER GEORGE NOBLE 5170 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	M A EL 6248	1
BARRETT GEORGE FRANCIS W 2800 NOTRE DAME ST LACHINE QUE	M ENG LACH2714W	1
BARTHOLOMEW GILBERT A 3536 ADDINGTON AVE MTL 3911 FRANCES ST VANCOUVER B C	PH D DE 3149	3
BARTOLINI ANGELO EDWARD 842 STUART AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A CR 5479	1
BARUZZI BARBARA ROSE 3515 DUROCHER ST MTL 51 LINCOLN STREET GREENFIELD MASS U S A	M A MA 1734	1
BARWICK AUDREY JOYCE 5 KILBURN CRES HAMPSTEAD QUE	M SC EL 1425	1
BATES JOHN INGRAHAM 1575 SUMMERHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC FI 2885	1
BEHRENS GORDON REMINGTON 1500 STANLEY ST MTL BOX 357 STERLING ILL U S A	QUAL	1
BELANGER FRANCOISE HELENE 1445 VAN HORNE MTL 84 BLACKBURN AVENUE OTTAWA ONT	M S W CR 8140	2
BELL CHRISTOPHER KEITH 4606 PATRICIA AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC DE 0949	1
BELL ROBERT EDWARD 46 WOLFE AVENUE DEEP RIVER ONT	PH D	4
BENCOSME SERGIO 5640 GATINEAU AVE MTL 23 LUPERON CIUDAD TRUJILLO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC W I	PH D AT 2159	1
BENN DORIS EVELYN 3439 SHUTER ST MTL 4800 CEDAR CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	M A	1
BENNETT RICHARD L DOUGLAS HALL 446 STANWOOD ST KALAMAZOO 49 MICHIGAN	M A BE 2886	1
BERBRIER BORIS J 4680 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	QUAL HA 1587	1
BIRMINGHAM MARION KRANTZ 1166 LAIRD BLVD APT 19 MONTREAL QUE	PH D EX 1472	4
BISHOP CLAUDE TITUS 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL LIVERPOOL N S	PH D PL 2435	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
BLACK ANNIE G 3429 ST FAMILLE ST OAK LAKE MANITOBA	M S W PL 6807	2
BLAKE DONALD ALAN WRIGHT 3735 HUTCHINSON ST MTL 55 SEELY ST SAINT JOHN N B	M SC HA 7032	1
BLANCHARD MELVIN SCOTT 3598 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	M A EL 3447	3
BLASCIK FRANK 136 TRUDEAU ST BEAUHARNOIS QUE	M A	1
BLISHEN RUTH EDITH PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	M S W	2
BLOCK VICTOR RICHARD 5175 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	M A EL 2940	4
BLOOM MARTIN S 3739 SHUTER ST MTL 1058 W LOYOLA AVE CHICAGO ILL U S A	M SC HA 3594	1
BLOOMFIELD SOLOMON S MACDONALD COLLEGE 941 DAVAAR AVE OUTREMONT QUE	M SC	2
BOIRE PAUL CHARLES 3538 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	M ENG DE 1669	3
BOOTH KENNETH GORDON COMO QUE	PH D	3
BOSWALL GRAEME W MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 3 CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	M SC	1
BOULANGER JEAN BAPTISTE 251 BELLINGHAM ROAD OUTREMONT QUE	M A AT 2012	1
BOULET MARCEL A NAT RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA ONT	PH D	4
BOURNE JAMES DOUGLAS 14 PARKSIDE PLACE MONTREAL QUE	M ENG FI 4746	1
BOYLE WILLARD STERLING 3280 RIDGEWOOD RD MONTREAL QUE	M SC AT 1776	1
BRADLEY GEORGE A MACDONALD COLLEGE 124 UPTON RD SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO	PH D	2
BRADY GEORGE WILLIAM 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 91 MONCTON AVE QUEBEC QUE	PH D BE 0752	2
BRANNEN ERIC PETERSON RESIDENCE 8 AMBROSE ST ST CATHARINES ONTARIO	PH D	3
BRECKON SYDNEY WILSON 423 CLAREMONT AVE MTL NORWOOD ONT	PH D	2
BREITENBUCHER HOWARD W 1529 SHERBROOKE W MTL 112 E CROWDER RD TRENTON MO U S A	M A FI 0368	1
BREITENBUCHER PEARL RUTH 1529 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL WI 7862	
BREITMAN LEO 4555 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	M SC LA 6437	1
BREUL FRANK RENNELL 3448 PARK AVE MTL R F D 1 SHELTON CONN U S A	PH D MA 3448	2
BREWER FRANCES LILLIAN 4571 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	QUAL WA 4356	1
BRISSON GERMAIN J MACDONALD COLLEGE ST JACQUES CO MONTCALM QUE	M SC	2
BROADBENT ARNOT WILLIAM 4743 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	M COM	1
BROWN DONALD ROBERTSON 5305 VANNUTELLI AVE MONTREAL QUE	M ENG EX 2450	1
BROWN ROBERT MELBOURNE 3525 PARK AVE MTL BOX 423 RICHMOND QUE	M SC HA 3864	1
BRUNTON DONALD CHARLES 24 WOLFE AVE DEEP RIVER ONT	PH D	4
BURBIDGE FREDERICK E 95 ST JOSEPH ST DORVAL 203 AVENUE EAST NORTH SASKATOON SASK	M SC LACH 55R	1
BURGESS CHARLES JOHNSON 3581 DUROCHER ST MTL 11 BLAKE RD KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	PH D HA 7778	2
BURROW MARTIN DUDLEY 12 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMT 7 SURBITON RD HALF WAY TREE JAMAICA B W I	PH D WE 253	3
BUTLER ROBERT WESTBROOK 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D MA 4902	2
BYE EDITH G 4720 QUEEN MARY RD MTL 209 WASHINGTON ST WILMINGTON DELAWARE	M S W AT 6931	2
CAIRNS ROBERT R MACDONALD COLLEGE EASTONS CORNERS ONT	M SC	1
CALVERT MARGARET NERSON 6878 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	QUAL DE 1548	1
CAMARA JOSE SETTE 415 MT PLEASANT AVE MTL INCONFIDENTES 1176 HORIZONTE BRAZIL	M C L MA 7966	1
CAMPBELL RICHARD HOOD 137 TARA HALL AVE MTL 36 CHESTNUT ST FITCHBURG MASS U S A	M ENG LA 5358	2
CARABINE WILLIAM F 7745 QUERBES AVE APT 4 MONTREAL QUE	QUAL	1
CARRUTHERS JAMES A 2 DE MANTEHT ST ST THERESE QUE COLLEGE AVE W GUELPH ONT	PH D	3
CLAYDEN FLORENCE V 58 JOHN STREET MONCTON N B	M S W	1
CAWADIAS CONSTANTINE G A Y M C A MTL 71 NORTHGATE REGENTS PARK LONDON N W 8 ENGLAND	M C L MA 4171	2
CAWLEY JEAN ISABEL 3641 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 11128 97TH STREET EDMONTON ALTA	M S W HA 1662	2
CHADWICK MARTHA J 18 RAMEZAY RD WESTMOUNT QUE	M A FI 7891	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
CHAMBERLIN ARTHUR NEWELL 137 TARA HALL AVE MTL 85 MYRTLE ST BOSTON 14 MASS U S A	QUAL LA 5358	1
CHAN VICTOR OSCAR 1074 ST GEORGES ST MTL ROSIGNOL BR GUIANAS A	QUAL	1
CHAPLIN CHARLES E MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	PH D	3
CHAPMAN DOUGLAS G MACDONALD COLLEGE 30 ELLIOTT ST GALT ONT	PH D	4
CHAPMAN ROBERT P 1455 DRUMMOND ST MTL 222 ARCHIBALD ST MONCTON N B	M SC MA 9839	1
CHARNESS GERALD STEPHEN 4401 COOLBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	QUAL EL 2726	1
CHIPMAN JOHN SOMERSET DOUGLAS HALL OKA QUE	M A BE 2886	1
CHRISTIE GEORGE LYAL 3609 HUTCHISON ST MTL 963 MARINE DRIVE NEW WESTMINSTER B C	PH D LA 6380	2
CIMON JEAN 3666 STE FAMILLE ST MTL 87 PARK AVE QUEBEC QUE	PARTIAL LA 8664	
CLARK ERIC NORMAN 2094 LINCOLN AVE MTL 1748 E 73RD STREET CHICAGO 49 ILL U S A	PH D	3
CLARKE ROBERT LEE 4115 JEAN RENOU LACHINE VERMILION ALTA BOX 2018	PH D	3
CLOUSTON FRANCES MARJORIE 1015 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 29 BOUCHETTE ST HUNTINGDON QUE	QUAL BE 0428	1
COLDWELL BLAKE B MACDONALD COLLEGE PORT WILLIAMS KINGS CO N S	PH D	2
COLTER JOHN SPARBY 3850 HAMPTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL EL 2311	
COMPTON NEIL MARRIOTT 4831 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	M A WA 1779	2
COOMBS DONALD B 39 THORNHILL AVE WESTMT 279 SECOND AVE OTTAWA ONT	QUAL	1
COREY EARL EDWARD C H 5909A PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A CR 7241	3
COTE PIERRE E PETERSON RESIDENCE C O 37 DES BRAVES ST QUEBEC QUE	PH D	3
COULOMBE LOUIS J 408 STE ANNES ST STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE ST GIDEON STATION LAC ST JEAN QUE	M SC	1
COX PHOEBE LEAVITT 12 MONTGOMERY AVE HOLYOKE MASS U S A	M SC	1
COYLE JAMES JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 17 PASMORE ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	M A	2
CREAMER GEORGE BERNARD 2063 STANLEY ST MTL 1430 MIDLAND AVE SYRACUSE 5 N Y U S A	PH D MA 9038	1
CREE GEORGE CHARLES 4852 CUMBERLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A DE 3489	1
CRESSMAN JACK E 357 CLARK AVE WESTMT 1113 M ST FAIRBURY NEBRASKA U S A	QUAL WE 4402	1
CROOK HELEN G MACDONALD COLLEGE AYERS CLIFF QUE	M SC	2
DAGGETT LORNE A 1215 MACKAY ST MTL SALMON ARM B C	M ENG MA 8006	1
DAMECOUR CHARLES 178 JEAN TALON ST E MONTREAL QUE	M ENG CR 2098	1
DAVISON LYDIA 2054 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	M A WE 4876	1
DEAN RENA L M 1923 DORCHESTER ST W 1309 N PENSYLVANIA ST INDIANAPOLIS IND U S A	M S W WE 0169	2
DENOBILI JOSEPH 1889 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	M C L CH 3530	1
DESHIELD GEORGE DAMON 858 RICHMOND SQUARE MONTREAL QUE	M A WI 1067	1
DEVINE FRANCIS J LOYOLA COLLEGE 7141 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	M A WE 8487	1
DEWHURST HAROLD A N R C CHALK RIVER ONT 382 SUNNYSIDE AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	PH D	2
DIAMOND GEORGE B 48 JOYCE AVE APT 16 MTL 6 AHWAGA AVE NORTHAMPTON MASS	M ENG DO 4597	2
DINER MOSES 445 MT PLEASANT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	M SC FI 7556	1
DODDS JOHN WILLIAM 5010 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	PH D WA 2969	3
DOOHAN ELEANOR K 4440 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	M S W EL 4337	2
DORKEN HERBERT 4771 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	PH D EL 6948	3
DOUGLAS DONALD GEORGE 5471 DECARIE BLVD APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	PH D DE 5396	3
DUFRESNE CYRILLE WILSON HALL 181 BOUGAINVILLE AVE QUEBEC CITY QUE	PH D	3
EKERS CATHERINE CHARLOTTE 165 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL CA 6717	
ELLINGTON ALTON CAVERIL 3561 HUTCHISON ST MTL 4 LOCKETT AVE KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	PH D LA 0564	3
EMARD MARY A 4050 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	M S W DE 6843	2
ENGLISH WILLIAM DAVID 396 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	QUAL HA 6377	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ENNIS JEROME STAGE HARBOR CHATHAM MASS U S A		M A 1
ESKINAZI BENO 7957 QUERBES AVE 62 ASIREFENDI CADDESI ISTANBUL TURKEY	CA 2152	M ENG 1
EVANS HARRY GIFFARD V CENTRAL Y M C A MTL 12719 STONY PLAIN RD EDMONTON ALTA	MA 4171	PH D 2
FAINSTAT MICHAEL M 5255 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	WA 4627	PARTIAL
FAIRBAIRN NORMAN J MACDONALD COLLEGE MARATHON ONT		M SC 1
FARMILO CHARLES 1441 CRESCENT ST MTL EDMONTON ALTA		PH D 3
FIRLOTTE WILLIAM ROBERT 28 7TH STREET NORANDA QUE		PH D 2
FISHMAN SHEROLD 3561 HUTCHISON ST MTL WYNYARD SASK	LA 0564	QUAL 1
FISKELL JOHN G A MACDONALD COLLEGE ELK LAKE ONT		M SC 1
FLOWER GEORGE EDWARD 3470 RIDGEWOOD RD MONTREAL QUE	EX 5515	M A 1
FOCHS ANITA M MACDONALD COLLEGE 383 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE		M SC 1
FONSECA OWEN WESLEY 456 PINE AVE W MTL 4 EUREKA RD CROSS ROADS JAMAICA B W	PL 5776	M A 1
FORGAYS DONALD GABRIEL 4474 ST CATHERINE W MTL 70 E FOURTH ST MOUNT VERNON N Y U S A	FI 4367	M A 1
FOX LESLIE PAMELA STRATHCONA HALL C O EASTERN TELEGRAPH CO CANCARRCLOS PORTUGAL	MA 6268	M A 1
FRANCIS WYNNE 1670 ST LUKE ST MONTREAL QUE	WI 0924	M A 1
FRICKER KATHLEEN M 261 MELVILLE AVE MONTREAL QUE	WE 4921	M A 2
FRIDHANDLER LOUIS 4641 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	LA 0616	M SC 1
FRIEDMAN CONSTANCE L 2101 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	LA 1025	PH D 4
FULTZ STANLEY CHARLES 6100 WILDERTON AVE MTL 261 JEFFERSON AVE WINNIPEG MAN		PH D 4
FUNT BORIS LIONEL 2311 ST LUKE ST APT 3 MONTREAL QUE		PH D 2
GAMMELL MARNA A 5645 QUEEN MARY RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	EL 5755	M S W 2
GARDNER CHARLES WHITING MACDONALD COLLEGE MILLER SOUTH DAKOTA		M A 1
GEDDES LESLIE A 3801 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 922 DUNLOP AVE OUTREMONT QUE	AT 7011	M ENG 1
GERBER WILLIAM FREDERICK 29 BAYVIEW AVE PTE CL 2600 E CEDAR AVE DENVER COLORADO		M SC 1
GERSOVITZ BENJAMIN 3010 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 5746	M ENG 2
GERVAIS PAUL EXPERIMENTAL STATION LENNOXVILLE QUE		M SC
GHENT LILA 456 PINE AVE W APT C MONTREAL QUE	PL 5673	M A 1
GILBERT JOSEPH EVAN J 2094 LINCOLN AVE MTL 4 FERLAND ST QUEBEC QUE	WI 1761	PH D 3
GIRDWOOD BARBARA M 3555 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 36 TORONTO ST BARRIE ONT	HA 5664	PH D 3
GLASHAN ALEXANDER KEITH 5970 MONTEE ST MICHEL MONTREAL QUE	CR 1226	M A 2
GLASHAN GEORGE 5311 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	WA 2780	M A 2
GLEGG KEITH CECIL M 3512 DUROCHER ST MTL 19 OXFORD PARK AVE CROSS RDS JAMAICA B W I	HA 4432	M SC 1
GODFREY GERALD F 67 ADELINE ST OTTAWA ONT		PARTIAL 2
GODLEVSKY SAM 4257 CITY HALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	MA 0834	QUAL 1
GOLD ALLEN 3445 RIDGEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	EX 2422	M SC 3
GOLDBERG WILLIAM 1717 DUCHARME AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 3030	M A 2
GOLDFARB LIONEL JOSEPH B 5136 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	CR 0270	M SC 2
GOLDMAN LEONARD MANUEL 4330 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 1120 WYATT ST NEW YORK 60 N Y U S A	WI 8230	M SC 2
GOLDSMAN AARON HAROLD 1441 CRESCENT ST APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	HA 5409	PARTIAL
GOODES MARGARET L 2230 TUPPER ST APT 1 MONTREAL QUEBEC		M A 1
GORDON BARBARA R 1179 HOPE AVE APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	WE 6986	M A 1
GORDON HAROLD BORIS 641 OUTREMONT AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 5063	M A 1
GORDON HOWARD S 1179 HOPE AVE MONTREAL QUE	WE 6986	PH D 3
GORING DAVID ARTHUR I 3441 COTE DES NEIGES MTL 11 HENDRICKS AVE TORONTO ONT	WE 0552	PH D 2
GOSSE FRED PAUL 4855 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	AT 9068	M A 1
GOTTHEIL EDWARD 5979A PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	TA 7015	M A 1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
GOUDEY JOHN FRANCIS 430 ROSLYN AVE MTL 63 KING GEORGES RD TORONTO ONT	M ENG DE 4334	1
GOURLAY ROBERT HUMPHRYS 3640 HUTCHISON ST MTL 2437 PT GREY RD VANCOUVER B C	M SC MA 8869	1
GOWDEY CECIL WALLACE 395 MELVILLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	M A FI 8471	2
GRAD BERNARD 5130 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D CR 7034	2
GRADY MARY ESTHER DOUGLAS HALL HAMPTON INSTITUTE HAMPTON VIRGINIA	M A BE 2886	3
GRAHAM BERNARD F 8222 STUART AVE MTL 51 COBURG RD HALIFAX N S	M SC CA 6747	1
GRAINGER EDWARD HENRY 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL HIGHFIELD ST MONCTON N B	QUAL BE 0915	1
GRANSDEN MAX MOORE WILSON HALL TARA ONT	PH D LA 5265	2
GRAY CHARLES ANTHONY 3501 WALKLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A DE 7671	2
GREARSON FRANKLIN DONALD 5701 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	QUAL EL 9602	1
GREENBERG LOUIS PETERSON RESIDENCE 248 POWELL AVE OTTAWA ONT	PH D	3
GREENBLATT JAYSON 4811 LACOMBE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D	3
GREENWALD CLARE 3009 MAPLEWOOD AVE APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	M S W AT 5272	2
GREENWOOD CHARLOTTE E 3415 DUROCHER ST MTL 79 NUNDA BLVD ROCHESTER N Y	M S W PL 7688	2
GRIESBACH LEONARD MACDONALD COLLEGE DOM EXPERIMENTAL STATION FREDERICTON N B	M SC	1
GROSS JACK 5005 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	PH D AT 8340	2
GUARDO LEA CARMELA 7058 DROLET ST MONTREAL QUE	M A CR 8880	1
GUNN GEORGE BRADFORD Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL PURNESS SASK	PH D	2
GUNN KENRICK LEWIS STUART 1511 CRESCENT ST MTL 320 ST GEORGE ST LONDON ONT	PH D LA 2703	2
HALL DAVID KINGSLEY 3545 ST URBAIN ST MTL 160 S GROVE ST ASHEVILLE NORTH CAROLINA	M SC LA 4068	1
HALL JAMES S CENTRAL Y M C A 87 KERRY ROAD PARKVIEW JOHANNESBURG SOUTH AFRICA	M ENG MA 4171	2
HALL PETER ROBERT C V 2019 STANLEY ST MTL C O ROBERT HALL GIL GIL KENYA COLONY	M SC LA 6063	2
HALPERN JACK 3993 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D MA 0554	2
HAMPSON HAROLD GEORGE 31 FORDEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A WE 1295	1
HANKINSON RUTH ADELINE 328 MONMOUTH RD MONTREAL QUE	M A AT 1271	2
HARDER JEAN PRISCILLA 486 STRATHCONA AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A EL 5596	1
HARDING LAWRENCE A A PETERSON RESIDENCE 25 TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	M A	1
HARDWICK DAVID F 345 STE ANNES ST MTL PRESBYTERIAN MANSE CAMPBELLTON N B	M SC	1
HARDY JOSEPH EVREMOND G 3642 HENRI JULIEN ST MTL 5206 DROLET ST MONTREAL QUE	M A LA 1563	1
HARE JOHN HAROLD MACDONALD COLLEGE 221 CARLING AVE OTTAWA ONT	PH D	2
HARPUR ROBERT PETER 3555 ATWATER AVE MTL C O BANK OF AUSTRALASIA MARTON N Z	PH D WE 3150	2
HARWOOD VICTOR DOUGLAS 2063 STANLEY ST MTL 3 STIRLING AVE VILLE LASALLE QUE	PH D MA 9038	3
HAWIRKO ROMA ZENOVEA 632 BELMONT AVE WESTMT 615 ALFRED AVENUE WINNIPEG MAN	QUAL EL 3401	1
HAWKINS STUART C M 7350 CHURCHILL RD MONTREAL QUE	M A WA 3122	2
HAYWARD LLOYD DOUGLAS 3471 SHUTER ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D	2
HENDERSON JOHN MICHAEL 5049 CLANRANALD ST MTL AIRSPRAY LTD 9 DUKE ST TORONTO ONT	PH D EL 8823	3
HENRIKSON AFNE 4239 WESTHILL AVE MTL 408 VICTORIA ST NELSON B C	M SC EL 9697	2
HENRY WILLIAM HUNTER 1437 MACKAY ST APT 3 MTL 43 DENNISTOUN AVE PETERBOROUGH ONT	PH D HA 1437	3
HEPBURN JOHNSTON SUMNER 1480 MCGILL COLLEGE MTL 820 NEPONSET ST NORWOOD MASS U S A	M A LA 5868	2
HERER MOE LIONEL 1921 CLINTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC AT 8209	1
HERLICK SAM 4069 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	QUAL PL 5579	1
HERMAN LLOYD GEORGE HENRY MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE	PH D	9
HEUSER EDWARD ALAN 4056 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	QUAL DE 0322	1
HIEBERT RUDOLPH WERNER 603 LANSDOWNE AVE MTL C O 124 CLARKE ST WINNIPEG MAN	M SC WA 4334	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
HILCHEY JOHN D MACDONALD COLLEGE WEST GORE HANTS COUNTY N S	M SC	1
HILDEBRAND HENRY HERMAN 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL FOWLER KANSAS U S A	M SC BE 0915	2
HILTZ ARNOLD AUBREY 3581 STE FAMILLE ST MTL SEA VIEW P E I	QUAL	1
HINCAPIE EMMA 600 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMT CALLE 48 NO 47 11 MEDELLIN COLOMBIA SOUTH AMERICA	PARTIAL EL 4527	
HOBBS H L NORMA 2174 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	M A WI 5525	1
HOCHSTER MARCIA 523 PINE AVE W APT 102 MONTREAL QUE	M S W LA 3525	2
HOCHSTER ROLF MARTIN 523 PINE AVE W APT 102 MONTREAL QUE	M SC LA 3525	1
HODGSON GORDON W 4418 GIROUARD AVE MTL DEWBERRY ALTA	PH D DE 6953	2
HODGSON WILLIAM A MACDONALD COLLEGE 177 KING ST CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	M SC	2
HOLTZ CATHERINE 2615 BEAUBIEN AVE MTL SPOONER WISCONSIN	QUAL TA 1774	
HONE DAVID WILSON HALL BOX 222 RIDGETOWN ONT	PH D	3
HOSEIN ESAU ABBAS 3437 HUTCHISON ST MTL 21 COTTON HILL ST CLAIR PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	QUAL LA 8373	1
HOSPADARUK VLADIMIR 3459 SHUTER ST MTL 915 10TH AVE LACHINE QUE	PH D HA 8380	2
HOWELL HELEN MARIE 3450 DUROCHER ST MTL 2137 CLINTON ST ROCKFORD ILL U S A	M A MA 6456	1
HOYT RUTH 3567 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 14 HAWTHORNE AVE METHUEN MASS U S A	M A LA 3613	1
HUBLEY CHARLES EMERSON 5876 SOMERLED AVE MTL 44 OCHTERLONEY ST DARTMOUTH N S	PH D EL 1991	3
HUGGARD JEAN E 2218 DORCHEST ST W MTL NORTON N B	M S W WE 6225	2
HUNTEN DONALD MOUNT 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 253 HURON ST LONDON ONT	PH D MA 4902	2
HUNTER CATHERINE RAE 4668 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A EL 3319	1
HYMOVITCH BERNARD 4618 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D CA 7995	3
IMBAULT PAUL EMILE 5201 ROSEMOUNT BLVD ROSEMOUNT QUE	PH D CL 5369	2
IRVINE GEORGE NORMAN STE 18 HAMPSON COURT WINNIPEG MAN	PH D	2
IRWIN ARTHUR SENSHAW 4078 MARLOWE AVE MTL 2844 COLQUITZ AVE VICTORIA B C	PH D EL 9504	2
JACKMAN LETITIA M 4384 SHERBROOKE ST W 23 CLIVE AVE SOUTH HAMILTON ONTARIO	M S W FI 1656	2
JACKSON INA RITA 4227 DORCHESTER ST W MTL CANAAN VERMONT U S A	QUAL WE 3849	1
JACKSON RAY W 5514 HUTCHISON ST MTL 28 WALKER AVE TORONTO ONTARIO	PH D DO 6831	2
JAFFE FREDERICK ALBERT 1368 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	M SC AM 9686	1
JAMES KATHLEEN MARGARET 80 HUDSON AVE MT ROYAL 496 CLENDENAN AVE TORONTO ONT	M A AT 3938	1
JARDINE JOHN M 32 ST CHARLES RD GREENFIELD PARK QUE	M SC	2
JEFFREY CLAIRE OSBORNE 4098 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC DE 5112	1
JENKINS ROBERT A REV CHELTENHAM ONT	PH D	5
JEWETT MARION GRACE 3600 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 172 LYDIA ST KITCHENER ONT	M S W	2
JOHNSTON JOHN RUSSELL 3629 OXENDEN AVE MTL 812 FIFTH STREET NEW WESTMINSTER B C	PH D	3
JOHNSTON PATRICIA MARIE 4555SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	M A WA 6121	2
JOHNSTON WILLIAM GEORGE 2068 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL LEEVILLE ONT	PH D WI 5523	2
JONES JEAN MCEACHRAN PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	M S W	2
JOOSTE RENE FRANCOIS 51 BICCORD ST JOHANNESBURG S A	PH D	2
KAHNKE M JEANNE 3775 UNIVERSITY ST MTL JANESVILLE MINN U S A	PH D	3
KAMINSKY RALPH CENTRAL Y M C A MTL 139 POLSON AVE WINNIPEG MAN	M A MA 4171	1
KAUFMAN HYMAN 824 ST LOUIS ST LACHINE QUE	PH D LACH 684	3
KEAYS JOHN LAKE Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL	PH D	2
KEEP GEORGE REX C 5311 PARK AVE APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	M A	1
KELEN ANDREW 1305 PINE AVE W MTL 3533 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC LA 4805	1
KEMMETT FRANCIS WELDON 4107 ESPLANADE AVE MTL 4440 MONROE ST CHICAGO 24 ILL U S A	M ENG LA 8451	2
KERR WILLIAM GREGG 2334 MELROSE AVE MTL RIDGE ROAD MEDINA N Y U S A	M A EL 8806	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
KEYS JOHN DAVID 148 BROCK AVE N MONTREAL WEST QUE	M SC DE 1553	1
KIANG TSEH KIA CHINESE INT BROADCASTING CHUNGKING CHINA	M ENG	1
KIDD DOROTHY JEAN 5534 DECELLES AVE MTL 51 ALMA ST LONDON ONT	M A AT 3317	3
KIERANS ERIC WILLIAM 4589 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	QUAL EL 312	1
KING MARY EMILY 1557 ST MARK ST MTL 82 RIVERSIDE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	M S W WI 9386	2
KINGSTON JOHN CHARLES 1427 STANLEY ST MTL YELLOWKNIFE N W T	M ENG MA 8737	1
KIPKIE GEORGE F 5385 COOLBROOK AVE MTL 1132 ANGUS ST REGINA SASK	M SC DE 0233	2
KIRKLAND ROBERT WALTER 1466 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 118 DENISON AVE GRANBY QUE	PH D LA 7922	2
KIRSCH JUDITH RACHEL 3475 VENDOME AVE MONTREAL QUE	M S W DE 5857	2
KLEINFELD MARTIN 3430 PARK AVE MTL 702 DE L EPEE ST MONTREAL QUE	M A MA 3275	2
KNIGHTON ROBERT S PETERSON RESIDENCE 312 N BOYLE AVE LOS ANGELES 33 CALIF	M SC	1
KNOWLES JOHN W STAFF HOTEL DEEP RIVER ONT	PH D	4
KRISTJANSON ARNTKOR M 3615 DUROCHER ST MTL BOX 424 WYNYARD SASK	PH D PL 6905	2
KWIECINSKA HANNA MARIA 3465 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	M SC FI 2955	2
LACHANCE ROBERT A MACDONALD COLLEGE 12 CLIFF VIEW PLACE QUEBEC QUE	M SC	1
LAM MATHIAS Y M C A MTL 548 EAST GEORGIA ST VANCOUVER B C	M ENG MA 4171	1
LAMBEK JOACHIM 12 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PH D	2
LANE ALEC WILLIAM ALAN 10 63RD STREET VILLE LASALLE QUE	M A	1
LANGERMAN HELEN LOUISE MACDONALD COLLEGE JOHANNESBURG S AFRICA	M SC	1
LANSDELL HERBERT CHARLES 452 OSBORNE AVE VERDUN QUE	PH D YO 4917	3
LASKY BELLA LEVERT 762 DE L EPEE AVE MONTREAL QUE	M S W TA 2535	2
LAROSE LAURENT MACDONALD COLLEGE VERCHERES QUE	M SC	1
LARSSON BJORN ERIC 4282 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 18292 MUIRLAND AVE DETROIT MICH U S A	PH D FI 6296	2
LASH HARRY NEWTON 5050 ROSLYN AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A AT 7134	1
LAWLER FRANK ROBERTS 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 4640 ST CATHERINE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL MA 4902	
LAWSON RAY 37 CHURCH HILL MONTREAL QUE	M SC FI 5747	2
LAYTON IRVING PETER 5391 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	PH D WA 6173	
LEACH WILLIAM BERNARD 172A BLVD LEVEBQUE ABORD A PLOUFFE QUE	M SC	1
LEAVITT HELEN RUTH 623 SYDENHAM AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	M A DE 2246	1
LEBEL JEAN EUGENE 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL MARMUR QUE	M SC	2
LEE BURDETT WILSON WILSON HALL GORE BAY AIRPORT GORE BAY ONT	PH D LA 5265	3
LEIB JOSEPH 457 WESTMINSTER N MONTREAL QUE	PH D WA 4511	2
LEITH WILFRED 3445 RIDGEWOOD AVE MTL 770 VICTORIA RD SYDNEY N S	M SC AT 9036	1
LERNER EUGENE 360 MILTON ST MTL 355 E 48TH ST BROOKLYN 3 N Y U S A	QUAL MA 9776	1
L ESPERANCE ROBERT L 35 SPRING GROVE CRESCENT OUTREMONT QUE	M SC CA 7602	2
LEVI LEO 3471 SHUTER ST APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	M SC	1
LEVITAN BENJAMIN ABRAHAM 5265 COTE ST LUC RD MTL 71 DALY AVE OTTAWA ONT	M SC EL 3442	1
LEWIS EDITH MARGARET 4129 WESTERN AVE MTL 25 OAKLAND AVE OTTAWA ONT	M S W WI 7534	1
LIUCHEN RENE 405 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL QUE	PH D LA 7500	2
LOGAN CHARLES DONALD 2063 STANLEY ST MTL 254 ST JAMES ST ST JOHN N B	PH D MA 9038	2
LOGAN KENNETH CALVIN 6101 MONKLAND AVE APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	PH D WA 3795	3
LOGAN RALPH ANDRE 24 PRINCIPAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC BY 2027	1
LONG RICHARD G 1455 DRUMMOND ST MTL SMYRNA DELAWARE U S A	PH D MA 1452	3
LOOKER ARTHUR JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE ST JOHNS QUE	M SC	1
LOPEZ ELIANA DE MONREAL 3610 LORNE AVE MTL 4 ORIENTE 1053 TALCA CHILE	M A	2
LOW RUTH MARGARET 141 BEDBROOK AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A EL 0968	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
LUNDE MAGNUS 904 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 1995 RIVERSIDE AVE TRAIL B C	PH D PL 5585	1
LUNER CHARLES 1513 DUCHARME AVE OUTREMONT QUE	M SC TA 9620	1
LUNER PHILIP 1513 DUCHARME ST OUTREMONT QUE	M SC TA 9620	1
MAASSEN RENE ERIC K 1461 METCLAFE ST MONTREAL QUE	QUAL HA 0773	1
MCALLISTER ARNOLD LLOYD MACDONALD COLLEGE MAIN STREET SUSSEX N B	M SC	2
MCCALL PATRICIA A ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 28 BAYVIEW ST SYDNEY N S	M S W	2
MCCALL ROBERT 150 BALLANTYNE ST S MONTREAL QUE	M SC WA 1774	1
MACCALLAN WILLIAN DAVID 4274 DORCHESTER ST MTL THE DOWNS HERTFORD HEATH HERTFORD HERTS ENGLAND	M A WE 6843	1
MCCONNELL WALLACE B 194 SELBY ST MTL MILLET ALTA	PH D WI 6649	2
MCCORRISTON JAMES ROLAND 4609 MAPLEWOOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL AT 4374	2
MCDERMOT HENRY LLOYD 29 BALLANTYNE AVE S MONTREAL WEST QUE	M SC WA 2319	1
MACDOUGALL GRAHAM R 3437 PEEL ST MTL 114 GREEN ST WHITBY ONTARIO	PH D PL 1674	4
MACEACHERN CYRIL R MACDONALD COLLEGE KENTVILLE N S	M SC	2
MCGILVERY JAMES DUNCAN 5699 HUTCHISON ST MTL 60 PROSPECT ST S HAMILTON ONT	M SC CR 4922	1
MACINTOSH ROBERT M PETERSON RESIDENCE STANSTEAD QUE	M A	1
MCKAY GORDON ALEXANDER UPPER PINE BEACH AVE DORVAL QUE	M SC	1
MACKENZIE AGNES G 2238 BELGRAVE AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC EL 2925	2
MACKENZIE JAMES STEWART 3605 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D EL 2926	3
MACKENZIE KENNETH READING 267 OLIVIER AVE APT 11 WESTMOUNT QUE	PH D WE 5575	3
MCKERNS KENNETH W 282 MANNING VERDUN SUITE A ROBERT MANSION EDMONTON ALTA	PH D	3
MCKIM AUDREY ELEANOR 1555 MCGREGOR ST MTL 2020 VINI ST VANCOUVER B C	M A FI 2777	1
MACLEAN ANGUS A MACDONALD COLLEGE RIVERSIDE N B	M SC	1
MACLEAN MARY M 80 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	M S W DE 7531	2
MCLENNAN HUGH 1540 MACGREGOR ST MONTREAL QUE	QUAL FI 1617	1
MCMILLAN GARDNER C 3775 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 325 41ST AVE LACHINE QUE	PH D	3
MCMURRAY GORDON AYLMER 2045 UNIVERSITY ST MTL LENNOXVILLE QUE	PH D HA 2026	3
MACNEILL RUBY J MACDONALD COLLEGE SUMMERSIDE P E ISLAND	M SC	2
MACQUEEN MARJORIE W HUDSON HEIGHTS QUE	M S W HUDSON285	2
MAHONEY GERALD MAURICE 7076 GARNIER ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D TA 3594	2
MANDELCORN LYON 5026 PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	QUAL DO 7075	1
MANI K V MACDONALD COLLEGE KUMARAPURAM ALWAYE TRAVANCORE INDIA	M SC	1
MARGOLIS BERNARD 5642 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	M SC DO 1267	1
MARTIN SAVA 71 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	M S W TA 6950	2
MARTIN WILLIAM MACPHAIL MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE	PH D	2
MARTZ SYLVIA CELIA 5466 PARK AVE APT 39 MONTREAL QUE	M S W TA 4670	2
MATHISON JAMES FREDERICK 3255 RIDGEWOOD RD APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	PH D AT 1867	3
MAURER ALFRED R MACDONALD COLLEGE ELK LAKE VICTORIA B C	M SC	2
MAYOTTE ALVIN STEWART 5655 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	M S W CR 9904	2
MAYOTTE EILEEN THORNBER 565 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	M S W CR 9904	2
MELAMED SAMUEL 4866 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC DE 3076	2
MELANSON MARY TERESA 546 PINE AVE W MTL BATHURST N B	M S W MA 3139	2
MENNIE WILLIAM ALEXANDER 31 HOLTON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	M A WE 5162	1
METCALF JOHN FRANKLIN 1485 W BERNARD AVE MTL 614 SECOND AVE EAST KALISPELL MONTANA	M A CR 6538	1
MILLER DAVID MILROY 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 502 MCLEAN BLOCK CALGARY ALTA	PH D LA 6307	3
MILLER JOHN MEREDITH 1437 MACKAY ST APT 5 MTL 360 BROCK ST PETERBORO ONT	QUAL HA 1437	1
MILLER SAUL 3025 LINTON AVE APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	M SC AT 8572	2
MILLS DONALD H MACDONALD COLLEGE 727 ST GENEVIEVE ST THREE RIVERS QUE	M SC	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MILLS GEORGE HAMPDEN S 3521 REDPATH ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D PL 2553	2
MILNE DONALD JOHNSTON PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STAT NANAIMO B C	PH D	3
MINOGUE HOWARD DOUGLAS 5169 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL MONTREAL QUE	M SC DE 3948	1
MISHKIN MORTIMER 5885 HUTCHISON ST MTL 73 HARRISON AVE FITCHBURG MASS U S A	QUAL DO 9423	1
MONTGOMERY DOUGLAS S BELOEIL STATION QUE	PH D	3
MONTGOMERY MARGARET R 10 GLADSTONE AVE WESTMT 482 SIMCOE ST WINNIPEG MAN	M A WI 6326	1
MOON JAMES HAROLD 6388 ST HUBERT ST MTL 258 WELLINGTON ST SARNIA ONT	PH D PL 2475	2
MOORE WILLIAM JOHN MYLES Y M C A DRUMMOND ST MTL 1220 CRAIGFLOWER RD VICTORIA B C	M ENG MA 4171	2
MORROW JAMES WILLIAM 354 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	M A TA 2385	1
MOYA FRANCISCO JOSE 1405 BELANGER ST MTL CALLE M NO 453 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	PH D	2
MULLIGAN ROBERT MONTREAL QUE STAUFFER P O ALTA	M SC	2
MUNN FREDA 6727 MARQUETTE ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL CR 9100	
MURPHY DAVID ROSS 4960 PONBARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC EL 6220	2
NARASIMHAN R WILSON HALL 1X CROSS ROAD VANI VILAS MOHALLA P O INDIA	M SC LA 5265	2
NEILSON HELEN R 55A MONTEE STE MARIE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE RICHELIEU VILLAGE QUE	M SC	2
NELSON ARTHUR JAMES LOYOLA COLLEGE MTL CAMPION COLLEGE REGINA SASK	M A	1
NELSON JOAN ALEXANDER 1520 PINE AVE W MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL FI 9823	
NELSON WILLIAM A MACDONALD COLLEGE 911 7TH AVE SOUTH LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA	M SC	1
NEUBAUER LEWIS GREGORY 3725 BASSET ST MTL 12 NORTH TCE WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND	PH D HA 5979	2
NICHOLSON JOYCE C 5008 VICTORIA AVE MTL BOX 34 BADDECK N S	M S W EX 1959	2
NICKELS WALTER H 3869 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	M A DE 8923	2
O BRIEN FRANCIS HOEFLER M N I 17 SHERMAN COURT NEW BRITAIN CONN	M SC	1
ORR PAUL ANTHONY 8036 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	QUAL WA 4264	1
O SULLIVAN TIMOTHY 4125 BEACONSFIELD MTL 5344 COTE ST ANTOINE RD MONTREAL QUE	M A EL 3562	2
PALMER WALTER MCKINNON 1 REDPATH ROW MONTREAL QUE	PH D FI 7970	2
PALTIEL KHAYYAM ZEV 4293 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D LA 5738	3
PAPANEK RUDOLF JOSEPH 2079 SANGUINET ST MONTREAL QUE	M ENG	1
PAVICH MICHAEL 3426 MCTAVISH ST MTL 602 CLINTON ST VANCOUVER B C	M ENG LA 9894	1
PAVLASEK TOMAS JAN F 506 PRINCE ALBERT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	M ENG EL 7772	2
PEARSON JANET ELIZABETH 2082 SHERBROOKE ST MTL INGERSOLL ONT	M S W WI 3667	2
PERLIN ARTHUR SAUL 3583 HUTCHISON ST MTL 648 GEORGE ST SYDNEY N S	PH D LA 6628	3
PERON RENE EMILIEN S 6901 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A WA 1893	1
PERRY ERNEST J 3435 MOUNTAIN ST MTL 3980 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	PH D MA 6933	2
PHILLIPS JOHN H H MACDONALD COLLEGE BOX 87 ST CATHERINES ONT	PH D	2
PICKUP THOMAS 9097 LASALLE BLVD VILLE LASALLE QUE	QUAL DE 9527	1
PINEDO OSCAR 3550 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D HA 0313	3
PINSKY ALEX MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	PH D	3
PINSKY NAOMI 389 QUERBES AVE OUTREMONT QUE	M S W DO 9953	2
PLEMING DOROTHY LILIAN 5365 VERDUN AVE VERDUN QUE	M S W YO 0894	2
POAPST JAMES VINCENT 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL STANSTEAD QUE	M COM PL 2435	1
POLLEY JOHN RICHARD 3175 TREMBLAY ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL AT 6594	
POLONOFF IRVING IVAN 4808B PARK AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A TA 6027	1
POTTER HAROLD HERBERT 6860 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A EL 2685	3
POWLES RUTH 17 MELBOURNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	M S W FI 7844	2
POZNANSKI ZOLZISLAW 3535 SHUTER ST MTL	M ENG	1
PRADO ELINE SANT ANNA 3666 CLARK ST MTL CAIXA POSTAL 2240 S PAULO BRAZIL	M SC	1

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
PRADOS MARIA ISABEL 432 METCALFE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	M A DE 6697	1
PRATT MARGARET CHILDS 5349 DUQUETTE AVE MTL 1945 BURLINGAME APT 312 DETROIT 6 MICH U S A	M SC DE 8586	1
PRATT ROBERT C 4393 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A DE 5227	1
PUGSLEY WILLIAM HOWARD 3425 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 31 MACKAY ST OTTAWA ONT	PH D MA 5177	2
PURVES SMITH JAMES R 3531 SHUTER ST MONTREAL QUE	M A LA 1868	1
QUINN HUBERT FREDERICK 6385 11TH AVENUE ROSEMOUNT QUE	PH D CA 8678	3
RABINOVITCH ROSE 513 GROSVENOR AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	QUAL WA 3383	1
RAJU SADASIVA B PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 3485 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	M ENG	1
RALPH ARTHUR 3933 DROLET ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL HA 5698	
RANKIN WINSTON B DOUGLAS HALL 23 JOHN STREET GEORGETOWN BR GUIANA	M A BE 2886	1
RAPHAEL S BERNARD 831 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT 8 QUE	M S W CR 4171	2
RAWLINS WILLIAM ARTHUR 550 MILTON ST MONTREAL QUE	M SC LA 7007	1
READ CHARLES HUBERT 2330 LINCOLN AVE APT 35 MONTREAL QUE	M SC WI 8378	1
READ DONALD EARLE 1639 LINCOLN AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D WI 9623	2
READ LEA MACLEAN 4598 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL EL 6979	
REID ALLANA GERTRUDE 152 HILLCREST AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	PH D WA 8105	4
RICHARD ROGER PAOLO A M 1040 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL BE 0902	
RIGBY E CAROLINE 439 GROSVENOR AVE APT 18 MONTREAL QUE	M SC DE 2558	1
RIGBY FRANCIS L MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	PH D	4
RITCHIE MALCOLM MCCUAIG Y M C A MTL GODERICH ST WEST SEAFORTH ONT	PH D MA 4171	2
ROBB HELEN MARGARET 4167 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A WA 4791	1
ROBERTSON ALEXANDER 529 PRINCE ARTHUR W MTL 19 TURKEYSHORE RD IPSWICH MASS U S A	M A	1
ROBERTSON ALEXANDER ALLEN 1427 PIERCE ST MTL 10940 82ND AVENUE EDMONTON ALTA	PH D FI 4920	2
ROBICHON JACQUES GEORGES 6260 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	M SC AT 3227	1
ROBINSON DEAN B MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 3 CHARLOTTETOWN P E I	M SC	2
ROCH MADELEINE MARIE C 5828 ST WALLIER ST MTL PENTICTON B C	M A TA 3542	1
ROUTLY PAUL M 8034 WESTERN AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	M SC DE 0649	1
ROSEMARIN ANNE 3025 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	M S W CR 6496	2
ROSEN CHARLES ABRAHAM 162 ST LAURENT ST LONGUEUIL QUE	M ENG L 6 329	1
ROSS VERITY 3432 PEEL ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D LA 7997	2
ROWLEY ELEANOR LUCILE 1455 DRUMMOND ST MTL 46 WATERLOO ROW FREDERICTON N B	M SC LA 0966	1
ROXBURGH JAMES MAXWELL PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	PH D	2
ROY JEAN MARIE 5930 CLARK ST APT 2 MTL 4 CHARLES EDWARD ST LEVIS QUE	M A	1
ROYAL GAGNON SUZANNE 1501 MCGREGOR ST MTL 10 MAPLE LANE OTTAWA ONT	PARTIAL FI 4439	
RUDD COLIN ROBERT CORNWALL ONT	M A	4
RUSSELL STEWART HENRY 126 LEWIS AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PH D WE 3034	3
RUYTER SALLY ANN 3480 ONTARIO AVE MTL 51 CAPWELL AVE PAWTUCKET R I U S A	M SC PL 0044	1
RYANT MAURICE ALTER 7478 DE L EPEE AVE MONTREAL QUE	QUAL CR 6949	1
SAFFRAN JUDITH COHEN 5580 GATINEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D DE 2863	4
SAFFRAN MURRAY 5580 GATINEAU AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D DE 2863	3
SANBORN JANET C 1604 PINE AVE MTL 382 MORRIS AVE PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND	M A FI 4985	2
SAUNDERS THOMAS 5255 BYRON AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A WA 2689	3
SCHACHTER SIDNEY ARTHUR 3271 VAN HORNE AVE MONTREAL QUE	M COM AT 1452	1
SCHIERBECK JOHN MACDONALD COLLEGE STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	M SC	2
SCHOLEFIELD PETER G 864 WOLSELEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D DE 4535	2
SCOTT DAVID MAXWELL 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 197 KING ST E COBOURG ONT	PH D BE 0752	2

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
SCOTT DAVID PAUL 4349 DRAPER AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC WA 3022	1
SHAW ALAN CAUGHEY 3609 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1316 6TH ST CALGARY ALTA	PH D LA 6307	3
SHAW FRANCES CHRISTIAN 442 ELM AVE WESTMT 343 INNES RD DURBAN NATAL S AFRICA	M S W WI 5511	2
SHAW MICHAEL MACDONALD COLLEGE WEST INDIA BARRADIS BARBADOS B W I	PH D	2
SHERBECK L ADAIR 3712 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL WOTASKIWIN ALBERTA	PH D PL 0920	1
SHIFF CATHERINE 5715 DARLINGTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A WA 6896	1
SILVA JUAN ANTONIO 49 ROSEMOUNT AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	M COM WE 5008	1
SIMARD ROGER 2039 JEANNE MANCE MTL 468 BESSERER ST OTTAWA ONT	PARTIAL HA 6729	
SIMON BEATRICE VINA 5600 DECELLES AVE MONTREAL QUE	M A AT 6571	1
SIMS RICHARD PAUL ANDREW 3640 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL QUE	M SC LA 8006	1
SKINNER RALPH WILSON HALL USK B C	M SC	2
SLOAN NORMAN 3801 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 1239 WELLINGTON CRESCENT WINNIPEG MAN	M SC PL 1251	1
SMART HUGH ROBERT G 70 54TH AVE LACHINE BOX 5363 DUKE STATION DURHAM N C U S A	M A	2
SMITH ALAN ROBINSON 1466 DORCHESTER ST W MTL 2076 W 49TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	PH D	2
SMITH NORMAN EDWARD DAWSON COLLEGE 300 PRINCESS ST ST JOHN N B	M A	1
SMITH RUTH M 5469 MONKLAND AVE MTL SHUBENACADIE NOVA SCOTIA	M S W WA 1479	2
SPEAKMAN THOMAS JOHN 3801 UNIVERSITY ST MTL BOX 966 FIELD B C	M SC	1
SPECTOR ESTHER 2040 BLEURY ST MTL 4071 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	M S W LA 4111 EL 2252	2
STALKER ARCHIBALD M 636 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	PH D EL 0615	2
STANSFIELD HUGH PETERSON RESIDENCE 25TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	PH D	3
STEPHENS NEWSHAM LLOYD G 4282 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 515 AVE H NOR SASKATOON SASK	PH D FI 6296	3
STEVENS CATHERINE E 3534 GREY AVE MONTREAL QUE	M SC DE 1001	1
STEWART MARIE ISABELLA 47 PROSPECT ST WESTMOUNT QUE	M A WE 1669	3
STEWART RONALD DAVID 2930 FENDALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D AT 6373	3
STOCK JOHN JOSEPH 2150 TUPPER ST APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	QUAL WE 1898	1
STOREY WINNIFRED F 781 HARTLAND AVE OUTREMONT QUE	M SC AT 3397	1
STRAUSS CLARA 4303 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PH D BE 2182	2
STREITFELD MURRAY M 494 ELM AVE WESTMT 1904 LORING PLACE NEW YORK 53 N Y U S A	M SC FI 7165	1
STUBBS MARY ELIZABETH 1199 ESSEX AVE MTL 115 BUFFALO RD EAST AURORA NY	M A FI 5362	1
TALVENHEIMO GERHARDT MACDONALD COLLEGE 16 ST JEAN ST JONQUIERE QUE	M SC	1
TAMEL FIKRET AZMI 1025 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 12 SEHIT MUHTAR CAD TAKSIM ISTANBUL TURKEY	QUAL MA 2990	1
TELFORD WILLIAM MURRAY 3647 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	PH D MA 2806	5
THOMAS GORDON PETERSON RESIDENCE 37 HEMLOCK ST ST THOMAS ONT	PH D	2
THURSTON ARTHUR MUNRO 1736 FAYOLLE AVE VERDUN QUE	M SC YO 0239	2
TOMLINSON RICHARD HOWDEN 3940 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	PH D FI 6410	2
TONKS DAVID BAYARD 3452 PARK AVE MTL C O J C TONKS CUMBERLAND B C	PH D MA 3107	3
TORESON WILFRED EARL 4897 QUEEN MARY RD MTL 102 NORTH QUINCY ST MCCLOUD CALIF	M SC AT 9745	2
TOWER DONALD BAYLEY 3777 COTE DES NEIGES MTL 63 DELAFIELD ISLAND RD DARIEN CONN U S A	M SC FI 4190	1
TREVELYAN BENJAMIN JOHN PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE LINCOLN AVENUE BEAMSVILLE ONT	QUAL MA 1921	1
TREMBLAY RENE 1455 DRUMMOND ST MTL LUCEVILLE RIMOUSKI CO QUE	PH D LA 7313	2
TROSSMAN WALTER A MACDONALD COLLEGE 12 CAMBRAI AVE OUTREMONT QUE	M SC	1
TURNAU EDMUND ALBERT OTTO 20329 LAKESHORE DRIVE BAIE D URFE QUE	M SC STE A2398	1
TURNER ROBERT CHAPMAN 1215 BISHOP ST MTL 491 GILMOUR ST MONTREAL QUE	QUAL MA 6923	1
TURNER TERRY EARLE 3609 HUTCHISON ST MTL KENTVILLE N S	PH D LA 6380	3

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
USHER JOHN LESLIE PETERSON RESIDENCE 401 ALBERT AVE SASKATOON SASK		PH D 3
VAN HOLSBEEK HENRI MARIE 76 AV F D ROOSEVELT BRUSSELS BELGIUM		M COM 2
VAN STRATEN SYLVIA F 531 QUERBES AVE OUTREMONT QUE	DU 5970	M SC 2
VINCE DONALD M A R 548 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL R E FARM RIVER ROAD WOODSTOCK N B	HA 3037	PH D 2
WAGNER SYDNEY 3971 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	PL 2062	PH D 2
WAKE FRANK ROBERT 2240 SHERBROOKE ST E MONTREAL QUE	FA 2834	M A 1
WALKER JESSIE MARY 512 ARGYLE AVE WESTMT 184 ROSS AVE SARNIA ONT		PH D 3
WALKER OSMAN JAMES 512 ARGYLE AVE WESTMT 11103 SASKATCHEWAN DRIVE EDMONTON ALTA		PH D 3
WALLACE RAPHAEL H MACDONALD COLLEGE 168 RUSKIN AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO		PH D 3
WALLER MILFORD JOHN 5616 MCLYNN AVE MONTREAL QUE		M ENG 1
WARREN F G ROSS 4093 MENTANA ST MONTREAL QUE	CH 9033	PH D 3
WAUGH DOUGLAS OLIVER W 554 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MONTREAL QUE	HA 9309	M SC 1
WEARING PARKER LOVELL 50 ACADEMY RD WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 9708	M A 2
WEBB JAMES LAWRENCE 3508 DUROCHER ST MTL 58 LARCH ST HALIFAX N S	MA 4352	PH D 2
WEBSTER WILLIAM HENRY 730 UPPER ROSLYN AVE MTL 8 BLUNDELL ST PROVIDENCE 5 R I U S A	DE 3646	PH D 2
WEEKS JOHN GORDON WILSON HALL EGREMONT ALTA	LA 5265	M ENG 1
WEINBAUM MICHAEL MEYER 4055 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	HA 0715	QUAL
WEINER MIRIAM 5575 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	CR 1746	M S W 2
WEININGER JOSEPH L 648 SHERBROOKE ST W MTL 49 WEST 96TH STREET NEW YORK 25 N Y U S A	DE 8527	PH D 2
WELDON HAZEL REDFERN 6937 DUROCHER AVE MONTREAL QUE	CA 9437	M A 3
WELDON JOHN C 6937 DUROCHER AVE OUTREMONT QUE	CA 9437	M A 1
WESTON ELIZABETH 2642 CHARLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	DU 7367	M A 2
WHALLEY BASIL JOHN P 4142 DORCHESTER ST W MTL GRANVILLE FERRY ANNAPOLIS CO N S	WE 3406	PH D 2
WHITE BARBARA H 3615 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 175 ST JOHN ST FREDERICTON N B	HA 6083	M S W 2
WHITE MARGARET L 3615 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 175 ST JOHN ST FREDERICTON N B	HA 6083	M S W 2
WHITING FRANCIS B 7551 CHAMBORD AVE MTL 5468 ROSS ST VANCOUVER B C		M SC 1
WHITTINGHAM DAVID J 521 PRINCE ARTHUR ST W MARYLAND HILL FREDERICTON N B	HA 1839	PH D 3
WIGDOR BLOSSOM TEMKIN 5580 GATINEAU AVE APT 16 MONTREAL QUE	EL 7909	PARTIAL
WIGMORE ROBERT H MACDONALD COLLEGE HUNTER RIVER P E I		M SC 1
WILSON DONALD COLIN 460 MILTON ST W MTL 80 ALEXANDRA BLVD TORONTO ONT	LA 6901	M SC 3
WILSON DUDLEY BAZIN 4152 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	DE 0943	M A 1
WILSON JAMES D 3500 WALKLEY AVE MONTREAL QUE	WA 2143	M A 1
WOLFSON JOSEPH LAURENCE 2992 MAPLEWOOD AVE MTL 508 CATHEDRAL AVE WINNIPEG MAN	AT 0694	PH D 4
WOODFORD VERNON R JR 554 MILTON ST MTL ROUTE 1 CLEMMONS NORTH CAROLINA U S A	PL 5981	M SC 1
WOODSIDE LLOYD ALLEN 3426 MCTAVISH ST MTL 3793 WEST 15TH AVENUE VANCOUVER B C	LA 9894	PARTIAL
YALDEN THOMSON DAVID C 446 ARGYLE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	FI 8885	PH D 4
YATES CLAIRE HILLIARD 1445 BISHOP ST APT 9 MONTREAL QUE	PL 3493	QUAL 1
YU PEI LIANG 2156 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE		M SC 1
ZAKUTA LEO 4929 ISABELLA AVE MONTREAL QUE	AT 0866	M A 2
ZIEGLER JAMES E 4170 KENSINGTON AVE MTL 415 W WALNUT ST JUNCTION CITY KANSAS	EL 5251	M SC 1
ZIRINSKY VICTOR J 4859 VICTORIA AVE MTL 340 ROUTE COHEN SHANGHAI CHINA	DE 8635	M SC 1
ZORBACH WILLIAM W 5735 TERREBONNE ST MTL 255 CRIM STREET BOWLING GREEN OHIO U S A	EL 1235	QUAL 1

DIPLOMA STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURE

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

(Home addresses only)

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ALLEN JOHN ALEXANDER 508 ONTARIO ST TORONTO ONT	AGR DIP	1
ARMOUR BRUCE EDWARD K 2510 MARIETTE AVE MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
AVILA MANUEL GENIS 3653 OXENDEN AVE MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
AYEARST BRUCE MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE	AGR DIP	2
BAKER ROBERT ERNEST C 624 CARLETON AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	AGR DIP	1
BEARDMORE MRS FRANCES S 2165 LINCOLN AVE APT 6 MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP WI 0632	1
BOISVERT JOSEPH GEORGE S 90 CHARLOTTE ST OTTAWA ONT	AGR DIP	2
BRUNT LOYAL INGLEBERT 11747 LAVIGNE ST MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	1
BUNBURY RICHARD CORBET 8 TRAFALGAR PLACE MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
BURGE ALBAN PETER ST PETERS P E I	AGR DIP	1
BURNELL ROBERT HENRY 39 CROMWELL RD SHAW NEWBURY ENGLAND	AGR DIP	1
BURNETT ROSS ARLINGTON 140 GARDENVILLE AVE LONGUEUIL QUE	AGR DIP	1
BURNS FREDERICK RICHARD COOKSHIRE QUE	AGR DIP	1
CHASE LEONARD EATON PORT WILLIAMS N S	AGR DIP	2
COATES DONALD JOHN EAST ANGUS QUE	AGR DIP	1
COHEN JOSEPH SAMUEL 285 QUEEN ST E SAULT STE MARIE ONT	AGR DIP	2
COLLIER PETER JOHN FIVE TREES CEDARS AVE RICKMANSWORTH HERTS ENG	AGR DIP	1
CONNOLLY FRANK MILLER 5237 GRENIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
CORSE SCOTT MICHAEL E BRONTON BRIDGE OF EARN PERTHSHIRE ENGLAND	AGR DIP	1
DOWBIGGIN ALLEN ELLIOTT 4075 MARLOWE AVE MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
DUBOULAY MICHAEL RENE SOUFRIERE HOUSE SOUFRIERE ST LUCIA B W I	AGR DIP	2
DUNCAN THOMAS STUART ORMSTOWN QUE	AGR DIP	2
FLETT THOMAS HENRY 7 LAKESIDE AVE LAKESIDE QUE	AGR DIP	1
FRENCH DEREK ANTHONY 179 CRANBROOK RD REDLAND BRISTOL 6 ENGLAND	AGR DIP	1
GAGNON ANDRE JEAN APT 801 CHATEAU ST LOUIS QUEBEC QUE	AGR DIP	1
GREIG JOHN WILLARD ORMSTOWN QUE	AGR DIP	2
HANDYSIDE RICHARD JAMES 4 VENISE ST STE ROSE QUE	AGR DIP	2
HAY ROBERT ALAN 1509 SHERBROOKE ST W MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
HEALY GEORGE LEONARD VALLEY FARM R R 3 RICHMOND QUE	AGR DIP	1
HENDRIE HUGH STRATHEARN BURLINGTON ONT	AGR DIP	2
HOBSON WILLIAM NORMAN 5014 PONSARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
HODGSON PATRICK ROBERT OLD ORCHARD PRESTON CROWMARSH BENSON OXON ENGLAND	AGR DIP	1
HOLMES ROBERT WILLARD R R 1 AYERS CLIFF QUE	AGR DIP	1
JENNINGS ROBERT TYNDAL C O MRS E LEGAULT STOCK FARM MACDONALD COLLEGE QUE	AGR DIP	1
JONES PAUL OWEN MORGAN HECTORS RIVER JAMAICA B W I	AGR DIP	1
JUDAH JOHN LIONEL CROWS NEST ORFORD LAKE QUE	AGR DIP	1
KIRBY RICHARD HUGH COOKSHIRE QUE	AGR DIP	2
LAFORTUNE JOSEPH EDOUARD L ASSOMPTION QUE	AGR DIP	1
LAKE GLEASON IRWIN SAWYERVILLE QUE	AGR DIP	1
LANG ROBERT OSBORNE LANGSHOME FARM CHATEAUGUAY QUE	AGR DIP	1
LANGSTON KENNETH C O MRS D C CONNOR 12373 LEFEBVRE ST MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
LINDER LILY LOTTIE 4630 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	1
MACLEAN WILLIAM NIVEN 23 WOODLAWN AVE OTTAWA ONT	AGR DIP	1
MACLENNAN MURDO NEIL R R 5 COOKSHIRE QUE	AGR DIP	2
MCKELL DONALD MATTHEW RIVERFIELD QUE	AGR DIP	2
MCWHINNIE ALAN FRANKLYN ALLANS CORNERS QUE	AGR DIP	1

(Home Addresses only)

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MARTIN LEO RITTENHOUSE VINELAND STATION ONT	AGR DIP	1
MILFORD GORDON SIMPSON 7074 DELANAUDIERE ST MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	1
MOORE HAROLD RICHARD H 5550 COTE ST LUC RD MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	1
MOORE PHILIP H STANBRIDGE EAST QUE	AGR DIP	1
MOWELS JOHN TALBOT 50 PARK AVENUE SALE CHESHIRE ENGLAND	AGR DIP	1
MYERS CHARLES HENRY W 4592 HARVARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
NAVARRO FERNANDO P 117 HENRY ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	AGR DIP	1
NESS ROBERT EARLE HOWICK QUE	AGR DIP	2
O SULLIVAN MAUREEN T 108 ROSS AVE OTTAWA ONT	AGR DIP	2
PALLIER JACQUES JEAN 105 RUE VICTOR HUGO PARIS FRANCE	AGR DIP	1
PENNOYER ROSS ALEXANDER 5662 QUEEN MARY RD MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	1
PERREN JOHN JOCELYN 209 4TH AVENUE OTTAWA ONT	AGR DIP	1
PEZUELA JORGE GOMEZ CALZ LEONES 107 TLACOPAC VILLA OBREGON MEXICO CITY MEXICO	AGR DIP	1
PEZUELA SAUL GOMEZ CALZ LEONES 107 TLACOPAC VILLA OBREGON MEXICO CITY MEXICO	AGR DIP	1
ROBERTS JOHN DOLGYNWAL PADOE BETUR Y COLD NORTH WALES	AGR DIP	1
ROGERS ROBERT ERNEST A 25 ST JOHNS RD SWALECLIFFE WHITSTABLE KENT ENGLAND	AGR DIP	1
RONALD PETER ROWAN HIGH TORR PENNARD SWANSEA S WALES	AGR DIP	1
SADLER JOHN EDWARD RIVERSIDE HOTEL STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE QUE	AGR DIP	2
SHINGLETON SMITH MICHAEL LA PENSEE CASTRIES ST LUCIA B W I	AGR DIP	2
SIMMS LORNE NORMAN 409 MERTON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	AGR DIP	2
SMITH BRYCE EMERSON 14 PORTLAND AVE SHERBROOKE QUE	AGR DIP	2
SMITH SINCLAIR DONAVAN ROSE HALL VILLAGE CORENTYNE BRITISH GUIANA	AGR DIP	1
THIRIEZ IGNACE EDOUARD 6 RUE DU MARECHAL FOCH LOOS NORD FRANCE	AGR DIP	2
UNSWORTH JOHN HATTON 4324 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	AGR DIP	2
VASSEUR JEAN FLAVIEN 80 17TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	AGR DIP	3
VINER RICHARD GEORGE R THE POPLARS HARWELL DIDCOT BERKS ENGLAND	AGR DIP	1
WICKHAM ELIZABETH 4484 SHERBROOKE ST W WESTMOUNT QUE	AGR DIP	2
WOOD JOHN R M D 2 WATERVILLE QUE	AGR DIP	2
WOOD MARGARET ESME 300 LAURIER AVE QUEBEC QUE	AGR DIP	1
WOOLLEY GEORGE CARR 39 DRAYTON RD POINTE CLAIRE QUE	AGR DIP	1

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ADELSTEIN SARA 4239 ESPLANADE AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC BE 1408	2
AMSEL PHYLLIS 6271 DE VIMY AVE MONTREAL QUE	L MUS AT 0546	1
ANGERS FRANCOIS 253 EDISON AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	B COM	3
ARON IVAN MAURICE 6628 MONKLAND AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC DE 7707	4
ATCHISON S WENDELL 764 WISEMAN AVE OUTREMONT QUE	THEOL	3
AUBRY PIERRE 855 CHURCH AVE VERDUN QUE	L MUS	1
BABOURIS SPIRIDON S DAWSON COLLEGE 118 PEPINOU ST ATHENS GREECE	B ENG	1
BAILEY GEORGE SAMUEL 57 NELSON ST MONTREAL WEST QUE	MED DIP WA 6600	1
BAQUERO LUIS MANUEL 1201 SHERBROOKE ST MTL APARTADO 688 CIUDAD TRUJILLO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	MED DIPL HA 4025	1
BARCELO GILLES MACDONALD COLLEGE ST HILAIRE ON RICHELIEU QUEBEC	PARTIAL	
BATRYN DENNIS 8202 DE L EPEE AVE MONTREAL QUE	L MUS	1
BELISLE REAL 10822 ST HUBERT ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DU 8519	
BERGER TERRY 2502 COTE ST CATHERINE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL AT 9936	
BLACKSTOCK 33 LOGAN ST ST LAMBERT QUE	THEOL ST L 2652	1
BOVINGTON J G DIOCESAN COLLEGE 6965 LACROIX AVE VILLE EMARD QUE	THEOL MA 4902 TR 3445	1
BROWN CORTLAND JEROME 140 JACQUES CARTIER ST ST JOHNS QUE	B SC	4
CAMERON STUART MARSHALL 1410 REDPATH CRESCENT 145 MADISON AVE TORONTO ONT	B COM	4
CAMPBELL BRUCE FRASER 3530 STE FAMILLE ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL PL 4035	
CANDILIDIS JOHN DAWSON COLLEGE 75 MALEKE NAGLI CAIRO EGYPT	B ENG	1
CANNON EDITH CAROL ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 15 COTSWOLD WAY SCARSDALE N Y	B A MA 9176	4
CARISS C R DIOCESAN COLLEGE 95 WILLIAM ST BRANTFORD ONT	THEOL MA 4902	3
CHARMAN FRANK DANELL 3519 HUTCHISON ST MTL 63 WILLOW ST TRURO N S	D D S MA 9921	3
CLERK PETER CHEMIN DES TRENTES ST HILAIRE QUE	PARTIAL	
COOPERBERG ARTHUR 4831 ISABELLA ST MONTREAL QUE	MED DIP AT 2505	2
COUSINEAU D GUY 8134 ST DOMINIQUE ST MONTREAL QUE	B COM DU 6236	1
CUEVAS HUGO 1201 DORCHESTER ST W MONTREAL QUE	B SC	1
DANBY CHARLES WILLIAM E MONTREAL GENERAL HOSP 617 EARL ST KINGSTON ONT	MED DIP PL 7751	2
DAVIS G M W 3540 DUROCHER ST MONTREAL QUE	THEOL HA 2855	3
DEARBORN BEVERLY E MCLENNAN HALL MILLIDGEVILLE SAINT JOHN N B	L MUS PL 0044	1
DAWSON MARGARET N L 4905 DECARIE BLVD APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	B A EL 2162	1
DENTON GEORGE DOUGLAS 487 MILTON ST MTL WOLFVILLE N S	MED DIP	2
DESCHAMPS ESTELLE 156 MAPLEWOOD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	PARTIAL CA 5315	
DICKISON JOHN CAMPBELL 1610 SHERBROOKE ST WO MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL WE 4453	5
DIXON JOHN HOWARD PETERSON RESIDENCE 234 1ST STREET MEDICINE HAT ALTA	MED DIPL	2
DOANE CHARLES ANDREW 5001 GROSVENOR AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM AT 5951	1
DOSSETT E J DIOCESAN COLLEGE 3473 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	THEOL	2
EDMISTON JAMES JOHNSTON 2658 RYDE ST MONTREAL QUE	THEOL YO 2841	1
ELLIOTT EDWIN WEBSTER WILSON HALL R R 1 BRIDGETOWN ANNA CO N S	B ENG CH LA 5265	4
ELLIOTT RAYMOND S DAWSON COLLEGE 63 PRENTISS ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	B SC	2
ELLIOTT R G 7064 DUROCHER AVE MONTREAL QUE	THEOL CR 3492	2

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
FARNAND JOSEPH REDMOND MACDONALD COLLEGE R R 2 BUCKINGHAM QUE	PARTIAL	
FIELD UNA MAUDE 256 OAK AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	L MUS ST L 3482	2
FERGUSON COLIN CAMPBELL CHILDRENS MEM HOSP MTL STE 7A PASADENA COURT WINNIPEG MAN	MED DIPL FI 4661	2
FILION JEAN PAUL 96 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 5 ST GABRIEL ST QUEBEC QUE	L MUS BE 0846	1
FRENETTE J NAPOLEON MACDONALD COLLEGE 28 ST ANNE STREET POINTE AUX TREMBLES QUE	PARTIAL	
GALBRAITH M 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL MANSONVILLE QUE	THEOL BE 0915	3
GAUVIN GERALD RAYMOND CENTRAL Y M C A MTL 194 MT PLEASANT ST NEW BEDFORD MASS	B A	1
GINSBURG SARAH 134 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	B A CA 2290	3
GORING CHARLES ROBERT 4622 MARCIL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COM EL 9568	3
GORING V I DIOCESAN COLLEGE 11 HENDRICK AVE TORONTO ONT	THEOL MA 4902	1
GORMAN THOMAS WILLIAM MONTREAL GEN HOSPITAL 34 CORNISHTOWN RD SYDNEY N S	MED DIPL PL 7751	1
GRAHAM A P 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	THEOL PL 2339	2
GRANDA JOHN LOUIS 554 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A TA 6530	2
GRISCHKAT KATHARINE S 5469 MONKLAND AVE BOX 217 DORR STREET TOLEDO OHIO	PARTIAL WA 1479	
HACKNEY JOHN ALLAN 3605 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 319 RANDOLPH AVE WINDSOR ONT	B COM LA 0643	3
HALL FRANCES DOLORES 4601 ROSEDALE AVE MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL DE 9071	
HARDER JEAN PRISCILLA 486 STRATHCONA AVE MONTREAL QUE	EDUCATION EL 5596	1
HARWOOD JONES JOHN 1144 GRAHAM BLVD TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	THEOL AT 1704	1
HENDERSON GERALD GORDON L WILSON HALL LISBELLAW CO FERMANAGH N IRELAND	B SC LA 5265	4
HILL PEGGY JANET 307 ROSLYN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	EDUCATION EL 0430	1
HOLLETT BEULAH 4826 PATRICIA AVE MTL ARNOLDS COVE NFLD	B A DE 7976	2
HOPKIRK JAMES FRANCIS CHILDRENS MEM HOSP MTL 3660 LORNE CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL FI 4661	3
JEANS CHARLES JOHN ST C PETERSON RESIDENCE 18 GARDEN ST ST JOHN N B	THEOL	3
JOHNSTON ALFRED JAMES M 1019 SHERBROOKE ST MTL 36 DUNBAR RD TORONTO ONT	B A PL 6875	3
JOHNSTONE NORA W BOX 245 STATION B MONTREAL QUE	B ARCH HA 6862	4
KELLY R H 2038 METCALFE ST MONTREAL QUE	THEOL FI 0813	3
KELSICK IAN OSCAR 3574 UNIVERSITY ST MTL PLYMOUTH MONTSERRAT B W I	B COM PL 1156	4
KENNEDY J STANLEY CAUGHNAWAGNA QUE	THEOL	1
KERR ASHTON LARMONTH 5400 ST JOSEPH BLVD DIXIE QUE	MED DIPL	1
KESTER HAROLD ANDERSON 3600 BENNY AVE APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	MED DIP DE 7171	2
KING A E 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL SCOTSTOWN QUE	THEOL BE 0915	3
LANE I LILLIAN 10 63RD STREET VILLE LA SALLE QUE	B A	3
LANGEVIN MONIQUE 58 HOLYROOD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A AT 0635	2
LAURIN MARTHA G 4758 NOTRE DAME ST WEST MONTREAL QUE	EDUCATION WE 1641	1
LAWLER FRANK R DIOCESAN COLLEGE 4640 ST CATHERINE ST W MONTREAL QUE	THEOL MA 4902 WE 4582	2
LEBROOY PAUL JAMES 369 CLARKE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	B C L WI 4585	1
LECKIE FRANK P MONTREAL GENERAL HOSP 8680 CHAMPAGNEUR ST MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL DO 0563	2
LEPOIDEVIN A L DIOCESAN COLLEGE 3419 BEACONSFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	THEOL MA 4902 EL 1042	1
LEMOINE WILLIAM LORNE 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 540 LISGAR ST OTTAWA ONT	THEOL BE 0424	1
LEVINE ROBERT MARCUS CHILDRENS MEM HOSP MTL 433 ST JOSEPH BLVD W MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL FI 4661 TA 1065	1
LITTLE PAULINE W 3245 CEDAR AVENUE MONTREAL QUE	B A WE 2727	4
MCCOLL E N DIOCESAN COLLEGE 339 JAMES ST OTTAWA ONT	THEOL MA 4902	2
MCCOY G EILEEN 4436 OLD ORCHARD AVE MONTREAL QUE	EDUCATION EL3366	5
MCDONAH RODERICK D MACDONALD COLLEGE 62 COTTAGE RD SYDNEY N S	PARTIAL	

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
MACDONALD CHARLES 3485 MCTAVISH ST MONTREAL QUE	THEOL BE 0424	
MACEACHNIE URSULA P 3532 LORNE AVENUE MTL 19 ALCAZAR ST PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I	B SC	4
MCGIBBON DONALD STEWART 3581 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 27 MCGILL ST HAWKESBURY ONT	B SC MA 3842	2
MCINTYRE DONALD HARVEY VANCOUVER GEN HOSPITAL 10923 125TH ST EDMONTON ALTA	MED DIPL	2
MACLEAN JAMES GILLIS MONTREAL GENERAL HOSP 1617 LINCOLN AVE APT 1 MONTREAL QUE	MED DIP PL 7751	1
MCKENZIE ALLAN DOUGLAS ROYAL VICTORIA HOSP MTL 1451 ELLIS ST KELAWNA B C	MED DIPL PL 1251	2
MACMILLAN JOHN ELDRED 509 BIRCH AVE ST LAMBERT FINCH ONT	THEOL	3
MADORE PATRICK EXP SURGICAL LAB MCGILL 57 HANKARD ST SYCNEY N S	MED DIP	2
MAGEE GLEN ANDERSON 56 THORNHILL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B A WI 2832	1
MALONEY JOHN HENRY 1199 BISHOP ST APT 8 MONTREAL QUE	MED DIP PL 2027	2
MARCUS GEORGE 4263 DELORIMIER AVE MONTREAL QUE	EDUCATION CH 0176	5
MAXWELL NEVILLE GRAHAM UNITED THEO COLLEGE MT ELINA VIC AUSTRALIA	B A	2
MICHALYSHYN BOHDAN MONTREAL GENERAL HOSP 9344 103RD AVENUE EDMONTON ALTA	MED DIPL	2
MOORE JOHN ROBERT CHILDRENS MEM HOSP MTL 1245 REDPATH CRESCENT MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL FI 4661	2
MUNRO BERYL A 36 DOBIE AVE TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	EDUCATION AT 0456	1
MUNRO DARRELL DAVID 3956 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL FI 1596	2
MUSSELLS BROCK ROBERTSON 3440 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 2664	3
ODINOTSKI WALTER DAWSON COLLEGE 3479 CITY HALL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG	1
OLIVIER LEO PAUL 113 ST PIERRE ST COATICOOK QUE	L MUS	1
OWEN HERBERT FRANK 3600 BENNY AVE APT 21 MONTREAL QUE	MED DIPL DE 7932	3
OULTON RICHARD B 101 PERCIVAL AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	EDUCATION DE 7830	5
PELLETIER M 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	THEOL BE 0915	2
PERCIVAL WALTER LAURIN 72 CURZON AVE MONTREAL WEST QUE	MED DIPL WA 2505	2
POLLOCK ICEA 4000 BERRI ST MONTREAL QUE	L MUS PL 8483	1
PROCTOR RUTH 1491 BISHOP ST MTL BERTHIERVILLE QUE	EDUCATION LA 1096	1
PUTNAM MALCOLM JAMES M MONTREAL GENERAL HOSP 65 FORDEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	MED DIP	3
RAMSAY AUDREY HOLIDAY 1130 SHERBROOKE ST APT 3 MONTREAL QUE	B A PL 0010	3
READER MAXWELL 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MONTREAL QUE	THEOL BE 0915	2
REID FREDERICK D DOUGLAS HALL 37 PEMBROKE ST KINGSTON ONT	B A BE 2886	3
RICHARDSON DOROTHY N 3780 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	EDUCATION EL 5270	1
ROBSON JOHN W DIOCESAN COLLEGE 10145 114TH STREET EDMONTON ALTA	THEOL MA 4902	2
ROGERS J A C DIOCESAN COLLEGE BOX 1003 FRANKFORD ONT	THEOL MA 4902	1
ROSSOFF CLARENCE 4632 CLARK ST MTL 15 E HATFIELD ST MASSENA N Y	B ENG	2
ROY GEORGE ROSS MACDONALD COLLEGE 25 THURLOW RD HAMPSTEAD QUE	PARTIAL	
SCOTT JOHN P PETERSON RESIDENCE 258 GLENGROVE AVE W TORONTO ONT	B SC	3
SHEARMAN JOHN L S 3508 UNIVERSITY ST MTL ST EUSTACHE QUE	THEOL BE 0752	1
SHUSTER ARNOLD ALLAN 928 PRATT AVE OUTREMONT QUE	B A AT 5790	1
SISKIND JACOB K 873 DOLLARD AVE OUTREMONT QUE	L MUS CA 4552	2
SMITH K E Y DIOCESAN COLLEGE 14 DEVON AVE CROSS ROADS P O KINGSTON JAMAICA B W I	THEOL MA 4902	1
SPILLER ERNEST REGINALD 2214 MELROSE AVE MONTREAL QUE	EDUCATION EL 9830	1
STEEN MADELEINE BARBARA 3940 COTE DES NEIGES MONTREAL QUE	B A FI 2712	4
TALVENHEIMO GERHARDT MACDONALD COLLEGE 16 ST JEAN STREET JONQUIERE QUE	PARTIAL	
TAYLOR NORMAN BURWELL G DEPT OF MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIV OF WESTERN ONTARIO 12 WELLAND AVE ST CATHARINES ONT	MED DIP	2
THOMPSON ALAN GIBB 537 LANSDOWNE AVE WESTMOUNT QUE	MED DIP DE 6202	1

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
THURN NANCY HALE 3193 WESTMOUNT BLVD WESTMOUNT QUE	PARTIAL FI 6548	
VALLIS H A 641 5TH AVENUE LACHINE QUE	THEOL	1
VEILLEUX BRENDAN M 13 MILROY AVE VALOIS 2 PATRICIA ST SHERBROOKE QUE	B SC PT CL 67	4
VIEN JEAN THOMAS 5733 NORTHMOUNT AVE MONTREAL QUE	B C L AT 1424	2
VOKEY G 4108 HINGSTON AVE MONTREAL QUE	THEOL WA 3791	3
WATSON C C DIOCESAN COLLEGE 1680 ATHLONE RD TOWN OF MT ROYAL QUE	THEOL MA 4902 AT 9106	1
WAUD JACK 572 MERCILLE AVE ST LAMBERT QUE	PARTIAL ST L2232	
WEBB ERIC 1816 WEST 36TH AVE VANCOUVER B C	MED DIPL	2
WEBER MILTON IRWIN MACDONALD COLLEGE 474 COTE ST CATHERINE RD OUTREMONT QUE	PARTIAL	
WHITE M E 136 18TH AVENUE ST EUSTACHE SUR LE LAC QUEBEC	THEOL	1
WHITE MARY FRANCES MACDONALD COLLEGE HUDSON QUE	PARTIAL	
WILLIAMS JOHN WILLIAM 141 LEDUC ST BEAUHARNOIS QUE	THEOL	1

REVISED LISTINGS

(Changes in address and other corrections which could not be incorporated in the earlier Sections).

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
ALLISON JOHN FITZGERALD 14 SUNNYSIDE AVE WESTMT VANKLEEK HILL ONT	MD CM 1 FI 1919	2
BARRETT MARION 542 PINE AVE W MTL RIVERSIDE N B	GR N CERT1 BE 0763	
BEAUCHAMP CLEMENT N F 36 UPPER BELMONT AVE MTL 581 ECHO DRIVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B C L 3 FI 5371	
BEAULNE LAURETTE A N A HOUSE BOX 315 LACHUTE QUE	B A 1	
BIRCHARD EDNA L ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE 61 GENEVA ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC 4	
BOISSONNEAULT GERARD M 3592 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 333 23RD AVENUE W CALGARY ALTA	B ENG EL 3 PL 2435	
BORISENKO ANNE F 1780 CEDAR AVE MTL BOX 1143 PENTICTON B C	B A 2 FI 4293	
CARMICHAEL NATHANIEL 3657 JEANNE MANCE ST MONTREAL QUE	B SC 3 LA 6078	
CASGRAIN ANDRE P 500 PINE AVE W MTL 91 ST GERMAIN ST RIMOUSKI QUE	B C L 3 MA 4097	
CHERRY RICHARD ROCH 5453 DUQUETTE AVE MONTREAL QUE	MD CM 2	
COCHRANE EVELYN MARIE 1554 PINE AVE W MTL CROSSFIELD ALBERTA	GR N CERT1 WE 5751	
COUVILLION ROLLAND J 3627 NORTHCLIFFE AVE MTL 1650 ALBERT RD WINDSOR ONT	B COM 2 EL 5967	
CRONYN NONIE A 3845 DECARIE BLVD APT 12 MONTREAL QUE	PHYSIOTH 2	
DAEMEN GEORGE R 3651 DUROCHER ST MTL 21 HEMLOCK AVE SHAWINIGAN FALLS QUE	B ENG EL 3 LA 1449	
DENTON DAPHNE F S 4870 COTE DES NEIGES RD MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL	
DESJARDINS PETER O 7214 BLOOMFIELD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B COMM1 CA 4668	
DODDS JOHN O 3425 PEEL ST APT 2 MONTREAL QUE	B C L 2	
DUPUIS RAYMOND JOSEPH 3530 DUROCHER ST MTL 327 ADOLPHUS ST CORNWALL ONTARIO	B COM 2 MA 3952	
ERSKINE RONALD G B DOUGLAS HALL 15 RIDGECREST EAST SCARSDALE N Y U S A	B COM 1 BE 2886	
FEISEL CATHERINE C 505 PINE AVE MTL VIBANK SASK	GR N CERT1 MA 3479	
FORCAND ROBERT JAMES 4630 OXFORD AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC P E 2 WA 8896	
FOURNIER JEANNETTE M 3456 ONTARIO AVE MTL PINCHER CREEK ALBERTA	B SC P E 3 MA 0178	
GARTSHORE JOHN W 3633 OXENDEN AVE MTL ORMSTOWN QUE	B COM 3 LA 6896	
GEELAN MARY JANE 1554 PINE AVE W MTL HARTELL ALBERTA	GR N CERT1 WE 5751	
GEORGIADES ANTIS N 5874 WAVERLY ST MTL 26 ROOSEVELT AVE FAMAGUSTA CYPRUS	B A 1	
GOLDEN MORTON I 5003 DORNAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B SC 4 AT 3069	
GOUDEY GORDON M 3485 MCTAVISH ST MTL 84 04 107 TH ST RICHMOND HILL N Y U S A	B ENG MCH3	
HODDER WALTER 10251 BERRI ST MTL GRATES COVE NFLD	B SC 4	
HOOPER GEORGE DAVID M DOUGLAS HALL 194 LANSDOWNE RD OTTAWA ONT	MD CM 2 BE 2886	
KANSIKAS KAUKO EMIL 1504 MOUNTAIN ST MTL 250 ALBERT ST OSHAWA ONTARIO	B ENG MCH2 PL 2415	
KIDWELL ELAINE LUCILE 3417 UNIVERSITY ST MTL 45 EAST IRVIN AVE HAGERSTOWN MD U S A	MD CM 3 MA 0668	
KIMMERLY RALPH JOHN 3 BOURGEOIS AVE STE DOROTHEE QUE	MD CM 2	
KLEIN MIRIAM SYBIL 1571 DUCHARME ST 214 FRIEL ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC 3 CA 1781	
KOSTOL CARL RICHARD 3615 DUROCHER ST MTL PRAIRIE CITY OREGON	MD CM 1 PL 6905	
LOUTTIT CLIFFORD C 4826 DORNAL AVE MONTREAL QUE	B ENG EL 3 EX 5018	
MCALEENAN MARGARET A 3468 HUTCHISON ST MTL ST GEORGE N B	GR N CERT1 LA 4830	
MCALPINE MICHAEL J 1504 MOUNTAIN ST MTL HOTEL BANCROFT BANCROFT ONT	B ENG CI 2 PL 2415	
MCBURNEY LOUISE E 500 PINE AVE W MTL 416 11TH ST BRANDON MAN	B N 2 MA 4097	
MACDONALD MALCOLM HUGH 3608 OXENDEN AVE MTL 915 UNIVERSITY DRIVE SASKATOON SASK	MD CM 1 PL 1305	
MILLER FRANK S 154 QUEENS RD VALOIS BOX 379 GRAVENHURST ON	B ENG CH 3	

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

NAME ADDRESS	FACULTY TEL. NO.	YEAR
NASH DAVID L 2060 METCALFE ST MTL 231 ST PATRICK ST OTTAWA ONTARIO	B A MA 0350	4
NORMAN DAVID WYLIE 3657 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL FRUITFUL VALE JAMAICA B W I	MD CM LA 6078	2
PRICE JOHN DAVID E DOUGLAS HALL BRAEBURN CRANVILLE RD LIMPSFIELD SURREY ENG	B SC BE 2886	2
ROSS ROBERT GORDON 3561 HUTCHISON ST MTL 55 PILOT ST VICTORIA B C	MD CM	2
SHEINMAN LOUIS 4167 CLARK ST MONTREAL QUE	PARTIAL BE 3500	
SHELDON HUNTINGTON DOUGLAS HALL AMAGANSETT L I NEW YORK U S A	B A BE 2886	1
STROVER WYNDHAM A 3400 RIDGEWOOD AVE MTL 73 ST LOUIS ST QUEBEC QUE	B C L	1
THACKER DOUGLAS BEDFORD 5967 TERREBONNE AVE MONTREAL 28 QUE	B SC P E DE 6881	2
THOMAS LEONIDAS MILTON 3657 JEANNE MANCE ST MTL QUESTELLES P O ST VINCENT B W	MD CM LA 6078	4
VERNON MAURICE ARTHUR 782 GRAHAM BLVD MTL C O CALGARY BREWING CO CALGARY ALBERTA	MD CM AT 3901	1
WEYMAN STANLEY JOHN 3617 LORNE CRESCENT MTL 59 LANSDOWNE ST FREDERICTON N B	MD CM LA 8013	1
WILSON WILLIAM EVERTON PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 184 BREEZEHILL AVE OTTAWA ONTARIO	B SC	3
WINESTOCK MAJOR 397 COTE ST ANTOINE MTL 607 NO KENMORE AVE LOS ANGELES CALIF U S A	MD CM WA 6406	3
WYMAN DANIEL E 2039 UNIVERSITY ST MTL CHUTE A BLONDEAU ONTARIO	B A PL 5092	4
YOUNG GORDON RAYMOND PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE 1906 10 TH AVE NEW WESTMINSTER B C	D D S	1

Irwin University Studies

Property of Library

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

DATE DUE

DUE	RETURNED
ILL ML	AUG 19 1981
	AUG 19 1981

KING PRESS NO. 306

McGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
[redacted]
[redacted]
389081 1949-49